Contents

University General Information
Calendar, Academic 2014 - 2016 ............................................ 4
Administration of the University ........................................... 8
Foreword to the University .................................................. 9
Foreword to the Graduate School ......................................... 14
Degree and Certificate Programs, University ......................... 15
Admission, Graduate School .............................................. 18
Tuition and Fee .............................................................. 22
Financial Assistance, Graduate .......................................... 27
Records and Registration .................................................. 30
Academic Regulations, Graduate ........................................ 33
Degree and Certificate Requirements, Graduate ..................... 37
Master’s Degrees .......................................................... 38
Doctoral Degree Regulations .............................................. 38
Educational Outreach ....................................................... 43
International Programs .................................................... 46
Campus Life ................................................................. 51
Centers and Institutes ....................................................... 60
Computing and Information Technology Division (C&IT) ......... 57
Libraries and Archives of the University ............................... 59
Student Academic Success Services ..................................... 55
Faculty of the University .................................................. 550

School of Business Administration
Foreword to the School ..................................................... 72
Business Administration (M.B.A. Program) ......................... 74
Accounting (M.S.A. Program) ............................................ 79
Taxation (M.S.T. Program) ................................................ 80
Business Administration (Ph.D. Program) ......................... 82
Academic Regulations ..................................................... 83
Financial Assistance ....................................................... 85
Support Services and Organizations ................................... 86

College of Education
Foreword to the College ................................................... 96
Academic Regulations ...................................................... 98
Academic Services ........................................................ 103
Administrative and Organizational Studies ......................... 103
Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies .............................. 110
Teacher Education ........................................................ 119
Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations ............................ 143

College of Engineering
Foreword to the College .................................................. 156
Academic Regulations ...................................................... 158
Programs Offered by the College of Engineering .................. 161
Biomedical Engineering .................................................. 166
Chemical Engineering and Materials Science ...................... 170
Civil and Environmental Engineering .............................. 175
Computer Science ........................................................ 179
Electrical and Computer Engineering ............................... 186
Industrial and Systems Engineering ................................. 190
Mechanical Engineering .................................................. 197
Engineering Technology, Division of ............................... 202

College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts
Foreword to the College ................................................... 206
Academic Regulations ...................................................... 207
Art and Art History ........................................................ 209
Communication ........................................................... 219
Music ........................................................................ 229
Theatre and Dance ....................................................... 240

Law School
Calendar, Law School: 2012-2014 .................................... 250
Foreword to the Law School ............................................. 251
Law (J.D. Program) ......................................................... 253
Admissions Policies and Procedures (J.D. Program) ............. 259
Law (LL.M. Program) ..................................................... 260
Alumni Activities and Continuing Legal Education ............. 263
Student Services .......................................................... 263
Tuition, Financial Aid and Scholarships ............................. 264
Law Courses (LEX) ....................................................... 264

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Foreword to the College ................................................... 278
Academic Regulations ...................................................... 279
Anthropology ............................................................... 283
Biological Sciences ......................................................... 289
Chemistry ................................................................. 293
Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures ... 299
Communication Sciences and Disorders ......................... 314
Criminal Justice .......................................................... 319
Economics ................................................................. 321
English ................................................................. 326
Geology ................................................................. 326
History ................................................................. 336
Linguistics ................................................................. 344
Mathematics ............................................................... 347
Nutrition and Food Science .......................................... 354
Peace and Conflict Studies ........................................... 358
Philosophy ............................................................... 360
Physics and Astronomy ................................................ 362
Political Science ........................................................ 367
Psychology ............................................................... 373
Sociology ............................................................... 380
Urban Studies and Planning ........................................... 385

School of Library and Information Science
Foreword to the School ................................................... 392
Degree and Certificate Programs .................................... 394
Financial Aid, Awards, and Activities ............................. 397
Library and Information Science Courses (LIS) .................. 400

2 General Information
Calendar, Academic 2014 - 2016

Fall Term: 2014
University Year Appointments Begin*2: Tue., Aug. 19
Priority Registration: Mon., Mar. 24 - Sun., Aug 17
Term Begins: Sun., Aug. 24
Open Registration, Late Adds: Mon., Aug. 18 - Tue., Aug. 26
Classes Begin: Wed., Aug. 27
Late Registration, Late Adds: Wed., Aug. 27 - Sept. 3
Holiday - University Closed: Mon., Sept. 1
Last Day to Drop w/ Tuition Canceled (Census Date): Wed., Sept. 10
Degree Applications Due: Fri., Sept. 26
Last Day to Withdraw: Sun., Nov. 9
Holiday - No Classes: Wed., Nov. 26
Holiday - University Closed: Thu. Nov. 27-Sat., Nov. 29
Commencement: Sat., Dec. 6
Term Ends: Wed., Dec. 31

Winter Term: 2015
Priority Registration: Mon., Nov. 3 - Sun., Jan. 4
Term Begins: Thur., Jan. 1
Open Registration: Mon., Jan. 5 - Sun., Jan. 11
Classes Begin: Mon., Jan. 12
Late Registration, Late Adds: Mon., Jan. 12 - Tue., Jan. 20
Holiday - University Closed: Mon., Jan. 19
Last Day to Drop w/ Tuition Canceled: Mon., Jan. 26
Census Date: Mon., Jan. 26
Early Assessment-Mid-Term Grading: Mon., Jan. 26-Mon., Feb. 2
Degree Applications Due: Fri., Feb. 13
Spring Break - No Classes: Mon., Mar. 16 - Sat., Mar. 21
Last Day to Withdraw: Sun., Mar. 29
Classes End: Mon., Apr. 27
Study Day: Tue., Apr. 28
Final Exams: Wed., Apr. 29 - Sat., May 2
Term Ends: Tue., May 5
Commencement: TBD
University Year Appointments End: Fri., May 15

Spring/Summer Term: 2015
Term Begins: Wed., May 6
Priority Registration: Mon., Feb. 9 - Tue., Jun 30
Open Registration: Mon., Aug. 24 - Tue., Aug. 23
Classes Begin: Wed., Aug. 30
Late Registration, Late Adds: Wed., Sep. 2 - Wed., Sep. 10
Last Day to Drop w/ Tuition Canceled: Mon., Sept. 7
Early Assessment-Mid-Term Grading: Wed., Sept. 16-Tue., Oct. 20
Degree Applications Due: Fri., Oct. 2
Last Day to Withdraw: Sun., Nov. 15
Holiday - No Classes: Wed., Nov. 25
Holiday - University Closed: Thu. Nov. 26-Sat., Nov. 28
Commencement (tentative): Sat., Dec. 12
Classes End: Mon., Dec. 14
Study Day: Tue., Dec. 15
Final Exams: Wed., Dec. 16 - Tue., Dec. 22
Holiday - University Closed: Fri., Dec. 25 - Fri., Jan. 1
Term Ends: Thu., Dec. 31

Spring Term: 2015
Term Begins: Wed., May 6
Priority Registration: Mon., Feb. 9 - Sun., May 10
Classes Begin: Mon., May 11
Late Registration: Mon., May 11 - Sun., May 17
Last Day to Drop w/ Tuition Canceled: Sun., May 24
Holiday University Closed: Mon., May 25
Degree Applications Due: Fri., Jun. 12
Holiday University Closed: Fri., Jul. 3
Census Date: Wed., Jul. 8
Last Day to Withdraw: Sun., Jul. 19
Classes End: Fri., Jul. 31
Study Day: Sat., Aug. 1
Final Exams: Mon., Aug. 3 - Thu., Aug. 6
Term Ends: Sat., Aug. 29

Summer Term: 2015
Term Begins: Wed., May 6
Priority Registration: Mon., Feb. 9 - Tue., Jun 30
Classes Begin: Wed., Jul. 1
Late Registration: Wed., Jul 1 - Wed., Jul. 8
Last Day to Drop w/ Tuition Canceled: Wed., Jul. 8
Degree Applications Due: Fri., Jun. 12
Holiday University Closed: Fri., Jul. 3
Census Date: Wed., Jul. 8
Last Day to Withdraw: Sun., Jun. 14
Classes End: Fri., Jun. 26
Study Day: Sat., Jun. 27
Final Exams: Mon., Jun. 29-Tue., Jun. 30
Term Ends: Sat., Aug. 29

Fall Term: 2015
University Year Appointments Begin*2: Wed., Aug. 19
Priority Registration: Mon., Mar. 30 - Sun., Aug 23
Term Begins: Sun., Aug. 30
Open Registration: Mon., Aug. 24 - Tue., Aug. 23
Classes Begin: Wed., Aug. 29
Late Registration, Late Adds: Wed., Sep. 2 - Wed., Sep. 9
Last Day to Drop w/ Tuition Canceled (Census Date): Wed., Sep. 16
Early Assessment-Mid-Term Grading: Wed., Sep. 16-Tue., Oct. 20
Degree Applications Due: Fri., Oct. 2
Last Day to Withdraw: Sun., Nov. 15
Holiday - No Classes: Wed., Nov. 25
Holiday - University Closed: Thu Nov. 26-Sat., Nov. 28
Commencement (tentative): Sat., Dec. 12
Classes End: Mon., Dec. 14
Study Day: Tue., Dec. 15
Final Exams: Wed., Dec. 16 - Tue., Dec. 22
Holiday - University Closed: Fri., Dec. 25 - Fri., Jan. 1
Term Ends: Thu., Dec. 31

*Tentative.

1. An equal number of class days is needed for some laboratory courses. To make up for class days lost due to observance of holidays, substitute class days are scheduled.
2. University Year Appointments are a full nine months in length. Individual service assignments are the responsibility of the appropriate Dean, or, by delegation, the Department Chairperson.
Winter Term: 2016*

Term Begins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., May 4
Priority Registration . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Feb. 8 - Sun., May 8
Classes Begin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 9
Late Registration . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 9
Holiday University Closed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 30
Late Day to Drop w/ Tuition Cancelled . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sun., May 29
Day Scheduled as a Monday1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., May 27
Degree Applications Due . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., Jun. 10
Census Date . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., Jul. 6
Last Day to Withdraw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sun., Jun. 12
Classes End . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., Jun. 24
Study Day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sat., Jun. 25
Final Exams . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Jun. 27 - Tue., Jun. 28
Term Ends . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sat., Aug. 27

Spring Term: 2016*

Term Begins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., May 4
Priority Registration . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Feb. 8 - Sun., May 8
Classes Begin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 9
Late Registration . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 9
Holiday University Closed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 30
Late Day to Drop w/ Tuition Cancelled . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sun., May 29
Day Scheduled as a Monday1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., May 27
Degree Applications Due . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., Jun. 10
Census Date . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., Jul. 6
Last Day to Withdraw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sun., Jun. 12
Classes End . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., Jun. 24
Study Day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sat., Jun. 25
Final Exams . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Jun. 27 - Tue., Jun. 28
Term Ends . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sat., Aug. 27

Summer Term: 2016*

Term Begins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., May 4
Priority Registration . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Feb. 8 - Tue., Jun 28
Classes Begin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Jun 29
Late Registration . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Jun 29
Holiday University Closed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon. Jul. 4
Census Date . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., Jul. 6
Last Day to Withdraw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., Aug. 3
Classes End . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Tue., Aug. 16
Study Day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., Aug. 17
Final Exams . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Thu Aug. 18 - Fri., Aug. 19
Term End . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sat., Aug. 27

Spring/Summer Term: 2016*

Term Begins . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., May 4
Priority Registration . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Feb. 8 - Sun., May 8
Classes Begin . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 9
Late Registration . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 9
Holiday University Closed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., May 30
Late Day to Drop w/ Tuition Cancelled . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sun., May 29
Day Scheduled as a Monday1 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., May 27
Degree Applications Due . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., Jun. 10
Census Date . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wed., Jul. 6
Last Day to Withdraw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sun., Jun. 12
Classes End . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Fri., Jun. 24
Study Day . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sat., Jun. 25
Final Exams . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Mon., Jun. 27 - Tue., Jun. 28
Term Ends . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Sat., Aug. 27

1. An equal number of class days is needed for some laboratory courses. To make up for class days lost due to observance of holidays, substitute class days are scheduled.

2. University Year Appointments are a full nine months in length. Individual service assignments are the responsibility of the appropriate Dean, or, by delegation, the Department Chairperson

*Tentative.
General Information

This publication is for information purposes and is neither a contract nor an offer to contract. The University reserves the right to change any provision or requirement at any time without notice.

Contained in the following section are the general rules and regulations for graduate study at Wayne State University. It is the responsibility of the student to meet and satisfy all University, College and program requirements.
Administration
of the University

Board of Governors
DEBBIE DINGELL, Chair
EUGENE DRIKER
DIANE L. DUNASKISS
PAUL E. MASSARON
DAVID A. NICHOLSON
SANDRA HUGHES O’BRIEN
GARY S. POLLARD
KIM TRENT, Vice Chair
M. ROY WILSON, ex officio

President and Cabinet
M. ROY WILSON, M.D., President of the University
MARGARET E. WINTERS, Ph.D., Provost and Senior Vice President
for Academic Affairs
AHMAD EZZEDDINE, Ph.D., Associate Vice President
for Educational Outreach and International Programs and
Senior Associate to the President for Special Initiatives
PATRICK O. LINDSEY, M.A., Vice President for Government
and Community Affairs
ROB KOHRMAN, M.A., Associate Vice President for Budget,
Planning and Analysis
LOUIS LESSEM, J.D., Vice President and General Counsel
JULIE MILLER, M.A., Secretary to the Board of Governors
and Senior Executive Assistant to the President
RICK NORK, Vice President, Finance and Business Operations
and Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer
STEPHEN M. LANIER, Ph.D., Vice President for Research
CHACONA W. JOHNSON, M.A., Vice President for Development
and Alumni Affairs, and President of the Wayne State
University Foundation
EDWARD (NED) STAEBLER, M.S., Vice President for
Economic Development.
MICHAEL WRIGHT, M.B.A., Vice President of Marketing and
Communication and Chief of Staff

Academic Administrators
NANCY ARTINIAN, Ph.D., Interim Dean of the College of Nursing
JOCELYN BENSON, J.D., Dean of the Law School
MONICA BROCKMEYER, Ph.D., Associate Provost for
Student Success
ROBERT FORSYTHE, Ph.D., Dean of the School
of Business Administration
FARSHAD FOTOUHI, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Engineering
JERRY HERRON, Ph.D., Dean of the Irvin D. Reid Honors College
AMBIKA MATHUR, Ph.D., Dean of the Graduate School
MATTHEW L. OUELLETT, Ed.D., Associate Provost and Director of
Office for Teaching and Learning
VALERIE PARISI, M.D., Dean of the School of Medicine
JOSEPH H. RANKIN, Ph.D., Associate Provost
and Associate Vice President for Undergraduate Affairs
WAYNE RASKIND, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Liberal Arts
and Sciences
MATTHEW SEEGER, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Fine,
Performing and Communication Arts
KELLEY SKILLIN, Ph.D., Director of Professional and
Academic Development
JOHN D. VANDER WEG, Ph.D., Associate Provost and Associate
Vice President for Academic Personnel

CHERYL WAITES, Ph.D., Dean of the School of Social Work
CORINNE WEBB, J.D., Associate Vice President
for Enrollment Management
R. DOUGLAS WHITMAN, Ph.D., Interim Dean of the College of
Education
SANDRA G. YEE, Ed.D., Dean of University Libraries and of
the School of Library and Information Science
LLOYD Y. YOUNG, Pharm.D., Dean of the Eugene
Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences

8 General Information
Foreword to University General Information

Mission of the University

As an urban research university, it is our mission to discover, examine, transmit and apply knowledge that contributes to the positive development and well-being of individuals, organizations and society. Wayne State University is a national research institution dedicated to preparing students to excel in an increasingly advanced and interconnected global society.

Foundational Values

Wayne State University is a national research university with an urban teaching and service mission. It is a constitutionally autonomous public university within the State of Michigan’s system of public colleges and universities.

As a national research university, Wayne State is committed to high standards in research and scholarship. Its first priority is to develop new knowledge and encourage its application. Because it is a national research university, Wayne State develops and maintains strong graduate and professional programs in many fields, and in the arts, it fosters creativity and strives for excellence in performance and exhibition. To maintain its standards, the University seeks to strengthen those programs that have achieved national recognition while, at the same time, fostering programs which show promise for the future. Wayne State strives to maintain its performance ranking as measured by its funded research, the quality of its graduate programs as evaluated by national studies of graduate education, and the effectiveness of all academic programs as assessed by external evaluation.

As an urban teaching university, and because its graduates typically continue to live and work in the area throughout their lives, Wayne State seeks especially to serve residents of the greater Detroit metropolitan area, although it enrolls students from across the State, the nation, and around the world. WSU is dedicated to preparing students to excel in an increasingly advanced and interconnected global community.

The University offers more than 350 bachelor's, master's and doctoral degree programs as well as specialist, certificate and professional programs. It makes available high-quality educational programs in more than six hundred fields of study or concentration leading to more than three hundred different degrees at the bachelor's, master's and doctoral levels. As a nationally ranked university, Wayne State holds high expectations for the educational achievements of its students and consequently maintains selective admissions standards; but as an urban university it recognizes an obligation to develop special avenues that encourage access for promising students from disadvantaged educational backgrounds. The University aspires to implement its curricula in ways that serve the needs of a nontraditional student population that is racially and ethnically diverse, commuting, working, and raising families. Its student body is composed of students of traditional college age together with many older students, and includes many who are from the first generation in their family or neighborhood to attend a university. In its teaching, the University strives to be sensitive to the special experiences, conditions, and opportunities presented by this diversity in its student body. To meet its obligations to its nontraditional students, the University attempts to schedule classes throughout the metropolitan area, during the evening as well as during the day.

Wayne State University recognizes its obligation to serve. Like other major universities, it strives to serve the disciplines and professions represented among its academic programs as well as public and private sector organizations and associations at local, State, and national levels. As an urban university, it makes a special commitment to the Detroit metropolitan area in three ways: first, it uses its metropolitan locale as a setting for basic and applied research and fosters the development of new knowledge of urban physical and social environments; second, it employs its locale as a teaching laboratory and incorporates metropolitan area materials into its curriculum; and third, it brings knowledge to bear to assist and strengthen the metropolitan area. In particular, Wayne State University contributes to the economic revitalization of southeastern Michigan through research programs that develop new technology and teaching programs that educate the citizens who will live and work in the region in the coming years.

Wayne State University respects and protects the personal and academic freedom of its students, faculty and academic staff. The programs and activities of the University are open to all qualified persons without regard to race, religion, marital status, sex, sexual orientation, age, national or ethnic origin, political belief, or physical handicap, except as may be required by law. The University seeks to demonstrate, through all its programs and activities, its appreciation of human diversity and to maintain an atmosphere of tolerance and mutual respect that will nourish human liberty and democratic citizenship.

A relatively youthful state university — part of Michigan's State supported system of higher education only since 1956 — Wayne State University has developed rapidly as a national research university with urban teaching and service missions. Nevertheless, it recognizes that much must be achieved before the goals it holds for itself are fully attained. It is pursuing those goals with pride in its progress and confidence in its future.

History of the University

Wayne State has nearly 230,000 living alumni. More than 172,500 of them live in the State and more than 137,210 live in the Detroit area. Over thirty percent of all degree holding adults in the metropolitan area are Wayne State University alumni.

The early history of the University is an account of originally unrelated colleges and schools which were united in 1933 into a single institution, Wayne University, under the control of the Detroit Board of Education. In 1956, this institution became Wayne State University by formal action of the Governor and Legislature of Michigan. The following specific events are among the most significant in the University’s first century of development.

1868 — The Detroit Medical College, forerunner of the School of Medicine, was established.

1881 — The Detroit Normal Training School, forerunner of the College of Education, was established.

1917 — The Detroit Junior College, offering a two-year program in general education, was established in 'Old Main' and later developed into the College of Liberal Arts.

1923 — The Detroit Normal Training School became a four-year degree-granting institution under the name of the Detroit Teachers College. The first degrees were granted in 1924. The Detroit Junior College became the College of the City of Detroit with four-year degree programs. The first degrees were conferred in 1925.

1924 — The College of Pharmacy was organized.

1930 — The first regular graduate courses were offered in Liberal Arts and Education. The first Master's degrees were conferred in 1932.

1933 — The College of Engineering and the Graduate School were established.

1933 — The Colleges of Liberal Arts, Education, Engineering, Medicine and Pharmacy and the Graduate School were united by action
of the Detroit Board of Education into a university organization, temporarily called the Colleges of the City of Detroit.

1934 — The name Wayne University was adopted, taken from Wayne County and, ultimately, from General Anthony Wayne.

1935 — The School of Public Affairs and Social Work was organized. In 1950 it became the present School of Social Work.

1937 — The Law School, established in 1927 as Detroit City Law School, came into the University.

1945 — The first doctoral programs were authorized in the fields of Chemistry, Physiological Chemistry and Education.

1945 — The College of Nursing, which began as a program in the College of the City of Detroit, became a separate college.

1946 — The School of Business Administration, originating in the College of Liberal Arts, became the tenth academic unit in the University.


1959 — Monteith College was established.

1959 — Wayne State University became a constitutionally established University by popularly adopted amendment to the Michigan Constitution.

1964 — The Division of Urban Extension was established.

1973 — The College of Lifelong Learning was established as successor to the Division of Urban Extension.

1973 — The College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Professions was established.

1985 — The School of Fine and Performing Arts and the College of Urban, Labor and Metropolitan Affairs were established.

1989 — The name of the School of Fine and Performing Arts was changed to the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts.

1993 — The College of Science was established.

2001 — The name of the College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Professions was changed to the Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

2002 — The College of Lifelong Learning was discontinued and its programs transferred to other units.

2004 — The College of Liberal Arts and the College of Science were merged into the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

2005 — The College of Urban, Labor and Metropolitan Affairs was discontinued and its programs transferred to other units.

2008 — The Irvin D. Reid Honors College was established.

2009 — The Library and Information Science Program was established as the School of Library and Information Science.

Location of the University - Maps

More than 100 buildings provide housing for the services, instructional and research needs of the University and its students and staff. Most academic and service units of the University are located on the main campus in Midtown of Detroit, largely bounded by York Street on the north, Woodward Avenue on the east, Forest Avenue on the south and Trumbull Street on the west. The major classroom, laboratory, library and other academic buildings are located east of the John C. Lodge Freeway; most of the athletics and recreational facilities are on the west side of the freeway.

The School of Medicine and its affiliated teaching hospitals and clinics are located a short distance south and east of the main campus in the Detroit Medical Center. The Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences is also located on the medical campus.

Certain smaller instructional and service units are located in other parts of the metropolitan area.

Organization of the University, Administrative

The general governance of Wayne State University is constitutionally vested in the Board of Governors, consisting of eight popularly elected members and the President of the University, who is named by the elected members. The President is the chief executive officer of the University and is charged by the Board of Governors with responsibility for its administration. For educational and administrative purposes, the University is organized into major academic units — schools, colleges, divisions, centers and institutes. The following schools, colleges and divisions offer degree programs in their respective areas and together constitute the heart of the University:

School of Business Administration
College of Education
College of Engineering
College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts
Irvin R. Reid Honors College
Graduate School
Law School
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
School of Library and Information Science
School of Medicine
College of Nursing
Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences
School of Social Work

The Dean of the College or School is its chief executive officer. More than half of the Colleges and Schools are organized into departments or divisions, each administered by a chairperson (or head). Academic standards, curricular development, course revision and similar academic matters are the primary responsibility of the faculty and dean of the College or School, although these matters are subject to review and approval by the Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs and by the President and, whenever they involve major educational policy decisions, by the Academic Senate.

The Graduate School is the central unit for the supervision and encouragement of graduate work in the University and has basic responsibility for the improvement and review of existing programs and the approval of new graduate programs. Except for applicants and candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, the detailed supervision of graduate students’ work is conducted by the College and School and, where appropriate, by the departments.

All degrees are granted by the University through the Colleges and Schools, except that the Dean of the Graduate School, with the approval of the Graduate Council, recommends candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, selected master’s degrees and interdisciplinary graduate certificate programs.

Centers and Institutes

Wayne State University’s centers and institutes play an integral role in the university’s emphasis on encouraging innovative scholarship, providing service to society and strengthening its performance as a nationally recognized research university. WSU’s centers and institutes embrace the multidisciplinary nature of scholarship and research within the university, and expand university boundaries by fostering collaborations with government, industry and organizations to enhance economic growth and the quality of life locally, nationally and globally. Our centers and institutes vary greatly in size, focus and mission. Some promote a primarily research-focused agenda, while others focus on instruction and/or community service.

The most recent version of WSU’s policy on centers and institutes, adopted on November 30, 2005, identifies a two-tiered category of centers and institutes. Centers are grouped first into university or college centers. University centers are engaged in activities that involve...
more than one college/school and are under the direct administrative supervision of the President or designee. Within the university centers are Type I (primarily academic) or Type II (research centers) with oversight generally falling to the Provost or the Vice President for Research, respectively. A college center is engaged in activities that primarily involve one college/school and is under the direct administrative supervision of the dean of that college/school. For descriptions of the functions of all of the following Centers see page 60.

University Centers

Academic
- Center for Urban Studies
- Cohn-Haddow Center for Judaic Studies
- Developmental Disabilities Institute
- Humanities Center

Research
- Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Institute
- Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics
- Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
- Institute of Gerontology
- Merrill Palmer Skillman Institute

School and College Centers

Business Administration
- Manufacturing Information Systems Center (MISC)

Education
- Center for School Health
- Center Self-Determination and Transition
- Institute for Learning and Performance Improvement
- Institute for the Study of the African American Child

Engineering
- Bioengineering Center
- Center for Automotive Research

Law
- Damon J. Keith Center for Civil Rights

Liberal Arts And Sciences
- Center for Excellence and Equity in Mathematics
- Center for Latino/a and Latin American Studies
- Center for the Study of Citizenship
- Confucius Institute
- Douglas A. Fraser Center for Workplace Issues
- Labor Studies Center

Medicine
- C.S. Mott Center for Human Growth and Development
- Cardiovascular Research Institute
- Center to Advance Palliative-Care Excellence
- Ligon Research Center of Vision

Social Work
- Center for Social Work Practice

Extension Services and Non-Credit Offerings

Educational Outreach provides extension services for the off-campus credit programs of the Colleges and Schools, as well as University-wide Spring/Summer sessions. The Colleges, Schools and instructional divisions have comprehensive responsibility for degrees and degree programs whenever they are offered. For further information, see page 43.

Non-Credit Courses, Seminars and Programs
These offerings are made primarily through Executive and Professional Development, a unit of Educational Outreach.

Accreditations of University Programs
Wayne State University as a whole is accredited as a doctoral degree-granting institution by the regional accrediting agency, The North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, The Higher Learning Commission, 30 N. LaSalle St., Suite 2400, Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504; telephone: 800-621-7440. In addition, more than fifty specific programs and curricula are accredited individually by specialized or professional accrediting agencies. A report is produced annually for the Board of Governors which designates the accrediting agencies of the University's programs; the report is available from the Board of Governors’ Office, 4231 Faculty Administration Building. The principal accreditation agencies are as follows:

Business Administration
- School: Accreditation Council of AASCB International – The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)
- On-line MBA: North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools — The Higher Learning Commission

Education
- College Accreditation: Teacher Education Accreditation Council (TEAC)
- Art Therapy Program: American Art Therapy Association
- Counseling (graduate only): Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP)
- Education Administration (Masters) Building Level Administrator: Michigan Department of Education
- Educational Psychology, School Psychology concentration (Ph.D. only): National Association of School Psychologists
- Education Specialist; Central Office Administration, Superintendent: Michigan Department of Education
- Health Education Programs: Michigan Department of Education
- Kinesiology Doctoral Program: National Academy of Kinesiology/Physical Education
- Rehabilitation Counseling and Community Inclusion (graduate only): Council of Rehabilitation Education, INC. (CORE)
- Teacher Education Programs: Michigan Department of Education

Engineering
- Division of Engineering (undergraduate): B.S. degrees in Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering are accredited by the: Accreditation Board of Engineering and Technology, Inc. (ABET, Inc.).
- Division of Engineering and Technology (undergraduate) B.S. degrees in Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology, and Mechanical Engineering Technology are accredited by the: Accreditation Board of Engineering and Technology, Inc. (ABET, Inc.).

Fine, Performing And Communication Arts
- Dance: National Association of Schools of Dance (NASD)
- Music: National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)
- Theatre: National Association of Schools of Theatre (NAST)

Law
- American Bar Association (ABA) and American Association of Law Schools (AALS) (Joint Committee)

Liberal Arts and Sciences
- Chemistry (undergraduate only): American Chemical Society (ACS)
Communication Sciences and Disorders (Doctor of Audiology and M.A. in Speech Language Pathology only):
American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Council on Academic Accreditation (CAA) in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology

Nutrition and Food Science (Coordinated Program in Dietetics):
Commission on Accreditation for Dietetic Education

Political Science (Master of Public Administration):
National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA)

Psychology (Clinical Training Program):
American Psychological Association (APA)

Urban Planning (Master of Urban Planning):
Planning Accreditation Board (PAB)

Library and Information Science
American Library Association (ALA)

Medicine
Continuing Medical Education: Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME)

Doctor of Medicine Degree Program (M.D.): Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LMCE), representing the American Medical Association and the Association of American Medical Colleges

Genetic Counseling (Master of Science in Genetic Counseling):
American Board of Medical Genetics Counseling

Graduate Medical Education Programs, Affiliated Hospitals’ Resident Physician Programs: Accreditation Council on Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)

Master of Public Health: Council on Education for Public Health

Radiological/Medical Physics:
Graduate Programs in Medical Physics, Accreditation Council on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT)

Social Work
Bachelor of Social Work and Master of Social Work: Council on Social Work Education (CSWE)

Equality of Opportunity Policy
Wayne State University is committed to a policy of non-discrimination and equal opportunity in all of its operations, employment opportunities, educational programs and related activities.

This policy embraces all persons regardless of race, gender, color, sex (including gender identity), national origin, religion, age, sexual orientation, marital status, familial status, disability, arrest record, weight, qualified Vietnam era veterans, qualified special disabled veterans, recently separated veterans and other protected veterans, or any other characteristic protected by applicable federal or state law. It expressly forbids discrimination, sexual harassment or any form of harassment in hiring, terms of employment, tenure, promotion, placement and discharge of employees, admission, training and treatment of students, extra-curricular activities, the use of University services, facilities and in the awarding of contracts.

This policy also forbids retaliation and/or any form of harassment against an individual as a result of filing a complaint of discrimination or harassment, or participating in an investigation of a complaint of discrimination or harassment.

Wayne State University, as an equal opportunity/affirmative action institution, complies with all applicable federal and state laws regarding non-discrimination and affirmative action. In furtherance of this policy, the University is also committed to promoting institutional diversity to achieve full equity in all areas of University life and service and in those private clubs and accommodations that are used by University personnel. No off-campus activities sponsored by or on behalf of Wayne State University shall be held in private club facilities and in the awarding of contracts.

Wayne State University personnel. No off-campus activities sponsored by or on behalf of Wayne State University shall be held in private club facilities or accommodations which operate from an established policy barring membership or participation on the basis of race, color, gender, (including gender identity), national origin, religion, age, sexual orientation, familial status, marital status, height, weight, disability or veteran status. Affirmative action procedures, measures and program may be used to the extent permitted by law to establish, monitor and implement affirmative action plans for all budgetary units and the University as a whole.

Inquiries regarding equal opportunity Academic/Administrative policies or complaints may be made to the Office of Equal Opportunity, 4324 Faculty/Administration Building, Wayne State University, Detroit Michigan 48202; Telephone 313-577-2280 or http://www.oeo.wayne.edu

Handicapped, Non-Discrimination Policy
In accordance with federal requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, there shall be no discrimination on the basis of disability in Wayne State University’s programs, operations and activities, in the hiring, terms and conditions or privileges of employment or any matter directly or indirectly related to such employment, or in the admission, education and treatment of students. (See page 55 for services available to disabled students.)
Drug and Alcohol Free Workplace Policy
Wayne State University is committed to providing a drug-free environment for its faculty, staff, and students. The Board of Governors has made this commitment a formal policy of the University. All faculty, staff, and students must abide by the terms of the Board policy as a condition of employment or enrollment at the University. The unlawful possession, use, distribution, sale, or manufacture of drugs or alcohol is prohibited on University premises, at University activities, and at University work sites.

Pursuant to that policy, the unlawful possession, use, distribution, dispensation, sale, or manufacture of any illicit drugs, and the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol on University property, or at any University work site, or as part of any University activity, is prohibited.

Any employee or student employee who is convicted of a criminal drug offense occurring at the workplace is subject to appropriate employee discipline in accordance with established University policies and collective bargaining agreements, and may be required to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse or rehabilitation program as a condition of further employment or enrollment.

Any student or employee who, while on University premises or at any University activity, engages in the unlawful possession, sale, manufacture, distribution, or use of drugs or alcohol shall be subject to appropriate sanctions, in accordance with established University policies, the Student Code of Conduct, and collective bargaining agreements, and, in conformity with local, State and federal law, up to and including expulsion or termination. A student or employee who is found to have violated this policy may be required to participate in a drug or alcohol treatment program as a condition of further employment or enrollment.

The University encourages employees who may have a problem with the use of illicit drugs or with the abuse of alcohol to seek professional advice and treatment. Individuals who seek assistance with such problems may obtain additional information on a confidential basis by telephoning the Employee Assistance Program (EAP) at 1-800-448-8326. Students may also seek referral assistance by contacting University Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS), at 313-577-3398.

Sexual Harassment Policy
It is the policy of Wayne State University that no member of the University community may sexually harass another. Any employee or student will be subject to disciplinary action for violation of this policy.

The law of the State of Michigan prohibits discrimination in employment and in education and provides that discrimination because of sex includes sexual harassment and sexual violence of any kind, including sexual assault. Sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communication of a sexual nature when:

(a) Submission to such conduct or communication is made a term or condition either explicitly or implicitly to obtain employment, public accommodations or public services, education, or housing.

(b) Submission to or rejection of such conduct or communication by an individual is used as a factor in decisions affecting such individual’s employment, public accommodations or public services, educational, or housing.

(c) Such conduct or communication has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual’s employment, public accommodations or public services, educational, or housing environment.

(MCLA 37.2103 (h))

In the area of speech, what the law and this policy prohibit is speech as action: that is, sexual communication which is either directly coercive as demanding favors, or indirectly coercive, as rising to that level of offensiveness which interferes substantially with the victim’s education or employment. The determination of what level of offensiveness is actually coercive, and therefore unlawful and prohibited by this policy, will in some cases be difficult. A significant element in the determination is provided by the fact that an unequal power relationship underlies sexual harassment. The more unequal the relationship, the greater the risk is of substantial interference with the victim’s education or employment.

In the area of physical contact, physical contact which is unwelcome is so gravely offensive that it always has the effect of substantially interfering with the victim’s employment or educational environment. Employees and students should not take for granted that they are welcome to touch other employees or students, since if their contact is in fact unwelcome, they will be in violation of the law and of this policy. (WSUCA 2.28.06.010-2.28.06.080).

Workplace Violence, Policy on
Wayne State University is committed to providing a work and educational environment that is free from threats, assaults, or acts of violence. Threats of violence or of physical harm, and any form of physical or sexual assault or threats of physical assault are prohibited. This includes conduct that harasses, disrupts, or interferes with another person’s work performance or creates an intimidating, offensive or hostile work or educational environment.

The University has also adopted a Campus Safety Ordinance (BOG 2.87.03) which applies to all property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by Wayne State University and applies to all individuals when present on such property, regardless of whether the individual has a concealed weapons permit or is otherwise authorized by law to possess, discharge or use any device referenced in this ordinance. This ordinance states that, except as provided in sections 4 or 6 of the ordinance, no person shall, while on any property owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by WSU: (1) possess or carry on his or her person any firearm, explosive or chemical weapon; (2) carry on his or her person any sword, switchblade knife, or other knife with a blade longer than three inches; and (3) carry on his or her person any other object or device with the intent of intimidating or injuring another person. Upon conviction of any violation of this ordinance, the violator shall be sentenced to a fine not to exceed $500.00. In addition, violations of this policy may result in disciplinary action under existing University administrative policies.

University personnel are expected to notify appropriate management personnel of any violent or threatening behavior, when that behavior is work-related, carried out on University property, or is connected to University employment. Any individual who has obtained a personal protection order that identifies the workplace as a protected area should provide that information to the Wayne State University Police Department.

Foreword to University General Information 13
Foreword to the Graduate School

Mission of the Graduate School

The mission of the Wayne State University Graduate School is to provide leadership in advancing graduate education and cultivate a supportive environment for research, scholarly activities and other creative endeavors that are integral to successful graduate students, faculty members and programs. It assures the quality and integrity of graduate programs and monitors the academic requirements for the Ph.D. degree, specific master's degrees and graduate certificates. The Graduate School also administers and regulates funds that support graduate studies and disseminates information related to graduate programs and policies. The University's Carnegie designation within the classification of Research Universities with very high research activity is reflective of a deep commitment to excellence in graduate education, relevance in academic curriculum, and leadership in research and scholarship. Accordingly, the Graduate School is committed to the highest standards of academic performance and ethical behavior.

History and Procedures of the Graduate School

Wayne State University’s graduate and professional programs were established early in the history of the University and were unified within the newly-created Graduate School in 1933. Since that time, the Graduate School has grown steadily both in terms of quality and size and now ranks as one of the largest graduate schools in the nation. The University's Carnegie classification is reflective of a deep commitment to excellence in graduate education, relevance in academic curriculum, and leadership in research and scholarship. The Graduate School is the central unit for the supervision and encouragement of graduate work in the University and has basic responsibility for the improvement and review of existing programs. The Graduate School monitors every significant stage in the doctoral student's career and ensures that all University-wide requirements have been fulfilled. Ph.D. Plans of Work must be approved by the Graduate School. A Ph.D. applicant cannot advance to Ph.D. candidacy without the Graduate School's approval. After the dissertation defense, the Graduate School conducts a final audit of the student's record to certify him or her for graduation.

For additional information, see the separate sections in this bulletin on Graduate School Admission (page 18), Graduate School Services for Students, Graduate Council (15), Graduate Faculty (page 15), and Financial Aid (page 27). See also the Graduate School's Website: http://www.gradschool.wayne.edu/

Directory for the Graduate School

UNIVERSITY ADDRESS
Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202; Telephone Area Code: (313)
University Website: http://www.wayne.edu/
Graduate School Website: http://www.gradschool.wayne.edu/

GRADUATE SCHOOL
Main Office
5057 Woodward, Suite 6305, Detroit MI 48202
Telephone: 577-2170; Fax: 577-2903

OFFICE OF GRADUATE ADMISSIONS
5057 Woodward, Suite 6304, Detroit MI 48202
Telephone: 577-4723; Fax: 577-0131
Email: gradadmissions@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.gradschool.wayne.edu/future/
(The Graduate Admission application is available at the website.)

GRADUATE COUNCIL OFFICE
5057 Woodward, Room 6305
Telephone: 577-8050

GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIPS
Inquiries should be directed to the chairperson of the department in which the student intends to major.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADVISING
Office of International Students and Scholars
Welcome Center, 42 W. Warren, Suite 416
Telephone: 313-577-3422
Website: http://www.finaid.wayne.edu

LOANS AND COLLEGE WORK-STUDY
Office of Student Financial Aid
Welcome Center, 42 W. Warren
Telephone: 577-2100
http://www.finaid.wayne.edu

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT
Career Services
1001 Faculty/Administration Building
Telephone: 577-3390
Website: http://careerservices.wayne.edu/

BULLETIN REQUESTS
Bulletins now reside online at: http://www.bulletins.wayne.edu

CAMPUS HOUSING
Office of Housing and Residential Life
598 Student Center
Telephone: 577-2116
http://www.housing.wayne.edu

REGISTRATION
Welcome Center, 42 W. Warren
Telephone: 577-3541
http://www.classschedule.wayne.edu

WSU POLICE DEPARTMENT (PUBLIC SAFETY)
University Police Department
6050 Cass Ave.
Telephone: 577-2222
http://www.police.wayne.edu

Degrees and Certificates

Offered through the Graduate School

The following certificates and degrees are offered through the Graduate School. Please consult the index to this bulletin to find descriptions of the following programs.

Graduate Certificate in Infant Mental Health
Master of Science (Interdisciplinary) in Molecular and Cellular Toxicology
Master of Science in Molecular Biology and Genetics
Doctor of Philosophy in Molecular Biology and Genetics
Graduate Council

The Graduate Council, the policy-formulating body for the Graduate School, is composed of two members elected from the regular graduate faculty of each of the various schools and colleges of the University, at least one graduate student member, the Dean of the Graduate School, and three members of the graduate faculty appointed by the Dean of the Graduate School. The Council meets monthly during the academic year, and all meetings are open to the University community.

In 1968, the Board of Governors established the Graduate Council and granted it the authority and responsibility for the development of basic policies for the graduate education system and for the encouragement, improvement and evaluation of graduate programs throughout the University. In addition to reviewing new and existing graduate programs, the Council sets admission standards for graduate programs, makes recommendations for graduate faculty appointments, establishes criteria and evaluates applications for the Graduate-Professional Scholarship program, and awards all Ph.D. degrees, select master's degrees, and interdisciplinary graduate certificates.

Graduate Faculty

The Graduate Faculty consists of faculty members who are eminently qualified by virtue of preparation and competence to teach and direct research at the graduate level. Appointment to the Graduate Faculty does not modify a faculty member’s responsibility to or affiliation with his or her department, division, college, or other instructional or administrative unit. The Dean of the Graduate School, on behalf of the Graduate Council, may appoint members of the WSU faculty to the Graduate Faculty, upon recommendation of their departments or divisions and with the approval of their deans.

Appointments to the Graduate Faculty are for a period of five years. Upon completion of the term, a qualified candidate may be recommended for reappointment to the Graduate Faculty by the department chairperson and the college dean.

Degree and Certificate Programs, University

The following table lists the major academic programs and degrees offered by Wayne State University. Academic programs are defined as any combination of courses leading to the designation of a major, or to a separate degree designation. An asterisk (*) appended to a subject area indicates that a departmental honors major is also available in that field at the undergraduate level. Detailed descriptions of the programs may be found in the appropriate sections of the Undergraduate or Graduate Bulletin.

School of Business Administration

Accounting*: B.A., B.S., P.B.C., M.S.
Business Administration: G.C., M.B.A., Joint J.D./M.B.A., Ph.D.
Finance*: B.A., B.S.
Global Supply Chain Management*: B.A., B.S., Joint J.D./M.B.A.
Information Systems Management*: P.B.C.
Management Information Systems: B.A., B.S.
Management*: B.A., B.S.
Marketing*: B.A., B.S.
Taxation: M.S.

College of Education

Art Education*: B.A., B.S., T.C., M.Ed.
Adapted Physical Education: B.G.C.
Autism Spectrum Disorders: B.G.C.
Bilingual/Bicultural Education: B.G.C., T.C., M.Ed.
Coaching: B.G.C.
Cognitive Impairment: B.G.C.
College and University Teaching: G.C.
Counseling: M.A., M Ed, E.S.C., Ed.D., Ph.D.
Counseling Psychology: M.A.
Curriculum and Instruction: E.S.C., Ed.D., Ph.D.
Early Childhood Education: B.G.C., M.Ed.
Educational Leadership: M.Ed.
Educational Leadership and Policy Studies: Ed.D., Ph.D.
Educational Technology: B.G.C.
Elementary Education*: B.A., B.S., B.G.C., T.C., M.A.T., M.Ed.
Elementary Physical Education: B.G.C.
Emotional Impairment: B.G.C.
English as a Second Language: B.G.C.
English Education (Elementary)*: B.A., B.S., T.C.
English Education (Secondary)*: B.A., B.S., M.Ed.
Evaluation and Research, Education: M.Ed, Ed.D., Ph.D.
Foreign Language Education: T.C., M.Ed.
General Administration and Supervision: E.S.C.
Health Education*: B.A., B.S., B.G.C., T.C., M.Ed.
Infant Mental Health: M.Ed./Ph.D. (Dual Title)
Instructional Technology: B.A., B.S., M.Ed., E.S.C., Ed.D., Ph.D.
Kinesiology*: B.A., B.S., T.C., M.Ed., Ph.D.
Language Arts (Elementary)*: B.A., B.S.
Learning Disabilities: B.G.C.
Mathematics Education (Elementary)*: B.A., B.S.,
Mathematics Education (Secondary)*: B.A., B.S., T.C., M.Ed.
Music Education: T.C.
Online Teaching: G.C., B.G.C.
Psychology, Educational: M.Ed., Ph.D.
Psychology, School and Community: M.A.
Psychology, School: G.C.
Reading: M.Ed., E.S.C.
Reading, Language and Literature: Ed.D.
Reading Specialist (K-12): B.G.C.
Rehabilitation Counseling and Community Inclusion: M.A.
Science Education (Elementary)*: B.A., B.S.,
Science Education (Secondary)*: B.A., B.S., T.C., M.Ed.
Secondary Education: T.C., M.A.T.
Secondary Physical Education: B.G.C.
Social Studies Education (Elementary and Secondary)*: B.A., B.S.
Social Studies Education (Secondary)*: B.A., B.S., T.C., M.Ed.
Social Studies Education (Secondary) /History Joint degree: M.Ed./M.A.
Special Education*: B.A., B.S., T.C., M.Ed., E.S.C
Speech Education (Secondary)*: B.A., B.S., T.C.
Sports Administration: M.A.
Visual Arts Education: B.G.C.

College of Engineering
Advanced Energy Storage Systems: U.C.
Alternative Energy Technologies: G.C., M.S.
Biomedical Engineering: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Chemical Engineering*: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Civil Engineering*: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Computer Engineering: M.S., Ph.D.
Computer Science*: B.S., B.G.C., M.S., Ph.D.
Computer Technology: B.S.C.T.
Construction Management: B.S.C.M.
Control Systems: U.C.
Electrical Engineering*: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering: G.C., M.S.
Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology: B.S.E.E.T.
Electric Transportation Technology: B.S.E.T.T.
Electromechanical Engineering Technology: B.S.E.M.T.
Engineering Entrepreneurship: U.C.
Engineering Management: B.G.C., M.S.
Engineering Technology: M.S.E.T.
Injury Biomechanics: B.G.C.
Industrial Engineering*: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Manufacturing Engineering: M.S.
Manufacturing Engineering Technology: B.S.M.E.T.
Materials Science and Engineering: M.S., Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering*: B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Mechanical Engineering Technology: B.S.M.E.T.
Polymer Engineering: G.C.
Scientific Computing: G.C.
Sustainable Engineering: G.C.
Systems Engineering: B.G.C.

College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts
Art History*: B.A., M.A.
Communication*: M.A., Ph.D.
Communication and New Media: G.C.
Communication Studies*: B.A.
Dance*: B.S., B.F.A.
Design and Merchandising: B.A., B.S., M.A.
Dispute Resolution: G.C., M.A.D.R., Joint J.D./M.A.D.R.
Film*: B.A.
Health Communication: G.C.
Journalism*: B.A.
Media Arts and Studies*: B.A.
Orchestral Studies: G.C.
Public Relations*: B.A.

Law School
Corporate and Finance Law: LLM
Joint J.D./M.B.A. in Business Administration
Joint J.D./M.S. in Criminal Justice
Joint J.D./M.A.D.R. in Dispute Resolution
Joint J.D./M.A. in Economics
Joint J.D./M.A. in History
Joint J.D./M.A. in Political Science
Labor and Employment Law: L.L.M.
Law: J.D.
Taxation: L.L.M.
United States Law: L.L.M.

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Africana Studies: B.A.
Anthropology*: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Asian Studies*: B.A.
Astronomy: B.A.
Audiology: Au.D.
Biotechnology and Chemical Biology*: B.S.
Biological Sciences*: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Biomedical Physics: B.S.
Chemistry*: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Chicano-Boricua Studies (Co-Major Program): B.A.
Classics*: B.A., M.A.
Communication Sciences and Disorders: B.A., Ph.D.
Computer Science: B.A.
Criminology*: B.S., M.S., Joint J.D./M.S.
Dietetics: B.S., B.G.C.
Economics: B.A., B.S., M.S., Joint J.D./M.A., Ph.D.
Employment and Labor Relations: B.A.
English*: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Environmental Science: B.S.
Film Studies: B.A.
French* (see Romance Languages)
Geology: B.A., B.S., M.S.
Gender, Sexuality, and Women’s Studies*: B.A.
German*: B.A., M.A.
History*: B.A., M.A.,
History, World (Graduate Bridge Program): B.G.C.
Honors, College (Co-Major): B.A.
Industrial/Organizational Psychology: M.A.
International Studies (Co-Major Program): B.A.
Italian (see Romance Languages)
Labor Studies: B.A.
Language Learning: M.A.
Linguistics*: B.A., M.A.
Mathematical Statistics: M.A.
Mathematics*: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Mathematics, Applied: M.A.
Modern Languages: Ph.D.
Molecular Biotechnology: M.S.
Near Eastern Languages*: B.A., M.A.
Near Eastern Studies*: B.A.
Nutrition and Food Science*: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Peace and Security Studies: G.C.
Philosophy*: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Physics*: B.A., B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Political Science*: B.A., M.A., Joint J.D./M.A., Ph.D.
Psychology*: B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
Public Administration: M.P.A.
Public Affairs*: B.P.A.
Romance Languages* (French, Italian, or Spanish): B.A., M.A.
Slavic Studies: B.A.
Sociology*: B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Spanish (see Romance Languages)
Speech-Language Pathology: M.A.
Urban Planning: M.U.P.
Urban Studies: B.A.

School of Library and Information Science
Archival Administration: G.C.
Information Management for Librarians: G.C.
Library and Information Science: M.L.I.S., S.P.L.
Library and Information Science/History: joint M.L.I.S./M.A.
Public Library Services for Children and Adults: G.C.

School of Medicine
Anatomy and Cell Biology: M.S., Ph.D.
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology: M.S., Ph.D.
Cancer Biology: M.S., Ph.D.
Cancer Biology / Clinical and Translational Science: Ph.D. (Dual Title)
Clinical and Translational Science: B.G.C.
Genetic Counseling: M.S.
Immunology and Microbiology: M.S., Ph.D.
Medical Physics: G.C., Ph.D.
Medical Research: M.S.
Medical Sciences, Basic: M.S.
Medicine: M.D., Joint M.D./Ph.D., Ph.D.
Molecular Biology and Genetics: M.S., Ph.D.
Pathology: Ph.D.
Pharmacology: M.S., Ph.D.
Physiology: M.S., Ph.D.
Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences: M.S.
Public Health: B.S., M.P.H.
Public Health Practice: G.C.
Radiological Physics: M.S.
Translational Neuroscience: Ph.D.

College of Nursing
Acute Care Nurse Practitioner: G.C.
Adult Acute Care Nursing: M.S.N.
Adult Primary Care Nursing: M.S.N.
Advanced Practice Nursing: Women, Neonates, Children: M.S.N.
Community Health Nursing: M.S.N.
Healthcare, Complementary Therapies in.: G.C.
Infant Mental Health: Ph.D./D.N.P. (Dual Title)
Nurse Midwifery: G.C.
Nursing*: B.S.N., Ph.D.
Nursing Education: G.C.
Nursing Practice: D.N.P.
Pediatric Nurse Practitioner - Primary Care: G.C.
Pediatric Nurse Practitioner - Acute Care: G.C.
Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner: G.C., M.S.N.
Transcultural Nursing: G.C.
Women's Health Nurse Practitioner: G.C.

Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences
Analytical Toxicology: G.C.
Anesthesia: M.S.
Anesthesia, Pediatric: G.C.
Clinical Laboratory Science: B.S., P.B.C.
Clinical and Translational Science: Ph.D. (Dual title)
Forensic Investigation: P.B.C.
Health Sciences: B.H.S.
Mortuary Science: B.S.
Occupational Therapy: M.O.T.
Pathologists' Assistant**: B.S.
Pharmaceutical Sciences: M.S., Joint Pharm.D./Ph.D., Ph.D.
Pharmacy: Pharm.D.
Physical Therapy: D.P.T.
Physician Assistant Studies: M.S.
Radiation Therapy Technology: B.S.
Radiologic Technology: B.S.
Radiologist Assistant Studies: M.S.

School of Social Work
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Studies: G.C.
Disabilities: G.C.
Gerontology: G.C., Ph.D. (Dual Title)
Social Welfare Research and Evaluation: G.C.
Social Work: B.S.W., M.S.W., Ph.D.
Social Work and Infant Mental Health: M.S.W., Ph.D. (Dual Title)
Social Work Practice with Families and Couples: G.C.

Symbols and Abbreviations
The following index identifies standard abbreviations for University degrees and certificates.

Degree and Certificate Programs
Au.D.: Doctor of Audiology
B.A.: Bachelor of Arts
B.F.A.: Bachelor of Fine Arts
B.G.C.: Bridge Graduate Certificate
B.H.S.: Bachelor of Health Science
B.Mus.: Bachelor of Music
B.P.A.: Bachelor of Public Affairs
B.S.: Bachelor of Science
B.S.C.M.: Bachelor of Science in Construction Management
B.S.C.T.: Bachelor of Science in Computer Technology
B.S.E.E.T.: Bachelor of Science in Electrical Electronic Engineering Technology
B.S.E.M.T.: Bachelor of Science in Electromechanical Engineering Technology
B.S.E.T.T.: Bachelor of Science in Electric Transportation Technology
B.S.M.E.T.: Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering Technology
B.S.M.E.T.: Bachelor of Science in Manufacturing Engineering Technology
B.S.M.S.: Bachelor of Science in Mortuary Science
B.S.N: Bachelor of Science in Nursing
B.S.W: Bachelor of Social Work
D.N.P.: Doctor of Nursing Practice
D.P.T.: Doctor of Physical Therapy
Ed.D.: Doctor of Education
E.S.C.: Education Specialist Certificate
G.C.: Graduate Certificate
J.D.: Juris Doctor
L.L.M.: Master of Laws
M.A.: Master of Arts
M.A.E.R.: Master of Arts in Dispute Resolution
M.A.E.L.R.: Master of Arts in Employment and Labor Relations
M.A.T.: Master of Arts in Teaching
M.B.A.: Master of Business Administration
M.D.: Doctor of Medicine
M.Ed.: Master of Education
M.F.A.: Master of Fine Arts
M.L.I.S.: Master of Library and Information Science
M.Mus.: Master of Music
M.O.T.: Master of Occupational Therapy
M.P.A.: Master of Public Administration
M.P.H.: Master of Public Health
M.S.: Master of Science
M.S.E.T.: Master of Science in Engineering Technology
M.S.N: Master of Science in Nursing
M.S.W: Master of Social Work
M.U.P.: Master of Urban Planning
P.B.C.: Post-Baccalaureate Certificate
Admission, Graduate School

Office of Graduate Admissions
5057 Woodward, 6th Floor, Suite 6304
Detroit MI 48202
Telephone: 313-577-4723; Fax: 313-577-0131
Email: gradadmissions@wayne.edu
Website: http://wayne.edu/admissions/graduate/

Admission, Regular

To be considered for graduate admission, an applicant must hold or be completing an earned baccalaureate degree or its equivalent from a college or university of recognized standing and have adequate preparation with discernible ability to pursue graduate studies in the major field elected. These criteria are subject to standards set by the individual Colleges and Schools, which reserve the right to revise or amend their entrance requirements beyond the minimal requirements of the University. Note: Proof of the earned bachelor's degree must be submitted before regular admission will be granted.

Before any student can be considered for admission to graduate study, the following must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions: A completed online Application for Graduate Admission and an official transcript from any college or university at which a bachelor's degree was earned. A transcript is considered official only if it is sent directly from the institution where the course work was completed and bears an official seal. International applicants are expected to submit additional documentation for regular admission (see page 21). Note: The applicant is also responsible for arranging to take any examinations that may be specified by the Office of Graduate Admissions, the College, or the Department in which the student intends matriculation.

Some academic programs may require an additional departmental application for admission. Students are advised to contact the department to which they are applying and request full particulars on admission procedures.

In most departments (see the departmental sections of this bulletin for variants), a regular admission may be authorized for the domestic master's degree applicant upon the department's recommendation, if the applicant's grade point average is 2.75 (C=2.00) or above for the upper division (approximately the last sixty semester credits) of his/her undergraduate course work and if he/she holds a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution.

All baccalaureate graduates of unaccredited institutions must present a 3.00 (B) or better upper-division grade point average to be considered for graduate admission. Course work completed after the baccalaureate which is presented as the qualifying basis for graduate admission cannot be applied toward a graduate degree at Wayne State University.

Doctoral applicants must present higher entrance qualifications than those required of master's degree applicants. A doctoral applicant is required to have an undergraduate grade point average of 3.0 (B=3) or above for the upper division of the undergraduate, bachelor's degree course work and must have completed an undergraduate major or substantial specialized work in his/her proposed doctoral major field. Certain departments require the completion of a master's degree with superior scholarship before considering acceptance of a student as a doctoral applicant. Applicants with less than a 3.0 grade point average in undergraduate course work may be eligible for admission to doctoral study if they have subsequently achieved a grade point average of 3.0 or better in substantial graduate course work in the proposed doctoral field.
The individual colleges reserve the right to refuse a non-resident admission if such admission prevents registration of a qualified Michigan resident. This ruling may not be invoked to secure admission to a Michigan resident if his/her grade point average entitles him/her to qualified status only.

Admission, Qualified

In most Departments, qualified admission to a master's or certificate program may be authorized if an applicant's grade point average is between 2.50 and 2.74 or if his/her degree is from a non-accredited institution, provided the major Department and the Graduate Officer of the appropriate School or College have reviewed the applicant's academic experience, extra-scholastic qualifications and reasons for pursuing graduate study and have recommended his/her admission to the Graduate School.

Upon recommendation of the Department and the Graduate Officer of the appropriate College or School, qualified status may be granted to an applicant whose grade point average is below 2.5, if, since the time his/her baccalaureate degree was conferred, he/she has shown substantial evidence of academic or extra-scholastic qualifications of such merit as to warrant special consideration.

Applications from students who have completed substantial course work at, and/or graduated from, institutions which were not accredited by one of the six regional U. S. accrediting institutions (MAA/CHE, NEASC, NCA, NASC, SACS, or WASC-Sr.) at the time studies were undertaken, will have a special review. If requested, the applicant will be required to furnish documentation of the nature and level of the credit obtained, the bases on which the credit was awarded, institutional operating practices, library holdings, physical facilities, faculty qualifications, and any other matters that may be relevant to an evaluation of credit. The director of admissions is authorized to deny admission to any applicant whose previous education does not conform to Graduate School standards. The Office of Graduate Admission may also make recommendations concerning the appropriateness for transfer of previously completed graduate course work.

All graduate admission procedures and regulations are subject to revision by the University Graduate Council at any time.

Application Dates, Graduate Admission

The Office of Graduate Admission will make every effort to process applications in time for the semester of the student's choice. However, only complete applications received by the last recommended dates shown below are ensured academic review before the semester starts. Unless an application and all supporting materials are received by the date indicated, there may not be adequate time for the desired program to review the application and make the admission decision.

**Fall Term** — Classes begin Late August: **apply by June 1**

**Winter Term** — Classes begin Early January: **apply by October 1**

**Spring Term** — Classes begin Early May: **apply by February 1**

For international students, the application form and all transcripts and documents must be on file in the Office of Graduate Admission at least four months prior to the start of the term in which the applicant plans to begin graduate studies.

Several Colleges and Departments have earlier deadlines. Doctoral programs also have earlier application deadlines. Students should consult the School/College and Department sections of this bulletin, the program’s website, or the Office of Graduate Admissions for complete information.

Admission: Change of Graduate Status

A Change of Graduate Status is a type of admission only for those students who have previously been admitted to and registered as regular graduate students at WSU. For such students, a Change of Graduate Status is used to request: 1) to change from one graduate program or level to another graduate program or level; or 2) to add a second graduate program to the one in which the student is already enrolled. A department's normal admission criteria apply to Change of Graduate Status applicants. The Application Form is downloadable from the Graduate School website: http://gradschool.wayne.edu/current/forms.php

Students should submit the form and transcripts, if needed, to the Graduate Office of the School/College of the new program. Other admission documents required by the department should be submitted directly to the department. The School/College Graduate Office prepares and sends the application and documents to the department for decision. The Graduate Office notifies the student of the admission decision, and, if admission was approved, notifies the Records Office of the change to be made to the student's record. The department's regular admission deadlines apply. No fees are charged for a Change of Status application.

The Change of Graduate Status application should NOT be used by the following students: those who have never been admitted through the Office of Graduate Admissions, those who were admitted but did not register, those who were admitted on a Permit to Register or as Guest students, and those who have been registered in graduate classes only as Non-Matriculated students through the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Admission, Graduate Non-Degree

An applicant who wishes to take graduate courses but does not wish to be in a degree program may request admission on a non-degree basis. The eligible applicant will be admitted to a particular College but not to an individual major program. In most instances, a non-degree student may, with the Department's approval, register for any courses for which he/she has the necessary preparation.

The applicant for a non-degree graduate classification is cautioned that only one semester of full-time graduate study, or part-time registrations not to exceed nine credits, is normally permitted in this classification. Beyond these limits, registration as a non-degree student requires the approval of the Graduate Officer of the student's College. Not more than nine credits, subject to the approval of the Graduate Officer, may be applied at a later date toward the residency and credit requirements for either the master's or Ph.D. degree. For the Ed.D. degree, credit earned beyond the nine-credit limitation will be reviewed by the appropriate Division and the Education Graduate Officer for possible application toward the degree.

If a student in non-degree status decides to seek admission to a graduate degree program, he/she should apply to the appropriate College Graduate Office for a Change of Status application. If a student in non-degree status decides to seek admission to a graduate degree program, he/she should apply to the appropriate College Graduate Office for a Change of Status application. This ruling may not be invoked to secure admission to a Michigan resident if his/her grade point average entitles him/her to qualified status only.

Admission, Graduate School
admission is valid for only one semester and must be renewed with each subsequent registration. A maximum of twelve semester credits may be earned as a Graduate Guest Student. Admission as a Graduate Guest student does not constitute permission to register as a degree applicant.

Admission, Senior Rule

In their last undergraduate semester, Wayne State students with a 3.0 (or above) upper division grade point average have the option of taking a limited number of graduate credits. Graduate credit is awarded only for those courses taken in excess of baccalaureate degree requirements. Undergraduate and graduate courses combined may not exceed sixteen credits for the final semester of baccalaureate degree course work. A Senior Rule student must register for at least one credit which is required for the undergraduate degree in order to be eligible for this status. Students who have completed all required registrations for the baccalaureate may not obtain Senior Rule status. Completion of the Application for Graduate Admission is required, and students are advised to consult their advisors and the Office of Graduate Admissions. Application deadlines for Senior Rule admission are the same as for regular graduate admission. Students who qualify and are recommended by the Department or College will be admitted for one semester. Graduate admission will be regularized upon evidence that the student has completed all requirements for the bachelor's degree; it is the student's responsibility to provide this transcript.

As a courtesy, the University permits a student to pay undergraduate fees for the graduate courses elected in a Senior Rule status. It is recommended that students elect only courses numbered 5000-6999 in their Senior Rule semester.

Admission: ‘AGRADE’ — Accelerated Graduate Enrollment

Several Colleges have established an accelerated combined undergraduate and graduate program (AGRADE) in which highly qualified seniors in the college may enroll simultaneously in some undergraduate and graduate programs of the College. A maximum of sixteen credits may be applied towards both undergraduate and graduate degrees in a student’s major field if that program is an AGRADE participant. Those who elect the AGRADE program may expect to complete the Bachelor’s and Master’s degrees in five years of full-time study.

AGRADE Credits: Students may elect a minimum of three and a maximum of sixteen AGRADE credits. These will be used to complete the baccalaureate degree as well as to serve as the beginning of graduate study. Upon formal admission to a master’s program, AGRADE credits are transferred as if they were graduate credits transferred from a graduate program at another university. The remaining graduate credits required for the master’s degree will be earned in the conventional manner following formal admission to the graduate program.

Eligibility: AGRADE applicants must have an outstanding overall g.p.a. and have performed at a superior level in their major, as determined by the major department. The earliest date by which a student may apply for the AGRADE program is during the semester in which he/she completes ninety credits toward the undergraduate degree.

Application: A student seeking AGRADE status should present to the Graduate Admissions Committee of his/her major department all of the materials which that department requires for normal admission (except the GRE; where required, the GRE scores should be forwarded at the normal point in the formal graduate admission process).

Admission and program requirements are described in the College of Engineering, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and College of Nursing sections of this bulletin and available in their graduate offices.

Permit to Register Admission Status

This is a one-term-only admission status which may be granted to applicants with incomplete applications for graduate admission, at the discretion of the academic department, and upon presentation of evidence of an earned baccalaureate degree with an acceptable grade point average and the application fee. Registration beyond the initial semester requires the submission of a regular graduate admission application, official transcripts and other required documentation as determined by the university and department. Admission as a graduate Permit-to-Register student does not obligate Wayne State University to accept the applicant in the future for a graduate degree, nor is there any assurance that credit earned in this status will be accepted toward a graduate degree.

This option is not available in all University Schools and Colleges. Applicants are encouraged to discuss admission options with the staff of the Office of Graduate Admissions. In addition, financial aid is not available to students in Permit to Register status.

Michigan Intercollegiate Graduate Studies (MIGS) Program

The Michigan Intercollegiate Graduate Studies (MIGS) Program enables graduate students of Michigan public institutions to take advantage of educational opportunities at other Michigan public institutions offering graduate degrees. Any graduate student in good standing in a master’s, specialist, or doctoral program at a member institution is eligible to participate with approval of the appropriate academic unit. Students on a MIGS enrollment pay tuition and other fees at the host institution. All credits earned under a MIGS enrollment are accepted by a student's home institution as if offered by that institution. This type of enrollment is limited to one term for master’s or specialist degree students, or two terms for doctoral degree students. Students interested in this program should contact the Office of Graduate Admissions for further information. The MIGS application is available at http://gradschool.wayne.edu/future/grad-admission.php

Windsor, University of — WSU, Exchange Program Agreement

Wayne State University and the University of Windsor have entered into an exchange agreement whereby students from each institution may enroll in selected courses at the other institution. Courses available are limited to those not offered at the student’s home institution. Limitations also apply to the number of courses and credits a student may take under this agreement. Wayne State University and the University of Windsor students who wish to participate in the program must be in good standing at their home institution and must have prior approval of the appropriate academic unit that the course(s) will be accepted as part of the student’s course of study. Students who participate in the Wayne State University/University of Windsor program pay tuition and fees at the home institution and receive credit for the course(s) only at the home institution. Students should consult the Director of International Programs, Office of the Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs, for further information.

Admission, Post-Bachelor

The Post-Bachelor status is granted to college/university graduates who wish to take Wayne State University courses through the 6000 level for undergraduate credit only. The status serves two groups of students:
a) Those who wish to pursue vocational or avocational interests without intending to use Wayne State University credit to earn another degree at Wayne State University;
b) Those who seek admission to a graduate program but need to raise their undergraduate grade point average and/or fulfill specific undergraduate course requirements for graduate admission consideration.

The following special rules apply to Post-Bachelor Admission:

a) Under no circumstances will credit earned in this status apply toward a graduate degree program.

b) The applicant must present evidence of a degree earned from an accredited institution (official transcript or diploma).

c) Post-Bachelor status students are not eligible for financial aid from Wayne State University, except in certain circumstances depending on the program; for a list of eligible programs, students should check the Office of Student Financial Aid’s website: http://www.finaid.wayne.edu

d) Applications for Post-Bachelor status from students new to Wayne State University should be made to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Welcome Center, 42 W. Warren, Wayne State University.

e) An applicant who earned an undergraduate degree from Wayne State University, or who was previously admitted and registered in a Wayne State graduate program, should contact the Records Office to be re-admitted to the University as a Post-Bachelor student. Post-Bachelor applicants in the Colleges of Education and Nursing must obtain authorization directly from the College.

International Students

To be considered for graduate admission, international applicants must have completed an appropriate university-level program comparable in subject matter and credits to a program for which a bachelor's degree is awarded at Wayne State University.

The fact that a degree in another country may have a similar name to a degree offered in the United States does not mean the two degrees require similar lengths and content of study or that they should be accepted as equivalents. All graduate applicants must: 1) present an excellent scholastic record; 2) have sufficient financial resources for minimum tuition, supplies and living expenses; and 3) have a sufficient proficiency in English (see the section on English Proficiency Requirement — International Students, below).

FINANCIAL AID: University-sponsored financial assistance for international students is extremely limited and unconfirmed awards should not be included in financial projections.

English Proficiency Requirements

Graduate applicants who graduated from colleges/universities in other countries must demonstrate proficiency in English. To fulfill this requirement, an applicant must satisfy one of the following criteria:

1) Complete baccalaureate degree requirements at an accredited U.S. institution or in a country where English is the native language.
2) Present an acceptable score on the Michigan English Language Assessment Battery (MELAB).
3) Present an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or equivalent test such as the IELTS.

Some units may elect to grant qualified graduate admission to academically-talented International Students whose TOEFL scores fall slightly below the University minimum score. Interested students should contact the chairperson or director of their prospective program to determine whether the program offers such qualified admission. For further information on the English Proficiency policy, please consult the Office of Graduate Admissions.

Admission, Faculty

Tenured Wayne State University faculty members holding the rank of Assistant Professor or above may be admitted to Wayne State graduate degree programs outside the faculty member’s school/college, under certain specified conditions. Untenured tenure-track faculty members are not eligible to pursue a graduate or professional degree at Wayne State while in University employment. Faculty members who are not tenured and not on the tenure track may enroll in degree programs outside their own unit with the approval of the dean of their college. For further information, contact the Dean of the Graduate School.

Admission: Special Status Students

Visiting Doctoral Guest

The Graduate School may issue a Visiting Doctoral Guest certificate to persons with an earned doctorate who come to Wayne State for scholarly study under the sponsorship of a department. Such Guests may obtain University library privileges and attend classes upon invitation of the department. No official record of attendance is kept on such Guests. For further information, contact the Graduate School.

Visiting Scholar

The Graduate School may issue a Visiting Scholar certificate to persons who have an advanced degree, such as an M.D., or are earning a doctoral degree, and who have come to Wayne State for scholarly study under the sponsorship of a department. Scholars may obtain University library privileges and attend classes upon invitation of the department. No official record of attendance is kept on such Scholars. For further information, contact the Graduate School.
Tuition and Fees

Listed below are the tuition and fees in effect at the time of publication of this Bulletin. Graduate level tuition varies by college and academic program according to the following schedule. Tuition and Fees are subject to change without notice by action of the Board of Governors. In accordance with action of the Board of Governors, a portion of these fees is used for operation of the Student Center. Current tuition and fee information is available on our website at: http://www.reg.wayne.edu/students/tuition.php

Tuition and Fees, Graduate

Business Administration, Engineering, and Library Science

- Resident: $643.15 per credit
- Non-Resident: $1,287.70 per credit

Education, Graduate School, Liberal Arts and Sciences, and Social Work

- Resident: $554.15 per credit
- Non-Resident: $1,200.35 per credit

Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences

- Resident: $630.05 per credit
- Non-Resident: $1,267.65 per credit

Fine, Performing and Communication Arts

- Resident: $581.85
- Non-Resident: $1,227.70

Global Executive Track Doctoral Program in Industrial Engineering

FALL TERM 2014

- Resident: $1,261.60
- Non-Resident: $1,906.15

WINTER TERM 2015

- Resident: $1,242.60 per credit
- Non-Resident: $1,930.85

Law School

- Resident: $908.85 per credit
- Non-Resident: $998.75 per credit

MD Program

- Resident: $597.10 per credit
- Non-Resident: $1,242.60 per credit

Medicine: Graduate Programs (excluding MD)

- Resident: $908.85 per credit
- Non-Resident: $1,303.20 per credit

Nursing

- Resident: $1,007.95 per credit
- Non-Resident: $1,645.45 per credit

Fees, Student

Graduate/Professional Registration Fee

There is a $243.30 registration fee, except that students enrolled in the Visitor Program shall pay half of the regular registration fee

Student Services Fee

Graduate students are assessed a $42.15 fee per credit per term. M.D. students are assessed $27.20 fee per credit. The Student Services Fee is used primarily to maintain, upgrade and replace student computing and technology resources on campus. A small portion is also used to fund student activities on campus, and to enhance programs directed toward improving on-campus activities, including athletics.

Fitness Center Maintenance Fee

Students are assessed a $25.00 Fitness Center Maintenance Fee for each term of enrollment. The revenue is used for maintenance and is not a usage fee. The fee is subject to cancellation only when all classes are dropped within the tuition cancellation period. For all other drops or withdrawals, the fee is non-refundable.

Application Fees

Admission Application Fee

Undergraduate and graduate applications for domestic applicants will not be charged an application fee; international undergraduate applications and applications for the English Language Institute must be accompanied by the non-refundable $50. There is no application fee for members of the Alumni Association, their spouses and/or dependents, or for applicants sixty years of age or older, except for applicants to the Law School and School of Medicine.

Application Fee, School of Medicine

Persons who have submitted a first application to the School of Medicine through the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS), and who are asked to submit additional material (secondary application), are required to pay a non-refundable fee of $30.00 for the processing of the secondary application.

Application Fee, Law School

Applicants to the Juris Doctor (J.D.) program will pay a non-refundable application fee of $50.00

Student Exchange and Visitors Information Service (SEVIS) Fee

International students and scholars/visitors who must be reported through the federal SEVIS system shall be charged a $50.00 non-refundable fee for each term of enrollment.

Late Registration Fee

Any student registering after the Priority registration date (as indicated in the Schedule of Classes website: http://www.classschedule.wayne.edu) must pay either a $35.00 Late Registration Fee if registration is completed before the start of classes or $70.00 if completed after the start of classes. Late Registration Fees will be waived for new students in their first term of WSU enrollment.

Late Payment Fees

A student who does not satisfy his/her tuition and fee assessment by the prescribed dates on the e-Bill invoices shall be assessed a $25.00 Late Payment Fee if the past due balance is less than $500.00, or a $40.00 Late Payment Fee if the past due balance is $500.00 or more. Late payment fees will be assessed each term after the tuition cancellation period ends and continue on a monthly basis until the account is paid in full or sent to collections.

Returned Check Fee

A $35.00 fee will be assessed to students’ accounts for any check and/or ACH check payments returned to the University for any reason. Students who pay off prior term balances with a check returned to the University for non-payment will be de-registered from any classes for which s/he registers after writing the returned check.

Course Material Fees

These fees are required of some classes in which a relatively large portion of instructional costs is due to the necessary use of consumable resources. The fee is noted in the fee column after the course
Students registering for certain activity courses in physical education are charged a fee. The fee is $550.00 for students in all years of the MD Program. The fees are used to fund microscope rentals, photocopy expenses, teaching materials, National Board examination fees and other course-related expenses.

**Examination Fee for Credit by Examination**

The fee for an examination taken to establish credit by examination is $10.00 per credit. Such examinations will be approved under provisions established by the Schools and Colleges. Credit allowed on the basis of transcript entries from another institution is not applicable to this provision.

**Music Fees**

Students registering for music courses taken as private lessons pay a fee of $200.00 for each one credit hour course and/or $400.00 for each three credit hour course. (Note: These fees are in addition to any tuition and fees that are assessed by the University). In the event of withdrawal, the student will receive a refund of the difference between the fee assessed and the cost to the University of any lessons that were provided.

**Graduation/Certificate Fee**

There is a $40.00 fee for students who apply for a degree or certificate.

**Transcript Fee**

Transcripts are issued free-of-charge, up to ten copies per calendar year. A fee of $5.00 per transcript is charged for copies in excess of ten. A fee of $20.00 is assessed for each emergency transcript. An emergency transcript is one which requested by 1:00 p.m. and mailed out for overnight delivery the next business day.

**Locker Fee**

Students registering for certain activity courses in physical education who wish to use locker facilities are charged a fee.

**Bowling Fee**

Students electing a course in bowling must pay a bowling lane rental fee at the first meeting of class. The fee is non-refundable.

**Payment of Tuition and Fees**

**Disclosure Statement**

The University reserves the right to update and/or change this information at anytime.

**Student Financial Obligation for Payment of Tuition and Fees**

When registering for courses each semester students are required to electronically sign a "Financial Responsibility Agreement." This agreement represents a binding contract obligating the student to pay all tuition and fees assessed including any collection, attorney, and/or litigation costs associated with collecting those fees, in the event of non-payment.

**Payment Due Dates**

Students registering during priority registration period are expected to pay the balance as follows:

- FALL SEMESTER - August 15
- WINTER SEMESTER - December 15
- SPRING/SUMMER SEMESTER - April 15

Students registering on or after these payment dates are expected to pay the balance in full at the time of registration.

Students who register for short-term courses are required to pay the balance in full at the time of registration.

Students adding credits after the tenth day of the term must pay the additional tuition and fee assessment at the time the credits are added.

Failure to pay the balance in full by the specified due dates or dishonoring payment plan schedules will result in the assessment of monthly "late payment fees" and financial "holds" preventing registration, drop/add, release of official transcripts, diplomas, degrees and other university services.

Please refer to the published eBill Schedule and Payment Due Dates on the Office of University Bursar's website:

http://fisops.wayne.edu/bursar/e-bills/eBill-Schedule.php

**Checks, Money Orders, and Cash:** Wayne State University accepts personal and certified checks, money orders, and cash as payment for tuition and fees. Payments can be mailed, however, please do not mail cash. Checks or money orders should be made payable to Wayne State University. All checks must be issued in U.S. dollars, and drawn on or payable through a U.S. or Canadian bank. The student's name and University AccessID number should be written on the check or money order. Personal checks are not accepted on delinquent balances.

**Fee-free ACH Checks:** Wayne State University also accepts fee-free automated clearing house (ACH) check payments using WSU Pipeline. Checks (paper or ACH) returned by the bank are subject to returned check fees.

**Credit Card Payments**

Wayne State University does not accept credit card payments. Credit card payments can be applied to a student's University account by a third party processor, CASHNet SmartPay. CASHNet SmartPay will assess a convenience fee (2.9%) on all credit card payments. To make a credit card payment log into WSU Pipeline and select credit card payment which will automatically invoke the CASHNet SmartPay process. Discover, MasterCard and American Express cards are accepted.

**Installment Payment Plans (IPP)**

Wayne State University has two affiliations which enables it to offer interest free installment payment plans for students. Installment payment plans allow students and/or parents to make payments in easy monthly installments. Students can enroll for the fall and winter semester or choose both as an annual plan. A plan is not offered for a spring/summer semester. The plans are offered through the following companies:

- Sallie Mae/Tuition Pay; 1-800-635-0120
- Tuition Management Systems (TMS); 1-800-722-4867;
- https://wayne.afford.com/
- Sallie Mae/Tuition Pay; 1-800-635-0120

There is a nominal fee for enrolling. Contact the company for terms and conditions.

**Sponsored Tuition Programs**

Certain employers participate in direct tuition billing arrangements as part of their employee benefits programs. Students with questions about the University's procedures or required documentation for a specific plan should contact the Student Accounts Receivable Office at 313-577-6623.

IMPORTANT: Students who do not drop their courses during the tuition cancellation period for the term are financially obligated to pay for the courses even if they have not attended any class sessions.
See the Registration Calendar at: http://reg.wayne.edu/students/registration-calendar.php for tuition cancellation deadlines.

Students with questions regarding any information presented in Payment of Tuition and Fees section above should contact the Office of the University Bursar at 313-577-3653.

Registration is not permitted beyond the prescribed registration date unless extenuating circumstances beyond the control of the student warrant an exception to University Policy as determined by the University Registrar. In such cases, full tuition, Registration Fee and Late Registration Fee must be paid in advance of registration.

Short Term Courses

Payment of the full tuition and the non-refundable Registration Fee is required on the date of registration or no later than the first class meeting date. Late Payment Fees are assessed to any student who has not paid his/her tuition and fee assessment by the due date.

Special Adjustments

The Registrar is authorized to make adjustments in the application of the policies stated in this section of the Bulletin when unusual circumstances warrant. Examples of circumstances which may warrant special consideration are: serious illness or death of the student or of someone closely related, or mis-advisement by a University representative. Tuition cannot be canceled for reasons such as changes in work schedule or other employment demands, claim of lack of information, insufficient funds, unawareness of the difference between tuition and student financial aid, undocumented reasons, or reasons that are within the control of the student. Students (or an authorized representative in the case of death or serious illness) who wish to have their requests reviewed should send a completed ‘Request for an Exception to Enrollment Policy’ application and supporting documentation to the Office of the Registrar, Suite 5101, 5057 Woodward, Detroit, MI 48202 or email materials to esp@wayne.edu.

Holds on Records

Initial eligibility to register for classes each semester is based on a student’s admission status with the University. All students must be authorized by the University in order to enroll in classes. ‘Holds’ may be placed on student records, and registration denied to a student, for academic reasons (e.g., probation or dismissal), a disciplinary problem, money owed to the University, failure to return library books and/or other supplies and equipment, and/or non-compliance with program, Departmental, School/College, or University regulations.

A ‘Hold’ will be placed on the records of any student who has past due indebtedness to the University. While the hold is in effect, registration for a subsequent term will not be permitted, official transcripts of academic work taken at the University will not be furnished, degree or enrollment certification will not be provided, nor will a diploma be issued.

Tuition Cancellation

Tuition may be canceled in accordance with the following schedule when students officially drop classes using the Campus Pipeline online portal, by submitting a properly completed Register/Drop/Add form, or by sending a certified letter to the Office of the Registrar. A certified letter requesting to drop classes sent through the U.S. Postal Service shall be considered effective on the date it is received in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who officially drop classes before the conclusion of the first two weeks of classes (for the Fall and Winter terms) are entitled to 100% tuition cancellation, and the dropped classes do not appear on the academic record.

Students are contractually liable for tuition unless they take official action during the tuition cancellation period to drop classes.

Students who officially drop fifteen-week classes after the second week of classes (for the Fall and Winter terms) are not entitled to any tuition cancellation; however, classes dropped prior to the conclusion of the fourth week of classes do not appear on the students’ academic record.

The tuition cancellation schedule shown below applies to courses that start in accordance with the Official University Academic Calendar. The tuition cancellation schedule for courses with specially approved starting dates is dependent upon the starting date of the course. Questions about the tuition cancellation schedule should be referred to the University Registrar.

Classes meeting fewer than four weeks: Students who officially drop scheduled classes before the first day of classes are entitled to a 100% tuition cancellation and 0% thereafter.

Classes meeting four to eight weeks: Students who officially drop scheduled classes before the second week of classes are entitled to a 100% tuition cancellation and 0% thereafter.

Classes meeting nine to fifteen weeks: Students who officially drop scheduled classes before the third week of classes are entitled to a 100% tuition cancellation and 0% thereafter.

Classes meeting sixteen to twenty-seven weeks: Students who officially drop scheduled classes before the fourth week of classes are entitled to a 100% tuition cancellation and 0% thereafter.

Classes meeting twenty-eight or more weeks: Students who officially drop scheduled classes before the seventh week of classes are entitled to a 100% tuition cancellation and 0% thereafter.

Tuition Regulations and Review Procedures

The following regulations and review procedures are established by Wayne State University for tuition and fee purposes. Wayne State University recognizes three means by which an individual may establish eligibility for in-state tuition and fees:

By establishing residence by presence in the State of Michigan;

By establishing attendance at Michigan high schools; or

By establishing military service status.

Establishing Residence by Presence in Michigan

Generally, in order to establish residence by presence in the State of Michigan, an individual must document at least six months of continuous physical presence in the State. The six months continuous residence must be completed before the first day of classes for the semester in which in-state tuition is sought. Even if someone is present in Michigan for six months, the person may not qualify for in-state tuition; it depends on whether the person is in Michigan for educational purposes or some other reason. Under limited circumstances which clearly demonstrate that a student’s presence in the State of Michigan is not primarily for educational purposes, the student may be eligible for in-state tuition prior to the passage of the six-month presence requirement.

Temporary Absences

In general, a person’s residence is the place where he or she actually lives with the intention of making it the person’s permanent home and to which he or she intends to return from temporary absences. A person may be temporarily absent from Michigan without affecting his or her previously established residence. Full-time attendance at a school outside Michigan or enlistment in a military service are examples of temporary absences. Other types of absences for more than six months will be presumed not to be temporary.

Presence for Educational Purposes

Coming to Michigan from another state or country in order to attend Wayne State University or another school does not establish residence. A non-resident at the time of his or her enrollment remains a non-resident throughout his or her presence as a student, except where it can be established that presence in the State of Michigan is primarily for purposes that are not educational, with enrollment only
Although insufficient to establish residence, certain factors may be shown to indicate the student is in Michigan for the purpose of attending school. Applicants must demonstrate that their presence in Michigan is primarily for purposes that are not related to enrollment.

Factors Considered in a Residence Classification

The following circumstances, although not conclusive, support a claim for in-state tuition on the basis of residence.

The student is employed in Michigan on a permanent, full-time basis or has accepted an offer of permanent employment in Michigan.

The student’s parents (or in the case of divorce, one parent) are legal residents of Michigan as shown by their permanent employment in Michigan and/or their establishment of a primary household in Michigan, and the applicant previously was a resident of Michigan and has maintained significant connections to Michigan.

The student’s spouse or partner is employed in Michigan on a permanent, full-time basis and the applicant moved to Michigan as a consequence of that employment; and

The student has severed ties to his or her previous state of residence so that he or she no longer can reasonably be considered to be a resident of another state.

Factors Typically Not Supporting Residence Classification

The following circumstances, standing alone, do not typically support residence, inasmuch as they may be common to a temporary or short-term presence in Michigan:

a. Employment by the University as a fellow, scholar, assistant, or in a short-term presence in Michigan:

b. A statement of intention to establish residence in this state;

c. Payment of local and state taxes; or

d. Automobile registration, driver’s license, continued presence in Michigan during vacation periods;

Although insufficient to establish residence, certain of these factors may be taken into consideration in determining whether a student has severed ties to the student’s previous state of residence.

For purposes of these regulations, the age of majority is eighteen years. Except as provided in paragraph “g” of this section, a minor does not have the capacity to establish his or her own legal residence. Normally, the legal residence of a minor follows:

a. That of the parents or surviving parent; or

b. That of the parent to whom custody of the minor has been awarded by a divorce or other judicial decree; or

c. That of the parent with whom the minor in fact makes his or her home, if there has been a separation without a judicial award of custody; or

d. That of an adoptive parent, where there has been a legal adoption, even though the natural parents or parent may be living; or

e. That of a “natural” guardian, such as grandparent with whom the minor in fact makes his or her home, where the minor has permanently left his or her parental home and reasonable expectation of substantial financial support from the parents has been dissolved. A natural guardian is someone who, although not legally the minor’s parent or guardian, performs the same sort of parental duties.

f. If a Michigan resident parent or guardian of a minor moves his or her residence to another state, the minor shall remain eligible for resident tuition status as long as he or she continues to attend school regularly in this state.

A minor who has permanently left his or her parental home, and who has no reasonable expectation of significant financial support from his or her parents or legal guardian, etc., may qualify for resident status even if under eighteen years of age.

Non-U.S. Citizen

A non-U.S. citizen may apply for resident status in the same manner as a citizen, if he or she is in the United States for other than a temporary educational purpose. In order to demonstrate this, applicants must provide evidence from the U.S. Department of Citizenship and Immigration Services of one of the following:

a. A U.S. permanent resident alien with a green card.

b. An applicant for U.S. permanent residence whose Petition for Alien Relative, or Employment-based Immigration Petition for Alien Worker has been approved, or who has been issued an Employment Authorization document pending adjustment of status. These individuals will have documentation of this status such as an I-130 (Petition for Alien Relative) or I-140 (Immigration Petition for Alien Working) Approval Notice, or an I-151 or I-551 Notice of Action indicating approval of petition to become an immigrant.

c. An alien with a current valid visa type issued for purposes of working in the United States, and currently working in the State of Michigan. These currently include visa types of A, E, G, H, I, L, R, and TN.

d. An Alien granted asylum or refugee status.

Attendance of Michigan High Schools

An individual may be eligible for in-state tuition on the basis of high school attendance if he or she demonstrates that he or she:

a. Attended an accredited Michigan high school for at least three years and thereafter graduated from an accredited Michigan high school or obtained his or her GED in Michigan; and

b. Enrolls at Wayne State University within twenty-eight months of graduating from high school or obtaining a GED.

An individual does not need to be a legal resident of Michigan or a citizen of the United States to qualify for in-state tuition on the basis of attendance at Michigan schools.

Military Service

a. Active Service Status

Individuals serving in the U.S. Military and stationed in Michigan and their dependents are eligible for Michigan in-state tuition. Stationing orders and proof of relationship (for dependents) must be provided with the application.

b. Veteran Status

Veterans and their dependents attending Wayne State University are assessed in-state tuition rates. The term “veteran” means a citizen of the United States or a resident alien who has been separated under honorable conditions from any branch of the armed forces of the United States after having served on active duty for 181 consecutive days or more or by reason of disability incurred while serving on active duty.

Good Neighbor Provisions

Residents of Fulton, Lucas, Ottawa, and Williams counties in Ohio, or residents of Ontario, Canada, who were enrolled at Wayne State in eligible undergraduate programs as of Fall Semester, 2013, will pay in-state tuition and fees through the 2013-2014 academic year. This provision does not apply to all academic programs. WSU Tuition and Fee Regulations published each academic year identify specific academic programs eligible for this provision. Following the 2013-2014 academic year, the Great Lakes Policy (see section below) will take effect for these undergraduates.

Residents of Fulton, Lucas, Ottawa, and Williams counties in Ohio, or residents of Ontario, Canada, are enrolled in eligible graduate programs.
programs will pay in-state tuition. WSU Tuition and Fee Regulations published each academic year identify specific academic programs eligible for this provision.

**Great Lakes Policy**

Residents of the states of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, New York, or Pennsylvania, or the province of Ontario, Canada, who are enrolled in eligible undergraduate programs and who are not eligible for the Good Neighbor Policy may pay tuition and fees at 110% of the then-current in-state rate.

**Online Programs**

Students enrolled in programs which are offered online in their entirety will have the out-state portion of their tuition waived. WSU Tuition and Fee Regulations published each academic year will identify the specific academic programs eligible for this provision.

**Review Procedures**

**Initial Classification and Appeal**

a. The student is responsible for registering under proper residence or tuition status and advising the University of changes in circumstances, which might affect tuition status. Questions concerning a student's residence or tuition status prior to enrollment should be raised with the Office of Admissions. Questions arising after enrollment should be raised with the Registrar's Office.

b. After enrolling, a student may challenge the initial classification made by the Office of Admissions by filing an Application for Residence Classification or Change in Tuition Status with the Registrar's Office.

c. Except for documented delays caused by University personnel, such applications must be filed by:

- September 30 for the Fall semester and the Medical Year semester
- January 31 for the Winter semester
- July 31 for the Spring/Summer semester

Deadlines falling on weekends or on days when the University is closed will be extended to the next business day. Applications received after these dates will be processed for the following semester.

**Further Appeal**

A student may appeal the initial tuition decision as follows:

a. By filing a written notice of appeal with the Registrar within thirty (30) days after the student is notified of the classification decision. The notice of appeal shall include reasons for the appeal, the period for which resident status is claimed, and a complete statement of the facts on which the appeal is based, together with supporting affidavits or other documentary evidence. Failure to file notice within thirty (30) days shall constitute a waiver of any right to further appeal. The student has the right to consult the University Ombuds Office at any time, and the student may particularly want to utilize the Ombudsperson's services at this point in the review procedures.

b. A student may appeal the Registrar's decision by filing a written notice of appeal with the Office of the General Counsel within fifteen (15) days from the date of the Registrar's decision. Failure to file written notice of appeal of the Registrar's decision with the Office of the General Counsel within fifteen (15) days shall constitute a waiver of any right to further appeal.

c. A student may appeal the decision of the Office of the General Counsel within fifteen (15) days with the Office of the President. Failure to file written notice of appeal of the General Counsel's decision with the Office of the President within fifteen (15) days shall constitute a waiver of any right to further appeal. After the notice of appeal, the President or his designee shall review the student's appeal and render a final decision.

**Erroneous Classification**

a. If an erroneous classification of non-residence occurs, an adjustment for the appropriate period and amount will be made.

b. If an erroneous classification of residence occurs, the student shall be reclassified as a non-resident student. If the cause of his or her incorrect classification shall be found to be due to any material concealment of facts or false statement made by the student before the time of the original classification, the student will be required to pay all tuition and fees which would have been charged to him or her and also will be subject also to appropriate discipline in accordance with University Student Code of Conduct. If it is determined that there is no such concealment of facts by the student, fees shall be adjusted only for current and future semesters.

**Effective Dates of Residence Regulations**

Amended statute as adopted on September 20, 2013, will be effective for the Winter Semester 2014.

Legislative History: Adopted 52: (28 November 2007); April 20, 2011
Financial Assistance, Graduate

Financial Aid, Office of Student (OSFA)

Welcome Center, 42 W. Warren Avenue,
P.O. Box 2340, Detroit MI, 48202
Telephone: 313-577-2100 or Fax: 313-577-6648
Website: http://www.finaid.wayne.edu

The Office of Student Financial Aid (OSFA) provides need-based and non-need-based financial aid to help eligible students meet the expenses of their education. Financial aid is intended to supplement, not to replace, students' financial resources. Financial need is determined from the information that students submit on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Descriptions of the specific services that OSFA provides are stated below.

Information concerning scholarships is available online at http://finaid.wayne.edu/scholarships/index.php. Wayne State University offers a variety of University-wide scholarships that are awarded based on financial need, scholastic achievement, and/or leadership qualities. To apply for University-wide scholarships, students must complete the online application: http://www.scholarships.wayne.edu. Note: Scholarships that have need as a criterion require submission of the FAFSA.

Service Hours: Walk-in service is provided in the lobby of the Welcome Center Monday through Thursday, 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., and Friday 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. June through August, appointments and walk-in services end at 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Financial Aid Types

Financial aid at Wayne State University is awarded in the form of a 'package,' or combination of aids, and generally consists of four types: grants, scholarships, loans, and employment. The amount of need-based financial aid that a student may receive cannot exceed his/her financial need, which is based on the information provided on the SAR. Students may be eligible for non-need-based aid in the form of scholarships or unsubsidized federal loans. Additional information about types of aid is available on our website: http://finaid.wayne.edu/index.php.

Grants

Grants are gift assistance awarded on the basis of financial need and do not require repayment. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is required.

Scholarships

Scholarships are gift assistance awarded on the basis of academic achievement or other special ability and do not require repayment. In some such awards, financial need is a factor.

Loans

Loans are money that must be repaid at a future date, usually following graduation or when the student ceases to be enrolled on at least a halftime basis. Need- and non-need-based loans are available.

Work-Study

Work-study is on- or off-campus part-time employment with eligible employers that pays at least the federal minimal wage. Work-study is awarded on the basis of financial need. Students interested in work-study should carefully read the Student Guide to On-Campus Employment, which explains the hiring process and the terms and conditions of employment. The Guide is available from the Office of Career Services, located in Room 1001 of the Faculty/Administration Building, and also online at: http://www.stuaffrs.wayne.edu/New/Stu-

Financial Aid, Application for (FAFSA)

How and When to Apply for Financial Aid: Each academic year, students applying for financial aid do so by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at http://www.fafsa.ed.gov. This is a government agency and the federal processor will electronically transmit the FAFSA data to the University's Financial Aid Office if the applicant lists the WSU federal code, 002329, on the FAFSA.

Help to Complete the FAFSA: Help completing the FAFSA is provided online throughout the application process. Help is also available by telephone from the Federal Student Aid Information Center: 1-800-4-FED-AID (1-800-433-3243) during regular business hours (Eastern Time), Monday through Friday.

Application Deadlines

Fall/Winter Application Priority Date: The application priority date for financial aid consideration at WSU is March 1 for fall and winter semesters. The priority date is the date by which the FAFSA should be submitted to facilitate determination of student eligibility for financial aid before the beginning of the fall semester. The priority date is not a deadline. Students may submit the FAFSA after the priority date.

Applicants are strongly encouraged to use the IRS Data Retrieval Tool when completing the FAFSA. The IRS Data Retrieval Tool will immediately upload tax data to the student and/or the parent section of the FAFSA. This tool cannot be used until one to two weeks after electronically filing a tax return and six to eight weeks after filing a paper tax return. Therefore, applicants and, if dependent, their parents should e-file their federal tax return(s) as early as possible in February or March.

Spring/Summer Financial Aid Request Priority Date: A spring/summer Loan Consideration Request Form and Work-study Consideration Request Form are required in addition to the FAFSA. The spring/summer supplemental forms and deadline dates are available on the OSFA Web site at http://finaid.wayne.edu/apply/spring-summer.php.

Academic Calendar: At WSU, the spring/summer semester is the third term of the school year; a new school year begins each September and ends the following August. Thus, the spring/summer semester is considered a separate and concluding part of the previous fall and winter semesters. (Examples: The spring/summer semester 2014 is part of the 2013-14 school year; the spring/summer semester 2015 is part of the 2014-15 school year.) Note: If the FAFSA has been submitted for the academic year, it is not necessary to submit it again for the spring/summer semester.

Financial Need Determination

The Student Aid Report (SAR) lists the financial aid applicant's answers to the questions on the FAFSA. Based on those answers, the SAR either states the student’s Expected Family Contribution (EFC) or instructs the student to take additional action which will allow an EFC to be determined. The EFC is a measure of the student's financial strength and is used in determining financial need. The SAR also indicates whether the financial aid application has been selected for the verification process.

How Financial Need Is Determined: To determine financial need, OSFA subtracts the student’s EFC from the average cost of attendance (COA) for his/her program at Wayne State University. COA minus EFC = financial need.
Verification: The process by which an educational institution confirms the accuracy of the data reported on an individual student's FAFSA is called verification. The federal processor selects the FAFSA applications for which the data submitted must be verified. If the federal processor selects a student's FAFSA for verification, he/she must provide documentation to confirm the information on the FAFSA.

Note: If an application is selected for verification, the student must complete the verification process before his/her eligibility for financial aid can be determined, and therefore, before financial aid can be paid.

The Cost of Attendance (COA): The cost of attendance (COA), which is also called a budget, includes tuition and fees; on-campus room and board or a housing and food allowance for off-campus living expenses; and allowances for books, supplies, transportation; and miscellaneous expenses. The COA is an estimated average and may not reflect any particular student's actual educational expenses.

Certain budget components may be adjusted to include dependent care directly related to attendance at WSU; costs related to a disability; computer purchase for educational purposes; costs to obtain a first professional license; and an allowance for reasonable costs directly related to one's program of study.

Michigan Resident Cost of Attendance: The average projected total cost of attendance for the 2014-15 academic year is $19,860 for a Michigan resident graduate student enrolled full-time and living with his/her parents. The components for this COA are outlined on our website at http://finaid.wayne.edu/resources/cost-of-attendance.php.

Out-of-State Resident Cost of Attendance: The average projected total cost of attendance for the 2014-15 academic year is $37,683 for a non-Michigan resident graduate student enrolled full-time living away from home. Components for COA are also outlined on our website at http://finaid.wayne.edu/resources/cost-of-attendance.php.

Current Tuition and Fees: Tuition and fees are subject to change by the WSU Board of Governors without notice. The schedule of current tuition and fees is available on the Office of Registrar website: http://reg.wayne.edu/students/tuition.php

Special Circumstances: The Office of Student Financial Aid recognizes that students may have extenuating financial circumstances that the standard need analysis form (FAFSA) does not consider. Applicants may request a review of extenuating circumstances that they believe affect their financial aid eligibility by submitting a Special Circumstances Appeal Form, which is available on the OSFA website at http://finaid.wayne.edu/forms/status-appeal.php

Eligibility and Conditions of Financial Aid

Students must be enrolled in an eligible degree- or certificate-granting program to receive financial aid funds. Enrollment must be at least halftime to be considered eligible for most types of aid. At the graduate level, enrollment for four to seven credits is considered halftime and enrollment for eight or more credits is considered full-time during fall and winter semesters. During the summer semester, enrollment for one credit is considered halftime and enrollment for two or more credits is considered full-time. More information about enrollment requirements is available on our website at http://finaid.wayne.edu/receiving/requirements.php.

Post-bachelor's students have specific aid eligibility limitations and must complete an Eligible Program Exceptions Form and a Plan of Work before financial aid eligibility can be determined.

Post-master's students are not eligible to receive Federal Stafford, Perkins, or Graduate PLUS loan funds. Students with this status may apply for a private/alternative loan or enroll in a tuition payment plan.

Repeat Coursework

Federal financial aid will pay for only one repeat registration if the student has previously earned credit in a course with a passing grade. That is, students are only eligible to receive financial aid the first time the course is repeated. Example: A student registers for four classes. For the purpose of earning a higher grade, although a passing grade was received in the class previously, one of the classes is being enrolled in for the third time. Financial aid will be based on enrollment only for the three other classes.

Financial Aid Enrollment Policy and the Census Date

Census Date Definition is the date on which WSU counts the number of students enrolled at the institution, which is the tenth day of each semester. It is the policy of the Office of Student Financial Aid to lock or "freeze" the number of enrollment credits after the census date each semester. After the enrollment credits are locked or "frozen," financial aid will not be adjusted (increased or decreased) unless a student withdraws from all classes. Therefore, the number of credits for which a student is enrolled on the census date determines the amount of grant funds that he/she will receive for the semester.

If, after the census date, a student increases his/her credits of enrollment, the amount of his/her grant(s) will not be increased. If, after the census date, a student decreases his/her credits of enrollment, the amount of his/her grant(s) will not be decreased. However, if a student withdraws from all classes after the census date, federal financial aid regulations require OSFA to determine the amount of financial aid the student has "earned" based on the portion of the semester that he/she has completed. The "unearned" part of the student's award must be returned to the financial aid program(s) from which the award(s) was/were made. As a result, withdrawing from all classes may result in cancellation of all or a portion of all financial aid.

Calculating "Earned" versus "Unearned" Financial Aid

OSFA must follow federal regulations in determining the amount of "earned" versus "unearned" federal financial aid disbursed to a student who then leaves school without completing the semester. The refund percentage is determined by the student's effective date of withdrawal from all classes, which is the last recorded date of attendance.

If a student completes 60% or less of a semester, s/he will be considered to have "earned" the same percentage of financial aid as the percentage of the semester completed. The percentage will be calculated by dividing the completed number of days by the total number of days in the semester. The percentage of "unearned" aid will correspond to the percentage of the semester not completed. If a student completes more than 60% of a semester, s/he will be considered to have earned 100% of the financial aid disbursed for that semester and no return of federal financial aid will be calculated.

If a student has not "earned" all of the financial aid received, he/she may be required to repay those funds. Addition information is available on our website: http://finaid.wayne.edu/receiving/rt24.php. Detailed information is provided in the WSU Withdrawals and Return of Title IV Policy, which can be downloaded from our website: http://finaid.wayne.edu/receiving/rt24.php

Enrollment Requirements for Federal Direct Loans

Financial aid is awarded based on the assumption of full-time enrollment. Since the actual enrollment status of some students is less-than-full-time, at the time financial aid is disbursed OSFA reviews the number of credits for which each student is enrolled. At least halftime enrollment at the time of disbursement is required to receive a Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan and a Federal Grad PLUS Loan.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)

Federal financial aid regulations require OSFA to apply reasonable standards for measuring whether a student is making progress
toward his/her degree or certificate. The standards, which are called satisfactory academic progress (SAP), must be met for a student to remain eligible to receive financial aid. Academic progress is measured each semester.

WSU Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards are comprised of three components: 1) the cumulative grade point average, which is 3.0 for graduate programs; 2) the pace of progress toward the degree or certificate must be at least 67%, which is determined by dividing the cumulative number of credits completed by the cumulative number of credits attempted; 3) the maximum time frame for completing the degree or certificate, which is 150% of the average published length in credits of the program. Note: Full-time or part-time enrollment is not a factor in determining the pace of progress or the time frame since only credit hours are the units of measurement.

The WSU Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy is available online: http://finaid.wayne.edu/receiving/academic-progress.php.

Consequences of Withdrawing from Courses
A student's satisfactory academic progress may be affected if he/she withdraws from courses (some or all) during a semester. A student who does not comply with SAP standards may be denied financial aid for subsequent semesters. Note: Information/instruction about filing an appeal if aid is denied due to SAP non-compliance is available on our website: http://finaid.wayne.edu/receiving/sap-success.php.

If a student withdraws from all courses, he/she may be required to repay a portion of the financial aid received. Please see the section above titled Calculating "Earned" versus "Unearned" Financial Aid.

If a student withdraws from one or more courses results in less-than-halftime enrollment status, he/she will not be eligible for new federal loan funds. At the end of the grace period on the loans received, repayment will begin. Detailed information about grace periods and loan repayment is available on the Federal Student Aid website: http://studentaid.ed.gov/repay-loans/understand. A student should contact his/her lender to make payment arrangements or request a loan deferment or forbearance. Detailed information about loan deferment and forbearance also is available on the Federal Student Aid website: http://studentaid.ed.gov/repay-loans/deferment-forbearance.

The amount in federal student loans that a student can receive has annual and aggregate loan limits. Detailed information is available on the Federal Student Aid website: http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/loans. Students are strongly encouraged to consider these limits in developing their graduate education plan.

Financial Aid Disbursement
Financial Aid Disbursement: Financial aid (except work-study) is paid in two disbursements if the award is for the academic year (fall and winter semesters). Half of the award is paid in the fall semester and half is paid in the winter semester. One-semester loans have one disbursement.

Work-Study Payments: Work-study earnings are paid biweekly in the form of a paycheck. The department in which the student is employed submits a record of the hours worked to the Payroll Office, and the Payroll Office authorizes payments.

Note: Only half of an academic year (fall and winter) work-study award can be earned each semester. Students cannot earn the total amount of a work-study award during only one semester. The spring/summer semester is the third term of the school year. Since the spring/summer semester is separate from the fall and winter semesters, unused funds from a fall and/or winter work-study award cannot be earned in the spring/summer semester.
Records and Registration

Office of the Registrar
5057 Woodward; Telephone: 313-577-3550, Fax: 313-577-3769
Website: http://reg.wayne.edu/

The Office of the Registrar supports the instructional, research and service missions of the University by providing a wide variety of academic services to students, faculty and staff. The office consists of several units: The Office of the Registrar prepares academic calendars, assesses tuition and fees, determines residency, and reviews all appeals for exceptions to University enrollment policies. Records and Registration oversees registration, adds, drops, course withdrawals, grading, student personal and academic data, and transcripts/academic records. Curricular Services oversees the preparation of each term’s Schedule of Classes, degree audit tools, graduation applications and diplomas. Transfer Credit evaluates coursework from other universities for undergraduate credit at Wayne State University.

Registration and Scheduling
313-577-3541; Fax: 313-577-8192
Website: http://reg.wayne.edu/students/index.php

Registration is the process of officially enrolling in classes for a particular term. The Class Schedule Website, provided by the Office of the Registrar in advance of each term, lists the days, times and locations for registration and explains registration procedures. Prior to registering, students should review the information at the Schedule of Classes website: http://classschedule.wayne.edu Students can build a schedule and register on this site.

A student may not attend any class for which he/she is not officially registered.

POST-BACHELOR STATUS: Students wanting graduate credit should NOT to register ‘post-bachelor.’ This status allows students holding bachelor’s degrees from accredited institutions to elect only courses open to undergraduate students (numbered below 7000), which may be used to fulfill prerequisite requirements for graduate admission. Credits for courses elected as a post-bachelor student do not count toward graduate credit. For Post-Bachelor admission criteria, see page 20.

Registration Online

Complete instructions for registration appear in the Schedule of Classes, on the Web at http://wayne.edu/register/. Additional information and assistance is available from Registration and Scheduling: 313-577-3541 or email registration@wayne.edu. In-person assistance is provided at the Student Service Center, located in the Welcome Center on the corner of Woodward and Warren Avenues.

1. To register on the Web, the student needs to know his/her WSU AccessID and password. For information and help with the AccessID and password, contact the Computing and Information Technology Help Desk at 313-577-4778; or email: helpdesk@wayne.edu; or consult the Web: http://wayne.edu (click ‘WSU Directories’, then click ‘WSU People Search’ and search your ‘name’).

2. Registration may be done on any computer with internet access.

3. The Web address for registration is http://pipeline.wayne.edu. Students should log in using the WSU AccessID and password. Then, successively click on: the Student tab, Register/Drop/Add (from the Student Services Menu listed on the left); and then follow the prompts on each webpage.

Additional information and assistance is available by calling Registration and Scheduling, 313-577-3541. How-To Videos can be accessed at http://reg.wayne.edu/videos/index.php.

Pipeline WSU (Using the WEB)
Website: http://pipeline.wayne.edu

WSU Pipeline is a secure Internet gateway that provides unified access to Wayne State information, services, and computing systems. This comprehensive Web environment is a one-stop location where WSU students, faculty, and staff can conveniently use online self-service functions and easily access many computing systems, such as Wayne Connect and the Blackboard Learning System. Using Pipeline, they also have continual access to specific information and helpful tools needed for communication, collaboration, teaching and learning, and University administration. Wayne State applicants are able to track the progress of an admission application through WSU Pipeline. Current students can use secure self-services to check financial aid, register for and drop/add classes, pay tuition and fees, check holds and final grades, obtain enrollment verifications and transcripts, self-register for training programs/workshops, and more.

Accessing the Pipeline: Use a current Web browser on any computer connected to the Internet to access WSU Pipeline (http://pipeline.wayne.edu) and then log in using a WSU AccessID (e.g., xy6789) and password. As soon as a student applies for admission or an employee is hired, a unique AccessID is automatically created. Instructions on how students and employees can look up an AccessID and find the initial password they need for full access to WSU computing services and resources are on the following Website: http://computing.wayne.edu/accessid. Also see page 57.

Blackboard Courses Online: see page 57.

STARS (Student Tracking Advising Retention System)
Website: http://stars.wayne.edu

STARS provides secure and convenient Web access to student academic records. WSU students, faculty and advisors can use its self-service functions to view student academic data including programs, transfer course equivalencies, test results, registration, and course history, and to run reports. The Plan of Work and Degree Audit functions along with a Student Academic Progress calculator can be used to assist in planning and selecting classes each term, and help evaluate progress towards degree completion.

Degree Audit

By clicking on the STARS for Degree Audit link in Pipeline, students can review progress toward completing degree requirements for their current degree program by selecting “Generate New Evaluation.” They can see page how their courses would apply to a different program by selecting the “What If Analysis.” Degree Audit presents a detailed analysis of the course requirements for each academic program, including general education, major, minor, and concentration requirements. Also available is a Plan of Work page which students (and advisors) can use to map out the courses that should be taken each term for a specific degree program and major. Students can create multiple plans for taking courses if they are not yet certain which programs to follow.

Dropping and Adding Courses

Registered students may drop and/or add classes on the date(s) indicated on the Registration Calendar. Note the following requirements:

1. The regulations pertaining to dropping and adding courses are stated as they pertain to regular courses fifteen weeks or more in duration. These regulations are applied proportionately to courses
that are offered for less than fifteen weeks. Students can click on the Course Reference Number (CRN) on the class schedule website to view specific deadline dates for each course(s). Students can also contact the Registration Office for any questions regarding these regulations.

2. Students who do not officially drop their courses within the first two weeks of classes are financially obligated to pay for the courses even if they have not attended any class sessions.

3. Students who officially drop full term courses before the conclusion of the first two weeks of classes (for the Fall and Winter terms) are entitled to 100% tuition cancellation, and the courses do not appear on the students' academic records.

4. Students who officially drop fifteen-week courses after the second week of classes (for the Fall and Winter terms) are not entitled to any tuition cancellation; however, courses dropped prior to the conclusion of the fourth week of classes do not appear on students' academic records. After the fourth week of classes, courses dropped are considered a — Withdrawal. The Withdrawal will include a notation of 'P' — Passing, 'F' — Failing, or 'N' — Never Attended, beginning in 2006-07.

5. Students are not permitted to add courses after the first week of the term without instructor and departmental permission. Departments are required to enter a late add permit/override for students if exceptions are made to permit adding of classes during the second week.

6. Students are required to submit their withdrawal through Pipeline for their instructors' approval for withdrawals processed after the fourth week of the term. Once logged into Pipeline, click the Student tab, under Registration from the Student Services menu, choose Withdraw from a Class, follow the prompts on each page.

7. Students are not permitted to withdraw from courses after the end of the tenth week of class for full term classes. The withdrawal deadlines are published in each term's academic calendar. Withdrawal dates for less than full term courses are adjusted proportionally. Late withdrawal requests will not be approved. Medical withdrawal requests have separate deadlines.

Classes for which a grade has been earned cannot be withdrawn.

College of Engineering: Students are not permitted to withdraw from courses after the fifth week of classes without written approval of their advisor. Some departments have more stringent restrictions on withdrawing from of courses.

Grading System: University

Final grades are available on the campus Pipeline web service (http://pipeline.wayne.edu). Grades are not mailed to students.

Grades, Graduate

The graduate grading system is intended to reflect higher standards of critical and creative scholarship than those applied at the undergraduate level. To receive a graduate grade in courses open to both undergraduate and graduate students, the graduate student is expected to do work of superior quality and is required to do any additional work specified by the instructor.

To be awarded a graduate degree, a student must have achieved at least a 'B' (3.0) overall grade point average. Grades of 'B-minus' and below are unsatisfactory for graduate level work. A limited number of 'B-minus', 'C-plus,' or 'C,' though unsatisfactory, may be applied toward a graduate degree provided they are offset by a sufficient number of higher grades to maintain a grade point average of 3.0. Grades below 'B' can constitute reason for dismissal from a program at the department or program's discretion. Students should consult with their departments and advisors regarding unsatisfactory grades and their impact on good academic standing. All graduate teaching assistants and graduate research assistants must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.0 in order to continue their assistantship appointments. Every effort is made to assist students whose work suffers as a result of a condition beyond their control, or interruption of study for military service.

Law School and School of Medicine: This grading system does not apply to Law School students in the J.D. program or students in the four-year M.D. program of the School of Medicine. Students enrolled in those programs should see the appropriate sections of this bulletin and should consult with appropriate Program Directors for more information.

Final grades for graduate courses are recorded under the following system.

A — Excellent: 4.0 grade points per credit hour
A-minus: 3.67 grade points per credit hour
B-plus: 3.33 grade points per credit hour
B — Good: 3.0 grade points per credit hour
B-minus: (Below Graduate Standards) 2.67 grade points per credit hour
C-plus: (Below Graduate Standards) 2.33 grade points per credit hour
C — Below Graduate Standards: 2.0 grade points per credit hour
F — Failure: 0 grade points per credit hour
M — Marginal Pass in designated courses such as field work, practicums and internships (not considered in calculation of the grade point average).

S and U — Satisfactory and Unsatisfactory performance in non-degree courses and in certain designated courses such as field work, practicums and internships. The grade of 'S' is given for all dissertation credits upon final acceptance of the dissertation in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Ph.D. and Ed.D. degrees. 'S' and 'U' grades are not considered in the calculation of the grade point average but courses completed with an 'S' grade may count toward a degree.

Marks, Graduate

Effective Fall Term 2006

The mark of 'I' (Incomplete)

This mark is given to a graduate student when he/she has not completed all of the course work as planned for the term and when there is, in the judgment of the instructor, a reasonable probability that the student will complete the course successfully without again attending regular class sessions. The student should be passing at the time the grade of 'I' is given. A written contract specifying the work to be completed should be signed by the student and instructor. Responsibility for completing all course work rests wholly with the student.

The mark of 'I' will be changed to a letter grade when the student completes the course work as arranged with the instructor or, if the instructor has left the University, with the Chairperson of the department or other instructional unit. Work must be completed within one calendar year. There are no extensions.

The mark of 'I' will not be awarded if, in the instructor's judgment, it is necessary for the student to attend subsequent sessions of the class. It is a violation of University policy for a student to 'sit in' on a course for which he/she is not registered. If regular attendance is necessary to complete coursework, the student must register for the class for the semester in which attendance is planned. The student will be assessed tuition and applicable fees for the second registration. If the student decides to register for the course subsequent to the assignment of an 'I', then the mark of 'I' for the original election will be changed to a "WP" (Withdrawal Passing) and the student will be
Grade Point Average (g.p.a.)

The grade point average (g.p.a.) is the numerical index of the student’s scholastic average. Points are assigned to each letter grade (see University Grading System, above) for each hour of credit. To compute your grade point average, multiply the grade points assigned to each course grade by the number of credits for each course; add the results and divide by the total number of credits.

For example, a grade of ‘A’ in a class carrying 3 credits would be assigned 12 grade points (3 x 4), and a grade of ‘C’ in a class carrying 4 credits would be assigned 8 grade points (4 x 2). In this example, the grade point average is: 20 (total grade points) divided by 7 (total credits attempted) = 2.85 g.p.a.

Credit for special examinations, transfer credit, and courses in which a mark of ‘I’, ‘W’, ‘WF’, ‘WN’, or ‘WP’ or a grade of ‘S,’ ‘U,’ ‘M,’ ‘P,’ and ‘N,’ has been earned are excluded from grade point average computation.

Law School: This grade point system does not apply to Law School students.

Transcript Request Policy

Official transcripts bear the seal of the University and the signature of the Registrar. They are sent directly to the receiving party. Transcripts are issued free of charge, up to ten copies per year. A fee of $5.00 per transcript is charged for copies in excess of ten. A fee of $20.00 is assessed for each emergency transcript. An emergency transcript is one which is mailed for overnight delivery. The next day service only applies to addresses within North America. Other international emergency transcripts (at the $20.00 fee) will be delivered within five business days. If next day service is required, the transcript office should be contacted for pricing differences.

Students may request transcripts via Pipeline: http://pipeline.wayne.edu (using their Access ID). A transcript may also be requested by postal mail, by faxing a request to 313-577-0945, or in person at the Welcome Center. There are no on demand transcript requests. Due to the signature requirement for releasing educational records, the University cannot accept telephone requests for transcripts. Requests by postal mail should be addressed to: Wayne State University Student Records, Attn: Transcripts, 5057 Woodward Avenue, Suite 4101, Detroit, MI 48202.

To ensure prompt attention, the student should include his/her name (including name while in attendance, if different), student identification number, social security number, date of birth, last term of attendance, his/her authorizing signature, and the name and address to which the transcript is to be sent. Transcripts are not issued to anyone outside the University without the written permission of the student. Requests for official transcripts will not be honored if the student or former student has an outstanding financial obligation to the University.

For students who have attendance after the Fall 2006 term, official and unofficial transcripts can be sent electronically.

Attendance and Performance

Students must show diligence and are normally expected to complete the courses they elect. Irresponsible attendance is wasteful of both student and University resources. Those students who consistently receive excessive marks of ‘I’ (Incomplete), ‘WF’ (Withdrawal Failing), ‘WN’ (Withdrawal Non-Attendance), or ‘WP’ (Withdrawal Passing) may be refused the privilege of further registration by the dean or the dean's designee of their school or college.

Release of Student Records

The University recognizes the educational records of students as being privileged and has a policy designed to ensure that this infor-
A student may change to audit status after registration. Registration to audit a course is subject to the following regulations:

1. Students must pay the tuition assessment for the course, which is the same as if it were taken for academic credit;
2. A student is not permitted to take quizzes and examinations in audited courses;
3. A student may not normally change from audit status after registering for the course. In some cases, exceptions may be permitted during the term with the written recommendation of the instructor and the written approval of the Dean of the college/school in which the student is enrolled. The instructor's recommendation and Dean's approval must be included with the student's Drop/Add Form indicating the desired change.

The Graduate School does not encourage students to audit graduate-level courses.

Auditing Courses

To audit a course, a student must indicate that he/she wishes to audit the course rather than receive academic credit, at the time of registration. Registration to audit a course is subject to the following regulations:

1. Students must pay the tuition assessment for the course, which is the same as if it were taken for academic credit;
2. A student is not permitted to take quizzes and examinations in audited courses;
3. A student may not normally change from audit status after registering for the course. In some cases, exceptions may be permitted during the term with the written recommendation of the instructor and the written approval of the Dean of the college/school in which the student is enrolled. The instructor's recommendation and Dean's approval must be included with the student's Drop/Add Form indicating the desired change.

The Graduate School does not encourage students to audit graduate-level courses.

Undergraduate Registration for Graduate Courses

Highly qualified undergraduate students may, under special circumstances, take a 7000-level course for undergraduate credit only. Such students should seek approval to register through the Dean’s Office of their school or college. (See also: “Under the Senior Rule,” below.)

Dual Enrollment

Graduates registering for Undergraduate Courses: Graduate students may take undergraduate courses to be recorded on an undergraduate transcript. This is often done to satisfy prerequisites not completed at the undergraduate level. Fees are assessed at the graduate level for all courses.

Senior Rule Dual Enrollment

In their last semester, undergraduate students with a 3.0 (or above) upper division grade point average who have completed all general education competencies (mathematics, basic composition, intermediate composition, oral communication, critical thinking, and computer literacy), have the option of taking a limited number of graduate
The University permits a student to pay undergraduate fees for the graduate courses elected in a Senior Rule status. It is recommended that students elect only courses numbered 5000-6999 in their Senior Rule semester.

Dual Enrollment with the University of Michigan
A student enrolled at either Wayne State University or the University of Michigan may elect a course or courses in the other institution if the course fits his/her program but is not available in his/her home institution. The student must have written approval of the department chairperson in his/her major area at the home college and the approval of his/her Dean. The election must also be approved by the department which offers the course. Students desiring to participate should obtain the necessary forms from the Office of the Registrar and pay the appropriate tuition at their home institution.

Retaking Courses
Graduate Students: A graduate program may, if it wishes, allow a student to retake a graduate course in which the student earned a grade of 'B-minus' or lower. This prerogative is exercised by the program through the use of the override provisions in the University's registration system which will prevent students from independently retaking courses. The number of courses and the number times a course may be retaken is determined by the program. The original grade for the course will remain on the student's transcript, but only the final grade received in retaking of the course will be used in computation of the student's grade point average. Students will not receive University financial aid for courses that are retaken. It is the student's responsibility to be apprised of his/her program's repeat policy.

School of Business Administration: No course in which a student has received a passing grade or mark may be retaken without the prior written approval of the Director of Student Services of the School of Business Administration.

College of Engineering: No course may be retaken without the prior written approval of the respective department's Graduate Program Chairperson and the Associate Dean of Engineering for Graduate Studies. Students may not retake any course in which a grade of 'A' or 'B' was received.

Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences—Faculty of Health Sciences: No course may be retaken without the consent of the advisor(s) delegated for each professional curriculum.

Examination, Credit by
A student wishing to obtain credit toward an advanced degree for knowledge essential to his/her program of study, acquired by means precluding formal transfer to Wayne State University, may petition for an advanced credit examination in a course or courses covering the relevant area of study. The petition requesting such advanced credit shall state the basis for the request in terms of the student's competence at the graduate level in the particular academic area. The established examination fee must be paid before the examination is taken. All grades will be recorded on the student's transcript. Such grades will not be used in computing the grade point average. The fulfillment of any requirement through credit by examination does not relieve the student of the residence requirement for degree.

Courses, Graduate
Graduate work is classified either as course work, in which students meet as an assembled group, or as research. Generally, courses numbered 5000 and above may be considered graduate level; in some departments, certain 5000- and 6000-level courses are not permitted for graduate credit and are so designated. Courses numbered 7000 and above are open only to graduate students.

Directed Study
Independent study may be authorized provided the area of interest is an integral part of the student's graduate program and is not covered by courses scheduled while completing one's course requirements. Before a Ph.D. student may register in directed study, he/she must complete the Ph.D. directed study petition form, Doctor of Philosophy Petition and Authorization for Directed Study, and obtain the written permission of his/her department's graduate director. The petition must contain information about the nature, scope, and significance of the course, and indicate the major requirements the student must fulfill. Master's students must provide the same information and obtain the written permission of their college/school Graduate Officer.

Business Administration: All courses numbered 6000-6100 and 7000 or higher are open only to students formally admitted to a Wayne State graduate program, or to qualified guest students. Enrollment in these courses must be approved by a graduate advisor or be consistent with a student's Plan of Work. Students in an undergraduate, post-bachelor, or non-matriculated status are not eligible.

Law School: In addition to the above approvals, graduate students must obtain the written permission of the Law School Dean to elect Law School courses or directed studies.

Credits, Major and Minor Graduate
For definition of Credit (Credit Hour), see page 32.

Major Credits: Credits earned in the student's major field are designated as major credits. The dissertation, thesis, or essay must be in the major field.

Minor Credits: Credits earned in departments other than the major are classified as minor or cognate credits. Election of minor credit is encouraged to enable the student to broaden his/her program. In doctoral programs, minor courses should be related to the major and six or more graduate credits approved by the unit graduate director will constitute a minor.

Transfer of Credits — Graduate
In work toward the master's degree, credit beyond the twenty-four credits which must be earned in residence may be transferred from accredited graduate schools, provided such credit is 'B' or better and certified as graduate-level credit on an official transcript. Departments and schools/colleges may further restrict the number of credits that may be transferred. A student wishing to transfer graduate credit toward the Ph.D. degree must file a petition with the Graduate School, approved by his/her advisor and departmental graduate director, requesting such transfer. The petition must be supported by an official transcript showing a minimum grade of 'B-' for the courses to be transferred; 'B-minus' and credit earned with 'S' and 'P' (satisfactory or pass) grades are not acceptable for transfer. Transfer credits must be appropriate to the student's degree program. Doctoral dissertation credits will not be transferred. Courses accepted for
transfer credit from outside or within Wayne State University cannot have provided credit toward a prior degree except when the master's or another pre-doctoral certificate or degree is applied to the doctoral degree. Admission to Wayne State University based upon a previously earned master's degree does not guarantee that those credits are applicable to a graduate degree at Wayne State University.

Extension Credits
Credits earned at other than Michigan institutions cannot be applied toward a graduate degree nor an education specialist certificate.

School of Business Administration: A maximum of six semester credits (two courses) may be transferred from other graduate institutions.

Credit Load, Maximum
A student with a strong academic record who is devoting full-time to graduate study may register for a maximum of sixteen credits per semester. Graduate Assistants are required to register for at least six credits each semester. The University considers a program of eight graduate credits per academic-year semester and two credits per spring/summer semester to be full-time study.

Short-Term and Travel-Study Courses for Graduate Credit
Short-Term, Workshop-Institute-Conference, and Travel-Study courses offered for graduate credit must be proposed, approved and authorized well in advance via the appropriate form (obtainable from the Graduate School). After an initial authorization, courses to be authorized well in advance if discovered and, in no case will the excess credit be counted toward the requirements for a Wayne State graduate degree.

Obligations to the Instructional Process
Since education is a cooperative effort between teacher and student, both parties must fulfill obligations if the integrity and efficacy of the instructional process are to be preserved.

Responsibilities of Faculty Members
1. To contribute to and remain abreast of the latest developments in their fields;
2. To continually pursue teaching excellence;
3. To treat all students with respect and fairness without regard to ancestry, race, religion, political belief, country of origin, sex, sexual preference, age, marital status, or handicap;
4. To encourage differing viewpoints and demonstrate integrity in evaluating their merit;
5. To attend regularly and punctually, adhere to the scheduled class and final examination times, and arrange for notification of absence and coverage of classes;
6. To establish and maintain appropriate office hours;
7. To present, early in the semester, the following course information:
   a) course objectives and general outline;
   b) classroom procedures to be followed, expectations concerning class attendance, and proposed dates of major evaluations (including examinations, papers, and other projects);
   c) grading policy;
   d) where appropriate, a schedule of class-related activities, including class meetings and laboratory sessions;
   e) lists of texts and/or other materials needed for the course;
   f) late enrollment, withdrawal, and other special policies.
8. To provide and adhere, within reasonable limits, to the written syllabus of the course;
9. To know course matter thoroughly and prepare and present the material conscientiously;
10. To be informed of University services and recommend their use to students when advisable;
11. To follow these policies concerning written work and grades:
   a) grade and return written work promptly;
   b) submit final grades by the scheduled time;
   c) retain written materials not returned within the semester (e.g., final examinations, major term papers) for one academic semester in accordance with unit policy and allow students to examine such materials;
12. To implement unit procedures for student evaluation of faculty teaching, with attention to preserving student anonymity;
13. To behave appropriately in dealing with students so as to maintain a scholarly atmosphere

Responsibilities of Students
1. To inform themselves of and to fulfill all requirements of the University and those of the College and Department from which they expect to receive their degree;
2. To fulfill conscientiously all assignments and requirements of their courses;
3. To attend classes regularly and punctually;
4. To maintain a scholarly, courteous demeanor in class;
5. To uphold academic honesty in all activities;

Academic Regulations, Graduate 35
6. To notify the instructor as early as possible if prevented from keeping an appointment or carrying out an assignment;
7. To discuss with the instructor any class-related problem and follow established procedures in the resolution of these problems;
8. To adhere to the instructor’s and general University policies on attendance, withdrawal, or other special procedures.

It is expected that faculty and students will fulfill their obligations to the instructional process. If, however, a complaint does arise, the parties should meet in an effort to resolve the matter. When such a discussion fails to resolve the problem or is inappropriate given the circumstances, the head of the academic unit should be contacted. If this contact fails to satisfy the complaint, the College’s published procedures should be followed. Although the University Ombudsperson is not a direct part of the appeal process, students and faculty may consult the Ombudsperson at any point during such proceedings.

**Attendance Policy, Classroom**
Whenever attendance forms a basis for a portion or all of a course grade, students must be Provided with explicit written information concerning that fact during the first week of classes. Such information shall be specific with regard to the penalty incurred for each absence and the means, if any, to compensate for the absence. It should be recognized that there may be certain situations where the student may not be permitted to make up the absence(s). This policy shall be applicable to all courses within the University, regardless of setting.

**Deception, Fraud and Misuse of Documents**
Intentionally furnishing false information to the University is explicitly prohibited, as is forgery, alteration, unauthorized possession, or misuse of University documents, records and identification cards. The University reserves the right to rescind degrees if the award of the degree was based in whole or in part on deception, fraud, other unacceptable academic conduct, or misuse of University documents.

**Rights and Responsibilities, Student**
Upon the recommendation of the Student-Faculty Council, the University (Faculty) Council, the President-Deans Conference and the President, the Board of Governors, in January, 1967, approved a comprehensive statement of Student Rights and Responsibilities for the University. Copies of this document are available to students and faculty in the offices of the deans of each College and the Dean of Students Office.

*Law School: *The faculty of the Law School has approved a set of academic regulations specifically applicable to Law School students, copies of which are available to all students enrolled in the Law School.

**Code of Conduct, Student**
High standards of student conduct play a major role in creating an environment of excellence and the Student Code of Conduct is used to maintain these standards. The code: 1) establishes the expectations that students are accountable for their behavior; 2) describes acceptable student conduct, both academic and non-academic; 3) describes disciplinary policies and procedures; 4) specifies the rights of students and other parties; and 5) specifies prohibited conduct and sanctions to be imposed if such conduct occurs. Examples of prohibited conduct subject to the Student Code of Conduct include, but are not limited to, academic misbehavior, knowingly furnishing false information to the University, disorderly behavior, theft, damage of property, illegal drugs, weapons on campus, physical assault, unauthorized entry, violation of criminal law, etc.

The University Student Conduct Officer, housed in the Dean of Students Office, monitors the student disciplinary process and is responsible for coordinating matters involving student discipline; describing the disciplinary procedures; and informing students and other parties of their rights. Copies of the Student Code of Conduct can be found online at [http://www.dos.o.wayne.edu/codeofconduct.pdf](http://www.dos.o.wayne.edu/codeofconduct.pdf) or in the Dean of Students Office, 351 Student Center.

**Appeal Procedure (Grade), College/School**
Students should first seek to settle grade disputes informally with the instructor. Each College and School has established formal grade appeal procedures. These procedures are available from the Dean’s Office of the College or School. In most instances, formal grade appeals must be filed within thirty days of the time the student has or should have received his/her final grade.

**Appeal Procedure, Academic**
In matters where a College’s signed final decision is based upon the evaluation of a student's academic performance, and when review procedures available to him/her within the College have been exhausted, the student may request the Provost to review that decision on the record. A written Request for a Provost Review must be made by the student himself/herself, with a copy to the Dean of the College, postmarked within thirty calendar days of the postmark of the College's final decision, which is to be sent to the address provided by the student in the College’s review procedures. The Request for a Provost Review should outline any additional arguments the student wishes to be taken into consideration by the Provost's review. The Provost's review of the College's decision will proceed as soon as practicable after notification by the student of his/her wish to seek review.

The student may also file with the Provost a Request for a Postponement of the effect of the College's final decision. Such a Request must be postmarked within seven calendar days of the postmark of the College’s final decision, and a copy must be sent to the Dean of the College. Upon receiving a Request for Postponement, the Provost will immediately contact the Dean. Unless the College demonstrates clearly and convincingly that the injury to the College or to third persons that would result from such a postponement would outweigh the injury to the student from denying the postponement, the effect of the decision rendered by the College must be postponed until the date that the Provost issues a decision regarding the underlying Request for Provost Review. The Provost will inform the student and the Dean of her/his decision regarding the Request for Postponement within three school days after receiving the request. Exceptions to this procedure may be granted by the Provost upon a showing of good and sufficient cause.

**Scholarship (Academic Standards)**
A graduate degree is evidence of scholarly attainment; of ability to achieve academic excellence; of critical and creative ability with capacity to apply and to interpret what has been learned through research, the essay, the thesis, or the dissertation and the several examinations; of ethics in use of the work of others and in interpersonal relationships. See page 31.

**Ethics, Student**

**Academic Records:** The submission of fraudulent academic records for admission or transfer of credit by a student may be cause for the student's dismissal.

**Academic Work:** Academic work submitted by a student for credit is assumed to be of his/her own creation, and if found not to be, will constitute cause for the student's dismissal.
Nepotism, Academic

Faculty members are not to place themselves, or allow themselves to be placed, in situations amounting to ‘academic nepotism,’ i.e., teaching or otherwise directing the credit study or research of a student who is also a close relative. Concomitantly, students are not to take courses from close relatives or engage in research for academic credit under the direction of close relatives. All such credit will be disallowed.

Freedom of Information Act, Michigan’s

The Freedom of Information Act (PA 242) provides that a member of the public, in accordance with certain guidelines, has a right to inspect and receive copies of public records maintained by the University. A public record is broadly defined and includes written documents, pictures, recordings, punch cards, magnetic cards, etc., which are maintained by the University in the course of official responsibilities. However, certain records are exempt from disclosure.

Media Relations Office

Located in 3100 Academic/Administrative Building, the Vice President for Marketing and Communications and Chief of Staff’s Office is responsible for accepting requests for public records, and the Executive Secretary of that office is the University officer in charge of providing this service. Under statute, a fee can be charged for records released and is based on the cost of labor involved in the search, examination and duplication of records, as well as the mailing costs. Only the Office of General Counsel may authorize the denial of a FOIA request.

Degree and Certificate Requirements, Graduate

Certificates: Graduate and Bridge Graduate Programs

Programs leading to Graduate Certificates and to Bridge Graduate Certificates are available through several University units and are open to students who meet the general graduate admission requirements of the University; individual programs may have additional admissions requirements. The specific number of credits required for completion varies by program, though Certificate programs must consist of at least twelve graduate credits.

Graduate Certificates may be earned independently of or concurrently with a graduate degree. A Graduate Certificate program must be completed within three years, a minimum grade point average of 3.0 in certificate courses must be maintained, and only nine semester credits of certificate course work may be applied toward a graduate degree.

Bridge Graduate Certificates are certificate programs designed to provide students with specialized knowledge that may subsequently be applied toward the requirements of a designated Master's degree and may be viewed as transitional to a Master's program. The program is for students who hold at least a baccalaureate degree and are admissible to graduate studies.

The Bridge Graduate Certificates are generally housed in the same unit as the Master's program that proposes it. The Certificate program consists of at least twelve graduate-level credits be completed within three years and a minimum grade point average of 3.0. No transfer credits are accepted into a Bridge program. The curriculum consists of courses from the corresponding Master's program. All courses in the Bridge Certificate may be applied toward the requirements of the designated Master's degree, given that they meet the approval of the Master's program and the six-year time limit for Master's degrees. For specific certificate requirements interested students should consult the specific certificate program descriptions in this Bulletin or contact the sponsoring department.

Dual-Title Graduate Degrees

A dual-title degree program is designed to provide additional valuable course work not prescribed in an existing major program. The dual-title degree program consists of two components: an area of study, in which there are graduate course offerings and faculty strength but no graduate degree program, and one or more major degree programs that adopts the area of study and integrates its content into the coursework and progressive stages of the major program, including the Qualifying Examination, thesis and dissertation. The dual-title areas of study are not available as separate graduate degree programs.

Potential dual-title areas of study typically are interdisciplinary with courses and faculty housed in various departments. When incorporated into an existing program, they provide students with knowledge and skills graduates of traditional programs do not have. Dual-title areas often exist in new and emerging fields, generally where the most significant advances in research occur. The addition of a dual-title area to an existing degree program enables graduates to acquire the most current knowledge and up-to-date research skills beneficial to the major program.

Joint Degrees

A joint degree program is a formally approved and authorized program between two cooperating graduate or graduate and profes-
sional programs that permits the use of a limited number of credits to fulfill requirements in both programs. The joint degree programs offer exceptionally talented students the opportunity to acquire expertise and knowledge in a shorter time than is possible by completing two separate degrees in sequence.

Master's Degrees

In addition to the following regulations, requirements may be specified by the individual graduate departments.

The minimum Graduate School requirement for the master's degree is thirty credits, at least twenty-four of which must be taken at the University. In those master's degree programs where the college, school or department requires more than the Graduate School minimum, their requirements take precedence. The Graduate School recognizes three general master's degree plans, though not all plans are offered in each department (for exact information, see listings under individual departments in the appropriate sections of this bulletin):

**PLAN A** requires a total of thirty credits, including a total of eight credits for a thesis (some departments require less).

**PLAN B** requires a total of thirty credits, including a minimum of two credits for an essay.

**PLAN C** requires a total of thirty credits. The essay or thesis is not required.

Candidacy for Master's Degree

Admission as an applicant does not assure acceptance as a candidate for a degree. Candidacy is a necessary but not sufficient requirement for graduation.

Generally, students enrolled in master's degree programs are expected to file a Plan of Work by the time eight to twelve graduate credits have been earned. The applicant shall be advanced to the rank of 'Candidate' upon approval of the Plan of Work by the College Graduate Office. In most colleges candidacy must be authorized by the time twelve graduate credits have been earned or subsequent registration will be denied. In preparing the Plan, the student and advisor should evaluate with care the personal and professional requirements as may be prescribed to revalidate the over-age credits registration not to exceed nine credits, is permitted in this classification (some departments require less).

Time Limitation for Master's Degree

Students have a six-year time limit to complete all requirements for the master's degree. The six-year period begins with the end of the semester during which the student has taken work which applies toward meeting the requirements of the degree. The individual college or school reserves the right of revalidation of over-age credits which are between six and ten years old and which represent courses completed at Wayne State University. Such authority rests with the Graduate Officer of the college or school. Students are not permitted to revalidate credits earned at other institutions. In revalidation cases the advisor and the student must set a terminal date for completion of all degree requirements, including such additional requirements as may be prescribed to revalidate the over-age credits. Time extensions beyond these conditions are authorized only for conditions clearly beyond the student's control.

A student registered in a non-degree graduate classification is cautioned that only one semester of full-time graduate study, or part-time registration not to exceed nine credits, is permitted in this classification. Not more than nine credits may be applied toward the credit requirements for the master's degree.

Please see the appropriate school and college sections of this bulletin for specific master's program information.

Master's Degree Essays

Under Plan B, students are required to complete an essay prior to the granting of a master's degree. The essay must show evidence of scholarly study and writing and be related to the student's major. Students should consult their departments regarding any additional requirements for essays, as well as for correct essay manuscript style.

Master's Degree Theses

Under Plan A, departments require the completion of a thesis prior to the granting of a master's degree. The thesis may be of a research, expository or critical nature and should be selected and planned with care. It must be an original work, in or related to the student's major field of specialization. Work submitted for credit in other courses cannot be used in fulfilling thesis requirements. Neither the results of the research nor the publication of findings may be restricted by any non-University agency. The results of the research may be published prior to submission and acceptance of the thesis, with the approval of the thesis advisor.

The presentation of a thesis generally brings to a close the pursuit of the master's degree. In essence such manuscripts represent a tangible summation of the many hours spent in study and research to acquire a higher education. For this reason such scholarly documents must evidence only the highest standards of research and writing. They must show consistency in punctuation, style and format. For format requirements and format templates, see the Graduate School website: http://www.gradschool.wayne.edu/

Advisors have primary responsibility for approval of the thesis. Such approval includes all academic and professional evaluations and judgments as to originality, adequacy, accuracy, significance, methodology, justification or conclusions and correctness of style. Approval shall not be recorded until the work and manuscripts are fully verified and accepted.

Additional Essay or Thesis Elections and Fee Policy

A master's student who has enrolled for all elections (including essay or thesis) stipulated by his/her Plan of Work, and who has completed all the requirements of these elections, but has not completed the essay or thesis, will be required to register for at least one credit (the appropriate amount to be determined by the department) of essay or thesis direction until such time as the student:

a) completes the requirements for the degree;

b) declares him/herself no longer a candidate for the degree; or

c) exceeds the time limit allotted for securing the degree.

For these credits, the student will pay customary fees and will register as an auditor. No degree credit will be granted for these elections which are beyond the required credits for an essay or thesis. A mark of 'Z' (Auditor) will be recorded on the student's record for additional elections.

College of Nursing: The additional elections and fee policy also applies to field studies and research practicums.

Doctor of Philosophy Degrees (Ph.D.)

In addition to the following regulations, additional requirements for doctoral degrees may be specified by the individual graduate departments.

Requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy emphasize an overall understanding of and high competence in a field of knowledge, familiarity with cognate disciplines, facility in the use of research techniques, and responsibility for the advancement of knowledge. The meeting of the requirements for the doctorate is
tested primarily by examinations and the presentation of the dissertation rather than by a summation of courses, grades and credits.

Admission, Ph.D. Programs

A student may be admitted to the status of Ph.D. applicant if he/she meets all Graduate School requirements for admission, presents a grade point average of 3.0 (‘B’=3) for the upper division of the undergraduate course work and is accepted for study toward the degree by his or her school or college and major department. Additional requirements (e.g., letters of recommendation, undergraduate research experience, personal interview, specific coursework, service learning) are specified by departments and programs. Students presenting less than a 3.0 undergraduate grade point average are required to complete a master's degree program, or its equivalent, prior to consideration for admission to a Ph.D. program.

Advising, Initial Ph.D.

An advisor is assigned to the student at the beginning of his/her program and represents the Department in helping plan the student's program. The advisor provides academic guidance, approves required documents and monitors student progress. The initial advisor serves until the time the student identifies a dissertation director, who then assumes advising responsibilities.

Responsibilities, Graduate Faculty and Ph.D. Students

Course work and research leading to the doctoral degree is a matter of shared responsibilities between faculty members and Ph.D. students. The Graduate Council has established the following reciprocal obligations:

Ph.D. program faculty are responsible for:

1. Admitting qualified students whose research interests can be accommodated within those of the program.
2. Ensuring that students receive competent and sustained advising from their entry into the program until degree requirements are completed or the student is separated from the program.
3. Monitoring and evaluating student progress toward the degree and for communicating the results of the evaluation to the student on an annual basis.
4. Assisting students in locating potential dissertation directors.
5. Offering guidance and instruction in those research areas in which they have expertise. To this end individual faculty members are responsible for deciding whether or not to serve as a dissertation director for any given student. This responsibility rests solely with the faculty, who are expected to make decisions based on reasonable academic criteria.

Ph.D. program students are responsible for:

1. Identifying research areas in which the Ph.D. program can provide guidance. The selection of a research area outside these areas may cause difficulty in achieving the degree.
2. Maintaining good standing throughout the doctoral program and making normal progress toward the degree.
3. Requesting that an individual member of the faculty serve as the dissertation director, working with the dissertation director toward timely completion of degree requirements, and complying with the dissertation director’s instructions.

Calendar, Ph.D. Procedural

The stages of the Ph.D. degree are outlined below. The section following describes these stages in detail. Necessary forms and additional instructions and requirements may be found on the Graduate School website: website: http://www.gradschool.wayne.edu/

1. Plan of Work: Initiated by the student and completed with his/her advisor to plan the sequence of study. An approved Plan is a requirement for Ph.D. Candidacy.
2. Ph.D. Coursework: Ninety graduate credits beyond the baccalaureate degree are required. Completion of about fifty credits of coursework is a requirement for Ph.D. Candidacy.
3. Annual Review: The student's department prepares a review of the student's progress at the end of each academic year.
4. Qualifying Examination: The qualifying examination contains a written portion and may include an oral component. Successful completion of the qualifying examination is a requirement for Ph.D. Candidacy.
5. Dissertation Advisory Committee: The naming of a dissertation advisory committee is a requirement for Ph.D. Candidacy.
7. Dissertation Registration: Four consecutive academic-year semesters of registration as a degree candidate are required during the preparation of the dissertation.
8. Oral Examination: An oral examination is required of all Ph.D. students. It may be addressed as part of the qualifying examination, a prospectus meeting, a lecture or seminar, or another format approved by the student's department.
9. Dissertation Prospectus: After attaining Candidacy, the student prepares a description of the proposed research and dissertation for approval by his/her advisory committee.
10. Dissertation Preparation: The dissertation presents the original scholarship or research completed by the student.

Plan of Work, Doctoral

This planning document, which is developed by the student and the advisor, should include both course and non-course objectives. An interim Plan of Work, to be retained in the department, should be developed by the end of the student’s first year and updated annually. The final Plan of Work requires the signatures of both the advisor and the departmental Graduate Director prior to submission to the Graduate School for approval. The final Plan of Work may be filed with the Graduate School at any time; however, it must be submitted before forty credits have been completed and before the qualifying examination is scheduled.

Coursework, Ph.D.

To ensure adequate preparation, the Graduate Council has adopted minimum coursework requirements for the University's highest degree. Many programs will exceed these minima. A minimum of ninety graduate credits beyond the baccalaureate degree is required for completion of the Ph.D. program. A Ph.D. program will consist of:

1. at least twelve credits of coursework in the major (not including directed study or research credit);
2. sufficient additional coursework to total sixty credits (major and minor coursework, pre-dissertation research and directed study); and
3. thirty credits earned in four consecutive Candidate Status semesters after candidacy has been approved.

Degree and Certificate Requirements, Graduate
The Ph.D. program should provide for effective concentration in a major field with supporting courses in related fields. The decision concerning whether the student's Plan of Work will include a minor is made by the department.

The total Ph.D. program must include thirty credits, excluding Candidate Status semesters, in courses open only to graduate students (i.e., 7000 level or above).

Directed Study
Registration in directed study must have advance approval of the student's advisor and advance authorization of the student's department. A Graduate School Petition and Authorization for Directed Study must be signed by the student's advisor, instructor, and the Graduate Director of the department before registration. The Directed Study Petition must contain all relevant details, including an explicit course outline, a rationale for the course, and information about the major academic requirements the student must successfully fulfill.

Enrollment, Mandatory Ph.D. Pre-Candidacy
During the pre-candidacy stage, registration is required in all semesters in which the Ph.D. student uses University resources, including the semester(s) in which the Qualifying Examination is taken. The student must register for a minimum of one graduate credit.

Reviews, Annual Ph.D.
All Ph.D. students are required to receive an annual review of the student's progress toward completion of degree requirements. The student's progress in course work, scholarship, teaching, and all other academic or professional areas defined by the department will be summarized and communicated to the student in writing. The annual review must be signed by the student, advisor, and departmental Graduate Director. The annual review is filed in the student's department.

Examination, Ph.D. Qualifying
The Qualifying Examination covers the student's primary areas of study and research, as well as such related matters as the qualifying examining committee may prescribe. The Qualifying Exam must contain a written component; an oral component (described later) is optional.

The Qualifying Examining Committee must consist minimally of three members, two of which must be from the major department, and at least two must hold Regular Graduate Faculty appointments. An external member may be added at the discretion of the department. In this latter instance, the department is encouraged to select a person from the student's minor/cognate area. The membership of this committee may not normally be changed until the Qualifying Examination(s) (written or written and oral, as required) have been passed.

If the written component of the Qualifying Examination is not completed successfully at the first administration, the examination may be repeated only once. A second examination may not be held until at least one semester has elapsed, but must be held within one calendar year following the first examination. The same examining committee must preside over both examinations. The second written examination will be considered final.

The student's examining committee will select one of its members to serve as the Graduate Examiner. The results of the oral qualifying examination are to be communicated to the Graduate School via the Report on Doctor of Philosophy Oral Examination form.

If the Graduate Examiner certifies that the applicant has not passed all parts of the oral examination, the committee may recommend that a second oral examination be held. If a second oral examination is recommended, the committee must specify any additional work the student must complete prior to that examination. A second examination may not be held until at least four months have elapsed, but must be held within one calendar year following the first examination. The second oral examination shall be considered final.

Dissertation Advisory Committee
The dissertation advisory committee shall consist minimally of four members. If there are co-chairs, the committee shall consist of five members. At least two committee members shall be from the student's home department/program, and at least two shall hold Regular Graduate Faculty appointments. The committee chair shall hold a Regular Graduate Faculty appointment in the home unit, and if there are co-chairs, at least one from the home unit shall hold a Regular Graduate Faculty appointment. The committee shall have at least one external member who broadens the dissertation committee beyond the home program to represent a different perspective, by virtue of his/her field, location or knowledge application; who does not hold any salaried or contractual appointment, tenure line or retreat rights in the home program; and, who is familiar with the standards for doctoral research. The expertise of the extra-departmental member must be appropriate to the student's dissertation work. The dissertation director and advisory committee should be identified as early as possible, and by the time course work is completed at the latest. The dissertation advisory committee membership must be submitted to the Graduate School as a condition for attaining candidacy. The committee membership may be changed up to the time the dissertation prospectus is submitted. After Graduate School approval of the dissertation prospectus, any changes in committee membership will require written justification.

Conflict of Interest:
It is essential that the members of the committee have not only the requisite professional credentials, but that they are also free of conflicts of interest or commitment that could bias or have the appearance of biasing their judgment about the best interests of the student and the scholarly merit of the dissertation. The present policies and procedures provide a means of disclosing and managing perceived or real conflicts of interest or commitment among dissertation committee members. Each committee member must complete and sign the disclosure form, which must be submitted prior to the approval of the Prospectus and Record of Approval form and again at the time of the Dissertation Public Lecture Presentation Defense form. Conflicts of interest or commitment include financial, personal and/or professional affiliations that could potentially or actually affect the member’s objectivity about the dissertation or the student.

Candidacy for Ph.D. Degree
A Ph.D. applicant will be advanced to the rank of Ph.D. Candidate by the Graduate School upon the recommendation of the department and completion of the following requirements: 1) Approval of the Plan of Work by the Graduate School; 2) completion of didactic course work, or approximately fifty credits, as required by the Plan of Work; 3) satisfactory completion of the Qualifying Examination(s); 4) identification of the membership of the student's dissertation advisory committee. The dissertation advisory committee membership may be changed prior to submission of an approved prospectus to the Graduate School.) The department shall submit the Recommendation for Doctor of Philosophy Candidacy Status form to the Graduate School to recommend advancing the student to degree Candidacy.

Dissertation Registration
The Doctor of Philosophy degree requires that students register for Candidacy Status during the preparation of the dissertation: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV (courses numbered 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 offered under various subject area codes, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. Registration for these four Candidate Status courses equates to thirty credits. If a student has registered for all four Candidate Status
courses but has not completed the dissertation requirements, the student may register in Candidate Maintenance status (9995) until the requirements are completed, the time limit for the degree is reached, or the student withdraws from the program. Registration in Candidate Maintenance Status is required in all semesters in which the student uses University resources, including the semester in which the student defends the dissertation. The Candidate Maintenance fee is equivalent to the Registration Fee plus the Omnibus Fee for one graduate credit and confers full-time registration status.

Dissertation Prospectus and Approval

Prior to initiating doctoral research, the Ph.D. Candidate must prepare a prospectus of the proposed dissertation research. In some departments, oral presentation of the prospectus constitutes the required Oral Examination. The student must submit the Doctoral Dissertation: Prospectus and Record of Approval form with the prospectus. The prospectus and form must be approved by the dissertation advisory committee and the departmental Graduate Director, before being forwarded to the Graduate School for approval.

Oral Examination

Successful completion of an Oral Examination is a requirement for the Ph.D. degree. The Oral Examination may be administered as part of the Qualifying Examination (see previous discussion of Qualifying Examination), or as part of the prospectus meeting, or a lecture, or in some other departmentally-approved format in which the student presents information orally and answers questions posed by the student's committee. The committee for the Oral Examination must be composed of minimally three members; two must be from the student's department; a member outside the department, is optional. The members of the Oral Examination committee may also serve as the student's dissertation advisory committee, but this is not required. At least two members must hold Regular Graduate Faculty appointment status. If the Oral Examination is part of the prospectus meeting, the results of the Exam are to be reported to the Graduate School via the Doctoral Dissertation: Prospectus and Record of Approval form. The results of the Oral Examination administered in all other contexts should be reported to the Graduate School via the Report on Doctor of Philosophy Oral Examination form.

Dissertation Preparation

The dissertation should be selected and planned with care; it may be of a research, expository or critical nature. It must be an original work, in or related to the student's major field of specialization. Work submitted for credit in other courses cannot be used in fulfilling dissertation requirements. Neither the results of the research nor the publication of findings may be restricted by any non-University agency. The results of the research may be published prior to submission and acceptance of the dissertation, with the approval of the dissertation advisor.

Members of a doctoral dissertation advisory committee must read, approve and sign the dissertation. Such approval includes all academic and professional evaluations and judgments as to originality, adequacy, accuracy, significance, methodology, justification or conclusions and correctness of style. Approval shall not be recorded until the work and manuscripts are fully verified and accepted.

Format: Candidates preparing manuscripts are instructed to follow closely the Graduate School regulations governing the format of the dissertation. Format requirements and format templates are available on the Graduate School website. Before proceeding to the Defense stage, the student must submit the dissertation to the Graduate School for a format check. The dissertation may be submitted electronically to http://dissertations.umi.com/wayne or as hard copy. The dissertation format and appearance must be acceptable to the Graduate School before the Dissertation Public Lecture Presentation-Defense shall be authorized. The Graduate School Ph.D. Office staff is available to assist advisors and students who have format questions or problems.

Inclusion of Publications in the Dissertation: In such instances where doctoral students have published work in discipline-appropriate refereed journals, and when the doctoral committee approves, these published materials may be incorporated into the dissertation. For papers so included, the student must be the principal author and/or have made the major contribution to the published work. In cases of co-authored material, the text of the dissertation must make clear (e.g., in the summary and conclusion) to the reader the original contribution of the author. If published materials are included, references to them in the other dissertation sections may not need to be as detailed as is required in dissertations which do not incorporate published materials.

When a co-author is someone other than the candidate and the advisor, it is recommended that permission to include the publication in the dissertation be secured from the other author(s). Students are advised that incorporation of materials published elsewhere requires permission of the copyright holder.

Students must format a published article to conform to the body of the dissertation. As well, all remaining sections of the dissertation (e.g., abstract, introduction, conclusions) must conform to Graduate School format requirements.

Dissertation Public Lecture Presentation-Defense

Two weeks before the planned Defense, each dissertation advisory committee member must have certified in writing, via the Dissertation Public Lecture Presentation-Defense Final Report form, that the dissertation has been read and approved for the Defense. The Defense cannot be held without such certification.

Dissertation Readiness for the Defense: Dissertation committee members will sign Part 1 of the Defense form and thereby indicate their assessment that the dissertation is ready for the Defense. Under no circumstances will a committee member sign Part 1 of the Defense form if s/he has not read the dissertation. A pre-Defense meeting of the student and whole committee is recommended, allowing committee members to indicate their concerns regarding the dissertation and the student to make needed revisions. Consequently, no requests for major revisions of the dissertation should arise at the Defense.

The Graduate School requires that all dissertations and theses must be submitted for a plagiarism check through Safe Assign in Blackboard (or similar tool) prior to the defense. The Graduate School further requires that the student's dissertation/thesis advisor or program Graduate Director certify that the dissertation/thesis has been checked through Safe Assign. The Defense Final Report form or a memo will be used to transmit the certification to the Graduate School.

Policy on Presence at the Defense: The Graduate School expects that the student and all members of the dissertation committee will be physically present at the student's Final Defense of the dissertation. At the very least, the student and the dissertation committee chair(s) must be physically present. Committee members who cannot attend in person, synchronous audio-visual access, such as Skype, will be required. The Defense will be held during business hours, Eastern Standard Time. Electronic signatures on the Defense form are accepted, but each committee member will sign the title page of the dissertation.

Graduate Examiner

The Graduate Examiner is the presiding officer at the Defense and is responsible for its conduct. Representing the Graduate Council and the Graduate School, the Graduate Examiner serves as an advocate for the student. The dissertation advisor serves as the Graduate

Degree and Certificate Requirements, Graduate 41
Examiner, but the student (or any committee member) may request that the Graduate School appoint a Graduate Examiner from outside the committee.

The Doctoral Dissertation Public Lecture Presentation-Defense has three phases, as follows:

Public Lecture Presentation-Defense: In the public lecture or presentation, the candidate is expected to share the results of his or her dissertation research with the audience and the dissertation committee. This lecture or presentation may vary in length depending on the circumstances and discipline. At the end of this public lecture or presentation, members of the audience, as well as the dissertation committee members, are encouraged to direct questions pertaining to the presentation or research to the candidate. The Graduate Examiner moderates the questioning.

Communicating Dissertation Revision Requirements: To communicate to the Graduate School that revisions to the dissertation were requested at the Defense, a box on the Defense form will be checked that indicates "Changes Required." The dissertation advisor will not sign the dissertation cover page until the student has made all required revisions. Submission of the cover page to the Graduate School will indicate that the student has made the revisions satisfactorily.

Dissertation Committee's Meeting with the Candidate: At the conclusion of the public presentation and defense, the dissertation committee members will meet privately with the candidate to pose further questions about the candidate's research or to address issues related to the dissertation manuscript. The Graduate Examiner presides at this meeting.

Evaluation of the Candidate's Performance: Upon the completion of the public presentation and defense and the private meeting, the dissertation committee members, in the absence of the candidate and the audience, discuss the candidate's performance and decide whether or not he/she has passed the defense. The Graduate Examiner chairs the discussion and communicates the result to the candidate, and subsequently, to the Graduate School via the Dissertation Public Lecture Presentation-Defense Final Report form.

If the candidate fails the Defense, the advisor and committee may recommend that the student be given the opportunity for a second defense. If a second defense is recommended, the advisor and committee will submit to the Graduate School, the Graduate Director of the program and the student a written description of the areas of weakness and what the student must do to correct the weaknesses. If the candidate will need to make extensive corrections to the manuscript (ones requiring more than ten days), he/she will not be passed. Candidates must wait at least four months before holding another defense. The second defense shall be considered final.

Ph.D. Completion Deadline: Each semester the Graduate School establishes a Ph.D. completion deadline calendar for students intending to graduate in that semester, by which time all work must be completed and all required documents submitted, if the Ph.D. degree is to be awarded that term. Any dissertation revisions stemming from the Defense must be finished by the completion deadline for the semester.

Dissertation (Approved) Submission of

The submission of the approved dissertation concludes work pursuant to the doctoral degree. In essence such manuscripts represent a tangible summation of the many hours spent in study and research to acquire a higher education. For this reason such scholarly documents must evidence only the highest standards of research and writing. They must show consistency in punctuation, style and format. It is official policy that acceptance of a dissertation, as well as certification of a candidate for a degree, shall not be granted unless a manuscript is technically correct in format and in a form suitable in all respects for publication.

The corrected dissertation must be submitted by the completion deadline of the graduation semester. Manuscripts must be submitted electronically to http://dissertations.umi.com/wayne. The signature page must also be submitted to the Graduate School.

Dissertation Publication Plan: To insure publication, doctoral candidates are assessed a fee and the University arranges to have the dissertation published. Filing a Doctoral Dissertation Publishing Agreement form is required.

Dissertation Copyrighting Charge: Copyright service, provided by Proquest, is available upon request. The student shall pay the amount necessary to cover the cost of copyrighting.

Students wishing to obtain bound dissertation copies for personal use must select a bindery and pay the binding charges for these.

Information regarding completion of additional forms is available from the Graduate School office and website. The Ph.D. degree will be certified only upon receipt of the approved dissertation and the reconciliation of the student's Plan of Work and transcripts.

Graduation

Each candidate for a degree or certificate must file a Graduate Application for Degree by the end of the fourth week of classes in the semester in which he/she expects to complete the requirements for the degree. Consult the Academic Calendar on page 4 of this bulletin. If an application for a degree was filed for a previous term in which the student did not graduate, a new application is necessary.

Commencement

Information concerning commencement announcements, caps and gowns, invitations, tickets, time and place, assembling and other relevant items will be mailed to the graduates by the Commencement Office prior to the event. Candidates for advanced degrees are requested and expected to attend the commencement at which the University confers upon them the honor of the degree earned.

Exceptions, Ph.D. Program

A student who wishes to request an exception to any of the Ph.D. program minimum requirements should file a written, detailed petition with his/her advisor. If the advisor approves the petition, he/she will forward it, along with his/her recommendation, to the Chairperson of the departmental Graduate Committee. If approved by the department, the petition will be forwarded to the Graduate School. All exceptions must ultimately be approved by the Graduate School. Appeals of decisions follow the same procedure; appeals of Graduate School decisions may be presented to the Provost.

Time Limitation, Ph.D.

Students have a seven-year time limit to complete all requirements for the Ph.D. degree. The seven-year period begins with the end of the semester during which the student was admitted to doctoral study and was completing work toward meeting the requirements for the degree. In order to request a time extension, a student may petition his/her advisor. If the advisor supports the request, it is forwarded to the chairperson of the departmental Graduate Committee, and if approved, it is reviewed by the Graduate School. The petition must include information concerning the reasons for the request, an explanation of how the student's circumstances have changed to enable him/her now to complete the dissertation, compelling evidence that the student's dissertation is in progress, a plan and timeline for completion of the dissertation and an explanation of how the student has remained current in his/her field. If students do not complete the program within ten years of their applicant date with approved time extensions, the qualifying examination(s) must be repeated. Students who have been granted time extensions must
complete all program requirements within twelve years of the applicant date.

In the program leading to the doctor's degree, up to thirty-two semester credits of 'B' or better graduate credit earned prior to the student's admission as a doctoral applicant may be applied toward the degree without regard to lapse of time. Credit earned with 'B' minus or 'S' or 'P' (satisfactory or pass) grades are not acceptable for transfer.

Foreign Language Requirement, Ph.D.

The Ph.D. Foreign Language Requirement is a matter of departmental option. Students are advised to contact the department in which they intend to major in order to determine the nature of the Ph.D. foreign language requirement, if any, for that discipline.

Doctoral students should bear in mind that most departments reserve the right to require foreign language proficiency for any Ph.D. student pursuing research which would benefit from the use of foreign language materials, even though other students in the same Ph.D. program are not required to establish foreign language competence.

Residence Requirement, Ph.D.

The Ph.D. requirement of one year of residence is met by completion of at least six graduate credits in course work, exclusive of dissertation, in each of two successive semesters. The spring/summer semester may be excluded from the definition of successive semesters. Additional residence requirements may be imposed by the Ph.D.-granting departments. The student should contact the major department to determine what residence requirements must be satisfied.

In the experimental sciences for which it can be demonstrated that a student's research must be completed on campus, the residence requirement for the Ph.D. degree may be met by the dissertation director's written certification that the student has been in full-time residence for at least two successive semesters and one summer session. In this latter case, a count of course credits is not required for the fulfillment of the residence requirement, but specific dates of residence must be furnished.

In addition, the Ph.D. residence requirements stipulate that the student must elect at least thirty credits in graduate work exclusive of dissertation direction at the University.

Application for Degree or Certificate

Each candidate for a degree or certificate must file an Application for Degree online at http://www.pipeline.wayne.edu, not later than the Friday of the fourth week of classes for the semester in which the student expects to complete the requirements for the degree or certificate; consult the Academic Calendar on page 4 of this bulletin or on the Registrar's website: http://reg.wayne.edu/students/calendar.php. If an application for a degree was filed for a previous graduation term in which the student did not graduate, a new application and fee is required. Applications for graduation require that a $40.00 fee be paid in the online application process.

Educational Outreach

5057 Woodward Avenue, Suite 3101, Detroit MI 48202;
Telephone: (313) 577-4682
Associate Vice President for Educational Outreach and International Programs: Ahmad Ezzeddine
Director, Business Affairs: Arthurine Turner
Associate Director, Executive and Professional Development: Michael Kelly
Associate Director, Macomb Kevin Chandler
Associate Director, Oakland Center: Kelly Dillaha
Program Coordinators: William Slater, Cheryl White, Gail Stanford
Instructional Services Supervisor: Margaret Matyniak
Email: educationaloutreach@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.educationaloutreach.wayne.edu

Educational Outreach is principally responsible for Wayne State University's off-campus programs and courses including online programs and courses. This division administers academic off-campus course offerings and programs for most Schools and Colleges of the University, for undergraduate and graduate credit; the University Summer Session; and the partnership degree programs at University centers. Additionally, the division oversees credit and non-credit executive education, certificate, professional development and continuing education programs for the University.

The Division operates several instructional centers in the Detroit metropolitan area as well as in other selected locations in Michigan, and delivers distance learning and online instructional programs. Through these outreach efforts, WSU is able to serve and meet the educational needs of a diverse student audience: working adults who are unable to pursue traditional on-campus programs of study; persons who desire courses of instruction at or near their place of employment; and others who are simply taking courses to enrich their educational background or improve their technical skills.

Educational Outreach also administers the University's Visitor Program. Under this program, adults can attend a wide range of selected University courses, both on and off campus, provided classroom space is available. No grade or academic credit may be earned, and students may not be registered for courses taken for credit simultaneously with courses taken under the Visitor Program.

Extension Centers

The Division of Educational Outreach operates several instructional centers in the Detroit metropolitan area as well as in other selected locations in Michigan. Through these outreach locations, the University is able to serve and meet the educational needs of a diverse student audience. The locations of the centers are listed below.

OAKLAND CENTER: 33737 W. Twelve Mile Road, Farmington Hills, MI 48331; Telephone: 248-553-3545; 313-577-3592; Fax: 248-553-7733; E-mail: oaklandcenter@wayne.edu;
SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE, 18600 Haggerty Road, Livonia, MI 48152; Telephone: 248-553-3545; 313-577-3592; Fax: 248-553-7733 (Contact via Oakland Center), E-mail: schoolcraft@wayne.edu
MACOMB EDUCATION CENTER: 16480 Hall Road, Clinton Township, MI 48038; Telephone: 586-226-4291; 313-577-9632; Fax: 586-226-8570; Email: macomb@wayne.edu;
UNIVERSITY CENTER AT MACOMB: 44575 Garfield Road, Clinton Township, MI 48038; Telephone: 586-263-6700; 313-577-6261; Fax: 586-263-6120; Email: Macomb@wayne.edu;
HARPER WOODS CENTER: Harper Woods Middle/High School, 20225 Beaconsfield Street., Harper Woods, MI 48225; Telephone: 586-263-6700 (contact via University Center at Macomb); Email: macomb@wayne.edu
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION CENTER: 14601 East 12 Mile Road, Warren, MI 48088, Telephone: 586-226-4291; 313-577-9632; Fax: 586-226-8570; Email: macomb@wayne.edu; (contact via the Macomb Education Center). E-mail: Macomb@wayne.edu

MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE, SOUTH CAMPUS, 14500 E. Twelve Mile Road, Warren, MI 48088; (contact via the University Center at Macomb); E-mail: Macomb@wayne.edu.

Academic Regulations
Complete information regarding academic rules and regulations of the University is contained in this (General Information) section of the bulletin.

Credit Registration: Registration for off-campus academic courses is held during the regular Registration periods for each semester (see page 4). Instructions for each registration period are available on the WSU website and Pipeline. For specific registration information, telephone: 313-577-3541 or 313-577-4682.

Fees for credit classes are the regularly established fees of Wayne State University, which are published each semester in the University Schedule of Classes. All fees are subject to change at any time without notice by action of the Board of Governors of the University.

Admission Requirements
Most credit courses offered through Educational Outreach are open to all students who are qualified by virtue of meeting the prerequisites for individual courses or, in cases where there are no prerequisites, on the basis of their own assessment of their aptitudes. Those individuals who have been formally admitted to Wayne State University for a degree or certificate program, or post-baccalaureate study, and who are in good academic standing, will have course credits and grades earned through extension recorded on their transcripts in the same manner as credits earned on campus. Guest students should consult with their home institution when formulating their registration plans and submit an application for guest admission. Website: http://admissions.wayne.edu/guest/requirements.php

Advising, Non-matriculant
Persons who wish to enroll in credit courses offered through this division and who have NOT been formally admitted to the University are registered as non-matriculated students in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Students are advised to consult the non-matriculant advisor as well as the specific degree program requirements cited in this bulletin, and are urged to process formal application and admission documents as soon as possible. Upon admission to a Wayne State school or college, credits earned in non-matriculant status may be applied toward degrees subject to the approval of the admitting school or college.

Degree Programs Offered through Educational Outreach
Educational Outreach offers entire curricula or selected courses applicable to many Wayne State University degrees and certificates at convenient times and places. The following complete degrees are offered at various extension centers. New programs are added each semester and a complete listing can be found on our website at http://educationaloutreach.wayne.edu.

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

- Bachelor of Arts with a major in Anthropology
- Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration with a major in Global Supply Chain Management

GRADUATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

- Master of Business Administration
- Education Specialist Certificate in Special Education with a concentration in Learning Disabilities or Autism Spectrum Disorder
- Master of Arts in Counseling with a concentration in Community or School Counseling
- Master of Education with a major in Bilingual/Bicultural Education with a concentration in English as a Second Language
- Master of Arts in Employment and Labor Relations
- Master of Social Work

Dual Enrollment Programs
Educational Outreach coordinates Dual Enrollment cohort programs for eligible high school students in interested school districts. Please refer to http://wayne.edu/admissions/undergrad/become-a-student/dual/ for dual enrollment admission criteria. Dual enrollment cohort programs may be offered on site within the school district or at any of the Wayne State University campuses.
Online Programs, Office of
169 Purdy/Kresge Library; telephone: 313-577-4873
Director: James Mazoué
Program Coordinator: Stacy Jackson
Instructional Designer: Debra Smith
Website: http://www.online.wayne.edu

The Office of Online Programs supports the development and implementation of quality online programs and courses, and provides administrative support services, including the review, development, and implementation of policies and guidelines for the University's online credit-bearing programs and courses. The Office works closely with WSU schools, colleges, faculty, and instructional technology support staff, to ensure that students have access to a broad range of high quality online course offerings and flexible degree options, including complete online degree programs. In partnership with other campus departments, the Office of Online Programs serves as a central coordinating unit for online learning, a resource for online faculty and course/program development initiatives, and as a single information source and administrative service point for students who register and enroll in the University's online programs and courses.

The Office provides a wide range of consulting support and production services for faculty and academic departments developing online courses and programs. The Office of Online Programs also provides assistance to current and prospective online students by serving as a one-stop informational gateway to the University's online offerings, academic advising, technical support, and online student services.

Online Degree Programs

The following degrees are offered online by the Schools and Colleges within the University:

Bachelor's Degrees
- Bachelor of Social Work

Master's Degrees
- Master of Education in Instructional Technology
- Master of Library and Information Science

Certificates
- Teaching Certificate in Career and Technical Education
- Communication and New Media
- Public Library Services to Children and Young Adults
- Information Management for Librarians
- Records and Information Management

Programs with Online Options

(All or most of the degree requirements in these programs can be completed online. Contact the Program for additional information)

Master's Degrees
- MBA in Business Administration
- Master of Education in Career & Technical Education

Certificates
- Graduate Certificate in Online Teaching
- Graduate Certificate in College and University Teaching
- Graduate Certificate in Systems Engineering

Visitor Program (Non-Credit)

The Visitor Program allows any adult who is not currently enrolled in credit courses at Wayne State to attend a wide range of University courses in a noncredit status. Provided space is available, adults may enroll as visitors in most of the courses listed in the Schedule of Classes.

It is not necessary to be formally admitted to the University to take advantage of the Visitor Program. Visitor status students do not submit written work, take examinations, or receive academic acknowledgment or transcripts.

Registration for both on-campus and off-campus classes takes place the first two weeks of classes and is processed by the Division of Educational Outreach, located on the main campus.

Tuition for courses enrolled under Visitor status is one-half of the undergraduate resident lower division credit hour rate for each credit hour plus a non-refundable Registration Fee equal to one-half of the registration fee and the full credit undergraduate Student Service Fee. Tuition must be paid in full at the time of registration. Payment is accepted by money order, check, or MasterCard. Money orders or checks must be drawn from a United States bank and cannot be starter checks. Students may register in person or by calling 313-577-4665.

Executive and Professional Development

Associate Director: Michael Kelly
Telephone: 313-577-4449
Website: http://www.ExecEd.wayne.edu

Executive and Professional Development (EPD) provides proven practical solutions to business challenges through executive education, business training and consulting. Offering a unique blend of expertise and flexible design, EPD moves beyond off-the-shelf, pre-packaged education, training and consulting ‘services’ by applying problem-solving strategies to assess and meet the needs of its clients. EPD is committed to providing customized, fully integrated, in-depth programs to address specific organizational needs and improve individual and organizational capabilities and performance. The EPD portfolio includes:

Business Training and Executive Education

EPD offers programs that respond to problems currently facing business, government and industry. Programs are offered in a variety of formats and deliver the strategies, tools, and knowledge needed to succeed in today’s changing business environment. EPD mobilizes the resources of WSU to serve the specific and unique needs of the community by offering customized degree and non-degree programs, be they an onsite MBA program offered for a specific company, an Engineering Management Master program offered for a group of engineering executives, or a master of social work offered at one of the university's extension sites.

EPD provides a blended training approach by using a variety of alternative delivery methods including on-site facilitated sessions, video-conferencing, on-line training and computer-based programs.

Certificate Programs

EPD responds to industry's demand for a more comprehensive approach to continuing education by offering certificate programs that encompass several current management and business issues. These multiple-session programs offer participants the opportunity for higher mastery and competency in a particular subject area and can be customized to meet each organization's specific needs.

On-site Consulting Services

In conjunction with training, EPD's expert staff provides consulting services in a variety of areas including training and design development, leadership and organizational development, succession planning, business process improvement, strategic planning, and executive coaching.

Procurement Technical Assistance Center

The Procurement Technical Assistance Center (PTAC) works with qualified businesses in the Detroit area to prepare them to bid for government contracts. PTAC's goal is to provide small business owners with a competitive edge in selling to the public sector by educat-
General Information

ing them about opportunities, and offering marketing and technical assistance. Recently, PTAC services resulted in awarded contracts totaling more than $5 million.

For further information on any Executive and Professional Development services or activities, call: 313-577-4449.

International Programs

4092 Faculty/Administration Building; Phone: 313-577-8968
Fax: 313-577-5666

Associate Vice President for Educational Outreach and International Programs: Ahmad Ezzeddine
Associate Director: Jaclyn Assarian
Project Coordinator: Rebecca Journigan
Email: oip@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.oip.wayne.edu

The Office of International Programs (OIP) is responsible for coordinating the University's resources and expertise to support international education on and off campus, to expand the university's global presence, and to facilitate the engagement of students, faculty, and staff with its global agenda. It also connects the metropolitan Detroit community with other university constituencies, locally and abroad. OIP encompasses the followings programs and activities: the Office of International Students and Scholars; Study Abroad and Global Programs; and the English Language Institute.

International Students and Scholars, Office of (OISS)

416 Welcome Center; 313-577-3422; Fax: 313-577-2962
Acting Director: Kelli Dixon
Email: oissmail@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.Oiss.wayne.edu

The mission of OISS is to support and enhance the educational, cultural, and social experiences of the more than 2000 international students and scholars at Wayne State University. OISS is the University's main point of contact for issues related to international students and scholars’ immigration regulation compliance.

OISS staff advise students and scholars on immigration regulations and issues of cross-cultural adjustment; provide educational, cultural and social programs and activities, including a comprehensive orientation program and written materials designed to help arriving students and scholars achieve their educational and personal goals; assist University departments in the hiring of foreign national employees, consult and interact with University units, governmental organizations and other agencies.

Academic Progress for International Students

Department of Homeland Security regulations require:

1) That F-1 and J-1 students maintain a full course of study and make normal academic progress toward program completion at the institution they have been authorized to attend.

2) Graduate students must successfully complete at least eight credits each semester (excluding continuing students who qualify for an annual vacation semester during Spring/Summer or have been granted an exception to full-time enrollment). Undergraduate students must successfully complete at least twelve credits each semester (excluding continuing students who qualify for an annual vacation semester during Spring/Summer or have been granted an exception for full-time enrollment).

3) Graduate Teaching Assistants and Graduate Research Assistants must successfully complete at least eight credits each semester (excluding students who qualify for a vacation semester during Spring/Summer or an approved annual vacation). If GTAs/GRAs need to take less than eight credits, they must complete the OISS Request for Exception to Full Time Enrollment form and obtain approval from OISS. Students should consult an OISS advisor for details on compliance with this and other requirements.
International Students and Scholars, New

New International Students and Scholars receive the OISS welcome booklet with their visa document (Form I-20 or DS 2019) before they leave their home country. The booklet provides information on a wide variety of important topics such as housing, health insurance, expenses, immigration status, local climate, and air transportation. New students and scholars from abroad must report to OISS as soon as they arrive and must participate in a comprehensive orientation program. This program is designed to meet immediate needs in terms of housing information and University registration procedures; introduce them to U.S. culture and the University's educational system; and provide information on banking, health insurance, safety, and immigration regulations. In addition, a number of social and recreational programs and activities are planned to assist students and scholars in making a smooth transition to their new environment.

International Students, Non-Immigrant

Before registering for classes, all non-immigrant international students must report to OISS to complete check-in procedures and have immigration documents reviewed, purchase mandatory health insurance (see below), and obtain an orientation schedule. Transferring F-1 students from other U.S. institutions must have their previous school release their Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS) record to Wayne State University and must complete transfer procedures as provided in the federal regulations within fifteen days of the first day of class. F-1 students must notify the OISS of any change in name, address, program (including changes in level and field of study), and full-time enrollment. OISS must provide this information to Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) through the Student and Exchange Visitor Information System (SEVIS). J-1 exchange visitors, including students, may not make a change in level, field, or category without the advance approval of the Department of State, and may be precluded from change of visa status until a two-year home country residency requirement is met.

Canadian Students, Commuting

Canadian students (commuters) enrolled less than full time must obtain a part-time I-20 from OISS each semester they are enrolled and should consult with an OISS advisor to determine the impact of their status on future immigration benefits including the availability of practical training.

International Faculty and Research Scholars

The University provides foreign professors and research scholars with opportunities to engage in research, teaching, consulting, and lecturing with colleagues at Wayne State; to participate actively in cross-cultural activities; and to share their experience as well as increase their knowledge about the United States, Wayne State University, and the metropolitan Detroit community. OISS provides centralized support services necessary to enable and assure the employability of such non-U.S. citizens within government regulations. Offers of employment to foreign nationals must be authorized by OISS, and only this Office may sign immigration forms and petitions related to employment on behalf of the University. All foreign national employees must complete USCIS Form I-9, 'Employment Eligibility Verification' and present evidence of their identity and employment eligibility at OISS before commencing employment at Wayne State University.

Health Insurance: International Students and Scholars

416 Welcome Center; 313-577-3422; Fax: 577-2962
Health Insurance Advocate: 313-577-0724

International students and scholars, and their dependents holding F-1/F-2 status and J-1 exchange visitors and their dependents holding J-1/J-2 status are required to comply with the health insurance requirements of the University. Commuting Canadian students may waive the health insurance requirement by providing proof of OHIP coverage prior to each semester of enrollment. The mandatory international program is designed to provide international students, exchange visitors, and their eligible dependents with continuous insurance protection and access to quality affordable health care services. The University is mandated by federal law to terminate from its program all exchange visitors and their dependents who do not meet minimum insurance requirements. For additional information or to purchase health insurance please access the OISS website at http://www.oiss.wayne.edu or contact the Health Insurance Advocate in OISS; telephone: 577-0724 or e-mail oiss-mail@wayne.edu

Insurance for U.S. Citizen and Permanent Resident Students and their dependents: U.S. citizen and permanent resident students can purchase the voluntary Student Injury and Sickness Insurance Plan. For more information and/or to purchase the Domestic Health Insurance plan, students may go to http://www.oiss.wayne.edu or contact the Health Insurance Advocate in OISS; telephone: 577-0724 or e-mail oissmail@wayne.edu

Cross-Cultural Activities

The OISS provides cross-cultural activities in order to provide exposure to American society, culture, and institutions. Activities include: International Education Week, new international student learning community, a free international coffee hour held in the Activity Room in the Towers Residential Hall every two weeks on Wednesdays from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Coffee hour provides opportunity for dialogue with and among international students and scholars, American students, and the WSU community. Other activities include monthly sessions on employment options, internships, cross cultural adjustment and more.

Study Abroad and Global Programs

906 W. Warren Avenue; 131 Manoogian Hall; 313-577-3207
Director: Kelli Dixon
Email: studyabroad@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.Studyabroad.wayne.edu

Study Abroad and Global Programs coordinates international educational activities at Wayne State University. Key activities include: 1) the management of WSU faculty-led study abroad programs and exchange agreements; 2) the administration of the Hostelling International Travel Award for students to encourage international study, research and internship abroad initiatives; 3) the administration for the NSEP - David Boren Scholarship; 4) the administration of the U.S. Student Fulbright Program; 5) the coordination and support of internationally-themed events; and 6) the development and management of international outreach activities and off-campus programs including agreements between Wayne State University and universities outside the United States.

Study Abroad programs are offered in collaboration between academic departments and faculty of both U.S. and foreign institutions, in order to combine academic study with a cross-cultural learning experience in a foreign environment. A variety of program options have been developed to address the diverse needs of students. Programs vary in length, level, academic focus, teaching format, lan-
guage requirements, cost, and degree of independence demanded of the participant.

The office provides a full range of support services to students on such issues as program selection, academic planning, registration, credit, financial aid, and cultural adjustment. In addition, program materials have been designed specifically to assist students in preparing for their study abroad experience. Books, brochures, catalogs on academic and travel/study programs in foreign countries are available at the Study Abroad Resource Center, including information on Wayne State’s thirty-three study abroad programs and other programs sponsored by American and foreign institutions.

**Arabic Language and Culture at the Lebanese American University, Beirut**

This program provides opportunities for WSU students to study Arabic language and culture abroad. During the summer, WSU students may take a variety of language and culture classes while living abroad in Lebanon. For information on these programs, contact the Study Abroad and Global Programs Office, 577-3207 or visit our website at http://www.studyabroad.wayne.edu for current program information.

**Japan Center for Michigan Universities**

The Japan Center for Michigan Universities (JCMU) is a consortium consisting of the fifteen State-supported Michigan public universities, the Michigan Japan Foundation, and Shiga Prefecture. JCMU offers semester- and year-long study opportunities in Hikone, Japan.

The Center’s academic program is designed for students interested in acquiring knowledge about Japanese language and culture, including those not majoring in Japanese studies. It provides semi-intensive Japanese language courses and several core courses on Japanese culture to Michigan and other American university students. Academic credit may be granted by a student’s home institution upon successful completion of JCMU courses; independent study is also available. The program also features home-stays in a Japanese community, field trips, and participation in cultural events.

For information on this program, contact the Study Abroad and Global Programs Office, 577-3207 or visit our website at http://www.studyabroad.wayne.edu for current program information.

**Euram Center (France)**

Located in the heart of the Loire Valley, a 1000-year-old abbey is the site for a semester-long study opportunity for Wayne State students. This program is ideal for freshmen and sophomores looking for General Education Foreign Culture credit. All courses, with the exception of the foreign language courses, are taught in English. For information on this program, contact the Study Abroad and Global Programs Office, 577-3207 or visit our website at http://www.studyabroad.wayne.edu for current program information.

**Other International Opportunities:** Numerous short-term special international study trips for credit are available to Wayne State students. Visit our website at http://www.studyabroad.wayne.edu for current program information.

**International Students** requiring information on study at Wayne State University should contact the Office of International Students and Scholars; see http://www.oiss.wayne.edu

**Resource Center, Study Abroad**

Books, brochures, catalogs and advising on travel/study programs in foreign countries are available at the Resource Center, including information on Wayne State sponsored study abroad programs and programs sponsored by U.S. and foreign institutions. Course credit is available on approval for many study abroad programs; credit approval usually must be obtained prior to entering a study abroad program.

**Honors College:** The Irvin D. Reid Honors College has Study Abroad experiences; for information, see the WSU Undergraduate Bulletin.

**Fulbright Grants**

and other grants for graduate study abroad

The U.S. Fulbright Student program is designed to give recent B.S and B.A. graduates, masters and doctoral candidates, and young professionals and artists opportunities for personal growth and international experience. Each year the Fulbright Program allows Americans to study or conduct research in over 100 nations. Application deadline depends on the specific program but generally it must be submitted to the campus Fulbright advisor by September of the year prior to the foreign study experience. For more information and application forms, contact the Study Abroad and Global Programs Office, 906 W. Warren, 131 Manoogian Hall; 313-577-3207. The Fulbright Program website is: http://us.fulbrightonline.org/home.htm

Fulbright-Hays Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad Program: Provides grants to colleges and universities to fund individual doctoral students to conduct research in other countries in modern foreign languages and area studies for periods of 6 to 12 months. Proposals focusing on Western Europe are not eligible. The Fulbright-Hays Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad Program website is: http://eca.state.gov/fulbright/fulbright-programs/program-summaries/fulbright-hays-program

**English Language Institute (ELI)**

351 Manoogian Hall, (313) 577-2729

*Director:* Bruce Morgan

Website: http://www.Eli.wayne.edu

As the only intensive English language program in the metropolitan Detroit area, the English Language Institute (ELI) has specialized in teaching English communication, cultural orientation, and academic preparation skills to non-native speakers of English from all over the world for more than thirty-five years. The ELI is committed to assisting individuals at all levels of English proficiency to develop their communication skills in the shortest possible time by using the newest language-teaching methodology and the most up-to-date audio, video, and computer technology available. Small classes and highly trained instructors make it possible for students to improve their English rapidly and effectively.

**Intensive Program:** For students interested in improving their academic skills in a relatively short period of time, the ELI offers up to twenty-four hours per week of instruction at varying levels from beginning to advanced. While beginning levels focus on basic communicative skills, advanced classes emphasize mastery of the academic skills needed to succeed in the university such as research paper writing, essay test-taking, note-taking, and presenting information to an audience.

In addition to attending class, ELI students are encouraged to participate in weekly extracurricular activities in order to become integrated into the English-speaking community. Each semester the ELI offers field trips around the metro-Detroit area, conversation partner practice with native speakers, and practice TOEFL tests while at the same time urging students to take advantage of all university facilities and services.

**Non-Intensive Program:** Students who complete the requirements of the ELI also can enroll in ENG 0500 offered as Written Communication, offered to all non-native speakers of English who do not pass the WSU undergraduate writing requirement. This two-credit course meets once a week and satisfies University admission requirements for writing proficiency.
Other non-intensive classes provide instruction for those wishing to develop or improve their English proficiency at a slower pace than that of the intensive program. Specialized classes, including TOEFL (PBT, iBT, and TSE) preparation and American Pronunciation, are offered during the evening and are especially geared to professionals.

Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Testing and Reporting: To insure international students will be successful in the University, all must meet Wayne State’s TOEFL admission requirements. The ELI administers the paper-based TOEFL fourteen times per year on the main campus and four times at Wayne State’s satellite Oakland Center. Scores are then reported to the applicants as well as Undergraduate and Graduate Admissions.

Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training and Testing: All prospective GTAs whose native language is not English must pass the SPEAK® test, rated by ELI faculty, with a score of at least fifty (out of sixty) to be cleared for teaching. A score of forty-five allows a person to teach while enrolling in ENG 0520, a course taught by two ELI faculty members. The final exam, also rated by ELI faculty as well as a faculty member from the academic department, is a teaching demonstration in the GTA’s field of study. The SPEAK® test is offered at various times throughout the academic year. ENG 0520 is offered fall and winter semesters.

Members of the ELI faculty also participate in the final day of the Graduate School’s GTA orientation each August by facilitating practice teaching sessions with international GTAs.

Scholarly Writing for Graduate Students: Non-native English speaking Ph.D. candidates who need to publish in scholarly journals and meet other professional obligations can take a course designed specifically to meet their needs. Introduction to Scholarly Writing for Non-native English Speakers (English 5850) is a course supported by the Graduate School and taught by ELI faculty each semester.

English Language Institute Courses (ELI)

The following courses, numbered 0100-0999, are not offered for degree credit. For registration in any of these courses students should contact the English Language Institute at 351 Manoogian Hall, (313) 577-2729. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

0100 Skill Building I: Oral-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Integrates listening and speaking, focusing on basic communication skills in real life situations with simple sentences. Vocabulary is covered extensively in context by labeling of common objects. Presentations are recorded.

0110 Skill Building I: Written-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Focus on basic written communication skills. Students learn to understand modified texts for basic meaning and produce grammatically simple sentences while building vocabulary knowledge and confidence.

0120 Integrative Skills I. Cr. 2 or 4
For Skill Building I Written Integrated students. Students will develop very basic communication in English about themselves and their surroundings. The four skills, listening, speaking, reading, and writing, will be practiced with new vocabulary and basic grammar.

0200 Skill Building II: Oral-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Course presumes knowledge of basic vocabulary and integrates listening and speaking, focusing on basic interaction, reporting, simple note taking, oral summaries, and recorded speeches. Language is taught for real life situations.

0210 Skill Building II: Written-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Focus on comprehension of main ideas, details, and inferencing of simplified reading texts. Students learn to organize and write coherent paragraphs, including timed essays, with simple grammatically correct sentences.

0215 Skill Building II: Reading and Vocabulary. Cr. 1 or 2
Students gain information and general understanding of the written language and learn parts of words, such as prefixes, suffixes, and some common root words. Instruction will be given on building/using vocabulary in context.

0220 Communicative Grammar I. Cr. 1 or 2
Continuing development of a working knowledge of basic English through a balanced mixture of listening, speaking, pronunciation, reading, vocabulary, grammar, and writing activities.

0300 Skill Building III: Oral-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Integration of listening and speaking in English; introduction of culturally appropriate oral interaction. Students listen to extended dialogues, newscasts, and short lectures in formal/informal real life and record presentations.

0310 Skill Building III: Writing-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Students will pick out main ideas and details, infer ideas, and understand vocabulary in context. Students will be able to produce longer, meaningful and grammatically correct sentences using correct word forms in complex structures.

0315 Skill Building III: Reading and Vocabulary. Cr. 1 or 2
Students read texts from a variety of subject areas, including world issues and academic topics. Focus on developing reading comprehension, critical thinking skills, and vocabulary development.
0320 Communication Grammar II. Cr. 1 or 2
Integration of grammar into the four language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Grammatical structures will be practiced orally and in written form. (T)

0400 Academic Preparation I: Oral-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Refining the ability to understand academic spoken language and develop critical thinking skills for responding to questions and giving recorded presentations. Students concentrate on lecture note taking. (T)

0410 Academic Preparation I: Written-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Understanding words in context. Students guess and infer meaning and summarize academic and simple authentic readings. Rhetorical modes of writing are introduced. Students write one-page timed essays. (T)

0415 Academic Preparation I: Reading and Vocabulary. Cr. 1 or 2
Students develop and improve essential reading skills, including scanning, skimming, and incorporating graphic organizers and expanding academic vocabulary. (T)

0420 Introduction to TOEFL. Cr. 1 or 2
Students are introduced to the format and organization of the TOEFL test. Students practiced the paper-based and iBT formats of the TOEFL. (T)

0500 Academic Preparation II: Oral-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Pragmatics and critical thinking skills in response to longer academically-themed lectures of authentic speech, focusing on details and organization. Recorded presentations are formal as well as informal. (T)

0510 Academic Preparation II: Written-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
How reading and writing are related. Students increase their reading speed and precision, and learn to summarize and paraphrase. Advanced grammar points will be covered for one-page multi-paragraph essays. (T)

0515 Academic Preparation II: Reading and Vocabulary. Cr. 1 or 2
Students read a wide variety of selections from magazine articles to novels to increase their vocabulary through contextualization, and strengthen their reading comprehension by skimming and scanning. (T)

0520 English for Teaching Assistants. Cr. 2
This course is designed to enhance the communication skills, presentation skills, and teaching effectiveness of international graduate students. (T)

0530 TOEFL/Timed Essay Writing Preparation. Cr. 1 or 2
Class designed to enhance student's ability to understand and perform on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for the paper-based and iBT (Internet)-based formats. (T)

0600 Academic Preparation III: Oral-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Increasing aural/oral fluency through participation in academic/content-based discussions and other forms of speech in different settings (formal/informal and academic). Presentations are recorded. (T)

0610 Academic Preparation III: Written-Integrated. Cr. 2 or 4
Development of critical thinking skills and advanced level grammar for writing competency in various rhetorical modes for multi-page essays. To increase comprehension, readings will be authentic/native-speaker materials. (T)

0615 Academic Preparation III: Reading and Vocabulary. Cr. 1 or 2
Students learn advanced academic words and gain in-depth understanding of meaning and uses of new vocabulary in authentic readings. (T)

0700 Written Communication. Cr. 1 or 2
Open only to University Bridge students. Through reading and writing of complex texts, students improve their understanding and use of American English grammar, and mechanics (punctuation and capitalization) for academic and professional settings. (T)

0705 American Pronunciation for Accent Reduction. Cr. 1 or 2
Course addresses the communication needs of advanced-level, non-native English speakers who want to reduce the amount of pronunciation errors produced in their speech. (T)

0715 Research Paper. Cr. 1 or 2
Open only to University Bridge students. Step-by-step instruction in the process of writing an American-style research paper with academic sources and following a prescribed format, such as APA or MLA. (T)

0720 Advanced Integrated Skills. Cr. 1 or 2
Authentic undergraduate-level lectures presented by WSU faculty from various disciplines are used to simulate academic courses. Students use all skills. (T)

0725 Advanced TOEFL Preparation. Cr. 1 or 2
Students develop strong vocabulary and reading skills in English and prepare for the TOEFL. (T)

0730 TOEFL-iBT Preparation. Cr. 1 or 2
Students enhance their ability to understand and perform on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for the paper-based and iBT (Internet)-based formats. (T)
Campus Life

Dean of Students Office
351 Student Center, 313-577-1010

The Dean of Students Office provides services and affords opportunities to enhance student life and campus activities. The Office coordinates major campus student activities and events, including new student convocation, homecoming, student organizations day, and the finals week late night breakfast. The office coordinates the campus calendar of student activities and for WSU's celebration of Black History Month. The office also coordinates leadership development programs; advises fraternities and sororities; and promotes student involvement in co-curricular life at Wayne State and Detroit including the Thursdays in the D series, the Discover Detroit series, and the Campus Activities Team program board. The University Student Conduct Officer is housed in the Dean of Students Office.

Student Organizations: There are over 390 recognized student organizations including such diverse categories as academic/professional, social action, political, sororities/fraternities, honoraries, ethnic and religious groups, as well as student governments. Student organizations use the Dean of Students Office to process their event planning and all students use the Dean of Students Office to learn about getting involved in campus life. The Office staff also assists students who want to organize new student groups. The staff also coordinates various campus publications including the on-line weekly newsletter Get Involved at Wayne.

The South End, the official student newspaper, is published every Wednesday during the academic year and online at http://www.thesouthend.wayne.edu

The lower level: Student Activities programming takes place almost every evening in the "lower level" of the Student Center. This entertainment zone includes an expanded game and entertainment zone, the Underground Grill, the VIP Room, the U Club, programs for students, TV's and lounges.

Housing and Residential Life, Office of
598 Student Center, 313-577-2116
Website: http://www.housing.wayne.edu

Housing and Residential Life at Wayne State fosters student learning and success through engaging residents in an intentional living-learning community. Supported by safe, comfortable and convenient residence hall, apartment and dining environments, residents grow in self-awareness and cross-cultural understanding as they practice social and group development as members of a diverse group of Wayne State learners.

Facilities and programs administered by this Office are located just steps away from classrooms, libraries, the Student Center, and the Recreation and Fitness Center and combine the convenience and private residences within and between the various campus areas. The Department, to the extent that resources allow, also provides other police services to the neighborhoods and businesses in the area surrounding the University.

Police service is provided twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. All officers have, at minimum, a bachelor's degree. They are commissioned as Detroit Police Officers, with full police authority on and off campus, after training at a State-certified Police Academy. Any matter requiring the services of a police officer can be reported at any hour of the day or night. The police headquarters is at 6050 Cass; (313-577-2222).

Blue Light System — Emergency Telephones (7-2222): The University has installed outdoor emergency telephones throughout the campus. These emergency telephones are identified by bright blue lights.

Emergencies (313-577-2222): All emergencies should be reported immediately, i.e.: all crimes, missing/stolen property, automobile accidents, suspicious persons, injured persons, vandalism, break-ins or burglaries.

Accidents (313-577-2222): Ambulatory patients will be transported, by officers, to either Detroit Receiving Hospital or the University Health Center. The Police Department does not provide ambulance service but utilizes the Detroit Fire Department Emergency Medical Service to handle other than minor injuries.

Fire or Other Extreme Hazards (313-577-2222): Emergencies such as fire, smoke, explosions, broken glass or water mains, severe electrical hazards, etc., should be reported.

Crime Prevention Section (313-577-6064): The Police Department's Crime Prevention Section provides a number of crime prevention services, including personal safety seminars, crime prevention programs, and services. All programs and services are free of charge (except the Rape Aggression Defense Training for which there is a fee of $25.00) to any Wayne State department, student, staff, or faculty member. Examples of services provided include: Security Ser-
vices, Street Smarts seminars, Operation Identification, Alcohol Awareness, and Rape Aggression Defense Training. The Crime Prevention Section also publishes monthly 'CampusWatch' articles. E-mail inquiries may be made to: campuswatch@wayne.edu/ Additional information is available on the department's website at: http://www.police.wayne.edu

Campus Health Center, Primary Care
Helen DeRoy Apartment Building, Suite 115
5200 Anthony Wayne Drive; 313-577-5041
The Campus Health Center provides comprehensive health care services for students, including physical examinations, family planning, illness visits, and immunizations (including flu, meningitis, hepatitis B, etc.). Visits are by appointment, but walk-ins are accepted for students experiencing an illness. Counseling referral services are also available. All currently enrolled students receive one free office visit per semester. Additional visits are billed to student's health insurance with most health care plans accepted. Students without insurance have reduced fees based on a sliding scale and ability to pay for additional office visits per semester. Payment is accepted at the time of service by cash, OneCard, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express credit cards. To make an appointment, call (313) 577-5041.

Ombuds Office
798 Student Center Building; 313-577-3487
Email: ombudsoffice@wayne.edu
Website:http://www.ombudsman.wayne.edu
The Ombuds Office exists to support students in achieving their academic goals by providing them with the tools to access services and resolve issues that are hampering their academic progress. The Office advises students about University policies and procedures, helps them identify possible avenues and solutions, and directs them to relevant University services.

The Ombuds Office is objective, impartial, and does not advocate a particular point of view. It listens to student-related concerns and exercises independent judgment regarding any action it may take. The Office has no authority to change academic or administrative decisions, but it facilitates communication when suitable. Confidentiality is maintained as appropriate and feasible based on individual student needs and desires.

The Ombudsperson is the Chair of the Tuition and Fees Appeals Board (TFAB). The TFAB is charged by the President to be the final arbiter of appeals for tuition and related fees. Students who have exhausted the appeals process in the Office of the Registrar related to tuition and fees may appeal to the TFAB. Each appeal is reviewed as an individual case, and cancellation of tuition and/or fees is granted only when circumstances warrant. It cannot grant tuition adjustments for classes in which students received earned grades, nor can it grant course withdrawals without tuition cancellation. The TFAB will consider only those appeals that are filed within one calendar year following the last day of the academic term in which the challenged fees were assessed.

Student Senate
395 Student Center; 313-577-3416
Website: http://www.studentsenate.wayne.edu
The Student Senate is the recognized student government of Wayne State University. It consists of twenty-eight members, fourteen members at large elected in a University-wide election, and fourteen appointed members, one student representative appointed by the Office of Housing and Residential Life, and one representative appointed by the Associate Vice President for Educational Outreach to represent the extension centers. The Student Senate has an official advisory responsibility in policy formation for the governing of student activities at Wayne State. The Student Senate is advised by the Dean of Students Office.

Athletics, Intramurals and Recreation
Matthaei Facility: 126 Matthaei Building; 313-577-4295
Intramural Sports: Mort Harris Recreation and Fitness Center; 313-577-6712
Intercollegiate Athletics: 101 Matthaei Building; 313-577-4280
Website: http://wsuathletics.com.
Wayne State University has a rich athletic tradition dating back to the fall of 1917 and recently celebrated ninety-five years of singular outreach and academic success. The first Detroit Junior College athletic event (precursor of Wayne State University) was a basketball game against the Detroit College of Law on January 19, 1918. Since then WSU student-athletes have captured numerous honors, including national championships awarded by the NCAA and conference championships. In the past ten years, 260 WSU student-athletes have been recognized as All-American, the most in any decade. In the ninety-five year history, 512 students have been so recognized. Sixty percent (60%) of the nearly 400 student-athletes currently involved in competitive athletics have a 3.00 or better grade point average. According to the lowest federally mandated report, WSU student-athletes graduate at a thirty percent (30%) higher rate than the comparable campus population. The athletic department provides competitive opportunities in the following sports: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, men's and women's fencing, football, men's and women's golf, softball, men's and women's swimming/diving, men's and women's tennis, volleyball, and women's indoor/outdoor track. Last season, nine out of sixteen programs competed in NCAA championships. In 2012, women's swimming and diving won the NCAA National Championship joining ten other programs to be so honored. The past twelve years WSU Athletics has had its twelve highest ratings in the annual NACDA Cup and in eleven of the past twelve years finished in the top 12% of the 314 institutions in Division II. The NACDA ranks the top overall competitive intercollegiate athletic programs in the country.

The University competes in both the NCAA Division I (men's and women's fencing) and Division II levels with the other fifteen University athletic programs competing in the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (GLIAC). Members of the GLIAC are: Ashland University, Ferris State University, University of Findlay, Grand Valley State, Hillsdale College, Lake Erie College, Lake Superior State University, Malone University, Michigan Technological University, Northem Michigan University, Northwood University, Ohio Dominican University, Saginaw Valley State University, Tiffin University and Walsh University. The fencing teams compete in the Midwest Fencing Conference with Ohio State, Notre Dame and Northwestern among the schools.

The University offers a wide and varied program of recreational and intramural activities. The Matthaei Complex, and the surrounding athletic campus on forty-three acres of land, located on the west end of campus, offers a myriad of drop-in activity areas that include courts and fields for basketball, football, jogging, racquetball, soccer, squash, tennis, and volleyball, a weight training/exercise room, and swimming facilities. Use of these facilities is free with a current University ID or with a membership through the Mort Harris Recreation and Fitness Center. The recently built Multi-Purpose Indoor Facility features 35,000 square feet of usable space, four tennis courts and a sprint track. Open recreation hours and rental information for this facility are available on: http://wsuathletics.com.

Ticket and schedule Information is available at the Athletic Office, 101 Matthaei Building, 313-577-4280. For current information on
WSU athletic teams (including ticket information), intramurals or recreation, visit the Website: (WSUAthletics.com). All men's basketball and football games are broadcast on the Warrior Radio Network at WDTK-AM 1400 and FM 92.7 and are also available for free on the internet. Students are admitted free to all University-controlled WSU athletic events with a One Card.

**Sports Facilities**

**Matthaei Building**

Matthaei is normally open from 7:00 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Monday through Friday; and is closed to recreation on Saturday and Sunday, during the fall, winter and spring/summer semesters. During the spring/summer semester the Building is open from 7:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Outdoor tennis courts and track are available during posted hours. A facility schedule is published monthly. Operational hours are subject to change, and not all areas of the complex will be available at all times, due to scheduled classes, intramural activities and varsity athletics. Locker and towel rooms with individual private showers, and day-use or semester rental, a family/disabled locker room, men's and women's locker rooms with individual private showers, and day-use or semester rental lockers. The Mort Harris Recreation and Fitness Center also features a pro shop to purchase WSU gear, equipment check-out and towel rental, a family/disabled locker room, men's and women's locker rooms with individual private showers, and day-use or semester rental lockers. The Mort Harris Recreation and Fitness Center is open Monday through Friday from 5:30AM -11:00PM and on Saturday and Sunday from 10:00AM - 7:00PM. Among its features are: Group Fitness Classes (non-credit) These classes include a variety of programming, conducted by trained, certified and experienced instructors and is available to meet individual needs, including traditional high/low aerobics, hip-hop, step, yoga, spinning, and stretch and tone.

**Open Recreation:** The fitness areas, multi-purpose courts, walking track and climbing wall offer opportunities for unstructured play and participation. Basketball, volleyball, and a variety of equipment and areas for working out, stretching, or socializing are also available.

**Intramural Sports Programs:** Men's, Women's and Co-Rec intramural sports leagues are available for all currently WSU students as well as WSU faculty/staff members of the facility. One day tournaments and leagues are available in a variety of sports, including basketball, volleyball, cricket, dodgeball, flag football, ultimate Frisbee and more.

**Club Sports:** The Mort Harris RFC is also the home for all Club Sports. Students interested in starting up a particular club sports, are invited to consult our website, http://www.rfc.wayne.edu, to view the registration process and to become familiar with g.p.a., credit load, and insurance guidelines. All WSU Club Sports are fully funded by the participating students themselves.

**Fitness and Wellness Programs:** Health assessments, massage therapy and personal training programs for every level of fitness are available to all students and members.

**Climbing Wall:** The facility offers nine top rope anchors with dozens of routes. In addition, lead climbing, rappelling, and basic belay certifications are available. All necessary equipment may be rented; day and yearly passes are available.

**Recreation and Fitness Center, Mort Harris**

This center is a state-of-the-art facility located in the heart of the campus, next to the Student Center and the Purdy library on Gullen Mall. It offers programs and services to meet the recreational, fitness, wellness and competitive needs of the campus community. The 78,000 square-foot Mort Harris Recreation and Fitness Center also features a pro shop to purchase WSU gear, equipment check-out and towel rental, a family/disabled locker room, men's and women's locker rooms with individual private showers, and day-use or semester rental lockers. The Mort Harris Recreation and Fitness Center is open Monday through Friday from 5:30AM -11:00PM and on Saturday and Sunday from 10:00AM - 7:00PM. Among its features are:

**Group Fitness Classes (non-credit)** These classes include a variety of programming, conducted by trained, certified and experienced instructors and is available to meet individual needs, including traditional high/low aerobics, hip-hop, step, yoga, spinning, and stretch and tone.

**Open Recreation:** The fitness areas, multi-purpose courts, walking track and climbing wall offer opportunities for unstructured play and participation. Basketball, volleyball, and a variety of equipment and areas for working out, stretching, or socializing are also available.

**Intramural Sports Programs:** Men's, Women's and Co-Rec intramural sports leagues are available for all currently WSU students as well as WSU faculty/staff members of the facility. One day tournaments and leagues are available in a variety of sports, including basketball, volleyball, cricket, dodgeball, flag football, ultimate Frisbee and more.

**Club Sports:** The Mort Harris RFC is also the home for all Club Sports. Students interested in starting up a particular club sports, are invited to consult our website, http://www.rfc.wayne.edu, to view the registration process and to become familiar with g.p.a., credit load, and insurance guidelines. All WSU Club Sports are fully funded by the participating students themselves.

**Fitness and Wellness Programs:** Health assessments, massage therapy and personal training programs for every level of fitness are available to all students and members.

**Climbing Wall:** The facility offers nine top rope anchors with dozens of routes. In addition, lead climbing, rappelling, and basic belay certifications are available. All necessary equipment may be rented; day and yearly passes are available.

**Adventure Trips:** The Mort Harris Recreation and Fitness Center offers a variety of outdoor excursions for novices to seasoned adventurers. Trips include but are not limited to whitewater rafting, kayaking, trial running, skydiving, skiing and snowboarding, fishing, camping, and mountain biking.

**Team Building:** The high ropes course is designed to foster interpersonal and intra-personal growth in a fun and challenging environment. Your Student Organization, Department, Corporation or group will climb up thirty feet and traverse through fifteen different elements that focus on teamwork and interdependency. Groups will learn to communicate effectively, listen to each member, recognize individual strengths and utilize collaborative efforts.

Website: http://www.rfc.wayne.edu

**Student Center**

The Student Center is a unifying force in the life of the university. The Student Center Administration's mission is to provide a facility which will meet the educational, social, recreational, dining, program, and meeting-room needs of students, faculty and administration, alumni, and guests. The department has three components - program, service, and facility - and operates in the tradition of college unions and the philosophical outlook of the Association of College Unions International. The Student Center provides a physical and intellectual environment in which students can develop individual, organizational, programming, and leadership skills, as well as experience personal growth.

**The Student Center** serves as the home away from home for thousands of students. It is the facility where friends meet to socialize between classes, where many catch up on class assignments, watch television, eat, or spend a leisure hour. The major components and services of the Student Center include:

**Campus Information and Service Center**

The Campus Information and Service Center (313-577-3568): The Campus Information and Service Center provides the following services for a fee: duplicating service, SMART and DDOT bus tickets, laminating service, fax service, and State Hall locker rentals. In addition, Student Center Graphics, University Lost and Found, and the campus bulletin board posting service are located in this office.

**Student Center Graphics,** (313-577-3730): This office provides design services and large format printing for the campus community and outside clients. SCG also provides items such as banners, posters, logo designs and consultations for a fee.

**Grosberg Religious Center**

Various religious denominations have offices on the sixth and seventh floors of the Student Center. Programs and personal and spiritual counseling are available from various denominations.

**Reservations Office**

Located in 135 Student Center, this office (313-577-4585) schedules rooms and audio-visual equipment available for meetings, seminars, conferences and special programs. Bake sale opportunities, literature table, and showcase information are also provided by this office.

**Food Service Facilities**

WSU has a variety of dining options. At the Student Center Building patrons will find the Panda Express, Popeye's Chicken*, Taco Bell*, Starbucks*, and the Grille open late nights from 9 p.m. to 2 a.m. in the lower level (*opening after the Student Center Renovation). Other quick favorites include Starbucks cafes (one on Anthony Wayne Drive and one in the Bookstore), Subway (In Towers Residential Suites), Jimmy John's, Einstein Bros. Bagels, Freshii. Additional options include Al-Basha, LaPita Fresh, and Maccabees at Midtown (Maccabees Building at 5057 Woodward). You can use your OneCard all of these vendors.

---

*(Data from the Wayne State University Website)*

**Website:** http://www.rfc.wayne.edu

---

*Campus Life 53*
Students, faculty, staff or guests looking for delicious, healthy choices, can also go to one of Wayne State's two dining halls. Residential and commuter students and faculty/staff may purchase a meal plan, good at either the Towers Cafe (in the Towers Residential Suites) offering all-you-can-eat breakfast, lunch and dinner with a variety of options, including pizza made from a new brick oven, Mongolian grille, home-style favorites, international entrees, sandwich and salad bars, dessert stations and more, or Gold 'n' Greens in Ghafari Hall. This location is 100% vegetarian and is also certified kosher dairy. Diners will have vegan, vegetarian and gluten-free options. Both weekly menus are posted at housing.wayne.edu and are available on WSU’s mobile app. Patrons can use a meal plan, pay with cash/credit or use their OneCard.

There are also restaurants located across the campus including a satellite cafeteria in Scott Hall where meal plans are accepted, mobile food vendors at various locations, and fresh portable food carts in the Academic Administration Building, the Eugene Applebaum building, and the Law School.

Retail and Commercial Service Facilities
In addition to the wide range of dining options, the University offers a number of convenient services to make life easier, including banking and financial services to service and specialty shops, including:

- Comerica Bank - ATM
- Fifth Third Bank - ATM's
- Chase - Branch and ATM's
- Michigan First Credit Union - Branch and ATM's
- Higher One - ATM's
- Sue's Convenience Store
- WSU Bookstore
- Barnes & Nibble Convenience
- Campus Health Center
- FedEx Office
- Little Asia Mart Grocery and Convenience Store
- Social Club Grooming Co.
- University Pharmacy
- Yoga Shelter - Midtown

For more information on the shops and services offered right on the WSU campus, visit https://www.shops.wayne.edu

Parking, Faculty, Staff, and Visitor
42 W. Warren, Suite 257, Welcome Center (8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Mon. - Fri.); 313-576-7275
http://www.parking.wayne.edu

The University maintains numerous parking facilities available to faculty, staff and visitors on a fee basis. The easiest way to approach parking, for faculty, staff and students, is to purchase a semester-long assigned parking pass. This allows unlimited entry and access to a designated structure or lot, which you'll choose based on availability and where you spend most of your time on-campus.

All new parking pass customers will pay a one-time fee for an RFID tag ($25 at the time of issuance), which hangs from their rear-view mirror to allow for quick, hands-free entry and exit. The hang-tag is linked to a student, faculty or staff person's OneCard and all current/future parking assignments. If the hang-tag is lost, parking patrons can simply swipe their OneCard to enter their assigned structure or lot. Lost hang-tags should be immediately reported to the parking office to be deactivated, and a replacement tag will need to be issued to avoid ticketing or towing.

General parking is also available for guests and those without a parking assignment. This allows patrons to pay as they go, with access to any of the general parking areas. Students, faculty and staff can deposit funds onto their OneCard for easy in-and-out access. Students only can take advantage of the discounted student OneCard parking rate ($3.50 at time of publication and $4.50 for premium parking areas). The general public may park in designated WSU lots and structures at the public rate, typically about $7.00, using a credit/debit card for entrance and exit and cash at limited locations. Visit parking.wayne.edu to see up-to-the-minute availability of open spots, or check on the go using the wayne.edu mobile app.

Health Insurance
Office of International Students and Scholars (OISS)
416 Welcome Center; 313-577-3422; Fax: 313-577-2962
Website: http://www.oiss.wayne.edu
Health Insurance Advocate: 313-577-0724

Students may choose to purchase an injury and sickness insurance plan for a reasonable fee. The policy provides stipulated amounts for outpatient prescription drugs (sickness only), hospitalization, surgery and emergency room fees, alcoholism and drug abuse treatment, and psychotherapy benefits. Forms to purchase this insurance are available by contacting the Health Insurance Advocate in the OISS; telephone 313-577-0724.
Student Academic Success Services

Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS)
552 Student Center Building; 313-577-3398, Fax: 313-577-9628
Counseling and Psychological Services (CAPS) enhances students' development and academic success by promoting an open, problem-solving approach to personal challenges and working collaboratively on building appropriate skills, attitudes, and actions. Please refer to http://caps.wayne.edu for more information.

Service hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 am to 5:00 pm. Registered WSU students may drop-in or call for an evaluation with a CAPS counselor Monday through Friday from 9:00 am to 4:00 pm.

Eligibility: All currently enrolled students are eligible for counseling evaluation to assess whether their needs can be addressed effectively via short-term counseling at CAPS or require more specialized or longer-term counseling at another facility. Faculty, staff, alumni, children, or spouses are not eligible.

CRISIS SERVICES: In the case of a non-life-threatening crisis, students, faculty, or staff can contact CAPS and indicate that a student needs immediate assistance. If assistance is needed during evening or weekend hours, contact the Wayne State University Police Department at 313-577-2222 or call the Wayne County crisis hotline at 313-224-7000. In the event of a life-threatening emergency at any time, contact the Wayne State Police Department.

Disability Services, Student (SDS)
1600 David Adamany Undergraduate Library; 313-577-1851; 313-577-3365 (TTD; phone number for hearing impaired) FAx: 313-577-4898
Service hours are posted on our website at: http://studentdisability.wayne.edu/index.php

SDS is the office at Wayne State University that determines eligibility and implements academic accommodations, services and support for students with disabilities pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, and Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973. SDS is committed to teaching students to advocate for themselves in order to fulfill their academic goals. SDS also provides training and outreach throughout the university to ensure equal access to all university programs.

Disability Determination: In order to register for SDS services, students must self-identify by providing documentation of their disability. Documentation guidelines can be found on the SDS website at http://studentdisability.wayne.edu/document.php. Students will meet with disability specialists to discuss appropriate and reasonable accommodations. Once accommodations are determined, students are guided through the process of providing faculty with their accommodation letters and securing appropriate services. Students receiving accommodations are held to the same academic standards as all other WSU students and are responsible for requesting services and following procedures in a timely manner.

Academic Accommodations: Accommodations and services are individualized and based upon the student’s documentation. It is for this reason that students should ensure that they have sufficient documentation that supports the need for appropriate and reasonable accommodations. Some of the accommodations and services provided by SDS might include alternative testing, interpreter and CART reporting services, alternative text format, note-taking assistance, furniture requests, use of assistive technology, and use of SDS exam/study rooms. Students registered with SDS are also eligible for pre-priority registration for classes. Through the SDS liaison program with University departments and programs, SDS ensures that members of the University community understand the types of support offered to enhance collaboration in providing accommodations.

Assistive Technology: The SDS staff includes an assistive techni-
cian who secures alternative text formats for students and teaches students how to use the various assistive technologies. SDS exam/ study rooms house CCTV magnification equipment, computers with software such as Zoomtext, JAWS, Kurzweil Educational Systems, Dragon Naturally Speaking and Inspiration. Students are also informed about free downloadable software programs for reading and recording.

Community Resources: SDS collaborates with various community agencies that assist students with disabilities at the university. Students are connected to agencies such as Michigan Rehabilitation Services, the Bureau of Services for Blind Persons, Learning Ally, and Disability Network/Michigan.

Testing, Evaluation, and Research Services
698 Student Center; 313-577-3400; Fax: 313-577-0617
E-mail: testing@wayne.edu Website: http://www.testing.wayne.edu/
This unit houses the official University testing programs. On the undergraduate level, testing and evaluation services are provided to those students who wish to earn course credit by examination or the construction of course examinations in Biology, Chemistry, English and Mathematics, as well as test-out options for some of the University General Education competency requirements.

On the graduate level, testing and evaluation services are provided to students for graduate and professional school admission, as well as for some certification and licensing purposes.

The office also houses a certified Educational Testing Service (ETS)/Prometric computer-based testing center for high stakes testing at the graduate and undergraduate levels, examples of which are the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) General Test, the Internet-based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), and the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT).

Testing, evaluation and assessment-related support services are also provided to faculty and academic staff, and include scoring of teacher-made tests or qualifying examination data, consultation regarding test programs commercially available, and consultation on the construction of course examinations.

This office also tabulates and reports the results of the University-wide Student Evaluation of Teaching (SET) Program.

Career Services
1001 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-3390; Fax: 577-4995
Website: http://www.careerservices.wayne.edu
Career Services provides help to students and alumni in defining career and employment goals and assists them in their search for employment opportunities. In addition to the following services, Career Services offers topical workshops, career events, and group and individual career/employment counseling. Career Services welcomes the opportunity to discuss customized services to meet individual needs.

Career Development: The main focus of this service is to help students explore career options, clarify their career goals, and link those goals to appropriate academic paths. Individual and group services are available.

Student Academic Success Services 55
Cooperative Education, Internships, and Summer Programs
Comprehensive paid professional, career- and non-career related work experiences are available, including a wide variety of part- and full-time experiential learning situations. Orientation workshops are offered on an ongoing basis.

On-campus Student Employment
Students may work on-campus up to twenty hours per week as a Student Assistant or College Work-Study student. Job openings may be viewed in-house or on line via our open posting system.

Professional Employment And On-campus Recruiting
Graduating students and alumni may increase professional full-time employment opportunities through on-campus interviews, resume referral, career fairs, in-house and on-line job postings, and a myriad of career-related support services.

Military and Veterans' Educational Benefits (OMVEB)
1600 Adamany Undergraduate Library; 313-577-9180; Fax: 313-577-5020
Website: http://www.omvae.wayne.edu
This office assists veterans, eligible dependents/survivors, reservists, National Guard and active-duty service members in obtaining educational benefits. Specifically, students are aided in applying for Federal National Guard and active-duty service members in obtaining education for licensing test fees. Contact the OMVAE or visit http://www.gibill.va.gov for further information.

Licensing/Certification Reimbursement:
for assistance.

In-State Tuition Waiver: Students currently receiving VA Educational Benefits. Contact OMVAE for further details. No charge to benefit entitlement is incurred for the first six months received of Tutorial Assistance.

Late Tuition and Late Registration Fee Waiver: Late fees, Partial Payment fees and Late Registration fees can be waived for all students currently receiving VA Educational Benefits. Contact OMVAE for assistance.

Licensed/Certification Reimbursement: In most instances, students receiving VA educational benefits are eligible for reimbursement for licensing test fees. Contact the OMVAE or visit http://www.gibill.va.gov for further information.

Tutorial Assistance is also available as part of all benefit packages as noted above. Eligible recipients may receive $100.00 per month, up to twelve months to help defray tutoring costs. Contact the OMVAE for further details. No charge to benefit entitlement is incurred for the first six months received of Tutorial Assistance.

In-State Tuition Waiver: Active Service individuals serving in the U.S. Military and stationed in Michigan and their dependents are eligi-
Computing and Information Technology Division (C&IT)

Office: 5925 Woodward Ave.
Tel.: (313) 577-4777; Fax: 9313) 577-5500
Associate Vice President and Chief Information Officer: Joseph F. Sawasky
Deputy Director of C&IT: Patrick Gossman
Website: http://computing.wayne.edu

Computing and Information Technology (C&IT) provides IT services and resources that support and enhance Wayne State University's teaching, learning, research, and administrative activities. C&IT's primary goal is to provide technology services that enable our students, faculty, and staff to be successful at WSU. C&IT employees strive to provide excellent customer service, respond to the changing needs of the University community, and make it easy and convenient for everyone to use technology at Wayne State. Functional C&IT organization charts are available on our website at http://computing.wayne.edu/about/org-charts.php.

AccessID (WSU)
Every student, faculty, and staff member receives a unique AccessID consisting of two letters and four numbers: AccessID (ex. xy1234.). These letters are randomly selected, and each ID is unique to the owner of the ID. One’s AccessID and password is key to accessing many University computing and networking services, such as Wayne Connect, Pipeline and Blackboard. The AccessID is on the student/staff OneCard. Those who are new to Wayne State should use their AccessID to log-in to Pipeline at http://pipeline.wayne.edu and then follow the instructions to change their password and set up their WSU email features and Broadcast Messaging preferences.

Email and Communication Tools

Wayne Connect: The University's Wayne Connect system is the official method of communication on campus. Its easy-to-use web interface, at https://connect.wayne.edu, integrates email with calendars, contacts, tasks, and twelve GB of online storage. Every account includes real-time protection against spam and viruses. For more information, visit http://computing.wayne.edu/email

Broadcast Messaging (WSU Emergencies)
This University-wide service delivers emergency alerts and other significant messages to faculty, students, and staff. Students/staff can choose how they want to receive WSU announcements at https://broadcast.wayne.edu. Faculty also can use Broadcast Messaging to send announcements to their students.

LISTSERV Discussion Lists facilitate communication among a group of people who share a common interest. Faculty or staff can join a public list, subscribe to an existing list, or request a new list. For more information, visit http://lists.wayne.edu.

Wayne State Mobile
The Wayne State Mobile App offers students, faculty, staff, and alumni an easy way to access University information like email, calendar, parking availability, class schedules, campus maps, OneCard balances, and more. Apps are available for Android and iOS devices. For more information, visit http://m.wayne.edu

ACADEMIC IT SERVICES

Blackboard (Courses on the Web)
Blackboard is WSU's course management and learning platform. Blackboard can be accessed at https://blackboard.wayne.edu. The Blackboard system:
- delivers all or part of many regularly scheduled University courses;
- gives both students and faculty a secure location on the Web for course materials, e-Portfolios, and storing and managing files
- allows faculty to create tests (Respondus), detect plagiarism, post scores (Grade Center), and host live web conferences (Wimba)
Support for students is available inside Blackboard, or by contacting the C&IT Help Desk, (313) 577-4778 or helpdesk@wayne.edu.
Instructors can obtain assistance with the Blackboard by contacting C&IT's Blackboard Support Team at (313) 577-9457 or email: bbadmin@wayne.edu. For consultation and workshops on using Blackboard effectively in teaching, contact WSU's Office for Teaching and Learning at (313) 577-1980 or email: otl@wayne.edu.

Computer Labs
The University libraries have both open and restricted-access computing areas, with more than 600 computers and a variety of applications. Additionally, many Schools, Colleges, and academic departments provide special-purpose computers and software for their students and faculty. For more information, visit http://computing.wayne.edu/labs.

Grid Computing
WSU researchers with projects requiring high performance computing can use Wayne State University's scalable, Grid-enabled computing system. For more information, visit http://www.grid.wayne.edu.

Technology Resource Center
Faculty and instructors can utilize the services in the convenient and friendly offices of WSU's Technology Resource Center (TRC) to design and develop instructional experiences for their classrooms and online teaching environments. For more information, visit http://trc.wayne.edu.

ADMINISTRATIVE IT SERVICES

Pipeline, WSU
This is the University's single sign-on portal and Internet gateway on the Web: http://pipeline.wayne.edu. It provides the Wayne State community with secure access to all WSU online self-services:
- time sheets, pay stubs, benefits, leave balances, employment records, tax forms, and other employee services
- class schedules and lists, submission of early assessment and final grades, advisor functions, and other faculty services
- application, registration, financial aid, tuition and fee payment, final grades, transcripts, degree audits, and other student services
- computing services, campus announcements, and access to University Libraries

Researcher's Dashboard
This Web-based, custom software seamlessly and intuitively integrates multiple administrative systems to aid researchers and grant administrators in managing the grant proposal process and funded grants. For more information, visit: http://computing.wayne.edu/researchersdashboard

Computing and Information Technology Division (C&IT)
Internet and Network Services

Internet Access: Wayne State faculty, staff, and students can access the Internet and Wayne State's network from various locations. For more information, visit:
http://computing.wayne.edu/services/networking.php.

Research Networks: Internet2 and MiLR
Wayne State’s membership in the Internet2 advanced networking consortium offers researchers countless opportunities for participation and collaboration. The Internet2 Network addresses researchers’ bandwidth-intensive requirements, such as: collaborative applications, distributed research experiments, and grid-based data analysis.

The Michigan LambdaRail (MiLR) is a very high-speed, special-purpose data network used in research and higher education. Created by Wayne State University, Michigan State University, and the University of Michigan, MiLR gives researchers access to ten Gbps Ethernet connections between the three universities, as well as national and international research and education networks.

WSU faculty, researchers, and graduate students can obtain more information about using Internet2 or MiLR by visiting:
http://computing.wayne.edu/researchnetworks

Software Purchases and Discounts

Computer Repair Services
If a personally-owned Windows PC or Mac crashes frequently or is unusually slow owners may want to consult the competitive prices for diagnostic and repair services at the C&IT PC Clinic on main campus (in the universe IT service center at 211 Student Center Building). For more information, visit:
http://computing.wayne.edu/clinic.

Computer Security
Students can rely on C&IT to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information on WSU computer systems, but security is everyone’s responsibility. Here are ways for improving computer security at Wayne State:
- Read the University’s policy on the Acceptable Use of Information Technology Resources at http://wayne.edu/policies/acceptable-use.php.
- Download full-featured Symantec Endpoint Protection software for free and install it on all of the personally-owned computers you use to access WSU systems. Visit http://clearinghouse.wayne.edu for your free download.
- When working off campus, your connection to WSU’s network is secure and encrypted when you use our VPN, the Virtual Private Network. For more information, visit http://computing.wayne.edu/vpn

Help Desk
This is your starting point to get general IT support. The C&IT Help Desk is open 7 days a week. Phone: (313) 577-4778; email: helpdesk@wayne.edu

Tech Solutions
One stop for all tech support needs. Wayne State Tech Solutions is used for online tracking and escalation of technology-related issues or requests for service on campus. Tech Solutions also features frequently asked questions and how-to’s in the Knowledge Base. Visit: http://techsolutions.wayne.edu

Qualtrics Online Survey Software
The Qualtrics Research Suite is a user-friendly, feature rich, web-based survey tool that allows users to build, distribute, and analyze online surveys, collaborate in real-time, and export data in multiple formats. All Wayne State students have access to a free account for this service. Visit: http://computing.wayne.edu/qualtrics
Libraries and Archives of the University

Office: 3100 David Adamany Undergraduate Library
Tel.: (313) 577-4023; Fax: (313) 577-5525
Dean of University Libraries: Sandra Yee
Associate Dean: Sharon Phillips
Website: http://www.lib.wayne.edu/

The University Libraries support the education, research and service missions of the University and its communities through comprehensive, high-quality services and resources. The University Libraries are leaders in providing accurate and timely information to Wayne State University as well as the metropolitan Detroit area and Michigan. Scholarly materials in the University Libraries total more than three million volumes, over 56,000 journal titles and a broad range of electronic resources, including e-books and electronic journals, many of which are available in full-text formats.

The Library System includes the David Adamany Undergraduate Library, the Arthur Neef Law Library, the Purdy/Kresge Library, the Vera P. Shiffman Medical Library and its Learning Resource Center. The library at the Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, the Reuther Library and the Library Services Centers at the Oakland Center in Farmington Hills and Macomb Center in Clinton Township. The School of Library and Information Science and the Detroit Area Library Network (DALNET) are also under the Library System's charge. The collection at the Science and Engineering Library is closed to the public but is searchable through our online catalog and accessible through our "Get It!" paging and electronic Document Delivery services, which deliver most requested materials within twenty-four hours.

The University Libraries offer reference and research support, interlibrary loan, circulation and course reserve services, document delivery and library and information literacy programs. The libraries use and support the latest information technologies to provide state-of-the-art access to instructional and research materials. The libraries provide silent and collaborative study spaces, including a 24-hour facility.

Library Cards: see page 33.

Undergraduate Library, David Adamany
Telephone: 313-577-8852
Website: http://www.lib.wayne.edu/
The David Adamany Undergraduate Library (UGL) is designed to enhance the learning experience of undergraduate students by helping them to master the research skills necessary for academic success. The UGL offers three floors of open, collaborative space for study as well as hundreds of computers for student use. The library features four instructional labs, collaborative study rooms, course reserves and the Student Technology Studio offers hands-on opportunities for learning to use multimedia and electronic information resources. The Extended Study Center provides 24-hour access to nearly 170 student computers and is the home of the Library Computing Help Desk, which serves the needs of students and staff in the libraries. The UGL also houses Student Academic Success Services, which includes the Academic Success Center, Student Disability Services and the University Advising Center, the Writing Center and the Irvin D. Reid Honors College.

Law Library, Arthur Neef
Telephone: 313-577-3925
Website: http://www.lib.wayne.edu/lawlibrary
Located at the north end of the University's main campus, Wayne State University's Arthur Neef Law Library offers researchers a comprehensive legal research center. Its collection of more than 620,000 print and microform equivalent volumes, plus an expansive collection of e-books, databases and other digital resources makes it a leading legal research facility in the State of Michigan.

The Law Library is also a depository for U.S. government publications and for the records and briefs filed with the Michigan Supreme Court. Professional assistance with accessing these and all other Law Library resources is available on site and through the Ask-A-Librarian link on the library's website: http://www.lib.wayne.edu/

Purdy/Kresge Library
Telephone: 313-577-4142
Website: http://www.lib.wayne.edu/
The Purdy/Kresge Library supports the research and instructional needs of faculty, graduate students and upper-level undergraduates in these disciplines, as well as the information needs of the greater Detroit community. The library provides access to over sixty computers as well as ample study space in a traditional library atmosphere. The Purdy/Kresge Library houses a book collection of over 1.5 million volumes, an extensive microform collection, a large document collection and a number of special collections including the Leonard Simons Collection of rare Michigan history texts, the Arthur L. Johnson Endowment collection, and the Ramsey Collection of Children's Literature. This library is also the home of the Technology Resource Center, a collaborative effort of the Libraries, the Office for Teaching and Learning, and Computing & Information Technology, that assists faculty and instructors in designing and developing instructional experiences for the classroom and online teaching environments.

Medical Library, Shiffman, and Learning Resources Centers
Telephone: 313-577-1088
Website: http://www.lib.wayne.edu/shiffman
The Shiffman Medical Library supports the research, education and clinical and public health care information needs for the University, major hospitals within the Detroit Medical Center and unaffiliated health care providers and trainees throughout Michigan. In addition to assisting WSU undergraduate students with research, learning and internship information needs in the health sciences, all WSU students are encouraged to use the library's consumer health information services. The library maintains access to all the major health sciences, bio-scientific and consumer health databases; a core collection of journals dating to the mid-19th century; and books in print and electronically reproduced. Health information learning programs and informatics workshops, listed on our Website, are open to all members of the University community. A Learning Resources Center focused on the daily information and computing needs of students of the Applebaum College is available Monday through Friday.

Oakland Center Library Services Center
Telephone: 248-553-3545
The Oakland Center Library Services Center in Farmington Hills provides services such as document delivery, interlibrary loan, instructional sessions, and circulation of materials from main campus libraries. A small collection of course reserves and reference materials is available, as well as access to electronic resources.

Libraries and Archives of the University 59
General Information

Archives, University
Walter P. Reuther Library; 313-577-4024
Website: http://www.reuther.wayne.edu

The Wayne State University Archives was created by the University’s Board of Governors in 1958. The collection provides historical information about WSU and its predecessor institutions that date to 1868. In addition to collecting the University’s historical records, the WSU Archives holds the papers of presidents and administrative leaders, the papers of selected faculty members, and the papers of student and professional organizations that document the development of the University and higher education in Michigan.

The Archives’ holdings of over 6,000 cubic feet include manuscripts, minutes, publications, photographs and reports. Extensive secondary material is arranged in subject and biographical files tracing the University’s history from 1868 to the present. The WSU Archives also collects all publications created by and pertaining to the University, including the student newspaper from 1917 to the present, as well as departmental newsletters. Subjects in the collection range from student activities such as athletics and student organizations, to local subjects such as Central High School, the Detroit Medical Center, and the Detroit Board of Education. The WSU Archives is housed in the Walter P. Reuther Library of Labor and Urban Affairs.

Labor and Urban Affairs, Archives of
Walter P. Reuther Library; 313-577-4024; Fax: 313-577-4300
Website: http://www.reuther.wayne.edu

The Archives of Labor and Urban Affairs enjoys an international reputation as the largest and finest labor archives in the world. In all, the Archives has some 95 million documents in addition to 20,000 books, monographs, union publications and proceedings; 2,000,000 photographs; and 20,000 films and tape recordings. A unique portion of the holdings is the labor journal and newspaper collection, which has nearly 1,600 current and non-current titles dating from the late 1800s to the present.

The Archives was established in 1960 to collect and preserve records of the American labor movement, related social, economic, and political reform groups, and twentieth century urban America. The Archives has since become the official depository for the inactive files of the United Auto Workers, the Congress of Industrial Organizations, the American Federation of Teachers, the National Association of Letter Carriers, The Newspaper Guild, the United Auto Workers, the Congress of Industrial Organizations, the Association of Flight Attendants, the Industrial Workers of the World, and many state and local labor organizations. Records have also been received from such groups as the Citizens Crusade Against Poverty, the Michigan Chapter of the American Civil Liberties Union, the Detroit Branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, the United Community Services of Detroit, United Way for Southeastern Michigan, and New Detroit, Inc.

Many individuals who played leading roles in labor and urban affairs have also placed their papers in the Archives.

Centers and Institutes

African American Child, Institute for the Study of (ISAAC)
Education Building 5425 Gullen Mall, Room 213;
Phone: 313-577-0954; Fax 313-577-0940
Director: Janice E. Hale, Ph.D.
Website: http://www.isaac.wayne.edu

The mission of the Institute for the Study of the African American Child (ISAAC) is to support the development and contribution of new practices that facilitate decreasing and closing the academic achievement gap between African American students and other students. ISAAC strives to identify and disseminate strategies that help narrow and close that gap and to help propel African American children to their rightful position of excellence and leadership in the world. This mission requires understanding African American child development and its underpinnings and the many contexts and influences that impact upon the manner in which that development unfolds. The focal point of ISAAC is to work toward formulating and disseminating best practices for working with African American children in school and in the community. Pedagogy, the activity between the teacher and the child, is the primary discipline represented.

University students will have an opportunity to engage in research activities as graduate student assistants on specific research projects. They will be given an opportunity to participate in periodic round tables on African American education and in periodic public policy lecture series held at Wayne State University. Faculty and graduate students will be able to make poster and panel presentations at the bi-annual Conference on Research Directions (CORD) that is designed to nurture those who are interested in conducting empirical research related to the African American child in school. ISAAC also sponsors the journal, African American Learners, in which scholars throughout the world have been able to publish empirical research built upon volunteer contributions of scholars who attend the CORD conference.

Automotive Research, Center for
2121 Engineering; 313-577-3887; Fax: 313-577-8789
Director: Naiem Henein, Ph.D.
Email: henein@eng.wayne.edu
Website: http://www.eng.wayne.edu/page.php?id=751

The Center for Automotive Research (CAR) was established in 1980 to advance, promote and support research and academic courses in areas of interest to the automotive industry. Faculty and graduate students from the College of Engineering and local industry participate in the research programs conducted at the Center.

Current research areas include the auto-ignition, combustion and emission characteristics of petroleum, alternate and renewable fuels in spark-ignition and compression-ignition engines, under different operating conditions. The research thrust areas are autoignition and combustion in engines, conventional, alternate and renewable fuels, cold startability at low ambient temperatures, sensors, diagnostics, electronic controls, engine dynamics, friction and wear, and simulations and mathematical modelling.

A unique research area at CAR is engine cold start at low ambient temperatures to reduce the number of cranking cycles and exhaust emissions in gasoline and diesel engines. In gasoline engines, the hydrocarbon emissions in the first few seconds of engine start, before the catalyst is warmed up, represent a challenging problem. At CAR, strategies have been developed for managing the fuel delivery, intake charge and spark timing to reduce hydrocarbon emissions by cutting the number of cranking cycles and by eliminating combus-
tion instability. The factors that cause misfiring after acceleration have been identified in both gasoline and diesel engines. In diesel engines, innovative strategies for fuel injection have been developed to reduce the cranking period and combustion instability at low ambient temperatures, while injecting smaller amounts of fuel than has been conventionally applied. The low ambient temperature research is conducted in a cold room, electronically controlled to produce ambient temperatures between 25°C and -50°C.

In addition to the cold room facility, the research has been extended to gain a basic understanding of the spray behavior, autoignition and combustion processes at low ambient temperatures, using advanced laser based diagnostic techniques. The research is conducted on a unique optically accessible engine at low ambient temperatures. The engine has an extended piston with a transparent piston top for spray and combustion imaging. Furthermore, the engine has four transparent windows on the top of the cylinder for laser beam based combustion diagnostic investigations. In addition, spectroscopic techniques are used to determine the key radicals and combustion intermediates that lead to the auto-ignition of fuel-air mixtures, flame development, formation of nitrogen oxides, soot and other emissions.

The research in the Center combines theoretical and experimental investigations. Theoretical research deals with fundamental processes of thermodynamics, heat transfer, mass transfer, and combustion kinetics, applied to combustion engines. CFD and chemical kinetics codes are used to determine the flow in the combustion chamber, the development of the autoignition and combustion processes, the radicals concentrations and the formation of the different engine-out emission species. In addition to the cold room and optical engine test cells, experimental research is conducted under warmed up and loaded engine conditions in six dynamometer test cells equipped with electric dynamometers, flow-meters, pressure transducers, charge amplifiers, shaft encoders, gas analysis equipment, particulate mass and characterization equipment, gas chromatographs, FTIR spectrometer, mass spectrometer, fast response flame ionization detectors, fast-response NO detectors, and fast response CO and CO2 detectors and high speed data acquisition systems.

Bioengineering Center

818 W. Hancock, 2208 Bioengineering Center.; 313-577-0252; Fax: 313-577-8333
Director: King H. Yang
Email: king.yang@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.eng.wayne.edu/page.php?=4625

The Bioengineering Center is an interdisciplinary research unit that coordinates and supports joint research activities between the College of Engineering and the School of Medicine. Although the Center is administered by the College of Engineering, the research faculty is drawn from such diverse departments as Anatomy, Physiology, Orthopedics, Neurological Surgery, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Chemical Engineering, and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. The research activities are located on campus as well as in various hospitals and clinics of the Detroit metropolitan area.

Current research projects include a continuing program on trauma biomechanics, the study of human response and tolerance to injury resulting from high speed vehicular accidents. This area of research has recently been expanded to include an investigation of the effects of non-lethal munitions, blast-induced mild traumatic brain injuries, and landmine-induced spine and lower extremity injuries. The Center is equipped with a vast array of impact facilities, including three accelerometer mechanisms used for simulating car and aircraft crashes, two linear impactors, three servo hydraulic Instron material testing systems, a high-rate Instron material testing system, and a 12-inch diameter shock tube. The Center is also equipped with a computer-controlled universal receiver (which can fire 9 mm .357 Magnum, .44 Magnum, and 12 gauge ammunitions) and an air cannon system (which can fire 37 mm sub-munitions through the use of compressed gases) to study the injurious effects of non-lethal munitions as well as behind body armor.

Up to 150 channels of data can be acquired simultaneously for digitization and data processing. Additionally, the Advanced Human Modeling Laboratory in the Center is equipped with an Optron Cluster an Opteron Cluster #1: 15 nodes (30 CPU, 64 bits) + 1 master (Sun Fire V20z dual AMD Opterons 250 with 4G RAM) linked by a Myrinet network, running RH Linux + Rocks cluster software, an Opteron Cluster #2: 15 nodes (60 CPU, 64 bits) + 1 master, 3 TB raid, running RH Linux and Beowulf cluster software + PBS, a new Opteron Cluster #3 (ON ORDER): 16 nodes (120 CPU, 64 bits) + 1 master, 3TB raid 20GB infiniband interconnect, running RH Linux WS5.2 + Rocks cluster software, and 10 Intel dual xeon (2GHz-3.2GHz), running Redhat Linux 7.2 to RHWS4. For high-speed graphics, the Center has 4 Intel P4 3.2GHz 1M L2 2G Ram with Nvidia Quadro FX3400 Graphics running RedHat WS4, 3 Intel Core 2 Duo 2GHz with Nvidia Graphics running Windows XP 64-bit and Redhat Linux WS5.1 (dual-boot), and legacy capability with HP j6000, j5600, c5600 (dual PAB500, HPUX11), two SGI Octane (dual R1000, IRX6.5) graphic workstations. For data storage, the Center has Anacapa Opteron 250 2U raid (3.6TB raid mirrored) and 3 external raid boxes on SCSIS160/320 (1.8-2.2TB) with an external 12 tapes system (2.4TB capacity).

The Center is also engaged in a study of low back pain, which is a common affliction among workers in industrialized countries. A full neurophysiology laboratory is available for the characterization of neural impulses and the histological evaluation of tissues associated with pain stimuli. Research also includes the characterization of biological materials using uni-axial and multi-axial testing protocols at high strain rate. This includes the assessment of orthopedic soft tissues, bone, brain and individual axons. Other areas of research include human motion biomechanics and orthopedic biomechanics.

The research program in the Bioengineering Center has been strengthened through the creation of a broader graduate program in biomedical engineering. This program, offering both M.S. and Ph.D. degrees, involves fifteen faculty members drawn from seven departments within both the College of Engineering and the School of Medicine. The areas of concentration have been expanded beyond the traditional transportation-related trauma to include age-related injury, engineering neurophysiology and biomaterials, including tissue engineering. Students who wish to major in biomedical engineering should apply for admission to the graduate program in Biomedical Engineering, housed in the College of Engineering. In addition, a number of traditional engineering departments allow their students to concentrate in biomedical engineering; consult the program descriptions in the College of Engineering section of this bulletin.

Cancer Institute, Barbara Ann Karmanos

4100 John R Street, 2nd Floor; 313-576-8670, 1-800-527-6277; Fax: 313-576-8668
Director, President, and CEO: Gerold Bepler, M.D., Ph.D.
Email: bepler@med.wayne.edu
Website: http://www.karmanos.org

The Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Institute is one of forty-one NCI designated comprehensive cancer centers in the country and has been serving the Detroit area for more than sixty years. The Karmanos Cancer Institute operates the Karmanos Cancer Center, an independent cancer hospital, and manages the comprehensive cancer center core grant from the National Cancer Institute in affiliation with Wayne State University. The faculty of the graduate program in cancer biology are scientific members of the Cancer Center. Students are trained in biology of cancer, at the molecular, cellular, and tissue levels, as well as in population studies of cancer. The focus of this experience can be varied to suit individual student needs. It leads to the Doctor of Philosophy degree; a joint Ph.D.-M.D. program is also available.
The Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Institute is a premier, nationally-recognized cancer research, treatment, education, and outreach center in the United States. It is also home to one of the eighteen national registries of the SEER (Surveillance, Epidemiology, End Result) programs. The current focus of its research includes Breast Cancer, Developmental Therapeutics, Molecular Biology and Genetics, Population Studies and Prevention, and Proteases in Cancer.

Cardiovascular Research Institute

1107 Elliman Building, 421 E. Canfield; 313-577-4630; FAX: 313.577.8615
Director: Karin Przyklenk, Ph.D.
Website: http://cvri.med.wayne.edu/index.php

The Cardiovascular Research Institute (CVRI) was chartered in August 2009 with the mission of establishing a nationally and internationally recognized center of excellence for the study of cardiovascular pathophysiology and disease. The hallmark of the CVRI are collaboration and innovation; the institute serves as a nexus for cardiovascular investigators from a broad range of disciplines and departments within Wayne State University’s School of Medicine with interests and expertise encompassing the continuum from basic molecular and cellular biology to clinical application.

The CVRI and its member-faculty are dedicated to conducting state-of-the-art translational research that is at the forefront of cardiovascular science. Areas of research strength include: myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury and cardioprotection; cerebral ischemia and stroke; heart failure; thrombosis, and platelet aggregation and coagulation. In addition, the CVRI is committed to providing a robust and productive multi-disciplinary training environment for the next generation of leaders in cardiovascular medicine.

Children and Families, Merrill-Palmer Skillman Institute for

71 East Ferry Ave.; 313-664-2500; Fax: 313-664-2555
Interim Director: Peter Lichtenberg, Ph.D.
Email: mpsi@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.mpsi.wayne.edu/

The Merrill-Palmer Skillman Institute is an interdisciplinary research institute focusing on urban children and families. It has a long and distinguished history as a research and educational institution, serving as a pioneer in the field of child development and early education. Since it became a part of Wayne State University in 1982, the Institute has encouraged collaborations among faculty from many departments within the University.

The Institute emphasizes research, research training and community engagement and service in the areas of children’s health and development. Current research strengths range from pre-natal exposures and child development, infant mental health, cognitive development of high risk infants as well as adolescent health and development. The service programs of the Institute are an outgrowth of its research mission. MPSI operates one of the nation’s oldest preschools. Community outreach and engagement through MPSI’s Healthier Urban Families Program includes training of mental health workers who serve very young children in the care of public and non-profit agencies; consultation to education and child care organizations; workshops for teachers, parents and the public; and the annual Metropolitan Detroit Teen Conference.

Infant Mental Health: Dual-title degree programs in infant mental health are offered in conjunction with degrees sponsored by the Schools of Nursing, Education and Social Work, for curricula pertaining to these programs see pages 484, 133, and 534.

Citizenship, Center for the Study of

3089 Faculty/Admin. Bldg.; 313-577-2593; Fax: 313-577-6987
Email: M.Kruman@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/citizenship
Twitter: @CitizenshipWSU

Director: Marc W. Krumen, Ph.D. The Center for the Study of Citizenship at Wayne State University promotes research and intellectual exchange about citizenship among a global community of scholars; students; political, community, and business leaders; and the general public. The Center fosters research in the emerging interdisciplinary field of citizenship studies locally, nationally, and internationally. In particular, the Center encourages analysis of the relationship between citizens and the political, social, economic, and cultural communities of which they are a part. Toward these ends, the Center fosters the study of citizenship as an interdisciplinary academic field and provides a forum to stimulate and shape public discourse about citizenship.

Civil Rights, Damon J. Keith Center for

Website: http://www.keithcenter.wayne.edu/

The Damon J. Keith Center for Civil Rights memorializes the work of the Honorable Damon J. Keith, Senior Judge for the United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit, a civil rights icon, and one of our country’s leading jurists. The Keith Center is also a leading source for the legal history of the civil rights movement and the historic accomplishments of African American lawyers and judges. The Keith Center is further dedicated to research and community outreach addressing modern challenges to civil rights and racial justice.

The Keith Center seeks to honor Judge Keith by developing programs and opportunities that build upon his contributions to promoting equality and justice under law. The Keith Center promotes civil rights educational opportunities and encourages research on racial justice issues, including housing segregation, inadequate and segregated education, and unequal economic opportunities, with a particular focus on southeastern Michigan. It also contributes to the development of the next generation of civil rights advocates by providing opportunities to work with leading civil rights organizations and providing scholarships to Wayne Law students interested in pursuing civil rights law. The Keith Center partners with the Wayne Law clinics to engage the community directly through education initiatives and direct services.

The Keith Center recognizes the ongoing need for institutions that instill the virtues of social conscience and sensitivity to the challenges that remain in the fight for legal and social equality. The Keith Center is a national and international resource for identifying and defining the struggles that have occurred and addressing those that remain.

Confucius Institute

5057 Woodward, Suite 11204; 313-577-0153; Fax: 313-577-6929
Director: John Brender, Ph.D.
Email: ci@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/cil/

The Confucius Institute was launched in January 2008 and established with the mission of offering Chinese language and culture in southeast Michigan and to establish educational ties with China. With support from Hanban: Chinese Language International, there are over 100 Confucius Institutes in the United States and over 425 institutes worldwide in over 100 countries. While some Confucius Institutes are dedicated to Chinese art, music, distance learning and other specialty areas, the Confucius Institute at Wayne State University provides programmatic support to K-12 teachers and schools, the Wayne State University community, and to various professional groups.
Environmental Health Sciences, Institute of

Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, 259 Mack Ave., Room 5137, 313-577-0100; Fax: 313-577-0082
Email: iehs_info@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.iehs.wayne.edu

The Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (IEHS) is the originator of the Center for Urban Responses to Environmental Stressors (CURES). The CURES Center focuses on the stresses of urban, industrialized life and affect vulnerable populations. Two defining features of this urban environment are: 1) the exposure to stressors that are especially prevalent in the urban industrialized environment, including physico-chemical (e.g., air pollution, heavy metals, polychlorinated biphenyls, maternal alcohol exposure) and psychosocial (e.g., the stress experienced by first responders to emergencies) stressors; and 2) the experiences of people who are particularly vulnerable to the adverse effects of such exposures (e.g., children and adults of low socio-economic status, older adults, first responders, and refugees).

Detroit’s leadership in the automobile manufacturing industry during the 1950s-60s brought prosperity to this region with an unprecedented level of private home ownership. The 1970s-90s introduced global competition to car manufacturing and eroded Detroit’s dominance in the automotive industry. Today, with its reduced tax base and aging population, Detroit’s infrastructural support is at an all-time low. The population of the City of Detroit has declined by 64% from its zenith of 2 million in 1950 to an estimated 713,777 according to the 2010 census. As industry and residents leave Detroit, urban blight has caused large areas of the city to become areas of environmental concern. Today, Detroit is the “poster child” for urban rezone ning, restructuring, and rebuilding (Time Magazine, Sept. 24, 2009; The Wall Street Journal, May 14, 2010; The Washington Times, March 9, 2010). The mayor is working with Detroit’s communities and urban leaders to “right size” the city so that neighborhood resources and infrastructure can be realigned to match the current density and needs of the urban populace. This ambitious goal will require activity by many groups and stakeholders, and includes plans to relocate individuals, schools, and support facilities from abandoned “ghost towns” to neighborhoods to newer revitalized population centers. Urban gardens are planned, and thousands of dilapidated homes and businesses are slated for demolition in Detroit. However, the toxicological implications of urban restructuring have not been adequately addressed and need to be dealt with effectively to ensure a safe transition toward a modernized, clean, “right-sized” urban community.

CURES investigators are partnering with members of Detroit’s urban community and with academic investigators in our region. We share an underlying concern that diseases that compromise the quality of life in the residents of an industrialized urban environment, such as Detroit, occur as a consequence of dynamic interactions among an individual's genetic and epigenetic make-up, nutritional status, and environmental stressors, which include chronic low-level toxicant exposures as well as psychosocial and physical stressors, that re program key cellular gene expression and regulatory networks to favor pathogenesis. Major goals of the CURES Center are to:

1) identify the chief environmental health threats to metropolitan Detroit’s urban communities and vulnerable populations;
2) develop well-integrated mechanistic, epidemiological, and community-based research programs focused on the impact of urban environmental exposure on human health;
3) characterize the molecular signatures of urban environmental toxicant exposure using cellular, animal, and human models; and
4) discover and validate novel biomarkers of environmental disease risk that can be applied to disease prevention and policy change initiatives
With its unique emphasis on applying transdisciplinary team science to achieve translational research gains in the field of urban environmental public health, the CURES Center stands at the leading edge of the next wave of paradigm-shifting advances in this field. The next generation of "environmental health scientists" will most certainly be team scientists who above all are supremely facile with applying transdisciplinary approaches to tackle tough environmental health issues. Understanding exposure to environmental stressors requires an integrated appreciation of environmental contaminants in our physical environment, their bioavailability, the means of personal exposure, and interactions of contaminants with emotional stress and gene expression networks that influence health outcomes in the individual. The new leaders in this field will bring a transdisciplinary team approach to the research table, offering much needed diversity of expertise in civil engineering, industrial hygiene, urban planning, community engagement, toxicant chemistry and bioavailability, mechanistic science, exposure science and bio-monitoring, medicine, population science, psychiatry, social work, geopolitics, computer modeling, genetics/epigenetics, bioinformatics and yes, teamwork. The CURES Center is optimally positioned on "the ground floor" of innovative team science opportunities that have the greatest promise to realize the early detection, prevention and eventual eradication of urban environmental disease in our lifetime.

Gerontology, Institute of

87 E. Ferry St.; 226 Knapp Bldg.
Telephone: 313-664-2600; Fax: 313-664-2667
Director: Peter Lichtenberg, Ph.D., A.B.P.P.
Email: ioginfo@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.iog.wayne.edu

The Institute of Gerontology was created in 1965 by the Wayne State University Board of Governors in response to a mandate by the State of Michigan. Its mission is to: 1) sustain a premiere program of behavioral and social research with a focus on aging and health among diverse social groups in varying social settings; 2) collaborate with faculty across Wayne State University, the State of Michigan, and globally to stimulate research and teaching on gerontology issues; 3) prepare tomorrow's leaders in aging research through mentorship in rigorous and nationally recognized pre- and post-doctoral training programs; 4) prepare practitioners, connect seniors and their families to current knowledge, and improve the lives of citizens through the Institute's colloquia series, continuing education, and community outreach education programs; and 5) build research, education, and outreach programs in aging that will stand the test of time by strengthening support of the Institute of Gerontology through community partnerships.

The Institute of Gerontology strives to contribute relevant research and education devoted to enhancing the quality of life of older people, especially those who reside in metropolitan Detroit and the State of Michigan. The interdisciplinary team of faculty partner with academic colleagues, trainees, community organizations, and citizens to better understand aging and health. It works to promote the integration of gerontology into the broader research, teaching, and service activities of Wayne State University, and employs analytical and conceptual advances in the understanding of aging and related processes, with specific attention focused on health and health disparities in our urban environment.

For a description of the program leading to a Graduate Certificate in Gerontology see page 536.

Human Growth and Development, C.S. Mott Center for

275 E. Hancock; 313-577-1337; Fax: 313-577-8554
Director: Robert J. Sokol, M.D.

The Mott Center was established in 1973 for the purpose of conducting basic and applied research in the areas of biomedical reproductive sciences. Its mission is to advance research and research training in women’s and children’s health, focusing on reproductive biology, toxicology and perinatal medicine towards personalized reproductive medicine using a systems approach. The Center's objectives are to conduct basic and clinical research and research training in: 1) developmental biology, developmental disorders, Maternal Health, Prenatal Health and Well-Baby Care; 2) reproductive toxicology, teratology and the effects of drugs and environmental pollutants on pre- and postnatal life; 3) the etiology, mechanism and treatment of human genetic diseases; 4) developing new technologies in fertility/infertility and contraception; 5) changes and problems associated with reproductive and related mechanisms across the life cycle, as well as management and treatment relevant to these changes; and 6) undergraduate and postgraduate education in human growth and development.

The Center is strategically situated in a recently renovated state-of-the-art free standing physical plant that houses primarily faculty and staff from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, School of Medicine. It is utilized to support the basic research activities of this department, as well as work in conjunction with departments across the University, including Physiology, Molecular Medicine and Genetics, Pediatrics, Computer Sciences, Psychiatry, the Merrill Palmer Skillman Institute as well as others. Obstetrics and Gynecology faculty at the Mott Center also work in close association with basic science and clinical departments within the School of Medicine and with Hutzel Women’s Hospital and other clinical facilities in the Detroit Medical Center and the Henry Ford Health System. In addition, the Mott Center and faculty members also participate in the basic research activities of the Perinatology Research Branch (PRB) of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, and houses the Wayne State University Applied Genomics Technology Center along with substantial epigenomics and bioinformatics capacity. In addition the Mott Center houses the new Clinical Research Center that serves the needs of the University’s translational research program.

As the basic research hub of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the Mott Center also supports the graduate teaching activities of this department. The graduate program offers interdisciplinary doctoral-degree training in the reproductive sciences with the Ph.D. degree earned through the Department of Physiology. This is an integrated Ph.D. program incorporating the teaching, research and physical resources of two departments - Obstetrics and Gynecology and Physiology - at the Wayne State University School of Medicine. The program's integration into the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology allows students the unique opportunity to obtain a Ph.D. in a clinical environment. Reproductive scientists and physiologists from both departments guide graduate students through their course work and research training. The curriculum focuses on education and research training in reproduction and development using a systems biology approach including genomics, proteomics, molecular biology and bioinformatics. Dissertation research is typically performed in the basic science laboratories at the Mott Center under the mentorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology faculty.
Travel program. The Doctoral Dissertation Fellow will receive $20,000 at the discretion of the Center to support the University’s urban mission. Through its various programs, the Center brings humanists of diverse talents and interests together for conversation and collaboration, and fosters innovation and creativity across the humanistic disciplines.

The Humanities Center provides funding support to both faculty members and students. Two of the Center’s most prominent faculty programs are the Marilyn Williamson Endowed Distinguished Faculty Fellowship (MWEDF) and an annual themed Faculty Fellowship Competition. The Center awards either one or two Williamson fellowships a year, each worth $20,000, depending on the funds available in the budget. Other faculty award programs include an annual themed the Faculty Fellowship Competition with between eight and ten recipients awarded up to $6,000 each. Prominent student programs are the Doctoral Dissertation Fellowship and the Graduate Travel program. The Doctoral Dissertation Fellow will receive $15,000 plus health care coverage if it is requested. Up to three smaller awards of $500 may be made at the discretion of the Center to applicants for the award. The Graduate Travel program encourages graduate students in the humanities and the arts to present their research or artistic work at national conferences and exhibitions by offering up to $300 in travel assistance to applicants. Please check the Humanities Center Web site for additional programs that provide funding opportunities for faculty.


This Institute was created in 1987 as a cooperative effort of the law faculties of Wayne State University, the University of Detroit Mercy and the University of Windsor in Ontario. The Institute offers an exceptional, rich curriculum for law students with courses and seminars in patent, copyright, trademark, computer and related technology, communications and media law and entertainment law. Law students who enroll in I.P.L.I. courses pay tuition to their home institution; Wayne State students receive transfer credit for I.P.L.I. courses taken at the other law schools. In addition to these courses, Law School students have the opportunity to take courses at another Detroit law school and at a law school across the border in Canada through the Intellectual Property Law Institute (I.P.L.I.).

Judaic Studies, Cohn-Haddow Center for

2311 Faculty/Admin. Bldg., 656 W. Kirby; 313-577-2679; Fax: 313-577-8136
Director: David Weinberg, Ph.D.
Email: cohnhaddowcenter@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.judaicstudies.wayne.edu/

Established in 1988 as a cooperative venture between Wayne State University and the Jewish Foundation of Metropolitan Detroit/United Jewish Foundation, the Cohn-Haddow Center embodies the fruitful relationship that has long linked the University to the metropolitan Jewish community. As such, it is a model for universities and Jewish communities in a dynamic urban setting. The Cohn-Haddow Center serves as a resource to the University and to the larger community in Jewish studies and related areas. It sponsors a broad array of programs and activities related to several of the University’s wide-ranging missions. From biannual international conferences to smaller symposia, incidental lectures, and broadly-defined cultural events, the Cohn-Haddow Center has introduced the University and community to some of the world’s most distinguished academics and eminent writers, poets, artists and musicians.

Labor Studies Center

3178 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-2191; Fax: 313-577-7726
Director: Gayle Hamilton
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/lsc/

The Labor Studies Center is a comprehensive labor education center committed to strengthening the capacity of organized labor to represent the needs and interests of workers, while at the same time strengthening the University’s interdisciplinary research and teaching on labor and labor relations issues. The Center’s primary areas of research and practice include: training and technical assistance to unions on labor relations and workplace issues; an undergraduate labor studies major and internship program; interventions to increase the organizational effectiveness of unions; the development and diffusion of constructive labor-management relations practices, particularly in the public sector; the formation and institutionalization of labor-community coalitions; and the impact of lean production systems on workers and labor relations practice in the North American auto industry.

Latino/a and Latin American Studies Center

3324 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-4378; Fax: 313-993-4073; Email: aa1941@wayne.edu
Director: Jorge L. Chinea, Ph.D.
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/cllas/

The Center for Latino/a and Latin American Studies is a multi-service unit engaged in teaching, research, and service. The Center plays an important role in the urban mission of Wayne State University and involves four components:

1. The Center hosts two learning communities: the CBS Scholars Program and the College-to-Career Program. The first one recruits students into the University, facilitates their transition between high school and college, and promotes increased retention. The second program supports students through completion of their degrees and beyond, especially in the areas of career development and graduate school preparedness. It also offers courses and related educational activities for students interested in Latino and Latin American Studies.
2. It promotes research on issues relevant to the Latino/a community, especially in the urban and workplace environment; and Latin American cultural studies and current issues.
3. It creates and fosters the interaction and exchange of personnel and resources between the University and the Latino/a community; and it serves as a source of expertise on Latino issues to the larger metropolitan community.
4. As an advocate for the awareness and advancement of Latino/a issues within the University, the Center contributes to the University’s continuing efforts to create a richer multicultural campus environment.
The mission of the Institute for Learning and Performance Improvement (ILPI) is to improve community, organizational, and individual performance in the workplace. To this end, one of ILPI’s aims is to bridge research and practice through the application of systematic and scientific processes for measurably improving performance. Therefore, ILPI offers rigorous performance improvement methodologies that are based on empirical evidence, and have the scalability and flexibility to fit a variety of contexts and situations in private and public sectors. ILPI personnel are internationally recognized experts in their fields with both theoretical and applied experience in a variety of areas including: needs assessment; performance, program, and impact evaluation; performance measurement and management systems, including dashboard design; instructional and performance design; change creation and change management; training and development, including interactive technologies; leadership coaching; and customer and employee surveys. The benefits targeted by ILPI are measured through several important indicators, including:

ORGANIZATIONAL BENEFITS
- Increased personnel competence, productivity, efficiency, and profitability
- Reduced costs and improved image in the community and customer satisfaction

COMMUNITY BENEFITS
- Improved quality of life, self-sufficiency and resident satisfaction
- Business and job creation
- Educational attainment and health promotion

Mathematics, Center for Excellence and Equity in

The Center for Excellence and Equity in Mathematics, in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, is a research and educational center with a two-fold mission: to find ways to significantly improve the quality of K-12 and introductory college-level mathematics instruction across the United States; and, by using mathematics as a tool, to provide students from inner cities and underrepresented minority groups with the kinds of educational and lifetime opportunities that should be available to all students.

The Center currently operates five core programs: the WSU Math Corps, an outreach program serving Detroit middle and high school students; the WSU Middle and High School Math Network, which provides day to day instructional and/or operational resources to Detroit area middle and high school math departments; the Math Corps Learning Community at WSU, a University support and retention program for Math Corps "kids" now attending WSU; and the Emerging Scholars Program (ESP), a WSU honors-level calculus and pre-calculus program; and the Rising Scholars Program (RSP), serving WSU students at the developmental level.

All Center programs are based on a shared commitment to excellence and to fostering a sense of community.

Vision, Ligon Research Center of the School of Medicine

The Ligon Research Center of Vision was chartered in 1999. The Center was founded by a gift from philanthropist Robert Ligon, with the mission to restore vision in the blind through the creation of artificial vision. The Center conducts interdisciplinary research on the neurobiology, biotechnology and physiology of prosthetic vision in the blind. A current emphasis is on the development, design, testing, and insertion of retinal implants which produce visual impulses to be transmitted to existing retinal elements in patients blinded by photoreceptor degenerative diseases. The Center is also working on novel methods of drug delivery to delay or prevent loss of vision in patients with retinal degenerative diseases.

The Center has a program to design, test, and implant a cortical visual prosthesis. The cortical implant, to be placed in the visual cortex of the brain, will be electrically stimulated to create a visual image. The cortical implant will have broad applicability in blinding conditions such as glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, and trauma in which the retina and/or optic nerve are damaged to the extent that a retinal implant would not be helpful.

Faculty members from the Department of Ophthalmology and from the College of Engineering participate in the Center. Kresge Eye Institute faculty members play an active role in prosthetics design and ultimately insertion of such retinal visual prostheses into patients. Future work will include: characterization of the cortical response to electrical stimulation of the retina; design of systems to create accurate spatial and temporal cortical responses to electrical stimulation of the retina that simulate normal visual stimuli; prevention of inflammation induced by implanted devices and enhancement of activity of electrodes in the tissue by the use of microfluidic channels in the electrodes and delivery of neurotransmitters and neuro-protectors.
from each other. These discussions inform the faculty members’ course content and research efforts, enhancing student learning and leading to scholarly presentations/publications of both basic and applied research. To date, the Center has held six Roundtables; the participants have been very pleased and encouraged us to continue these meetings. As ERP systems have grown beyond the manufacturing sector, the Center has involved organizations from other industries, such as finance, green energy, and government. We published five papers based on these Roundtable discussions, with additional papers in process.

The Center involves students in its activities. The Center organizes projects for students in real-life organizations where the students can practice the theory they learned in class. For instance, the Center worked with the Lear Corporation, conducting projects with fourteen of Lear’s plants. Students gained significant knowledge and experience, the participant plants learned how to better use information systems in general and ERP in particular, and the Center faculty members prepared academic papers based on these case studies. These types of activities expand the visibility of the University and the School of Business Administration in the business community, while benefitting businesses, students and faculty research activities.

Molecular Medicine and Genetics, Center for

3127 Scott Hall; 540 E. Canfield; 313-577-5323; Fax: 313-577-5218 Email: l.grossman@wayne.edu
Director: Lawrence I. Grossman, Ph.D.
Website: http://genetics.wayne.edu

The Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics conducts and fosters interdisciplinary health-related research and research training in two focal areas of molecular biology:

1) Structure and function of macromolecules: chemical synthesis and analytical characterization of nucleic acids and protein products with scientific and commercial potential; and genetically-engineered products with new or improved functions.

2) Structure and function of human, viral, mitochondrial and other genomes; DNA sequences of genes and their regulatory regions; genetic and physical maps of simple and complex genomes, with emphasis on those important in human health and disease.

The Center also has an accredited Genetic Counseling Graduate Program (429).

The research and research training activities promoted by the Center involve its own research faculty and faculty from at least twelve departments throughout the University. The Center is supported by the University’s Research Excellence and Economic Development Fund.

Palliative-Care, Center to Advance Excellence in (CAPEWAYNE)

4201 St. Antoine, Suite 5C-UHC; 313-577-5751; Fax: 313-745-4710 Email: renata@wayne.edu
Director: Robert J. Zalenski, M.D., M.A.
Website: http://www.capewayne.med.wayne.edu

Director: Robert J. Zalenski, M.D., M.A., FACEP (313) 966-7679; Email: rzalensk@med.wayne.edu
Associate Director for Research: Margaret Campbell, Ph.D., R.N. (313) 577-5728; FAAN; Email: m.campbell@wayne.edu
Associate Director for Humanities: Richard Raspa, Ph.D. (313) 577-6208; Email: aa2267@wayne.edu
Associate Director for Practice: Michael Stellini, M.D., (313) 577-4342; Email: mstellinn@med.wayne.edu
Executive Facilitator: Denise Waselewsky, M.T. (313) 745-4350; Email: dwaselew@med.wayne.edu

Program/Project Coordinator: Renata Osko, M.B.A./H.C.M. (313) 745-9880; Email: RenataK@wayne.edu

Instructors

Richard Raspa, Ph.D., Department of English; (313)-577-6578, Email: aa2267@wayne.edu Robert Zalenski, MD, Department of Emergency Medicine; (313)-966-7679, Email: rzalensk@med.wayne.edu

CAPEWAYNE is an inter-disciplinary academic center bringing together scholars, educators, researchers and clinicians dedicated to improving the quality of end-of-life care. The main focus areas of this center are education, research and clinical practice, all of which permeated by the field of humanities.

Education: The Center offers an end-of-life curriculum for students, trainees and clinicians across disciplines and levels of training.

Research: The Center gathers researchers who have a shared interest in the conduct of collaborative, interdisciplinary interdepartmental research.

Clinical Practice: The Center provides resources to clinicians across disciplines and settings that practice palliative care, through a paradigm of sharing and ensuring optimization of clinical care in our community.

Peace and Conflict Studies, Center for

Director: Frederic S. Pearson
2320 Faculty/Administration Building
Phone: 313-577-3453,Fax: 313-577-8269
Website: http://www.cias.wayne.edu/pcs/

On November 20, 1965 the Center for Teaching about War and Peace opened its doors under the leadership of Director Russell Broadhead and a committee of distinguished faculty members. The mission then was to provide interdisciplinary, University wide, academic programs in the field of domestic and international conflict and peace issues. In 1987 the WSU Board of Governors, building upon this rich heritage, created The Center for Peace and Conflict Studies.

The mission of the Center for Peace and Conflict Studies is to develop and implement projects, programs, curricula, research, and publications in areas of scholarship related to international and domestic peace, war, social justice, arms control, globalization, multicultural awareness and constructive conflict resolution. The Center addresses this mission in three ways. CPCS supports undergraduate and graduate student excellence through its academic programs. CPCS staff and students engage in scholarly research initiatives on aspects of domestic and international conflict management. CPCS provides community outreach programs that emphasize: conflict resolution, development of inter-cultural understanding, and enhance local knowledge of global affairs.

School Health, Center for

125 Matthaei Building, 5101 Lodge Service Dr.; Phone: 313-577-0014; Fax: 313-577-5002
Director: Nate McCaughtry, Ph.D.
Website: http://coe.wayne.edu/centerschoolhealth

Founded in 2010, the Center for School Health aims to address social, economic, academic and health disparities by improving healthy eating and physical activity opportunities and education in community and educational institutions. The center conducts two types of activities: 1) research on healthy school transformation interventions and 2) providing support services for health promotion and reform initiatives in a range of diverse community and education institutions.

The primary activities conducted in the Center for School Health involve research on healthy school transformation interventions. In

Centers and Institutes 67
these projects, research faculty in the Center design innovative solutions to improving youth and family physical activity and healthy eating in community and education venues, acquire external funding to execute interventions and research, implement health school transformations, and conduct research on process and impact. Several large-scale, long-term, externally-funded healthy school transformation programs include: Building Healthy Communities, the Detroit Healthy Youth Initiative, and the Volunteers, Administrators and Coaches program.

Secondary activities conducted in the Center for School Health include providing support services to community and educational institutions to initiate, support, develop and execute environmental health reforms and individual and population health promotion. Support services provided include: grant writing, professional development, technical assistance, program implementation, curriculum development, evaluation, reporting and marketing, and grant administration.

In 2013, Center for School Health faculty, staff, and graduate students acquired $2.8 million to support healthy school transformation projects; published twenty-eight journal articles, books and chapters; and presented forty-three research and keynote lectures. Their healthy school transformation work involved eighty-four educational institutions, 720 educators and site staff, and 36,000 children and their families.

The Center for School Health supports the educational mission of Wayne State University by serving as an incubator for undergraduate and graduate research opportunities, field placements, service learning, and internship sites.

Center for School Health faculty include: Nate McCaughtry (Director), Jeffrey Martin, Mariane Fahlmann, Bo Shen, Cheryl Somers, Anne Murphy, Noel Kulk, Erin Centeio, Suzanna Dillon, Laurel Whalen, and Ronald Simpkins.

Social Work Research, Center for
Thompson Home, 4756 Cass Avenue; 313-577-4431; Fax 313-577-8770
Director: Joanne Sobeck, Ph.D.
Email: ab1350@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.research.socialwork.wayne.edu

Chartered in 2008, the goals of the Center for Social Work Practice and Policy Research are to: 1) conduct research that advances social work practice and policy in settings that range from urban neighborhoods to international contexts; 2) develop relationships with the purpose of identifying and expanding research opportunities and promoting Center sustainability; and 3) foster a commitment to the dissemination of findings that inform social work practice and expand the body of social work knowledge.

The Center fosters a culture for research within the School of Social Work by creating an infrastructure of resources for faculty scholarship and research. Strategies range from idea generation meetings to writing groups to post-award grant support. In addition, the Center facilitates opportunities for faculty and staff engagement with community partners. The Center strongly believes in using interactive processes where researchers, practitioners and policy makers can find new ways to work together, generate innovative ideas, share knowledge and solve problems. Through our Strategic Partners Project and other Center activities, the School of Social Work continues to demonstrate its commitment to the Detroit area, researching and developing real solutions for real world problems. To this end our faculty and staff are engaged in evaluation research, grant writing, instrument development and other research-related service projects with community agencies.

Translating research and disseminating social work knowledge among practitioners is critical. The Center implements a variety of strategies to synthesize recent research findings into serviceable formats for practitioners including an enhanced web page, policy briefs, e-blasts and researcher-practitioner dialogue meetings. Learning communities are also provided for students interested in applying research methods to social work contexts.

Urban Studies, Center for
5700 Cass Avenue, Room 2207 Academic/Administration Building; Tel.: 313-577-2208; Fax: 313-577-1274
Director: Lyke Thompson, Ph.D.; Email: ad5122@wayne.edu
Managing Director: Charo Hulleza, M.P.A.
Email: c.hulleza@wayne.edu
Email: CUInfo@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.cus.wayne.edu

The Center for Urban Studies improves understanding of and provides innovative responses to urban challenges and opportunities. The Center conducts and disseminates research, develops policies and programs, and provides training, capacity-building, and technical assistance. The Center participates in defining and influencing local, regional, State, and urban policy. The Center's current initiatives have a real, substantial and lasting impact on Detroit's challenges across a number of areas ranging from crime reduction to healthy homes. Committed to serving Detroit and its metropolitan area, the Center exemplifies Wayne State's urban research and service mission. The Center employs a highly trained multi-disciplinary team consisting of social science Ph.D. and master's-level researchers, as well as WSU graduate and undergraduate students. The Center is organized into eight specialized programs:

Healthy Homes: The Center's Healthy Homes unit has focused on researching and facilitating collaborative solutions to addressing housing-based hazards to health. The Center is conducting national and local studies on housing risks and their amelioration. Families have been assisted through educational presentations and programs, and home assessments.

Early Childhood and Disabilities: The Center provides a variety of education program evaluations for the State of Michigan and local school districts throughout Michigan, particularly in special education. Many of these evaluation studies collect information from program participants using different techniques including surveys and focus groups.

Urban Safety: The Urban Safety unit employs the latest techniques to evaluate crime prevention projects including, but not limited to, showing hot spots of urban crime, determining safe routes for children to walk to school, and prisoner re-entry initiatives. Community partners include community development organizations, local police departments, and municipalities. The Center maintains numerous databases that include, but are not limited to, crime statistics, transportation, housing, Census data, and health.

Governor's and Mayor's AmeriCorps Urban Safety: The Center is operating the Governor's and Mayor's AmeriCorps Midtown Urban Safety program to improve resident public safety capacity in seven areas of Detroit. AmeriCorps members work with local non-profits, police departments, schools and residents to improve resident public safety by recruiting residents to establish block clubs, and using mobile mapping to tackle area problems. Members are also facilitating safety workshops, conducting home assessments, and boarding up dangerous buildings/cleaning up public private areas to promote neighborhood stabilization and safe routes to school.

Urban Health: The Urban Health unit partners with local agencies to conduct research and program evaluation on specific urban health issues. The unit specializes in projects geared to address obesity and emergency preparedness, and to assist people diagnosed with HIV and victims of trauma. However, unit researchers can also assist organizations with health research/evaluation on other urban health topics.
Survey Research: The Survey Research unit engages in a variety of data collection techniques, including computer assisted telephone interviews, computer assisted self-administered interviews, community-based in-person interviews, focus groups, mail surveys, and web-based surveys. The unit has the capability to implement any and all phases of a project, from design and implementation to production of computerized data files and data analysis.

Evaluation Research: The Center provides program evaluation service to a range of organizations in the Detroit area and statewide. The support is structured to provide both process and outcome evaluation, as well as to provide training and capacity building on evaluation implementation.

Faculty Support: The Center regularly provides support for Wayne State faculty and administrative projects that include the Center as a project partner. The type of support varies by project, and ranges from project evaluation design to performing the lead role in grant submission (filling out all forms, developing overall budget, active development of grant narrative, etc.).

Workplace Issues, Douglas A. Fraser Center for
Walter P. Reuther Library, 5401 Cass Ave.; 313-577-5382; Fax: 313-577-5359
Director: Marick F. Masters, Ph.D.
Email: marickm@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/fraser/

The Douglas A. Fraser Center for Workplace Issues is a core part of Labor@Wayne. It was chartered by the University Board of Governors in 1998 to honor Douglas Fraser, former president of the United Automobile Workers (UAW). The Center has been endowed by major gifts from the UAW, General Motors Corporation, Chrysler Corporation, and Ford Motor Company, and generous gifts from many other organizations and individuals, including the United Steelworkers of America. The mission of the Fraser Center is to generate knowledge and information about best practices in the workplace through effective union representation. The Center is guided by the external and internal advisory Boards of Labor@Wayne. It supports research through the Fraser Fellows, Fraser Scholars, Fraser Paper Series, and Fraser Workshop activities. It sponsors the annual Labor Leaders on Labor Forum which honors nationally prominent leaders for their contributions to working people and families. The Fraser Center also convenes numerous conferences and events to bring academics, labor leaders, business leaders, and policymakers together to discuss important workplace and public policy topics. It focuses on manufacturing, healthcare, and the public sector. The Fraser Center supports various topical White Papers on key issues such as employee engagement through labor-management joint initiatives.
School of Business Administration

Dean: Robert Forsythe
Foreword

The School of Business Administration is a professional school concerned with the theory and practice of business administration. The primary objectives of the School are to provide a contemporary education of high quality for business administration students, to develop new knowledge through research and to encourage application of its findings. To this end, in addition to their instructional services, the faculty has been a continuing source of notable scholarly publications and it is a special strength of the School that this research faculty teaches both undergraduate as well as graduate courses.

This School has a tradition of instructional programs exemplifying high standards for both faculty and students as is acknowledged by the accreditation of the AACSB International (the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business) for both the baccalaureate and master’s degree programs. The School provides relevant, comprehensive business education through programs that serve recent high school graduates as well as more mature student populations. The student body is racially and ethnically diverse, commuting, and often working and raising families. To meet the needs of these students, the School schedules classes on campus, at the University Oakland Center and online.

The School of Business Administration also recognizes its obligation to community service. As part of an urban university, the School makes a special commitment to foster basic and applied research that will benefit business enterprises. Equally important is the dedication to excellence in the instructional programs that create and support the business leadership that is critical to the continuing revitalization of southeastern Michigan.

Accreditation

School of Business Administration programs are accredited as follows:

School: Accreditation Council of AASCB International: The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business. (AACSB)

Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate program begins with students acquiring an educational foundation in several introductory business courses and in the basic sciences and the humanities. During the third and fourth years, students follow a program designed to provide professional education in the major. Students may select majors in accounting, finance, global supply chain management, management, information systems management, and marketing. Degrees of Bachelor of Science in Business Administration or Bachelor of Arts in Business Administration are awarded; a post-bachelor certificate in accounting is also offered. For additional undergraduate information, consult the Wayne State University Undergraduate Bulletin.

Programs, Graduate

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION and JOINT JURIS DOCTOR / MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ACCOUNTING

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TAXATION

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The program leading to the Master of Business Administration degree educates graduate students for professional careers in business administration. The program requires a minimum of thirty-six graduate credits beyond the pre-professional foundation requirements. Graduate courses are offered at both on- and off-campus locations during the late afternoon and evening, and online. It is possible for students to complete their M.B.A. online, onsite, or through a combination of online and onsite courses.

The program leading to the Master of Science in Accounting is designed to prepare individuals for careers in accounting in public accounting firms, private industries, financial institutions, and government and nonprofit organizations. The program requires a minimum of thirty credits beyond the foundation requirements. Courses are offered in the late afternoon and evening.

The program leading to the Master of Science in Taxation (M.S.T.) degree prepares students for entry into professional tax practice in both the public and private sectors. Through the interdisciplinary nature of the program, the M.S.T. candidate learns the accounting, legal, and public policy aspects of taxation. The program requires a minimum of thirty credits beyond the foundation requirements. Courses are offered in the late afternoon and evening.

The program leading to the Graduate Certificate in Business is designed to equip non-business degree holders with relevant business knowledge pertaining to the daily operations of business in corporate, non-profit and entrepreneurial settings. The program requires a minimum of thirteen credits. Courses are offered in the late afternoon and evening or online.

The Doctor of Philosophy in Business Administration prepares persons interested in careers in research and university teaching. The core goals for Ph.D. students are the creation of new knowledge through research and excellence in teaching. This program offers concentrations in finance, management, and marketing. For more detailed information about the Ph.D. program see page 82 as well as the School’s website at http://www.business.wayne.edu

Mission Statement

The mission of the School of Business Administration is to promote excellence in management education, research, and service with an emphasis on metropolitan organizations and issues in a global environment.

The School of Business Administration aspires to be the leading business school among North America’s public research universities with an urban mission. We will foster a spirit of partnership with students, alumni, employers, and other key stakeholders to assist us in achieving our mission and our aspiration.

Teaching: Our goal is to provide comprehensive, high impact business education that addresses the needs of our constituencies. We will achieve this goal in several ways, including: preparing students for useful professional and societal lives by providing a high impact educational experience; achieving continuous improvement of curricula to respond to the changing needs for business education; offering a comprehensive set of degree programs that are geographically accessible to a diverse set of students; making programs accessible to students through academic preparedness initiatives; infusing our teaching with real world applicability; developing international alliances that add value to our research and teaching; and offering high quality executive development programs that are relevant to business needs.

Research: Our goal is to publish high quality scholarship and to conduct cutting-edge analyses of the issues confronting organizations. We will achieve our goal in several ways, including: publishing research in leading academic and professional journals; infusing our research with real world applicability; developing international alliances that add value to our research.

Service: Our goal is to contribute our expertise to professional organizations, the community, and the University.
Administration and Faculty of the School of Business Administration

Administration

Dean: Robert Forsythe
Interim Associate Dean of Academic and Financial Affairs: Margaret Smoller
Assistant Dean of Student Services: Linda S. Zaddach
Interim Chairperson, Department of Accounting: Santanu Mitra
Interim Chairperson, Department of Finance: Sudip Datta
Interim Chairperson, Department of Management and Information Systems: Toni M. Somers
Chairperson, Department of Marketing and Global Supply Chain Management: John C. Taylor
Director, External Relations and Community Engagement: Randolph Paschke
Director, Career Planning and Placement: Emily Kravetz
Director, Graduate Programs Office: Amber Conway
Director, IT Department: Richard Lerman
Director, Marketing Communications: Steven Townsend
Director, Ph.D. Programs: Attila Yaprak

Professors

Richard F. Beltramini, B. Anthony Billings, Abhijit Biswas (Kmart Chair), Hugh M. Cannon (Adcraft Club/Leonard Simons-Larry Michelson Professor in Advertising), Mai Iskandar Datta, Sudip Datta (T. Norris Hitchman Endowed Chair), Celia R. Livermore-Romm, James E. Martin, Marick Masters, Fred Morgan, Irvin D. Reid, Alan Reinstein (Husband Professor), Toni M. Somers, William H. Volz, Larry J. Williams, Margaret L. Williams, Attila Yaprak

Associate Professors


Assistant Professors

Hugo DeCampos, Abhijit Guha, Jia Hao, Atif Ikram, Xiaowen Jiang, Pyung Kang, Cheol Lee, Jaegul Lee, Kun (Carl) Liu, Natalia Lorinkova, Pamela Schmidt, Andrea Tangari, Tingting Yan.

Senior Lecturers

Deborah Jones, Ariel S. Levi, David Lucas, Sherilynn J. Perelli, Paul Reagan, Antonie Walsh

Lecturers

Frank Lamarra, Daniel Weimer, Daniel Yeakel

Faculty Emeriti


Directory of the School

Website: http://www.business.wayne.edu
Telephone area code: 313
DEAN: 226 Prentis Building; 577-4501; Email: BusinessDean@wayne.edu
ASSOCIATE DEAN: 226 Prentis Building; 577-4501; Email: BusinessUgradADean@wayne.edu;
ASSISTANT DEAN OF STUDENT SERVICES: 200 Prentis Building; 577-4510; Email: BusinessAstDean@wayne.edu
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES: 105M Prentis Building; 577-4502; Email: BusinessAdminsvc@wayne.edu
DIRECTOR, CAREER PLANNING AND PLACEMENT: 240 Rands House; 577-4781; Email: Bizcareers@wayne.edu
DIRECTOR, COMPUTING SERVICES: 6.3 Prentis Building; 577-1624; Email: BusinessCIT@wayne.edu
DIRECTOR, INSTITUTE FOR ORGANIZATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL COMPETITIVENESS (IOIC): 217 Prentis; 577-4484; Email: BusinessIOIC@wayne.edu
DIRECTOR, MANUFACTURING INFORMATION SYSTEMS CENTER (MISC): 300 Prentis Building; 577-7837; Email: BusinessMISC@wayne.edu
DIRECTOR, MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS: 226 Prentis Building; 577-0202; Email: smtownsend@wayne.edu
OFFICE OF GRADUATE PROGRAMS: 103 Prentis Building; 577-4511; Email: gradbusiness@wayne.edu
OFFICE OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT SERVICES: 200 Prentis Building; 577-4505; Email: businessinfo@wayne.edu
STUDENT SENATE OFFICE: 116 Rands House; 577-4783; Email: sbastudentsenate@wayne.edu
DIRECTOR, SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEVELOPMENT: 226 Prentis Building; 577-9212; Email: BusinessDev@wayne.edu
DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING: 100 Rands House; 577-9908; Email: smitra@wayne.edu
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE: 300 Prentis Building; 577-4525; Email: Bizoffice@wayne.edu
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS: 300 Prentis Building; 577-4525; Email: Bizoffice@wayne.edu
DEPARTMENT OF MARKETING AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT: 300 Prentis Building; 577-4525; Email: Bizoffice@wayne.edu
UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM INFORMATION: 577-4505
GRADUATE PROGRAM INFORMATION: 577-4510
Master of Business Administration

Admission (M.B.A.)

Admission to any graduate program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants to the M.B.A. program must comply with the following:

Admission to the Master of Business Administration program is limited to holders of baccalaureate degrees from regionally accredited institutions who demonstrate high promise of success in graduate business study. Several measures of probable success may be included in the evaluation of an applicant; criteria which may be considered are:

1. Performance on the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT); see below.
2. Undergraduate grade point averages and the trend of grades earned during undergraduate education.
3. Other indicators of promise of success in the graduate study of business, such as relevant employment and leadership experience.

Appeals to an admission denial may be made in writing to the Director of Graduate Programs, School of Business Administration. Guidelines for formal appeals are available in the School of Business Administration’s Graduate Programs Office, room 103 Prentis Building.

Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)

The GMAT must be taken prior to admission to graduate study. This test is a three-hour aptitude test designed to measure certain mental abilities and skills important in the study of management. The GMAT includes verbal, quantitative analytical writing and integrated reasoning sections administered by a computer. The Educational Outreach Office offers a preparation course for the GMAT (1-313-577-4449).

The GMAT is offered on a continuous basis by appointment at computer-based testing centers throughout North America and at selected international sites. Candidates can schedule a testing appointment by calling 1-800-717-GMAT (4628). A list of test centers is provided in the GMAT Bulletin and on GMAT’s web site, http://www.mba.com or http://www.gmac.com.

Application: A completed Application for Graduate Admission, the application fee, and an official transcript from each college or university attended are required before a student can be considered for admission to graduate status. Students must apply online by the appropriate application deadline at the website: http://www.gradmissions.wayne.edu

Degree Requirements (M.B.A.)

Candidates for the Master of Business Administration degree must complete thirty-six credits in final-program course work with a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Additional foundation course work may be required prior to beginning the thirty-six final-program credits. Degrees are granted upon the recommendation of the faculty of the School of Business Administration. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Business Administration governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections beginning on pages 33 and 83, respectively.

Online M.B.A. Program

The Online Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) is a fully online program where courses are delivered virtually and asynchronously to allow students in any geographic location to complete the entire curriculum. The Online M.B.A. consists of a set of courses reserved for students admitted to the Online MBA so that students will be able to complete the Online M.B.A. as a cohort. Course Distribution Requirements (see below) are the same for the Online M.B.A. and the Traditional M.B.A., however, the Online M.B.A. may offer a limited selection of elective courses and the concentration option is not available. Online elective options are noted in the curriculum below.

Business Administration and Law (M.B.A./J.D. Joint Degree Program)

Joint degree programs are those in which credit for some courses may be applied to both degrees. The joint M.B.A./J.D. Program leads to the receipt of both the Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) degree from the School of Business Administration and the Juris Doctor (J.D.) degree from the Law School (see page 253). The joint program allows students to fulfill the requirements of both programs concurrently. Students will need to complete all the requirements for both degrees, but Law School courses may count for up to nine elective credits toward the M.B.A. degree.

Applicants to this program must apply to both the Law School J.D. program and the School of Business Administration M.B.A. program. Admission to the Concurrent M.B.A./J.D. Program requires separate approval by both the Law School and the School of Business Administration. Students must: meet all admission requirements of both programs; be admitted to both programs; and obtain the separate approval of both units to participate in the concurrent degree program.

Students seeking admission into the Joint M.B.A./J.D. program may use their Law School Admission Test (LSAT) score for M.B.A. admission consideration. If the student is a current J.D. student within their first year of law school, the student may apply for the Joint M.B.A./J.D. program using the University Graduate Change of Status form and submitting all required application documents.

The first year of study is spent in the Law School; after completion of the first year, students may elect one Business School course per semester, with a maximum of four M.B.A. graduate courses applicable toward the J.D. degree. Students are eligible to apply a maximum of nine J.D. credits as M.B.A. elective credit, provided the following conditions are met:

1) The law school courses to be applied to the M.B.A. must be taken at the Wayne State University Law School, as part of the J.D. program;
2) A grade of ‘B’ (3.0) or higher must have been awarded for the courses; Passed/Not Passed credit is acceptable only for LEX 8631 and LEX 8633;
3) The courses must be relevant to the student’s Plan of Work as approved by the Graduate Committee;
4) The courses may not be more than five years old at the time of graduation;
5) The Law courses which will be considered for dual applicability are:

LEX 6200 -- Contracts A: Cr. 3
LEX 6201 -- Contracts B: Cr. 3
LEX 7009 -- Advanced Bankruptcy
LEX 7014 -- Advanced Corporate Tax Problems
LEX 7026 -- Antitrust: Cr. 2-4
LEX 7045 -- Banking Law
LEX 7060 -- Business Planning
Distribution Requirements, Course, (M.B.A.)

The master's degree program provides a fundamental background in business administration as well as opportunities for advanced specialization in particular areas. The program beyond the common body of knowledge is broad in nature and is directed at general competence for overall business management. There are three phases of course work required: foundation, core, and electives and/or concentrations. Depending on the student's academic background, there may be no foundation courses or as many as eight foundation courses required. All students must complete six elective courses. Students must also choose six elective courses which can be used as part of a general curriculum. Students in the Traditional M.B.A. program may select electives that apply toward the completion of one or more of the concentrations as listed below.

Foundation Requirements (M.B.A.)

The following foundation courses are open only to students who have been formally admitted to a graduate program at Wayne State University — undergraduate, post-baccalaureate, and non-matriculated students are not eligible. (Analogous courses offered at the undergraduate level may be taken to satisfy Foundation Requirements without approval of the Graduate Committee or its designee. Information regarding such courses is available in the Graduate Programs Office, 103 Prentis Hall.) A cumulative grade point average of 3.00 ('B') is required for foundation requirements and no individual grade below 2.0 ('C') is acceptable. All foundation requirements must be completed before a student begins core and elective courses.

B A 6000 -- Intro. to Accounting and Financial Reporting: Cr. 2
B A 6005 -- Basics of Financial Management: Cr. 2
B A 6010 -- Basics of Business Economics: Cr. 2
B A 6015 -- Marketing Foundations: Cr. 2
B A 6020 -- Contemporary Principles of Management: Cr. 2
B A 6025 -- Basics of Production/Operations Management: Cr. 2
B A 6090 -- Quantitative Analysis: Theory and Application: Cr. 2

In general, a baccalaureate degree in Business Administration from a regionally accredited institution fulfills most foundation requirements. However, each applicant's background will be individually examined to determine if any foundation course work is needed. If courses proposed to satisfy the foundation requirements of the M.B.A. program are over six years old, the Graduate Committee may require the applicant to demonstrate proficiency in the subject matter either by interview with a faculty member, by taking an equivalent course, or by passing an equivalent course by examination.

Foundation Waivers: While all of the above foundation courses are required, students who have had equivalent course work in their undergraduate programs (except for B A 6005, see below) with a cumulative g.p.a. of 3.00 ('B') or higher may be granted waivers of certain foundation courses at the time of their admission to the graduate program.

BA 6005 Foundation Waiver Criteria: Students who have taken an undergraduate course that is compatible with B A 6005 may be waived from B A 6005 if their quantitative GMAT score is higher than the 50th percentile, and the prior course was taken within the last three years from an AACSB accredited college or university, and the student earned a grade of 3.00 ('B') or higher. Students who do not meet all of these conditions may take and pass a waiver exam administered by the Department of Finance; however, they are strongly encouraged to take B A 6005. B A 6005 (Basics of Financial Management) is a prerequisite for B A 7020.

Business Information Systems and Mathematics Proficiency: In addition to these courses, one college-level mathematics course and one course in business information systems are required.

Writing Proficiency: Each student admitted to the graduate business program is required to demonstrate competency in analytical writing. A score of at least 3.5 on the GMAT writing assessment will demonstrate this competency. A student who scores below 3.5 on the GMAT writing assessment must complete with a grade of 'C' or better ENG 3050 or a writing course approved by the School of Business Administration Graduate Programs Office. The cumulative g.p.a. of all waived courses (for example, introduction to accounting or finance) and courses taken to demonstrate competency, such as ENG 3050, must be 'B' (3.0) or higher.

Core Requirements (M.B.A.)

The following six core courses are required of all students (All of the following courses are Online M.B.A. offerings):

B A 7000 -- Managerial Accounting: Cr. 3
B A 7020 -- Corporate Financial Management: Cr. 3
B A 7040 -- Managing Organizational Behavior: Cr. 3
B A 7050 -- Marketing Strategy: Cr. 3
B A 7070 -- Social Perspectives on the Business Enterprise: Cr. 3
B A 7080 -- Strategic Management: Cr. 3

B A 7080, Strategic Management, is the capstone course and is to be taken in the final twelve credits of the graduate program and only after the completion of the other five core courses. For those students with an undergraduate major in accounting, management or marketing, a more advanced course in a subject area (approved as part of the student's Plan of Work) must replace the pertinent core course noted above.

Concentration Requirements (M.B.A.) (Traditional M.B.A. Only)

The purpose of the concentration is to provide depth in a specialization that will contribute to the student's attainment of his or her professional objectives. The School of Business Administration currently offers twelve areas of concentration. Students must take three elective courses from a pre-specified list of courses to obtain a concentration. The following are the areas of concentrations and the list of courses that must be completed to fulfill the concentration requirement. Note that concentrations are NOT Online M.B.A. options.

Accounting Systems

Complete any three of the following courses:
ACC 7040 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting I: Cr. 3
ACC 7130 -- Intermediate, Managerial Accounting: Cr. 3
ACC 7145 -- Accounting Systems: Design and Controls: Cr. 3
ACC 7148 -- ERP Systems: Concepts and Practice: Cr. 3

Master of Business Administration 75
Auditing
Complete any three of the following courses:
- ACC 7040 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7050 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7180 -- Auditing: Cr. 3
- ACC 7190 -- Advanced Auditing: Cr. 3

Corporate Governance
Complete the following:
- ACC 7310 -- Bus. and Professional Ethics for Managers and Accountants: Cr. 3
- BLW 7220 -- Law of Corporate Management and Finance: Cr. 3
- MGT 7620 -- Complex Organizations: Cr. 3

Finance:
Complete:
- FIN 7230 -- Investment Policies; Cr. 3
- and at least two of the following courses:
  - FIN 7090 -- Money and Capital Markets: Cr. 3
  - FIN 7220 -- Advance Managerial Finance: Cr. 3
  - FIN 7229 -- Corporate Valuation: Cr. 3
  - FIN 7340 -- Futures and Options: Cr. 3
  - FIN 7870 -- International Finance: Cr. 3

Financial Accounting
Complete:
- ACC 7040 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7050 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting II: Cr. 3
- and at least one of the following courses:
  - ACC 7115 -- Financial Statement Analysis: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7122 -- Advanced Accounting I: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7125 -- Advanced Accounting II: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7145 -- Accounting Systems: Design and Controls: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7155 -- Forensic Accounting: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7180 -- Auditing: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7186 -- Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7190 -- Advanced Auditing: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7192 -- Accounting Theory: Cr. 3

Global Supply Chain
Complete:
- GSC 7620 -- Global Supply Chain Management: Cr. 3
- GSC 7650 -- Strategic Procurement: Cr. 3
- and one of the following courses:
  - GSC 7148 -- ERP Systems and Business Integration: Cr. 3
  - GSC 7010 -- Desktop Decision Tools: Cr. 3
  - GSC 7260 -- Theory of Constraints: Cr. 3
  - GSC 7991 -- Principles of Quality Management: Cr. 3
  - ISM 7510 -- Database Management: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7450 -- Business Research and Methodology: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7460 -- International Business: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7500 -- Management of Retail Enterprises: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7700 -- Management of Retail Enterprises: Cr. 3

Information Systems Management
Complete at least three of the following courses:
- B A 7530 -- Societal and Ethical Issues in the Information Age: Cr. 3
- ISM 7505 -- Information Analytics: Cr. 3
- ISM 7510 -- Database Management: Cr. 3
- ISM 7560 -- Survey of E-Commerce: Cr. 3
- ISM 7570 -- Data Mining: Cr. 3
- ISM 7575 -- Corporate Computer Networks and IT Security: Cr. 3

Internal Audit
Complete:
- ACC 7165 -- Internal Audit I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7168 -- Internal Audit II: Cr. 3
- and at least two of the following courses:
  - ACC 7100 -- Financial Accounting for Managers: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7040 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting I: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7050 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting II: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7145 -- Accounting Systems: Design and Controls: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7155 -- Forensic Accounting: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7180 -- Auditing: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7190 -- Advanced Auditing: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7310 -- Bus. and Professional Ethics for Managers and Accountants: Cr. 3
  - ACC 7990 -- Internship in Accounting or Tax Practice: Cr. 3

International Business
Complete:
- MKT 7460 -- International Business: Cr. 3
- MKT 7500 -- International Marketing Strategy: Cr. 3
- and one of the following courses:
  - B A 7560 -- Global Perspectives in Management: Cr. 3
  - GSC 7620 -- Global Supply Chain Management: Cr. 3
  - FIN 7870 -- International Finance: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7950 -- Business and Sustainability: Cr. 3

Management
Complete at least three of the following courses:
- MGT 7620 -- Complex Organizations: Cr. 3
- MGT 7630 -- Organizational Change and Development: Cr. 3
- MGT 7640 -- Management of Human Resources: Cr. 3
- MGT 7680 -- Entrepreneurial Management: Cr. 3
- MGT 7816 -- Leading in Organizations: Cr. 3
- MGT 7950 -- Business and Sustainability: Cr. 3

Marketing
Complete:
- MKT 7450 -- Business Research and Methodology: Cr. 3
- MKT 7470 -- Consumer and Industrial Buying Power: Cr. 3
- and one of the following courses:
  - GSC 7650 -- Strategic Procurement: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7430 -- Advertising Management: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7460 -- International Business: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7500 -- Management of Retail Enterprises: Cr. 3
  - MKT 7950 -- Business and Sustainability: Cr. 3

Taxation
Complete any three of the following courses:
- ACC 7120 -- Intro. to Taxation: Individuals: Cr. 3
- ACC 7300 -- Accounting and Tax Research and Professional Communications: Cr. 3
- ACC 7320 -- Intro. to Taxation: Business Entities: Cr. 3
- ACC 7325 -- Advanced Tax Research and IRS Procedures: Cr. 3
- ACC 7330 -- Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7335 -- Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7340 -- Taxation of Pass-through Entities: Cr. 3
- ACC 7400 -- Tax of International Bus. and Multinational Trans: Cr. 3
- ACC 7410 -- Tax Accounting Methods and Deferred Income Taxes: Cr. 3
- ACC 7420 -- Taxation by State and Local Jurisdictions: Cr. 3
- ACC 7440 -- Financial and Estate Planning: Cr. 3
- ACC 7450 -- Taxes and Business Strategy: Cr. 3
Elective Requirements (M.B.A.)

All elective courses must be at the 7000 level or higher and must be offered by the School of Business Administration. The written approval of the Dean or his/her designee is required to take any course as an M.B.A. elective outside the School of Business Administration. (Only students holding a bachelor’s degree in business administration are eligible to take elective courses outside the School of Business Administration.) Students may select any combination of elective courses from the following set of courses. an asterisk * indicates electives open to students in the Online M.B.A. program

### Accounting
- ACC 7040 — Intermediate Financial Accounting I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7050 — Intermediate Financial Accounting II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7100 — Financial Accounting for Managers: Cr. 3
- ACC 7115 — Financial Statement Analysis: Cr. 3
- ACC 7120 — Tax Problems in Business Affairs: Cr. 3
- ACC 7122 — Advanced Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7130 — Intermediate. Managerial Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7145 — Accounting Systems: Design and Controls: Cr. 3
- ACC 7148 — ERP Systems and Business Integration: Cr. 3
- *ACC 7155 — Forensic Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7165 — Internal Audit I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7168 — Internal Audit II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7170 — International Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7180 — Auditing: Cr. 3
- ACC 7188 — Governmental and Not-For-Profit Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7190 — Advanced Auditing: Cr. 3
- ACC 7192 — Accounting Theory: Cr. 3
- ACC 7300 — Accounting and Tax Research and Prof. Communications: Cr. 3
- *ACC 7310 — Professional Ethics for Managers and Accountants: Cr. 3
- ACC 7320 — Advanced Tax Problems: Cr. 3
- ACC 7330 — Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7335 — Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7340 — Taxation of Pass-through Entities: Cr. 3
- ACC 7400 — Taxation of Intern’l Business and Multinational Transactions: Cr. 3
- *ACC 7410 — Tax Accounting Methods, and Deferred Income Taxes: Cr. 3
- ACC 7420 — Taxation by State and Local Jurisdictions: Cr. 3
- *ACC 7440 — Financial and Estate Planning: Cr. 3
- ACC 7450 — Taxes and Business Strategy: Cr. 3
- ACC 7998 — Seminar in Tax and Accounting Policy: Cr. 3

### Business Administration
- B A 7530 — Societal and Ethical Issues in the Information Age: Cr. 3
- B A 7560 — Global Perspectives in Management: Cr. 3

### Business Law
- BLW 7210 — Business Law for Entrepreneurs: Cr. 3
- BLW 7220 — Law of Corporate Management and Finance: Cr. 3

### Finance
- *FIN 7090 — Money and Capital Markets: Cr. 3
- *FIN 7220 — Advanced Managerial Finance: Cr. 3
- *FIN 7229 — Corporate Valuation: Cr. 3
- FIN 7230 — Investment Policies: Cr. 3
- FIN 7290 — Topics in Finance: Cr. 3
- FIN 7330 — Fixed Income Securities: Cr. 3
- *FIN 7340 — Futures and Options: Cr. 3
- FIN 7870 — International Finance: Cr. 3

### Global Supply Chain Management
- *GSC 7010 — Desktop Decision Tools: Cr. 3
- GSC 7260 — Theory of Constraints: Cr. 3
- GSC 7620 — Global Supply Chain Management: Cr. 3
- GSC 7650 — Strategic Procurement: Cr. 3
- *GSC 7991 — Principles of Quality Management: Cr. 3

### Information Systems Management
- *ISM 7505 — Information Analytics: Cr. 3
- *ISM 7510 — Data Base Management: Cr. 3
- ISM 7520 — Information Systems Design: Cr. 3
- *ISM 7560 — Survey of E-Commerce: Cr. 3
- *ISM 7570 — Data Mining: Cr. 3
- *ISM 7575 — Corporate Computer Networks and IT Security: Cr. 3
- ISM 8000 — Seminar in ISM: Cr. 3

### Management
- MGT 7611 — Managing 21st Century Workers, Careers, and Lifestyles: Cr. 3
- MGT 7620 — Complex Organizations: Cr. 3
- MGT 7630 — Organizational Change and Development: Cr. 3
- *MGT 7640 — Management of Human Resources: Cr. 3
- MGT 7650 — Strategic Human Resource Management: Cr. 3
- MGT 7660 — Entrepreneurial Management: Cr. 3
- MGT 7700 — Leadership and Management of Innovation and Technology: Cr. 3
- MGT 7750 — Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining: Cr. 3
- MGT 7770 — Union Contract Administration: Cr. 3
- MGT 7780 — Concepts and Processes of Dispute Resolution I: Cr. 3
- MGT 7790 — Compensation Administration: Cr. 3
- MGT 7810 — International Industrial Relations and Human Resources: Cr. 3
- MGT 7815 — Strategic Leadership: Cr. 3
- MGT 7816 — Leading in Organizations: Cr. 3
- MGT 8000 — Seminar in Management: Cr. 3

### Marketing
- *MKT 7430 — Advertising Management: Cr. 3
- MKT 7450 — Business Research and Methodology: Cr. 3
- MKT 7460 — International Business: Cr. 3
- *MKT 7470 — Consumer and Industrial Buying Behavior: Cr. 3
- MKT 7500 — International Marketing Strategy: Cr. 3
- MKT 7700 — Management of Retail Enterprises: Cr. 3
- MKT 7870 — Seminar in Marketing: Cr. 3
- MKT 7890 — Internship in Marketing: Cr. 3
- MKT 7995 — Directed Study: Marketing: Cr. 3

### Examination Requirements (M.B.A. / C.P.A.)

M.B.A. students who hold a baccalaureate degree in a field other than accounting and who wish to qualify to sit for the C.P.A. examination in the State of Michigan should contact their advisor in the Graduate Programs Office (313-577-4511) as early as possible. While no formal M.B.A. curriculum is offered to meet the educational requirements of the Michigan State Board of Accountancy, an individualized Plan of Work can be developed. Generally, such a Plan of Work includes more than the minimum number of courses required for the M.B.A.

### Business, Graduate Certificate in

**Admission Requirements:** Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants must have earned a minimum g.p.a. of 3.0 in their undergraduate/graduate program. Applicants who already have a business or related degree are not eligible.

**Curriculum Requirements:** The Graduate Certificate in Business is designed to provide non-business undergraduates fundamental knowledge in the basic functional areas of business administration: Accounting, Finance, Management and Marketing. The Certificate program requires successful completion of thirteen credits consisting of six courses: four functional basic required courses (eight credits); a foundation elective course (two credits); and a functional elective course (three credits). Courses are to be chosen from the following.

**Functional Basics (four required):**
- B A 6000 — Introduction to Accounting and Financial Reporting: Cr. 2
- B A 6005 — Basics of Financial Management: Cr. 2

---

*Master of Business Administration 77*
Elective Courses (nine credits)

Core Courses (fifteen credits)

Scheduling: Students may commence the Post-Bachelor's ISM program in any term and should assume at least one year for completion.

Functional Electives (one required):

- B A 7000 -- Managerial Accounting: Cr. 3
- B A 7020 -- Corporate Financial Management: Cr. 3
- B A 7040 -- Managing Organizational Behavior: Cr. 3
- B A 7050 -- Marketing Strategy: Cr. 3
- B A 7070 -- Social Perspectives on the Business Enterprise: Cr. 3
- ISM 7505 -- Information Analytics: Cr. 3

Information Systems Management (Post-Bachelor's Certificate Program)

The Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Information Systems Management develops information systems competencies in managing and applying computer technology to analyze, design and implement information systems. Students completing the program achieve competency in information systems terminology, concepts and principles; information systems analysis/design through application and knowledge of current hardware and software; and planning and carrying out system development and management of information systems.

Admission Requirements

A bachelor's degree is required for the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Information Systems Management. Any baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution, regardless of major, is acceptable. Because these courses are not technical, this program is available to students with a variety of undergraduate backgrounds.

Students who have received their undergraduate degree from Wayne State University should process a change in their status at the Registrar's Office to "Post-Baccalaureate." Students who have received an undergraduate degree in these areas from another institution must complete the Application for Undergraduate Admission form and request that official transcripts be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of twenty-four credits are required for the certificate: five required courses (fifteen semester credits) and three elective courses (nine semester credits).

Students must complete all courses with a minimum grade 'C' or better, and maintain at least a cumulative 2.5 Grade Point Average (g.p.a.) in order to earn the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in ISM. All Courses are three credits and all courses are offered online and NO class time is required.

Scheduling: Students may commence the Post-Bachelor's ISM program in any term and should assume at least one year for completion if enrolled on a full-time basis; two years maybe required for part-time registration.

Core Courses (fifteen credits)

- ISM 3630 -- Business Information Systems: Cr. 3
- ISM 5920 -- Systems Analysis and Design: Cr. 3
- ISM 5860 -- Data Communications and Networks: Cr. 3
- ISM 5992 -- Database systems: Cr. 3
- ISM 6994 -- Software Tools for Business Applications: Cr. 3

Elective Courses (nine credits)

- ISM 4574 -- Intro. to Corporate Computer Networks and IT Security: Cr. 3
- ISM 5530 -- Ethics in Information Technology: Cr. 3

Accounting (Post-Bachelor's Certificate)

The post-baccalaureate certificate program in accounting is designed to enable students who already hold a bachelor's degree in business administration or accounting to obtain the required educational background to be licensed as a Certified Public Accountant in Michigan.

Admission: Students must have a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution, with a grade point average of at least 2.0.

Students who have received their undergraduate degree from Wayne State University should process a change in their status at the Registrar’s Office to ‘Post-Baccalaureate.’ Students who have received an undergraduate degree in these areas from another institution must complete the Application for Undergraduate Admission form and request that official transcripts be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for this certificate must successfully complete a minimum of twenty-four credits in course work at Wayne State University following completion of the bachelor’s degree, with a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0. Of these twenty-four credits, students must complete a minimum of six credits from courses offered by the Department of Accounting. Additionally, a minimum of twelve credits must be from courses offered within the School (Accounting, Finance, Information Systems, Marketing, and Management). Students, who have not completed ACC 3010 and ACC 3020 (or equivalent courses), must complete ACC 3010 and ACC 3020 in addition to the minimum twenty-four credits required for the Certificate.

Each student’s Plan of Work will be individually designed. Students intending to use this certificate to meet the requirements for licensure as a Certified Public Accountant in Michigan will work with their advisor to ensure that the courses chosen meet the requirements of the licensing body.
Accounting  
(Master of Science)

Admission (M.S.A.)

Admission to any graduate program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants to the M.S.A. program must comply with the following:

Admission to the Master of Science in Accounting (M.S.A.) program is limited to students who demonstrate high promise of success and hold a baccalaureate degree in business administration, a discipline area of business administration, or accounting from regionally accredited institutions. Several measures of probable success that may be considered in the evaluation of an applicant include but are not limited to:

1. Performance on the Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT); see page 74.
2. Undergraduate grade point averages and the trend of grades earned during undergraduate education.
3. Other relevant factors such as employment and leadership experience.

The M.S. in Accounting Committee is authorized to review the credentials of each applicant. Final approval of the applicant's admission to graduate study in accounting is authorized by the Dean of the School of Business Administration or the Dean's designee, upon recommendation of the M.S.A. Committee. Appeals to an admission denial must be made in writing to the Director of Graduate Programs, School of Business Administration. A copy of the guidelines for formal appeals is available in the School's Graduate Programs Office, 103 Prentis.

Before an applicant can be considered for admission, the following material must be timely submitted:

1. an online W.S.U. Application for Graduate Admission: http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu
2. an official transcript from each college or university previously attended by the applicant;
3. an official notification of the applicant's score on the GMAT and, if required, the TOEFL. (For information regarding the GMAT, see page 74.)
4. the application fee.

Degree Requirements (M.S.A.)

The M.S.A. degree program requires completion of thirty credits in final-program course work with a grade point average of not less than 3.0. Additional foundation coursework may also be required prior to starting the thirty credits of final-program coursework. Degrees are granted upon recommendation of the faculty of the School of Business Administration. Consideration is given to both scholastic achievement and the extent to which the candidate has met the standards and requirements of the School. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Business Administration governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections beginning on pages 33 and 83, respectively. University policies on transfer of credits from other institutions will apply.

Distribution Requirements, Course (M.S.A.)

The M.S.A. program consists of four course categories, as follows:

**Foundation Courses** are required pre-professional courses but ones for which credit is not applicable to the M.S.A. degree. Applicants who have already earned a degree in business administration or accounting may usually be able to waive most, if not all, of the foundation course requirements.

**Core Courses** are seven courses providing in-depth coverage of the body of knowledge associated with studies in accounting. Applicants who have already earned a degree in accounting may be able to waive many of the core courses and substitute accounting electives in their place.

**Elective Courses** are two additional courses surrounding coverage of the body of knowledge associated with studies in accounting.

**Capstone Course**: When nearing the conclusion of the M.S. in Accounting program, the degree candidate will take ACC 7998, Seminar in Tax and Accounting Policy.

Foundation Requirements (M.S.A.)

The M.S.A. is an advanced degree. Before progressing to the core courses of the program, the student should possess a solid foundation in accounting as comprised by the following set of two courses:

- ACC 7040 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7050 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting II: Cr. 3
- B A 7000 -- Managerial Accounting: Cr. 3

However, if the applicant's business administration or accounting degree is from a college or university located outside of the United States, some or all of the foundation requirements may not be waived, because U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (US GAAP) may not have been studied.

The graduate-level foundation courses (B A 7000, ACC 7040 and 7050) cited above are open only to students who have been formally admitted to a graduate program at Wayne State University. Analogous courses offered at the undergraduate level (as determined by the admission evaluation process) may be taken to satisfy foundation requirements prior to graduate admission. However, once a student has been formally admitted to the M.S.A. program, NO graduate credit will be allowed for subsequent registration in undergraduate courses.

A cumulative grade point average of 3.0 ('B') is required in foundation requirements courses. No individual grade below 'C' (2.0) is acceptable. Students may begin taking Core courses during the semester in which they elect Foundation Requirements, subject to the prerequisite and corequisite requirements of the Core courses.

Core Requirements (M.S.A.)

(Twenty-one Credits)

The following seven courses are required of all students and are prerequisite or corequisite to subsequent/concurrent elective courses. ACC 7300 must be completed within the first nine credits of the program.

**CORE REQUIREMENTS**

- ACC 7115 -- Financial Statement Analysis: Cr. 3
- ACC 7120 -- Intro. to Taxation: Individuals: Cr. 3
- ACC 7130 -- Intermediate Managerial Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7145 -- Accounting Systems: Design and Controls: Cr. 3
- ACC 7180 -- Auditing: Cr. 3
- ACC 7300 -- Acct. and Tax Research and Professional Communications: Cr. 3
- ACC 7310 -- Bus. and Prof. Ethics for Managers and Accountants: Cr. 3

For students who have completed undergraduate or graduate courses equivalent to Core courses within the preceding three years with a grade point average of 3.0 or above, one or more advanced
courses in accounting may be substituted for Core courses, at the
discretion of the M.S.A. committee

Elective Requirements (M.S.A.)

*(Six Credits)*

A minimum of two electives chosen from accounting courses offered
at the 7000 level are required of all M.S.A. students. A student may
begin to take electives once he/she has completed the foundation
requirements.

ACCOUNTING ELECTIVES

- ACC 7122 -- Advanced Accounting I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7125 -- Advanced Accounting II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7148 -- ERP Systems and Business Integration: Cr. 3
- ACC 7155 -- Forensic Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7156 -- Internal Audit I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7168 -- Internal Audit II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7170 -- International Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7188 -- Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting: Cr. 3
- ACC 7190 -- Advanced Auditing: Cr. 3
- ACC 7192 -- Accounting Theory: Cr. 3
- ACC 7320 -- Intro. to Taxation: Business Entities: Cr. 3
- ACC 7330 -- Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7325 -- Advanced Tax Research and IRS Procedures: Cr. 3
- ACC 7335 -- Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7340 -- Taxation of Pass-through Entities: Cr. 3
- ACC 7400 -- Tax of International Business and Multinational Trans.: Cr. 3
- ACC 7410 -- Tax Accounting Methods and Deferred Income Taxes: Cr. 3
- ACC 7420 -- Taxation by State and Local Jurisdictions: Cr. 3
- ACC 7430 -- Tax of Exempt Organizations: Cr. 3
- ACC 7440 -- Financial and Estate Planning: Cr. 3
- ACC 7450 -- Taxes and Business Strategy: Cr. 3
- ACC 7990 -- Internship in Accounting or Tax Practice: Cr. 3
- ACC 7995 -- Directed Study in Accounting: Cr. 1-5
- BLW 7210 -- Business Law for Entrepreneurs: Cr. 3
- BLW 7220 -- Law of Corporate Management and Finance: Cr. 3

Business Electives (zero to nine credits): Students may choose elec-
tives from graduate business courses (offered at the 7000 level)
based on their professional interests, with prior approval from the
M.S. in Accounting Committee.

Capstone Requirement (M.S.A.)

ACC 7998, Seminar in Tax and Accounting Policy, is the capstone
course for all M.S.A. degree candidates; it must be elected as part of
the final nine credits in the student’s program. ACC 7998 provides
the opportunity to combine concepts developed by students in their
professional and educational experience with economic, social,
industrial, administrative, and legislative policy considerations.

Taxation
*(Master of Science)*

Admission (M.S.T.)

Admission to any graduate program is contingent upon admission to
the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition,
applicants to the M.S.T. program must comply with the following:

1. Performance on the Graduate Management Admission Test
   (GMAT); see page 74.
2. Undergraduate grade point averages and the trend of grades
   earned during undergraduate education.
3. Other relevant factors such as employment and leadership experi-
   ence.

The M.S.T. Committee is authorized to review the credentials of each
applicant. Final approval of the applicant’s admission to graduate
study in taxation is authorized by the Dean of the School of Business
Administration or the Dean’s designee, upon recommendation of the
M.S.T. Committee. Appeals to an admission denial must be made in
writing to the Director of the Graduate Programs, School of Business
Administration. A copy of the Guidelines for formal appeals is avail-
able in the School’s Graduate Programs Office.

Before an applicant can be considered for admission, the following
material must be timely submitted:

1. An online W.S.U. Application for Graduate Admission: http://
   www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu
2. an official transcript from each college or university previously
   attended by the applicant;
3. an official notification of the applicant’s score on the GMAT and, if
   required, the TOEFL. (For information regarding the GMAT, see page
   74.)
4. the application fee.

Degree Requirements (M.S.T.)

The M.S.T. degree program requires completion of thirty credits in
final-program course work with a grade point average of not less than
3.0. Additional foundation coursework may also be required prior to
starting the thirty credits of final-program coursework. Degrees are
granted upon recommendation of the faculty of the School of Busi-
ness Administration. Consideration is given to both scholastic
achievement and the extent to which the candidate has met the stan-
dards and requirements of the School. All course work must be com-
pleted in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and
the School of Business Administration governing graduate scholar-
ship and degrees; see the sections beginning on pages 33 and 83,
respectively. University policies on transfer of credits from other insti-
tutions will apply.
Distribution Requirements, Course (M.S.T.)

The M.S.T. program consists of four course categories, as follows:

Foundation Courses are required pre-professional courses but ones for which credit is not applicable to the M.S.T. degree. Applicants who have already earned a degree in business administration or accounting may usually be able to waive most, if not all, of the foundation courses.

Core Courses are seven courses providing in-depth coverage of the body of knowledge associated with studies in taxation and tax policy. Electives comprise two additional courses providing additional coverage of the body of knowledge associated with studies in taxation and tax policy.

Capstone Course: When nearing the conclusion of the M.S. in Taxation program, the degree candidate will take ACC 7998, Seminar in Tax and Accounting Policy.

Foundation Requirements (M.S.T.)

The M.S. in Taxation is an advanced degree. Before progressing to the core courses of the program, the student should possess a solid foundation in accounting as comprised by the following set of three courses:

- ACC 7040 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7050 -- Intermediate Financial Accounting II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7120 -- Introduction to Taxation: Individuals: Cr. 3

However, if the applicant's business administration or accounting degree is from a college or university located outside of the United State, some or all of the foundation requirements may not be able to be waived as U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (US GAAP) may not have been studied.

The graduate-level foundation courses (ACC 7040, 7050 and 7120) cited above are open only to students who have been formally admitted to a graduate program at Wayne State University. Analogous courses offered at the undergraduate level (as determined by the admission evaluation process) may be taken to satisfy foundation requirements prior to graduate admission. However, once a student has been formally admitted to the M.S.T. program, NO graduate credit will be allowed for subsequent registration in undergraduate courses.

A cumulative grade point average of 3.0 ('B') is required in foundation requirements courses. No individual grade below 'C' (2.0) is acceptable. Students may begin taking Core courses during the semester in which they elect Foundation Requirements, subject to the prerequisite and corequisite requirements of the Core courses.

Core Requirements (M.S.T.)

(Twenty-one Credits)

The following seven courses are required of all students and are prerequisite or corequisite to subsequent/concurrent elective courses. ACC 7300 must be completed within the first nine credits of the program.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

- ACC 7300 -- Acct. and Tax Research and Professional Communications: Cr. 3
- ACC 7310 -- Business and Prof. Ethics for Managers and Accountants: Cr. 3
- ACC 7320 -- Intro. to Taxation: Business Entities: Cr. 3
- ACC 7325 -- Advanced Tax Research and IRS Procedures: Cr. 3
- ACC 7330 -- Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders I: Cr. 3
- ACC 7335 -- Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders II: Cr. 3
- ACC 7340 -- Tax of Pass-through Entities: Cr. 3

For students who have completed undergraduate, graduate or law courses equivalent to Core courses, within the preceding three years with a grade point average of 3.0 or above, one or more advanced courses in taxation may be substituted for Core courses, at the discretion of the M.S.T. Committee.

Elective Requirements (M.S.T.)

(Six Credits)

At least two electives are required of all M.S.T. students. A student may begin to take electives if he/she has completed the foundation requirements. Advanced graduate courses in taxation offered by the Accounting Department may be elected without approval of the student's advisor. Electives from outside the Accounting Department or the School of Business Administration must also be approved by the M.S. in Taxation Committee.

A student may elect Law School courses with the approval of his/her advisor and the Director of Graduate Studies of the Law School. Students should be aware that registration for Law School courses takes place earlier than for the School of Business Administration and the rest of the University, and that the Law School calendar and the regular University calendar also differ. Students should consult the Law School regarding courses, schedules, and calendar; see page 250.

Capstone Requirement (M.S.T.)

ACC 7998, Seminar in Tax and Accounting Policy, is the capstone course for all M.S.T. degree candidates; it must be elected as part of the final nine credits in the student's program, and only after completion of at least four Core courses. ACC 7998 provides the opportunity to combine concepts developed by students in their professional and educational experience with economic, social, industrial, administrative, and legislative policy considerations.
Business Administration (Ph.D. Program)

The Doctor of Philosophy in Business prepares persons interested in careers in research and university teaching. The core goals for the program are the creation of new knowledge through research and excellence in teaching. The Ph.D. program offers specialized tracks in finance, management, and marketing. Detailed information about the School of Business Administration Ph.D. may be found at: http://www.business.wayne.edu.

Admission (Ph.D.)

Admission to any graduate program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants to the Ph.D. program must comply with the following:

1) hold a bachelor’s degree with a grade point average of at least 3.0, or 3.5 upper division (junior or senior), or a graduate degree g.p.a. of 3.5.;

2) score at least a 600 on the Graduate Management Admissions Test. (Attainment of satisfactory GMAT score and GPA does not guarantee admission.);

3) provide at least three letters of recommendation from officials or faculty at the institution(s) most recently attended, or by a recent employer of the applicant;

4) submit a brief essay (not to exceed four pages) by the applicant on his or her career objectives.

5) Applicants from other countries must demonstrate English proficiency by obtaining at least a 550/213/79 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language.

Degree Requirements (Ph.D.)

Ph.D. students in Business Administration must successfully complete at least ninety credits of graduate study, consisting of at least sixty credits of course work and thirty credits in dissertation research. The program must include at least thirty credits (excluding dissertation direction) in courses numbered 7000 or above, or as approved by the students advisor and the Ph.D. program director. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Business Administration governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections beginning on pages 33 and 83, respectively.

All Business School Ph.D. students must complete:
- B A 8777 -- Professional Development Seminar: Ph.D.: Cr. 1-3
- B A 8900 -- Development of Effective Research Programs in Business: Cr. 3

All Finance Track students must complete:
- B A 8120 -- Theory of Finance: Cr. 3
- B A 8121 -- Seminar in Corporate Finance: Cr. 3
- B A 8122 -- Empirical Methods in Finance: Cr. 3
- B A 8123 -- Seminar in Corporate Governance: Cr. 3
- B A 8124 -- Seminar in Asset Pricing: Cr. 3

All Management Track students must complete:
- B A 8220 -- Seminar in Organizational Behavior: Cr. 3
- B A 8221 -- Seminar in Strategic Management: Cr. 3
- B A 8420 -- Seminar in Organizational Theory: Cr. 3

All Marketing Track students must complete:
- B A 8050 -- Seminar in Marketing Theory: Cr. 3
- B A 8054 -- Seminar in Marketing Strategy: Cr. 3
- B A 8056 -- Special Topics Seminar in Marketing: Cr. 3
- B A 8058 -- Advanced Topics in Consumer Behavior: Cr. 3

Upon completion of fifty credits of the course work, students must take written and oral qualifying examinations. The qualifying examinations require of students critical analysis of the state of research and knowledge in their substantive areas. In addition, they must demonstrate the reflective presentation of innovations in perspectives, theory, knowledge, and research design, methods and strategies that will advance practice and create new knowledge in their chosen areas.

Students advance to Ph.D. Candidacy after successful completion of both written and oral qualifying exams. Ph.D. Candidacy begins the dissertation preparation phase of the degree. Four consecutive academic-year semesters of registration as a degree candidate are required during the preparation of the dissertation. The thirty-credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for courses B A 9991, 9992, 9993, 9994 (Doctoral Research and Direction I, II, III, IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

Students should consult Graduate School regulations governing doctoral study, see page 38. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Business Administration governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections beginning on pages 33 and 83, respectively.
Academic Regulations

For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the School of Business Administration. Graduate students are advised that, in addition to the policies, procedures, and rules specified by the School of Business Administration, other regulations and requirements of Wayne State University’s Graduate School may apply, see sections beginning on pages 30 and 37 of this bulletin.

Standing, Academic

Students who have been admitted to the Graduate Program on a ‘qualified’ or conditional basis are expected to remove that status by the completion of the first twelve credits in course work with a minimum 3.0 grade point average. Failure to do so will result in dismissal from the program.

Students admitted to regular status or those who have attained regular status following a ‘qualified’ admission, will be given an academic warning at any time their graduate grade point average falls below 3.0. After an academic warning, students will be permitted nine credits to restore their cumulative grade point average to a 3.0 level. Failure to do so within this credit limit will result in dismissal from the program. The second (or subsequent) time(s) a student is placed on probation, he or she is subject to immediate dismissal from the School of Business Administration.

Advisors

No credit will be allowed for concentration courses taken below the 7000 level or courses taken outside of the School of Business Administration without prior written approval of the Graduate Director.

Students may not modify core course requirements without approval of the Graduate Director.

The Graduate Director retains final authority for the approval of all concentration courses.

For advising, students should contact the Graduate Programs Office at 313-577-4511.

Application for Degree

Prior to the semester in which a student intends to graduate, an online degree application must be filed with the University Records Office, 5057 Woodward. Applications and instructions are available on the University website (http://www.wayne.edu).

Attendance Policy

Regular attendance is a necessary condition for success in university study. Course content includes classroom lecture and discussion, certain aspects of which may not be covered in examinations, quizzes, term papers, or homework assignments. Each Instructor will announce his or her attendance standards at the beginning of the term.

All candidates for degrees are expected to be present at commencement.

Conduct

Each student is subject to the Student Due Process statute governing student activities and student behavior. Furthermore, it is the responsibility of each student to adhere to the principles of academic integrity. Academic integrity includes the requirement that a student is honest with him/herself, fellow students, instructors, and the University in matters concerning his or her educational endeavors. For example, a student should not falsely claim the work of another as one's own, or misrepresent him/herself so that the measures of one's academic performance do not reflect his/her own work or personal knowledge. Assignments submitted for any class are expected to be original, not resubmissions of work submitted in a previous or concurrent class.

If there are reasonable grounds to believe that a student has disregarded the regulations or student responsibilities, he or she may be disciplined. Such discipline may include suspension or dismissal, but no dismissal will be directed without reasonable opportunity for an appropriate hearing, as provided in the Student Due Process statute.

See University Code of Conduct (http://www.doso.wayne.edu/codeofconduct.pdf) and School of Business Administration Code of Ethics (http://www.busadm.wayne.edu/article.php?id=1269)

Course Level Requirement

M.B.A., M.S.A. and M.S.T. students are required to take all core and concentration/elective course work in classes reserved exclusively for graduate students. At Wayne State University, these classes are numbered at the 7000 level or above. A graduate student must obtain the specific written approval of the Graduate Officer prior to registering for a course that is not reserved exclusively for graduate students. Credit will not be applicable to the degree if prior approval has not been obtained.

Course Sequencing

The M.B.A., M.S.A. and M.S.T. curricula have been designed to provide logical sequencing of subject matter. This means that students must observe all course prerequisites and limitations, and must complete all required foundation courses prior to beginning any core or concentration/elective courses.

The Strategic Management course (B A 7080) is an integrative capstone course that may only be taken in the last twelve credits, and only after completion of the other five core courses in the M.B.A. curriculum.

Similarly, the Seminar in Tax and Accounting Policy (ACC 7998) must be elected as part of the final nine credits in the M.S.A. and M.S.T. student’s program.

Students who do not adhere to these regulations will be administratively withdrawn from the out-of-sequence course(s) and may not be allowed to register for further course work.

Exception: A student taking his/her last foundation course(s) may simultaneously enroll for one or more core courses, if the relevant foundation course or prerequisite courses for the core course(s) has been satisfactorily completed.

Course Repetition Policy

M.B.A., M.S.A. and M.S.T. students may not routinely repeat courses taken as part of their degree program requirements. While the repetition of certain required courses may be necessary if failing or unsatisfactory grades are earned, this should not be done without first consulting the Graduate Programs Office at 313-577-4511).

Upon petition by the student, the Graduate Committee may authorize the repetition of two graduate courses during a student’s M.B.A., M.S.A. or M.S.T. program, whereby the grade earned in the initial course attempt is deleted from the grade point total and grade point average calculations.

Directed Study

A student can apply up to three credits of directed study course work to a School of Business Administration degree. Credit allowances (1-3) are predicated on the amount of time and effort to be spent in the
study. Prior to enrollment, students must have completed all core courses in their respective graduate program (other than the capstone course) with a passing grade. If enrolled in the Master of Science in Accounting or the Master of Science in Taxation programs, students must have completed at least twelve credits of graduate accounting courses or obtained the approval of the Chairperson of the Department of Accounting.

Enrollment Eligibility
Graduate-level courses offered by the School of Business Administration are open only to students who have been formally admitted to a Wayne State University graduate program or admitted as a graduate guest student. Students having undergraduate, post-bachelor, or any non-matriculated status are not eligible to take graduate courses. Graduate business courses include all courses numbered 6000-6100 and 7000 and above. All electives must be taken in accordance with an approved Plan of Work.

Grade Appeal Procedure
Students disputing a final grade should first contact the instructor of the course informally. Should the dispute remain unresolved, the student may initiate a formal appeal. A copy of the School of Business Administration’s grade appeal procedure is available in the Graduate Programs Office, 103 Prentis Building, and on the School’s website (http://www.business.wayne.edu).

Non-grade-related grievances should be brought directly to the appropriate departmental chairperson or to the Graduate Programs Office. Additionally, the University Ombudsperson (see page 52) is available to all students for assistance in the resolution of University-related problems.

Internships
Graduate Students can earn up to three credits in internships (ACC 7990, FIN 7890, GSC 7890, ISM 7890, MGT 7895, or MKT 7890) offered as S or U grades only, which can be applied toward their elective courses. In order to satisfy requirements for these courses, the student is expected to perform assigned tasks and responsibilities in a professional manner under the supervision of an employer for a minimum of 160 hours during the semester, and abide by the rules and regulations established by the employer and expected of all employees. The student commitment is for the entire semester even if the 160 hours have been completed prior to the end of the semester. Further, to be eligible, students must have completed all core courses in the respective graduate program (other than the capstone course) with a passing grade. If enrolled in the Master of Science in Accounting or the Master of Science in Taxation programs, students must complete at least twelve credits of graduate accounting courses or obtain the approval of the Chair of the Department of Accounting in order to enroll in an internship.

‘Incomplete’ Marks
The mark of ‘I’ which is not converted to a letter grade within one year from the time it was received will be changed to an ‘F’ (failure).

Maximum Credit Load
A student employed full-time will normally not register for more than six to nine graduate credits. Graduate assistants are required to register for at least eight credits each semester.

Online Courses
The School of Business Administration offers online sections of some courses available to Traditional M.B.A. students and online sections of courses offered ONLY to Online M.B.A. students. Students who enroll in online sections of any M.B.A. course should anticipate that, at the discretion of the instructor, they may be required to attend an in-class session for the final examination in the course.

Passed-Not Passed Registration
Graduate students may not take graduate program requirements on a passed-not passed basis.

Plan of Work
All course work must be in accordance with an approved Plan of Work on file in the Graduate Programs Office, 103 Prentis Building. No credit will be granted for graduate courses in business administration taken at Wayne State University prior to admission to the graduate program in the School of Business Administration. Only the Graduate Committee is authorized to approve changes affecting a student’s foundation requirements or core courses.

Time Limitation for Program Completion
Students have a six-year time limit to complete all 7000-level requirements. The six-year period begins at the start of the semester during which the student takes his/her first 7000-level courses. Students who expect to exceed the time limitation must file a written request for an extension with the Graduate Programs Office. The School reserves the right to revalidate credits which are over-age. In revalidation cases, the Graduate Committee will set a terminal date for completion of all degree requirements, including such additional requirements as may be prescribed to revalidate the over-age credits.

Transfer of Core and Concentration/Elective Courses
Graduate transfer credit for core and concentration/elective courses from either a Wayne State University graduate program or a graduate program at another institution is not routinely granted. Students with a non-business undergraduate degree may only petition to transfer credit from an AACSB accredited M.B.A. program. A petition for transfer credit must be initiated by the student in the form of a letter to the Graduate Committee, prior to the completion of the first twelve credits in graduate course work. To be eligible for consideration for transfer of credit, the following conditions must be satisfied:

1. The course must have been taken at an AACSB accredited college or university;
2. The course must have been taken in a class reserved exclusively for graduate students;
3. A letter grade of ‘B’ (3.0) or higher must have been awarded; passed-not passed credit is not acceptable. A letter grade of ‘B’ minus’ or less is not acceptable.
4. The course must be relevant to the student’s Plan of Work as approved by the Graduate Committee.
5. The course may not be more than six years old at the time of graduation.
6. The course cannot have provided credit toward a prior degree.

A maximum of six semester credits (normally two courses) may be considered for transfer credit. In addition to evidence regarding the above six conditions, the student must submit additional supporting materials concerning any proposed transfer course. Course syllabi, examinations, class notes, texts, and the like constitute such materials.
Waiver of Course Prerequisites

Requests for waiver of course prerequisites are not routinely granted. Waiver requests must be made in writing to the Graduate Committee and must include full documentation of the case. No waiver will be granted if the supporting documentation consists solely of professional experience proposed in lieu of course work.

Waiver of Foundation Courses

Students are allowed to waive foundation course requirements (except B A 6005) based on equivalent course work taken at a regionally-accredited college or university. A grade of 'C' (2.0 g.p.a.) or above must have been earned in this course work. Normally these waivers are granted after review of the student’s transcript(s). Students who believe additional waivers are warranted must submit evidence of course equivalency, including course syllabi, class notes, and textbooks. Waivers will not be granted on the basis of professional experience.

Withdrawals from Class

Students should consult the instructor as to his/her policy on withdrawal from class, as well as Drop/Add procedures, see page 30, for the University policy on withdrawal. Withdrawal and tuition refund policies are also included in the University Schedule of Classes, and located at http://regwayne.edu/students/policies.php.

Financial Assistance

For general sources of graduate financial aid, see page 27 for the section on Graduate Financial Assistance. Information pertinent to this School appears below.

Scholarship Awards

The scholarships listed below give preference to students in the School of Business Administration. The School of Business Administration, through its scholarship committee, a departmental committee, or a joint committee of the School and an external organization can be directly involved in selecting the recipients of certain scholarship awards. The School is also asked to nominate student candidates for certain other scholarship awards though it may not participate in the selection process.

School of Business Administration Alumni Association Endowed Scholarship. Established to recognize scholastic achievement, to encourage continued progress, and to provide assistance to students in financing their education at Wayne State University.

Stanton P. Bockneck Memorial Scholarship. Designated for students demonstrating high academic achievement in accounting.

Lawrence and Charlynne Braun Endowed Scholarship. Established to recognize students who have displayed excellence in leadership, character and scholastic achievement.

Sam and Leonard Fink Memorial Scholarship. Awarded to business administration students demonstrating high academic achievement.

Raymond M. Genick Endowed Scholarship in Small Business Management/Entrepreneurship. Awarded to an undergraduate or graduate student interested in small business management/entrepreneurship who exhibits excellence in scholastic and leadership efforts.

Charles Hagler Scholarship in Public Relations. Designated for students demonstrating high academic achievement with a career interest in public relations.

Jack A. Hamm and Bessie I. Hamm Endowed Scholarship. Established to assist men and women who would otherwise be unable to attend the University due to the lack of necessary funds.

Norris and Vivitore Hitchman Endowed Scholarship and Mentorship Fund: Established to recognize scholastic achievement of students demonstrating high academic achievement.

Wilfred Kean Memorial Scholarship. Established in 1989 in memory of alumnus Wilfred Kean. Designated for a student enrolled in evening classes in the School of Business Administration.

Bruce E. Mullican Memorial Scholarship. Established in 1984 in memory of M.B.A. alumnus Bruce E. Mullican. Designated for students with demonstrated interest and involvement in small business management.

Marie L. Nash Memorial Endowed Scholarship. Recognizes scholastic achievement of female graduate students in the School of Business Administration.

Brian A. Sturtz Annual Scholarship Fund. Established to recognize scholastic achievement, to encourage continued progress, and to provide assistance to business students in financing their business education.

Assistantships, Graduate

A limited number of graduate research assistantships are available. For further information the student should write to the department chairperson in his/her area of interest, or to the Graduate Programs
Office, School of Business Administration, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

Financial Assistance, Additional

Several assistance programs are administered by the Office of Financial Aid and by the Graduate School (6305 Maccabees Building; 313-577-2172). The Office of Financial Aid (Welcome Center; 313-577-3378) assists students enrolled in degree programs on at least a half-time basis, who do not have sufficient personal or family financial resources to attend the University. See the section on graduate financial assistance, page 27.

The following opportunities may be of special interest to students in the School of Business Administration:

Graduate Professional Scholarships

The Graduate School sponsors one competition for Graduate-Professional Scholarships for each academic year. Scholarships cover tuition for the full academic year (fall and winter terms) for qualified applicants pursuing graduate (master’s or Ph.D.) or advanced professional (Ed.D., M.S.W., Pharm.D.) degrees in all University programs. Awards are available to both full-time and part-time students. Students receiving a full-time award receive tuition coverage up to twelve graduate credits per term and are required to enroll in a minimum of eight graduate credits per term. Students receiving a part-time scholarship receive up to six graduate credits per term.

Students holding graduate teaching or research assistantships, or other tuition-paying fellowships, internships, traineeships or scholarships, and salaried or full-time employees of Wayne State University are not eligible for these scholarships. Additional information and application forms are available from the Scholarships and Fellowships Office of the Graduate School.

Support Services and Organizations

Graduate Programs Office

The Graduate Programs Office is responsible for credential evaluation, admissions processing, advising, and graduation certification of business administration graduate students. In addition, personnel prepare and distribute the Plan of Work for students enrolled in graduate programs.

Any student seeking academic, vocational or personal counseling should make an appointment to see a member of the counseling staff: 313-577-4511.

Career Planning and Placement

The School of Business Administration has its own placement department that is part of the Graduate Programs Office. The office offers students assistance in making informed career decisions and securing employment. Individual and group assistance is available on career planning, resume writing, interview techniques and business etiquette. For more information, call 313-577-4781.

Organizational and Industrial Competitiveness, Institute for (IOIC)

IOIC provides companies with current information about the elements of organizational competitiveness; fosters interaction among executives, policy makers and academics; and increases the exposure of students to the opportunities and challenges confronting organizations. The Institute facilitates and supports research to assist companies in gaining and sustaining a competitive advantage. For further information, call 313-577-4501.

Canada - U.S. Border Policy Institute

The Institute studies issues related to the Canada - U.S. border, security, trade and transportation. The Institute holds seminars and provides training on border issues. For further information, call 313-577-4525.

Computing Resources

The School of Business Administration is committed to providing Business School students with access to state-of-the-art computing and support. The school has an extensive array of computer equipment and software available for student use including three computing laboratories, one of which serves as a student walk-In facility and the other two laboratories are designated for classroom usage. The Student Walk-In Laboratory is reserved for business students only.

All the machines have current operating systems, with access to thirty different software packages, Internet, email system, the University mainframe and local area network financial datasets such as CRSP and Compustat. Students have access to numerous databases on-campus and off-campus through the library information network. Laboratory Staff is on hand to answer questions on various software packages.

In addition to the Walk-In computer laboratories in the School that are open five days a week, students have twenty-four-hour access to the walk-in laboratory located in the David Adamany Undergraduate Library on the main campus. Additional computing facilities are also available at main campus and extension center locations.

The University has also set up wireless access points for the students on main campus allowing students the ability to use laptops
and PDAs to access the library resources in classrooms or in common areas.

**Student Organizations**

**Association of Latino Professionals in Finance and Accounting**
The Association of Latino Professionals in Finance and Accounting (ALPFA) is the largest professional business organization devoted to Latino professionals and students. With over 19,000 members nationwide, the association seeks to enhance opportunities for Latinos by building leadership and career skills through promoting professional growth, integrity, culture, relationship building, service, inclusiveness, and teamwork.

**American Advertising Federation**
The American Advertising Federation is a national advertising trade association headquartered in Washington, D.C. It has more than 8,000 student members in 226 college chapters across the United States. The WSU chapter participates in the National Student Advertising Competition (developing a fully integrated marketing communications program for a national advertiser), a variety of internship programs, and Alpha Delta Sigma (national advertising honorary society).

**American Marketing Association**
The American Marketing Association (AMA) is a professional organization dedicated to the advancement of the science of marketing. Collegiate chapters promote professionalism and practical education for marketing students through exposure to, and assistance from, practitioners of the discipline. The AMA is an excellent resource for anyone involved in business, marketing, advertising and public relations. All students are welcome to join.

**Association for Information Systems**
The Association for Information Systems (AIS) is a worldwide organization devoted to education and research. The Wayne State chapter brings leading practitioners to campus, sponsors information sessions on new technologies, links students to local professionals and organizations in information systems, and much more. Membership in the Wayne State student chapter of AIS is open to any Wayne State student, undergraduate or graduate, with an interest in information systems.

**Beta Gamma Sigma**
Beta Gamma Sigma is the national honor society for students in business administration. The Wayne State chapter was installed in national membership in March 1979. Beta Gamma Sigma is the only scholastic honor society recognized by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, the major accrediting body for schools of business administration. Election to membership in this honor society is the highest scholastic honor that a student in business administration can achieve. To be eligible for membership, students must rank in the upper five percent of their junior class, or the upper ten percent of their senior class, or rank in the upper twenty percent of those receiving master’s degrees. Membership is by invitation only.

**Beta Alpha Psi**
Beta Alpha Psi is a national honorary organization for accounting, finance and information systems students. It encourages and promotes networking opportunities through speakers from various firms, special projects, and community service. They also provide free tutoring for introductory accounting courses.

**Business Student Senate**
The Business Student Senate is the official student government body of the School of Business Administration and is composed of two representatives from each recognized Business Administration student organization, at-large members elected from the student body, Student Council representatives, other students appointed by the Dean, the faculty or School advisor ex officio, and the Dean of the School ex officio. The Business Student Senate’s mission is to facilitate interaction between the local business community, business school organizations, and the students and faculty of the Wayne State School of Business Administration. The Senate helps develop business students to be civic leaders and contributors in the advancement of the field of business.

**Delta Sigma Pi**
Delta Sigma Pi is an international professional fraternity in business administration, organized a local chapter at Wayne State University in 1949. The Wayne State Chapter seeks to enhance the educational, social, and professional experiences of its members through association with other students, faculty, and members of the professional business community.

**Financial Management Association**
The Financial Management Association (FMA) provides its members with a better understanding of the field of finance and develops relationships with professionals in the Detroit metropolitan area. The Wayne State chapter of the FMA currently works with the National Investor Relations Institute, the Society of Financial Analysts and the Detroit Economic Club. All majors are welcome to join, however enrollment in a finance degree program is encouraged.

**International Business Association (IBA)**
This association was formed to promote an understanding of international business practices through programs and information dissemination for students. The organization aims to establish interaction between business students and the international business community.

**National Association of Black Accountants (NABA)**
This association is a professional organization that sponsors speaking events and other services to its members and the community.

**Global Supply Chain Management Student Association**
This association promotes an understanding of supply chain management, and is involved with student interaction, industry speakers, case competitions, etc.

**Society for Human Resource Management**
A global HR professional organization. SHRM student chapters focus on helping students gain real-world experience through connections with business professionals.

Additional information regarding specific student organizations can be obtained from the School of Business Administration Student Senate Office (313-577-4783), or the University Student Center and Program Activities Office (313-577-3444).
Graduate Courses

The following courses, numbered 7000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 0900-6999, which are offered for undergraduate credit only, may be found in the Undergraduate Bulletin. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

7040 Intermediate Financial Accounting I. Cr. 3
No credit after ACC 5100 and ACC 5110. Prereq: B A 6000 or undergrad. equiv. Study of accounting theory and financial statement presentation, underlying assets and income determination at an intermediate level of analysis. Topics include cash and receivables, marketable securities, inventories, property and intangibles. (S,F)

7050 Intermediate Financial Accounting II. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7040 or undergrad. equiv. Continuation of accounting theory and financial statement presentation, underlying liabilities, and shareholder equity at an intermediate level of analysis. Topics include investments, accounting for leases, pensions, income taxes, disclosures and cash flow. (F,W)

7100 Financial Accounting for Managers. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7000. No credit for students who have taken ACC 5100 and ACC 5110 or undergraduate equiv. financial accounting courses. No credit for MSA or MST students. Financial accounting theories, principles and standards; interaction between financial accounting concepts and management decisions. (I)

7115 Financial Statement Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7050 or undergrad. equiv. Development of ability to extract and interpret information reported in financial statements in order to evaluate the operating performance and financial status of a firm. (I)

7120 (ACC 5170) Introduction to Taxation: Individuals. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to a graduate program. No credit after ACC 5170 or undergrad. equiv. Introduction to taxation, tax research, and tax planning. Fundamental elements of individual taxation; how individuals and business owners benefit from an understanding of tax law. (F,S)

7122 (ACC 5120) Advanced Accounting I. Cr. 3
No credit after ACC 5120 or other undergrad. equiv. course. Prereq: ACC 7050 or ACC 5115 or other undergraduate equiv. course. Theory and practical applications of accounting for consolidation and combination of business entities and accounting for foreign currency transactions and interim and segment reporting. (F)

7125 Advanced Accounting II. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7122 or ACC 5120 or other undergrad. equiv. course. Theory and practical applications of accounting for derivatives, hedging transactions, and corporate bankruptcy reorganizations and liquidations; also includes accounting for partnerships and SEC reporting requirements. (I)

7130 Intermediate Managerial Accounting. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7000. No credit after ACC 5160 or undergrad. equiv. Building on managerial accounting skills mastered in B A 7000, this course examines accounting and control issues and the use of information in the decision-making process from a managerial perspective, through the study of cases. (F,W)

7145 Accounting Systems: Design and Controls. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7040 or ACC 5100, or equiv. No credit after ACC 5130 or equiv. Implementation of accounting systems in the computer-intensive business environment; methods for developing and documenting Accounting Information Systems (AIS); evaluation of controls; work with accounting software package. (F,W)

7148 ERP Systems and Business Integration. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7000 and ACC 7145, or ISM 7520 or undergrad. equivs. Enterprise Planning (ERP) systems are the primary software packages for accounting, operational, and managerial activities of organizations. How ERP systems integrate and coordinate business processes and the management of the organization. Extensive hands-on use of popular software packages for key business activities such as sales, procurement, and production. (Y)

7155 Forensic Accounting. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 6000 or equiv. and admission to graduate program. Accounting and legal fundamentals of forensic accounting. Topics include tax and financial statement fraud, information security, and forensic accounting applications in such cases as bankruptcy, identity theft, and organized crime and terrorism investigations. (Y)

7165 Internal Audit I. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 6000; and B A 7000 or undergrad. equivs. Theory of internal audit; the context within which internal auditing functions; its relation to the external audit and the audit committee. (Y)

7168 Internal Audit II. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7165. Continued study of principles, theory and standards of internal auditing with emphasis on practical application; includes risk assessment and management, internal controls, corporate governance, planning and execution, report writing and ethics. (W)

7170 International Accounting. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7050 or undergrad. equiv. Issues in international business environment: currency translations; consolidated statements for multinational corporations, inflation accounting; other issues. (Y)

7180 Auditing. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7050 or undergrad. equiv. Principles and procedures of internal and external auditing; statistical sampling and other modern auditing techniques; professional standards and responsibilities of the auditor. (F,W)

7188 (ACC 5180) Governmental and Not-for-Profit Accounting. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7050 or undergrad. equiv. No credit after ACC 5180 or undergrad equiv. Theory and practical applications of accounting for governmental and not-for-profit organizations, and how they differ from for-profit entities. Technical accounting issues and management and regulatory issues for both state and local governments and for other governmental and non-governmental not-for-profit entities. (T)

7190 Advanced Auditing. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7180 or equiv. Advanced principles and procedures to perform financial audits; case studies of emerging auditing techniques and methods to detect fraud; application of advanced statistical sampling techniques; analysis of auditor's role in society. (S)

7192 Accounting Theory. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7180; or undergrad. accounting major; or consent of instructor. Models, hypotheses, and concepts that form the foundation for the development of accounting theories and principles. (I)

7300 Accounting and Tax Research and Professional Communications. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 6000 and B A 7000 or undergraduate equivs.; ACC 7120 or undergrad. equiv, or ACC 7120 as coreq. Course must be completed within first twelve credits of the M.S.A. and/or M.S.T. programs. Methodology of accounting and tax research, including computer-assisted research and the communication of argument and conclusions. Sources and roles of legislative, executive, judicial and professional bodies in creating, interpreting and enforcing policies and practices. Commonly-used research databases studied through cases. (Y)
7310 Business and Professional Ethics for Managers and Accountants. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: admission to a graduate program. Laws, regulations and professional codes of conduct as reflection of expectations of corporate stakeholders regarding the ethics of accountants and managers. Significance of integrity, independence, and reputation in light of these rules. (Y)

7320 (ACC 5270) Introduction to Taxation: Business Entities. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7120 or undergraduate equiv. Course. Builds on basic U.S. tax concepts learned in ACC 5170/ACC 7120. Taxation of corporations, S corporations, partnerships, estates and trusts. Accounting for income taxes on financial statements, taxation of corporate reorganizations and liquidations, basic multi-state and multi-national taxation principles, and transfer taxes and wealth planning. (F,W)

7325 Advanced Tax Research and IRS Procedures. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7300 and ACC 7320. Builds on research skills developed in ACC 7300 focusing on tax research methodology, writing and citation; role of legal authorities in taxation; IRS practices and procedures. (W)

7330 Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders I. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7320 and 7300. Advanced taxation issues related to the formation of corporations, their operation, treatment of corporate distributions, liquidations or dissolutions and the tax effects on the corporations and their shareholders. (W)

7335 Taxation of Corporations and Shareholders II. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7300 and ACC 7320. Advanced taxation issues related to consolidated tax returns; corporate acquisitions, mergers, divestitures, and reorganizations; survival of tax attributes; accounting for uncertainty in income taxes; other advanced tax topics. (F)

7340 Taxation of Pass-Through Entities. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7300 and ACC 7320. Tax rules governing formation, operation, and dissolution of partnerships, S corporations, and limited liability companies; aggregate and entity theories; distributions, basis adjustments, dispositions, and other related tax issues. (F)

7400 Taxation of International Business and Multinational Transactions. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7300 and 7320. Taxation of U.S. persons investing or doing business outside the United States. Foreign tax credit, sourcing rules, controlled foreign corporation and related tax issues, transfer pricing issues, and overview of tax issues related to non-U.S. persons doing business in the United States. (F)

7410 Tax Accounting Methods and Accounting for Income Taxes. Cr. 3
Class offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 6000 and ACC 7120 or undergrad. equiv. Tax accounting issues faced by business entities and their tax advisers, including tax accounting methods and periods, inventory methods, tax accrual workpapers, tax uncertainties and deferred taxes. (Y)

7420 Taxation by State and Local Jurisdictions. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7120 or undergrad. equiv. Examination of state and local income, franchise, property, sales, and use taxes; definition of residency/nexus; allocation and apportionment of income and other tax effects related to doing business in multiple states. (I)

7440 Financial and Estate Planning. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: ACC 7120 or undergrad. tax course. Financial and estate planning for executives, professionals, and business owners. Tax and nontax personal financial goals considered in light of income tax requirements, trust accounting rules, and estate and gift taxation. (Y)

7450 Taxes and Business Strategy. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7120. Effect of taxation on business decisions such as choice of form of organization, international operations, employee and executive compensation strategies, business mergers, acquisitions and divestitures. Business decisions examined by studying tax, accounting, and non-tax considerations from a management perspective. (W)

7990 Internship in Accounting or Tax Practice. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: completion of all core courses; prior approval of chairperson; approved internship proposal form on file in Office of Student Services prior to registration. Offered for S and U grades only. Application and assessment of concepts developed in studies through meaningful real-world experience. Student must obtain internship position and complete internship application form before registering. Student performs assigned tasks in professional manner under supervision of host-employer for minimum 160 hours during semester; abides by rules and regulations established by employer and expected of all employees; and must complete all course requirements outlined by the School for the internship program. (T)

7995 Directed Study in Accounting. Cr. 1-5 (Max. 5)
Prereq: completion of all core courses; prior approval of chairperson; approved directed study proposal form on file in Office of Student Services prior to registration. Opportunity to conduct research under the supervision of a member of the graduate faculty in areas of special interest to student and faculty member. (T)

7998 Seminar in Tax and Accounting Policy. Cr. 3
Prereq: ACC 7100 or equiv., ACC 7120 or equiv.; coreq: ACC 7300. Must be elected as part of final 12 credits in program. Seminar topics include history of accounting and tax policy in the U.S., establishment of accounting and tax rules and standards, professional responsibilities of accounting and tax professionals; relationship and application to recent and current events. (T)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (B A)

6000 Introduction to Accounting and Financial Reporting. Cr. 2
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: admission to a School of Business graduate program. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to accounting principles and the understanding and analysis of financial statements. (T)

6005 Basics of Financial Management. Cr. 2
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: admission to a School of Business graduate program. Offered for graduate credit only. Basic aspects of finance: time value of money, financial markets, risk and return, valuation and basic capital budgeting. Required of all graduate students; may be waived only through waiver exam. (T)

6010 Basics of Business Economics. Cr. 2
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: admission to a School of Business graduate program. Offered for graduate credit only. Survey course; fundamental principles that guide decision making in market-based economic systems. (T)

6015 Marketing Foundations. Cr. 2
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: admission to a School of Business graduate program. Offered for graduate credit only. Fundamental principles that guide decision making in market-based management systems. (T)
6020 Contemporary Principles of Management. Cr. 2
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: admission to a School of Business graduate program. Offered for graduate credit only. Basic principles of organization theory and behavior in contemporary organizational settings. (T)

6025 Basics of Production/Operations Management. Cr. 2
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: admission to School of Business graduate program. Offered for graduate credit only. Overview of operations management from a strategic perspective. Emphasis on problems and their solutions. (T)

6090 Quantitative Analysis: Theory and Application. Cr. 2
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: one college course in finite math or higher; admission to a School of Business graduate program. Offered for graduate credit only. Statistics of association and statistical inference from samples. Correlation, analysis of variance, multivariate regression, non-parametric statistics. (F,W)

7000 Managerial Accounting. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: admission to a School of Business graduate program; B A 6000. No credit for undergraduate accounting majors. No credit after ACC 6020. Fundamental principles; preparation and utilization of financial information for internal management purposes. (T)

7020 Corporate Financial Management. Cr. 2
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 6005, B A 6010; admission to a School of Business graduate program. Development of tools to evaluate investment and financial decisions in modern global organizations. (T)

7040 Managing Organizational Behavior. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 6020, B A 6025; admission to a School of Business graduate program. No credit for undergraduate management majors. Contemporary issues in managing and leading people and organizations. Topics include: creativity, culture change, leadership, teamwork, cross-cultural factors, performance management, and organizational change. (T)

7050 Marketing Strategy. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 6015, B A 6025; admission to a School of Business graduate program. No credit for undergraduate marketing majors. Application of theory, concepts, and models to contemporary marketing issues and problems. Developing and evaluating successful marketing strategies through analysis of customers, competitors, the organization, and the external environment. (T)

7070 Social Perspectives on the Business Enterprise. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 6090; admission to School of Business graduate program. Political, social, legal, ethical, regulatory, environmental, and global issues that interrelate with business decisions in the societal fabric. (T)

7080 Strategic Management. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: to be taken in the final 12 credits of M.B.A. program and only after the completion of: B A 7000, B A 7020, B A 7040, B A 7050, B A 7070; consent of graduate advisor at 313-577-4511. Application of theory and concepts regarding strategic formulation and implementation from the perspective of senior management, to integrate the functional areas and provide a unified direction for the firm when it is operating in complex local and/or global environments. (T)

7500 Topics in Business Administration. Cr. 3
Selected topics in business administration. (Y)

7995 Directed Study. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: completion of core courses (except B A 7080) and written consent of graduate advisor and department chair. Advanced independent readings and research under supervision of a graduate faculty member, in areas of special interest to student and faculty member. (T)

8050 Seminar in Marketing Theory. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7050 or equiv. or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Reading seminar; approaches to marketing and consumer behavior theory from historical and philosophy of science perspectives. Contributions from disciplines such as international business, economics, psychology, sociology, anthropology, operations research, and psychometrics. Publishable paper expected of students. (B)

8052 Research in Marketing and Consumer Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8050 or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Reading seminar on issues in consumer behavior research. Consumer and organizational buying behavior, global marketing, market segmentation and analysis, product development and brand management, pricing, integrated marketing communications, supply-chain management. Publishable paper expected of students. (B)

8054 Seminar in Marketing Strategy. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of approved doctoral advisor. Seminar focuses on strategic marketing issues, including marketing strategy theory; innovation theory; corporate, business, and marketing strategy; new product development strategy; industry structure, competition, and competitive advantage; market orientation; alliances and inter-organizational relationships; knowledge management and organizational learning; customer relationship management; and marketing organization. (Y)

8056 Special Topics Seminar in Marketing. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of approved doctoral advisor. Seminar focuses on the product/branding and the distribution/supply chain functions, as well as the public policy issues in marketing and international business theory and the theory of the multinational enterprise. Its topical coverage will change from one cohort to another in light of faculty interest, department and School staffing needs, and dissertation topic interests of the students in the cohort. (Y)

8058 Advanced Topics in Consumer Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8050 or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Role of consumer in global economy; integrated marketing issues (IMC), movement toward relationship marketing (RM) across the value added chain to the development of consumer analysis. Conditions, issues, and practices; dimensions of strategic advertising. (Y)

8120 Theory of Finance. Cr. 3
Prereq: FIN 7220 or equiv. or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Modern corporate finance theory for finance doctoral students. (Y)

8121 Seminar in Corporate Finance. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8120 or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Theoretical and empirical studies in corporate finance for finance doctoral students. (Y)

8122 Seminar in Organizational Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8120 or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Fundamental asset pricing theories and empirical methods used in modern financial economics for finance doctoral students. (Y)

8123 Seminar in Corporate Governance. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8120 or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Theories and empirical studies in corporate finance for finance doctoral students. (Y)
8124 Seminar in Asset Pricing. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8120 and B A 8122 or consent of approved doctoral advisor; prior advanced course work in macroeconomics, microeconomics, mathematics and statistics is assumed. Empirical studies in asset pricing for finance doctoral students. (Y)

8220 Empirical Methods in Finance. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7040 or equiv. or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Areas such as motivation, reward systems, leadership, organizational culture and performance, job design, groups and teams, and decision making. Concepts, theories and fundamentals of organizational behavior (OB); areas of current research, application in global business environment. (Y)

8221 Seminar in Strategic Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8220 or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Theories and concepts in the strategic management literature including contemporary concepts that apply to the international context. (Y)

8420 Seminar in Organizational Theory. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8220 or consent of approved doctoral advisor. Theories of organization for doctoral students. (Y)

8777 Professional Development Seminar for Business Doctoral Students. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3)
Prereq: admission to School of Business Administration doctoral program. Exposure to professional development areas in preparation for productive academic careers; teaching, research writing, and academic culture. (Y)

8900 Development of Effective Research Programs in Business. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 8122, B A 8420, B A 8058, or consent of doctoral advisor. For doctoral students with a major cognate in finance, management, or marketing. Development, design and execution of effective research projects. (Y)

8995 Special Research Topics in Business. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3)
Advanced research topics for business administration Ph.D. students. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: Consent of department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. Dissertation research. (T)

9992 Dissertation II. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: B A 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following B A 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. Dissertation research. (T)

9993 Dissertation III. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: B A 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following B A 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. Dissertation research. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: B A 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following B A 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. Dissertation research. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in B A 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

BUSINESS LAW (BLW)

7210 Business Law for Entrepreneurs. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to a graduate program. No credit after ACC 7210. Legal issues related to building and financing of new ventures, including contract law, leases, intellectual property and employment law; formation and operation of business enterprises including sole proprietorships, partnerships, limited liability companies and corporations; benefits and disadvantages of each type; formation, sale or dissolution; tax issues and record-keeping. (Y)

7220 Law of Corporate Management and Finance. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to a graduate program. No credit after ACC 7220. Law governing business corporations; fiduciary duties of managers and directors in situations such as mergers, acquisitions, securities offerings, market domination, litigation. (I)

FINANCE (FIN)

7090 Money and Capital Markets. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 7020; completion of all foundation requirements; admission to a graduate program. Financial intermediaries; the capital markets; the money market and interest rates. (F,W)

7220 Advanced Managerial Finance. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 7020. Advanced topics in managerial finance, including leasing, merger valuation, reorganization, interactions of investment and financing decisions, and critical evaluation of alternative firm valuation theories. (Y)

7229 Corporate Valuation: Techniques, Models and Strategic Applications. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: FIN 7220. Tools, techniques and models used to address valuation problems in finance; emphasis on corporate strategic valuation. (Y)

7230 Investment Policies. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7020. The key determinants of security prices under changing economic conditions. Theories, strategies and techniques for selection, timing, and diversification; methods of portfolio construction and administration. (F,W)

7290 Topics in Finance. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7020. Current developments in such areas as: working capital management, mergers and acquisitions, pension fund management, use of options and futures, high-risk debt management, hybrid securities, management of financial institutions, international financial issues, or market microstructure. (Y)

7330 Fixed Income Securities. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7020. Covers the pricing of fixed income securities, examining topics such as bond mathematics, term structure of interest rates, measurement of interest rate risk using duration and convexity, yield spreads, spot and forward rates, and fixed income portfolio management. (Y)

7340 (FIN 6997) Futures and Options. Cr. 3
Class offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 7020. Valuation of options, futures and swaps contracts on equities, fixed instrument securities, and futures and swaps contracts on equities, fixed instrument securities.
GLOBAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (GSC)

7010 Desktop Decision Tools. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 6090 or equiv. No credit after ISM 7010. Capabilities of decision tools available for personal computers. Methods of forecasting, project management, logistics decisions, cost/benefit analysis, efficiency evaluations, quality methods, and methods addressing other common management challenges.

7260 Theory of Constraints: Breakthrough Solutions. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 6025. Problem solving based on Theory of Constraints logic process. Use of cause-effect logic diagrams to identify root cause of problems, discover breakthrough solutions, specify expected results of these solutions (including negative side effects which can thus be avoided), overcome obstacles to implementation, and construct a detailed plan for implementation of solutions. Applications to management of business and other operations.

7620 Global Supply Chain Management. Cr. 3
Introduction to global supply chain management, integrating materials management and physical distribution through the investigation of transportation, inventory, handling and storage, acquisition, order processing and facility location subsystems.

7650 Strategic Procurement. Cr. 3
No credit after MKT 7650. Creation of competitive advantage with superior procurement management. Topics include: negotiating, relationship to the supply chain, quality issues, supplier selection and management, quantity and delivery, and price determination. Strategic, ethical, legal and international issues.

7890 Internship in Global Supply Chain. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of core courses (except B A 7080) and written consent of graduate officer and department chair. Offered for S and U grades only. Student works a minimum 160 hours for fifteen weeks in an entry-level management position in global supply chain.

7991 Principles of Quality Management. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: successful completion of all M.B.A. foundation requirements. Introduction to philosophies of quality management and quality certification standards such as ISO 9000. System analysis, business process design, leadership, benchmarking, quality standards, performance standards, customer focus.

7992 Methods of Quality Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: GSC 7991. Selection, implementation and applications of the most commonly-used quality methods: statistical process control, design of experiments, process analysis, error proofing, decision analysis, and response surface methods.

7995 Directed Study in Global Supply Chain. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: completion of core courses (except B A 7080) and written consent of graduate officer and department chair. Advanced independent readings and research under supervision of a graduate faculty member, in areas of special interest to student and faculty member.
sumer activities; supporting software, hardware, networking, security technologies; readings and online discussions. (T)

7570  Data Mining. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Tools and techniques used to analyze large data bases; hands-on approach to common techniques. Emphasis on application of data mining to problems in marketing, finance, and other business disciplines. (T)

7575  (ISM 4575) Corporate Computer Networks and IT Security. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Broad selection of contemporary issues in computer security. Security activities, methods, methodologies, and procedures including inspection and protection of information assets, detection of and reaction to threats to information assets, and examination of pre- and post-incident procedures, technical and managerial responses, and an overview of the Information Security Planning and Staffing functions. Includes many topics for Security+ exam by CompTIA. (Y)

7890  Internship in Information Systems and Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of core courses (except B A 7080) and written consent of graduate officer and department chair. Offered for S and U grades only. Students work a minimum of 160 hours for fifteen weeks in an entry-level management position in information systems. (Y)

7900  (MGT 7900) Project Management. Cr. 3
Management of resources (budget, personnel, materials, etc.) within the scope of a given project; understanding and appreciation for the different knowledge areas of project management; insight into identification of inputs, tools, and techniques of project management. (Y)

7995  Directed Study in Information Systems and Management. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: completion of core courses (except B A 7080) and written consent of graduate officer and department chair. Advanced independent readings and research under supervision of a graduate faculty member in areas of special interest to student and faculty member. (Y)

7996  Principles for Customer Relationship Management. Cr.3
Antecedents and consequences of implementing a customer-relationship management strategy. What CRM and its conceptual foundations are; how CRM forces the interaction between corporate strategy, organizational structure, supply chain, and customer facing front end; the role of measuring and managing customer satisfaction, customer loyalty and customer profitability; hands-on application with salesforce.com. (F)

8000  Seminar in Information Systems and Management. Cr. 3
Current developments and emerging trends. (T)

MANAGEMENT (MGT)

The following courses, numbered 7000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 0900-8999, which are offered for undergraduate credit only, may be found in the Undergraduate Bulletin. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

6840  (MGT 6840) Project Management. (I E 6840) (SYE 6840) Cr. 1-4
Prereq: I E 6850 or B A 6020 or equiv.; or consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Presentation of project management strategies, tools and techniques. Development of management skills for team-building and corporate strategic planning. (Y)

7611  Managing 21st Century Workers, Careers, and Life-styles. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7040. Facets of workplace diversity including cultural diversity, new generations of workers, and family structures; alternative career logics; work configurations emerging from new technologies. (B)

7620  Complex Organizations. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7040. The formal structure and processes in complex organizations: departmentalization, decentralization, authority and power, relationships between groups, organizational design and evaluation. Factors affecting organizational design, adaptation to environments, and designing effective decision-making systems. (F)

7630  Organizational Change and Development. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7040. Analysis of the impact of dynamic forces, particularly globalization, on the theory, methods, and skills involved in designing and implementing planned changes in organizations. (I)

7640  Management of Human Resources. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 7040. Theory, policy, research and process issues in employment relationships. The specific personnel practices of planning, selecting, employee development and appraisal, compensation and labor relations examined as they relate to conceptual and pragmatic views of management or employee behavior. (T)

7650  Strategic Human Resource Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: MGT 7640. Survey of human resource management from a strategic perspective. Formulation and implementation of human resource strategy addressed for recruitment, placement, training, development, issues in an international community. (Y)

7660  Entrepreneurial Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7040. Nature of entrepreneurship and role of entrepreneur. Focus on problematic issues involved in creating and managing a small business. Emphasis on special knowledge and skills required of an entrepreneurial manager. Individual students may act as consultants to entrepreneurs or small business owner/managers. (Y)

7700  Leadership and Management of Innovation and Technology. Cr. 3
Technology and innovation in corporations. Building on principles of leadership and management, consideration of technology, innovation, organizational effectiveness and global competition. (Y)

7750  Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining. Cr. 3
Forces affecting the character and quality of industrial relations and collective bargaining in the United States; their influence on contract negotiations and grievances. Major challenges facing unions and employers today. A collective bargaining situation is generally used, in which participants plan for negotiations and bargain contract issues. (Y)

7770  Union Contract Administration. Cr. 3
Prereq: MGT 7750. Daily union-management relations. Grievance handling and arbitration. The causes of labor-management conflicts under a union contract. (Y)

7780  (MGT 7780) Concepts and Processes of Dispute Resolution I: Negotiating Theory and Practice. (D R 7210) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Theoretical foundations of processes of negotiation, mediation, and multi-party collaborative problem solving. Skill building simulation to integrate theory and practice. (Y)

7790  Compensation Administration. Cr. 3
Prereq: MGT 7640. Process policy and theoretical issues in pay and benefits administration; determination of structural level of individual pay, non-traditional reward systems, and government regulation of benefits. (Y)
MKT (7000-9999) Marketing. (MKT 7000) Cr. 3
How organizations can be good to the environment while being profitable. Sustainability concerns such as climate change, rising energy prices, natural resource depletions, and air pollution. Evaluation of aspects of business operations including marketing and communications, stakeholder engagement, product development, operations, supply chain management, and reporting concerns. (Y)

7050 Business and Sustainability. (MKT 7050) Cr. 3
How organizations can be good to the environment while being profitable. Sustainability concerns such as climate change, rising energy prices, natural resource depletions, and air pollution. Evaluation of aspects of business operations including marketing and communications, stakeholder engagement, product development, operations, supply chain management, and reporting concerns. (Y)

7060 Business Research and Methodology. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7050 or consent of instructor. An intensive study of the objectives and methodologies of research for business decisions. Course topics include: the scientific method, primary and secondary data sources, research design, reliability and validity, sampling, and applied statistics. Focus on the development of decision-oriented research information for all aspects of a business organization. (Y)

7070 Consumer and Industrial Buying Behavior. Cr. 3
A section of this course is offered for Online M.B.A. students; see Schedule of Classes for the section number. Prereq: B A 7050. Behavioral theory as it relates to consumer and industrial decision processes. Relevant concepts, theories, and recent research findings are drawn from the fields of marketing, psychology, social psychology, and communications. Examination of consumer and industrial buying practices. (Y)

7080 Internship in Marketing. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7050 and consent of instructor. In-depth exploration of new and important subjects or techniques in marketing. Topics vary by semester; consult instructor. (I)

7100 Global Automotive Marketing Strategy. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of all foundation requirements or consent of instructor. No credit after B A 7050. Marketing concepts, strategies, and tactics in global automotive industry. Marketing principles, role of marketing, target market selection, segmentation, brand management, distribution systems. (Y)

7150 Strategic Leadership. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7040. Academic and practitioner views of strategic leadership to understand the dynamics of leadership influence in complex organizations. (Y)

7160 Leading in Organizations. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7040. Leadership competency development. Participant assessment precedes developmental planning and the formation of feedback and support networks. (Y)

7810 International Industrial Relations and Human Resources. Cr. 3
Prereq: MGT 7640, 7750. Industrial relations and human resource management from an international perspective. Topics include: international investment, industrial relations strategies of U.S. multinationals, international relations systems in North America, Western Europe, and Asia-Pacific regions. (I)

7815 Internship in Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of core courses (except B A 7080) and written consent of graduate officer and department chair. Offered for S and U grades only. Students work a minimum of 160 hours for fifteen weeks in an entry-level management position in management. (T)

7890 Directed Study in Management. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3)
Prereq: completion of core courses (except B A 7080) and written consent of graduate officer and department chair. Advanced independent readings and research under supervision of a graduate faculty member in areas of special interest to student and faculty member. (Y)

8000 Seminar in Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: B A 7040. Selected topics in the management and organizational sciences. (I)
College of Education

Interim Dean: R. Douglas Whitman
Foreword

The College of Education at Wayne State University is located in, and serves the needs of, one of the nation’s largest metropolitan areas. Thus, the College reflects the dynamic character of urban life, and, in its concern with urban problems, places great faith in education as the means by which human circumstances can be improved. To this end, the College prepares professional educators who have the commitment and competence to help young people achieve dignity, preserve individuality, develop democratic values, and find self-fulfillment.

As society has been altered by such factors as the development of knowledge, technological advances and population growth, the purposes and processes of education have changed. New technologies of instruction are evolving rapidly and offer the educator many opportunities for developing a high level of competence. Problems generated in our urban society are complex, and those related to education are no exception. Yet, the opportunities for curriculum innovation, experimentation and leadership have never been greater.

Graduate Degrees and Certificates and Post-Bachelor’s Certificates

MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING with majors in

**Elementary Education — with concentrations in**
- Art Education
- Bilingual-Bicultural Education
- Children’s Literature
- Early Childhood Education
- General Elementary Education
- Mathematics Education
- Science Education
- Social Studies Education
- Special Education (K-12 state certification)

**Secondary Education — with concentrations in**
- Art Education (K-12 state certification)
- Bilingual-Bicultural Education
- Career and Technical Education
- English Education
- Foreign Language Education
- Kinesiology Pedagogy (K-12 state certification)
- Mathematics Education
- Science Education
- Social Studies Education

**MASTER OF ARTS with majors in**

**Counseling with concentrations in**
- Community Counseling
- School Counseling

**Counseling Psychology**

**School and Community Psychology**

**Sports Administration — with concentrations in**
- Interscholastic Athletic Administration
- Intercollegiate Athletic Administration
- Professional Sports Administration
- Commercial Sports Administration

Rehabilitation Counseling and Community Inclusion

**MASTER OF EDUCATION with majors in**

**Art Education — with concentrations in**
- Art Education
- Art Therapy

**Bilingual-Bicultural Education — with concentrations in**
- English as a Second Language

**Career and Technical Education**

**Counseling**

**Early Childhood Education**

**Educational Leadership**

**Educational Psychology**

**Elementary Education — with concentrations in**
- Children’s Literature
- Early Childhood Education
- General Elementary Education
- Language Arts and Reading
- Mathematics Education
- Science Education
- Social Studies Education

**English Education (Secondary) — with concentrations in**
- English: Secondary
- English as a Second Language

**Evaluation and Research**

**Foreign Language Education (Secondary)**
- with concentrations in
  - Foreign Language: Secondary
  - Foreign Language: English as a Second Language

**Health Education**

**Instructional Technology — with concentrations in**
- Instructional Design
- Interactive Technologies
- K-12 Technology Integration
- Performance and Improvement Training

**Kinesiology — with concentrations in**
- Exercise and Sport Science
- Physical Education Pedagogy
- Wellness Clinician/Research

**Mathematics Education**

**Reading**

**Science Education**

**Social Studies Education**

**Special Education — with concentrations in**
- Autism Spectrum Disorders
- Cognitive Impairment
- Emotional Impairment
- Learning Disabilities

**JOINT MASTER OF EDUCATION in Social Studies Education and MASTER OF ARTS with a major in History**
POST-BACHELOR’S TEACHING CERTIFICATES
with majors and minors in:

Elementary Education — with concentrations in
    Bilingual-Bicultural Education
    Early Childhood Education
    General Elementary Education

Secondary Education — with concentrations in
    Bilingual-Bicultural Education
    Career and Technical Education
    Dance
    English Education
    Foreign Language Education
    Health Education
    Mathematics Education
    Science Education
    Social Studies Education
    Speech

K-12 Education — with concentrations in
    Art Education K-12
    Kinesiology K-12
    Music — Instrumental K-12
    Music — Vocal K-12

EDUCATION SPECIALIST CERTIFICATES with majors in

Counseling — with concentrations in
    Counseling
    Rehabilitation Counseling

Curriculum and Instruction — with concentrations in
    Bilingual Education
    Career and Technical Education
    Early Childhood Education
    Elementary Education
    English Education
    K-12 Curriculum
    Mathematics Education
    Science Education
    Secondary Education
    Social Studies Education
    General Administration and Supervision

Instructional Technology — with concentrations in
    Instructional Design
    Interactive Technologies
    K-12 Technology Integration
    Performance and Improvement Training
    Reading
    Special Education

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Advanced Studies in School Psychology

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in College and University Teaching

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Online Teaching

BRIDGE GRADUATE CERTIFICATES in

Adapted Physical Education
Autism Spectrum Disorders
Bilingual Education
Career and Technical Education
Coaching
Cognitive Impairment
Early Childhood General and Special Education
Educational Technology
Elementary Education
Elementary Physical Education
Emotional Impairment
English as a Second Language
Health Education
Learning Disabilities
Online Teaching
Reading Specialist, K-12
Secondary Physical Education
Visual Arts Education Specialist

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION and DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
with majors in

Counseling
Curriculum and Instruction — with concentrations in
    Art Education
    Bilingual-Bicultural Education (Ed.D. only)
    Career and Technical Education
    Early Childhood Education
    Elementary Education
    English Education — Secondary
    Foreign Language Education — Secondary
    K-12 Curriculum (General)
    Mathematics Education
    Science Education
    Secondary Education
    Social Studies Education — Secondary

Educational Leadership and Policy Studies
Educational Psychology (Ph.D. only) — with concentrations in
    Learning and Instruction Sciences
    School Psychology

Evaluation and Research
Instructional Technology — with concentrations in
    Instructional Design
    Interactive Technologies
    K-12 Technology Integration
    Performance and Improvement Training

Kinesiology (Ph.D. only) — with concentrations in
    Exercise and Sport Science
    Physical Education Pedagogy

Reading, Language and Literature (Ed.D. only)
Special Education
Academic Regulations

For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the College of Education.

Master of Arts Degrees

The Master of Arts degrees offered by the College of Education are administered by the Division of Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies, and by the Division of Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations. The generic degree requirements and specific requirements associated with individual majors and areas of concentration are described in the divisional sections of this Bulletin.

Master of Arts in Teaching

The Master of Arts in Teaching degree is administered by the Division of Teacher Education. Both generic degree requirements and specific requirements associated with individual majors and areas of concentration are described in that section; see page 119.

Master of Education

The Master of Education degree is offered in various curricular areas administered by each of the College's academic divisions: Administrative and Organizational Studies; Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies; Teacher Education; and Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations. Specific requirements associated with individual majors and areas of concentration are presented in the Divisional sections of this Bulletin; generic degree requirements applicable to all Divisions are as follows:

Admission

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants must satisfy the following criteria:

In general, eligibility for a state provisional teaching certificate is essential for admission. Additional prerequisites include a satisfactory background in the area of specialization and the completion of general undergraduate academic requirements appropriate to the degree for which admission is sought. A personal interview in the chosen major may be required.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The minimum requirement for a Master of Education degree is thirty credits, at least twenty-four of which must be taken at the University. Many programs in the College of Education require more than the minimum, in which case those requirements take precedence. The Master of Education is offered under the following options:

Plan A:
A minimum of twenty-two credits in course work, plus eight credits for the terminal seminar and thesis.

Plan B:
A minimum of twenty-seven credits in course work, plus three credits for the terminal seminar and essay or project.

Plan C:
A total of thirty credits. The essay/project or thesis is not required.

The course work for the Master of Education degree is divided into three areas: major requirements, general professional core courses, and electives.

Major Requirements consist of a minimum of eight credits in the specialization selected by the student in addition to and when required the terminal seminar and thesis, essay, or project. Specific
course requirements for the various majors are presented in the Divisional sections of this Bulletin.

**General Professional Core (Fundamental Areas)**

Philosophical and theoretical perspective unite the College of Education in its mission to prepare educators and other professionals as agents of change for an equitable, inclusive, global society that improves the lives of children, adults, families, and community. This goal is achieved in the Masters of Education by emphasizing the following areas in education, performance improvement, health, and human development:

- Philosophical, historical, sociocultural, and political influences;
- Impact of ecological factors on human development, health, and wellbeing across the life span;
- Research, writing, and innovation.

Preparation includes the development of knowledge, skills, and dispositions and thus can be achieved through various means, such as coursework, field experiences, research, and community engagement. Although these fundamental areas provide an overarching umbrella that unites the College, individual Divisions and Programs may articulate these philosophical and theoretical tenets in different ways.

Philosophical, Historical, Sociocultural, and Political Influences include:

- Global/local education as social justice
- Knowledge of history and systems of discipline area and implications
- Issues of power and empowerment
- Perspectives on inclusive society
- Preparation for serving as agent of change

Ecological Perspectives on Development, Health, and Wellbeing include:

- Psychology of learning across the life span
- Knowledge of human development, child/adolescent psychology
- Ecological influences on the quality of life issues
- Research, Writing, and Innovation include:
  - Methods of evaluation & research
  - Critique of research

The professional core consists of credits selected from educational foundation courses. The student must complete one two-credit course from each of three areas chosen from those listed below. Courses within a student’s major area cannot be used to satisfy this requirement.

- Counseling: CED 6700
- Educational Administration: EDA 7600
- Educational Psychology: (may select only one of the following) EDP 5450, or 5480, or 7350
- Evaluation and Research: EER 7610
- History and Philosophy of Education: EHP 7600
- Special Education: SED 7050

**Electives** are those courses recommended outside the major and general professional sequences. A minimum of six credits is recommended in this area. The purpose of elective courses is to provide breadth to the student’s program.

See the individual programs in the following Divisional sections of this bulletin for specific courses required by certain program areas in the major, the general professional sequence, or the elective sections of Plans of Work.

**Plan of Work:** After consultation with the advisor, the master’s applicant prepares a Plan of Work for the program, setting forth the courses that will satisfy the requirements for the degree.

**Candidacy:** This status is established upon completion by the master's applicant of nine credits toward degree requirements, and after filing an approved Plan of Work with the College Graduate Office, 489 Education Building. The Plan of Work MUST be filed prior to or during the term in which the applicant completes twelve graduate credits toward the degree. Failure to file a Plan of Work will preclude further registration for courses.

**Time Limitations:** Requirements for the Master of Education must be completed within six years after completion of the first course to be applied toward the degree.

**Post-Bachelor’s Teaching Certificate**

This program provides a means of obtaining teacher certification for those who do not intend to pursue the Master of Arts in Teaching. The program incorporates classroom theory with practice, requires a minimum of four semesters to complete and is available at both the elementary and secondary levels. Courses are offered during the day. Admission requires a baccalaureate degree with an appropriate teaching major and minor earned at a regionally accredited institution. Undergraduate course work should reflect a minimal 2.5 g.p.a., the student must successfully complete the State Professional Readiness Examination (PRE), provide a current Michigan State Police criminal background check, provide documentation of a current TB test, a verification of group work with children and, for Foreign Language majors/minors and Bilingual/Bicultural Education minors, appropriate language proficiency test results. A complete list of requirements is found online at: http://coe.wayne.edu/as/admission-post-bachelor.php.

**Education Specialist Certificate**

The Education Specialist Certificate program is a thirty credit minimum curriculum beyond the master’s degree. It is a self-contained concentration, separate from other existing programs, with a distinct form of recognition at its completion. This is a planned program, not merely recognition for thirty credits of graduate study accrued beyond the master’s degree.

The Education Specialist Certificate is offered in various curricular areas administered by the following academic divisions: Administrative and Organizational Studies, Teacher Education, and Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations. Specific requirements associated with individual majors and areas of concentration are presented in the Divisional sections (see pages 103 and 153); generic certificate requirements applicable to all Divisions are cited below:

**Admission**

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Minimum entrance requirements established by the College of Education are:

- a) A master’s degree from an accredited institution.
- b) In general, applicants must present a grade point average of 2.75 or above for upper division undergraduate work. Applicants with an undergraduate grade point average below 2.75 must have a grade point average of 3.4 or above on their master’s degree work.
- c) Fulfillment of the special requirements of the area of concentration in which the student wishes to work.
- d) All major areas with the exception of general administration and supervision, instructional technology and counseling require a minimum of three years of teaching experience or equivalent.

Students who hold master's degrees from Wayne State University file a Graduate Change of Status Application, which is available online at
http://coe.wayne.edu/as/forms/change_of_status.pdf or in the Education Graduate Office, 489 Education Building.

Forms and directions regarding fulfillment of the other College and/or departmental requirements will be forwarded to the student on receipt of the application and transcripts by the Education Graduate Office. When these requirements have been satisfied, the applicant may be invited to meet with a committee from his/her chosen area of concentration. Following the interview, the student will be notified of the admission decision by the Education Graduate Office.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

The Education Specialist Certificate program requires a minimum of thirty credits beyond the master's degree. The purpose of the Certificate program is to strengthen the liberal education of administrators, counselors, instructional designers and teachers to contribute to more effective productivity of professional workers in and outside the field of education. The specific content of each major is dependent upon the individual student's needs and interests.

**Plans of Work** are adapted to the professional needs of students and each one is developed by the individual student with the help of his/her advisor. A Plan of Work must be approved by the advisor and filed with the Education Graduate Office, 489 Education Building. Before six credits have been completed following acceptance into the program. Failure to file a Plan of Work at the appropriate time may preclude further registration for courses.

Research studies, projects, or field studies may be accepted in partial fulfillment of requirements for the Certificate. Such projects will be in the nature of culminating experiences and arranged with the individual student's advisor.

**Time Limitations:** Requirements for the Education Specialist Certificate must be completed within six years after admission to the program. Credit earned beyond the master’s degree which is over six years old at the time of admission may not be applied toward meeting requirements of the certificate. Credit earned after acceptance as a certificate applicant may not be over six years old at the time the certificate is granted.

**Transfer Credit:**
A maximum of ten semester credits of graduate post-master's degree work earned at another accredited university, or at Wayne State University prior to admission to the Education Specialist program, may be applied to the certificate provided the courses are approved by the advisor and the College Graduate Officer as appropriate to the program plan.

A maximum of six semester credits of graduate post-master's degree work earned at another accredited university after admission to the Education Specialist program may be transferred and applied to the program provided no prior transfer credit from another university has been included in the program. Course work used toward a previously received degree or Education Specialist certificate cannot be used toward the current Education Specialist certificate.

**Doctoral Degrees**

The doctoral programs of the College of Education at Wayne State are designed to afford opportunity for advanced study and research to persons who have demonstrated: 1) superior scholarship; 2) leadership in education; 3) promise in the field of research; and 4) potential for professional leadership.

Advanced graduate degrees are conferred not merely upon the completion of a prescribed number of courses, nor necessarily after a given period of residence; but, rather, in recognition of outstanding ability and high attainment in course work, examinations, research, scholarly writing, and personal fitness for education as a profession.

The Ed.D. degree is typically more application oriented; the Ph.D. degree more research oriented. Ed.D. study includes development of specialized practitioner skills; application of other educational foundations and techniques to a field; or applied research which primarily addresses localized practitioner problems. Ph.D. study includes theoretical foundations in the field; application of foundational or related disciplines; or research directed toward theory-building.

Doctoral degree programs are administered by the following academic divisions of the College: Administrative and Organizational Studies, Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies, Teacher Education, and Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations. Specific requirements associated with individual majors and areas of concentration can be found in the Divisional sections of this Bulletin, generic degree requirements applicable to all Divisions are stated below.

**Admission to Graduate Programs**

**Admission** to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants to doctoral programs in the College of Education are expected to meet the following minimal criteria:

1. Undergraduate grade point average of 3.0. Applicants with grade point averages of less than 3.0 for the baccalaureate degree must present a grade point average of 3.5 or above in their master’s degree work before being considered for acceptance as doctoral applicants. Some fields of concentration require a higher g.p.a.

2. Most programs require a master’s degree from an accredited graduate school.

3. Some fields of concentration require a minimum of three years teaching experience or equivalent.

4. Successful completion of a written examination evaluated on writing ability and when deemed appropriate by the program area, knowledge of the field.

5. Recommendation for admission from an interview committee.

6. Some fields of concentration require additional testing.

**Application:** Students who have not been formally admitted to the Graduate School file initial applications online at http://gradadmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php. Students who hold a graduate degree from Wayne State University file a Graduate Change of Status Application, which is available online at http://coe.wayne.edu/as/forms/change_of_status.pdf or in the Education Graduate Office, 489 Education Building.

Official transcripts of all college-level work, undergraduate and graduate, are to be mailed to the appropriate University office by the institution where the work was completed. Forms and directions detailing prescribed college admission requirements including required College and Departmental writing tests, and personal interview information, will be forwarded by the Academic Services Office, 489 Education Building, after receipt and review of doctoral applications. When all transcripts, test results, recommendations and other credentials, including the autobiographical statement, have been received and prerequisites satisfied, the applicant will be invited to meet with a committee from his/her chosen area of concentration. Following the interview, the student will be notified of the admission decision by the College graduate officer in the Education graduate office.

**Doctor of Education Requirements**

**Credit Requirements:** The minimum credit requirement for the Ed.D. degree is ninety credits in graduate work beyond the baccalaureate degree. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

**Residence:** At least one full year of course work, i.e., thirty credits of course work beyond the master’s degree, must be taken in residence.
at Wayne State University. This may include work in research techniques, but does not include dissertation research credit.

The Ed.D. program requires the completion of six graduate credits in regular course work in each of two successive semesters after admission as an Ed.D. applicant. The residence requirement must be completed following admission to the Ed.D. program. All degree requirements must be completed within seven years from the time of admission as a doctoral applicant.

Doctoral Seminars: Students must elect two doctoral seminars from an area outside the field of concentration from the following foundation areas: educational administration, educational psychology, educational sociology, history and philosophy of education, and curriculum and instruction. These seminars are open only to doctoral students.

Research Methods: A minimum of eleven credits (depending on major area) is required in course work, approved by the College's Doctoral Advisory Committee, aimed at developing competence in statistics and research methodologies. At least six credits of the minimum requirement will consist of a comprehensive course in evaluation and statistics and an advanced course in research methodology and experimental designs. The remaining five credits will include research electives appropriate to the needs of the student, department research seminars, internships in research, or any combination thereof.

Concentrations: A minimum of thirty credits is required in the student's area of concentration. The courses constituting the major will be specified by the department in which the student selects the concentration. Course work in the field of concentration is not restricted to courses offered by the College of Education.

Cognates: A cognate in professional education or in a single field is optional at the discretion of the major advisor. Courses included in the cognate will be selected by the student and advisor in conjunction with the cognate field committee member.

Dissertations: The doctoral student is required to submit a dissertation on a topic satisfactory to the doctoral committee. Twenty credits are required in dissertation research (ED 9989).

Electives may be chosen from the foundations of education, non-dissertation research techniques, or any course work the applicant and advisor consider appropriate to the student's individual program.

A Plan of Work must be filed and approved by the advisor and graduate officer during the semester in which the student is completing eighteen credits of work under advisement. Failure to file a Plan of Work may preclude further registration.

Final written and oral examinations in the major field of concentration is required and the cognate in professional education or a subject field is optional. The exact times of these examinations are determined by the Doctoral Advisory Committee. Students will register for the examinations with advisor approval. The Qualifying Examination Committee will consist of a minimum of three members: the advisor, one member representing the area of the concentration, and one member outside of the area of concentration. The outside member may be from the area of the cognate. The advisor must hold a Regular Graduate Faculty Appointment. When performance on a final examination is unsatisfactory, the student may request a re-examination which must be taken within one year of the date of the examination and after one semester has elapsed since the examination. The second examination shall be considered final.

A final oral examination on the dissertation is conducted by the student's doctoral committee under the auspices of the Education Graduate Office.

Selection of Advisor and Dissertation Advisory Committee

Students will be assigned an advisor at the time of admission. The advisor acts as the chairperson of the student's doctoral committee, which will consist of a minimum of three members: the advisor, one member representing the area of the concentration, and one member outside of the concentration area. The advisor must hold a Regular Graduate Faculty Appointment. The committee must be fully constituted not later than the time the student begins active work on dissertation research or project. The main function of the doctoral committee is to advise the student in research activities and to administer the final defense. The dissertation committee chair assumes the responsibility for overseeing the procedures of the dissertation defense, serving as the advocate for the student and resolving conflicts.

Doctor of Philosophy Requirements

The Doctor of Philosophy embraces the same fields of concentration as the Doctor of Education, except that the Ph.D. degree is not available in the areas of Reading, Language and Literature; and Curriculum and Instruction: Bilingual-Bicultural Education, but is available in Educational Psychology and Kinesiology.

Ph.D. programs in the College of Education require a minimum of ninety graduate credits beyond the bachelor's degree, with the exception of the Ph.D. in Educational Psychology. The Educational Psychology Ph.D. requires a minimum of one hundred graduate credits beyond the bachelor's degree. Of the minimum of ninety graduate credits (or one hundred for the Ph.D. in Educational Psychology), a minimum of twenty credits in course work must be completed in the major field, including at least twenty-four credits of graduate work in Education. Thirty credits in dissertation research are required in the Ph.D. program. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses ED 9991, ED 9992, ED 9993, and ED 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. The remaining credits will be assigned to research or course work in accordance with the needs of the students and the requirements in the field of concentration. A minimum of fifteen credits in research technique courses approved by the College's Doctoral Advisory Committee are required. A cognate in a field inside or outside the College of Education is optional at the discretion of the major advisor.

A Plan of Work, qualifying examinations, and a Final Public Lecture-Presentation are required. Satisfactory completion of the full-time residency requirement must be certified by the advisor and the College graduate officer. Ph.D. applicants should consult the procedures of the Graduate School, see page 18 for additional information. Also, please consult the College of Education Doctoral Policies and Procedures bulletin, available in Room 489, Education Building, for further specific Ph.D. requirements.

Financial Aid and Scholarships

For general sources of graduate financial aid, see page 27. See also individual departmental sections.

Over 100 scholarships established by private donors are available through the College of Education. A number of them are targeted toward graduate students, all require a cumulative g.p.a. of at least 3.0, and all are awarded to applicants who demonstrate high academic achievement and leadership potential in the field of education. Most, though not all, are also based on financial need. Application materials are available online at http://www.coe.wayne.edu/scholarships.php in the fall semester. Review the website for more information and for the specific deadline date.

Program Load, Normal

A full-time graduate student load is eight credits per semester in Fall and Winter and is limited without exception to a sixteen credit maximum by the Graduate School. In Spring/Summer full-time is two credits. If a significant portion of a student's time is spent in outside work, corresponding adjustments must be made in the college
schedule. A graduate student working full-time who desires to carry more than eight credits must secure permission from the Assistant Dean for Academic Services, who serves as Graduate Officer.

**Attendance**

Regularity in attendance and performance is necessary for success in college work. Although there are no officially excused absences as defined by College policy, the conscientious student is expected to explain absences to the instructor. Such absences may be due to illness; to participation in inter-college activities, certified by the sponsoring faculty member; or other similar types of absence for which the student can present to the instructor evidence that he/she was engaged in authorized University activities. Each instructor, at the beginning of the course, will announce his/her attendance requirements.

**Probation and Withdrawal**

If, at any time, a graduate student's scholastic grade point average falls below 3.0, the student is automatically placed on probation. A student on probation must submit a plan of action completed with their advisor to the Graduate Officer of the College of Education. The plan of action addresses the necessary steps and timeline for the student to regain good academic standing and identifies the coursework to be repeated or new coursework necessary to achieve good academic standing. The plan of action must be approved by the Graduate Officer before registering for subsequent work in the College. The College reserves the right to ask a student to withdraw at any time from specific courses or from the College entirely, if progress does not warrant continuance.

**Readmission**

Graduate students who have received a master's degree from Wayne State University and have not registered since the degree was conferred, and who desire to pursue further non-degree graduate work in the College of Education, must contact the Central Records Office at (313) 577-3531 to request a Post-Master’s status.

**Revalidation of Credit — Master’s Degree**

Upon recommendation of the advisor and approval of the graduate officer, a master’s degree student may revalidate over-age credits which are between six and ten years old, and that represent courses completed at Wayne State University with grades of ‘B’ or better. Students are not permitted to revalidate credits earned at other institutions. The advisor and student must complete a Request for a Time Extension (http://coe.wayne.edu/as/forms/masters_ed_specialist_-_time_extension.pdf) and set a terminal date for completion of all degree requirements, including such additional requirements as may be indicated by the graduate officer to revalidate over-age credits.

**Criminal History Review (Educator)**

**PUBLIC ACT 68 of 1993 Sec. 1230:** This act requires public and non-public schools to conduct a criminal history check of new teachers, school administrators, school psychologists and other personnel required to hold State Board of Education approvals. Criminal history checks may be required at various stages from admission to certification/graduation in some programs. A Judgment of Sentence for any conviction must be on file with any student's application for the College of Education to recommend that student for certification to the Michigan Department of Education. This document may be obtained from the court where the matter was adjudicated. In addition, a narrative describing the circumstances surrounding the conviction or action from the student’s perspective must be on file. The State Board of Education may refuse to grant a certificate or approval to an applicant pursuant to the following State Board of Education Teacher Certificate Code:

State Board of Education Teacher Certificate Code: R 390.1201 Certificates; denial, suspension, or revocation.

1. The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant or renew, or may suspend for a fixed term, or revoke, or may impose reasonable conditions on, a teaching certificate or state board approval granted pursuant to these rules for the following reasons:

   (a) Fraud, or material misrepresentation, concealment or omission of fact in the application for, or the use of, a teaching certificate or state board approval.

   (b) Conviction of an offense listed in MCL 380.1535a or MCL 380.1539b.

2. The superintendent of public instruction may refuse to grant or renew a teaching certificate or a state board approval for failure or ineligibility of the applicant to meet the criteria for the applicable certification or state board approval.

Additional criminal history checks may be required at the discretion of the College. A criminal history check, by name, without fingerprints may be accessed for a fee at http://apps.michigan.gov/ICHAT/
Academic Services

Office: 489 Education; 313-577-1601
Assistant Dean: Janice Green, Ph.D.
Graduate Advising: LaSondra Dawn, Paul Johnson, Cynthia Ward, Kevin Williams
Undergraduate Advising: Fawne Allossery, Janet Andrews, Ebony Green, Adrian Lee, Chelsie Smith, Cassandra Tackett
Macomb University Center: Sherry Cormier-Khun
Office of Field Experiences: Director: Ruqayya Maudoodi
Assistant Director: Lori Lucas
Website: http://coe.wayne.edu/as/

Purposes of the Division

The Academic Services Division is responsible for admitting undergraduate and graduate students to programs of the College of Education. The Division is also responsible for the Office of Field Experiences (pre- and directed student teaching), maintaining student files, and processing and certifying graduation. In addition, the Division provides a placement service for graduates seeking employment in the field of K-12 teaching.

The Division provides information and advice concerning programs, admission procedures, administrative and teaching certificates, general University policy and the preparation of the Schedule of Classes. The unit also maintains curriculum guides and community college equivalency tables, approves official Plans of Work, and monitors the College probation system.

Off-Campus Centers

The College offers graduate course work in off-campus centers throughout the Detroit metropolitan area. Courses scheduled at these centers provide residence credit and are comparable to the offerings on the main campus.

Alumni Association

The College of Education Alumni Association (formerly Detroit Teachers College Alumni Association) was organized in 1893 in connection with the Detroit Normal Training School. In the years since its origin, its membership has continually increased.

The aims of the Association, as set forth in its constitution, are 1) to foster a spirit of loyalty to the College, 2) to raise the standards of the teaching profession, 3) to assist professionally and financially those who need help, 4) to keep alive the spirit of real fellowship, and 5) to encourage worthwhile contacts between the student body and the Alumni Association. In addition to being supportive of the University and meeting the needs of the membership through appropriate programs, the Association, in recent years, has addressed itself to ways in which it can be of service to the broader community, recognizing that only through this commitment can it be a viable force in an urban university setting.

The Alumni Association has been generous in its gifts to the College. A gift provided complete furnishings for two rooms in the College of Education building-the Dean's Conference Room and the Faculty Lounge. The Alumni Association provides scholarships for deserving students, joins with the faculty and administration of the College in annual Alumni awards, honors both alumni and faculty with awards and recognition, and supports the work of the Dean in carrying forward many activities of mutual interest and concern.

In becoming active members of the Association, the graduates of the College have ample opportunity to uphold and develop the best movements and ideals set forth by educational leaders and to lead in professional friendliness among all teachers.

Administrative and Organizational Studies

Office: 341 Education Building; 313-577-1728
Interim Assistant Dean: William Hill
Website: http://www.coe.wayne.edu/aos

Professors

Michael F. Addonizio, Rita C. Richey (Emerita), William Sosnowsky (Emeritus)

Associate Professors

Ingrid J. Guerra-Lopez, Silverenia Kanoyton (Research), James L. Moseley, Monica W. Tracey, Camille Wilson, Ke Zhang

Assistant Professors

William E. Hill (Clinical), Michael A. Owens, Ben M. Pogodzinski

Senior Lecturer

Timothy W. Spenaus

Degrees and Certificates, Graduate

MASTER OF EDUCATION with majors in Educational Leadership and Instructional Technology
EDUCATION SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE Programs with majors in General Administration and Supervision, and a concentration in Charter School Administration; and Instructional Technology
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in College and University Teaching
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Online Teaching
DOCTOR OF EDUCATION with majors in Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, and Instructional Technology
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with majors in Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, and Instructional Technology, and a concentration in Higher Education Administration
BRIDGE GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Educational Technology, and Online Teaching

The Division of Administrative and Organizational Studies has as its primary goal the development and enhancement of leadership and technology in educational systems, organizations, and institutions. It is within the scope of this division to study emergent trends and educational innovations; to develop rationales for supporting educational change; and to present viable programs of study for advanced students in education which will enable them to function skillfully as educational leaders in facilitating change, and in developing and conducting on-going programs. Program areas, Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, and Instructional Technology, are under the guidance of this Division. Applicants are advised to obtain program materials from the Division and discuss them with an advisor prior to making application.

Educational Leadership and Policy Studies Programs

In this area the College offers the Master of Education in Educational Leadership, and doctoral degrees with a major in Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, as well as an educational specialist certificate program in General Administration and Supervision. The
master’s degree is a basic, entry-level program in this discipline designed to assist educators in improving their competence in leadership roles in schools and the community. The master’s program in Educational Leadership is approved by the Michigan Department of Education.

Individuals aspiring to positions such as building administrators, central office administrators, special education directors, higher education administrators, or other educational policy making positions in business, industry or government should undertake study at the specialist and doctoral levels in educational leadership and policy studies. At the specialist level individuals may seek an emphasis in elementary administration, secondary administration, special education administration, or the superintendent. The College offers certification programs in all areas of administration approved by the Michigan State Board of Education. In the doctoral programs individuals may emphasize educational foundations, general educational administration, or special education administration.

The doctoral program in Educational Leadership and Policy Studies is approved by the University Council for Educational Administration (UCEA).

Educational Leadership (Master of Education)

Admission: see page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: General requirements for the Master of Education degree may be found on page 98. This major in educational leadership is offered only as Plan B or C options as defined on page 98; specific requirements are as follows:

The required forty-three credits must include EDA 7620, 7660, 7670, 7675, 7690, 8650, 8990, I T 6135, ED 7999, and one course selected from: EDA 7640 or 7650.

EDA 7660, EDP 7350 and EER 7610 are required as part of the six-credit general professional (core) area.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. Students interested in emphasizing special education administration at the master’s level should consult with the advisor in that area to select courses.

Administration and Supervision, General (Education Specialist Certificate Program)

Admission: see page 98.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: Thirty-four to forty-three credits are required for this certificate predicated on the admission status of the applicant as cited below under curricular options A-D. Basic requirements are cited on page 98. Since this program is specifically designed to strengthen the individual background of teachers and administrators, all Plans of Work are developed in consultation with the appropriate advisor. This program is offered with a concentration in charter school administration. (I T 6135 cited in the following options is required only if not previously taken.)

Option A: Applicants with a Master's Degree in EDA (thirty-four credits): EDA 8620, 8630, 8990; EPS 8880, 9600; ED 7998; I T 6135; and electives: four credits.

Option B: Applicants with Master’s Degree other than in EDA (forty-three credits): EDA 7620, 7640 or 7650, 7660, 7670, 7675, 7690, 8630, 8650, 8990; ED 7998; and I T 6135.

Option C: Special Education Administration (forty-three credits): EDA 7670, 7675, 7690, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 8620, 8650; and I T 6135.

Option D: Charter School Administration (thirty-nine credits): EDA 7635, 7640 or 7650, 7685, 7690, 8611, 8630, 8650, 8990; ED 7998; and I T 6135.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Educational Leadership and Policy Studies (Doctoral Programs)

Admission: see page 100.

Both the Doctor of Education program and the Doctor of Philosophy program in Educational Leadership and Policy Studies require satisfactory completion of a Departmental written examination and the Miller Analogies Test. If students have taken the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), those scores may be accepted in lieu of the Miller Analogies test if the GRE was taken not more than three years prior to submission of application.

The Doctor of Education program is primarily for practicing educational administrators and as such requires demonstrative leadership experience with adults as a prerequisite for admission. This program is offered with a concentration in higher education administration.

The Doctor of Philosophy program requires evidence of past research efforts and interests as a prerequisite for admission. Applicants for this degree should be interested in careers which include a research emphasis.

Degree Requirements: The general requirements for the degrees are stated under Doctor of Education (Ed.D.) Requirements, see page 100. In addition, all students must complete at least a sixteen-credit sequence in the major. Specific requirements for the major are determined in consultation with the assigned advisor. A minimum six credits is required in doctoral seminars for non-majors. The research courses required are: EER 7630, EER 7650, and IT 9110 or EER 8992 for both doctoral programs. In addition, the Ed.D. student will take either EER 7870 or 8800. The Ph.D. student will take EER 8800 and either EER 7870 or 8820. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Instructional Technology Specialties

Each degree, certificate and endorsement program in Instructional Technology is designed to prepare persons for positions in educational institutions, business or industrial organizations, government and the military, and/or health care and other human services agencies. The newest technologies are incorporated into these programs, enabling the graduate to function in the ever-changing roles of this profession, including: instructional designer, developer, or researcher; advanced technology and e-learning specialist; media or learning resources consultant or manager; professor, teacher or curriculum specialist; faculty developer; technology coordinator and performance technologist, trainer, training manager, or consultant. Students can achieve advanced skills in specialty areas such as:

1. Instructional design and evaluation;
2. Performance improvement, training and organizational development;
3. Interactive technologies design and development;
4. e-learning and distance education;
5. Technology integration in the schools;
6. Instructional media design and production;
7. Research and publication in the field; and
8. Other emerging applications of instructional technology.
Further information can be found on the Instructional Technology Webpage at the following address: http://coe.wayne.edu/aos/it

Instructional Technology (Master of Education)

Admission: see page 98. The Graduate Record Examination may be required for those students with undergraduate grade point averages between 2.50 and 2.80. Contact the program area for further information.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: There are two program emphases at the Master's level: 1) Design and Performance Systems (minimum thirty-three credits); and 2) K-12 Technology Integration (minimum thirty-six credits). Each emphasis is directed toward different career opportunities. General requirements for the Master of Education may be found on page 98. This degree is offered only as a Plan C option, as defined under the general requirements section, see page 98. Courses required for the curricular emphases are:

Emphasis 1: IT 6110, 7100, 7140, 7150, 8150, 7940, and at least one Instructional Technology elective course. A technology elective is also recommended for those with limited technology skill or experience.

Emphasis 2: IT 6110, 7100, 7150, and IT 7980, plus a minimum of 17 credits from the following list: IT 5140, 6230, 6140, 7130, 7140, 7180, 7210, 7220, 7230, or 8120.

Requirements for the credits in General Professional Core (see page 99) courses vary in terms of the program emphasis. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Online Programs: Each of the two Instructional Technology M.Ed. program emphases is offered online. For further information on the online programs please Consult http://coe.wayne.edu/aos/it

Instructional Technology (Education Specialist Certificate Program)

Admission: see page 99. Three academic recommendations and a resume are required. Related work experience is expected of students who have no previous course work in instructional technology.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of thirty-one credits is required for this certificate. The Plan of Work for the Education Specialist Certificate in Instructional Technology is highly individualized. Basic certificate requirements may be found on page 99. Courses required are IT 8100 and 8110. Students who do not have a previous degree in IT will normally include additional courses from the M.Ed. plan of work (see above). The remainder of the plan of work is created by the student with the advice and approval of the advisor. The plan of work must present a coherent academic program with a clear area of focus.

Instructional Technology (Doctoral Program)

Admission: see page 100. Admission to the Ph.D. and Ed.D. programs in instructional technology requires completion of the Verbal, Quantitative and Writing sections of the Graduate Record Examination, four academic letters of recommendation, a statement of research interests, and a resume.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The general requirements for these degrees are stated on page 100. Core requirements in the major include IT 6110, 7100, 7150, 7320, 8100, 8110 and 8150. In addition, Ph.D. students are required to complete sixteen credits in IT professional focus areas; Ed.D. students are required to complete twenty-four credits in IT professional focus area. Students with a K-12 Technology Integration focus must take a minimum of six credits in Foundations of Education (Doctoral Seminars). Two courses are to be selected from EHP 9600, EDP 9310, EDS 9620, TED 9130, and EDA 9790. Eighteen credits in research courses are required in this program for both Ph.D. and Ed.D. students. Ph.D. students are to elect EER 7630, EER 7870, one of EER 7880, EER 8700, or EER 8800, plus I T 9105 and 9110. Additional coursework is required in a cognate area and in dissertation research requirements.

A minimum of ninety credits are required for a doctoral degree in Instructional Technology. All doctoral committees must include a minimum of two faculty members from Instructional Technology; three IT faculty members are preferred for Ph.D. students.

Educational Technology (Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Graduate Bridge Certificate in Educational Technology is designed to enhance the credentials of practitioners. For certified teachers, completion of this program leads to the additional endorsement to the Michigan teaching certificate in Educational Technology. Teachers with this certificate are expected to play leadership roles in selecting, planning, developing, implementing and evaluating technology applications in the teaching and learning process.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Instructional Technology if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Courses taken for this certificate will require students to incorporate technology into lessons, select strategies that promote the use and transfer of technological knowledge and skills for their own students. This program stresses fieldwork by requiring applicants to use Information-age Technology with their own students and to support colleagues’ use of technology-based resources.

Admission Requirements: see page 99. For candidates seeking the Educational Technology endorsement, a valid Michigan teaching certificate is required.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Education Technology requires a minimum of nineteen credits including fifteen credits of core courses and four elective credits to be chosen from the courses cited below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

CORE COURSES (15 credits)
- IT 5140 -- Producing / Evaluating Tech.-Based, Instr. Materials: Cr. 4
- IT 6140 -- Designing Web Applications for the Classroom: Cr. 4
- IT 6230 -- Internet in the K-12 Classroom: Cr. 4
- IT 7980 -- Capstone Seminar: K-12 Technology Integration: Cr. 3

ELECTIVE COURSES (4 credits):
- IT 7130 -- Facilitating Online, Face-to-face and Blended Learning: Cr. 4
- IT 7140 -- Web-based Courseware Development: Cr. 4
- IT 7210 -- Foundations of Distance Education: Cr. 4

Online Teaching (Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Graduate Bridge Certificate in Online Teaching is designed to prepare graduate students for teaching positions in online or other distance education settings in both the K-12 and higher education environments. The certificate provides students with essential knowledge and skills in pedagogy, course development, evaluation, instruction, and other aspects of the educational process in online learning environments.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Edu-

Administrative and Organizational Studies 105
cation degree with a major in Instructional Technology if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission Requirements: see page 99.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Online Teaching requires a minimum of eighteen credits including ten credits of core courses and eight elective credits to be chosen from the courses cited below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

CORE COURSES: (10-16 credits)
- IT 7130 -- Facilitation of Online and Face-to-Face Learning: Cr. 4
- IT 7210 -- Foundations of Distance Education: Cr. 4
- IT 8120 -- Practicum in Instructional Technology: Cr. 1-9

Upon consent of the Certificate Program Director, specific previous online teaching experience may be substituted for the IT 8120 course requirement. Note: this does not mean that credit will be given for practical experiences - only that this particular course requirement may be waived.

ELECTIVE COURSES: (2 required; 8 credits)
Select two courses from the following:
- IT 6140 -- Designing Web Tools for the Classroom: Cr. 4
- IT 6230 -- Internet in the Classroom: Cr. 4
- IT 7140 -- Interactive Course Design: Cr. 4
- IT 7220 -- Multimedia for Instruction: Cr. 4
- IT 7230 -- Advanced Multimedia for Instruction: Cr. 4
- IT 7310 -- Learning Management Systems: Cr. 4

College and University Teaching (Certificate Program)

The Graduate Certificate in College and University Teaching is designed to equip doctoral students with insight, skills and experience to excel as classroom instructors and members of the academic community.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. This program is open only to recent graduates of and students currently enrolled in a Wayne State University doctoral or terminal master’s program and who plan to seek faculty positions upon completing their degree.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of fifteen credits is required for this certificate including:
- IT 7310 -- Learning Management Systems: Cr. 4
- IT 8500 -- Strategies for Teaching in Higher Education: Cr. 4

Additional courses to meet the minimum number of credit hours are selected with advisor approval. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

For additional information, please contact: Dr. Timothy Spannaus, Program Director; 313-577-1728, or 313-577-1741.

Online Teaching (Certificate Program)

The Graduate Certificate Program in Online Teaching is designed to prepare students for teaching positions in online or other distance education settings in both the K-12 and higher education environments. The certificate provides students with essential knowledge and skills in pedagogy, course development, evaluation, instruction, and other aspects of the educational process in online learning environments.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of twelve credits is required for this certificate including:
- IT 7130 -- Facilitation of On-line and Face-to-Face Learning: Cr. 4
- IT 7210 -- Foundations of Distance Education: Cr. 4
- IT 8120 -- Practicum in Instructional Technology: Cr. 1-9

Additional courses to meet the minimum number of credit hours are selected with advisor approval. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

For additional information, please contact: Dr. Ke Zhang, Program Director; 313-577-1728, or 313-577-1679.

Educational Technology (State of Michigan Endorsement Recommendation)

This program allows currently certified teachers to obtain a recommendation from the College for a State of Michigan Endorsement in Educational Technology. The program can be combined with a Master’s Degree or Educational Specialist Certificate with an emphasis in K-12 Technology Integration. Teachers with this endorsement are expected to play a leadership role in selecting, planning, developing, implementing and evaluating technology applications in the P-12 setting. Candidates for this endorsement will complete projects that adhere to both the Michigan technology standards for teachers and the standards for the International Society for Technology in Education.

Endorsement Requirements: A minimum of eighteen credits is required for the endorsement, including IT 5140, 6140, 6230, 7980, and one elective course.

GRADUATE COURSES

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION (EDA)

7600 The Structure of American Education. Cr. 2
Major organizational, financial, administrative, legal and extra-legal problems affecting public education in the United States. Role of the educator in effecting change. (T)

7620 Introduction to Administration. Cr. 4
Conceptual framework of the administrative process; interrelationships between the person, the job, and the organizational setting; the way formal organizations, and political, social and economic factors influence administrative decision making. (T)

7635 Introduction to Charter School Leadership. Cr. 4
Knowledge and skills necessary to education organizational leadership, specifically to develop charter school educational leaders who can create school cultures that are conducive to school learning. (F)

7640 The Elementary School Principalship. Cr. 4
Prereq: teaching experience. For experienced teachers and administrators entering the field of elementary school administration.
Research findings and sources of information in the field. The principal's role in instructional leadership. A concurrent field experience is required with the lecture component of this course; specifications are provided in the course syllabus. (W,S)

7650 Secondary School Administration. Cr. 4
Prereq: teaching experience. Organization and administration of middle, junior and senior high schools. Analysis of administrative problems relating to curriculum improvement, staff personnel, guidance, instruction, school-community relations, and student activities. A concurrent field experience is required with the lecture component of this course; specifications are provided in the course syllabus. (F,S)

7660 Administrative Leadership in School-Community Relations and Public Relations. Cr. 4
Relationships between the school and the community; special reference to social change, community needs and the total school program; demographic and public relations techniques for school improvement, program development in special area, and millage campaigns in the context of the structure, function, and organization of the total educational system in a multicultural and pluralistic society. (T)

7670 Economic Issues in Education. Cr. 4
Economic issues in education at the local, intermediate, state, and federal levels. (W,S)

7675 Public School Finance and Budgeting. Cr. 4
Elementary and secondary public school finance and budgeting: legal foundations of school funding, how revenue is raised and distributed by states, the ways resources are allocated at the local district and school levels. (F,W)

7685 School Resource Allocation, Organizational Budgeting, and Facilities Management. Cr. 4
Development of business plans, fiscal accountability, reporting systems, and facilities management. (F)

7690 Introduction to Michigan School Law. Cr. 4
Constitutional and legal factors affecting Michigan public education. (T)

7800 Administration and Supervision of Special Education. Cr. 4
Professional problems; standards and procedures; references to history, development, philosophy, legal provisions, rules and regulations; major developments and trends at federal, state and local levels; services of other organizations and agencies. (F)

7810 Michigan Special Education Law. Cr. 4
Prereq: EDA 7800, or consent of instructor. Implications of statutes and regulations undergirding the education of the handicapped; educator's role in implementing, monitoring and influencing state and federal mandates for special education. (W)

7820 Emergent Policies in Special Education Administration. Cr. 2
Offered for S and U grades only. Discussion of research and literature relating to changing and emergent policies. (T)

7830 Practicum in Special Education Administration and Supervision. Cr. 3-6
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: EDA 7800, 7810, or consent of instructor. Supervised field-based experiences or individually contracted plan of supervised field study for special education administrators, curriculum resource consultants, supervisors, administrative consultants, and project directors. Multi-level practicum sites arranged. (T)

8611 Charter School Program Design and Evaluation. Cr. 4
Introduction to decision-making theory and methods of evaluation for charter school administrators. (W)

8620 School Personnel Administration. Cr. 4
Analysis of the personnel function in educational administration. (F,S)

8630 Supervision. Cr. 4
Basic issues in motivation, job satisfaction, and goal attainment in educational and human service organizations. Establishing productive supervisor/staff relations. Monitoring employee performance. (F,W)

8650 Staff Development and School Improvement. Cr. 2-6 (Max. 6)
A clinical experience in planning, design, and implementation of in-service and of staff development programs. (T)

8880 Workshop in Administrative and Organizational Studies. Cr. 1-10 (Max. 10)
Offered for S and U grades only. Practicum in the study of current problems affecting administrative and organizational studies. (I)
INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY (IT)

5140 Producing and Evaluating Technology-Based Instructional Materials. (LIS 6360) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Technological applications to education, training, and instruction within educational, industrial, and human services settings. Students examine, develop, and/or evaluate unique instructional programs. For educators and non-educators interested in exploring technological applications in education. (F,W)

5275 Training and Development. Cr.
Prereq: I T 3115 or I T 6110; I T 3125 or I T 7150; I T 3135. Creating, implementing, managing and evaluating effective training and development; strategizing to incorporate adult learning concepts; determining marketing strategies. (Additional requirements apply if elected for graduate credit.)

5285 Developing Technical Training. Cr. 3
Prereq: I T 3115 or I T 6110; I T 3125 or I T 7150; I T 3135. Foundations of effective technical training: planning and managing the technical training function; issues in course design and technical training. (Additional requirements apply if elected for graduate credit.)

6110 Design Thinking and Knowledge. (LIS 6350) Cr. 4
Exploring broad conceptions of design including all activities involved in generating intentional change via artifacts and experiences; design thinking and knowledge. (F,W)

6135 Technology Applications in School Administration. Cr. 3
Use of technology tools by school administrators; factors related to leadership and research in technology integration. Also offered online. (F)

6140 Designing Web Tools for the Classroom. Cr. 4
Design, development and evaluation of learning experiences using the World Wide Web. Students create and evaluates learning activities using the Web; creation of personal learning portal. Basics of HTML and common authoring tools. Also offered online. (F)

6230 Internet in the Classroom. Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 6140. Students use a variety of tools from the read/write web and explore their potential for use in K-12 education. Students also examine the use of online learning in the K-12 classroom. (W)

7100 Foundations of Instructional Technology. Cr. 3
Introduction to the field of instructional technology: careers, job roles, organizations, scholarly literature, requisite technology skills; introduction to course content and initial planning for student's programs. (F,W)

7110 Advanced Instructional Design Tools and Techniques. (LIS 7350) Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 6110. Exploration and application of those techniques, tools and competencies characteristic of expert designers. Topics include: use of design software, program design, advanced analysis techniques, motivation design, rapid prototyping, reducing design cycle time, designing instruction for diverse learner populations. (I)

7115 Understanding the Adult Learner. Cr. 4
Analysis of how adults learn: learner readiness, development, motivation. Developmental and learning theories, memory, creativity, experiential learning, and affective learning. Content based primarily on psychology of teaching and learning of adults; secondarily on application to instruction and training. (B)

7130 Facilitation of On-Line and Face-to-Face Learning. Cr. 4
Planning, presenting, and facilitating learning in blended, on-line, and face-to-face contexts. Topics include: leading discussions, creating and using formal and informal assessments of learning, use of course management system features and functions. (W)

7140 Interactive Course Design. (COM 8570) Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 6110; Windows and web literacy, or consent of instructor. Design, development and implementation of web-based courseware. Characteristics, advantages and limitations of the web as an instructional delivery system. Appropriate instructional strategies for the web. Use of contemporary development tools to create engaging, interactive, instructionally-sound web materials; design and development teams create and test a web-based instructional module. Also offered online. (F,W)

7150 Evaluation of Learning and Performance. Cr. 4

7180 Message Design for Learning. Cr. 4
Analysis and application of principles of perception, message design, and foundational research for publication of print and electronic materials. Includes use of color, shape, typography, and page and screen design principles. (B)

7210 Foundations of Distance Education. Cr. 4
Critical review of the theoretical foundations, principles, current status and future directions of distance education. Offered online. (F)

7220 Multimedia for Instruction. Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 6110; Windows and web literacy, or consent of instructor. Instructional design and development applied to multimedia instruction, such as games for learning. Instructional strategies for higher-order learning, including problem solving. Alternative design and development methodologies. Essential multimedia production tools. Also offered online. (B)

7230 Advanced Multimedia for Instruction. Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 7140 or 7220, or consent of instructor. Advanced topics in multimedia and web-based learning, including topics such as design, planning, production and editing of digital audio and video for use in multimedia websites and CDs/DVDs used for learning. (F)

7310 Learning Management Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 7140 or 7220. Design and implementation of systems to support e-learning and traditional delivery. Implementation of traditional courses in a generic LMS; interface of course materials to standards-based management systems, reusable learning objects, standards, and collaborative learning. Also offered online. (W)

7320 Human Performance Technology. Cr. 4
Fundamentals of human performance technology, performances, standards, tools and techniques for the performance improvement
consultant; analyzing jobs and tasks; improving individual performance; performance technology and instructional development strategies and tactics for performance improvement, performance support systems, organizational behavior; strategic planning and thinking; general processes; professional practices; human performances interventions of an instructional and non-instructional nature. Also offered online. (S)

7920 Strategic Planning for Training and Organization Improvement. Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 7320. Current organizational issues and new competencies in the training profession, respecting: growth of organizational intellectual capital, resolution of complex performance problems, transformation of organizational culture and engineering of change. (B)

8100 Background, Issues and Trends in Instructional Technology. Cr. 4
History of instructional technology practice and intellectual foundations; implication for current issues. Factors likely to affect the future of the field, including contributions of key leaders. Electronic communication techniques used to explore issues with others in the field. (F)

8110 Advanced Instructional Design Theory and Research. Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 6110. Analysis of theoretical foundations of instructional design and their application in design practice. Current design research and theory, future directions in design theory and practice. (W)

8120 Practicum in Instructional Technology. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)
Prereq: I T 6110. Offered for S and U grades only. Students design, develop, use, and evaluate instructional systems and subsystems in an educational, business, industrial, or human services setting. (F,W)

8130 Individual Projects in Instructional Technology. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Students develop instructional technology material packages and devices through individual design and production. (F,W)

8135 Technology Applications in Central Administration. Cr. 3
Use of technology tools and data by central administrators; factors related to central office leadership and research in technology integration. (W,S)

8150 Needs Assessment. Cr. 3
Needs assessment models, procedures and approaches. Bases for designing programs, validating programs, and assessing the validity of ongoing programs. Students undertake a needs assessment study to confirm the validity of the intents of a new or existing program. Also offered online. (F)

8180 Readings in Instructional Technology. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: nine credits in instructional technology. Individually-paced course: investigation of recent research studies and theoretical essays in the field. (F,W)

8320 Performance Consulting and Analysis. Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 7320. Practical application of principles of performance consulting to solve problems in large and small organizations. Topics include: role of performance consultant, identifying business needs, assessing performance, contracting techniques, managing the performance improvement process. Also offered online. (W)
Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies

Office: 263 Matthaei Building; 313-577-4249
Assistant Deans: Nate McCaughtry
Website: http://coe.wayne.edu/kinesiology/

Professors
Hermann-J. Engels, Mariane Fahlman, Jeffrey J. Martin, Nate McCaughtry

Associate Professors
Qin Lai, Bo Shen

Assistant Professors
Suzanna R. Dillon, Neha Gothe, Noel Kulik, Anne Murphy, Peter A. Roberts,

Lecturers
Judith S. Anderson, Amanda Esquivel, Linda Jimenez, Janne Postma,
Steven P. Singleton, Laurel Whalen

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF EDUCATION with a major in Health Education

MASTER OF EDUCATION with a major in Kinesiology, with concentrations in Exercise and Sport Science, Physical Education Pedagogy, and Wellness Clinician/Research

MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING with a major in Secondary Education and a concentration in Kinesiology (Physical Education Pedagogy) or Health Education

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Sports Administration, with concentrations in Interscholastic Athletic Administration, Intercollegiate Athletic Administration, Professional Sports Administration, or Commercial Sports Administration

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Kinesiology with concentrations in Exercise and Sport Science and Physical Education Pedagogy

BRIDGE GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Adapted Physical Education, Coaching, Elementary Physical Education, Health Education, and Secondary Physical Education

Graduate credit is awarded only for those courses taken in Wayne State students with a 3.0 (or above) upper division grade
Senior Rule Admission

Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Admission to Master’s Programs

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Assistantships, Scholarships and Financial Aid

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Admission to Master’s Programs

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Assistantships, Scholarships and Financial Aid

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Admission to Master’s Programs

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Admission to Master’s Programs

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Admission to Master’s Programs

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Admission to Master’s Programs

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.

Admission to Master’s Programs

A number of assistantships are available in the area of kinesiology. Application should be made to the Office of the Assistant Dean, 261 Matthaei Building. Scholarships, loans, work-study, and other types of financial aid are available through Wayne State University; contact the University Office of Financial Aid; 313-577-3378.
excess of baccalaureate degree requirements. Undergraduate and graduate courses combined may not exceed sixteen credits for the final semester of baccalaureate degree work. A Senior Rule student must register for at least one credit which is required for the undergraduate degree in order to be eligible for this status. Students who have completed all required registrations for the baccalaureate may not obtain Senior Rule status. Completion of the Application for Graduate Admission form is required, and students are advised to consult their advisors and the Office of University Admissions. Application deadlines for Senior Rule admission are the same as for regular graduate admission. Students who qualify and are recommended by the department or college will be admitted for one semester. Graduate admission will be regularized upon evidence that the student has completed all requirements for the bachelor's degree; it is the student's responsibility to provide this transcript.

As a courtesy, the University permits a student to pay undergraduate fees for the graduate courses elected in a Senior Rule status. It is recommended that students elect only courses numbered 5000-6999 in their Senior Rule semester.

Health Education (Master of Education)

Health Education is a professional field that is expanding rapidly, primarily because of recent Federal legislation that has emphasized health promotion and disease prevention as major priorities of national health and social policy. The goal of health education is to facilitate voluntary health-related behavioral and social change through application of the principles of the behavioral and social sciences. As such, health education is concerned with helping individuals and groups to assume responsibility for their health by learning and adopting behaviors, and by supporting social policies that can promote and maintain health. To this end, those earning a Master of Education with a major in health education develop competencies in: assessing individual and group needs for health education; planning, implementing, and evaluating effective health education programs; coordinating provisions for health education; acting as resource persons in health education; and communicating health and health education needs, concerns and resources. There are two different programs for this degree:

M.Ed in Health Education for those pursuing employment with health departments, hospitals, businesses, and other community agencies.

M.Ed in Health Education with a teaching endorsement in Health, grades 6-12

M.Ed. In Health Education

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The Master of Education with a major in health education degree is offered under the following plans:

Plan A: Thirty-six credits including an eight-credit thesis

Plan B: Thirty-six credits including a three credit project

Plan C: Thirty credits (neither thesis or project required)

Requirements for this degree include: general professional education courses; specialization courses and elective courses. Professional education courses and electives should be chosen in consultation with an advisor. A minimum g.p.a. of 3.0 is required for graduation. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

GENERAL PROFESSIONAL COURSES:
Students must select EER 7630 and one other course from the following general professional education courses.

EDP 5450 – Child Psychology: Cr. 3
EDP 5480 – Adolescent Psychology: Cr. 3
EDP 7350 – The Learning Process: Cr. 3
EER 7610 – Evaluation and Measurement: Cr. 3

EDP 5480 – Adolescent Psychology: Cr. 2-3
EDP 7350 – The Learning Process: Cr. 2-3
EER 7630 – Fundamentals of Statistics (required course): Cr. 3
KHS 5522 – Health Psychology: Cr. 3

Minimum: 6 credits

REQUIRED SPECIALIZATION COURSES:

H E 6350 – Health Education and the Nation’s Health: Cr. 3
H E 6420 – Introduction to Health Education Program Design: Cr. 3
H E 6530 – Principles and Practice of Health Education and Promotion: Cr. 3
H E 6550 – Teaching Methods in Health Education: Cr. 3
KHS 6540 – Workshop in KHS (approved topic): Cr. 3
KHS 8540 – Theories of Health Behavior: Cr. 3
KHS 7999 or 8999 -- Master’s Essay and Project, or Thesis: Cr. 3-8

Minimum: 25 credits

Elective Courses: Additional courses from a list approved by the advisor, to complete the thirty-six credits required for graduation.

— M.Ed. With Teaching Endorsement

Teachers who possess a current Michigan teaching certificate may earn a health teaching endorsement by selecting this option.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The professional preparation in Health Education leading to a Master of Education degree with a teaching endorsement in Health grades 6-12 requires a minimum of thirty credits and is divided into two general areas of study: specialization courses (twenty-four credits) and general professional courses (six credits) as outlined below. This option for the M.Ed in Health Education is offered as a Plan C option for which neither an essay/project or thesis is required.

PRE-REQUISITE COURSES

H E 2330 – First Aid and CPR: Cr. 3 (or certification)
H E 4340 – Family and Reproductive Health: Cr. 3 (or equivalent)

REQUIRED HEALTH EDUCATION COURSES: (24 credits)

H E 5220 – Health Behavior Change: Cr. 3
H E 5440 – Mental Health and Substance Abuse: Cr. 3
H E 5620 – Performance Based Assessment in Health Education: Cr. 3
H E 6350 – Health Education and the Nation’s Health: Cr. 3
H E 6500 – Comprehensive School Health Education: Cr. 3
H E 6550 – Teaching Methods and Techniques in Health Education: Cr. 3
KHS 6540 or KHS 7990 or RLL 6802
-- Workshop in KHS: Nutrition: Cr. 3
-- Special Problems in KHS: Cr. 1-3 (Max. 9)
-- Assessment and Differentiated Instr. for Diverse Learners: 6-12: Cr. 3
KHS 5522 – Health Psychology: Cr. 3

THREE GENERAL PROFESSIONAL COURSES (2 credits each)

CED 6700 – Role of the Teacher in Guidance: Cr. 2
EDP 5480 – Adolescent Psychology: Cr. 2-3
EDP 7350 – The Learning Process: Cr. 2-3
EER 7630 – Fundamentals of Statistics: Cr. 3
EHP 7600 – Philosophy of Education: Cr. 3
RLL 6802 -- Assessment and Differentiated Instr. for Diverse Learners: 6-12: Cr. 3

Total degree requirements: 30 credits

Kinesiology (Master of Education)

The Master of Education with a Major in Kinesiology is offered under three concentrations: Physical Education Pedagogy, Exercise and Sport Science, and Wellness Clinician/Research. Completion of this degree requires satisfaction of one of these specializations as outlined below.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division of Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies; for requirements, see page 18, and the section above on ‘Admission.’

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: This Master of Education with a major in Kinesiology degree is offered under the following options:

Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies 111
Plan A: A minimum of thirty credits including an eight credit thesis
Plan B: A minimum of thirty credits including a three credit project
Plan C: Thirty credits (neither thesis or project required)

Physical Education Pedagogy
(Master of Education)

This specialization is designed to prepare students for academic or professional careers in teaching physical education or physical activity leadership. It involves the study of concepts related to conducting physical activity programs, with an emphasis on those relating to school-based, community-based and sport-based contexts. This degree is intended to enable teachers certified in physical education to continue their studies in physical education pedagogy (including adapted physical education), and for teachers certified in other areas of education to obtain certification in physical education while simultaneously obtaining their graduate degree. As such, candidates for the program must hold a current Michigan teacher certification (but not necessarily in physical education).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: This Master of Education degree requires a minimum of thirty credits including major requirement/elective courses (minimum of twenty-four credits) and general professional courses (minimum of six credits). All courses are selected at the discretion and with the guidance of an advisor. A minimum g.p.a. of 3.0 is required for graduation. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

GENERAL PROFESSIONAL COURSES:
Students must elect a minimum of six general professional credits from the following courses:
- CED 6700 -- Role of the Teacher in Guidance: 2
- EDP 5450 -- Child Psychology: Cr. 2-3
- EDP 5480 -- Adolescent Psychology: Cr. 2-3
- EDP 7350 -- The Learning Process: Cr. 2-3
- EER 7630 -- Fundamentals of Statistics: Cr. 3
- EHP 7600 -- Philosophy of Education: Cr. 2-3
- KIN 7510 -- Cross-Cultural Issues in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KHS 5521 -- Physical Education Psychology: Cr. 3
- KIN 6630 -- Advanced Fitness and Adventure Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 6610 -- Advanced Elem. Movement Education and Dance: Cr. 3
- KIN 6320 -- Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription: Cr. 3
- KIN 5400 -- Inclusion in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 5410 -- PE for Students With Special Needs: Cr. 3
- KIN 5420 -- Sports and Recreation for Special Needs Children: Cr. 3
- KIN 5430 -- Practicum in PE for Exceptional Students: Cr. 3
- KIN 5530 -- Technology and Assessment in Kinesiology: Cr. 3
- KIN 6320 -- Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription: Cr. 3
- KIN 6610 -- Advanced Elem. Movement Education and Dance: Cr. 3
- KIN 6620 -- Advanced Sports Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 6630 -- Advanced Fitness and Adventure Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 7440 -- Research and Meth. in Phys. Ed. for Elem. School I: Cr. 3
- KIN 7450 -- Research and Meth. in Phys. Ed. for Elem. School II: Cr. 3
- KIN 7460 -- Research and Meth. in Phys. Ed. for Sec. School: Cr. 3
- KIN 7560 -- Achievement Motivation in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 8530 -- Motor Learning: Cr. 3

MAJOR REQUIREMENT/ELECTIVE COURSES:
Students must complete a minimum of twenty-four credits of specialization and elective courses in the areas of Kinesiology, Health, Sport Studies and Education. Sample courses to fulfill this requirement might include but are not limited to the following courses:
- KHS 6540 -- Workshop in KHS: Cr. 1-3
- KHS 7990 -- Special Problems in KHS: Cr. 1-3
- KHS 7999/8999 -- Master's Essay and Project, or Thesis: Cr. 3-8
- KIN 5400 -- Inclusion in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 5410 -- PE for Students With Special Needs: Cr. 3
- KIN 5420 -- Sports and Recreation for Special Needs Children: Cr. 3
- KIN 5430 -- Practicum in PE for Exceptional Students: Cr. 3
- KIN 5530 -- Technology and Assessment in Kinesiology: Cr. 3
- KIN 6320 -- Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription: Cr. 3
- KIN 6610 -- Advanced Elem. Movement Education and Dance: Cr. 3
- KIN 6620 -- Advanced Sports Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 6630 -- Advanced Fitness and Adventure Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 7440 -- Research and Meth. in Phys. Ed. for Elem. School I: Cr. 3
- KIN 7450 -- Research and Meth. in Phys. Ed. for Elem. School II: Cr. 3
- KIN 7460 -- Research and Meth. in Phys. Ed. for Sec. School: Cr. 3
- KIN 7560 -- Achievement Motivation in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 8530 -- Motor Learning: Cr. 3

Exercise and Sport Science
(Master of Education)

This graduate degree in kinesiology with an exercise and sport science concentration is designed to prepare students on the knowledge and skill in sport and fitness activities, psychology of exercise and sport, apply knowledge about human movement systems to fitness/wellness, and analyze and evaluate human performance of individuals in various age groups and at differing fitness levels.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: Thirty credits are required. Students selecting this program will concentrate in one of four areas: biomechanics, exercise physiology, motor control/development/learning, or exercise and sport psychology.

REQUIRED COURSES:
- EER 7630 -- Fundamentals of Statistics: Cr. 3
- KIN 5523 -- Exercise Physiology: Cr. 3
- KIN 6310 -- Physiology of Exercise II: Cr. 3
- KIN 7560 -- Biomechanical Analysis of Motor Activity: Cr. 3
- KIN 8530 -- Motor Learning: Cr. 3

CULMINATING EXPERIENCE (one of the following):
- KHS 7999/8999/8750 -- Master's Essay and Project, or Thesis, or Graduate Internship: Cr. 3-8

ELECTIVE COURSES: as approved by advisor to complete the thirty credits required for graduation.

Secondary Education with a Concentration in Kinesiology
(Master of Arts in Teaching)

This program prepares students for the teaching profession or academic studies in physical education pedagogy. Students study the physiological, psychological, and sociological bases of human movement; instructional methodologies; teacher education; and school curricula through a combination of intensive academic practical and research activities.

This M.A.T. degree is designed to enable individuals with a Bachelor's degree in a non-teaching field to attain a Master's degree, while simultaneously acquiring Michigan teacher certification. The degree is comprised of three sequential components: post-bachelor prerequisite courses, teacher certification courses, and Master's degree finalization courses. After completion of the post-bachelor prerequisite coursework, students apply for graduate status in the College of Education, develop a graduate plan of work, and complete the remaining two areas of coursework. Students obtain teacher certification after completion of the second component of the program and typically begin teaching employment while they complete the Master's finalization coursework. For more details see the Graduate Student Handbook at http://www.kinesiology.wayne.edu

NOTE: Teaching candidates certified after July 1, 2004 are required by the State of Michigan Department of Education to obtain First Aid and Adult and Child CPR certification before they can be recommended for the Michigan Teaching Certificate.

Admission Requirements:

1) Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university. Regular admission requires a minimum 2.75 grade point average. Qualified admission requires a minimum 2.5 grade point average.

2) A minimum 3.0 grade point average in prerequisite coursework and with a 'C' or better grade in all coursework.

3) Successful completion of the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC) Basic Skills Examination. MTTC Basic Skills Examination scores must be furnished directly to Wayne State University by the MTTC testing agency: Evaluation Systems Group of Pearson, When registering for the MTTC, select "Wayne State University (31)"
as a "College or University to Receive Scores". Students whose examination scores were not released to Wayne State University should request an original score report from Evaluation Systems Group of Pearson. An original score report is required by the Michigan Department of Education for verification of test scores.

4) Verification of experience working with children.
5) State of Michigan Criminal Background check.
6) Copy of transcript evaluation for teaching major and minor.

7) Admission to the Graduate School (see page 18).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: Students must complete at least forty credits preceded by any identified prerequisites. Teacher certification is required degree completion. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively. Courses offered in the three components of the program are as follows:

POST-BACHELOR PREREQUISITE COURSES

KIN 3400 -- Lifespan Growth and Development: Cr. 3
KIN 3550 -- (W) Motor Learning and Control: Cr. 3
KIN 5400 -- Inclusion in Physical Education: Cr. 3
KIN 5530 -- Technology and Assessment in Kinesiology: Cr. 3
KIN 5580 -- Pediatric Exercise Physiology: Concepts and Applications: Cr. 3
KIN 6610 -- Advanced Elementary Movement Education and Dance Cr 3
KIN 6620 -- Advanced Sports Education Cr 3
KIN 6630 -- Advanced Fitness and Adventure Education Cr 3

TEACHER CERTIFICATION COURSES

EDP 6210 -- Foundations of Educational Psychology: Cr 3
KIN 5780 -- Student Teaching and Seminar I: Cr. 6
KIN 5790 -- Student Teaching and Seminar II: Cr. 4
KIN 7440 -- Research and Methods in PE for Elem. School I: Cr. 3
KIN 7450 -- Research and Methods in PE for Elem. School II: Cr. 3
KIN 7460 -- Research and Methods in PE for Sec. School: Cr. 3
KIN 7510 -- Socio-Cultural Issues in Physical Education: Cr. 3
RLL 6121 -- Teaching Reading in Content Area: Grades 6-12: Cr. 3

Sports Administration (Master of Arts)

This program is designed to prepare students for a career within the broad spectrum of sports programs, agencies, and related organizations. Students may specialize in one of four areas of concentration: intercollegiate athletic administration, intercollegiate athletic administration, commercial sports administration, or professional sports administration. Students may custom-design their curriculum through internships and elective coursework as approved by their advisor.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: This Master of Arts degree is offered as a Plan C option. Plan C requires thirty-four credits in course work including twenty-five credits in required courses, with the remaining credits from courses to be selected in consultation with an advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES:

KHS 6570 -- Sports Marketing : Cr. 3
KHS 6660 -- Risk Management in Physical Ed and Sports: Cr. 3
KHS 6681 -- Equity and Access in Sport: Cr. 2
KHS 7500 -- Research Methods: Cr. 4
KHS 7540 -- Concepts in H.E., P.E. and Recreation Management: Cr. 3
KHS 7581 -- Sport Finance: Cr. 3
KHS 8750 -- Internship in KHS: Cr. 4
KIN 6410 -- Introduction to Sports Administration: Cr. 3

Selected Courses: Additional courses from a list approved by the advisor to complete the minimum of thirty credits required for graduation. A minimum of twenty-four of these thirty credits required for graduation must be earned in courses within the Division of Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies.

Physical Education, Adapted (Teaching Endorsement)

This program leads to a state teaching endorsement as a "teacher of students requiring adapted physical education" (SP endorsement). The program requires twenty-four credits in approved special education and adapted physical education courses. The requirements for the Adapted Physical Education endorsement can be completed as part of a graduate program leading to a Master of Education (M.Ed) with a Major in Kinesiology (Physical Education Pedagogy).

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate in physical education or any area of special education.

ENDORSEMENT REQUIREMENTS

KIN 5400 -- Inclusion in PE: Cr. 3
KIN 5410 -- PE for Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
KIN 5420 -- Sports and Recreation for Special Needs Children: Cr. 3
KIN 5430 -- Practicum in P E for Exceptional Students: Cr. 3
SED 5030 -- Education of Exceptional Children: Cr. 3
SED 5110 -- Intro.: Cognitive Impairment and Educ. Interventions: Cr. 3
SED 5260 -- Instructional Strategies: Exceptional Learners: Cr. 3
SED 5600 -- Support and Collaboration for Inclusive Teaching: Cr. 3
Total: 24 credits

Physical Education, Adapted (Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Graduate Bridge Certificate in Adapted Physical Education leads to an endorsement to the Michigan teaching certificate in physical education for individuals with disabilities. As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Kinesiology Pedagogy (Physical Education) if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate with an endorsement in either physical education or any area of special education.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Adapted Physical Education requires a minimum of twenty-four credits as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (24 credits)

KIN 5400 -- Inclusion in Physical Education: Cr. 3
KIN 5410 -- Physical Education for Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
KIN 5420 -- Sports and Recreation for Special Needs Children: Cr. 3
KIN 5430 -- Practicum in Adapted Physical Education: Cr. 3
SED 5030 -- Education of Exceptional Children: Cr. 3
SED 5110 -- Intro. to Cognitive Impairment and Educational Interventions: Cr. 3
SED 5260 -- Strategies: Exceptional Learners: Cr. 3
SED 5600 -- Collaborative Support for Inclusive Education: Cr. 3
Coaching (Bridge Graduate Certificate)
The Graduate Bridge Certificate in Coaching enhances the knowledge and expertise of aspiring and practicing coaches at all levels and advances existing coaching practices through evaluation and application of current research. The principles covered in this program apply to all coaching endeavors and are not specific to any one sport.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Arts degree with a major in Sports Administration if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Coaching requires a minimum of twelve credits including nine credits of core courses and three elective credits to be chosen from the courses cited below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

CORE COURSES: (9 credits)
- KIN 5510 -- Coaching Principles and Certification: Cr. 3
- KHS 6660 -- Risk Management in Physical Education and Sports: Cr. 3
- KHS 7540 -- Concepts of Mgt. in Physical Education, & Recreation: Cr. 3

ELECTIVE COURSES: (3 credits)
- KHS 7300 -- Interscholastic Athletic Directing: Cr. 3
- KHS 7310 -- Collegiate Athletic Administration: Cr. 3

Physical Education, Elementary
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)
The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Elementary Physical Education leads to an endorsement to the Michigan elementary teaching certificate in Physical Education (6-8). Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area exam will earn the endorsement.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Kinesiology Pedagogy (Physical Education) if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan elementary teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Elementary Physical Education requires a minimum of twenty-four credits as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (24 credits)
- KIN 5400 -- Inclusion in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 5530 -- Technology and Assessment in Kinesiology: Cr. 3
- KIN 5580 -- Pediatric Exercise Physiology: Cr. 3
- KIN 6610 -- Advanced Movement Education and Dance: Cr. 3
- KIN 6620 -- Advanced Sports Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 6630 -- Advanced Adventure and Fitness Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 7440 -- Research and Methods in PE for Elementary Children I: Cr. 3
- KIN 7450 -- Research and Methods in PE for Elementary Children II: Cr. 3

Health Education
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)
The goal of health education is to facilitate voluntary health-related behavioral and social change through application of the principles of the behavioral and social sciences. Health education is concerned with helping individuals and groups to assume responsibility for their health by learning and adopting behaviors, and by supporting social policies that can promote and maintain health.

The Graduate Bridge Certificate in Health Education leads to an endorsement to the Michigan elementary teaching certificate in Health. Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area exam will earn the endorsement. As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Health Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Health Education requires a minimum of twenty-four credits as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (24 credits)
- HE 5220 -- Health Behavior Change: Cr. 3
- HE 5440 -- Mental Health and Substance Abuse: Cr. 3
- HE 5620 -- Performance Based Assessment in Health Education: Cr. 3
- HE 6350 -- Health and the Nation's Health: Cr. 3
- HE 6500 -- Comprehensive School Health Education: Cr. 3
- HE 6550 -- Teaching Methods and Techniques in Health Education: Cr. 3
- KHS 5522 -- Health Psychology: Cr. 3
- KHS 6540 -- Workshop in Health Education in Nutrition: Cr. 3

Physical Education, Secondary
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)
The Graduate Bridge Certificate in Secondary Physical Education leads to an endorsement to the Michigan secondary teaching certificate in Physical Education (6-12). Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area exam will earn the endorsement. As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Kinesiology Pedagogy (Physical Education) if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan secondary teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Secondary Physical Education requires a minimum of twenty-four credits as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (24 credits)
- KIN 5400 -- Inclusion in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 5530 -- Technology and Assessment in Kinesiology: Cr. 3
- KIN 5580 -- Pediatric Exercise Physiology: Cr. 3
Dissertation Courses: thirty dissertation credits. meet the total requirement of ninety credits. Doctoral seminar courses as approved: Six credits.

REQUIREMENTS FOR BOTH CONCENTRATIONS

Exercise and Sport Science concentration (25 credits total):

1. **Physical Education Pedagogy concentration (24 credits total):**
   - KHS 9600 -- Doctoral Sem. in Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Studies: Cr. 3
   - KIN 7460 -- Research and Methods in Phys. Ed. for Sec. School Students: Cr. 3
   - KIN 7510 -- Socio-cultural Issues in Physical Education: Cr. 3.

Kinesiology (Doctoral Program)

The Ph.D. program in Kinesiology will prepare students to become teachers and researchers at academic institutions and other venues requiring Ph.D.-trained professionals. The exercise and sport science concentration offers students unique research opportunities in an urban setting as well as study and research options with other units such as nutrition and food science, physical therapy and the school of medicine. The physical education pedagogy concentration students benefit from a strong faculty research program in physical education pedagogy and access to other units in the College of Education. These provide students with both a unique and wide range of study.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** The general requirements for this degree are stated on page 100. For the Ph.D. program in Kinesiology, the core courses provide a background in the respective concentrations. The statistics/research methods courses provide background in the design of research protocols and subsequent analysis of data. The doctoral seminar courses provide the opportunity to interact with other doctoral students in a setting that promotes the discussion of specific research topics. The cognate/elective courses supplement the knowledge base for the student’s research. The dissertation credits allow the students to design and implement a program of original research culminating in a dissertation.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. Students may enroll on a full-time or part-time basis but must complete requirements within seven years of admission.

**REQUIRED CORE COURSES**

Physical Education Pedagogy concentration (24 credits total):
- KHS 9600 -- Doctoral Sem. in Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Studies: Cr. 3
- KIN 7460 -- Resch. and Meth. in Physical Ed. for Elem. School Children I: Cr.3
- KIN 7460 -- Research and Methods in Phys. Ed. for Sec. School Students: Cr. 3
- KIN 7510 -- Socio-Cultural Issues in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 7560 -- Achievement Motivation in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- KIN 8400 -- Research in Physical Education: Cr. 3
- Six additional credits of approved Kinesiology courses

Exercise and Sport Science concentration (25 credits total):
- KHS 8700 -- Research in Psycho-Social Dimensions of Physical Activity: Cr. 3
- KHS 9600 -- Doctoral Sem. in Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Studies: Cr. 3
- KIN 6310 -- Physiology of Exercise II: Cr. 3
- KIN 6530 -- Motor Learning: Cr. 3
- KIN 8540 -- Theories in Motor Development: Cr. 3
- Six additional credits of approved Kinesiology courses

**REQUIREMENTS FOR BOTH CONCENTRATIONS**

Statistics and research methods courses as approved: fifteen credits.

Doctoral seminar courses as approved: Six credits.

Cognate courses: Ten credits in the student’s area of interest.

Elective courses: Additional courses in student's area of interest to meet the total requirement of ninety credits.

Dissertation Courses: thirty dissertation credits.

**GRADUATE COURSES**

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

Students are strongly advised to visit the KHS website (http://coe.wayne.edu/kinesiology/) to verify the current schedule of planned course offerings.

**HEALTH EDUCATION (H E)**

5220 Health Behavior Change. Cr. 3
- Principles of behavior modification; theories of health behavior and program planning as they relate to health promotion and wellness. (B)

5440 Mental Health and Substance Abuse. Cr. 3
- Prereq: H E 2310 or H E 3300. Identification, treatment, and prevention of mental health/substance abuse problems. How school-age children and their families are affected by these problems; role of the teacher. (T)

5500 Evaluation and Measurement in Kinesiology and Health. Cr. 3
- Prereq: admission to College of Education Level 2. Elementary statistical methods and evaluative techniques applied to health and kinesiology. Test construction and standard measurement approaches. (I)

5620 Performance Based Assessment in Health Education. Cr. 3
- Prereq: admission to College of Education Level 2; successful completion of 15 credits in H E courses. Assessment and evaluative techniques applied to health education, including test construction and performance-based assessment. Designed to meet assessment and evaluative competencies required for entry-level health teachers in Michigan. (S)

5780 Directed Student Teaching. Cr. 10
- Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: admission to student teaching as listed in the undergraduate handbook. Secondary school teaching experience. (F,W)

6350 Health Education and the Nation's Health. Cr. 3
- Introductory course for graduate health program. Current national health status; contributory factors including: policies, controversies, hazards, proposed solutions to problems in the health care system and delivery of health care. (B)

6420 Introduction to Health Education Program Design. Cr. 3
- Prereq: graduate major in Health Education, undergraduate major in Community Health Education Level 2. Overview of health education program process in all practice settings. Introduction to needs assessment, objective writing, staff training, and evaluation in health education. (B)

6430 (WI) School Health Curriculum. Cr. 3
- Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: H E 3330 or H E 6500. Principles and application of school health programming. Philosophy and foundations of health education, conducting a needs assessment and design instruction based on the assessment, implementing and evaluating the instruction, implementation of skills in a secondary
classroom, assessment of the process. Satisfies General Education program Writing Intensive requirement for health teaching majors. (F,W)

6500 Comprehensive School Health Education. Cr. 3
Open only to major or minor in health education. Prereq: graduate standing; or H E 2310, H E 3300, H E 3440, H E 4340, H E 5440 and admission to College Level 2. Overview of comprehensive school health education. Study of major comprehensive health curricula with intensive training in the Michigan Model. This class leads to certification to teach the Michigan Model in public schools. (W)

6501 Measurement and Evaluation in Community Health Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: H E 6420 or consent of instructor. Frameworks, principles, and strategies for evaluating health education programs. (Y)

6530 Principles and Practice of Health Education and Health Promotion. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing and H E 6420 or consent of instructor. Principles and application of health education programs in the community or health care setting. Consultation skills, marketing and motivational strategies within the role of the health educator. (B)

6550 Teaching Methods and Techniques in Health Education. Cr. 3
Strategies employed in dissemination of health information in the community and school system. Integration of cognitive skills, behavior change theory, and classroom management to produce effective health instruction. (B)

KINESIOLOGY (KIN)

5100 Anatomical and Physiological Bases of Physical Activity. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Basic anatomical and physiological principles that have direct application to physical activity programming in the K-12 school setting and in community-based physical activity settings. The course will include practical application experiences to illustrate the theoretical knowledge base. (F)

5110 Motor Learning and Development. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Principles and practices that affect the learning and development of motor skills from birth to early adulthood. Study of theories of motor development, motor learning, and motor control; motor skill classification and games classification; developmental and motor learning stages; methodological considerations including how to measure and assess motor learning in field-based situations; and professional applications of the motor learning and development in physical education and physical activity programming. (F)

5200 Effective Teaching and Instructional Practices. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Effective teaching and instructional practices in physical education and physical activity. Study of the learning process, factors that influence the learning process, effective teaching skills, effective task presentation and content development, and management of and motivation in the learning environment. Research on effective teaching practices, including behavior management, in quality physical education and physical activity programs. (F)

5210 Movement Education. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Prereq: KIN 5200. Advanced study of elementary movement education through and in-depth analysis of Grahamis movement skill themes. Study of movement concepts, skill themes, curriculum design, and the implementation of activities in a practical application. Students will also investigate research supporting the inclusion of movement education in quality physical education and physical activity programs. (F)

5220 Sports I. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Prereq: KIN 5200. This course is designed for students to learn sports across three categories: tag, invasion, and field games. Students will learn multiple sports from each category and will be able to make extensions to many other sports in that category. In addition to instructional strategies, basic concepts, and planning for effective teaching, students will become familiar with the Sport Education Model and Tactical Games Approach. (F)

5230 Sports II. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Prereq: KIN 5200. This course is designed for students to learn sports across two categories: target and net/wall games. Students will learn multiple sports from each category and will be able to make extensions to many other sports in that category. The specific instructional strategies, basic concepts, and planning for effective teaching will be focused and the sport education model will be further developed. Meanwhile, other instructional models for physical education, such as cooperative learning, teaching game for understanding, and teaching personal and social responsibility, will be introduced. (F)

5240 Fitness Instruction. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Prereq: KIN 5200. Introduction to instructing children, youth, adolescents, and young adults in group fitness activities both in a physical activity environment and community setting. Instructional strategies, basic concepts, and planning for teaching group fitness as well as using basic technology to enhance teaching will be taught. (S)

5250 Adventure and Outdoor Pursuits. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Prereq: KIN 5200. Instructing youth in adventure activities and outdoor pursuits. Basic principles and concepts behind teaching youth how to be physically active in the outdoors; planning appropriate instructional strategies. Content might include lessons focusing on initiatives and trust activities appropriate for school-aged youth as well rock climbing, hiking, kayaking, and orienteering. (S)

5260 Aquatic Leadership. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Prereq: KIN 5200. Leadership responsibilities in the area of aquatics. Emphasis on a broad range of aquatic experiences and teaching methodologies including swimming and rescue skills necessary to complete certification as an American Red Cross Water Safety Instructor and Lifeguard. The course will also include program development, including programming for individuals with disabilities, risk management, and staff management. (W)

5350 Exercise Science Internship. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: KIN 6320, H E 2330; admission to College Level 2. Supervised experience in health and exercise programs with various populations at approved sites. (T)

5400 Inclusion in Physical Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 3400 or KIN 5110; admission to College Level 2. Discussion of historical and contemporary issues in adapted physical activity; instruction on appropriate evidence-based intervention strategies for individuals with varying disabling conditions; techniques for adapting the environmental conditions to improve performance and attending behaviors; and designing, implementing, and evaluating individualized programs of physical activity for individuals with emerging disabilities that face the community. (F)

5410 Adapted Aquatics Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 5400; admission to College Level 2. This course includes developing and implementing swimming and water-related activities designed to meet the needs of special populations. The
course includes movement exploration and water orientation, swim instruction, fitness instruction, facilities and equipment.

5420 Disability and Sports Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 5400; admission to College Level 2. This course will address teaching and coaching of developmental, recreational, and competitive sports across school-based and community-based settings including Paralympic, Special Olympic and deaf sport; and wheelchair and ambulatory sports for various age groups.

5425 Assessment and Service Delivery in Adapted Physical Education. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Prereq: KIN 5400. This course addresses how to appropriately and accurately select, administer and interpret assessment results for adapted physical education purposes; use assessment results to design and implement effective adapted physical education programs for PK-12 populations of students with disabilities; and participate collaboratively in the individualized education program (IEP) process.

5430 Leadership Training and Practicum in Adapted Physical Education Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 5400, KIN 5410, KIN 5420; admission to College Level 2. Offered for S and U grades only. Prepares adapted physical education specialists for leadership positions in K-12 adapted physical education programs and community-based adapted physical activity programs. Includes directed fieldwork in adapted physical education as required by the State of Michigan.

5510 Coaching Principles and Certification. Cr. 3
Specific topics on the coach and the athlete in areas of administration, motor learning, physical growth, motor skill acquisition, philosophy, psychology, and sociology.

5530 Technology and Assessment in Kinesiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 5200, 5210, 5220 and 5240.; admission to College Level 2. Current methods and activities for assessment in physical education and physical activity programming. Course also includes the use of technology in physical education and physical activity programming.

5550 Health and Physical Education for the Elementary School Teacher. Cr. 3
Required for Elementary Education program. Broad content knowledge of developmentally appropriate physical education and health education for children in grades K-6.

5580 Pediatric Exercise Physiology: Concepts and Applications. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 2870 with grade of C or above. Contemporary physiological concepts as related to exercise and physical performance capacity in children, and their practical applications.

5600 Socio-cultural Issues in Physical Activity. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level II or Graduate Student Contemporary and historical perspective on socio-cultural and philosophical issues that influence American youth and instruction in a physical activity setting, including race, gender, sexuality, obesity, and urbanization.

5770 Physical Activity Leadership Internship. Cr. 7
Level II admission to the College of Education. Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. Individually arranged, supervised, educational and professional experience at an approved on-campus or off-campus based internship site. Opportunities to organize and conduct physical activity leadership responsibilities under close supervision. Through this type of exposure, the student will receive practical, on-the-job experience in one or more types of physical activity leadership.

5780 Student Teaching and Seminar I. Cr. 10 (FLD: 0; SMR: 0)
Prereq: consent of kinesiology student teaching coordinator; Level 2 admission to College of Education. Offered for S and U grades only. Elementary experience in student teaching in the schools for students pursuing physical education teacher certification. Includes weekly seminar, covering topics related to teaching physical education in schools.

6100 Methods of Group Exercise Instruction. Cr. 2
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing; prereq: KIN 3570. This course will provide students the opportunity to gain fitness leadership knowledge and ability of how to safely instruct a group exercise class.

6150 ECG Interpretation. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to Level 2, BIO 2870. This course provides students with an understanding of ECG and how to interpret static and dynamic ECG strips. It gives the opportunity for students to gain a basic knowledge of ECG and how to recognize normal and abnormal ECGs.

6210 Physical Activity and Cognition. Cr. 3
Open only to students with junior, senior, or graduate standing. An overview of physical activity as it relates to cognitive functioning across the lifespan. Exploration of measures of physical activity, neuropsychological test batteries assessing various domains of cognitive functioning. Review studies examining the effect of physical activity on cognition and its underlying mechanisms.

6310 (PSL 6010) Physiology of Exercise II. (P T 6310) Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 3570; BIO 2870 or equiv. with grade of C or above. Metabolic, neuromuscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory adjustments to acute and chronic exercise in health and disease, including body composition and weight control, nutritional considerations, and the effects of different environments on exercise performance.

6320 Fitness Assessment and Exercise Prescription. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 3570; BIO 2870 or equiv. with grade of C or above or KIN 6310; admission to College of Education Level 2. Physiological principles of physical fitness, including health and fitness appraisal, body composition assessment, and exercise prescription guidelines.

6410 Introduction to Sports Administration. Cr. 3
Current categories of competitive sports and athletics identified and analyzed to determine potential administrative positions in their structures and the qualifications necessary for each position.

6610 Advanced Elementary Movement Education and Dance. Cr. 3
Advanced study of elementary movement education through in-depth analysis of Graham's (2011) movement skill themes, as well as dance education K-12. Students investigate research supporting inclusion of movement education and dance in quality physical education programs.

6620 Advanced Sports Education. Cr. 3
Advanced study of the theory underlying the four main sport categories: invasion, net/wall, target, and field. Students investigate research on teaching of sport in quality physical education programs, and curriculum models including Teaching Games for Understanding Sport Education models.

6630 Advanced Fitness and Adventure Education. Cr. 3
Advanced study of adventure and fitness education, K-12. Research supporting its inclusion in quality physical education programs. Elementary and secondary adventure education; elementary and secondary fitness education. Use of technology to enhance physical education and assessment.
7440 Research and Methods in Physical Education for Elementary School Children I. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 6610, KIN 6620, KIN 6630. Developmental approach to teaching elementary physical education in the schools. Theories and research that serve as the foundation for student learning in quality elementary physical education programs. Movement concepts, fundamental motor skills, curriculum design; implementation of activities in a practicum application. (F)

7450 Research and Methods in Physical Education for Elementary School Children II. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 7740. Continuation of KIN 7440. Developmentally-appropriate practices in elementary physical education: educational dance, educational gymnastics, games, adventure education, fitness activities. Curriculum design and lesson development within practicum experiences. (W)

7460 Research and Methods in Physical Education for Secondary School Students. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 7740. How to teach secondary physical education. Topics include: pedagogies of sport, adventure, fitness, and dance education; lesson planning, classroom and risk management, teaching styles; assessment, philosophies and underlying research. (W)

7510 Socio-Cultural Issues in Physical Education. Cr. 3
Contemporary and historical perspective on socio-cultural and philosophical issues that influence American public schooling and physical education teacher preparation, including race, class, gender, sexuality, and urbanization. (F)

7530 Research in Teaching in Physical Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor prior to registration. Enhancement of understanding of achievement motivation from a multi-theory perspective. (F)

7560 Risk Management in Physical Education and Sports. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 7740. How to teach secondary physical education. Topics include: pedagogies of sport, adventure, fitness, and dance education; lesson planning, classroom and risk management, teaching styles; assessment, philosophies and underlying research. (W)

7440 Research and Methods in Physical Education for Elementary School Children I. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 6610, KIN 6620, KIN 6630. Developmental approach to teaching elementary physical education in the schools. Theories and research that serve as the foundation for student learning in quality elementary physical education programs. Movement concepts, fundamental motor skills, curriculum design; implementation of activities in a practicum application. (F)

7450 Research and Methods in Physical Education for Elementary School Children II. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 7740. Continuation of KIN 7440. Developmentally-appropriate practices in elementary physical education: educational dance, educational gymnastics, games, adventure education, fitness activities. Curriculum design and lesson development within practicum experiences. (W)

7460 Research and Methods in Physical Education for Secondary School Students. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 7740. How to teach secondary physical education. Topics include: pedagogies of sport, adventure, fitness, and dance education; lesson planning, classroom and risk management, teaching styles; assessment, philosophies and underlying research. (W)

7510 Socio-Cultural Issues in Physical Education. Cr. 3
Contemporary and historical perspective on socio-cultural and philosophical issues that influence American public schooling and physical education teacher preparation, including race, class, gender, sexuality, and urbanization. (F)

7530 Research in Teaching in Physical Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor prior to registration. Enhancement of understanding of achievement motivation from a multi-theory perspective. (F)

7560 Risk Management in Physical Education and Sports. Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 7740. How to teach secondary physical education. Topics include: pedagogies of sport, adventure, fitness, and dance education; lesson planning, classroom and risk management, teaching styles; assessment, philosophies and underlying research. (W)

5521 Physical Education Psychology. Cr. 3
Research on teacher-affect, behavior, and cognition in the areas of teacher efficacy, stress, attitudes, knowledge, and class management. Student-related topics include motivation, efficacy/competence, attitude, self-esteem development, knowledge, affect, learned helplessness, meaningfulness, alienation in physical education. (F)

5522 Health Psychology. Cr. 3
Foundations of health, research methods, biological foundations of health/illness, stress, nutrition, obesity, eating disorders, substance abuse and health, cardiovascular disease, diabetes and health, exercise and cancer; HIV, AIDS, and health; pain management and patient behavior, complementary and alternative medicine, health psychology across the life span. (F/W)

5523 Exercise Psychology. Cr. 3
Quality of life, self-esteem, mood, stress management, personality and exercise, coping with injury, exercise models and theories, motivational determinants of exercise, strategies for exercise adherence, peak moments and common exercise concerns; gender, children/ youth, and older adult exercise issues, exercise guidelines for promoting optimal mood states. (F/W)

5740 Facility Planning, Design and Construction. Cr. 3
Process of planning, design and construction from dream of a new facility through its completion and opening for business. Methods of working with architects, consultants, engineers and contractors to design and build sports and recreation facilities that optimally support the programs that will use them. Overview of latest concepts, trends, and innovations in activity-related facilities. (F/W)

6540 Workshop in Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of advisor prior to registration. Exploration of topics of current interest for the profession. (S)

6550 Publicity, Promotion and Public Relations. Cr. 2
Practical marketing methods and procedures used in promotion of athletics and related fields. Development of proposals, workshops, public relations policies. (F)

6560 Media Design and Communication. Cr. 2
Prereq: basic computer/word processing skills. Fundamentals of graphic design and layout for publication; use of computers in promoting, marketing, and managing health, physical education, recreation, and sport programs. (W)

6570 Sports Marketing. Cr. 3
Concepts and principles of marketing as applied to sports. Topics include: structure of sports industry, sports markets and products, market research, and sports sponsorships. (F)

6640 Legal Issues in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Cr. 3
Identification and analysis of legal issues in the health, physical education, and recreation profession. Review of relevant litigation patterns. (Y)

6660 Risk Management in Physical Education and Sports. Cr. 3
Fundamentals of safety and liability and the risks involved in managing activity-related programs. Development of knowledge and skills to recognize potential litigation in management, supervision and administration. (F)

6661 Equity and Access in Sport. Cr. 2
Offered for graduate credit only. Historical and contemporary sport and physical activity experience in context of race, socioeconomic class, gender, age, disability, and culture. (F)

6750 Fieldwork in KHS. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Professional experience in public or private institutions relevant to student's specialization. Supervision by
professional supervisor and university faculty. Can be taken at any
time during student's program. (F,W)

7300  Interscholastic Athletic Directing. Cr. 3
Michigan and national interscholastic athletic directing organizations;
issues and skills to direct athletic programs in middle and secondary
education. Philosophy, personnel, financial and general athletic poli-
cies and guidelines.  (Y)

7310  Collegiate Athletic Administration. Cr. 3
NCAA and NAIA as governing bodies. Difference in divisions and
compliance rules for each division. Current collegiate athletic occupa-
tions; current issues and trends in collegiate athletics.  (Y)

7500  Research Methods in KHS. Cr. 4
Research proposal preparation, including literature review, hypothe-
sis construction, experimental design, and computer-aided data anal-
ysis. Application of skills to critical reading of primary sources.  (F,W)

7540  Concepts of Management in Health, Physical Education,
and Recreation. Cr. 3
Responsibilities and concerns of administrators of health, physical
education and recreation programs. Basic administrative procedures,
policy-making and evaluation; establishment of program goals; alter-
native management styles; leadership principles.  (W)

7580  Entrepreneurship and Fund Raising in Kinesiology,
Health and Sport Studies. Cr. 2
Entrepreneurial opportunities created by changing trends and develop-
ments in athletics and KHS; development and study of current
fundraising concepts and ideas.  (W)

7581  Sport Finance. Cr. 3
Understanding financial management for planning, adminstering,
and evaluating financial performance of sport-related entities.  (W)

7990  Special Problems in KHS. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: written consent of supervising faculty.  (F,W)

7999  Master's Essay and Project Direction. Cr. 3
Prereq: written consent of supervising faculty. Offered for S and U
grades only. Development and review of essay or project.  (F,W)

8540  Theories of Health Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: KHS 7560, H E 6530 or FPH 7760, or consent of instructor.
Selected theories from behavior sciences developed to apply to peo-
lle's health actions.  (B)

8700  Research in the Psychosocial Aspects of Physical Activ-
ity. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing; admission to kinesiology Ph.D. program;
consent of instructor for doctoral and master's students from other
programs. Development of in-depth understanding of psychosocial
aspects of research in physical activity (exercise, sport, leisure activ-
ity).  (F)

8750  Internship in KHS. Cr. 4-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: successful completion of two-thirds of master's coursework;
written consent of advisor. Professional experience in public or pri-
ivate institutions relevant to student's field of specialization. Initial
plan of involvement and final evaluation.  (F,W)

8999  Master’s Thesis Direction. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: written consent of supervising faculty.  (F,W)

9600  Doctoral Seminar in Kinesiology, Health and Sport Stud-
ies. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Introduction to active programs of
research in the field of kinesiology; research presentations and discus-
sion by faculty, guest lecturers and students.  (F)

Teacher Education

Assistant Dean: Kathleen Crawford-McKinney
Office: 241 Education Building; 313-577-0122
Art Education Advising Office: 163 Community Arts Building
Website: http://coe.wayne.edu/ted

Professors
Jazlin Ebenezer, Thomas Edwards, Janice Hale, Steve Ilmer, R. Craig
Roney, David Whitin, Phyllis Whitin,

Associate Professors
Poonam Arya, Navaz Bhavnagri, Kathleen Crawford-McKinney, Gina
DeBlase, Sharon Elliott, Karen Feathers, Holly Feen, Maria Ferreira, Gerald
Oglan, S. Asli Özgün-Koca, Thomas Pedroni, Geralyn Stephens, Jacqueline
Tilles

Assistant Professors
Erika Bocknek, Kristy Brugar, Christina DeNicolo, Saundra Gonzales,
David Grueber, Justine M. Kane, Mark J. Larson, Jennifer Lewis, Bob
Pettrapiece, Kathryn Roberts, Sally K. Roberts, Jo-An Snyder, Marshall
Zumberg, Gregory Zvric

Lecturers
Elvie Babcock, James Brown, Placidia Frierson, Anna Miller

Degrees and Certificates, Graduate

MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING
with majors in:

Elementary Education - with concentrations or minors in:
Bilingual-Bicultural Education (minor)
Children’s Literature
Early Childhood Education
English as a Second Language (minor)
General Elementary Education
Mathematics Education
Science Education
Social Studies Education
Special Education (elementary certification required) -
with the following areas of specialization:
Autism Spectrum Disorders
Cognitive Impairment
Emotional Impairment
Learning Disabilities

Secondary Education - with concentrations or minors in:
Art Education (K-12)
Bilingual-Bicultural Education (minor)
Career and Technical Education
English as a Second Language (minor)
English Education
Foreign Language Education
Kinesiology (secondary certification required)
Mathematics Education
Science Education
Social Studies Education
MASTER OF EDUCATION
with majors in
  Art Education - with concentrations in:
    Art Education
    Art Therapy
  Bilingual-Bicultural Education - with concentrations in:
    Bilingual-Bicultural Education
    English as a Second Language
Career and Technical Education
  Early Childhood Education
  Elementary Education - with concentrations in
    Children’s Literature
    Early Childhood Education
    General Elementary Education
    Language Arts
    Mathematics Education
    Science Education
    Social Studies Education
  English Education (Secondary) - with concentrations in
    English Education: Secondary
    English as a Second Language
  Foreign Language Education (Secondary) - with concentrations in
    Foreign Language: Secondary
    English as a Second Language
  Mathematics Education
  Reading
  Science Education
  Social Studies Education (K-12)
  Special Education - with concentrations in
    Autism Spectrum Disorders
    Emotional Impairment
    Learning Disabilities
    Cognitive Impairment

JOINT MASTER OF EDUCATION in Social Studies Education
and Master of Arts with a major in History

BRIDGE GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in
  Autism Spectrum Disorders
  Cognitive Impairment
  Emotional Impairment
  Learning Disabilities
  Bilingual Education
  Career and Technical Education
  Early Childhood General and Special Education
  Elementary Education
  English as a Second Language
  Reading Specialist, K-12
  Visual Arts Education Specialist

EDUCATION SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE
with majors in:
  Curriculum and Instruction — with concentrations in
  Bilingual Education
  (with emphasis in Bilingual Education and/or
  English as a Second Language)
  Career and Technical Education
  Early Childhood Education
  Elementary Education
  English Education
  K-12 Curriculum
  Mathematics Education
  Science Education
  Secondary Education
  Social Studies Education
  Reading
  Special Education

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION
and DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY — with majors in
  Curriculum and Instruction — with concentrations in
    Art Education
    Bilingual-Bicultural Education (Ed.D. only
      with emphasis in Bilingual Education and/or
      English as a Second Language)
    Career and Technical Education
    Early Childhood Education
    Elementary Education
    English Education — Secondary
    Foreign Language Education (with emphasis in
      Foreign Language or English as a Second Language)
    K-12 Curriculum (Curriculum Studies)
    Mathematics Education
    Science Education
    Secondary Education
    Social Studies Education (K-12)
  Reading, Language and Literature (Ed.D. only)
  Special Education

POST-BACHELOR’S TEACHING CERTIFICATES
with majors and minors in:
  Elementary Education - with concentrations in:
    Bilingual-Bicultural Education (minor only)
    Early Childhood Education
    English as a Second Language (minor only)
    General Elementary Education
    Mathematics Education
    Science Education
  Secondary Education - with concentrations in:
    Art Education (K-12)
    Bilingual-Bicultural Education (minor only)
    Career and Technical Education
    Dance
    English as a Second Language (minor only)
    English Education
    Foreign Language Education
    Kinesiology K-12
    Mathematics Education
    Music - Instrumental K-12
    Music - Vocal K-12
Teacher Education, Graduate

The graduate unit of the Division of Teacher Education emphasizes the development of competence in instruction, the improvement of curriculum at all levels, and the ability to conduct scholarly research. The graduate programs in teacher education are designed to prepare educators and researchers who are:

effective in schools and other educational settings;
knowledgeable in content areas for which they are responsible;
knowledgeable about growth and development of learners, teaching and learning styles, philosophical purposes of schooling and methodologies of education;
committed to the continuous improvement of the processes of education;
responsive to a rapidly-changing technology and cognizant of its implications for education and schooling;
cognizant of the uniqueness of urban and metropolitan areas;
cognizant of the values and contributions of various racial, ethnic, gender, sexual, national, ability and linguistic groups;
capable of promoting an understanding of the dynamics of cultural and linguistic pluralism in our society;
able to promote collaboration between teachers, schools, parents, community and students;
capable of creative thought and able to stimulate and promote creative thought in their students;
able to study educational issues through the design and implementation of a research project;
able to identify and use the results of educational research;
able to reflect on and develop their own patterns of ethical behavior;
able to serve educational institutions in local, national and international settings.

The Division offers degree programs for a wide range of advanced professional roles:

1. supervisory and resource teachers, coordinators, consultants, and curriculum specialists;
2. teachers and consultants in parent education in school and non-school settings;
3. college and university teachers and researchers in the field of education.

Teaching (Master of Arts in Teaching)

The Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.) degree is designed for students who have completed a bachelor’s degree in a non-education program with appropriate teaching majors and minors, and who desire both a master’s degree and Michigan Provisional Teaching Certification at either the elementary or secondary level. Teaching certification can be earned prior to completion of the master’s degree requirements (see Teaching Certification on page 123). Each of the M.A.T. programs consists of graduate level courses (several involving work with children in a school setting) and field experiences (pre-student teaching for one semester and student teaching for one semester).

Information regarding teaching certificate requirements can be found on page 123 of this bulletin.

Admission to the Master of Arts in Teaching is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Students without appropriate teaching majors and minors and other general education requirements will be required to complete the necessary course work as post-degree students before entering the M.A.T. program.

Applicants to M.A.T. programs must be admissible to the Graduate School and the College of Education Division of Teacher Education. In order to be eligible for admission, all M.A.T. applicants must pass the State Professional Readiness Exam (PRE) and must present verification of participation in group work with children and Michigan State Police Criminal Background check. Additional testing is required for Foreign Language majors and minors and Bilingual Bicultural Education minors prior to admission.

The Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC) examination scores (PRE and subject area tests) must be furnished directly to Wayne State University by Evaluation Systems Group of Pearson, the MTTC testing agency. When registering for the MTTC, students should select “Wayne State University (31)” as a “College or University to Receive Scores.”

Students whose examination scores were not released to Wayne State University should request an original score report from Evaluation Systems Group of Pearson (http://www.mttc.nesinc.com). The scores must be mailed directly from Evaluation Systems Group of Pearson to Wayne State University. An original score report is required by the Michigan Department of Education for verification of test scores.

Persons interested in the elementary or secondary education M.A.T. degrees should consult with an advisor in the Teacher Education Division regarding appropriate teaching majors and minors and the process for a formal transcript evaluation.

Degree Requirements (General M.A.T.)

Credit requirements for the various M.A.T. programs range from a minimum of forty to a maximum of fifty-two credits, depending on the applicant’s background in his/her teaching field at the undergraduate level and specialized requirements.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching degree must be completed within six years after completion of the first course to be applied to the degree.

Course work for the degree must be distributed among four areas: the major, the general professional sequence (core courses), elective courses, and a professional field experience. A teaching certificate is required in order to receive a M.A.T. degree.

General Professional Core: All M.A.T. students are required to complete the following general professional sequence:

EDP 6210 -- Foundations of Educational Psychology: Cr. 3
EHP 7600 -- Philosophy of Education: Cr. 2

Elective Courses, if needed for diversity in the program, are selected in consultation with an advisor at the time a Plan of Work is prepared.

Professional Field Experiences (pre-student teaching and student teaching) are integral parts of all M.A.T. programs, and must be completed during daytime school hours. Courses which involve field experiences are TED 5150, 5160, 5650, 5780, 5790 and BBE 6600. Information on the student teaching phases of the program is presented on page 124 of this bulletin.
Secondary Education Major (Master of Arts in Teaching)

**Major Requirements:** Courses which must be completed prior to student teaching are TED 5150, EDP 5480, RLL 6120. Additional courses required for certification are EHP 7600, BBE 5000, SED 7050 and TED 6020. Courses required for the M.A.T. degree following completion of the certification program are courses specific to the concentration area of study (see below) and ED 7999.

Elementary Education Major Leading to K-8 Certification (Master of Arts in Teaching)

**Elementary Education Major**

**Major Requirements:** Courses which must be completed prior to student teaching are AED 5050; EDP 6210; TED 5150; RLL 6120; ELE 6200, 6290, 6310, 6390, 6500, 6600, BBE 5000, and SED 7050. Students wishing additional specialized endorsement may elect to complete one of the following minor concentrations.

Elementary Education Minor Concentrations (Master of Arts in Teaching)

**Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS)**

In addition to the elementary education requirements stated above, students seeking an Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS) endorsement on their teaching certificate may choose the ZS as a major. Courses that must be completed prior to student teaching are EDP 6210; TED 5150; RLL 6120; ELE 6020, 6040, 6200, 6310, 6340, 6390, 6600. In addition to student teaching, other courses required for the ZS endorsement minor and the M.A.T. degree are EDP 5450, ELE 6010 or 6060, 6080, SED 6040; BBE 5000; SED 7050; EHP 7600. The plans for the ZS minor must be done in consultation with their faculty advisor.

**Bilingual/bicultural Education**

In addition to the elementary education requirements stated above, students seeking an Elementary Education Minor Concentration (Master of Arts in Teaching) must complete one of the following minor concentrations.

- **Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS)**
  - In addition to the elementary education requirements stated above, students seeking an Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS) endorsement on their teaching certificate may choose the ZS as a major. Courses that must be completed prior to student teaching are EDP 6210; TED 5150; RLL 6120; ELE 6020, 6040, 6200, 6310, 6340, 6390, 6600. In addition to student teaching, other courses required for the ZS endorsement minor and the M.A.T. degree are EDP 5450, ELE 6010 or 6060, 6080, SED 6040; BBE 5000; SED 7050; EHP 7600. The plans for the ZS minor must be done in consultation with their faculty advisor.

- **Bilingual/bicultural Education**
  - In addition to the elementary education requirements stated above, students seeking an Elementary Education Minor Concentration (Master of Arts in Teaching) must complete one of the following minor concentrations.

**Secondary Education Major Concentrations (Master of Arts in Teaching)**

**Bilingual-bicultural Education:**

Students in an M.A.T. program in secondary education with a bilingual-bicultural minor and endorsement must complete BBE 5000, 5500, 6560, 6590, 6600, 6850; LED 6520, 6555; RLL 6700; TED 7000; and ED 7999. Six credits in methods courses in the major field are to be selected in consultation with the appropriate major advisor.

The required general professional core courses should include EDP 5480 as an alternate for EDP 6210.

All students in the bilingual-bicultural program must successfully complete the language proficiency examinations in English and the designated language of his/her individual program prior to taking courses for this minor.

**Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS)**

In addition to the elementary education requirements stated above, students seeking an Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS) endorsement on their teaching certificate may choose the ZS as a major. Courses that must be completed prior to student teaching are: EDP 6210; ELE 6020, 6040, 6100, 6200, 6310, 6340, 6390, 6600; TED 5150; RLL 6120. In addition to student teaching, other courses required for the ZS endorsement minor and the M.A.T. degree are: BBE 5000; EDP 5450; EHP 7600; ELE 6010, 6060, 6080, 6090; SED 6040, 7050. The plans for the ZS minor must be done in consultation with their faculty advisor.

**English As A Second Language**

Students in the M.A.T. program in secondary education with an English as a Second Language Minor and endorsement must complete BBE 5000, 6600, 6850; LED 6510, 6520, 6555, 6565, 6580; RLL 6121; TED 7000 and ED 7999. Six credits in methods courses in the major field are selected in consultation with the appropriate advisor.

**English Education**

Requirements for this major include EED 5200, 6120, 6210, 6310, 6330; ED 7999; RLL 6121, plus elective courses chosen in consultation with an advisor.

**Foreign Language Education**

Requirements for this major include TED 7000; LED 6520, 6530; RLL 6121; ED 7999 and specialty courses including the following: LED 6510 and 6580.

The required general professional core courses should include: EDP 6210 or 5480, and EHP 7600.

Additional methods courses are chosen with the approval of the advisor.

Students must complete the language proficiency examination in the designated language of his/her program prior to taking courses for this program.

**Mathematics Education**

Requirements for this major include TED 7000; ED 7999; RLL 6121; MAE 5150; MAE 6050; and two courses selected from: MAE 6150, 7150, 7200, 7250, and 7300. Additional courses are selected in consultation with an advisor.

**Science Education**

Requirements for this major include TED 7000; ED 7999; SCE 5060, 5070 and two elective science courses; RLL 6121; and CHM 6740 or SCE 6010. Additional methods courses and electives are selected in consultation with an advisor.
Social Studies Education

Required courses in this major include SSE 6710, 6720, 6730, 7780, 8740; ED 7999; RLL 6121; EHP 7600, SED 7050, BBE 5000, and TED 6020 and 7000.

Career and Technical Education

Required courses for this major include: CTE 5410, 6993; EDP 5480, EHP 7600, RLL 6121, TED 6020, ED 7999, SED 7050, and one elective. There is also a requirement of two years (4000 hours) of recent and relevant work experience (within the past five years) in an approved vocational occupation for this program.

Two specific methods courses are required for each of the above-mentioned fields and must be selected in consultation with an advisor. Some programs require a third methods course.

Among the general professional core courses (see page 99) for secondary education, EDP 5480 should be substituted for EDP 6210.

The student teaching assignment (TED 5780) for this program requires a full-time assignment to a public school for a minimum of one University semester.

Applicants should consult with the appropriate advisor prior to filing an admissions application in order to determine the appropriateness of various major and minor areas of study to the student's interest.

K-12 Education Concentration
(Master of Arts in Teaching)

Foreign Language Education, K-12

In addition to the elementary or secondary education requirements described above, students seeking an elementary or secondary certification with a K-12 foreign language endorsement must complete the coursework for a teaching major in the foreign language and the following pre-requisites: LED 6500 (for secondary education), LED 6530 (for elementary education), EDP 5450 (for secondary education), EDP 5480 (for elementary education) and RLL 6700.

Special Education

In addition to the elementary education requirements stated above, students seeking elementary certification with a special education major must complete a special education program. Additional courses in special education (29-35 credits) are selected in consultation with an advisor.

Teaching Certificates

Present-day education is characterized by specialization at the secondary and elementary levels, related to both subject-matter fields and the age of school children. The Michigan Certification Code provides for specialization in either the elementary, or secondary school areas by authorizing state certification for teaching on those levels. Thus, a person who has kindergarten through grade eight endorsement is not legally qualified to teach in the secondary schools above grade eight, and a person with grades six through twelve endorsement is not legally qualified to teach below grade six. An exception is grade eight, and a person with grades six through twelve endorsement is not legally qualified to teach in the secondary schools above grade eight.

Thus, a person who has kindergarten through grade eight endorsement with an advisor.

Certificates, Provisional

Michigan State Teacher's Certificates are granted by the Michigan State Board of Education upon the recommendation of the College of Education. Initial certificates are provisional for a six-year period and may advance to a five-year professional certificate after completing additional requirements. Five-year professional certificates must be renewed every five years. Contact a College of Education advisor for additional information. Certificates will indicate in which grades and subjects the holder is eligible to teach. In certain specified nonacademic fields, however, the holder of a provisional certificate is eligible to teach his/her major subject in all grades from the kindergarten through the twelfth. The qualifications which the College requires for recommendation for the certificate are summarized below.

State Professional Readiness Examination (PRE)

All students seeking admission to a M.A.T. or post-bachelor teacher certification program are required to pass the State PRE prior to admission to the teacher certification program. The test results must be furnished directly to Wayne State University by Evaluation Systems Group of Pearson, the testing agency. When registering for the test, students should select "Wayne State University (31)" as a "College or University to Receive Scores."

Certificates, Provisional

Teaching certificates as listed below are granted when all certification requirements have been met, which usually occurs upon the completion of the professional education sequence of the M.A.T. program.

Elementary Provisional Certificate—for Kindergarten through Grade Five all subjects, Kindergarten through Grade Eight in a self-contained classroom, and Grades Six through Eight in subjects corresponding to majors and minors.

1. The candidate must have graduated with a bachelor's degree from an approved or accredited institution.

2. Students seeking elementary certification must meet major/minor requirements according to the curriculum guide - see academic advisor. All Elementary Programs must include the Planned Program/Comprehensive Major.

3. Completion of a professional education sequence is required.

4. Teaching candidates are required by the Michigan State Department of Education to obtain First Aid and Adult and Child CPR Certification, by a state approved program, before they can be recommended for a teaching certificate in the State of Michigan. Also, a Michigan State Police Criminal Background check no more than six months old is required http://apps.michigan.gov/ICHAT/

Secondary Provisional Certificate—for Grades Six through Twelve

1. The candidate must have graduated with a bachelor's degree from an approved or accredited teacher education institution.

2. In general, the academic background must include a single subject major or a group major, and one minor in subjects in which the applicant expects to teach that are appropriate to the Secondary level. Some subjects are available as comprehensive group majors; a minor is not required.
3. Career and Technical Education (CTE) Majors in Health Occupa-
tions and Trade and Industry must have two majors: An academic
major and the CTE major. A minor is not required.
4. Completion of a professional education sequence is required.
5. Teaching candidates are required by the Michigan State Depart-
ment of Education to obtain First Aid and Adult and Child CPR Certi-
fication, by a state approved program, before they can be
recommended for a teaching certificate in the State of Michigan.
Also, a Michigan State Police Criminal Background check no more
than six months old is required http://apps.michigan.gov/ICHAT/

Certificate Endorsement

Holders of one level of certificate who wish to add another level (i.e.,
elementary to secondary or vice versa) must consult an advisor in
the Division of Academic Services, 489 Education Building.

Certificate, Professional Education

This certification is available to holders of provisional certificates who
have taught successfully for three years within the validity of the
teaching certificate after the issue date of their provisional certificate
and have completed six eighteen credits in a planned course of study
after the issue date of their provisional certificate and within the previ-
ous five years or have a master's degree. Professional development
opportunities may be combined with university credits to meet the
academic requirement (http://www.michigan.gov/mde/0,1607,7-140-
6530_5683-219674--,00.html). A course in Assessment and Differen-
tiated Instruction in Reading is also required (RLL 6801 for Elemen-
tary teachers or RLL 6802 for Secondary teachers).

In addition to the above requirements, all candidates for an elemen-
tary five-year professional certificate must have completed the six
credits in reading instruction in either their undergraduate or post-
graduate preparation, three of which must be reading in the content
areas.

In addition to the above requirements, all candidates for a secondary
five-year professional certificate must have completed in their under-
graduate or postgraduate preparation a three-credit course in read-
ing in the content areas.

Bilingual/Bicultural Endorsement

The Bilingual Endorsement certifies a teacher who is qualified to
teach classes of bilingual children. Students qualifying for an initial
provisional certificate complete a twenty-four credit minor for the
endorsement. Students holding existing certificates may add a bilin-
gual endorsement by completing a minimum twenty-credit planned
program. Interested students should consult a Bilingual/ESL advisor.

All students in the bilingual-bicultural program must successfully
complete the language proficiency examinations in English and the
designated language of his/her individual program prior to taking
courses for this minor.

English as a Second Language Endorsement

The English as a Second Language (ESL) Endorsement certifies a
teacher who is qualified to teach learners with limited English profi-
ciency. Students holding existing certificates may add an ESL
endorsement by completing a minimum twenty-credit planned pro-
gram. Interested students should consult a Bilingual/ESL advisor.

Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS) Endorsement

The Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS) endorse-
ment is designed to ensure that teachers working with children from
birth to the age of eight years and their families obtain specialty area
preparation in early childhood education (ECE) to include working
with children who developmental delays or disabilities. Teachers
holding an elementary certificate must complete twenty-six credits of
course work, lead-teaching experience with two age groups, and
pass the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC) to obtain the
ZS endorsement. The endorsement program consists of a minimum
of twenty-six credits across specified areas beyond the Provisional
Certificate requirements and lead-teaching experience in teaching
two of the following three age levels: 1) infant - toddlers, 2) pre-
school, 3) kindergarten - third grade, to include experience with Indi-
vidual Family Service Plan (IFSP) and/or Individual Education
Program (IEP) for young children receiving special education. The
courses may be part of a master's, education specialist, or doctoral
program. Interested students should consult an ECE advisor.

Reading Endorsement, K-12

The K-12 Reading Specialist Endorsement is designed to prepare
teachers to provide specialized instruction in reading within class-
rooms or in special programs at all grade levels in elementary, mid-
dle, and secondary schools to work with teachers in classrooms to
improve literacy instruction and to supervise school or district level
reading programs. Teachers holding an elementary or secondary cer-
tificate must complete a twenty-four credit program and then pass the
State K-12 Reading Specialist examination in reading in order to
receive this endorsement. The courses may be part of a master's,
education specialist, or doctor of education program. Interested stu-
dents should consult a reading program advisor.

Middle Level Endorsement

The Middle Level Endorsement is a minimum twenty-credit planned
program which adds an area of expertise for teachers who already
hold a Michigan elementary or secondary teaching certificate. The
endorsement extends Michigan teacher subject area certification to
include grades five through nine. Information on this endorsement
can be found at http://ted.coe.wayne.edu/mle/Endorsement.html

Vocational Endorsement

A vocational endorsement is available for secondary occupational
instructional programs in Career and Technical Education. More
information about the requirements can be found at http://
coe.wayne.edu/ted/career-tech/certificate/index.php

Student Teaching

Application: Each student must make application for student teach-
during the appropriate application period. The date a completed
application form is submitted to the Office of Field Experiences
(Room 489, Education Bldg.) will determine the semester during
which student teaching will take place. Student teaching application
periods are as follows:

FALL SEMESTER: Applications are due by December 1 of the previ-
ous year

WINTER SEMESTER: Applications are due by April 1 of the previous
year

Procedures for Student Teaching Application

1. Confer with advisor to determine eligibility for student teaching.
2. Complete application forms provided by the Student Teaching
Office, 489 Education Building, during application period.

Prerequisites for Student Teaching Placement

1. Full admission to a M.A.T. program must be accomplished before
application for student teaching can be accepted.
2. A WSU cumulative graduate g.p.a. of at least 3.0
3. Completion of the professional education sequence coursework.
4. Completion of the teaching major and minor(s) as defined by the student's curriculum area in the College of Education.
5. Satisfactory completion of appropriate pre-student teaching courses and appropriate methods courses as outlined by the student's Plan of Work.
6. Satisfactory tuberculosis test within six months before assignment begins.
7. Passing scores on state examinations: (Professional Readiness Examination and Subject Area Examinations).
8. Criminal background check and fingerprinting if required by the school district.

Teaching Certificate, Post-Bachelor's
This program is designed to offer teacher certification to holders of baccalaureate degrees with suitable teaching majors and minors, who do not choose to pursue the master's degree. The program incorporates classroom theory with practice, takes a minimum of four semesters to complete and is available at both the elementary and secondary levels.

Admission to this program requires an undergraduate g.p.a. of 2.5, successful completion of the State Professional Readiness Examination (PRE), and a bachelor's degree with an appropriate teaching major and minor earned at a regionally accredited institution. Also, applicants must submit proof of a Michigan State Police Criminal background check: group work experience with children, and for Foreign Language majors/minors and Bilingual/Bicultural Education minors, appropriate language proficiency testing.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION: Admission to the elementary education curriculum is predicated upon review of the applicant's transcript to ensure that course requirements for the Elementary Planned Program/Comprehensive Major have been satisfied. Depending upon this review, some additional course work may be required before beginning the professional sequence outlined below.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The elementary education certificate requires completion of forty-nine credits and the secondary education certificate requires completion of forty credits as specified in the following programs. These are professional education courses and are applicable to the certificate ONLY when taken after formal admission to the College of Education.

The grouping of courses cited below may (or may not) reflect individual semesters' work depending on the student's full- or part-time status. Field courses are taught in the public schools where student teaching assignments are made.

Elementary Education Sequence (Forty-nine Credits)
Field Courses
TED 5150 -- (WI) Analysis of Elementary Teaching: Cr. 5
Campus Courses (must be taken prior to TED 5780)
EDP 3310 -- Educational Psychology: Cr. 3
ELE 3200 -- Literature for Children: Cr. 3
ELE 3300 -- Teaching Language Arts: Preprimary - 8: Cr. 3
ELE 3320 -- Teaching Reading I: Emergent Literacy: Cr. 3
ELE 3400 -- Teaching Mathematics: Preprimary - 8: Cr. 3
ELE 3500 -- Teaching Science: Preprimary - 8: Cr. 3
ELE 3600 -- Teaching Social Studies: PreK - 8: Cr. 3
RLL 4430 -- Tchg. Reading II: Comprehension Preprimary-8: Cr. 3

Additionally, the following courses must be taken prior to certification
AED 5050 -- Integrating the Arts into the Elementary Classroom: Cr. 3
BBE 5000 -- Multicultural Education in Urban America: Cr. 2
ELE 6070 -- Family, Community and School Partnerships: Cr. 3
SED 5010 -- Inclusive Teaching: Cr. 2
TED 5780 -- Directed Teaching and Conference: Cr. 10

Secondary Education Sequence (Forty-three credits)
Courses satisfying the methods requirements (first and second courses) vary with each discipline. Students should consult the Curriculum Guide for Secondary Education available from the Division of Academic Services, 489 Education Building.

- BBE 5000 -- Multicultural Education in Urban America: Cr. 2
- EDP 5480 -- Adolescent Psychology: Cr. 3
- EHP 3600 -- Introduction to Philosophy of Education: Cr. 3
- RLL 4431 -- Teaching Reading in Middle and Secondary Areas: Cr. 3
- SED 5010 -- Inclusive Teaching: Cr. 2
- TED 5650 -- Pre-Student Tchg. Field Experience: Secondary: Cr. 5
- TED 5780 -- Directed Teaching and Conference: Cr. 10
- TED 6020 -- Computer Applications in Teaching I: Cr. 3
- Methods I course (in major): Cr. 3
- Methods II course (in major): Cr. 3
- Methods III course (in minor if applicable): Cr. 3

Master of Education (M.Ed.)
Generic admission and degree requirements for the Master of Education degrees offered by this department are presented on page 98. The following sections, under major degree headings, enumerate the specific amendments/variations to generic requirements, as well as program options.

Art Education (Master of Education)
The Master of Education degree with a major in Art Education assists graduates in becoming more effective art teachers and leaders in the field of art education. Emphasis is placed on each student designing a curriculum of graduate studies to fit his or her professional needs.

Admission Requirements: see page 98. For admission to the program the applicant must have: a baccalaureate degree from a college or university of recognized standing; a major in art; a teaching certificate; and adequate preparation and ability to pursue graduate study. Entering students should make an appointment with an Art Education graduate advisor for assistance: Room 163, Art Building.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. This program requires thirty credits in course work; eight credits in art education research (TED 7000, ED 7999, and AED 7400); six credits in professional education courses; and sixteen credits in electives. Eighteen of the thirty credits required must be in the art education major. The intent is that the thirty credits will comprise a unified, meaningful curriculum extending each student’s ability as an artist, a scholar, and a teacher. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Visual Arts Education Specialist
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)
The purpose of the Bridge Graduate Certificate in Visual Arts Education Specialist is to develop ways to integrate the most recent research in this area of teaching, and to provide a deeper understanding and enhancement of the learner's skills and cognitive capacities in the area of Visual Arts Education.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Art Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate with an endorsement in Visual Arts Education.
CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Visual Arts Education Specialist requires a minimum of twenty-four credits as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (24 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AED 5890</td>
<td>Art of Indigenous Cultures</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 6230</td>
<td>Ceramics Education II: Methods and Materials</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 6440</td>
<td>Art Trends and Art Education</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 7500</td>
<td>Multicultural Issues in Art Ed. and Art Therapy</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 7700</td>
<td>Advanced Problems in Printmaking</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 7700</td>
<td>Advanced Problems in Painting</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 7700</td>
<td>Adv. Problems in Collage, Assemblage, Mixed-Media</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED 7700</td>
<td>Advanced Problems in Sculpture</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Art Therapy (Master of Education)

Art therapy is a specialization available in the Master of Education in Art Education degree program. In addition to the admission requirements stated above, students must submit letters of recommendation, an autobiographical statement, and a digital (CD preferred) portfolio. (A teaching certificate is NOT required for this program.) A concentration in Art Therapy is also available as part of the M.A. in Community Counseling in the Division of Theoretical and Behavioral Foundation.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. This program is offered as a master's Plan B, as defined on page 98. A minimum of forty-eight credits is required for this concentration: twenty-four credits in art therapy; six credits in the general professional sequence; three credits in psychopathology and six research credits. The remaining nine credits are in practicum and internship. A related essay or project of substantial quality concludes the program. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. Interested candidates should contact the Art Therapy office for additional information: Room 163, Community Arts Building; telephone: 313-577-1823.

Bilingual/Bicultural Education (Master of Education)

The bilingual-bicultural master’s degree program was developed to enhance the basic skills of bilingual teachers and prepare them for roles as school district bilingual supervisors, district administrators, and resource room teachers. Thus, a number of curricula have been created to complete the degree, accommodating those who are certified teachers in need of a bilingual education endorsement and those who wish to only bilingual education training.

1. **Curriculum and Instruction** which involves teaching strategies and methodologies relevant to the teaching of native language, English as a second language and content curriculum areas in a bilingual setting as well as the role of culture in the cognitive development of children;

2. **Assessment** native language, English as a second language and content curriculum areas in a bilingual setting as well as the role of culture in the in the cognitive development of children;

3. **School-Community Relations** which includes the identification of those elements in the community which will function in concert with the school to promote learning in children; and

4. **Professional Socialization** which establishes those skills necessary to develop leadership in bilingual education.

**English as a Second/Foreign Language:** Students in the Bilingual/Bicultural Education program may also choose to become either teachers of English as a second language (ESL) or teachers of English as a foreign language (EFL). Persons who wish to devote themselves to ESL/EFL teaching come from a variety of backgrounds. Thus, a number of curricula have been devised to complete the degree, accommodating those who are certified teachers in need of an ESL endorsement, and those who wish only ESL/EFL training.

**Admission Requirements:** see page 98. Students entering this program must be proficient in both English and the cognate language of their individual program.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** see page 98. The Master of Education in this area is offered under Plans B or C, as defined on page 98. A minimum of thirty-three credits is required including TED 7000 and ED 7999. All other course requirements are selected in consultation with an advisor and are based on the specific background and needs of the student. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

**Bilingual Education (Bridge Graduate Certificate)**

The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Bilingual Education leads to an endorsement to the Michigan teaching certificate in Bilingual Education. Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area examination will earn the endorsement. As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Bilingual-Bicultural Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

**Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate and must have successfully completed the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages’ (ACTFL’s) Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) and Writing Proficiency Test (WPT) in the (non-English) designated language. Contact an adviser for authorization to take the OPI and WPT. For more information, please review the following website: http://www.testing.wayne.edu/.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS:** The Bridge Certificate in Bilingual Education requires a minimum of twenty-one credits as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

**REQUIRED COURSES: (21 credits)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BBE 6500</td>
<td>Introduction to Bilingual/Bicultural Education</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBE 6560</td>
<td>Teaching Methods in Bilingual/Bicultural Education</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBE 6590 or LIN 5310 or LIN 5770</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Culture and Language in Bilingual/Bicultural Education</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Language and Culture (ANT 5310); Cr. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Sociolinguistics (ENG 5770); Cr. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBE 6600</td>
<td>Internship Bilingual/Bicultural Teaching</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBE 6850</td>
<td>Applied Linguistics: Issues in Bilingual Education</td>
<td>Cr. 3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED 6520</td>
<td>Teaching ESL/EFL Methods I</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED 6555</td>
<td>Integration of Language and Content in Language</td>
<td>Cr. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN 5730</td>
<td>English Grammar (ENG 5730); Cr. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLL 6700</td>
<td>Second Language Literacy Development K-12</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Career and Technical Education (Master of Education)**

This program is designed for students with a secondary teaching certificate in a career and technical education specialty or teachers with vocational certification only. In addition, certified teachers may meet career and technical educational endorsement requirements in a
career and technical education specialty. Upon completing six credit hours in a planned program within the previous five years, the required three years of appropriate teaching experience, and a course in Assessment and Differentiated Instruction in Reading (RLL 6802), the certified teacher may be eligible for both the five-year professional education certificate and the Occupational Education certificate. Teachers with a vocational certification only, may be eligible for the Occupational Certificate upon completing the requirements above.

Admission Requirements: see page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. The program consists of a minimum of thirty credits. Required courses include: CTE 6010, 6999, 7820, 8998; TED 7000; EER 7610; and ED 7999; additional courses are selected in consultation with an advisor. Deficiencies in relevant work experience must be completed in addition to the required thirty credits. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Advising: Information regarding career and technical education programs may be obtained from the Teacher Education area on the second floor of the College of Education Building.

Career and Technical Education (Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Career and Technical Education leads to completion of courses required for vocational certification in Michigan: Interim Occupational Certificate (IOC). Candidates must meet additional requirements in the vocational area for the IOC. Please review the following website for further information: http://coe.wayne.edu/ted/career-tech/certificate/interim-occupational.php

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Career and Technical Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Career and Technical Education requires a minimum of twelve credits. Required courses are as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

CORE COURSES (6 credits)

CTE 5410 -- Teaching Meth. for the Career and Technical Ed. Classroom I: Cr. 3
CTE 6993 -- Teaching Meth. for the Career and Technical Ed. Classroom II: Cr. 3

ELECTIVE COURSES: Select two of the following (6 credits)

CTE 6010 -- History and Principles of Career and Technical Education: Cr. 3
CTE 6110 -- Fundamentals for the Teacher Cadet Classroom I: Cr. 3
CTE 6120 -- Fundamentals for the Teacher Cadet Classroom II: Cr. 3
CTE 6999 -- Coordination of Cooperative Occupational Education: Cr. 3
CTE 7820 -- Planning and Organizing Instr. in Career and Technical Ed.: Cr. 3
CTE 8998 -- Current Issues and Trends: Cr. 3

Elementary Education (Master of Education)

This program is designed for teachers who wish to strengthen their present competencies and acquire new ideas and skills in curriculum and instruction in current elementary school programs. The majority of students in the program are seeking Michigan Five-Year Professional Certificates; many are earning specialized endorsements. The program also allows teachers certified in other areas to earn an elementary endorsement. A unique area of emphasis which some students may choose involves interdisciplinary learning and inquiry-based instruction combined with a multicultural perspective.

A large number of courses are available to develop a professional specialization in elementary curriculum and instruction. Students may elect to have a general specialization allowing them to choose from many subject areas or to emphasize the areas of children's literature, early childhood education, reading and language arts, mathematics, science, or social studies.

Admission Requirements: see page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. The Master of Education in this area is offered under Plan A, B, or C, as defined on page 98. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Elementary Education (Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Elementary Education leads to an endorsement to the Michigan Secondary Teaching Certificate in General Elementary Education. Students who complete the Planned Program, this Bridge Certificate Program and the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area examination will earn the endorsement. (For some students there may be additional undergraduate level courses required for completion of the Elementary Education Planned Program.)

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Elementary Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Elementary Education requires a minimum of fifteen to twenty-four credits. Prior undergraduate course work may apply to an endorsement in Elementary Education. An evaluation of the student's transcripts by the adviser will determine the courses on the plan of work, which can be as few as fifteen credits, or as many as twenty-four, as required by the Michigan Department of Education. Required courses are as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (15 - 24 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELE 6290</td>
<td>Language Arts Instruction: Preprimary-8: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 6390</td>
<td>Mathematics Instruction: Preprimary-8: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 6500</td>
<td>Science Curriculum: Preprimary-8: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 6600</td>
<td>Teaching Social Studies: PreK-8: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 6200 or RLL 7720 or 7740</td>
<td>Children's Literature for New and Prospective Teachers: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 5450 or EDP 6210</td>
<td>-- Survey and Analysis of Current Lit. for Children: PS-Grade 3: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 6310</td>
<td>Reading Instruction: Preprimary-8: Cr. 3 OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 6340</td>
<td>Teaching Reading in Early Childhood Education: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE 7420</td>
<td>Teaching Reading II: Comprehension Preprimary-8: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP 5450 or EDP 6210</td>
<td>-- Developmental Reading I: Comprehension Preprimary-8: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Child Psychology: Cr. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-- Foundations of Educational Psychology: Cr. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English Education (Secondary)  
(Master of Education)

This program is designed to increase the skills and knowledge of teachers already holding certificates. Additionally, some students find this program useful as a preparation for positions as department heads or resource personnel.

Admission Requirements: see page 98. Admission to this program requires a teaching certificate and at least twenty-one credits in English.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. The Master of Education is offered in this area under Plans A, B, or C, as defined on page 98. This program requires a minimum of thirty credits distributed as follows: seventeen credits in major course work including the final essay or project; six credits in general professional courses selected from such fields as educational psychology, educational philosophy, educational sociology, educational evaluation and research, and guidance and counseling; and six to nine credits in cognate courses selected to enrich the teaching major or minor. Additionally, students with less than a cumulative total of thirty credits in English (including the twenty-one credits required for admission) must make up the deficit within the cognate area. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

English as a Second/Foreign Language: The Bridge Graduate Certificate in English as a Second Language leads to an endorsement to the Michigan teaching certificate in English as a Second Language. Students must demonstrate English language fluency and foreign language learning experience to be eligible for the endorsement. Students who meet these requirements, complete the Bridge Certificate Program and the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area examination will earn the endorsement.

As a bridge program, this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Bilingual-Bicultural Education and a concentration in English as a Second Language if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in English as a Second Language requires a minimum of twenty-one credits as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (21 credits)

- BBE 6600 -- Internship in Bilingual/Bicultural Teaching: Cr. 2
- BBE 6850 or LIN 5730

Foreign Language Education  
(Master of Education)

The goal of this program is to enhance the skills of the foreign language teacher through advanced linguistic training, advanced training in language teaching methodology, additional training in collecting cultural data for the cognate language, and additional study in the cognate language. Attention is also given to the uses of technology as an aid to language teaching.

English as a Second/Foreign Language: Students in the Foreign Language Education program may also choose to become either teachers of English as a second language (ESL) or teachers of English as a foreign language (EFL). Persons who wish to devote themselves to ESL/EFL teaching come from a variety of backgrounds. Thus, a number of curricula have been devised to complete the degree, accommodating those who are certified teachers in need of an ESL endorsement, and those who wish only ESL/EFL training.

Requirements for this concentration are similar to the generic Foreign Language Education major (see above), except that Plan A is not offered.

Admission Requirements: see page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. The Master of Education in this area is offered under Plans B or C (as defined on page 98), and requires a minimum of thirty credits. Course requirements for the program include TED 7000; ED 7990 and 7999; LED 6580; general professional courses include EER 7610, EHP 7600, and EDP 7350. Additional courses in the language major are chosen with the approval of the advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Mathematics Education (Secondary)  
(Master of Education)

Admission Requirements: see page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. This degree is offered under Plans B or C (as defined on page 98), and requires a minimum of thirty credits. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

This program is designed for mathematics teachers who wish to enhance their knowledge and skills for teaching mathematics. Applicants must have at least an undergraduate minor in mathematics appropriate for mathematics teaching. Students entering with a minor in mathematics must complete sufficient additional mathematics courses to obtain a major during the course of the program and also include at least six additional credits in mathematics. Applicants with secondary certificates must complete the following required courses: TED 7000 and ED 7999; twelve to fifteen credits in the major field, selected in consultation with an advisor; six credits in general professional courses (see page 99); and six to nine credits in mathematics.
Early Childhood Education
(Master of Education)

This program enables students to qualify for a specialty area teaching endorsement in Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS) endorsement while pursuing the degree. The program is designed for persons interested in working with young children birth-to-8 years old and their families. The focus of the curriculum is on the growth and development of the young child including children who have developmental delays or disabilities, and the influence of family and society dynamics the child's development and learning. The ECE curriculum includes the theories, principles, development, and evaluation of learning and teaching in early childhood intervention and education settings; as well as assessment and teaching strategies, materials and equipment for physical, social, language/communication, emotional, and intellectual development for all young children. Support systems for children and their families are examined to promote child healthy development and learning. Experiences in preprimary and primary grade settings are required. Students without student teaching or on-the-job teaching at the preschool level are assigned to the Wayne State University Early Childhood Center (ECC) for a field placement as part of the program.

Admission Requirements: see page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. This degree is offered under Plans A, B, or C (as defined on page 98), and requires a minimum of thirty credits. Required courses include: TED 7000 and ED 7999; ELE 6020; twelve credits in the major field, selected in consultation with an advisor; six credits in general professional courses (see page 99); and additional electives related to the student's professional goals. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Early Childhood Education, Infant Mental Health Dual-Title (Master of Education)

Students in the M.Ed., Early Childhood Education (ECE) degree program can apply to earn a Dual-Title in Infant Mental Health (IMH). The dual-title degree is designed to prepare early childhood educators and infant mental health specialists on recommended practices aimed to promote the young child's social and emotional development within the contexts of parent-child and adult-child relationships to include the adult’s psychological development and learning as a parent/caregiver; including children and/or parents who have developmental delays or disabilities, and/or physical health or mental health concerns. The dual-title coursework follows competencies outlined by the MI-AIMH required for the Level 2 endorsement (i.e., Infant Family Specialist).

Admission Requirements: see page 98. Applicants must meet the admission standards and requirements of the Graduate School and the College of Education. Applicants can indicate interest in the dual-title IMH, ECE program on their initial online application or may discuss their interest in the graduate program with their faculty advisor.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. Additionally, students are required to successfully complete twelve-fourteen credits of infant mental health coursework. All students must maintain a ‘B’ grade point average or above in the following courses:

- ELE 7025 -- Infant Mental Health: Theory to Practice Across Early Childhood Settings: Cr. 2
- ELE 7035 -- Infant and Toddler Developmental Assessment for Intervention Planning: Cr. 3
- NUR 7880 -- Infant/Family Developmental Assessment: Cr. 2
- PSY 7425 -- Infant Behavior and Development: Cr. 3
- S W 7010 -- Infant Mental Health Practice: Cr. 2

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. Masters students must also be assigned an IMH-related field placement in their second year.

Reading (Master of Education)

This program services graduates of bachelor’s degree programs who wish to develop and/or strengthen their expertise in literacy instruction in preprimary through adult levels. This might include elementary and secondary teachers and those who work in college developmental, family literacy, adult basic education, GED, high school equivalency, or workplace literacy programs. This program provides a curriculum that qualifies certified teachers for the Michigan K-12 reading specialist endorsement in reading by the State of Michigan. Graduates of this program are primarily prepared for the roles of classroom teacher of reading and reading specialist.

Admission Requirements: see page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: see page 98. This degree is offered under Plan C (as defined on page 98), requiring a minimum of thirty-six credits in course work distributed as follows: RLL 7100, 7200, 7300, 7350, 7400, 7500; and ED 7999; six credits in general professional courses (see page 99); and six elective credits. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Reading Specialist, K-12
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Bridge Graduate Certificate for a K-12 Reading Specialist is designed for graduates of bachelor's degree programs who wish to develop and/or strengthen their expertise in literacy instruction in preprimary through adult levels. It is especially appropriate for those who wish to expand their roles to include classroom teaching of reading and qualifications as a reading specialist. Certified teachers who complete the Bridge Certificate Program and the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area examination will earn the endorsement to the Michigan Teaching Certificate as a Reading Specialist (K-12).

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Reading if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in K-12 Reading requires a minimum of twenty-four credits as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES (24 credits)

- RLL 7100 -- Emergent Literacy: Cr. 3
- RLL 7200 -- Comprehension: Cr. 3; Prereq: RLL 7100.
- RLL 7300 -- Literacy Across the Curriculum: Cr. 3; Prereq: RLL 7100, 7200.
- RLL 7350 -- Organization and Supervision of Literacy Programs: Cr. 3; Prereq: RLL 7100, 7200.
- RLL 7400 -- Practicum and Seminar in Evaluation and Instruction: Cr. 6; Prereq: RLL 7100, 7200.
- RLL 7500 -- Theoretical Foundations for Literacy: Cr. 3; Prereq: RLL 7100, 7200.
- RLL 7720 or RLL 7740 or EED 8310

Teacher Education 129
Science Education (Master of Education)

This program provides in-service elementary, middle school, and senior high school science teachers with opportunities for continuing growth in scholarship, performance, and research in science education. A forum is provided wherein teachers interact with each other in order to clarify and strengthen the bonds between theory and practice. The program emphasizes the implications of research for science curriculum design and classroom teaching. It includes among its goals an understanding of various teaching strategies and materials that promote inquiry, the impact of science and technology on people and their institutions, and the acquisition of insights into recent advances in science and technology. Applicants to this program must have a minimum of a minor in science. Program requirements include twelve-fifteen credits in science education, TED 7000 and ED 7999 and six credits in general professional courses. Additional science courses may be taken as electives.

**Admission Requirements:** see page 98.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** see page 98. This degree is offered under Plans A, B, or C (as defined on page 98), requiring a minimum of thirty credits. Required courses include: TED 7000 and ED 7999; six credits in general professional courses (see page 99); a minimum of ten credits in science education courses selected in consultation with an advisor; and additional elective credits in a graduate field. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Social Studies Education
(Master of Education)

The goals of this program reflect both content knowledge and pedagogical emphasis. Graduates acquire a strong theoretical/subject matter foundation which is applied to the school setting. Students will gain an understanding of the issues of social studies education, the nature of objectives, learning activities, curricular organization, and educational evaluation. Analytical skills will be developed through evaluation of the content and structure of social studies texts, materials, and resources. In addition to the following students are encouraged to see the online resource at: http://ted.coe.wayne.edu/grade/.

**Admission Requirements:** see page 98.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** see page 98. This degree is offered under Plans A, B, or C (as defined on page 98), requiring a minimum of thirty credits. Required courses include: SSE 6730, 7780, 8740; TED 7000 and ED 7999; six credits in general professional courses (see page 99); and elective courses selected in consultation with an advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

There is also a joint Master of Education in Social Studies Education and Master of Arts with a major in History degree program; see page 132.

Special Education (Master of Education)

Students must have an undergraduate grade point average of 2.75 in order to be admitted to this program. Students who have completed an elementary or secondary certificate and bachelor’s degree requirements in non-special education areas and who wish to qualify for approval in an area of special education may take their initial preparation at the master’s level.

Students who are certified teachers, approved in special education at the undergraduate level, may continue their preparation in other areas of specialization or increase their expertise in their current areas of endorsement.

Initial endorsement in the program for autism, the emotionally impaired, learning disabilities and cognitive impairment can be secured at the master’s level. The curriculum prepares professionals as special education teachers in public schools, as teacher-consultants, and as educators for in-patient and out-patient clinical-hospitals.

The program prepares all future special educators for positions in various educational settings ranging from inclusive settings to self-contained facilities.

**Admission Requirements:** see page 98.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** General degree requirements for Master of Education programs are presented on page 98. This degree program in special education is offered under Plans A, B, or C, as defined at 98. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. Courses required for the various major concentrations available are as follows:

**Emotional Impairment:** A minimum of thirty-five credits is required for this concentration including SED 7770, 7820, 7830, 7800, and ED 7999. The general professional course requirements are EDA 7600, EER 7610, and EDP 5450 or 5480.

**Learning Disabilities:** A minimum of thirty-five credits is required for this concentration including SED 5140, 5260, 5600, 7760, 7770, 7790, 7800. The general professional course requirements are EDA 7600; EER 7610; and EDP 5450 or 5480, and ED 7999 is required as part of the elective credit allowance for this degree.

**Cognitive Impairment:** A minimum of thirty-six credits is required for this concentration. Course selection is determined in consultation with an advisor.

**Autism Spectrum Disorders:** A minimum of thirty-six credits is required for the concentration. Course selection is determined in consultation with an advisor.

**Bridge Graduate Certificates**

Bridge Graduate Certificates allow students to apply all of their coursework for a Graduate Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Special Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate. Bridge Graduate Certificates are offered in all of the above specializations as outlined below.

**Autism Spectrum Disorders (Bridge Graduate Certificate)**

The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD) leads to an endorsement to the Michigan Teaching Certificate in Autism Spectrum Disorders (K-12). Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area examination will earn the endorsement. Teachers with this endorsement work in different settings (e.g., home, school, community) with children, youth, and adults who have ASD.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Special Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate.
CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in ASD requires a minimum of twenty credits for individuals with other special education endorsements or a minimum of thirty credits for individuals with no previous special education endorsements. Required courses are as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (twenty-thirty credits)
- SED 5030 -- Education of Exceptional Children: Cr. 3
- SED 5090 -- Special Ed. & Transition Services for Students with Disabilities: Cr. 3
- SED 5140 -- Behavior Management: Positive Behavior Support: Cr. 3
- SED 5600 or ELE 6010
  -- Collaborative Support for Ed. of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
  -- Family Centered Collaboration in Early Intervention and Special Ed.: Cr. 3
- SED 6021 -- Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorders: Cr. 3
- SED 6030 -- Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD); Educational Interventions: Cr. 3
- SED 6050 -- Language, Communication, Development, and Interventions: Cr. 3
- SED 7030 or SED 7770
  -- Dynamic Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education: Cr. 3
  -- Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
- SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part I): Cr. 3
- SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part II): Cr. 3

Impairment, Cognitive
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Cognitive Impairment (CI) leads to an endorsement to the Michigan Teaching Certificate in Cognitive Impairment (K-12). Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area exam will earn the endorsement. Teachers with this endorsement work in different settings (e.g., home, school, community) with children, youth, and adults who have CI.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Special Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in CI requires a minimum of twenty credits for individuals with other special education endorsements or a minimum of thirty-three credits for individuals with no previous special education endorsements. Required courses are as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (twenty-thirty credits)
- SED 5030 -- Education of Exceptional Children: Cr. 3
- SED 5090 -- Special Ed. and Transition Services for Students with Disabilities: Cr. 3
- SED 5140 -- Behavior Management: Positive Behavior Support: Cr. 3
- SED 5600 or ELE 6010
  -- Collaborative Support for Ed. of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
  -- Family Centered Collaboration in Early Intervention and Special Ed.: Cr. 3
- SED 6021 -- Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorders: Cr. 3
- SED 6030 -- Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD); Educational Interventions: Cr. 3
- SED 6050 -- Language, Communication, Development, and Interventions: Cr. 3
- SED 7030 or SED 7770
  -- Dynamic Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education: Cr. 3
  -- Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
- SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part I): Cr. 3
- SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part II): Cr. 3

Impairment, Emotional
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Emotional Impairment (EI) leads to an endorsement to the Michigan teaching certificate in Emotional Impairment (K-12). Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area examination will earn the endorsement. Teachers with this endorsement work in different settings (e.g., home, school, community) children, youth, and adults who have EI.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Special Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in EI requires a minimum of twenty credits for individuals with other special education endorsements or a minimum of thirty credits for individuals with no previous special education endorsements. Required courses are as listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (twenty-thirty credits)
- SED 5030 -- Education of Exceptional Children: Cr. 3
- SED 5090 -- Special Ed. and Transition Services for Students with Disabilities: Cr. 3
- SED 5140 -- Behavior Management: Positive Behavior Support: Cr. 3
- SED 5600 or ELE 6010
  -- Collaborative Support for Ed. of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
  -- Family Centered Collaboration in Early Intervention and Special Ed.: Cr. 3
- SED 6021 -- Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorders: Cr. 3
- SED 6030 -- Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD); Educational Interventions: Cr. 3
- SED 6050 -- Language, Communication, Development, and Interventions: Cr. 3
- SED 7030 or SED 7770
  -- Dynamic Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education: Cr. 3
  -- Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
- SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part I): Cr. 3
- SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part II): Cr. 3

Disabilities, Learning
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Learning Disabilities (LD) leads to an endorsement to the Michigan Teaching Certificate in Learning Disabilities (K-12). Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification subject area examination will earn the endorsement. Teachers with this endorsement work in different settings (e.g., home, school, community) with children, youth, and adults who have LD.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their course work for the Certificate to the Master of Education degree with a major in Special Education if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in LD requires a minimum of twenty credits for individuals with other special education endorsements or a minimum of thirty credits for individuals with no previous special education endorsements. Required courses are listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (twenty-thirty credits)
- SED 5030 -- Education of Exceptional Children: Cr. 3
- SED 5090 -- Special Ed. and Transition Services for Students with Disabilities: Cr. 3
- SED 5140 -- Behavior Management: Positive Behavior Support: Cr. 3
- SED 5600 or ELE 6010
  -- Collaborative Support for Ed. of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
  -- Family Centered Collaboration in Early Intervention and Special Ed.: Cr. 3
- SED 6021 -- Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorders: Cr. 3
- SED 6030 -- Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD); Educational Interventions: Cr. 3
- SED 6050 -- Language, Communication, Development, and Interventions: Cr. 3
- SED 7030 or SED 7770
  -- Dynamic Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education: Cr. 3
  -- Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
- SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part I): Cr. 3
- SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part II): Cr. 3

Teacher Education 131
REQUIRED COURSES: (twelve - thirty credits)

SED 5030 -- Education of Exceptional Children: Cr. 3
SED 5090 -- Special Ed. & Transition Services for Students with Disabilities: Cr. 3
SED 5140 -- Behavior Management: Positive Behavior Support: Cr. 3
SED 5260 -- Effective Strategies for Exceptional Learners: Cr. 3
SED 5660 -- Collaborative Support for Inclusive Teaching: Cr. 3
SED 7760 -- Teaching Students with Learning Disabilities K-12: Cr. 3
SED 7770 -- Language Basis of Learning Disabilities: Cr. 3
SED 7770 -- Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Special Needs: Cr. 3
SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part I): Cr. 3
SED 7800 -- Practicum/Internship in Special Education (Part II): Cr. 3

Early Childhood General and Special Education, ZS (Bridge Graduate Certificate)

The Bridge Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood General and Special Education (ZS) leads to an endorsement to the Michigan Elementary Teaching Certificate in that specialty area. Students who complete this Bridge Certificate Program as well as the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC) subject area examination will earn the ZS endorsement. Teachers with this endorsement work with young children, birth-to-8 years old (3rd grade), including those who have developmental delays or disabilities.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Education (M.Ed.) degree with a major in Early Childhood Education (ECE) if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Division; for requirements, see pages 18 and 110. Additionally, applicants must possess a valid Michigan teaching certificate.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The Bridge Certificate in Early Childhood General and Special Education requires a minimum of twelve to twenty-six credits. Prior undergraduate course work may apply to an endorsement in Early Childhood General and Special Education. An evaluation of the student's transcripts by the adviser will determine the courses on the plan of work, which can be as few as twelve credits, or as many as twenty-six, as required by the Michigan Department of Education. Required courses areas listed below. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES: (twelve - twenty-six credits)

EDP 5450 -- Child Psychology: Cr. 2
ELE 6010 or ELE 6060
-- Family Centered Collaboration in Early Intervention and special Ed.: Cr. 3
-- Community Contacts: Working With Families in Urban Settings: Cr. 3
ELE 6020 -- Seminar in Early Childhood: Cr. 3
ELE 6030 or SED 7030
-- Assessment of Young Children in Educational Settings: Cr. 3
-- Dynamic Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education: Cr. 3
ELE 6090 -- Introduction to Infant Mental Health: Cr. 3
ELE 6100 -- Planning and Implementing Preschool Curriculum: Cr. 3
ELE 6340 -- Teaching Reading in Early Childhood: Cr. 3
ELE 7020 -- Issues in Early Childhood Education: Cr. 3
SED 6040 -- Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education: Cr. 3

Social Studies Education and History

(Joint Master of Education / Master of Arts)

Joint-degree programs are those in which electives are chosen from the reciprocal degree subject area. Students who enroll in the joint program will earn both the M.A. in History and the M.Ed. in Social Studies Education. Graduates may increase their job market potential by helping them achieve "highly qualified" status described under both The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 and the HOUSSE program. Additionally, graduates will be qualified for meeting the demand for teaching Advanced Placement courses and International Baccalaureate programs because of their increased background in the content area. Applicants to this fifty-two credit program must be admitted to both the Master of Education program in Social Studies Education and to the Master of Arts program in History and must hold a teaching certificate in secondary education. A brochure more fully describing the joint degree program in social studies and history is available from College of Education or the Department of History. For more details see http://ted.coe.wayne.edu/sse/advising/gradadvising.html

Education Specialist Certificate

The Teacher Education Division offers a number of education specialist programs at the elementary and secondary levels. These certificate programs are designed to strengthen the educational background of teachers, administrators, and other education professionals.

Admission Requirements: see page 99.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: These certificate programs require thirty credits beyond the master’s degree. The individual student’s professional needs and interests are taken into account in determining the specific content of his/her program. The typical plan includes course work in the specialized professional area and subject matter areas supportive of a major or minor. All course requirements for the various majors are selected in consultation with an advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Education Doctoral Degrees

(Doctoral Programs)

The Doctor of Education (Ed.D) and the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) programs prepare professional educators and researchers for positions in institutions of higher learning, educational research centers, state and national education agencies, and intermediate and local school districts. Advanced programs are designed for those individuals who are committed to the educational renewal of urban America; whose career goals emphasize the development and improvement of curriculum and instruction; who desire to prepare themselves for leadership roles in various areas of curriculum and educational research; and who will serve as agents of change, creating and expanding the varied institutions and programs needed for the continuing development of educators. This program also serves those interested in the educational aspects of business and industry, health and social services, and other areas that require expertise in curriculum and instruction.

Based on pure and applied research in instruction and curriculum, doctoral study incorporates formal classroom instruction, independent study, and direct, clinical experience in a variety of field settings. It reflects 1) the legitimacy of the emerging pattern of inter-institutional partnerships in teacher education at all levels; 2) the significance of the diverse nature of metropolitan society; and 3) the importance of the integration of theory, research, and practice as the basis for sound professional development.
Admission to certain majors and concentrations in the doctoral program may be limited by the availability of faculty advisors. Prior to applying, students should consult with an advisor in 489 Education to discuss current admission limitations.

**Admission Requirements:** see page 100.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** see page 100. Courses in the field of concentration in each program are selected in consultation with an advisor to develop a Plan of Work. All students in content-specific concentrations under the major of Curriculum and Instruction are required to complete TED 8130 and 8280; TED 9130 is recommended but not required. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

The K-12 curriculum (Curriculum Studies) area of emphasis, within the curriculum and instruction program, requires the following courses in the major area: TED 8130, 8270, 8280, and 9130.

**K-12 Curriculum Concentration (Doctoral Programs)**

The doctoral program adopts an interdisciplinary approach to teaching and learning, acknowledging the relationship among the learner, the learning, and the learning environment and the consequences this approach has for educational theory, policy, and practice. The program emphasizes the interrelationship between cultural/linguistic diversity and learning and utilizes learners’ experiences in curriculum studies. The socio-cultural context of learning in the educative process promotes equity and excellence within larger political and institutional settings. The important frames guiding the doctoral study are the integration of theory and research; the importance of reflection in learning; the role of gender, race, ethnicity, culture, and class as social constructions, which profoundly impact and inform teaching and learning; and the establishment of collaborative partnerships for community-based research. The doctoral program provides a forum that brings together the latest academic and policy discussions, and promotes critical inquiry, discourse, and debate, on the often complex interconnections in education.

The K-12 curriculum (Curriculum Studies) area of emphasis, within the curriculum and instruction program, requires the following courses in the major area: TED 8130, 8270, 8280, and 9130.

**Reading, Language and Literature (Doctor of Education)**

The Doctor of Education (Ed.D) in Reading, Language, and Literature prepares individuals for positions in institutions of higher learning, education renewal centers, state and national education agencies, and K-12 school districts. The program is designed for those individuals who are committed to the enhancement of literacy for all learners; whose career goals emphasize the development and improvement of literacy curriculum and instruction; who desire to prepare themselves for literacy leadership roles in pre-service and in-service teacher education; and who will serve as agents of change, creating and expanding the varied institutions and programs to support continued literacy advancement.

**Admission Requirements:** see page 100.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** see page 100. Within this program, students select one specific area as their focus (Reading, Language Arts or Literature). The thirty-credit major consists of the core required courses (RLL 8500, RLL 8600, RLL 8700), courses in the focus area, and other courses as determined in consultation with the major advisor. Students also complete twelve credits of research courses, Twelve credits in a cognate area, six credits in education seminars, and twenty credits of dissertation research. A maximum of thirty credits of graduate work can be transferred into the program.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

**Special Education (Doctoral Programs)**

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for these programs.) The Special Education programs promote inclusive education for students with mild to severe disabilities, and see best instructional practices in general education as supporting the growth and development of students with disabilities. Special educators have important roles to play in building a unified system of schooling that supports learning of all students. Leadership is needed to make these goals a reality. It is the purpose of these programs to provide one important avenue of leadership development. The Special Education doctoral programs provide opportunities to develop and strengthen knowledge and skills in research and inquiry, best instructional practices for inclusive teaching, professional development, leadership, strategies for identifying and promoting innovations, and grant development.

**Early Childhood Education, Infant Mental Health Dual-Title (Doctoral Program)**

Students in the Ph.D., Curriculum and Instruction, Early Childhood Education degree program, can apply to earn a Dual-Title in Infant Mental Health (IMH). The dual-title degree is intended for those electing the Early Childhood Education (ECE) concentration. The dual-title program designed to prepare early childhood educators and infant mental health specialists on theoretical foundations of evidence-based, recommended and best practice, as well as to conduct research on the theoretical issues that generalize to understanding improved quality of life outcomes for young children and their parents, primary-caregivers and/or family members; including those children/hand/and/or adults who have developmental delays or disabilities, and/or physical health or mental health concerns. The dual-title coursework follows competencies outlined by the MI-AIMH required for the Level 4 endorsement (IMH Mentor; Clinical, Policy, or Research).

**Admission Requirements:** see page 100. Applicants must meet the admission standards and requirements of the Graduate School and the College of Education. Applicants can indicate interest in the IMH dual-title program on their initial online application. Students may also contact Ann Stacks, Director of the Infant Mental Health program, Merrill Palmer Skillman Institute, prior to completion of their qualifying examinations, or may discuss their interest in the dual-title program with their major faculty advisor.

**Degree Requirements:** see above on page 132. Additionally, students are required to successfully complete twelve-fourteen credits of infant mental health coursework. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. All students must maintain a ‘B’ grade point average or above in the following courses:

- ELE 7025 -- Infant Mental Health: Theory to Practice Across Early Childhood Settings: Cr. 2
- ELE 7035 -- Infant and Toddler Developmental Assessment for Intervention Planning: Cr. 3
- NUR 7880 -- Infant/Family Mental Health Assessment: Cr. 2
- PSY 7425 -- Infant Behavior and Development: Cr. 3
- S W 7010 -- Infant Mental Health Practice: Cr. 2

Doctoral students must also have a qualifying examination and dissertation that includes content related to IMH. Advanced standing students must focus their year of fieldwork on an IMH-related placement.
GRADUATE COURSES

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648. The department reserves the right to offer or cancel courses based on enrollment.

TEACHER EDUCATION DIVISION (TED)

5150  Analysis of Elementary Teaching. Cr. 3 or 6
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Mandatory orientation is held prior to beginning of each semester; refer to Schedule of Classes for date, time and location. Organization and management of classrooms. Lesson planning, teaching strategies and testing procedures. Work in classroom assigned by both an experienced public school teacher and a University faculty member. Material Fee as stated in Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

5160  (WI) Analysis of Middle and Secondary School Teaching. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education; coreq: TED 5650. Mandatory orientation is held prior to beginning of each semester; refer to Schedule of Classes for date, time and location. Overview of structure, function and purposes of middle and secondary school education. Development and analysis of instructional objectives. Organization and management of classrooms. Teaching strategies and assessment of learning. Exploration and utilization of resources in the community. (F)

5650  Pre-Student Teaching Field Experience for Secondary Majors. Cr. 3 or 5
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Mandatory orientation is held prior to beginning of each semester; refer to Schedule of Classes for date, time and location. Offered for S and U grades only. Field experience in secondary school settings prior to full-time student teaching. (F,W)

5780  Directed Teaching and Conference. Cr. 1-12
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: admission to College of Education. Mandatory orientation is held prior to beginning of each semester; refer to Schedule of Classes for date, time and location. Directed teaching in schools at level for which students are preparing for certification. Includes regular conference in which teaching methods in various fields are explored. (F,W)

5790  Directed Teaching and Conference for Special Groups. Cr. 1-15 (Max. 15)
Prereq: admission to College of Education; admission to student teaching. Offered for S and U grades only. Mandatory orientation is held prior to beginning of each semester; refer to Schedule of Classes for date, time and location. Directed teaching in schools at level for which advanced students are preparing for certification; discussion of educational issues. For students seeking endorsements in special areas; for example: special education, early childhood, art. Students interested in completing general elementary and special education field experiences in the same semester should see advisor for eligibility requirements. (F,W)

5810  (DNC 5810) Creative Dance for Children. Cr. 3
Approaches to creative dance experiences for children stressing the development of aesthetic and kinesthetic awareness. Focus on comprehensive arts and curriculum related materials. (F)

5820  (DNC 5820) Creative Movement for the Pre-School Child I. Cr. 3
Creative dance activities; manipulative, musical, imaginative and kinesthetic approaches to movement. (F,W)

5830  (DNC 5830) Field Work in Creative Dance. Cr. 2-8
Prereq: DNC 5830 or consent of instructor. Supervised professional study in field settings. (T)

6020  Computer Applications in Teaching I. Cr. 3
Variety of hands-on experiences where technology is used as a tool to support instruction and assessment purposes in K-12 classrooms. Course activities introduce students to educational technology standards. (T)

6030  Computer Applications in Teaching II. Cr. 3
Prereq: TED 6020 or equiv. Use of computing resources to develop problem-solving strategies and multimedia applications for students in specific K-12 curriculum areas. (F,W)

6130  Field Experience in Secondary School Settings. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
For specialist and doctoral students. Analysis of basic issues in curriculum development. Their application to the tasks of the curriculum maker explored. (S)

6140  Local School Curriculum Planning. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 12)
For classroom teachers and teacher educators. Consideration of local problems in elementary and secondary school programs. Planning for better teaching and learning. (I)

6350  Analysis of Teaching in Urban Schools. Cr. 3
Inquiry-based clinical course designed to provide the fundamental elements necessary for teacher candidates to work in high priority urban schools. (S)

6370  Equity and Inclusion in Diverse Urban Education Settings. Cr. 4
Clinical based course, using inclusive instructional practices for all students including, but not limited to, students with disabilities, English Language Learners, and special populations such as: at-risk, and gifted and talented in inclusive urban settings. (F)

6380  Integrating Content. Cr. 1-12 (Max. 12)
Current issues and trends related to integrating content areas; theory, methods, materials and strategies. Content areas announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7000  Introductory Master's Seminar. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: admission to a master's degree program in Teacher Education Division. Skill development in the three primary areas: information access through the variety of resources available in a university library; comprehension and evaluation of technical literature; employment of APA style in technical writing. (F,W)

7860  Social, Emotional and Aesthetic Perspectives on Curriculum and Instruction. Cr. 3
Social, emotional and aesthetic perspectives on curriculum and instruction their significance for educational practice and student development. (F)

8130  Basic Principles of Curriculum and Instruction. Cr. 3
Theoretical bases of curricular development and instructional innovation. Their application to the tasks of the curriculum maker explored as various education positions are taken and examined. (S)

8270  Seminar: Issues in Curriculum and Instruction. Cr. 2-6 (Max. 8)
For specialist and doctoral students. Analysis of basic issues in curriculum and instruction and their implications for program: early childhood, K-12, adult curricula. Critique of recent research and development efforts. Application to problems of leadership in school-wide curricular improvements. (F)

8280  Research Seminar: Curriculum and Instruction I. Cr. 3
Methods of research in curriculum and instruction. Critical review of types of research in curriculum and instruction. Research design. (W)
ART EDUCATION (AED)

5000 Introduction to Art Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Design of developmentally appropriate and comprehensive art experiences, teaching strategies, and authentic assessment of student learning in art. History, theories and philosophies of visual arts education; contemporary trends and issues. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5020 Painting: Methods and Materials. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Methods, materials and processes suitable for teaching painting in the schools. Subject selection, composition, surface selection and preparation, mixing and application of paint, finishing, and presentation. Students develop basic skills in painting for personal artistic expression. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5050 (VP) Integrating the Arts into the Elementary Classroom. Cr. 3
Undergrad. prereq: Level II only, ELE 2251 and ELE 3320 plus two methods courses; graduate prereq: MAT degree student, TED 5150 as part of professional sequence. Introductory course: integration of visual arts, music, dance, and theatre into the teaching, learning and curriculum of the elementary classroom. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5070 Methods and Materials of Sculptural Expression. Cr. 3
Required for certification in art education and prior to student teaching. Exploration of three-dimensional forms using various media; emphasis on sculptural concepts, materials, tools and techniques related to teaching sculpture on the elementary and secondary level. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5100 Topics in Art Education. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Coreq: AED 5650, Art experiences designed for the specific needs of special groups. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5150 Computer Graphics in the Classroom. Cr. 3
Introduction to digital media and the production of computer graphics by using drawing, painting, graphic design, animation, video and web techniques.

5160 Theory and Practice in Art Education. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: admission to College of Education; prereq. or coreq: student teaching. Development and analysis of instructional objectives in art education; organization and management of art classrooms; teaching strategies and assessment practices.

5170 Fibers: Methods and Materials. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Comprehensive exploration of fiber-fabric art forms: applique, trapunto, stitchery, dyeing, soft sculpture, weaving, wrapping, hooking, and others. Student learns basic techniques and selects several areas for in-depth study. Safety, special tools, materials, techniques and resources for teaching. For both beginning and advanced students; individual creative self-direction is essential for advanced study. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5230 Ceramics Education I. Cr. 3
An overview of handbuilding processes, various firing procedures including blackware and raku, decorating, glazing and equipment maintenance. Emphasis placed on the educational benefits and procedures for working with people of various ages and the management of materials for teaching. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5280 Printmaking: Methods and Materials Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Studio exploration of relief, planographic, intaglio, and stencil processes as methods of reproduction for artistic expression. Examination of tools, methods and processes suitable for the classroom. Includes study in lithography, dry point, etching, calligraphy, woodcut, linocut, and photo screen processes. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5650 Art Teaching Laboratory. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education; AED 5160; coreq: AED 5100. Laboratory experience in teaching art to elementary, middle, and high school students.

5690 Collage, Assemblage, and Multi-Media: Methods and Materials. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110, A H 1120, ADR 1050, ADR 1060, ADE 1200, ADE 1210 or ADE 1230, ADR 2070, APA 2100, ASL 2150; undergrad. students must be Level II in College. History and methods of creating collage, assemblage, and multi-media art works. Integration of developmental issues, use of personal meaning and experience for lesson planning, unit planning, and work assessment strategies. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5790 Applied Design in Visual Arts Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: ADR 1050, ADR 1060, ADE 1200, ADE 1210 or ADE 1230, ASL 2150, A H 1110, A H 1120; undergrad. students must be Level II in College. Integration of design history, design theories, and design practices. Background and experience for the art educator to create a curriculum based on the critical and creative thinking required in the design professions, such as architecture. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5890 The Art of Indigenous Cultures: Inclusion in the K-12 Curriculum. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110, A H 1120, ADR 1050, ADR 1060, ADE 1200, ADE 1210 or ADE 1230, ASL 2150, A H 1110, A H 1120; undergrad. students must be Level II, College of Education. Focus on non-Western, indigenous art forms, such as Balinese architecture, ceramics of Papua New Guinea, Aboriginal painting, Precolumbian culture, and Japanese gardens; means of integrating this content into the K-12 Curriculum.

6120 Art for Special Groups: Animation. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AED 5190. Planning and production of video and 16mm animation films. Various techniques: cell, pixilation, cutout, claymation, etch, drawing, video, kinestasis, light box, stop motion, computer. History and trends. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

6220 Drawing and Watercolor: Field Studies. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
For beginning and advanced students' growth and development in watercolor techniques and the painting process. Field trip/work sessions at rural and urban sites to develop visual awareness and ability to select visual information for image formation. Slide lectures, demonstrations, critiques, discussions, individual assistance, analysis of the two-dimensional art process and study of unique approaches to teaching watercolor. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes
6230 Ceramics Education II. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Emphasis is placed on throwing procedures, the use of various clay bodies, firing at various temperatures, making and using tools, ceramic history and its use and benefits in a school curriculum. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

6300 Explorations in Art Therapy. Cr. 3
Provides non-majors with introduction to art therapy, its history and development, and major approaches. (Y)

6320 Art Therapy: Introduction and Ethics. Cr. 3
Introduction to and ethics of art therapy practice. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6340 Theory of Art Therapy. Cr. 3
Slide lectures, studio experiences, assigned readings, discussions, and critical evaluations in the history and literature of art therapy and closely-related fields. (Y)

6360 Aspects of Art Therapy. Cr. 1-12 (Max. 12)
Aspects of the use of art therapy chosen to develop students' breadth or depth in art therapy practice with various groups and settings. (Y)

6440 Art Trends and Art Education. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Slide lectures and discussions; trends and aspects of art history; roles of art and artists within a technical society and new art criteria of that society; application of new information and speculative ideas to the art curriculum; Verbal-visual projects to extend learning and experience within art education research component. (F)

7300 Studio Art Therapy. Cr. 3
Open only to Art Therapy majors. Prereq: AED 6320, AED 6340. Students focus on studio art in the development of art experientials to address various client needs. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7310 Art Therapy with Groups. Cr. 3
Prereq: AED 6320, AED 6340, AED 7300. Therapeutic factors of groups; facilitation of art therapy groups. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7330 Art Therapy in the Schools. Cr. 3
Slides, lectures and studio experiences relating to the research, theory and practices of art therapy with children. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7340 Art Therapy with Adults: Assessment and Practice. Cr. 3
In-depth presentation of theory, practice and research in art therapy with older adults. Slides, lectures, studio experiences. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7380 (CED 7150) Art Therapy Practicum. (RCI 7430) Cr. 2-3
Laboratory experience and lecture in art therapy with children and/or adults. Includes assessment, planning goals and objectives, implementing the session, evaluating the session, case supervision, and the assessment of and development of therapeutic skills. (Y)

7500 Multicultural Issues in Art Education/Art Therapy. Cr. 3
Study of multicultural and pluralistic issues. (Y)

7700 Advanced Graduate Problems. Cr. 3-12 (Max. 12)
Pursuit of specific problems in depth. Laboratory hours coordinated with regularly scheduled classes in the selected area. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

7890 (CED 7020) Art Therapy Internship. (RCI 7460) Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: students apply for admission to course through program faculty. Supervised advanced internship of 600 hours in the practice of art therapy with individuals, groups and/or families; includes regular seminar in which art therapy methods in various fields are explored. (B)

BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL EDUCATION (BBE)

5000 Multicultural Education in Urban America. Cr. 2
Cultural, social, political and economic realities of our complex, pluralistic society in relation to our education system. Development of analytical and evaluative abilities of teachers to deal with racism, sexism, value clarification and the parity of power. Strategies for multicultural education. (T)

5500 Introduction to Bilingual/Bicultural Education. Cr. 3
Survey of the history and legislative background of bilingual/bicultural education in the United States. Emphasis on the foundations, methods, concepts and theories of bilingual/bicultural education. (F)

6560 Teaching Methods in Bilingual/Bicultural Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to a bilingual endorsement program. Utilization of traditional and innovative materials, techniques and methods in teaching elementary and secondary school subjects in a bilingual education program. (F)

6590 Culture and Language in Bilingual/Bicultural Education. Cr. 1-3
Research and application of multicultural activities for designing processes to bring language and culture, and instruction in English, into the classroom. (I)

6600 Internship in Bilingual/Bicultural Teaching. Cr. 2-12 (Max. 12)
Offered for S and U grades only. Internship in a bilingual, multicultural setting; assessment of the cultural, educational, and linguistic needs of students of limited English-speaking ability. (T)

6700 Seminar in Cultural Awareness. Cr. 3
Understanding intergroup relations and the appreciation of cultural diversity in a multicultural society such as the United States. Selected topics offered on a semester or yearly basis. (W)

6850 Applied Linguistics: Issues in Bilingual Education. Cr. 3
Current major models of applied English linguistics, contrasting linguistics with special reference to the comparison of English and linguistic minority languages. (W)

9010 Theoretical Implications of Bilingual/Bicultural Education. Cr. 3
Theoretical foundations for the development of bilingual/bicultural and multicultural education programs in our schools. (I)

9030 Advanced Seminar in Bilingual/Bicultural Education. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 12)
Advanced seminar for doctoral students in the bilingual, multicultural education program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (CTE)

5410 Teaching Methods for the Career and Technical Education Classroom I. Cr. 3
Strategies and materials for the teaching of career/technical education subjects in a competency-based education setting. Teaching techniques, basic assessment, and evaluation as well as community and technological influences on teaching. (F)

6010 History and Principles of Career and Technical Education. Cr. 3
Overview of organization and administration at the federal, state, and local levels. Recent developments and their significance for school reform and improvement; business and industry linkages. (Y)
6110  Fundamentals for the Teacher Cadet Classroom I. Cr. 3
Prereq: secondary teaching certification or occupational certification. Offered for graduate credit only. Review of history of the discipline and related curriculum trends; how social and cultural changes affect education; basic concepts of human growth. (T)

6120  Fundamentals for the Teacher Cadet Classroom II. Cr. 3
Prereq: secondary teaching certification and occupational certification. Offered for graduate credit only. Teacher Cadet instructors reflect upon various aspects of teaching in preparation to instruct secondary students enrolled in Teacher Cadet program. (T)

6993  Teaching Methods for the Career and Technical Education Classroom II. Cr. 3
Special workshops and short term seminars in career and technical education subjects. (W)

6999  Coordination of Cooperative Occupational Education. Cr. 3
Philosophy and objectives of educational programs that provide for work experience. Student selection, on-the-job and in-school instruction, placement, coordination, advisory committees, and administration of such programs. (F)

7820  Planning and Organizing Instruction in Career and Technical Education. Cr. 3
Planning and organizing instruction for a competency based program: justification, approaches for content, performance objectives, instructional resources, planning and evaluating units. Should be taken in first two semesters of admission to career and technical education master's program. (W)

8998  Current Issues and Trends. Cr. 3 (Max. 6. M.Ed. and M.A.T.; max. 9, other advanced degree programs)
Place, function, and evolving concepts of career and technical education. Economic, sociological, psychological, and technical factors. (S)

ELEMETARY EDUCATION (ELE)

6010  (ELE 6010) Family Centered Collaboration in Early Childhood Intervention and Special Education. (PSY 6010) (S W 6010) Cr. 3-4
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Theories, concepts and practices of family centered intervention services for young children with special needs. Team-building and cross-disciplinary communication and collaboration with families. (F)

6020  Seminar in Early Childhood. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Educational programs for young children in child care centers, kindergartens, and the primary grades. Improved human relationships, choices for children, play as a way of learning. (Y)

6030  Assessment of Young Children in Educational Settings. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Strategies for authentic assessments of young children in school and family educational settings. (Y)

6040  Role of Content Areas in Early Childhood Education. Cr. 2-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Child growth and development as related to the content areas within the early childhood years (birth to eight years). Appropriate subject matter, field experience, reference materials, audio-visual resources in the lives of young children. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (S)

6060  Community Contacts: Working with Families in Urban Settings. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Programs and services within the community that assist families in improving educational services for the child. (Y)

6070  Family, Community and School Partnerships: Supporting Children's Learning. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Theory and practice in joining families, communities, and schools in promoting children's learning, development and success in school. Strengths and needs of families in a diverse, multicultural society, teachers' roles in concert with other disciplines in supporting families and building partnerships, and connection with community resources. (Y)

6080  Preprimary Goals and Practices. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education; coreq: TED 5790 or ED 5998. Topics related to development and learning of preschool child, role of teacher as facilitator, impact of family and community. (F,W)

6090  Introduction to Infant Mental Health Theory and Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Concepts of infant mental health theory and practice as a developmental framework for the observation, assessment and understanding of infant-parent behaviors and interactions as indicators of strengths and risks in the security of the attachment relationship. (Y)

6100  Planning and Implementing Preschool Curriculum. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Planning, implementing, and evaluating all aspects of preschool curriculum: activities, routines, and working with staff and parents. (I)

6200  Children's Literature for New and Prospective Teachers. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to MAT degree program. Survey of literature for use with PS-8 children; literary and artistic aspects of children's literature and strategies for integrating literature into school curriculum. (T)

6290  Language Arts Instruction: Preprimary-8. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to MAT degree program. Relates theory and research to language arts instruction in elementary and middle schools; reading, writing, speaking, listening, viewing, and visually representing. Implications of multiculturalism, special needs, and English language learners. (F,W)

6310  Developmental Reading: Preprimary-8. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Theoretical foundations for literacy, development of beginning reading and writing, and teaching strategies and materials. Evaluating literacy ability through formal and informal measures. Attention to multiculturalism, special needs, and English language learners. (F,W)

6340  Teaching Reading in Early Childhood Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: Level 2 admission to College of Education. Rationale for teaching reading and various reading skills to young children. Materials and methods for initial reading instruction. (Y)

6390  Mathematics Instruction: Preprimary-8. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to MAT degree program. Developing mathematics skills in elementary and middle schools. Students plan, implement and evaluate learning experience with children under professional guidance. (F,W)

6500  Science Curriculum: Preprimary-8. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to teacher certification program. Role of learning in science in the curriculum. Objectives, plans of organization for learning, resources materials. Overview of balanced program. Experiences with appropriate experiments, field trips, reference materials.
audio-visual resources. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

6600 Teaching Social Studies: PreK-8. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to teacher certification program. Social studies program in elementary and middle schools emphasizing intellectual, social and affective development. Designing programs based on social priorities, modern socioeconomic, cultural, ethnic, political concepts. (Y)

6610 Current Developments in Early Childhood General and Special Education. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: admission to teacher certification program. Topics on developments in research-based recommended practices on early childhood general and special education, covered through seminars and workshops; early intervention and educational implications for children from birth to eight years old. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7020 Issues in Early Childhood Education. Cr. 3
Current issues in early childhood care and education including theories, research, best practice, and historical philosophies. (Y)

7025 Infant Mental Health: Theory to Practice Across Early Childhood Settings. Cr. 2
Theories and research-based information on infant mental health practices applied to various early childhood settings. Emphasis on interdisciplinary, relationship-based interventions aimed to promote development and learning in infants and young children. (Y)

7035 Infant and Toddler Developmental Assessment for Intervention Planning. Cr. 3
Developmental assessment of infants and toddlers for early intervention planning and infant mental health services. Focus on standardized assessment and evaluation procedures across child developmental domains and interpretation of results to inform interventions within natural environments. (W)

7840 Educating Elementary/Middle School Students in Urban Communities. Cr. 3
Prereq: acceptance in M.Ed. program. Challenges and resources of teaching diverse populations in metropolitan schools. (W)

7850 Current Issues in Elementary Education. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)
Current developments and issues of concern and debate in education at the international, national, state and local level. (Y)

ENGLISH EDUCATION (EED)

5200 Methods of Teaching English: Grades 7-12. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Introduction to the purposes and methods of teaching English composition and literature in grades seven through twelve. (T)

6120 English Composition in Secondary Schools. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Analysis of modes of writing; relationship of grammar and composition; integration with literature and reading; approaches to group and individualized instruction; relation of composition to perception, cognition, critical thinking, motivation, and self-awareness. (F,W)

6210 Language, Literacy, and Learning. Cr. 3
Teaching of language, grammar, and usage in English language arts classrooms, based in sociocultural and sociolinguistic approaches to teaching literacy and language. (F,W)

6310 (EED 6310) Young Adult Literature. (LIS 6530) Cr. 3
Standards for evaluating young adult literature. Selection of literature for individual students in relation to interest and reading ability. Use of classroom collections. Techniques for helping students read poetry, drama and fiction. (T)

6330 Teaching Literature in Secondary Schools. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Structure of poetry, fiction and drama in relation to aesthetic, social, and psychological needs of secondary school students. Relationship of teaching methods to curriculum patterns. (T)

LANGUAGE EDUCATION (LED)

5300 (CHI 5300) Teaching Chinese as a Second Language. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: CHI 3100 or equiv. Introduction to basic teaching grammar and sound rules and general teaching methodology. (B)

5810 (LGL 5810) Teaching Foreign Languages: Receptive Skills. (LED 7810) (LGL 7810) Cr. 3
Prereq: LED 5850 or consent of instructor. Latest research on acquisition of reading and listening skills in a foreign language. Differences between receptive and productive language use; how methods of foreign language teaching treat the instruction of the receptive skills. (B)

5820 (LGL 5820) Teaching Foreign Languages: Productive Skills. (LED 7820) (LGL 7820) Cr. 3
Prereq: LED 5850 or consent of instructor. Current research on acquisition of speaking and writing skills in a foreign language. Differences between productive and receptive language use; how various methods of foreign language teaching treat the instruction of productive skills. (B)

5830 (LGL 5830) Technology in the Foreign Language Classroom. (LED 7830) (LGL 7830) Cr. 3
Prereq: LED 5850 or consent of instructor. Types of current technology; review of research on effectiveness of language classroom technologies; evaluation of technologies; development of activities for use in classroom. (B)

5850 (LGL 5850) Foreign Language Instruction. (LED 7850) (LGL 7850) Cr. 3
Theoretical basis of second language teaching models; historical overview of methodologies; current trends in teaching of reading, writing, listening, speaking, and culture. Implications of methodology on materials, classroom techniques, and testing. (B)

5860 (LGL 5860) Foreign Language Testing. (LED 7860) (LGL 7860) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Means of assessing students' knowledge of a foreign language. Topics include: ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview; testing of reading, writing speaking and listening skills; means of testing grammar and culture; testing as it relates to program goals. (Y)

6500 Teaching World Languages in Elementary and Middle Schools: Methods III. Cr. 3
Approaches and techniques; review of theory and practice relevant to young learners. Students teach mini-lessons and prepare materials based on national standards and age-appropriate methodologies. (Y)

6510 Second Language Acquisition and the Teaching of Grammar. Cr. 3
Seminar and intensive review of major models of applied sociolinguistics and psycholinguistics; second language acquisition research and teaching of grammar in K-12 education. (Y)

6520 Teaching English as a Second Language/Foreign Language: Methods I. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Methods and techniques; fundamental theory and practice; English as an international/intranational language. Students micro-teach lessons and prepare teaching materials which emphasize the listening and speaking language skills. (Y)
6530  Teaching English as a Second Language/Foreign Language: Methods II. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Methods and techniques; English as an international/intranational language. Students micro-teach lessons and prepare teaching materials which emphasize the reading and writing language skills.
(Y)

6555  Integration of Language and Content in Language Teaching. Cr. 1-3
Examination and evaluation of instructional strategies used to teach content and develop a second language in specific content/language area instruction.
(Y)

6565  Assessment in Language Teaching. Cr. 1-3
Instruments, techniques, and strategies in the assessment, placement, and evaluation of second language instruction, including language learners in K-12 and post-secondary education.
(Y)

6580  Culture as the Basis for Language Teaching. Cr. 2-4
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Culture examined in a multidisciplinary theoretical framework, to provide students with objective relativistic and holistic attitude about human diversity, enabling them to relate to pupils in urban areas.
(B)

7210  Special Problems in Language Education. Cr. 3
An examination of current problems which inhibit foreign language teaching. Students identify particular problems and work individually or in groups to seek solutions.
(Y)

7240  Advanced Seminar in Language Teaching. Cr. 2-4
Development, production, and evaluation of innovative techniques for first and second language teaching.
(I)

7810  (LGL 5810) Teaching Foreign Languages: Receptive Skills. (LED 7810) (LGL 7810) Cr. 3
Prereq: LED 7850 or consent of instructor. Latest research on acquisition of reading and listening skills in a foreign language. Difference between receptive and productive language use; how methods of foreign language teaching treat the instruction of the receptive skills.
(B)

7820  (LGL 5820) Teaching Foreign Languages: Productive Skills. (LED 7820) (LGL 7820) Cr. 3
Prereq: LED 7850 or consent of instructor. Current research on acquisition of speaking and writing skills in a foreign language. Difference between productive and receptive language use; how various methods of foreign language teaching treat the instruction of productive skills.
(B)

7830  (LGL 5830) Technology in the Foreign Language Classroom. (LED 5830) (LGL 7830) Cr. 3
Prereq: LED 7850 or consent of instructor. Types of current technologies; review of research on effectiveness of language classroom technologies; evaluation of technologies; development of activities for use in classroom.
(B)

7850  (LGL 5850) Foreign Language Instruction. (LED 5850) (LGL 7850) Cr. 3
Theoretical basis of second language teaching models; historical overview of methodologies; current trends in teaching of reading, writing, listening, speaking, and culture. Implications of methodology on materials, classroom techniques, and testing.
(B)

7860  (LGL 5860) Foreign Language Testing. (LED 5860) (LGL 7860) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Means of assessing students’ knowledge of a foreign language. Topics include: ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview; testing of reading, writing speaking and listening skills; means of testing grammar and culture; testing as it relates to program goals.
(Y)

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION (MAE)

5100  (MAT 5180) Geometry for Middle School Teachers. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 1110 and 1120 or consent of instructor. No credit toward a major or minor for secondary mathematics teaching. MAE 5100 may be taken for graduate or undergraduate credit; MAT 5180 may be taken for undergraduate credit only. Development of Euclidean geometry as a mathematical system; related historical topics; introduction to other geometries; selected topics such as transformations and tessellations.
(F,W)

5110  (MAT 5190) Number Theory for Middle School Teachers. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 1800, or former MAE 5060, or MAT 1120. No credit toward a major or minor for secondary mathematics teaching. MAE 5110 may be taken for graduate or undergraduate credit; MAT 5190 may be taken for undergraduate credit only. Topics from elementary theory of numbers which underlie middle school mathematics; historical connections; role of abstraction and proof in mathematics.
(F,W)

5120  (MAT 5120) Abstract Algebra for Middle School Teachers. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 1120 or former MAE 5060, and MAT 1800. No credit toward a major in mathematics or secondary mathematics. MAE 5120 may be taken for graduate or undergraduate credit; MAT 5120 may be taken for undergraduate credit only. Topics from elementary abstract algebra underpinning middle school mathematics curriculum; historical connections; role of abstraction and proof in mathematics.
(F,W)

5130  (MAT 5130) Problem Solving for Middle School Teachers. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 1120 or former MAE 5060, and MAT 1800. No credit toward a major in mathematics or secondary mathematics. MAE 5130 may be taken for graduate or undergraduate credit; MAT 5130 may be taken for undergraduate credit only. Development of mathematical problem solving in middle grades mathematics education; study of non-routine problems; problem solving strategies; historical connections; connections to selected mathematics content and to topics in other disciplines.
(F,W)

5150  Methods and Materials of Instruction: Secondary School Mathematics. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education; 19 credits toward secondary mathematics major or minor. To be elected before student teaching. Mathematics in secondary school; major concepts of secondary school mathematics; methods and instructional materials; classroom administration; modern trends.
(Y)

6050  Teaching Mathematics in the Middle Grades. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Creative use of resources and materials for improving the mathematics competencies of middle school and junior high school students; organizing the mathematics classroom for effective instruction; promising trends; related research.
(Y)

6150  Special Topics. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 12)
Current issues and trends; areas of neglected content; curriculum proposals; related research. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.
(I)

6200  (MAT 6200) Teaching Arithmetic, Algebra and Functions from an Advanced Perspective. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5120, 6170, or 6180; or consent of instructor. Students gain profound understanding of K-12 mathematics. Concepts underlying topics and procedures; their connections to higher mathematics. Teaching with Simplify; application of mathematical understanding to teaching practices.
(Y)
6210  (MAT 6210) Teaching Geometry, Probability and Statistics, and Discrete Mathematics from an Advanced Perspective. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of a major in mathematics or secondary mathematics education. Historical perspectives, common conceptions and misconceptions, applications, technology, and mathematical connections relative to teaching geometry (including trigonometry), probability and statistics, and discrete mathematics in secondary school. (Y)

7150  Advanced Studies in Teaching Discrete Mathematics. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Nature of discrete mathematics and its applications, incorporating discrete topics in school mathematics. (B)

7200  Advanced Studies in Teaching Statistics and Probability. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Techniques for teaching statistics and probability in grades K-12; promising materials and activities; research on the learning and teaching of statistics and probability; related resources; review of basic concepts. (B)

7250  Advanced Studies in Teaching Algebra. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Fundamental concepts of algebra for a modern secondary school mathematics program; current trends and experimental programs; related research; methods and materials of instruction. (B)

7300  Advanced Studies in Teaching Geometry. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Role of geometry and trigonometry in secondary school mathematics; selection of major concepts; development of postulational thinking; teaching procedures emphasizing modes of thinking in mathematics; modern trends. (B)

7400  Seminar in Mathematics Education. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Open only to graduate students. Recent research in mathematics education; implications for learning and teaching, K-12. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7500  Theoretical Foundations for Literacy. Cr. 3
Prereq: RLL 7100, 7200. Implications of theories from sociology, psychology, linguistics, semiotics and related fields, for the development, management of reading instruction, the importance of reading in the content areas. (T)

7600  Current Developments in Literacy Education. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6)
Topics of current interest; review of literature, discussion of educational implications. (Y)

7720  Survey and Analysis of Current Literature for Children: PS-Grade 3. (LIS 6510) Cr. 3
Intensive examination of books appropriate for preprimary and primary school children. Analysis of the literary and extra-literary factors
that affect the young child's experiences with fiction, non-fiction, and poetry. (Y)

7740 Survey and Analysis of Literature for Older Children: Grades 4-8. (LIS 6520) Cr. 3
Intensive examination of books appropriate for children in grades four through eight. Analysis of literary and extra-literary factors affecting the older child's experiences with fiction, non-fiction, and poetry. (Y)

7780 Storytelling. (LIS 6550) Cr. 3
Selection of appropriate literature and materials for story performance; guided practice in selection and presentation of literature for oral communication by reading aloud, mediated storytelling and storytelling. (Y)

7800 Writing Development and Instruction. Cr. 3
Key theories on how students learn to write; key stages of the writing process, authoring cycle, and special challenges students encounter with different genres. Strategies for developing various aspects of the writing process and creation of different genres. (Y)

7820 Responding to Texts: Theory and Practice. Cr. 3
Roles of reader, text, and teacher in connection with reader-response theories such as transmission, transaction and transformation theories; practical strategies for literary engagement and response. (I)

8200 Thought, Language, Social Interaction, and Learning. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to doctoral program or education specialist program. Reading, writing and learning as psycho-social activities which reflect culture and community; interrelationships between thought, language, social interaction, and learning. (I)

8500 Literacy in a Socio-Political Culture. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to doctoral program or education specialist program. Literacy issues within social, political, and cultural arena; actions that impact literacy and literacy instruction. (Y)

8600 Internship in Research and Teaching. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: admission to doctoral program; to be taken after minimum nine credits of course work in focus area. Experiences in college-level teaching and/or research through internships teaching college courses and/or collaborative research with experienced faculty. (T)

8700 Research Applications in Literacy. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to doctoral program in RLL; completion of qualitative research; EER 7630, 7640. Research designs, analysis strategies, relevant statistics useful in conducting a wide variety of contemporary literacy-related research. (Y)

8800 Seminar in Research in Reading I: Basic Theory and Comprehension. Cr. 3
Seminal research and theories in literacy and related fields such as psychology, sociology, literary criticism, linguistics, and semiotics, that have shaped literacy theory and instruction, metacognition, and comprehension. (B)

8810 Seminar in Research in Reading II: Emergent Literacy and Socio-Cultural Factors. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to education specialist or doctoral program. Current research and theories of emergent literacy and the social and cultural factors of literacy development. (B)

8830 Current Issues in Research and Literacy. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to education specialist or doctoral program. Research and theories in literacy and related fields, their potential to impact instruction, society, and further research. Students read, discuss and critique current research and consider the implications for theory, literacy instruction, and further research. (B)

8840 Practicum in Supervision and Administration of Programs in Literacy Development. Cr. 3
Prereq: RLL 7400 or former RDG 7400 or equiv. Understanding the supervision and administration of literacy programs through investigation, experience supervising a literacy center in conjunction with faculty, and working with master's-level students who are tutors in that program. (T)

SCIENCE EDUCATION (SCE)

5010 Biological Sciences for Elementary and Middle School Teachers. Cr. 3
Significant biological principles, generalizations and understandings with relation to their use with children. Appropriate learning activities; experiments, field trips, text and reference materials, audio-visual resources, evaluation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5020 Physical Sciences for Elementary and Middle School Teachers. Cr. 3
Significant principles, generalizations and understandings in the physical and earth sciences with relation to their use with children. Appropriate learning activities including experiments, field trips, reference materials, audio-visual resources. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5030 Earth/Space Science for Elementary and Middle School Teachers. Cr. 3
Principles, generalizations and understandings related to teaching earth/space science to children. Learning activities, field trips, technology, and evaluation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5060 Methods and Materials of Instruction in Secondary School Science I. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Role of science in the secondary curriculum. Problems and techniques of teaching science in the secondary schools; objectives, planning laboratory experiments, demonstrations, directed study, student projects, text and reference material, audio-visual resources, evaluation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5070 Methods and Materials of Instruction in Secondary School Science II. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education; SCE 5060 recommended. Problems of selecting and organizing teaching-learning materials in secondary school science. Development of illustrative instructional units. Resources for professional growth of science teachers; professional literature and organizations. (W)

6010 Safety in the Science Classroom. Cr. 2
Principles of Laboratory safety in all K-12 science classrooms, including legal responsibilities related to the use, storage and disposal of chemicals and biological specimens as well as legal and ethical use of living organisms in the classroom. (F,W)

6030 Advanced Studies in Teaching Science in the Junior High and Middle School. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Innovations and improvements in middle school and junior high school science teaching. Exploration of appropriate areas of study, development and selection of learning activities and materials; laboratory experiences in selected areas. (Y)

6040 Advanced Studies in Teaching Science in the High School. Cr. 3
Emphasis on methods of teaching biology and the physical sciences in the high school. Recent curriculum studies, research, and current problems. Laboratory experiments, equipment, textual and reference material, audio-visual resources, and evaluation procedures. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)
6080 Teaching Environmental Studies. Cr. 2-3
For teachers of all academic disciplines and from all school levels, as well as persons of other occupational interests. Environmental problems, possible solutions, and their implications for classroom teaching and curriculum. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes. (S)

7010 Special Topics in Science Education. Cr. 3 or 6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: teaching or supervisory experience recommended. Current theories and issues related to science education: nature of science, equity, global education, interdisciplinary approaches, alternative forms of assessment and technology integration. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION (SSE)

6710 Methods and Materials of Instruction in Secondary Social Studies. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Foundations of social studies instruction and curriculum; methods of teaching in middle and senior high school, including the use of state standards in the design of instruction, teaching approaches for the various social studies disciplines, their interdisciplinary application, diversity and appreciation of other cultures. (F,W)

6720 Teaching the Interdisciplinary Knowledge of Social Studies. Cr. 3
Building interdisciplinary knowledge and pedagogical skills in the social studies, including media literacy. (S)

6730 New Perspectives in Social Studies Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Development of curricular lesson plans, unit plans, and other teaching strategies utilizing current approaches in social studies education. (W,S)

7780 Readings in the Social Studies. Cr. 3
A reading seminar with emphasis on content and teaching strategies for social studies education. (F)

8740 Graduate Seminar in Social Studies Education. Cr. 3
Application of theories of social education to curricular designs and innovative instruction pertaining to Detroit’s past and present, integrated with visits to cultural sites. (T)

SPECIAL EDUCATION (SED)

5030 Education of Exceptional Children. Cr. 3
Prerequisite or corequisite to all SED courses taken for major credit. General background and overview information concerning various classifications of exceptional children, youth and young adults, their role in society, and their education. (T)

5040 Language Acquisition and Educational Interventions for Students with Moderate to Severe Impairment. Cr. 2
Prereq, or coreq: SED 5030. Normal language-communication development and acquisition; how it may differ for persons with moderate to severe cognitive impairment. Emphasis on utilizing augmentative and alternative communication systems. (S)

5060 Developing Observation and Assessment Skills: Laboratory/Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq, or coreq: SED 5030. Investigation and application of appropriate evaluative techniques for use with learners with mental impairments in an educational setting. (Y)

5090 Transitions for Students with Disabilities. Cr. 3
Prereq: SED 5030; admission to College of Education. Strategies for supporting students with disabilities and special needs making effective transition between schools and from school to adult life as engaged and effective community members. (Y)

5110 Introduction to Cognitive Impairment and Educational Interventions. Cr. 3
Prereq, or coreq: SED 5030; admission to College of Education Level 2. Characteristics, classifications, etiologies, evaluation and learning strategies for the improvement of the learning processes in learners with a cognitive impairment. (F,W)

5130 Curriculum and Instructional Strategies: Cognitive Impairments. Cr. 3
Prereq: SED 5030 and 5110; admission to College of Education. Specialized instructional approaches, evaluation, techniques, curriculum and instructional aids for educating children, youth, and young adults with cognitive impairments within the school and community. (Y)

5140 Behavior Management: Positive Behavior Support. Cr. 3
Prereq, or coreq: SED 5030 or equiv; admission to College of Education Level 2. Proactive approaches to dealing with behavioral challenges and social-emotional needs of children and youth; functional behavior analysis, behavior intervention plans. (Y)

5260 Effective Instructional Strategies for Exceptional Learners. Cr. 3
Prereq, or coreq: SED 5030. Effective instructional strategies for students with special needs; multi-level and differentiated instruction, scaffolding, multi-modal instruction. (F)

5600 Support and Collaboration for Inclusive Teaching. Cr. 3
Prereq: SED 5030, 5010, or 7050. Strategies for teaching students with a wide range of academic, social-emotional, and sensory-physical abilities together in general education classes. Emphasis on support, collaboration, and co-teaching. (T)

6010 Seminar in Special Education Teaching. Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to College of Education; coreq: student teaching in special education. Selected topics, problem solving, and reflection on experiences as a student teacher facilitating the learning of children with a mental and/or related disability. (F)

6021 Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). Cr. 3
Historical and current research on etiology, identification, and characteristics of autism spectrum disorder (ASD), with professional and personal perspective. Focus on interventions and services, and quality of life outcomes for children, youth, and their families. (W)

6030 Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD): Educational Interventions. Cr. 3
Research foundations for recommended instructional programs for children, youth, and adults with ASD. Focus on assessment and interventions designed for student achievement within the general curriculum, relationship-based transitions, and improved quality of life outcomes. (F)

6040 Introduction to Early Childhood Special Education. Cr. 3
History, philosophy, legislation, and “best practice” of early intervention and educational programs for young children, birth to eight years old, who have developmental delays or disabilities. (W)

6050 Language, Communication, Development, and Interventions. Cr. 3
Research foundations of language and communication development, as it applies to the developmental context of autism spectrum disorder for children, youth, and adults. Cross-disciplinary practices in assessment, design, implementation, and evaluation of relationship-based interventions. (F)

7030 Dynamic Assessment in Early Childhood Special Education. Cr. 3
Introduction to a variety of assessment tools and instruments and their administration for young children who have developmental delays or disabilities. Focus on linking assessment and intervention “best practices.” (S)

142 College of Education
Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations

Interim Assistant Dean: JoAnne Holbert  
Office: 361 Education Building; 313-577-1805  
Website: http://tbf.coe.wayne.edu

Professors
Stephen B. Hillman, Alan Hoffman, Barry S. Markman, John J. Pietrofesa, Shlomo Sawilowsky

Associate Professors
Arnold Coven, JoAnne Holbert, Francesca Pernice-Duca, Cheryl Somers, Karen Tonso, Jia Yoon

Assistant Professors
George Parris (Clinical), Paige Dunlap, Amanda Sommerfeld

Senior Lecturers
Stuart Itzkowitz, Monte Piliawsky, Tami Wright

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF EDUCATION with majors in counseling, educational evaluation and research, and educational psychology
MASTER OF ARTS with majors in school and community psychology, counseling psychology, counseling, and rehabilitation counseling and community inclusion
DOCTOR OF EDUCATION with majors in educational evaluation and research, and counseling
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with majors in educational evaluation and research, educational psychology (with concentrations in school psychology, and learning and instruction sciences), and counseling
EDUCATION SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE with a major in counseling
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Advanced Studies in School Psychology

The Division of Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations includes degree programs in educational evaluation and research, counseling, educational psychology, school and community psychology, counseling psychology, and rehabilitation counseling and community inclusion. The Division is designed to facilitate a realization of the following aims:

1) to integrate the educational experiences and course offerings;
2) to perform a service function in meeting the needs of those enrolled in other divisions within the College;
3) to provide degree and specialist programs for those who are majoring in a particular field of the division;
4) to provide students with an opportunity to study those aspects of educational thought and practice that are interdisciplinary as well as foundational;
5) to formulate programs looking toward the development of new combinations of specialties, as in (a) counseling-psychology, (b) pupil

---

1. A moratorium is in effect for admission to the M.Ed. in Counseling program.
personnel managers in school systems, (c) utilization of theoretical and behavioral foundations in teacher education, (d) underlying philosophical premises of educational programs and practices; and 6) to design interdisciplinary, cross disciplinary, and multidisciplinary experiences for and with students.

Counselor Education

The counselor education unit offers graduate counseling programs for those professionals committed to being effective counselors in elementary and secondary schools, colleges, universities, and private and public agencies. The unit offers degree programs appropriate for counseling work in K-12 school settings, community agencies, substance abuse treatment centers, sports and exercise facilities, corporate structures, medical institutions, nursing homes, rehabilitation agencies/centers and independent practice.

All applicants will be evaluated with respect to their potential for being effective counseling professionals. Admission decisions are based on a review of the application and a personal interview with the appropriate admission committee. Acceptance is dependent upon the applicant’s professional potential, academic and professional background, and professional career goals.

The counselor education unit offers a Master of Arts program with a major in community counseling and school counseling. Additional training may be completed in art therapy, and rehabilitation counseling. A rehabilitation counseling major in the Master of Arts program includes training in disability management, disability leadership, career development, job placement, supported employment, adjustment counseling and vocational evaluation.

All programs include a practicum and internship clinical experience and a terminal masters seminar and project.

Counseling Accreditation: The Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP), a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation (COPA), has conferred accreditation to the M.A. in Community Counseling and School Counseling, and the Ed.D and Ph.D programs in counselor education and supervision. In addition, the Council on Rehabilitation Education accredits the Rehabilitation Counseling major (CORE).

The Education Specialist Certificate program is intended for guidance professionals who want to improve their competence in counseling. Since this is a professional certificate program, persons considering applying should confirm that they have the prerequisite education and experience prior to making formal application. This certificate is not an entry level program, but builds on master’s level preparation in counseling.

The Doctor of Philosophy is generally required for those intending to teach, conduct research, or provide counseling services in universities and colleges. In addition, those desiring counseling positions in governmental or community agencies, and the like, may be required to take advanced training in counseling theory and practice, consultation, scholarly research, and supervision of counselors.

The Doctor of Education program consists of advanced courses designed for those persons who wish to become directors of guidance or pupil personnel programs and coordinators or consultants in guidance and counseling programs in K-12 and intermediate school districts. The Ed.D. provides opportunities to improve skills and competencies as school counselors in counseling, program development, career development, consultation research, and supervision of counselors.

Time Limitation: Requirements for the Master of Arts or Master of Education degree must be completed within six years after completion of the first course applicable toward the degree. All degree requirements for the doctoral program must be completed within seven years from the time of official admission.

Writing Style: The counselor education unit has adopted the Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association as the style guide for preparation of all papers submitted in fulfillment of program requirements.

Class and Internship Scheduling: All counseling program courses are offered only in the evening hours (4:00 p.m. to 10:15 p.m.), permitting working students the opportunity to pursue their educational endeavors. Additionally, the counseling program will arrange with community settings (i.e., agencies, schools, institutions) whereby working students may complete the clinical portions of their programs as well as fulfill employment obligations elsewhere.

Licensure: Individuals in the counseling profession who practice in Michigan must seek professional licensure. Satisfactory completion of degree requirements in the counselor education master’s and doctoral programs allows the student to apply for the Limited Licensed Professional Counselor (LLPC) credential in the State of Michigan. The Educational Specialist Certificate program does not meet Michigan eligibility requirements for the professional counselor licensure. Information on licensure may be obtained from the Michigan Department of Community Health, Board of Counseling, P.O. Box 30670, Lansing, Michigan 48909; telephone: 517-335-0918.

Effective with the passing of PA 288 (July 10, 2000) an amendment in Act 451 of the Public Acts of 1976 (the Revised School Code), individuals who complete the school counseling specialization (with or without a teaching certificate) may be employed as school counselors and recommended for the new School Counselor License (SCL). All applicants for the School Counselor License (SCL) must have received a passing score on the State of Michigan, Department of Education’s Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC) Guidance Counselor Examination. MTTC examination scores must be furnished directly to Wayne State University by the MTTC testing agency, Evaluation Systems Group of Pearson. When registering for the MTTC, select “Wayne State University (31)” as a “College or University to Receive Scores.”

Students whose examination scores were not released to Wayne State University should request an original score report from Evaluation Systems Group of Pearson. An original score report is required by the Michigan Department of Education for verification of test scores.

Counseling Accreditation: The Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP), a specialized accrediting body recognized by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation (COPA), has conferred accreditation to the following programs in the counselor education program: M.A. with various specializations and the Ed.D. and Ph.D. programs in counselor education and supervision. In addition, the Rehabilitation Counseling and Community Inclusion major is accredited by the Council on Rehabilitation Education (CORE).

Counseling (Master of Arts and Master of Education Programs)

(There is currently a moratorium in effect for admission to the M.Ed. in Counseling program; interested students are encouraged to consider the M.A. program.)

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Admission to the counselor education program requires a grade point average of 2.50 or above for the undergraduate course work. Program admission requirements include: a personal interview with an admission committee and a typewritten autobiographical statement reflecting the applicant’s respective personal and professional history with a statement of rationale for seeking admittance to the program.

Admission to the specialization in Art Therapy also requires submission of a portfolio of original art work, to be evaluated by art therapy faculty, that demonstrates competence with art materials.
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The various specializations in counseling programs require a set of core courses and individual requirements depending on the goals of the student. All specializations require a foundation program of fifty-four credits under Plans A or C. Additional credits may be required for students completing more than one specialization area. Outlines of recommended minimum programs in the specialization area may be secured from the unit secretary. Cognate courses taken within and outside the College of Education supporting a major in counselor education is required of all candidates. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Counseling (Education Specialist Certificate)
The Educational Specialist Certificate program in Counseling is intended for those who are presently counseling professionals who want to improve their competency in counseling and/or receive training in counselor clinical supervision. The Specialist Certificate does not meet eligibility requirements for the Professional Counselor License in the State of Michigan.

Admission: Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. After admission to the College, program requirements also include a master's degree from an accredited graduate school in counseling, rehabilitation counseling, or a closely related field that includes entry-level curricular experiences and demonstrated knowledge and competency in each of eight common counseling areas required by CACREP: human growth and development, social and cultural foundations, helping relationships, groups, life and career development, appraisal, research and evaluation, and professional orientation. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 ('B' or above) on the master's degree is required for admission consideration. Additionally, applicants to the educational specialist certificate program must hold professional counselor licensure (LLPC or LPC) prior to admission.

Applicants are also required to conduct a single 45-minute counseling session in the College of Education Counseling and Testing Center. This session will be audio and/or video taped for evaluation by the Advanced Admissions Advisory Committee. An interview with the Advanced Admissions advisory Committee is also required.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of thirty credits is required for this certificate. Course requirements for the program are determined in consultation with an advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Counseling (Doctoral Programs)

Admission: In addition to meeting the basic admission requirements of the graduate school (for requirements, see page 18) and those of the College, a master's degree from an accredited graduate school is required. The master's program must be in counseling, school counseling, rehabilitation counseling, or a closely related field that includes entry-level curricular experiences and demonstrable knowledge and skill competency in each of the eight areas required by CACREP: human growth and development, social and cultural foundations, helping relationships, groups, life and career development, appraisal, research and evaluation, and professional orientation.

In addition to either a grade point average of 3.5 or above in the master's degree, or a grade point average of 3.35 or above in a master's degree and a grade point average of 3.75 in the Counseling Educational Specialist Certificate program, admission criteria include consideration of academic aptitude for doctoral work, previous professional experience, demonstrated counseling skills, knowledge of counseling concepts, and potential for professional leadership.

A department-written examination is required. Doctoral program applicants are also required to take the Graduate Record Examination and have the results forwarded to the program area. In addition, a demonstration of counseling skills is required using the Counseling and Testing Center. A single 45-minute session is audio- and/or video-taped and reviewed by the Advanced Admission Committee.

Applicants must make up any deficits or remedial work as listed on their approved application for admission form before beginning advanced doctoral course work. Specifically, those persons who have master's degrees from closely-related fields (psychology, social work, nursing) must complete all academic and clinical prerequisites required before beginning advanced doctoral course work.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The doctoral program is individually developed with a major advisor. Within the guidelines of the Graduate School and the college, students build a specialized curriculum. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. All students complete:

1. two doctoral seminars from foundation areas;
2. a concentration in counselor education;
3. at least two doctoral level supervised internships;
4. course work aimed at developing competence in statistics and research methodologies;
5. course work selected by the student, major advisor and cognate advisor which supports an additional area of professional expertise;
6. and electives chosen from the major field or the cognate area

Additional requirements for the doctoral degrees are explained in greater detail in program materials available from the program area.

Educational Evaluation and Research
Evaluation and Research offers concentrated programs for building careers and leadership positions in educational evaluation and statistics; computer applications; and research methodology.

Students who have already successfully achieved background, training, and experience in substantive disciplines of education and in non-education fields who are interested in becoming more proficient in scientific inquiry, research strategies, evaluation and appraisal of studies, models and designs, and multivariate analysis, especially in conjunction with computer facilities, are afforded such opportunities in these programs. For optimum effective preparation, internships in research will be arranged upon request. The staff is available to students and faculty for consultation in research design and multivariate analysis.

Cooperative educational programs leading to training skills in Educational Evaluation and Research in Medical Education are also available. This specialized training is available in cooperation with selected faculty from the School of Medicine. Persons from the health sciences seeking educational research skills and persons from education backgrounds seeking health science education skills are brought together for their mutual growth.

Educational Evaluation and Research (Master of Education)

Admission: Students are admitted every semester and must meet the general admission requirements for the M.Ed. outlined on page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of thirty credits is required for this degree under Plan A, B, or C as defined on page 98. Required courses include ED 7999 if Plan B or C is elected, or ED 8999 for Plan A. In addition, a minimum of twelve credits in educational evaluation and research. All course work must be completed in...
accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Educational Evaluation and Research (Doctoral Programs)

Admission: Applicants to doctoral programs in this area must meet the admission requirements stated on page 100.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: Basic degree requirements for the Ph.D. and Ed.D. programs are stated on page 100. All courses in the major are selected in consultation with an advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Psychology, Educational

The Master’s Degree programs in Educational Psychology are primarily concerned with the preparation of individuals working in settings such as schools, behavioral mental health care settings, business and other fields, who wish to develop skills and knowledge in the application of psychology.

Two majors are offered for the Master of Arts degree: School and Community Psychology and Counseling Psychology. The School and Community psychology program offers two years of course work, plus a one-year internship. The Counseling Psychology program offers two years of course work plus two semesters of a clinical internship. Satisfactory completion of the School and Community Psychology program allows the student to be certified as a school psychologist by the State of Michigan. It also allows the student to apply for a Limited License to Practice as a Psychologist (L.L.P.) in the State of Michigan. Satisfactory completion of the Counseling Psychology program allows the student to qualify for the Limited License to Practice as a Psychologist in the State of Michigan and, with additional coursework, a State of Michigan license as a Marriage and Family Therapist.

Both of these programs serve as a base for further study at the Ph.D. level, which can lead to licensure by the State of Michigan as a Licensed Psychologist after completion of the Ph.D. program.

The major in School and Community Psychology is designed to develop the competencies necessary for approval as either a school or community psychologist at the master's or doctoral level. Students applying at the doctoral level must file program area applications concurrently for both programs.

The major in Counseling Psychology has an emphasis in individual and marriage and family therapy. It meets the competencies necessary for approval as a masters or doctoral level psychologist. Students applying at the doctoral level must file program area applications concurrently for both programs.

The prospective student should recognize that the majors of School and Community Psychology and Counseling Psychology involve, in addition to course requirements, clinical experience in school and/or agency settings. Due to the clinical nature of the courses and the internship, both majors require students to have active liability coverage throughout the program. Retention in the program, graduation, and recommendation for certification/licensing approval depend upon demonstrated clinical skill as well as on the student's academic achievement. A grade point average of 3.0 with no more than one earned grade of 'C' plus is required to continue in the M.A., M.Ed., and Ph.D. programs and to graduate. The staff will try to arrange for psychological practicums and internships in either a school system or a community mental health facility in keeping with program requirements.

In addition to completing all procedures for admission to the Graduate School, each applicant must complete an admissions form obtained from the Program Area website: http://tbf.coe.wayne.edu, complete a testing program, and be interviewed by an admissions committee. Applicants are strongly encouraged to contact the program area secretary to ensure they have received complete and updated application and program information.

School Psychology, Advanced Studies in (Graduate Certificate Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Students must be in good academic standing in the School and Community Psychology M.A. program to apply and enroll in the Certificate program. Students will be admitted concurrently to the Certificate program for the Spring/Summer of second year of the Master's program.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: Fifteen credits of seminars and internships are required for this program. Students are required to complete a professional portfolio, to attend supervision meetings, and to conduct a comprehensive case study and presentation at the end of the Certificate program. Students are evaluated by both university faculty and field supervisors on both their professional skills and their professional behaviors and attitudes as outlined by the National Association of School Psychologists. During Spring/Summer of the second year, students will complete their Master's requirements by enrolling in EDP 7390, 8320 and 8330 for a total of nine credits, as they do now. However, because students will be concurrently enrolled in the Certificate program, all three of these courses will count toward both the Master's degree and the Certificate. Graduate School policy permits nine credits to be applied to fulfill the requirements of both a Certificate and a Master's degree. Students will complete the final six credits of the Certificate by enrolling in EDP 8360 during the third year of the program. The curriculum is outlined below.

EDP 7390 -- Professional Seminar: Cr. 1
EDP 8320 -- Internship in Clinical Procedures I: Cr. 5
EDP 8330 -- Internship in School Psychology I: Cr. 3
EDP 8360 -- Internship in School Psychology II: Cr. 6

Graduation Requirements: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively. Students must maintain at least a 3.0 g.p.a. in the Certificate courses. Department policy stipulates that students who receive two course grades of C+ or below will not be permitted to complete the program. Students must complete requirements within three years of admission to the Certificate program.

School and Community Psychology (Master of Arts)

Admission: Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. A minimum of fifteen credits in psychology or education psychology is prerequisite to admission. A program area application, the verbal and quantitative sections of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), three letters of recommendation and a personal interview are required for admissions consideration. Applications are accepted between September 1 and February 1 for school and community psychology students. Students are admitted once each year and must begin the program in the fall semester of the year for which they are admitted. It is strongly suggested that applicants contact the department in order to obtain program brochures which contain additional items for submission on or before the above deadlines. As part of a full completion of the master's program, students move into a graduate certificate program that culminates at the end of year 3. Please refer to the
School and Community Psychology website for additional information: http://coe.wayne.edu/tbf/edp/school/

School and Community Psychology Requirements:
Course work requirements include: EDP 6220, 7220, 7300, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7490, 7560, 7610, 7710, 8320, 8330, (during years two and three); EDP 5630; and ED 7999. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Counseling Psychology (Master of Arts)
Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. A minimum of fifteen credits in psychology or educational psychology and a minimum undergraduate point average of 2.8 are prerequisite to admission. A program application, the verbal, quantitative, and writing sections of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), three letters of recommendation, undergraduate transcripts, and a personal interview with the admissions committee are required by the program. Applications are accepted after September 1 with an early deadline of February 15 or the later deadline of March 15. Applicants are encouraged to apply early and will be interviewed by the Admissions Committee until a class of fifteen students is admitted. All qualified applicants will be admitted at this time, but if a class of fifteen students has not been admitted interviews will be scheduled from February 15 to March 15 when the remainder of the class will be assembled. Students are admitted once each year and must begin the program in the summer semester of the year for which they are admitted. It is strongly suggested that applicants contact the department or the Counseling Psychology website (http://coe.wayne.edu/tbf/edp/counseling-psychology/) to obtain program and scholarship information and a program application. Application for graduate admissions must be made on-line.

Counseling Psychology Requirements
This program is calendar controlled meaning that all course work must be completed in semester sequences commencing with the Summer term. Required courses are: CED 5090, 7080, EDP 5630, 7190, 7200, 7220, 7240, 7370, 7410, 7430, 7490, 7610, 7710, 8319, 8320, 8350, and ED 7990. The practicum in clinical procedures (EDP 8320) includes diagnostic testing and psychotherapy under the supervision of a licensed psychologist for a minimum of 600 clock hours. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Educational Psychology (Master of Education)
Admission: see page 98.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: Basic degree requirements for the Master of Education degree are stated on page 98. A minimum of thirty credits is required for this program and all courses are selected in consultation with an advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

Educational Psychology (Doctoral Program)
Admission: Applicants to the doctor of philosophy program should refer to the admission requirements stated on page 100. There are two concentration areas within the Educational Psychology Doctor of Philosophy Program: School Psychology and Learning and Instruction Sciences, offering two corresponding options for admission: 1) application for direct admission to the Ph.D. with a baccalaureate degree or, 2) application to the Ph.D. program with a master's degree related to a concentration area within the Educational Psychology Doctor of Philosophy Program. Successful applicants seeking admission to the School Psychology Concentration should have a master's degree in School and Community Psychology, Counseling Psychology, or a closely related field. Application materials must be submitted to the chairperson of the School Psychology concentration. Successful applicants seeking admission to the Learning and Instruction Sciences concentration should have a master's degree in Educational Psychology, or a closely related field. Application materials must be submitted to the chairperson of the Learning and Instruction Sciences concentration. Applicants who are directly admitted to the Ph.D. program with a baccalaureate degree will be expected to complete the requirements of one of the master's programs in Educational Psychology that is related to their chosen concentration area at Wayne State University during their doctoral study.

Applicants are strongly encouraged to contact the program secretary to ensure they have received complete and updated application and program information. For the most recent program description and admission requirements, please consult the College website at http://coe.wayne.edu/tbf/edp/

School Psychology: The concentration in School Psychology adheres to the scientist-practitioner model in the training of psychologists working within educational and mental health settings and prepares students to work in research and applied clinical and educational settings. The focus of the program is on training students to understand and integrate systems of care (individuals, schools, family, and community) to maximize outcomes with children, adolescents, families, and adults using developmental and ecological frameworks. In addition to the departmental requirements for the doctoral degree, students take courses in ethics and professional standards, educational and psychological assessment, school, family and child based interventions. Requirements also include supervised clinical training in school and community settings. The minimum degree requirement for the School Psychology concentration is 107 credits in addition to thirty dissertation credits.

This doctoral program meets the Association of State and Provincial Boards/National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology “Guidelines for Defining Doctoral Degree in Psychology.” Therefore, graduates of the program who decide to apply for licensing as a psychologist typically will meet the educational requirements for licensing in the United States and Canada. However, in each jurisdiction there are additional requirements that must be satisfied. For exact information, please contact the state or provincial licensing board in the jurisdiction in which you plan to apply.

Once licensed, graduates are eligible to apply for credentials as a Health Service Provider in Psychology. Graduation from a designated program means that the program completed typically meets the educational requirements for certification by the National Register. However, there are additional requirements that must be satisfied prior to being credentialed by the National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology. For further information, consult the National Register's web site: http://www.nationalregister.org.

Learning and Instruction Sciences: The concentration in Learning and Instruction Sciences is a full-time program adhering to the scientist-practitioner model and prepares students in the systematic study of human learning and educational instruction. This concentration integrates interdisciplinary training in instructional technology and educational evaluation and research to prepare graduates to design, implement, and evaluate learning in various contexts. The Learning and Instruction Sciences concentration prepares students for research, service, and administrative careers, teaching in diverse educational settings, and consultation in the private sector. In addition to the departmental requirements for the doctoral degree, students take courses in ethics and professional standards, advanced theories of learning and development, instructional technology, and

Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations 147
program evaluation. Students will be able to select a number of courses in the psychology department to complete the required cognate. The minimum degree requirement for the Learning and Instruction Sciences concentration is eighty-four credits in addition to thirty dissertation credits.

**Full-time/Residence Requirement:** The Doctor of Philosophy in Education Psychology requires a minimum of three academic years of full-time graduate study (eight credits or more) at Wayne State University, one of which fulfills the minimum of a one year residence requirement (six graduate credits in coursework, exclusive of dissertation, in each of two successive semesters). For those applicants with a master's degree from Wayne State University, two-years of full-time study in the master's program will be augmented by one year of full-time study in the Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Psychology with a concentration in School Psychology totaling three years of full-time study. The Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Psychology with a concentration in Learning and Instruction Sciences requires one year of full-time study.

Applications for admissions to the Doctoral program are accepted until February 15th. Please see the website for additional application information.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** The basic degree requirements for the doctoral degree are stated on page 100. Research course requirements include a minimum of fifteen credits in research and evaluation (EER). All doctoral students will complete a comprehensive examination at the end of coursework and a final report and defense after completion of the dissertation. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

---

**Rehabilitation Counseling and Community Inclusion**

The counselor education program offers a Master of Arts degree in rehabilitation counseling and community inclusion that reflects current trends in psychosocial rehabilitation, career development and job placement, supported employment, psychiatric disabilities, trauma, and the support of individuals with disabilities.

The program's mission is to provide an effective model of graduate education in partnership with rehabilitation constituencies to promote quality rehabilitation services. It aims to prepare qualified, reflective, and innovative rehabilitation professionals who are able to competently work with individuals with disabilities and their families, regardless of the type or severity of disability, or of ethnic, racial or cultural background. The program seeks to promote the empowerment, self-determination, economic self-sufficiency, independence, and inclusion in community life of individuals with disabilities.

The master of arts program provides students with the opportunity to develop skills and abilities in disability adjustment counseling, career counseling, job development and placement, vocational and educational evaluation, psychosocial rehabilitation, trauma and mental illness. The degree requirements in this program are designed to develop the competencies necessary for students to apply for the Certified Rehabilitation Counselor (CRC) credential after completion of their course work. In addition, students are eligible to apply for the Limited Licensed Professional Counselor (LLPC) credential in the State of Michigan.

The prospective student should recognize that this program involves both course requirements and clinical experience in community rehabilitation settings. Retention in the program and recommendation for credentials depend upon demonstrated clinical skills as well as academic achievement. Requirements for the Master of Arts degree must be completed within six years after admission to the program.

---

**Rehabilitation Counseling and Community Inclusion (Master of Arts)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. To qualify for admission, applicants must have a bachelor’s degree or its equivalent from an accredited college or university, adequate preparation and the ability to pursue graduate study in the area of rehabilitation counseling. Regular admission may be recommended with a grade point average of 3.0 or above for undergraduate course work. Detailed information on admission can be obtained from the counseling program area.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** The Master of Arts degree in this discipline requires the completion of a minimum fifty-five credits. Course requirements include: RCI 7120, 7150, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7510; CED 6080, 7000, 7010, 7040, 7080, 7730; EDP 7490; EER 7640; and ED 7999. Students must complete a university-based practicum of at least 100 clock hours (RCI 7430) and an internship of a minimum of 600 clock hours (RCI 7460) in an approved community-based rehabilitation agency. In addition, all students must complete a terminal masters project (ED 7999) with an emphasis on Rehabilitation Counseling. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Education and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 37 and 98, respectively.

The above outlines of recommended minimum degree program requirements are consistent the Council on Rehabilitation Education (CORE), the Commission on Rehabilitation Counselor Certification (CRCC) and the state of Michigan licensure requirements.

---

**GRADUATE COURSES**

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

---

**COUNSELOR EDUCATION (CED)**

**5030 Role of the Counselor in Substance Abuse. Cr. 2**

Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. An overview of counseling principles, procedures, and methods unique to substance abuse settings. Use of specific counseling strategies and treatment models with substance abusers.  

**5090 Family Education and Counseling: Substance Abusers. Cr. 3**

Prereq: CED 5030 or graduate standing. Analysis of the structure and functioning of family systems in which there is substance abuse; effective therapeutic strategies in working with chemically-abusive families.  

**6070 Introduction to Counseling. Cr. 3**

Prereq: admission to master's program in counseling. Overview of counseling profession, including: helping process, theories of counseling and consulting, training, credentialing, ethical and legal standards, professional organizations, history and trends of basic research.
6080 Theories of Counseling. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to master's program in counseling. Major theories of counseling: client-centered, rational-emotive, Gestalt, Adlerian, reality, psychoanalytic, behavioral, cognitive. Ethical, legal, multicultural factors in conceptualization and delivery of counseling services in school, rehabilitation and community agency settings. (T)

6700 The Role of the Teacher in Guidance. Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Introduction to guidance principles, techniques and roles, with stress on classroom application. Experiential laboratory sessions required to sensitize educators to the basic ideas and skills involved in being a helper. Primarily for school personnel other than counselors. (T)

6710 Professional Seminar: Contemporary Issues. Cr. 1-6
Principles, procedures and methods specific to a critical contemporary issue, such as: child abuse, sexual abuse, bereavement, stress management, infectious diseases, self-esteem, self-efficacy, conflict management. (T)

6720 Workshop in Counseling. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 18)
For counselors, teachers, and pupil personnel workers. Consideration of counseling issues in school, agency and community settings. Counseling, consultation, and coordination dimensions of counseling in substance abuse, family groups, and human sexuality issues. (T)

7000 Introduction to Group Work. Cr. 2
Prereq: CED 6070 or CED 6080; coreq: CED 7010. Seminar in group counseling theories; basic elements of group process: stages of group development including group leadership styles, group dynamics, guidelines for multicultural and rehabilitation practice, ethical and professional issues in group practice, use of skills and techniques applicable to various counseling sessions. (T)

7010 Group Counseling Participation. Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to master's program in counseling; coreq: CED 7000. Offered for S and U grades only. Group counseling sessions to experience counseling from the client's perspective and to become familiar with procedures and methods of group counseling in community agency, school, and rehabilitation settings. (T)

7020 (CED 7020) Counseling Internship. (AED 7890) (RCI 7460) Cr. 1-12 (Max. 12)
Prereq: students apply for admission to course through program faculty. Offered for S and U grades only. Supervised field experience (100 clock hours per credit hour enrolled) designed to give students orientation to the responsibilities of a counselor at a cooperating agency or institution. Students attend on-campus seminars to discuss professional counseling and supervision issues. (F,W)

7030 Counseling and Consulting Services in Community Agencies. Cr. 3
Prereq: CED 6070. Not open to students in school counseling specializations. Consultation theory and processes in agencies and post-secondary educational institutions. Roles and functions of counselors in program and proposal development; conflict management; organization; administration; and evaluation of services; public relations; knowledge of community referral resources and referral process. (Y)

7040 Techniques of Counseling. Cr. 4
Prereq: CED 6070 or CED 6080. Techniques, ethics and process of counseling. Facilitative relationships, case conceptualization, goal setting, intervention, and outcome evaluation. Development of counseling skills to facilitate growth or change with respect to psychological, vocational and social concerns through self-advocacy, cognitive, affective, and behavioral interventions. Analysis and practice using simulated cognitive experiences. (T)

7070 School Guidance, Counseling, and Consulting. Cr. 4
Prereq: CED 6070. Principles and practices of counseling, guidance, and consulting in the K-12 school setting. Focus on individual and group approaches that facilitate student development and adjustment; staff, parental, and community resources and referral procedures; program development, operation, and evaluation. (W)

7080 Career Development and Counseling. Cr. 3
Prereq: CED 6070; or prereq. or coreq: RCI 7410. Career development theories, career exploration and career preparation methods including: information, leisure, decision making, career-related assessment, use of non-traditional resources and computer-assisted guidance systems, use of occupational information and labor market surveys in career counseling, work-adjustment training, and strategies/skills for adapting vocational and educational resources for use in rehabilitation, school, business and community agency settings. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7120 (RCI 7120) Assessment for Counselors and Rehabilitation. (CED 7120) Cr. 3
Prereq: RCI 7410, RCI 7420, and RCI 7480; or CED 6070, and CED 6080. Overview of psychological, educational and vocational assessment techniques, including specific assessment applications such as clinical assessment, communicating assessment results, assessment with diverse populations, and ethical issues. Material Fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7150 (CED 7150) Counseling Practicum. (AED 7380) (RCI 7430) Cr. 2-4
Only Art Therapy students registered for AED 7380 may register for 2 credits; counseling students must register for 4 credits. Prereq: consent of program faculty during semester prior to registration. Course includes client contact and supervision seminar. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

7730 Cultural and Diversity Issues in Mental Health Treatment Research. Cr. 3
Prereq: CED 6080; RCI 7410 or consent of instructor. Cognitive and experiential study of social and psychological variables that influence the cross-cultural counseling relationship. Emphasis on social identities of race, ethnicity, gender, age, ability, and sexual orientation. (F)

8000 Seminar in Group Counseling. Cr. 3
Prereq: CED 7000 or equiv. Students counsel groups which they have established. Tape and/or process recordings of counseling sessions analyzed to develop a theory and method of group counseling, group leadership, and techniques in the counseling of individuals in groups. (B)

8020 Advanced Practicum. Cr. 2-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: admission to Ed.Spec. or doctoral program in special education. Supervised practice counseling in the counseling laboratory. Counseling competence evaluated. (F,W)

8030 Advanced Consultation Theory and Methods. Cr. 3
Advanced consultation theory and methods in agencies and educational institutions. Roles and functions of counselor educators and supervisors in program and proposal development; organization, administration, and evaluation of services; conflict management; third party intervention; legal and ethical issues; public relations. (B)

8040 Advanced Counseling Theory and Method. Cr. 3
Prereq: CED 6080 or equiv. Theories of personality and learning applied to case diagnosis and projected remediation. (B)

8080 Advanced Career Development and Counseling. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: CED 7080 or equiv. For advanced students in guidance and counseling and related areas. Current trends and changes in career guidance and career education; their implications for guidance and counseling programs. Consideration of related topics. (B)

9020 Internship in Counseling/Counselor Education. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 24)
Prereq: admission to counselor education, education specialist, or doctoral program. Offered for S and U grades only. Purposes, objec-
tives, materials, techniques and practices in counselor education programs. Supervised experience in advanced counseling and in various phases of the counselor education program. (T)

9120 Seminar and Internship Supervising Counselors. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to counselor education, education specialist, or doctoral program. Theory and practice of supervision. Students supervise practicum counselors under staff guidance. (F,W)

9510 Professional Issues in Rehabilitation Counselor Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: master of arts degree in rehabilitation counseling. Current trends, changes, and issues in the rehabilitation counseling profession; preparation, professionalization, and practice. (B)

9520 Advanced Research on Disability and Human Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: master of arts degree in rehabilitation counseling. Comprehensive knowledge in disability studies to inform research and teaching and to develop scholarly skills. (B)

EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION AND RESEARCH (EER)

7610 Evaluation and Measurement. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: EER 7630 or equiv. Design of empirical research for students possessing basic knowledge of statistics. Topics include hypothesis formulation; bibliographical and documentary techniques; retrieval systems; development of data-gathering instrumentation; computer orientation and research uses; collection and organization of data; manuscript development; report writing; techniques, methodologies for descriptive and experimental inquiry. (T)

7640 Fundamentals of Quantitative Research. Cr. 3
Basic skills in educational research; nomenclature, problem, theory, hypothesis formulation; bibliographical and documentary techniques; retrieval systems; development of data-gathering instrumentation; computer orientation and research uses; collection and organization of data; ordinary least squares, simple and complex factorials, confounding, fractional and split-plot designs. Supporting topics and techniques; missing observations; adjustment of means; probing the homogeneity of means and variances; study of contrasts; orthogonal polynomials and computer usage. (Y)

7660 Advanced Measurement I. Cr. 3
Prereq: EER 7630 or equiv. Classical measurement theory including scaling, measurement error, reliability, validity. Review of strong statistics versus weak measurement debate. Empirical methods of psychometric applications in education and educational psychology. (Y)

8760 Advanced Measurement II. Cr. 3
Prereq: EER 7630 or equiv. Classical measurement theory including scaling, measurement error, reliability, validity. Review of strong statistics versus weak measurement debate. Empirical methods of psychometric applications in education and educational psychology. (Y)

8780 Qualitative Design for School Research. Cr. 3
Open only to EER majors. Prereq: EER 7870 or EER 8710. Field Placement. Integration of theory with practice for conducting, analyzing, and reporting qualitative research or evaluation in the schools. (F)

8910 Practicum in Evaluation. Cr. 2-6 (Max.6)
Open only to EER majors. Prereq: EER 8700, EER 8710, or equiv. Qualitative methods for action research in schools, including interviewing, field observation, life histories, visual records, and document analysis. (T)

8992 Research and Experimental Design. Cr. 3-4
Prereq: EER 7630 or equiv. Design of empirical research for students possessing basic knowledge of statistics. Topics include hypothesis construction, sampling theory, experimental and quasi-experimental designs, selection of statistical procedure, and construction of data gathering instruments. (F,W)
EDUCATIONAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY (EHP)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7600 Philosophy of Education. Cr. 2-3
Philosophic inquiry into educational theory and practice. For teachers, counselors, curriculum directors, administrators, and those in related professions. (T)

9600 Doctoral Seminar in Philosophy of Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: formal admission to a doctoral program in education. For doctoral students majoring in other areas only. Systematic study of the field of philosophy of education. (W)

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY (EDP)

5430 School Violence and Conflict Resolution. Cr. 3
Conflict resolution and school violence as they relate to child growth and development and school organization and policies. (F)

5450 Child Psychology. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Basic concepts, research findings and problems regarding child, pre-adolescent and early adolescent developmental needs as they apply to school and home environments; includes study of exceptional children and those with cultural differences. (T)

5480 Adolescent Psychology. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: admission to College of Education. Basic concepts, research findings and problems regarding early adolescent and adolescent developmental needs as they apply to school and home environments; includes study of exceptional children and those with cultural differences. (T)

5630 Research Readings in Applied Psychology. Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to school and community psychology, or counseling psychology program. Introduction to research methodology in school and community psychology and counseling psychology. (I)

6210 Foundations of Educational Psychology. Cr. 3
Introduction to current issues in educational psychology. Topics include, but are not limited to: child and adolescent development, learning, motivation, information processing and evaluation. Includes study of the exceptional child and those with cultural differences. (F,W)

6220 Psychological Evaluation IV. Cr. 3-4
Open only to students in school and community psychology program. Prereq: consent of department. Emphasis on the development and evaluation of specific learning disabilities. Theory, administration, scoring, use, and interpretation of norm-referenced and criterion-referenced assessment and curriculum-based assessment and measurement; emphasis on reading. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

7101 Foundations of Applied Behavior Analysis. Cr.
Prereq: written consent of department/instructor. Principles and concepts of Applied Behavior Analysis (ABA); historical perspectives, fundamental vocabulary, philosophy, and methodology of the science of behavior management.

7102 Assessment Techniques in Applied Behavior Analysis. Cr. 4
Prereq: EDP 7101, written consent of instructor. Overview of assessment techniques used in behavioral intervention planning, functional assessments, functional assessment interview, descriptive and functional analysis, data collection and interpretation, preference assessment, and interpretation of evaluation tools.

7190 Introduction to Marriage and Family Therapy. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to school and community psychology or counseling psychology program. An introduction to the theory and its applications to therapy with couples and families. Emphasis on systems theory among others, assessment procedures, therapeutics and skills. (F)

7200 Advanced Marriage and Family Therapy. Cr. 3
Prereq: EDP 7190, consent of instructor. Advanced development of skills and knowledge of therapy with couples and families. (W)

7220 Psychotherapy with Children and Adolescents. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to school and community psychology, or counseling psychology program. Theory of psychotherapy, including stages of therapy, issues of therapy, and techniques of therapy with children and adolescents. (Y)

7240 Psychotherapy with Adults. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to school and community psychology, or counseling psychology program. Theory of psychotherapy, including stages of therapy, issues of therapy, and techniques of therapy with adults. (W)

7260 School-Based Consultation and Intervention. Cr. 3
Prereq: EDP 7220. Open only to school and community psychology program students; others by consent of instructor. Consultation; academic and psychotherapeutic interventions. Emphasis on practical skills needed to work directly or indirectly with individuals and groups in the school setting. (W)

7300 Ethics, Standards, and the Practice of Psychology. Cr. 4
Open only to students admitted to school and community psychology program. Legal, ethical, and professional issues confronting the practitioner. (F)

7310 Psychology of Learning Across Development. Cr. 3
Course blends a selection of human development and learning theories and concepts; emphasizes application to various professional contexts, e.g., community, health, business, school, and other organizational settings; focus is on late adolescence (ages 18-22) and adulthood. (Y)

7350 The Learning Process. Cr. 2-3
Substantive issues involved in learning as they relate to school practice. (T)

7370 Adult Psychopathology. Cr. 3
Psychopathology of adulthood; mental disorders, treatment and diagnosis. (Y)

7390 Professional Seminar in School Psychology. Cr. 1
Open only to students in school and community psychology program. Orientation to school psychology, its history and current status. Consideration is given to legal and ethical problems and the role and responsibilities of the professional psychologist working in the public schools. (S)

7400 Foundations of Social Psychology. Cr. 3
Systematic study of social psychology; implications for research and applied settings. (Y)
7410 Human Developmental Psychology. Cr. 3-4
Survey of research from psychoanalytic and learning viewpoints on human development from birth to adulthood. Emphasis on school environment and community psychology practice. (F,W)

7420 Introduction to Behavioral Psychology. Cr. 4
Basic principles and theories of behavioral psychology. Theoretical aspects of both operant and respondent conditioning. (F)

7430 Applications I: Behavioral Psychology and Social Learning. Cr. 4
Behavioral techniques used in dealing with the social behavior of both groups and individuals. (W)

7480 Psychological Tests and Measurement. Cr. 3
No credit after EDP 7490. Overview of psychometric theory and test construction. Methods of assessing various areas of psychological functioning including intelligence or cognitive abilities, achievement, aptitude, personality functioning and vocational interests. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (F,S)

7490 Psychological Evaluation I. Cr. 1-3
Open only to School and Community Psychology majors or Counseling Psychology majors. No credit after EDP 7480. History of testing, psychometric theory, and test construction concepts in depth. Students apply these concepts in administration, scoring, and interpretation of standardized measures of academic functioning. Material Fee as Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

7520 Professional Ethics and Standards for Psychologists. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to counseling psychology program or school and community psychology program. An overview of scientific and professional ethics and standards related to the practice of psychology. (W)

7560 Psychological Evaluation II. Cr. 4
Open only to students in school and community psychology, or counseling psychology program. Prereq: EDP 7490. Theory, administration, scoring use, and interpretation of objective assessments of intelligence, achievement, perceptual function, and personality. Eight full administrations of one of the assessments: Binet, Wechsler, Bayley or McCarthy Scales. Material Fee as Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

7610 Child and Adolescent Psychopathology. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to school and community psychology, or counseling psychology program. Study of theories of psychopathology in children and adolescents and the application to these theories to practice. Differential diagnosis using currently acceptable classification systems. (W)

7710 Psychological Evaluation III. Cr. 4
Open only to students in school and community psychology, or counseling psychology program. Prereq: EDP 7490. Introduction to administration, scoring, use and interpretation of projective assessments of personality and psychopathology. Eight full administrations of one of the following: Rorschach, TAT, or CAT. Material Fee as Indicated in The Schedule of Classes (F)

7996 Research in Educational Psychology. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
(Y)

8210 Fundamental Studies in Educational Psychology I: Learning. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to doctoral program in educational psychology. Issues and theories relevant to learning, perception, cognition, and motivation, as well as trends in research pertinent to the application of learning theory in education and in clinical practice. (F)

8230 Fundamental Studies in Educational Psychology II: Development. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to doctoral program in educational psychology. Contemporary theories and research in developmental psychology pertaining to research and practice in clinical and educational settings. (F)

8250 Fundamental Studies in Educational Psychology IV. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 9)
Prereq: admission to doctoral program in educational psychology. Advanced study of a specific area in psychology with application to educational practice. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (W)

8319 Practicum in Psychotherapy. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: admission to counseling psychology program; coreq: EDP 7240. Opportunity to provide psychological services (e.g., psychotherapy) to clients under supervision of a Licensed Psychologist or educational psychology professor. (W)

8320 Internship in Clinical Procedures I. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Offered for S and U grades only. Open only to students in school and community psychology, or counseling psychology program. Internship in one of the organized health care settings cooperating with the University. Diagnostic testing and psychotherapy with supervision of not less than two hours per week by a licensed psychologist employed by the cooperating site. Conferences and seminars; internship experience will equal or exceed 500 hours. (T)

8330 Internship in School Psychology I. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: admission to school and community psychology program. Offered for S and U grades only. Internship as a school psychologist in an approved school with school-age pupils. Internship under supervision of person holding Michigan School Psychologist Certificate. (T)

8340 Internship in Clinical Procedures II. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: admission to Ph.D. program in educational psychology and consent of program coordinator. Offered for S and U grades only. Placement as a psychologist in appropriate organized health care setting under the supervision of a licensed psychologist. (T)

8350 Internship Supervision. Cr. 1-5
Prereq: EDP 8320 or 8330 or 8340; and consent of instructor. Case presentation of selected psychology clients for group/individual supervision. (T)

8360 Internship in School Psychology II. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: admission to school and community psychology program; EDP 8330. Offered for S and U grades only. Advanced internship as school psychologist for those holding a Preliminary School Psychologist Certificate. Internship in an approved school with school-age pupils; supervision by University faculty and person with Michigan School Psychologist Certificate. (T)

9310 Doctoral Seminar in Educational Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: formal admission to a doctoral program in education. For doctoral majors in other areas of concentration only. An examination of psychological concepts relevant to the development and carrying forward of the work of the schools. (Y)

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY (EDS)

9620 Doctoral Seminar in Educational Sociology. Cr. 3
Prereq: formal admission to a doctoral program in education. For doctoral majors in other areas of concentration only. Basic concepts of sociology applied to contemporary education. (Y)
REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND COMMUNITY INCLUSION (RCI)

7110   Techniques of Rehabilitation Counseling. Cr. 3
Open only to Rehabilitation Counseling and Community Inclusion students. Prereq: RCI 7410, RCI 7420, RCI 7450, RCI 7480; CED 6080, CED 7000, CED 7001, CED 7080. Techniques and process of counseling of counseling including: facilitative relationships, case conceptualization, goal setting, intervention, and outcome evaluation. Development of skills with respect to psychological, social, and vocational implications of disabilities on adjustment. (T)

7120   (RCI 7120) Assessment for Counselors and Rehabilitation. (CED 7120) Cr. 3
Prereq: RCI 7410, RCI 7420, RCI 7480; or CED 6070, CED 6080. Overview of psychological, educational and vocational assessment techniques, including specific assessment applications such as clinical assessment, communicating assessment results, assessment with diverse populations, and ethical issues. Material Fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7150   Rehabilitation Counseling Professional Roles. Cr. 3
Roles of rehabilitation professional as counselor, consultant, case manager and advocate. Case analysis, service applications and recording and reporting from perspectives of various professional rehabilitation counseling roles. (Y)

7410   Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling. Cr. 3
Comprehensive introduction to rehabilitation counseling as a human service field. Values philosophy, history and legislation of rehabilitation; community inclusion and support; and professional issues. (F)

7420   Medical Aspects of Disability. Cr. 3
Prereq: RCI 7410. Types of disabilities, treatment strategies, impact of disability on physical and vocational functioning of persons with disabilities. (W)

7430   (CED 7150) Counseling Practicum. (AED 7380) Cr. 2-4
Prereq: consent of advisor and director during semester prior to registration. Supervised experience in individual and group interactions, assessment and appraisal, diagnosis and treatment planning, other professional counseling activities; use of variety of counseling and rehabilitation resources. Students attend seminars for supervision and discussion of professional issues in interdisciplinary context (minimum of 100 clock hours). (T)

7440   Rehabilitation in Business and Industry. Cr. 2
Application of research methods to improve policies and services that enhance community inclusion and quality of life of persons with disabilities. (S)

7450   Employment for Persons with Disabilities. Cr. 3
Prereq: RCI 7100. Design and implementation of effective methods to help persons with disabilities obtain and maintain employment. Marketing and job placement skills, job-seeking skills training, job clubs, job adaptation, supported and transitional employment, employer assistance and training, and follow-along services. (W)

7460   (CED 7020) Counseling Internship. (AED 7890) Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: grade of B or above in RCI 7430, consent of advisor and instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Supervised field experience providing counseling or rehabilitation services at a cooperating agency or institution under supervision of approved professional. Students complete a minimum of 600 clock hours. (Y)

7470   Family and Community Support for Inclusion. Cr. 3
Services that facilitate full participation of persons with disabilities in the life of their families and communities. Persons with disabilities in context of: families, family dynamics, cultural diversity, family structure, family support. Community support, supported independence, independent living centers, therapeutic recreation and related programs. (Y)

7480   Psychosocial Aspects of Disability. Cr. 3
Prereq: RCI 7410; RCI 7420; CED 6080 or consent of instructor. Psychological, social and cultural aspects of adjustment and adaptation to a variety of disabling conditions. Theoretical and practical issues relating to various types of physical, neurological, sensory, psychiatric disabilities. (W)

7510   Special Topics in Rehabilitation Counseling. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 9)
Emerging and contemporary issues of selected disabilities and intervention techniques aimed at improving the lives of people with disabilities. (Y)

7515   Rehabilitation Treatment Planning and Intervention for People with Psychiatric Disabilities. Cr. 2
Prereq: RCI 7410, RCI 7510. Knowledge and skills in treatment planning and intervention with people who have psychiatric disabilities. Rehabilitation assessment, rehabilitation plan development, employment strategies, and life care planning. (F)

EDUCATION (ED)

5998   Field Studies. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of advisor or instructor. Supervised professional study in field settings. (T)

7990   Directed Study. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer on completed petition and authorization for Directed Study prior to registration. (T)

7996   Directed Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 16)
Prereq: written consent of advisor and Dean of Graduate Studies or Graduate Officer on Petition and Authorization for Directed Study prior to registration. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

7998   Field Studies. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 16)
Prereq: consent of advisor or supervising instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Supervised professional study in field situations. (T)

7999   Terminal Master's Seminar and Essay or Project. Cr. 3
Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

8999   Master's Thesis Research and Seminar. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9989   Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 1-16 (Max. 30)
Prereq: consent of dissertation advisor, Ed.D. student. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9990   Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991   Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992   Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ED 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ED 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)
9993  **Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5**
Prereq: ED 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ED 9992. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9994  **Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5**
Prereq: ED 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ED 9993. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9995  **Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0**
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in ED 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes.  (T)
College of Engineering

Dean: Farshad Fotouhi
Foreword

Graduate education is important to the engineer interested in keeping pace with rapid growth in science and technology and in preparing for changes in job responsibilities. In the midst of greater Detroit’s large community of professional engineers, Wayne State University’s College of Engineering has an important mission to provide opportunities for study in contemporary areas and the latest developments in technology.

The College of Engineering is a leading research institution in Michigan and the nation. This is reflected in its instructional programs, which are supported both by its own research and by that of other institutions, and in the suitability of its industrial/educational environment for advanced study. Engineering graduate students are drawn both from the upper ranks of graduating seniors in various disciplines and from established engineers interested in pursuing advanced degrees. Criteria for admission are restrictive, and a high standard of performance is expected of successful candidates. In short, the challenges are great, but the potential rewards are equally promising.

Graduate Engineering Programs

The College of Engineering offers the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in biomedical, chemical, civil, computer science, electrical, industrial, mechanical, and materials science and engineering. In addition, a Master of Science may be earned in alternative energy technology, electric-drive vehicle engineering, engineering management, engineering technology, and manufacturing engineering. Graduate certificate programs are also available in a number of areas for additional specialization after completion of an undergraduate or graduate engineering degree. These programs are described generally below and specifically in the subsequent, departmental sections.

The College provides support for the various instructional and research laboratories in the construction, modification, repair, calibration and installation of experimental equipment. In addition, the College offers sophisticated assistance in the design of electronic and instrumentation equipment and devices. Qualified students use these facilities under the supervision of trained professionals.

Excellent research programs are available in this college; graduate students can write a thesis or dissertation based on their participation in these programs to fulfill part of their degree requirements.

Many graduate students pursue their studies in the College while working full- or part-time in local industry, where they have available to them unique facilities not found within the University. Students in such situations are encouraged to pursue their graduate research at their places of employment, under the joint supervision of the faculty advisor and a company representative. Such research may be applicable as credit earned for directed study courses, master’s theses, or doctoral dissertations. However, after completion of a Bachelor of Science degree and one or more years of on-the-job experience, additional training at the graduate level is often desirable without participation in a research program, and the College provides an optional master’s degree program without a thesis research requirement.

Graduate Degrees and Certificates

MASTER OF SCIENCE in
Alternative Energy Technology
Biomedical Engineering
Chemical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Computer Engineering

Electrical Engineering
Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering
Engineering Management
Engineering Technology
Industrial Engineering
Manufacturing Engineering
Materials Science and Engineering
Mechanical Engineering

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY in
Biomedical Engineering
Chemical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Computer Engineering
Computer Science
Electrical Engineering
Industrial Engineering
Materials Science and Engineering
Mechanical Engineering

POST-BACHELOR CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS in
Computer Science

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS in
Alternative Energy Technology
Computer Science
Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering
Engineering Management (Bridge Program)
Injury Biomechanics (Bridge Program)
Polymer Engineering
Scientific Computing
Sustainable Engineering
Systems Engineering (Bridge Program)

Directory of the College of Engineering

Website: http://www.engineering.wayne.edu

DEAN:
Farshad Fotouhi, Ph.D.
Room 1150, Engineering Building; 313-577-3775

ASSOCIATE DEAN-Academic Affairs and Student Services:
R. Darin Ellis, Ph.D.
Room 1513, Engineering Building; 313-577-3040

ASSOCIATE DEAN-Research and Graduate Studies:
Simon Ng, Ph.D.
Room 1166, Engineering Building; 313-577-3861

DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AND CORPORATE RELATIONS:
Mark Roberts
Room 1150, Engineering Building; 313-577-8576

SENIOR DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS AFFAIRS:
Lara A. Trocchio
Room 1150.1, Engineering Building; 313-577-8293

CAREER PLANNING AND PLACEMENT:
Carmen Gamlin, Career Services Consultant,
Room 1524, Engineering Building; 313-577-8336

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY:
C.P. Yeh, Ph.D, Director
4855 Fourth Street; 313-577-0800
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING:
Juri G. Gelovani, Ph.D., Chairperson
818 West Hancock; 313-577-1344

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND MATERIALS SCIENCE:
Charles Manke, Ph.D., Chairperson
Room 1100, Engineering Building; 313-577-3800

CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING:
Joseph Hummer, Ph.D., Chairperson;
Room 2100, Engineering Building; 313-577-3789

COMPUTER SCIENCE:
Xuewen Chen, Ph.D., Chairperson
Room 3010, 5057 Woodward; 313-577-2477

ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING:
Cheng Zhong Xu, Ph.D., Interim Chairperson;
Room 3100, Engineering Building; 313-577-3920

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN ALTERNATIVE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY:
K.Y. Simon Ng, Ph.D., and Jerry Ku, Ph.D., Co-Directors
Room 1100 Engineering Building; 313-577-3800

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN POLYMER ENGINEERING:
Guangzhao Mao, Ph.D., Director,
Room 1100, Engineering Building; 313-577-3800

INDUSTRIAL and MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING:
Leslie Monplaisir, Ph.D., Chairperson
Room 2143, Manufacturing Engineering Building; 313-577-3821

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING:
Walter Bryzik, Ph.D., Chairperson
Room 2100, Engineering Building; 313-577-3845

BIOENGINEERING CENTER:
King-Hay Yang, Ph.D., Director
818 W. Hancock; 313-577-1344

CENTER FOR AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH:
Naiem Henein, Ph.D., Director
Room 2121, Engineering Building; 313-577-3887

College-Wide Faculty
James Anderson, Adjunct Professor of Engineering Ventures

CONNECT SERVICES
Room 2140, Engineering Building; 577-7555; Fax: 578-5645
(e-mail) help@eng.wayne.edu

MACHINE SHOP
Room 1410, Engineering Building; 577-3820; Fax: 577-5300
(e-mail) msantisura@eng.wayne.edu

MAILING ADDRESS FOR ALL OFFICES:
College of Engineering,
Wayne State University,
5050 Anthony Wayne Drive,
Detroit, MI 48202-3902

Research Centers
Opportunities exist at both the graduate and advanced undergraduate levels for students to participate in the programs of the research centers.

BIOENGINEERING CENTER
The Bioengineering Center is an interdisciplinary group engaged in biomedical research, utilizing the principles of mechanical, chemical, electrical, and computer engineering. Faculty members from the College of Engineering collaborate with colleagues from the Wayne State Medical School in joint efforts to solve both basic and clinical problems. The principal area of research in the Center is injury biomechanics, with major areas of research include trauma biomechanics, the mechanical basis for low back pain, human locomotion studies, and orthopedic biomechanics. Other activities include the development of advanced anthropometric test dummies and impact studies using horizontal accelerator test sleds.

CENTER FOR AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH
The Center for Automotive Research coordinates a variety of programs in different automotive areas, such as combustion engines, dynamics, acoustics, vibrations, and electronic controls. The engine research deals with the basic processes of thermodynamics, heat transfer, mass transfer and chemical kinetics which affect the performance, fuel economy, startability and emissions of different types of engines. A fully-instrumented cold room is used for some of these studies. Research is also conducted on diesel engine combustion and alternate fuels. The research consists of extensive theoretical analysis, supported by experimental investigations. The Center combines expertise from the Departments of Mechanical, Chemical, and Electrical and Computer Engineering.

Facilities of the College
Wayne State University has been identified as a PACE Partner, a group of fifty universities world-wide who have been selected by the PACE (Partnership for the Advancement of Collaborative Engineering Education) consortium to offer educational programs that are centered around the concepts of product life cycle management and the design, analysis, and planning processes in the artifice of virtual worlds with relevance to real world situations. PACE provides Wayne State students with access to the same state-of-the-art computer software and tools that are used in industry. In addition, opportunities for collaborative project development exist within the College, with other PACE institutions in Michigan, and with universities across the globe. This provides College of Engineering students with an advantage when entering the workforce or when transitioning to new roles following their graduate education.

Stimulating productive research and teaching methods are the goals of the Engineering Computer Center. These goals are met by providing and supporting the latest technologies in computer hardware, software, and networking - including those associated with PACE. All curricula are designed to take advantage of these advancements and students feel the impact of these tools in their coursework. The latest in simulation, analysis, and design software are provided for students to use and master.

College of Engineering facilities include five separate buildings with over 330,000 square feet of classroom, office and laboratory space. The primary home of the College of Engineering is a three-story office building directly attached to a laboratory wing and connected to the Engineering Development Center. This has created a stimulating and productive research and teaching facility for the College. Among these facilities are multimedia classrooms, a comprehensive computer center, electronics and machine shops, dedicated teaching laboratories, and sophisticated research laboratories. The four multimedia classrooms support innovative course delivery techniques, including interactive distance learning with classrooms at a variety of sites within WSU, at other colleges and universities, and at industrial locations. The computer facilities include dedicated computer graphics, design, and personal computing hardware and software. The Marvin I. Danto Engineering Development Center, which opened in 2009, provides 80,000 square feet of space dedicated to advanced research and student collaborative projects. This includes the PACE Teaming Center, a classroom that is designed to support student team-based collaboration. The Division of Engineering Technology is housed in a separate building of approximately 24,000 square feet, located at 4855 Fourth Street. This recently remodeled facility houses labs and classrooms, including a teaching machine shop.
Research Facilities

The College oversees a wide range of undergraduate, graduate, and faculty research laboratories and excellent support facilities, housed in its five-building complex. The Bioengineering Center operates in close collaboration with Wayne’s Medical School, employing unique equipment, in particular its own massive horizontal accelerator, to conduct impact studies emphasizing biomechanics. The College’s Manufacturing Engineering Building (MEB) is home to the Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering. The most striking feature of MEB is its multi-story High Bay Lab, Wayne’s largest research space, capable of accommodating full-scale production machinery. The MEB includes eighteen other labs currently in use by faculty from several departments. The Marvin I. Danto Engineering Development Center, which opened in 2009, provides significant new research space that focuses on interdisciplinary research and collaboration. EDC laboratories are focused on the urban infrastructure, alternative energy and advanced propulsion systems, nanotechnology, and smart sensors. The main Engineering Building, one of the largest structures on campus, houses specialized labs of many types. The Center for Automotive Research conducts interdisciplinary investigations of diesel and gasoline engines in a series of specialized test cells, including the engineering cold room - a fully-instrumented lab capable of reaching a temperature of minus-40 C. The College’s anechoic chamber is a walk-in scale facility dedicated to advanced research on vibrations and noise, particularly in automobiles. Other labs house research on diesel and gasoline combustion, structures and earthquake systems (utilizing the two-story structures lab, capable of testing multi-ton building components), soils mechanics, pollution and remediation models, polymers and composite materials, environmental kinetics, electron microscopy, catalysis, surface science, biomedical sciences, high-performance computing, neural networks, communication and information systems, materials/fluids/metalurgy testing, solid-state electronics, robotics and computer-aided manufacturing, microprocessors, optical computing, and molecular beams and laser light scattering. Of particular note is the nano-fabrication (n-Fab) Lab, along with a Class 10 clean room, built with a $7.0 million equipment grant from Delphi Automotive and a $3.0 million investment by Wayne State University for infrastructure development. This investment provides the College of Engineering with one of the nation’s leading nano-fabrication research laboratories. The College’s research equipment is maintained, modified, and, in many cases, constructed by its in-house electronics shop and machine shop.

Accreditation

All of the undergraduate curricula of the Division of Engineering leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in engineering are accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission (EAC) of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) (111 Market Pl, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202, 410) 347-7700. Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology and Mechanical Engineering Technology programs are accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission (TAC) of ABET (111 Market Pl., Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202, 410) 347-7700. Details of these programs are provided in the Undergraduate Bulletin. Curriculum accreditation is based upon careful periodic appraisal of the faculty, educational program, and facilities of the College. This approval provides assurance of an up-to-date, high quality education pertinent to the engineering profession. Such accreditation is recognized by other universities, prospective employers, and state professional licensing agencies.

Academic Regulations

For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the College of Engineering.

Matriculation

After receiving credentials from the Office of Admissions, and before registration, a student should contact the graduate advisor in his/her major department (see the following list) for details of program planning and to discuss requirements and course work.

Advisors, Graduate

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY
Dr. Simon Ng; 313-577-3805
(Email) sng@wayne.edu
Dr. Jerry Ku; 313-577-3814
(Email) jku@wayne.edu

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING
Namrata Murthy; 313-577-1345
(Email) bme@eng.wayne.edu

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING:
Dr. Yinlin Huang; 313-577-3771
(Email) yhuang@chem1.ewen.wayne.edu

CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
Dr. H. C. Wu; 313-577-0745
(Email) hwu@eng.wayne.edu

COMPUTER SCIENCE
see dept. website: http://www.cs.wayne.edu
go to: Academic Programs to Graduate Advising 313-577-2477

ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING
Dr. Syed Mahud; 313-577-3855
(Email) smahudm@eng.wayne.edu

ELECTRIC-DRIVE VEHICLE ENGINEERING
Dr. Simon Ng; 313-577-3805
(Email) sng@wayne.edu
Dr. Jerry Ku; 313-577-3814
(Email) jku@wayne.edu

ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT
Dr. Leslie Monplaisir; 313-577-1645
(Email) monpl@eng.wayne.edu

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Dr. C.P. Yeh; 313-577-0800
(Email) yeh@eng.wayne.edu

INDUSTRIAL AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
Dr. Ratna Chinnam; 313-577-3821
(Email) rcinnam@mie.ewen.wayne.edu

MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
Dr. Charles Manke; 313-577-3849
(Email) cmanke@eng.wayne.edu

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Dr. Trilochan Singh; 313-577-3845
(Email) tsing@me1.ewen.wayne.edu

POLYMER ENGINEERING
Dr. Guangzhao Mao; 313-577-3804
(Email) gzmao@che.ewen.wayne.edu

158 College of Engineering
Scholarships, Assistantships and Fellowships

A variety of financial resources are available to support full-time study, including graduate research and teaching assistantships and various fellowships. For general sources of graduate financial aid, see the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27. Requests for such support should be included with the Graduate Application.

Scholarship, Academic

A graduate degree is evidence of scholarly achievement, academic excellence, critical and creative abilities, the capacity to apply and interpret what has been learned, and proper use of the work of others. Continuance in graduate status is contingent on satisfactory scholarship with grades of 'B' or better. Every effort is made to assist the student whose work suffers as a result of conditions beyond his/her control.

Graduate students are required to earn a g.p.a. of 3.0 ('B-average') or better in all graduate-level subjects taken at WSU in order to satisfy degree requirements. Students whose cumulative g.p.a. falls below 3.0 are placed on probation, and the performance of these students is closely monitored by the departmental graduate committee. Students who fail to remediate this probationary status within eight credits after being placed on probation are subject to termination from the graduate program.

Any grade lower than 'B-minus' in a core course MUST be repeated. (The Industrial and Systems Engineering Department requires students to repeat core courses in which they have received a grade of 'B-minus' or lower. The Biomedical Engineering Department will not count any course with a grade lower than a 'B-minus' towards degree requirements.) No more than two courses may be repeated in a graduate program (the Electrical and Computer Engineering and the Mechanical Engineering Departments permit the repetition of only one course), and a student must have the appropriate approvals before the repeat registration takes place. These two repeats may consist of a second attempt of two separate courses or two repeat attempts of a single course. Per University policy, any course in which a mark appears on the student's transcript (including WN, WP, or WF) counts as an attempt to earn credit in that course. These attempts are therefore factored into the assessment of allowed repeats unless an exception is granted during the semester of the withdrawal (see below). 'F' grades earned while in the College of Engineering may be the basis for immediate termination. Consult each department for additional requirements.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Engineering and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see section on page 33. University rules require an overall g.p.a. of 3.0 or higher for graduation, in all graduate work completed at Wayne State.

Withdrawal from Courses

General rules and procedures governing withdrawal from courses may be found on page 30. Engineering students are expected to assess early in the semester if they have appropriate time and background to successfully complete a course. Therefore, following University policy, all courses for which a grade or mark (including WN, WP, and WF) appears on the transcript will count as an attempt at a course. Students may drop a course within the first four weeks of the semester without a notation appearing on the transcript (please refer to the Academic Calendar for deadlines, see page 4). Starting with the fifth week of the semester, a withdrawal will be noted on a student's transcript. If a student feels that extenuating circumstances beyond his or her control justify the withdrawal and support its not being counted as an attempt at the course, a petition must be submitted for consideration to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs during the semester in which the course is taken. If the petition is approved, the withdrawal mark will remain on the transcript but a notation will be made in the student's advising record to not count it as an attempt for assessment of allowed repeats.

Plan of Work

Students who have been admitted into a graduate program in the College of Engineering are required to meet with their graduate program advisor before registering for their first term, and then to enroll in those courses mutually decided upon. During the first semester of their graduate program, in consultation with their graduate advisor, all graduate students must develop a Plan of Work that determines their anticipated schedule for each term.

Students who fail to meet with their graduate advisor before registration or who do not have an approved Plan of Work may be administratively withdrawn from their classes if, in the opinion of the graduate program advisor, they are not taking classes appropriate to their program.

If a student has been admitted to one graduate program and decides not to pursue that program, the student MUST obtain admission to another graduate program, or he/she must withdraw from the University. To obtain admission into another program, the student must meet all the admission requirements for that program and must provide the required admission documents. Approval of the transfer of program by the original admitting program is required. International students on a student visa must also amend their I-20 form at the University Office of International Students and Scholars to reflect the change in program.

Directed Study

Independent study may be authorized and applied to completion of degree requirements provided the area of interest is an integral part of the student's graduate program and is not covered by scheduled courses. Students who elect a directed study are required to submit a Directed Study Authorization Form, which includes a description of the proposed directed study, with the necessary signatures, prior to registration.

Program Requirements

(M.S. and Certificate Programs)

M.S. Requirements, College

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. (thesis), 34 Cr.(non-thesis) min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING: min. 2.8 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits

CIVIL ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits

COMPUTER ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits

COMPUTER SCIENCE: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 33 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits

ELECTRIC-DRIVE VEHICLE ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits

ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 42 Cr. min. for M.S.; (Plan B. only)

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 4 credits

Academic Regulations 159
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING: min. 2.8 g.p.a. for admission; 32-40 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits
MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING: min. 2.8 g.p.a. for admission; 32-40 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits
MATERIALS SCIENCE and ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 32 Cr. min. for M.S.; thesis/project min. 8 credits
Certificate Program Requirements, College
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY: min. 2.8 g.p.a. for admission; 12 Cr. min.
ELECTRIC-DRIVE VEHICLE ENGINEERING: min. 2.8 g.p.a. for admission; 12 Cr. min.
ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 18 Cr. min.
INJURY BIOMECHANICS: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 16 Cr. min.
POLYMER ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 12 Cr. min.
SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 12 Cr. min.
SUSTAINABLE ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 15 Cr. min.
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING: min. 3.0 g.p.a. for admission; 12 Cr. min.

Master of Science Programs
The Master of Science is offered in alternative energy technology, biomedical, chemical, civil, computer, and electrical engineering; engineering management, engineering technology; industrial, manufacturing, and mechanical engineering; and materials science and engineering.

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18. Applicants to the engineering master's degree programs must also satisfy the following criteria.

In addition to the minimum requirement for admission of an overall grade point average of 2.8 from an institution accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET), a minimum grade point average of 2.8 in all junior and senior year (upper division) courses is required. Applicants from abroad will be judged on the basis of their academic record and on the credentials of the school from which they graduated. Individual departments and interdisciplinary programs may require a higher minimum upper division or cumulative g.p.a.; please refer to the departmental sections of the Graduate Bulletin. Regular admission may also be granted to applicants with undergraduate degrees from regionally (non-ABET) accredited institutions in engineering, physics, chemistry, mathematics and computer science who meet the equivalent of the above minimum standards. Additional course work will generally be required of such applicants.

Degree Requirements (Master of Science)
The University's minimum requirement for the master's degree is thirty-two credits. Some programs in Engineering require more than this minimum. Master of Science degrees are offered under the following degree plans approved by the College:

Plan A: A minimum of twenty-four to twenty-six credits in course work, a minimum of eight credits of thesis, and a seminar or an oral presentation on the thesis research.
Plan B: A minimum of thirty-two to forty-two credits, including a four to six credit project. (Engineering Management and Engineering Technology ONLY.)
Plan C: A minimum of thirty-two to forty credits in course work. A thesis is not required.

Credits, Major
Credits earned in the student's major field are designated as major credits. Of the minimum of thirty-two credits required for the master's degree, at least one-half of the course work, exclusive of thesis credit, must be in the major field. At least six credits in the major must be in upper level graduate courses, as designated by the graduate program.

Thesis Degree Plan
Students who elect the thesis degree plan (Plan A) are required to file a Thesis Outline Approval Form for approval by the advisor and the program's Graduate Officer before writing the thesis. Information about the thesis style, format and number of copies required can be found in the Graduate School section of this bulletin: page 38. Final recommendation of approval for the thesis requires an oral defense of the thesis material in the presence of a departmental faculty committee of at least three persons, including the advisor and one faculty member from outside the department.

Transfer Credits
Every Wayne State student pursuing the M.S. degree must complete at least twenty-four credits in residence. As a privilege, a student may file a Petition for Transfer of Graduate Credit, provided that the credits were earned in residence at another accredited graduate school, are certified as graduate credit with grades of 'B' or better on an official transcript, and are certified by the advisor to be acceptable in the student's degree program. Courses transferred may NOT have been used as applicable credit toward any other degree. In order to transfer grades from another institution, that institution has to be listed on the student's WSU Admissions Application, or specifically mentioned in correspondence to the College prior to matriculation. Special documentation is necessary to transfer credits earned outside of North America. A student whose Petition to transfer credits is denied may still receive credit by examination (see page 34).

All transcripts supporting the transfer of credits must be for credits earned prior to the student's first semester at WSU. While enrolled in a degree program in the College of Engineering, graduate-level courses taken at another institution may not be applicable to the College of Engineering degree without approval prior to registration for such courses. A Transfer of Credit request should not be submitted before the completion of eight credits in residence at Wayne State. All credits transferred must conform to the six-year time limitation for completion of requirements (see page 42). Since twenty-four credits of any M.S. program must be earned at WSU, the number of transfer credits from a related, incomplete graduate program at another institution are limited to eight credits for a thirty-two credit M.S. program and twelve credits for a thirty-six credit M.S. program. Exceptions to this limit are made only for identified collaborative programs with partner universities.

Cross-Registration Opportunities
Students are encouraged to consider incorporating into their course of study up to two courses elected in any of three exchange arrangements: the Michigan Intercollegiate Graduate Studies Program (MIGS) (see page 20), the Wayne State — University of Windsor Exchange (see page 20), and Dual Enrollment at the University of Michigan (see page 34). The latter enrollment may be utilized at both the Ann Arbor and Dearborn campuses. Consult the graduate advisor and the Dean's Office for information and application forms applicable to these programs.
Engineering (Doctoral Programs)
The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree is offered by the College of Engineering in the major areas of: biomedical engineering, chemical engineering, civil engineering, computer engineering, computer science, electrical engineering, industrial engineering, materials science and engineering, and mechanical engineering.

Admission to the doctoral programs of the College is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18. For admission into a Ph.D. engineering program, the student's overall grade point average must be 3.2 or better, with a 3.5 in the last two years as an undergraduate student if being admitted directly from a bachelor’s program. Students who do not satisfy these minimum standards will not be considered for admission to the program until they have completed a master’s degree and have earned a grade point average in courses taken for graduate credit that is not less than 3.5. Individual departments may have higher admission requirements.

Generally, students applying for admission to the Ph.D. program should have first achieved an M.S. degree. Students completing their M.S. degree programs who wish to enter the Ph.D. program must have a minimum grade point average of 3.5 at the graduate level.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
A minimum of ninety credits beyond the bachelor’s degree is required for the Ph.D. program, including thirty credits for the dissertation. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively) offered under various subject area codes, in consecutive academic year semesters. For specific course requirements, students should consult the departmental sections of this bulletin, which follow.

There are no general foreign language requirements for the Ph.D. degree. Specific requirements can be made by the Ph.D. advisory committee and are designed to suit individual Ph.D. applicants.

If the student fails to meet the Ph.D. requirements, he/she may transfer appropriate credits toward the Master of Science degree program in the discipline in which credits were accrued.

Handbook for Doctoral Students and Advisors
Specific details pertaining to Ph.D. course work and other requirements are given in the Handbook for Doctoral Students and Advisors. This document, available from the Graduate School, should be carefully reviewed by all doctoral students.

Programs Offered by the College of Engineering

Energy (Alternative) Technology Programs
Office: 1100 Engineering; 313-577-3800
Co-Directors: K.Y. Simon Ng, Ph.D., and Jerry Ku, Ph.D.
Website: http://www.eng.wayne.edu/aet/

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Alternative Energy Technology
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Alternative Energy Technology

The Alternative Energy Technology (AET) programs are interdisciplinary, involving faculty from the Departments of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Industrial and Systems Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. These programs were established in 2005, and developed in close cooperation with governmental agencies, industry, and Next-Energy. The mission of the AET program is to educate and prepare the technical and scientific workforce for emerging alternative energy technologies; to promote and mobilize/align available resources to develop interdisciplinary research programs; and to disseminate technical information and raise public awareness on emerging AETs.

Energy (Alternative) Technology
(Graduate Certificate Program)
This program is designed to prepare the scientific and technological workforce for the emerging alternative energy technologies. It offers an efficient way to obtain a certified level of training, especially for working engineers and researchers. It may be taken as a free-standing program or concurrently with a master's degree program.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The program will be open to students with a Bachelor's degree in engineering, chemistry, and physics, and in other mathematics-based sciences in exceptional cases.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
The Alternative Energy Technology Graduate Certificate requires a minimum of twelve credits. The core course, AET 5120, is required, and a maximum of four credits is allowed in Research or Directed Studies. Certification procedures in place in WSU's Graduate School will be followed and students must earn a cumulative g.p.a. of at least 3.0. Should a student become interested later in pursuing the master's degree after completing the graduate certificate, up to nine of the twelve certificate credits can be transferred toward the master's degree. For courses specifically associated with this program see page 163. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

Energy (Alternative) Technology
(Master of Science)
The Master of Science program is open to students with a bachelor's degree in engineering, and in other mathematics-based sciences in exceptional cases. Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School. Grade Point Average for regular admission to M.S. Degree Program is 3.0 or above. Qualified admission (2.50-3.0) is possible if applicant has significant professional experience. No other specific admission requirements are needed, however, letters of recommendation, statement of objectives, and
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
This Master of Science degree is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Thirty-two credits, including an eight-credit thesis.

Plan C: Thirty-two credits of course work in an approved AET Directed Study (AET 7990) credits. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. For courses specifically associated with this program see page 163.

Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering Programs
Office: 1100 Engineering; 313-577-3800
Co-Directors: K.Y. Simon Ng, Ph.D., and Jerry Ku, Ph.D.
Website: http://www.eng.wayne.edu/eve

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering

MASTER OF SCIENCE in Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering

The Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering (EVE) programs are interdisciplinary, involving faculty from the Departments of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Industrial and Systems Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. These programs were established in 2009, and developed in close cooperation with governmental agencies, industry, and the U.S. Department of Energy. The mission of the EVE program is to educate and prepare the technical and scientific workforce for the emerging electric-drive vehicle industry; to promote and mobilize/align available resources to develop interdisciplinary research programs; and to disseminate technical information and raise public awareness on the emerging electric-drive vehicle technology.

Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering (Graduate Certificate Program)

This program is designed to prepare the scientific and technological workforce for the emerging electric-drive vehicle engineering field. It offers an efficient way to obtain a certified level of training, especially for working engineers and researchers. It may be taken as a free-standing program or concurrently with a master's degree program.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The program will be open to students with a Bachelor's degree in engineering, chemistry, and physics, and in other mathematics-based sciences in exceptional cases.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
The Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering Graduate Certificate will require a minimum of twelve credits. The core course EVE 5110 is required, and a maximum of four credits is allowed in Research or Directed Study. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. Should a student become interested later in pursuing the proposed master's degree after completing the graduate certificate, eight of the twelve certificate credits can be transferred toward the master's degree. For courses specifically associated with this program see page 164.

Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering (Master of Science)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Additionally, the Grade Point Average required for regular admission to M.S. degree program is 3.0 or above. Qualified admission (2.5 - 3.0) is possible if an applicant has significant relevant professional experience. The program will admit students with Bachelor's degrees or the equivalent in engineering from an accredited college or university. Students with mathematics-based science degrees will be considered for admission on a case-by-case basis. No other specific admission requirements are needed, however, letters of recommendation, a statement of objectives, and Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores are encouraged to aid the admission evaluation process.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
This Master of Science degree is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Thirty-two credits, including an eight-credit thesis.

Plan C: Thirty-two credits of course work in an approved EVE Directed Study (EVE 7990), directed research (EVE 8996), or thesis credits (EVE 8999) of EVE-related projects, or approved 7000-level or higher classes from other departments. Both options require two core courses: EVE 5110 and EVE 5120. Students pursuing Plan A are excluded from Research (AET 8996) and Directed Study (AET 7990) credits. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158. For courses specifically associated with this program see page 164.

Sustainable Engineering (Graduate Certificate Program)

This certificate program provides specialized formal courses for current students and working engineers. Those enrolled in the program will learn the fundamentals of sustainable engineering, extend their knowledge in the application of sustainable engineering principles, and maintain their technical competitiveness by broadening their sustainability expertise.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18. Students currently enrolled in a graduate program in the College of Engineering, or students who have already completed a Bachelor's degree in engineering can be admitted to the program. Admission into the graduate program requires a minimum grade point average of 3.0.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete fifteen credits of sustainable engineering courses consisting of seven credits of required courses and eight credits of electives. A maximum of eight credits may be counted towards both this certificate program and a related M.S. or Ph.D. program. All requirements must be completed within three years with a minimum 3.0 g.p.a. required in the certificate coursework. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. For courses specifically associated with this program see page 164.
**REQUIRED COURSES**

STE 6100 -- Introduction to Sustainable Engineering (CHE 6100): Cr. 3
STE 6270 -- (C E 6270) Env. Mgt. and Sustainable Development: Cr. 4

**ELECTIVE COURSES**

C E 5410 -- Hydrogen Economy and Hydrogen Infrastructure Needs: Cr. 4
C E 5995 -- Special Topics in Civil Engineering I: Cr. 4
C E 6130 -- Open Channel Hydraulics: Cr. 4
C E 6150 -- Hydrologic Analysis and Design: Cr. 4
C E 7995 -- Special Topics in Civil Engineering II: Cr. 4
CHE 5110 -- Fundamental Fuel Cell Systems: Cr. 4
CHE 5700 -- Process and Materials Safety for Alt. Energy Technology: Cr. 4
CHE 6570 -- Safety in Chemical Process Industry: Cr. 3
CHE 6610 -- Risk Assessment: Cr. 3
CHE 6810 -- Chemical Engineering Research Project: Cr. 4
I E 6310 -- Lean Operations and Manufacturing: Cr. 2
I E 6405 -- Integrated Product Development (EVE 5600)(AET 5600): Cr. 4
I E 7325 -- Supply Chain Management: Cr. 4
M E 5120 -- Fundamentals of Alt. Energy Technology: Cr. 4
M E 5330 -- Adv. Thermal Fluid Syst. Design: Cr. 4
M E 5820 -- Thermal Environmental Engineering: Cr. 4

For additional information, contact:
Professor Yinlun Huang: yhuang@wayne.edu, or
Professor Carol Miller: cmiller@eng.wayne.edu.

---

**Graduate Courses**

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

**ENERGY (ALTERNATIVE) TECHNOLOGY (AET)**

5110  **(EVE 5130) Fundamental Fuel Cell Systems. (M E 5110)**
**(CHE 5110) Cr. 4**
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Various types of fuel cells, materials properties of electrodes and polymeric membranes, and electrochemical mechanisms. Reforming of various types of hydrocarbon fuel to hydrogen, and reforming technology. (F)

5120  **(M E 5120) Fundamentals of Alternative Energy Technology. Cr. 4**
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Input-output analysis, thermodynamic efficiency and availability, energy balances, economics and environmental considerations. Fuel cell examined from energy efficiency perspective. Photovoltaics, wind power, biomass conversion technologies. (W)

5250  **(M E 5250) Alternative Energy Technology System and Design. (EVE 5700) (AET 5250) Cr. 4**
Prereq: AET 5120 or consent of instructor. Topics such as: batteries, flywheels, capacitors, motors, controllers, power management, heat dissipation, systems containment, manufacturing processes, systems dynamics. Lectures and design projects. (F)

5310  **(EVE 5120) Fundamentals of Battery Systems for Electric and Hybrid Vehicles. (M E 5215) Cr. 4**
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor: AET 5310, M E 5315, CHE 5120. Fundamental electrochemistry and engineering aspects for electric propulsion batteries, including lead acid, nickel metal hydride, and lithium ion technologies. (W)

5325  **(ECE 5325) Smart Sensors and Fuel Cells. Cr. 4**
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Signal conditioning circuits, AD/DA conversions, and decision-making circuits suitable for custom integrated circuit solutions to create a smart fuel cell. Introduction of smart sensors for monitoring hydrogen, oxygen, and other gases in a fuel cell system. (F)

5330  **(EVE 5430) Modeling and Control of Power Electronics and Electric Vehicle Powertrains. (ECE 5330) Cr. 4**
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Basic methodologies for modeling, control system design, system coordination, and optimization of renewable power sources and power electronics systems. (B)

5510  **Introduction to Photovoltaics. Cr. 4**
Prereq: enrollment in AET graduate program or senior standing in engineering. Basic theories of semiconductor materials and solar cells. Several types of solar cell materials and their structures. Vacuum deposition techniques and PV systems. (F)
5600  (I E 6405) Alternative Energy Product Realization System.  (EVE 5600) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Identification of a strategy for application of technology in the marketplace; application development, integration into vehicle production, concurrent engineering manufacturing issues, quality and testing in manufacturing. (F)

5640  Energy and the Environment. (EVE 5640) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in engineering or math-based science program. Sustainability problems of our present energy systems and of potential solution in utility and transportation sectors. Energy evolution and decarbonization process from fossil fuels. Impacts of greenhouse gas emissions. Principles of renewable energy systems. (F)

5700  (CHE 5700) Process and Materials Safety for Alternative Energy Technology. Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Fundamentals concerning fires and explosions, control strategies to prevent accidents, fault tree analysis to optimize control strategies, and risk analysis. Regulations and standards relevant to the design, manufacture, and operation for fuel cell and reforming processes. (W)

7410  Alternative Fuels: Properties, Processing, and Characterization. (CHE 7410) Cr. 4
Prereq: written consent of advisor and AET Program Director. Exploration of the latest alternative fuels: their physical and chemical properties, production technologies, and standardization characterization tests. (F)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Independent projects on subjects of interest in advanced energy technology. (T)

7991  Internship in Industry. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: written consent of advisor and AET program director. Offered for S and U grades only. Industrial internship in alternative energy technology. (T)

7995  Special Topics in Alternative Energy Technology. Cr. 1-4
Special topics which support the AET Program. (B)

8996  Directed Research. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Independent research projects. (T)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. (T)

5110  Fundamentals of Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering. (M E 5115) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. General background of hybrid and electric vehicles related technologies; energy analysis; and unified modeling approach. Hybrid powertrain architectures, transmission, and on-board energy storage. Overview of electric machines, fuel cells, and future applications. (F)

5120  Fundamentals of Battery Systems for Electric and Hybrid Vehicles. (AET 5310) (M E 5215) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor; AET 5310, M E 5315, CHE 5120. Fundamental electrochemistry and engineering aspects for electric propulsion batteries, including lead acid, nickel metal hydride, and lithium ion technologies. (W)

5130  Fundamentals of Fuel-cell Powered Systems for Transportation. (AET 5110) (CHE 5110) (M E 5110) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Fundamental process and materials aspect of fuel cell technology, reforming of hydrocarbon fuels to hydrogen, and application of fuel cell for transportation. Fuel cell types, materials properties of electrodes and polymeric membranes, and electrochemical mechanisms. (F)

5310  Electric-drive Vehicle Modeling and Simulation. (M E 5315) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Overall energy conversion, storage, utilization and optimization of complete vehicle systems. General models of IC engine, electric machine, energy storage, and power flow processes in hybrid and electric vehicles by Matlab/Simulink, dSPACE, GT-Drive, AVL/Cruise. (W)

5410  (ECE 5410) Power Electronics and Control. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 4330 or equivalent; open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Control of electric energy using solid-state devices, diodes, thyristors, triacs; mathematical analysis of circuits containing these devices; power converters and control; solid-state drives for motor control. Applications to electric-drive vehicles. (S)

5430  Modeling and Control of Electric-drive Powertrains. (AET 5330) (ECE 5330) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Dynamic modeling and control of electric-drive powertrains, including electronics, charging structure, battery systems, motors, engines, transmission, and power regeneration. Powertrain subsystem models and their integration and control method will be developed. (F)

5450  Control and Optimization for Integrated Electric-drive Vehicle Systems. (ECE 5450) Cr. 4
Prereq: EVE 5430; open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Understanding of how to control a system using modern control theory, how to optimize the performance of a system using various optimization technologies, and how to apply the control and optimization technologies to EDV systems. (W)

5600  (I E 6405) Electric-drive Vehicle Product and Infrastructure Development. (AET 5600) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Integration of design, development, and deployment processes, efficient operation of heterogeneous and complex design considerations, and
proactive risk identification and management caused by technology and infrastructure uncertainties. (F)

5620 Energy Economics and Policy. (CHE 5620) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Demand for energy, energy supply, energy markets, and public policies affecting energy markets. Coal, oil, natural gas, electricity, and nuclear power sectors and examines energy tax, price regulation, deregulation, energy efficiency and emission control policies. (W)

5640 (AET 5640) Energy and the Environment. Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in engineering or math-based science program. Sustainability problems of our present energy systems and of potential solution in utility and transportation sectors. Energy evolution and decarbonization process from fossil fuels. Impacts of greenhouse gas emissions. Principles of renewable energy systems. (F)

5700 (M E 5330) Electric-drive Vehicle Capstone Design.
(AET 5250) Cr. 4
Prereq: EVE 5110, and EVE 5310 or EVE 5430; open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. The class is divided into teams competing on same or similar Electric-Drive Vehicle (EDV) system design project on contemporary EDV issues with relevant vehicle powertrain and energy system contents, involving energy, environmental, safety and economic analyses. (F)

5995 Special Topics in Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering.
Cr. 4 (Max. 16)
Prereq: maximum accumulated credits in Special Topics will be determined by program director. Special subject matter; topics announced in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7110 Materials Science Aspects of Lithium Ion Batteries.
(CHE 7110) Cr. 4
Prereq: B.S. degree in an engineering or math-based science program. Fundamental understanding of the role of advances in materials science and engineering to the development of these high energy batteries. Details on the novel synthesis of these new materials together with their physical and electrochemical characterization. (S)

7320 Electric-drive Vehicle Thermal Management. (M E 7320)
Cr. 4
Prereq: EVE 5110 and EVE 5310; B.S. degree in an engineering or math-based science program. Numerical simulation of thermal management scenarios for electric drive battery to ensure optimum electrochemical performance of cell charge acceptance, power and energy capability, reliability, and cycle life. Integrated analysis with other drive components. (F)

7410 Hydrogen Production and Storage for Vehicles.
(CHE 7415) Cr. 4
Prereq: B.S. degree in an engineering or math-based science program. Focus on the engineering of hydrogen production technologies including reformation of hydrocarbons, electrolysis, photoelectrochemistry, and the thermal decomposition of water. Background in hydrogen storage technologies including high pressure compressed gas, liquid hydrogen, metal hydrides, and chemical hydrides. (W)

7450 Embedded Systems for Vehicles. (ECE 7455) Cr. 4
Prereq: EVE 5430; B.S. degree in an engineering or math-based science program. Advanced embedded processors and operating systems, power modules, auxiliary execution engine, display interface, memory controller, USB controller, DMA, I/O, initialization and configuration, programmable serial controller, serial audio interface, and video input. (F)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: written consent of instructor; Open only to Engineering graduate students. Independent projects on subjects of interest in electric-drive vehicle engineering. (T)

7995 Special Topics in Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering.
Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: maximum accumulated credits in Special Topics determined by program director. A consideration of special subject matter in electric-drive vehicle engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7996 Directed Research. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Open only to Engineering graduate students. Independent research projects. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: written consent of advisor; admission to the EVE Master of Science program. (T)
Biomedical Engineering

Office: 818 W. Hancock; 313-577-1344  
Chairperson: Juri G. Gelovani  
Associate Chairperson: John M. Cavanaugh  
Website: http://www.bme.wayne.edu

Professors  
Gregory Auner, John M. Cavanaugh, Robert Erlandson, Juri G. Gelovani, E. Mark Haacke, Albert I. King, Guang Zhao Mao, Howard Matthew, Golam Newaz, Steve Salley, King-Hay Yang

Associate Professors  
Chaoyang Chen (Research), R. Darin Ellis, Michele Grimm, Mahendra Kavdia, Abhilash Pandya, Weiping Ren, Liying Zhang (Research)

Assistant Professors  
Amar Basu, Michael Bey, Zhifeng Kou, Mai T. Lam, Harini Sundararaman

Adjunct Faculty  
Paul Begeman, Cynthia Bir, Therese Bou-Akl, Mark Cheng, Norman Cheng, Cliff Chou, Richard Genik, Timothy Hadden, Srinivasu Kallakuri, Tawfik Khalil, Gerald LeCarpentier, Qionghai Li, John W. Melvin, Jeffrey Pike, Priya Prasad, Stephen Rouhana, Mike Tanner, Chris Van Ee, David Viano, Peter Warrow

Lecturer  
Anne Clayton, Heather Lai,

Graduate Degrees  
BRIDGE GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Injury Biomechanics
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Biomedical Engineering
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Biomedical Engineering

The field of biomedical engineering applies engineering science and design to the solution of problems related to human physiology and pathophysiology. Working at the interface of engineering and medicine, biomedical engineers work to prevent injury, diagnose disease, and treat illnesses or injuries that occur. Built on a strong research foundation that stretches back more than seventy years, the biomedical engineering program at Wayne State provides coursework and research opportunities in a broad range of areas in biomechanics, tissue engineering and biomaterials, biomedical imaging, and biomedical sensors and neurophysiology.

Biomechanics, Injury  
(Bridge Graduate Certificate)

This bridge graduate certificate program provides a formal curriculum for working engineers and professionals to enhance their knowledge in the area of injury biomechanics with special emphasis on the design of military vehicles and the development of personal protective equipment. Those enrolled in the program will take a core program in physiology and impact biomechanics, withevadditional electives to broaden the educational program.

As a Bridge Graduate Certificate, students who complete this program have the option to continue into the M.S. program in Biomedical Engineering. Credits earned as part of the Bridge Graduate Certificate in Injury Biomechanics can be applied towards the M.S. degree requirements as long as they were completed with at least a 'B' (3.0 g.p.a.) and within six years of the completion date for the M.S.

Admission  
To this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. A minimum grade point average for regular admission to Graduate Certificate Program is 3.0. However, those with g.p.a. of 2.70 can be admitted conditionally requiring that they maintain a 3.0 average g.p.a. for the first two consecutive semesters. Applicants should have a Bachelor of Science degree in engineering. Applicants with degrees in chemistry, physics, or life sciences who wish to be considered for admission must have completed the undergraduate engineering calculus sequence and the calculus-based undergraduate physics sequence. They are also advised to take BME 5040 before starting the Certificate Program.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS  
Students must complete sixteen credits in BME courses related to injury biomechanics, including three required courses: BME 5010, 7100 and 7160. A fourth elective course must be chosen from the following list of options:

- Automotive Safety
  BME 6480 -- Biomedical Instrumentation (ECE 6180) (I E 6180) (M E 6180): Cr. 4
  BME 7120 -- Applied Finite Element Methods in Biomechanical Analysis: Cr. 4
  BME 7170 -- Experimental Methods in Impact Biomechanics: Cr. 4

- Personal Protective Equipment
  BME 7120 -- Applied Finite Element Methods in Biomechanical Analysis: Cr. 4
  BME 7180 -- Advanced Topics in Impact Biomechanics: Cr. 4

All requirements must be completed within a three-year period. The minimum cumulative g.p.a. must be 3.0 at the time of graduation. No grade lower than a B-minus will be accepted for credit towards certificate requirements. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

For additional information, interested students should contact:  
Professor Albert King (king@rb.eng.wayne.edu) or  
Professor King Yang (king.yang@wayne.edu)

Biomedical Engineering (Master of Science)  

Program specialization in this master's degree may be under-taken in these areas: injury biomechanics, bioinstrumentation, biomechanics, biomedical imaging, tissue engineering and biomaterials, systems biology and computational biology, and medicine career. These specializations are available to both part-time and full-time students, in either research or non-research degree programs.

Admission  
To this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, the minimum requirements for admission into the M.S. Program in Biomedical Engineering are:

1. Official transcripts from an accredited institution showing completion of an engineering baccalaureate degree. Students with a baccalaureate degree from a non-engineering discipline will be considered for admission to the program if they have the prerequisite coursework in Calculus (1, 2 and Differential Equations) and Physics (1 and 2). Students without subsequent mathematical application course work (e.g. life science) must have passed these courses with a grade of 'B' or better.  
2. A Grade Point Average (g.p.a.) of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale will be considered for Regular Admission and g.p.a. between 2.8 and 3.0 will be considered for Qualified Admission.

3. Submission of a one-page statement of purpose describing their interest in graduate degree in biomedical engineering.

166 College of Engineering
4. Applicants must also submit Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores if applying for financial support.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

This Master of Science degree in Biomedical Engineering is offered under the following options:

**Plan A:** A minimum of thirty-two credits in course work including an eight credit thesis.

**Plan C:** A minimum of thirty-four credits in course work.

For either plan, students must complete the following Core Requirements: BME 5010, 5020, and 8070.

Additional courses will be chosen from the curriculum outlined for each specialization. A list of curricula can be found in the Handbook for Graduate Students in Biomedical Engineering, available at our Website: http://www.bme.wayne.edu. Students must take a minimum of six credits at the 7000-level or above if they are enrolled in Plan A, and a minimum of nine credits at the 7000-level or above (with six credits in BME or from the approved course list) if they are enrolled in Plan C. Directed study and directed research courses (BME 7990 and 7996) cannot be counted toward the satisfaction of the 7000-level course requirement. A maximum of four credits in directed study or directed research (BME 5990, 7990, and 7996) may be applied towards the degree. Thesis credits are earned through satisfactory completion of BME 8999. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

Students enrolled in the master's degree program are required to file a Plan of Work with the Graduate Officer of the program by the time eight graduate credits have been earned. Following this, the applicant will petition his/her advisor to advance his/her rank to 'candidate.' Candidate status must be authorized by the time twelve graduate credits have been earned, or else subsequent registration will be denied. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. Courses to be applied to the degree requirements must be completed with a grade of 'B' minus or higher.

All students should refer to the Handbook for Graduate Students in Biomedical Engineering for current departmental policies and requirements.

**Biomedical Engineering (Doctoral Program)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, the minimum requirements for admission into the Doctoral Program in Biomedical Engineering are:

1. A student seeking admission to the doctoral program must have a Bachelor's or Master's degree in Biomedical Engineering, or other closely related field from an accredited institution.
2. A g.p.a. of at least 3.5/4.0 in the applicant's Bachelor's degree or a g.p.a. of at least 3.3/4.0 in the applicant's Master's degree is required.
3. All applicants must submit Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores.
4. Three letters of recommendation.
5. A statement of research interests and goals.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Completion of a minimum of ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree is required for the Ph.D. program. These credits are distributed as follows:

1. **Core Courses (twenty to twenty-one credits):** BME 5005 or 5040, 5010, 5020, 5030, 7010, 8070, 8080; and an approved graduate level Statistics course (BIO 5040 or FPH 7015).
2. **Dissertation (thirty credits).**
3. **General Courses (thirty-nine to forty credits):** Students must complete these credits in graduate coursework, in addition to the core courses and including the satisfaction of the minor in life sciences. The life sciences minor may be satisfied by the completion of six credits of course work in graduate-level life science beyond the core curriculum. The student is required to seek approval of his/her selection of courses from their doctoral advisor. At least twelve credits in general courses must be chosen from those offered by the Biomedical Engineering Program. At least thirty credits of relevant courses must be at the 7000-level or above. Up to twelve credits in directed study and research can be applied towards the degree.

An approved Plan of Work should be filed with the Office for Graduate Studies as early in the graduate program as possible. The student must have filed the Plan of Work before being recommended for candidacy status. (Consult page 38 of this Bulletin for Graduate School regulations governing doctoral study.) Courses to be applied to the degree requirements must be completed with a grade of 'B' minus or higher.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

**Examinations:** All Ph.D. students must pass the examinations outlined below. After successful completion of the written qualifying examination, a student may be admitted to the status of doctoral candidate.

1. **Written Qualifying Examination:** Students must take the written qualifying examination after completing sixteen credits in course work towards the Ph.D. All Ph.D. students are required to attempt the written qualifying examination before completion of forty-eight credits after their baccalaureate degree. Each student has two chances to pass the examination; if the exam is not passed by the second attempt, the student will be dismissed from the program (the option of obtaining a terminal master's degree will apply). The examination is offered once a year in the Winter Semester.

2. **Proposal Defense (Oral Qualifying Examination):** This examination shall be a presentation of the student's proposal for dissertation research, and will be administered by the student's Doctoral Dissertation Committee. The Oral Examination must be satisfactorily completed at least twelve months prior to the Dissertation Defense.

**Dissertation** requirements are satisfied by the successful completion of thirty credits of dissertation research. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses BME 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. All Ph.D. students must pass the written qualifying examination and apply for doctoral candidacy before election of dissertation credits. All Ph.D. students must register for dissertation credits or doctoral candidacy maintenance status (BME 9995) for any semester in which they utilize campus facilities or consult with faculty, even though they may not be enrolled in a formal lecture course. The dissertation defense will be publicized by public notice to the academic community; at this session the candidate presents his/her doctoral research for final approval by the Doctoral Dissertation Committee.

All students should refer to the Handbook for Graduate Students in Biomedical Engineering for current departmental policies and requirements. A minimum of one first author peer reviewed journal publication is required before defending the Doctoral Dissertation.
BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING COURSES (BME)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5005 Introduction to Cell Biology and Physiology for Engineers. Cr. 2
Undergrad. Prereq: senior standing. Not offered for B.S.B.M.E. degree credit. Basic understanding of fundamental human physiology for engineering students; emphasis on body function. Web-based class. (I)

5010 Engineering Physiology. (CHE 5100) (ECE 5100) (ME 5100) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5005 or consent of instructor. Basic principles of human physiology presented from the engineering perspective. Bodily functions, their regulation and control discussed in quantitative terms and illustrated by simple mathematical models where feasible. (F,W)

5020 Computer and Mathematical Applications in Biomedical Engineering. Cr. 4
Prereq: proficiency in at least one programming language. Application of numerical methods in biomedical engineering. Data acquisition, reduction, and analysis using numerical methods and computer programming for such tasks. (F,W)

5030 Introduction to Molecular Biology for Engineers. Cr. 3
Prereq: BME 5005, BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550, or college-level cell biology course. Introduction to cell biology and molecular biology for engineers interested in biomedical engineering. (F,S)

5040 Fundamentals of Engineering Analysis. Cr. 2
Open only to students without an engineering background. Intensive, self-directed course in engineering analysis from Calculus I through linear algebra and differential equations. Analytical foundation for graduate study in biomedical engineering for students with non-engineering backgrounds. (I)

5130 Vehicle Safety Engineering. Cr. 4
Role of vehicle in road safety, occupation and pedestrian injury mechanisms, measures of vehicle safety performance, driver behavior and vehicle interface. Use of new technology to improve vehicle safety. (I)

5210 Musculoskeletal Biomechanics. (M E 5160) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5010 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550. Structure and properties of the major tissue components of the musculoskeletal system and evaluation of how tissues combine to provide support and motion to the body. (F)

5310 Device and Drug Approval and the FDA. Cr. 3
Prereq: BME 5010 or consent of instructor. Government regulations and industrial procedures that lead to device/drug approval. (S)

5320 Introduction to Biomedical Instruments. (M E 5180) (MSE 5180) Cr. 4
Prereq: E E 1300, BME 5010 or BMS 6550. Introduction to study of both biological materials (bone, muscle, etc.) and materials for medical applications. Topics include tissue properties and effects of pathology, biocompatibility, and design considerations. (W)

5370 Biocompatibility. (MSE 5385) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5010 or BMS 6550. Wound healing and the tissue response to foreign materials. The organization, activation, and mechanisms of the immune system. Bioactive materials and the material basis for surface recognition and masking. (I)

5390 Experimental Methods for Biomaterials. (MSE 5390) Cr. 2
Hands-on and demonstration exposure to laboratory techniques for the assessment of biological tissues and artificial biomaterials. (I)

5510 Introduction to Clinical Engineering and Technology. Cr. 2
Prereq: BME 5010. Fundamental topics, including evolution of clinical engineering, medical technology, risk management, patient safety, medical equipment planning. (W)

5530 (ECE 5370) Mechatronic System Design I. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 4600 or equiv.; written consent of instructor. Students work in small groups to design and build “smart” devices or systems which will integrate sensors, digital logic, and/or microprocessors, and user interfacing; products will be requested by “clients” and the student will work in a cross-disciplinary team. (F)

5540 (ECE 5380) Mechatronic System Design II. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 4600 or equiv.; written consent of instructor. Continuation of BME 5530. (W)

5730 Application Techniques in Biomedical Image Processing. Cr. 3
Prereq: BME 5010 or consent of instructor. Basic techniques associated with segmentation, registration, and co-registration of CT and MR images to extract critical information needed for advanced data analysis. (I)

5900 National Design Competition Projects. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of instructor. Course allows BME students to participate in national projects competitions. (T)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: senior standing and written consent of program director. Independent projects on subjects in the field of biomedical engineering. (T)

5995 Special Topics in Biomedical Engineering I. Cr. 1-4
Topics as announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

6130 Accident Reconstruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: BME 5040 or equiv. Passenger car and light truck behavior in collisions; recognition of roadway markings and vehicle damage used to analyze vehicle accidents and to use that evidence to reconstruct driver, vehicle and occupant dynamics at the time of the collision. (S)

6470 (ECE 6570) Smart Sensor Technology I: Design. (PHY 6570) Cr. 4
Prereq: B.S. degree in engineering or science. Introduction to various types of sensors and the design of basic analog VLSI circuit building blocks. (F)

6480 Biomedical Instrumentation. (ECE 6180) (M E 6180) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 3300, BME 5010 or BMS 5550, and BME 5020. Engineering principles of physiological measurements. Signal conditioning equipment, amplifiers, recorders and transducers. Recent advances. (W)

6500 (ECE 6100) Enabling Technology. Cr. 3-4
Prereq: consent of instructor. Principles of application of enabling technology: across life stages, for differing ethnic and cultural backgrounds, for individuals with varying functional abilities. (W)

168 College of Engineering
6991 Internship in Industry. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. Industrial internship in biomed-
ical engineering. (T)

7010 Functional Anatomy. Cr. 4
Open only to BME doctoral students. Prereq: BME 5010. Gross dis-
section-based course designed to introduce students to the anatomi-
cal structures associated with major physiological functions important
in biomedical engineering. Material Fee As Indicated In The Sched-
ule of Classes (S)

7020 Cardiovascular Systems Modeling. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2150 or MAT 2350 or equiv. Application of engineering
principals and mathematical and computational techniques to cardio-
vascular systems. Partial differential equations, signal transduction
pathway and biortransport modeling, and introduction to systems biol-
yology approaches. (F)

7030 Mechanisms and Models of Cellular Regulation for Engi-
neering. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: BME 5030. Basic concepts
of intracellular signaling pathways in response to environmental stimu-
li such as biomaterials and mechanical forces. (I)

7100 Mathematical Modeling in Impact Biomechanics. (ECE
7100) (I E 7100) (M E 7100) Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 3400, and BME 5010 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550;
consent of instructor. Review of models created for impact simula-
tions. Regional impact simulation models. Human and dummy mod-
els subject to various restraint systems. (W)

7120 Applied Finite Element Methods in Biomechanical An-
yalysis. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5040. Structural, stress, and strain analysis of the
human body and/or artificial implants, using realistic biomechanical
data for relevant tissues and material. Theoretical background and
applied analysis. (F)

7130 Computational Methods in Biology. Cr. 3
Prereq: familiarity with programming language. Theory and computa-
tional methods for modeling the dynamic and thermodynamic proper-
ties of biomolecular systems. Methods for modeling biological
systems involving biofluid dynamics. (I)

7160 Impact Biomechanics. (ECE 7160) (I E 7160) (M E 7160)
Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5010 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550. Biomechani-
cal response of the body regions and the whole body to impact.
Mechanisms of injury in blunt impact. Effects of restraints on injury
reduction. Development of test surrogates such as dummies. (F)

7170 Experimental Methods in Impact Biomechanics. Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 6480, BME 7160. Lecture and laboratory combined;
principles of impact testing; hands-on experience in use of impact-
test equipment, including sled, pendulum, other types of impactors,
and drop-test techniques. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (B:W)

7210 Tissue Biomechanics. (M E 7195) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5010 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550; BME 5020,
BME 5210. Tissue-level mechanical properties. Analytical models of
hard and soft tissue mechanics. Soft tissue viscoelasticity, quasilin-
ear viscoelasticity and biphasic theory. Wolff's law and bone remodel-
ing, bone fatigue and microfracture. Form and function relationships
from microstructure to macrostructure. Application of theoretical
models to experimental data sets. (I)

7300 Advanced Topics in Biomaterials and Tissue Biome-
chanics. (M E 7180) (MSE 7180) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5210 or 5370. Seminar format: advanced topics pre-
tected to the class; lectures by the instructor and by the participants
based on literature reviews. Topics determined by student interest.
(B:F)

7370 Biomaterial Interfaces. (CHE 7370) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5370. Effects of topography and texture on the perfor-
manace of biomaterials. Self-organization of biomembranes and
supramolecular systems. (W)

7390 (CHE 7390) Tissue Engineering and Hybrid Systems.
Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5370, and CHE 7100 or BME 5020. Seminar and proj-
eekt based approach to the design, development, analysis and appli-
cation of organ and tissue replacement systems which incorporate
processed materials and living cells. (F)

7400 (ECE 7400) Medical Robotics and Systems. (BME 7400)
Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 5020 or MAT 2250. Technology that interfaces com-
puter engineering and electronics with surgery; introduction of key
concepts in the field, including medical robotics, image-guided sur-
urgery, segmentation/3D modeling, medical simulation, and medical
sensors. (W)

7470 (ECE 7570) Smart Sensor Technology II: Characteriza-
tion and Fabrication. (PHY 7580) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 6570. Integration of ongoing research in integrated
technology of smart sensors. Design of smart sensor devices using
computer simulation. Fabrication of smart sensor. Material Fee as
given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7610 Pathophysiology of Pain. Cr. 3
Neurophysiology of pain from nerve receptors in peripheral tissue to
synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Neurophysi-
ology and biology of pain in the spine, hip, knee and muscle. (B:W)

7670 Experimental Methods in Physiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: BME 5010. Basic principles and techniques for monitoring
and reading EMGs, EEGs, ECGs, respiratory cycle, pulmonary func-
tion, galvanic skin response and polygraph, human acceleration
response. Designing and carrying out a project involving human body
acceleration measures and EMG responses; a second project will be
designed and carried out using measurement techniques chosen by
the students. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes
(S)

7710 Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2150, ECE 3570, ECE 3580, BME 5020. Science and
engineering of magnetic resonance imaging; relaxation times, signal
concepts, Fourier imaging, sampling, filtering, and sequence design.
(B:W)

7720 (PYC 7320) MR Imaging of Neurovascular Disease.
(BME 7720) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: BME 5010, consent of
instructor. Recent advances in MRI technology applied to human
brain vascular diseases. Methods include: 3D anatomical imaging,
diffusion tensor imaging, functional brain imaging, perfusion hanging,
and susceptibility weighted imaging. (B:W)

9790 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Independent projects on sub-
jects of interest in the field of biomedical engineering. (T)

9795 Special Topics in Biomedical Engineering II. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of program director. Topics as announced in Sched-
ule of Classes. (I)

9796 Research. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of chairperson and advisor. Combined experimental
and analytical study of a problem in the field of biomedical engineer-
ing. (T)

Biomedical Engineering 169
8070 Seminar in Biomedical Engineering. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. Lectures on biomedical engineering and related fields by guest speakers, faculty, and students. M. S. and Ph.D. students are required to take one semester. (F,W)

8080 Doctoral Seminar in Biomedical Engineering. Cr. 1
Prereq: doctoral candidate standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Seminar and research discussion based on research projects of BME doctoral students. (T)

8470 (ECE 8570) Smart Sensor Technology Seminar. (PHY 8570) Cr. 1
Prereq: ECE 6570, 7570. Technological advances. Interaction of research experience in smart sensors and integrated devices. (W)

8710 Seminar in Biomedical Imaging. Cr. 1
Prereq: BME 7710; graduate standing. Exploration of areas in Magnetic Resonance Imaging: technical aspects to clinical applications. Diseases such as multiple sclerosis, trauma, stroke, and cancer will be considered. Students make at least one presentation of a specialized topic, and participate in associated weekly discussions. (B:F)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: consent of advisor; written consent of MDR Program. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BME 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BME 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BME 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BME 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BME 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BME 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in BME 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

---

**Chemical Engineering and Materials Science**

**Graduate Degrees and Certificates**

- GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Polymer Engineering
- MASTER OF SCIENCE in Chemical Engineering
- MASTER OF SCIENCE in Materials Science and Engineering
- DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Chemical Engineering
- DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Materials Science and Engineering

**Chemical Engineering**

The field of chemical engineering embraces those industries in which matter is treated to effect a change of state, energy content, or composition, and in which the chemical engineer may be concerned with either the processes or the process equipment used for them. Examples of such industries are: fuels and petroleum processing; heavy, fine and pharmaceutical chemicals; textiles and fibers; food processing and products; natural and synthetic rubbers and plastics; explosives; pulp and paper; cements and building materials; surface coatings; disposal of chemical plant wastes; atomic energy processes; environmental control and medical systems; and the general fields of biotechnology.

Areas of specialized research and support for graduate students include thermodynamics and transport properties of polymer solutions and melts, processing, rheology and separations of polymers, heterogeneous catalysis, surface science of catalytic and polymeric materials, laser-based imaging of chemical species and reactions, environmental transport and management of hazardous waste, process design and synthesis based on waste minimization, bioremediation in multiphase systems, bioremediation for waste treatment, tissue engineering, and pharmacokinetics.

**Materials Science and Engineering**

Materials problems constitute an important area of research and development in the complex technology of our industrial society. The use of advanced materials, such as thermoplastic and thermoset polymers, intermetallic alloys, reinforced plastic or metal composites, ceramics and electronic materials, in the manufacturing of durable goods and devices has presented challenges to the profession of materials science and engineering. Materials engineers must understand the behavior of advanced materials, their chemical, mechanical, optical, thermal, and electrical properties, and the atomic or molecular structure that determines these properties. They can then
apply their knowledge to the synthesis and processing of materials into useful products by controlling and improving their properties.

Areas of specialized research and support for graduate students include processing and rheology of polymers, thermodynamics and transport properties of polymer solutions and melts, computer simulation of polymeric and microporous materials, deformation and fracture of materials at elevated temperatures, effects of processing on mechanical properties of intermetallic alloys, influences of microstructure on fatigue, fracture toughness, stress cracking and corrosion in metals, nondestructive mechanical testing of composites, surface science of catalytic and polymeric materials, laser-based imaging of chemical species and reactions, electronic materials and sensors for automotive applications.

Polymer Engineering
(Graduate Certificate Program)

This program provides specialized formal education for working engineers and scientists. Those enrolled in the program will learn the fundamentals of polymer science and engineering, extend their knowledge of current polymer research topics, and maintain technical competitiveness by broadening their polymer expertise.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants must have a Bachelor of Science degree in engineering, chemistry, or physics.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete twelve credits, including six credits in required courses: CHE 5350 and 5360; and six credits in electives. The minimum g.p.a. must be 3.0. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. For additional information and advice about electives, contact Dr. Mao (e-mail address: gzmao@che.eng.wayne.edu); telephone: 313-577-3804.

Chemical Engineering (Master of Science)

The Master of Science program is open to students with a bachelor’s degree in engineering, and other mathematics-based sciences. The program is designed to accommodate those students employed in local industries, as well as full-time students, by offering a majority of its courses in the evening.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Regular admission requires a 3.0 grade point average or the equivalent as determined by the Department Graduate Officer.

This Master of Science degree is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Thirty-two credits in course work, including an eight credit thesis.

Plan C: Thirty-two credits of course work.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Both options require the following core courses: CHE 7100, 7200, 7300, and 7400. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158.

Chemical Engineering
(Combined Bachelor of Science / Master of Science for Students with a Bachelor of Science in Chemistry)

Admission: This program is designed for individuals who have earned a baccalaureate in chemistry from an accredited United States institution with a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Students are first admitted into the undergraduate program and are then eligible to earn both the B.S. in Chemical Engineering and, once admitted to the Graduate School, the M. S. degree. Evaluation of prerequisite requirements and applicable transfer credit will be determined by the Departmental advisor.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

A combined total of sixty-six credits is required: a minimum of thirty-four credits for the second baccalaureate and thirty-two credits for the master’s degree. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

For additional information regarding specific course requirements, contact the Departmental Advisor: 313-577-3716.

Materials Science and Engineering
(Master of Science)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.

The Master of Science in Materials Science and Engineering program is open to students with a bachelor’s degree in engineering or the physical sciences. Admission requires a 3.0 grade point average, or the equivalent as determined by the Department Graduate Officer. Applicants whose baccalaureate degrees are not in materials or metallurgical engineering, or whose undergraduate preparation is evaluated as insufficient, may be required to elect additional courses prior to admission.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The master’s degree is offered by this department under the following options:

Plan A: thirty-two credits in course work, including an eight credit thesis.

Plan C: thirty-two credits in course work.

Requirements for both options include at least twenty-six credits in materials science and engineering courses, including the core courses: MSE 7100, 7300, 7400, and CHE 7200. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158.

Chemical Engineering (Doctoral Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Regular admission requires a 3.5 grade point average in a Master of Science program, or a Bachelor of Science program from an accredited U.S. institution. Evaluation of admission prerequisites will be determined by the Department Graduate Officer.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate, including thirty credits of dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses CHE 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respec-
Materials Science and Engineering (Doctoral Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Regular admission requires a 3.5 grade point average in the Master of Science degree or in the Bachelor of Science degree, from an accredited U.S. institution, and the written approval of the student’s advisor (selected from the departmental faculty). Evaluation of admission credits is determined by the Department Graduate Officer.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of ninety credits beyond the Bachelor of Science degree is required in the Doctor of Philosophy program, including thirty credits in dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses MSE 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. Credit distribution must also include at least thirty credits in graduate courses numbered 7000 and above, including the core courses: MSE 7100, 7300, and CHE 7200. Also required are: a qualifying examination, taken after the equivalent of one academic year of course work; an approved dissertation outline and prospectus; and a final oral examination, taken after the completion of the Ph.D. dissertation. Students should consult page 38 for Graduate School regulations governing doctoral study.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING COURSES (CHE)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5050 Statistics and Design of Experiments. Cr. 3
Prereq: B E 2100, B E 2550. Application of modern statistical experimental design methods to improve effectiveness and success in experimental projects, in chemical industry manufacturing, and research and design. (W)

5100 (BME 5100) Engineering Physiology. (ECE 5100) (I E 5100) (M E 5100) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5005 or consent of instructor. Basic principles of human physiology presented from the engineering perspective. Bodily functions, their regulation and control discussed in quantitative terms and illustrated by simple mathematical models where feasible. (F,W)

5110 (EVE 5130) Fundamental Fuel Cell Systems. (AET 5110) (M E 5110) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Various types of fuel cells, materials properties of electrodes and polymeric membranes, and electrochemical mechanisms. Reforming of various types of hydrocarbon fuel to hydrogen, and reforming technology. (F)

5350 Polymer Science. (MSE 5350) Cr. 3
Prereq, or coreq: MAT 2150. Fundamental relationships between chemical structure and physical properties of high polymers. Basic structures, states and transitions of polymers. Polymerization reactions and processes. Molecular weight, viscous flow and mechanical properties of polymers. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5360 Polymer Processing. (MSE 5360) Cr. 3
Prereq: CHE 3200 or equivalent undergraduate fluid mechanics. A detailed analysis of polymer processing. Rheology of polymers, flow in tubes, calendering, extrusion, coating and injection molding. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5450 Nanocarrier-based Drug Delivery Systems. Cr. 3
Open only to students with Junior, Senior, or graduate standing. Fundamental concepts in nanotechnology as it relates to drug delivery, and some of the applications and breakthroughs in this area as it applies to medicine. (F)

5600 (MSE 5600) Composite Materials. Cr. 3
Coreq: CHE 5350. Introductory course emphasizing a physical understanding of composites: fiber and polymer matrix properties, interfacial adhesion, manufacturing, elastic and strength properties of unidirectional and random laminae. Other topics include various performance properties and plastic design applications. (F)

5620 (EVE 5620) Energy Economics and Policy. (CHE 5620) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Demand for energy, energy supply, energy markets, and public policies affecting energy markets. Coal, oil, natural gas, electricity, and nuclear power sectors and examines energy tax, price regulation, deregulation, energy efficiency and emission control policies. (W)

5700 Process and Materials Safety for Alternative Energy Technology. (AET 5700) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Fundamentals concerning fires and explosions, control strategies to prevent accidents, fault tree analysis to optimize control strategies, and risk analysis. Regulations and standards relevant to the design, manufacture, and operation of fuel cell and reforming processes. (W)

5809 Research Preparation I. Cr. 0
Prereq: CHE 3200, CHE 3300, and consent of instructor. Identification of a research topic for CHE 6810. (W)

5811 Research Preparation II. Cr. 1
Prereq: CHE 5809, and consent of advisor (or CHE 3200, CHE 3300). Preparation for Senior Research Project, CHE 6810. (T)

5995 Special Topics in Chemical Engineering I. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: senior standing. Maximum of eight credits in Special Topics in any one degree program. A consideration of special subject matter in chemical engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (T)

5996 Chemical Engineering Research. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: consent of advisor. Open only to students enrolled in professional engineering programs. Research project. (T)

6100 (STE 6100) Introduction to Sustainable Engineering. Cr. 3
Social, environmental, economical, and technological perspectives relevant to the design, operation and management of engineering activities. Multiple perspectives addressed from a system sustainability view point. (Y)

172 College of Engineering
6450 Biochemical Engineering. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHE 3400, 3800. An introductory study of the principles of chemical engineering, biochemistry and biology which are essential for the design of industrial systems involving biological transformations. (I)

6570 Safety in the Chemical Process Industry. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHE 3400, 3800. Fundamental and practical experience necessary for safe operation of a chemical process plant. Actual industrial case studies conducted under industry supervision. (W)

6610 Risk Assessment. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2030, CHM 1240, B E 2100. Introduction to risk assessment in environmental hazard management with emphasis on the chemical industry, including hazard identification, exposure analysis and risk characterization. (F)

6810 (WI) Chemical Engineering Research Project. Cr. 4
Prereq: CHE 4200, CHE 5710, and written consent of advisor. Application of engineering and science background to the completion of a senior research project. Methods of research and analysis and interpretation of data. Preparation of a written research paper; oral presentation of research results. (W)

7100 Advanced Engineering Mathematics. (MSE 7100) Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2150 or equiv. Presentation, evaluation and use of mathematical methods within the framework of engineering problems; including ordinary and partial differential equations, transforms and vector operations. (F)

7110 (EVE 7110) Materials Science Aspects of Lithium Ion Batteries. Cr. 4
Prereq: B.S. degree in an engineering or math-based science program. Fundamental understanding of the role of advances in materials science and engineering to the development of these high energy batteries. Details on the novel synthesis of these new materials together with their physical and electrochemical characterization. (S)

7200 Advanced Transport Phenomena. Cr. 4
Prereq: CHE 7100 and 5200, or equiv. Basic properties of heat, mass and momentum transfer systems; fundamental equations, transforms and vector operations; includes independent study project. (W)

7300 (CHE 7300) Advanced Thermodynamics. (MSE 7300) Cr. 3
Prereq: CHE 3300 or CHM 5420. Advanced presentation of the principles of thermodynamics; application to open systems, phase diagrams and chemical equilibria. (F)

7350 Polymer Solutions. (MSE 7350) Cr. 3
Prereq: CHE 5350. Solubility of polymers, configuration of chain molecules, colligative properties of dilute polymer solutions, spectroscopy, optical activity, light and x-ray scattering of polymer solutions, frictional properties of dissolved polymers, solution properties of polyelectrolytes. (B)

7390 Tissue Engineering and Hybrid Systems. (BME 7390) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5370, and CHE 7100 or BME 5020. Seminar and project based approach to the design, development, analysis and application of organ and tissue replacement systems which incorporate processed materials and living cells. (B)

7400 Advanced Kinetics and Reactor Design. Cr. 4
Prereq: CHE 2800, 3400. Basic properties of reacting systems including the steady state approximation, the relationship of thermodynamics to kinetics, the treatment of coupled reaction problems and design of chemical reactors; includes independent study project. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7410 (AET 7410) Alternative Fuels: Properties, Processing, and Characterization. Cr. 4
Prereq: written consent of advisor and AET Program Director. Exploration of the latest alternative fuels: their physical and chemical properties, production technologies, and standardization characterization tests. (F)

7415 (EVE 7410) Hydrogen Production and Storage for Vehicles. (CHE 7415) Cr. 4
Prereq: B.S. degree in an engineering or math-based science program. Focus on the engineering of hydrogen production technologies including reformation of hydrocarbons, electrolysis, photoelectrochemistry, and the thermal decomposition of water. Background in hydrogen storage technologies including high pressure compressed gas, liquid hydrogen, metal hydrides, and chemical hydrides. (W)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-9
Prereq: written consent of advisor, chairperson and engineering graduate officer for master's students; written consent of advisor, chairperson and Dean of Graduate Studies for Ph.D. students. Library investigation of an approved project in chemical engineering. Independent study, conferences with supervisor and preparation of a comprehensive written and oral report. (T)

7995 Special Topics in Chemical Engineering II. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: CHE 3800, 3400. Maximum of six credits in Special Topics in any one degree program. A consideration of special subject matter in chemical engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (T)

8510 Graduate Co-op Experience. Cr. 1-3
Offered for S and U grades only. Presentation of oral and written reports to peer group describing co-op experience. (T)

8996 Research. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 30)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Library and laboratory investigation of an approved proposal for advanced research project. Conferences and periodic oral progress reports. Comprehensive report of entire project upon completion. (T)

8997 Chemical Engineering Graduate Seminar. Cr. .5
Prereq: CHE 7400 and 7200. Normally requires more than one semester; deferred grade accepted. Advanced concepts in chemical engineering; presentation of research results. Must attend and present evidence of attending 30 hours of seminar over two-year period, and present one seminar. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CHE 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CHE 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)
MATERIALS SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING COURSES (MSE)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5180  (BME 5370) Introduction to Biomaterials. (M E 5180) Cr. 4
Prereq: B E 1300, BME 5010 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550. Introduction to study of both biological materials (bone, muscle, etc.) and materials for medical applications. Topics include tissue properties and effects of pathology, biocompatibility, and design considerations. (Y)

5350  (CHE 5350) Polymer Science. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: MAT 2150. Fundamental relationships between chemical structure and physical properties of high polymers. Basic structures, states, and transitions of polymers. Polymerization reactions and processes. Molecular weight, viscous flow and mechanical properties of polymers. (F)

5360  (CHE 5360) Polymer Processing. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHE 3200 or equivalent undergraduate fluid mechanics. A detailed analysis of polymer processing. Rheology of polymers, flow in tubes, calendaring, extrusion, coating and injection molding. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5385  (BME 5380) Biocompatibility. Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5010 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550. Wound healing and the tissue response to foreign materials. The organization, activation, and mechanisms of the immune system. Bioactive materials and the molecular basis for surface recognition Y masking. Biocompatibility testing. (B)

5390  (BME 5390) Experimental Methods for Biomaterials. Cr. 2
Hands-on and demonstration exposure to laboratory techniques for the assessment of biological tissues and artificial biomaterials. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5600  Composite Materials. (CHE 5600) Cr. 3
Coreq: MSE 5350. Introductory course emphasizing a physical understanding of composites: fiber and polymer matrix properties, interfacial adhesion, manufacturing, elastic and strength properties of unidirectional and random laminae. Other topics include various performance properties and plastic design applications. (F)

5650  Surface Science. Cr. 3
Prereq: B E 1300, CHM 5440. An introduction to the science and technology of surface phenomena, including surface structure, surface energy, surface diffusion, crystal growth and selected applications of technological importance. (I)

7100  (CHE 7100) Advanced Engineering Mathematics. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2150 or equiv. Presentation, evaluation and use of mathematical methods within the framework of engineering problems, including ordinary and partial differential equations, transforms and vector operations. (F)

7180  (BME 7300) Advanced Topics in Biomaterials and Tissue Biomechanics. (M E 7180) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5210 or 5370. Seminar format: advanced topics presented to the class; lectures by the instructor and by the participants based on literature reviews. Topics determined by student interest. (B)

7300  Advanced Thermodynamics. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHE 3300 or CHM 5420. Advanced presentation of the principles of thermodynamics; application to open systems, phase diagrams and chemical equilibria. (F)

7350  (CHE 7350) Polymer Solutions. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHE 5350. Solubility of polymers, configuration of chain molecules, colloitative properties of dilute polymer solutions, spectroscopy, optical activity, light and x-ray scattering of polymer solutions, frictional properties of dissolved polymers, solution properties of polyelectrolytes. (B)

7400  Mechanical Behavior of Materials. Cr. 3
Analysis of elastic and plastic deformation of single crystals and polycrystalline materials, emphasizing the relations between metallurgical microstructure and material properties. (I)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Library investigation of an approved project in materials science and engineering. Independent study, conferences with supervisor and preparation of a comprehensive report. (T)

7995  Special Topics in Materials Science II. Cr. 1-4
Maximum of twelve credits in Special Topics may be elected in any one degree program. A consideration of special subject matter in materials science. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

8996  Research. Cr. 1-10
Prereq: consent of advisor. Library and laboratory investigation of an approved proposal for advanced research project. Conferences and periodic oral progress reports. Comprehensive report of entire project upon completion. (T)

8997  Seminar. Cr. .5
Prereq: consent of advisor. (F,W)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester
following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MSE 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MSE 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MSE 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MSE 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MSE 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MSE 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in MSE 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

Civil and Environmental Engineering

Office: 2100 E. Engineering Building; 313-577-3789
Chairperson: Joseph Hummer
Website: http://www.cee.eng.wayne.edu

Professors
T.K. Datta, J.E. Hummer, C.J. Miller, M.A. Usmen

Associate Professors
C.D. Eamon, T.J. Gates, P.T. Savolainen, H.C. Wu

Assistant Professors
J. Jang, S. McElmurry

Adjunct Faculty

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF SCIENCE in Civil Engineering

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Civil Engineering

The urban crisis in America has brought into sharp focus the profession of civil engineering and the responsibilities of its practitioners. The civil engineer is a leader in such diverse areas of concern as the design of structural systems; water resources planning; the treatment and ultimate disposal of noxious solid and liquid wastes; design of building systems which will provide adequate housing for urban dwellers, commerce and industry; the development of adequate transportation systems; construction methods and management; and the implementation and management of public works infrastructure projects designed to improve the urban environment. Obviously, the responsibilities of the civil engineer directly involve the health, safety and welfare of the public.

The Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering offers graduate degree programs in which students may specialize in the following areas: structures, geotechnical engineering, environmental engineering, transportation, and construction management.

Civil Engineering (Master of Science)

The civil engineering graduate program at Wayne State University is designed to accommodate the needs of both full-time on-campus students and part-time students concurrently employed by local industry or government. To this end, a majority of graduate classes are held in the evening. Full-time students have the opportunity to participate in research and experimental work with the faculty, while pursuing their graduate courses.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Additionally, all applicants must satisfy the following:

1. The student must have an undergraduate engineering degree from an institution accredited by the Accrediting Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) or from a comparable foreign institution. In the event that the degree is in some field other than civil engineering, the student may be required to complete a set of prerequisite undergraduate courses before graduate degree credit may be accrued.
2. The student must have an overall grade point average (g.p.a.) of 3.0 for regular admission. Qualified or probationary admission may be granted to students with a lower g.p.a. Conditions of such admissions are specifically mandated and applicants should contact the Department for details.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Master of Science is offered by this department under the following options:

**Plan A:** Thirty-two credits including an eight credit thesis.

**Plan C:** Thirty-two credits of course work.

For either plan, credits must be distributed as follows: at least twenty credits must be taken in the major (C E courses). There must be two courses numbered 7000-8999, and a cluster of courses which will constitute a core, to be selected from one of the following areas: Environmental Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Structures, Transportation, and Construction Management.

For specific departmental requirements, students should consult the current issue of the Civil and Environmental Engineering Graduate Student Handbook.

Students must maintain a grade of 'B' or better in all core courses. The credit distribution requirements do not include thesis credit for Plan A candidates.

Within the first eight to twelve credits in graduate work, the student should file an advisor-approved Plan of Work. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

**Civil Engineering (Doctoral Program)**

The Department offers doctoral programs in all the major areas listed as core specializations under the Master of Science degree (see above).

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18. For admission to the Ph.D. program, the student’s overall grade point average must be 3.2 or better, and 3.4 in the last two years as an undergraduate student. Students who do not satisfy these minimum standards will not be considered for admission to the program until they have completed an M.S. degree and have earned a grade point average in courses taken for graduate credit which is not less than 3.5.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate, including thirty credits of dissertation direction, and sixty credits of course work and directed study. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses C E 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. All doctoral students are required to submit a Plan of Work indicating their course work (with major/minor designation), and developed in consultation with an advisor. Additionally, students should consult page 38 for Graduate School regulations governing doctoral study.

For specific departmental requirements, students should consult the current issue of the Civil and Environmental Engineering Graduate Student Handbook.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING COURSES (C E)**

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5220 **Environmental Chemistry. Cr. 4**
Prereq: CHM 1220/1225, CHM 1240, PHY 2140/2175, and MAT 2020; or C E 4210; or senior standing as a major in a science or engineering discipline. Fundamentals of aqueous chemistry for environmental engineers and scientists. Basic chemistry, equilibria, kinetics and thermodynamics; includes acid/base reactions, precipitation/dissolution, oxidation/reduction reactions and partitioning. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5230 **Water Supply and Wastewater Engineering. Cr. 4**
Prereq: C E 4210. Open only to students enrolled in professional engineering programs. Analysis and design of water supply and wastewater treatment systems; water distribution systems; treatment of municipal water supplies, including sedimentation, softening, filtration and disinfection; design of sanitary and storm sewers; primary, secondary and tertiary treatment plant design; sludge handling. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5350 **Introduction to Structural Dynamics. Cr. 4**

5370 **Finite Element Analysis Fundamentals. Cr. 4**
Prereq: C E 4400 or M E 5600. Matrix structural analysis, discretization of continuous structural systems, stress analysis. Commercial finite element software preprocessing for developing finite element models; post-processing for evaluating analysis results.

5410 **The Hydrogen Economy and Hydrogen Infrastructure Needs. (AET 5410) (M E 5850) Cr. 4**
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. The post-fossil fuel energy paradigm, in context of the developing hydrogen infrastructure; analysis of government reports and scientific literature; discussion regarding the championed (and contested) vision of a global Hydrogen Economy.

5420 **Transportation Energy Choices. (AET 5420) (M E 5870) Cr. 4**
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Technological innovations and barriers impacting energy production, storage, and conversion in transportation applications. Fuel life cycle case studies (bioethanol, syncrude, etc.).

5510 **Geotechnical Engineering I. Cr. 4**
Prereq: C E 4510. Site investigation, site improvement, bearing capacity and settlement of shallow foundations, axial capacity and lateral deflection of deep foundations, design of conventional earth retaining walls, and basics of slope stability analyses.

5520 **Geotechnical Engineering II. Cr. 4**
Prereq: C E 4510. Lateral earth pressure theories, design of conventional earth-retaining walls and of reinforced earth walls, anchored sheet-pile walls and cofferdams, fundamentals of soft-ground tunneling, two- and three-dimensional slope stability analyses, and static design of earth dams.

5610 **Highway Design. Cr. 4**
Prereq: C E 4640. Application of standards, theory and practice in design of streets and highways. Design of streets and highways including cross section elements, shoulder and roadside features. Pavement design and rehabilitation work.
5810 Legal Aspects of Engineering and Construction. Cr. 3
Open only to seniors and graduate students. Business of contracting, construction, liabilities of owner, architect, engineer and contractor.
Rights in land, boundaries and foundations. Case studies. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5830 Business of Engineering. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 4850. Defining the engineering company, creating the organization, support services, business development, project management, scheduling, budgeting and profitability, operations, financial management and risk management.

5995 Special Topics in Civil Engineering I. Cr. 0-4
Prereq: consent of chairperson. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

6010 Introduction to Construction Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 4850 or consent of instructor. An introduction to the organization and management of design and construction firms. Organizational and managerial theories. Problems of organization management, operation and control of engineering systems, case studies. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

6050 Construction Cost Estimating. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 4850. Estimating construction costs of engineering projects including materials, man-hours, equipment and overhead. Emphasis on construction equipment, including productivity and planning. Bidding and bid documents.

6060 Construction Techniques and Methods. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 4450. Construction techniques and methods for excavation, foundations, concrete, wood, steel, masonry, heavy construction, wastewater treatment plants, highways and roads, high rise structures, bridges, and tunneling projects.

6130 Open Channel Hydraulics. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 3250 or equiv. Theoretical development of equations governing flow in open channels. Application to real-world engineering problems involving water surface profiles, flood studies, and river.

6150 Hydrologic Analysis and Design. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 6130. Principles of surface water hydrology and their application for evaluation of floods and the design of surface runoff control systems; watershed characteristics; design storms and SCS methods, unit hydrographs; hydrologic models; application of computer methods.

6190 Groundwater. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 3250. Historical background, aquifers and aquitards, saturated and unsaturated flow, sources of ground water contamination, artificial recharge of ground water, development of ground water basins and efficient use of ground water resources.

6270 Environmental Management and Sustainable Development (STE 6270). Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4210. Engineering design and development within sustainability constraints: theoretical, regulatory, and practical implications; Detroit and global applications.

6330 Advanced Structural Analysis. Cr. 4

6340 Bridge Design and Evaluation. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4420. Concepts, procedures, methods of design and condition evaluation for modern highway bridges, according to current specifications. Entire system is covered, including superstructure, substructure, and their connections.

6370 Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4420. Theory and design of two-way slabs, footings, retaining walls, shear walls, and composite beams using ultimate strength design. Precast and prestressed concrete fundamentals.

6410 Advanced Steel Design. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4420. Advanced topics of structural steel design: thin walled rolled and built-up members, beam columns, lateral torsional buckling, steel fatigue design, connection details. Steel design project.

6580 Geoenvironmetal Engineering I. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4510. Properties and test methods for natural and synthetic materials used in landfills; analysis of chemical interactions, flow mechanisms, stability and settlement for the design of landfill components.

6660 Pavement Management Systems: Principles and Practices. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4640. Principles and practices of pavement management at the network and project level: serviceability, pavement design models, economic analysis, and priority programming.

6880 Building Information Modeling (BIM). Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 3010 or equiv. Lectures, hands-on demonstrations and lab exercises to familiarize students with concepts and tools in Revit Architecture 2010 software; how software integrates 3D and 2D modeling.

6910 (PSC 6910) Pharmaceutical Waste: Environmental Impact and Management. (C E 6910) Cr. 2-3
Prereq: graduate student in engineering; or advanced standing in Pharmacy program or in College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences. Course designed for advanced professional and graduate students with sufficient chemistry and/or biological sciences background who are interested in the environmental impact, management, and regulation of waste pharmaceuticals as emerging issues.

6991 Internship in Industry. Cr. 1-4
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: consent of department and supervisor prior to internship assignment. Written report describing internship experience.

7020 Construction Safety. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 6010 or consent of instructor. Safety problems in the construction industry and their technical and managerial solutions, construction accident and failure analysis and control. Safety program design and implementation with TQM integration.

7070 Risk and Reliability in Civil Engineering. Cr. 4
Prereq: B E 2100 or former B E 3220, C E 4995, or equiv. Uncertainty in civil engineering practice (e.g., loads, traffic, water demand, construction quality). Reliability theory based on probabilistic and statistical methods. Reliability-based engineering design and decision making.

7080 Civil Engineering Research Methods. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing. Methods of data collecting and statistical analysis in context of civil engineering. Applications of advanced statistical analysis techniques, theory, discussion of methodological limitations.

7190 Groundwater Modeling. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 6190. Analytical and numerical models of groundwater hydraulics and contaminant transport. Application of theoretical material developed in C E 6190. Case studies of model applications to real field problems.

7200 Environmental Engineering Operations and Processes. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4210. Theoretical aspects and applications of various operations and processes of importance in pollution and control
including sedimentation, flotation, coagulation, softening and filtration through granular media. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7220 Industrial Waste Treatment. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4200 or consent of instructor. A study of the sources of specific industrial waste waters and their treatability by physical, chemical and biological processes, including the industries' obligation in the prevention of stream pollution. Problems and solutions involved in combined treatment of industrial and domestic waste waters. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7260 Surface Water-Quality Modeling and Management. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4210 or consent of instructor. Principles and mechanisms governing the rate and transport of conventional and toxic pollutants in natural water; mathematical modeling of water quality in surface water systems; model applications for managing waste loads in lakes and rivers.

7300 Advanced Structural Mechanics. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 6330 or consent of instructor. Theory of bending and torsion of bars, beams on elastic foundations. Introduction to theory of thin plates. Linear elastic fracture mechanics, application to brittle solids.

7450 Nondestructive Testing for Structural Evaluation. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4350, 4450. Nondestructive testing methods applicable to appraisal of structures and materials; visual, optical, holographic imaging; magnetic flux, eddy current, acoustic, ultrasonic techniques. Laboratory applications.

7460 Advanced Composite Materials for Civil Infrastructure. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4450 or consent of instructor. Infrastructure problems. Advanced fiber reinforced plastics, including applications in primary/secondary and marine structures, and in rehabilitation. High performance fiber reinforced concrete. Controlled composite properties via composite design. Review of composite analysis and failure criteria based on micromechanics and laminate theory.

7500 Engineering Properties of Soils. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 5510, 5520, or consent of instructor. Overview of experimental methods in geotechnical engineering, instrumentation and data acquisition methods, statistical analysis of test data, tests and theories for settlement predictions, tests and theories for hydraulic conductivity determination, tests and theories for static and cyclic stress-strain-volume change behavior of soils.

7530 Advanced Soil Mechanics. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4510 or consent of instructor. Stress-strain and volume-change behavior of sands and clays for both drained and undrained loading conditions, to gain insight in mechanical behavior of foundation soils. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7550 Geosynthetics Engineering. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4510. Fundamental principles for testing, design, and construction of geosynthetics in civil engineering applications.

7580 Environmental Remediation. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4510 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Site assessment; soil and groundwater investigation for remediation; application of remediation technologies; legislation related to remediation.

7600 Highway Safety and Risk Management. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4640. Safety aspects of streets and highways; planning, design, implementation and evaluation of highway safety improvement projects and programs. Highway risk analysis and risk management systems. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7620 Traffic Engineering Control and Operation. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4640. Traffic flow theories, macroscopic and microscopic models of traffic control, statistical analysis; design and application of intelligent transportation systems on traffic flow characteristics; evaluation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7630 Urban Transportation Planning. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4600. Planning and analysis of urban transportation, travel demand models, land use planning and public transportation; household and origin-destination survey techniques; and demand elasticities multicriteria evaluation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7640 Economic Analysis in Transportation Systems. (I E 7640) Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 4850 or I E 5870. Application of engineering economy and price theory in optimization of transportation systems; analysis of congestion costs, externalities, primary and secondary costs and benefits; evaluation of alternatives and completed projects and programs. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7670 Advanced Traffic Signal Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: C E 7620. Analysis and design of traffic signal systems. Hardware, communication and detection systems associated with microcomputer-based signal systems. Coordinated signal systems.

7685 Transit Research Seminar. Cr. 2
Prereq: graduate standing. Advanced topics including: planning, design, operation, maintenance, scheduling, marketing and institutional aspects; presented by established researchers and professionals.

7830 Construction Planning and Scheduling. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 6010 or consent of instructor. Planning and scheduling of construction projects, project networks and critical path methods, resource leveling, use of Primavera software.

7840 Facilities Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 6010 or consent of instructor. Buildings and grounds operations and maintenance, planning design and construction, facilities economics and financing, real estate administration, environmental health and safety, health issues.

7850 Construction Contract Administration. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 6010. Project documentation; project setup and contract directory development; adding new contracts; purchase orders; recording materials deliveries; producing daily reports; preparing minutes of meetings; log submittals and handling correspondence; tracking contracts and costs, setup and preparing progress payment requisitions, managing claims and change orders.

7860 Construction Accounting and Financial Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 6010. Construction financial management, construction accounting systems, analysis of financial statements, monitoring and controlling construction costs, managing overhead costs, markup, profit center analysis, cash flows for construction projects, financing, making financial decisions.

7890 Integrated Construction Project Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: C E 7830 or consent of instructor. Construction project management framework, construction project integration, project scope management, time management, cost management, quality management, procurement management, risk management, communication management.

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6)
Prereq: written consent of advisor, chairperson and engineering graduate officer for master's students; written consent of advisor, chairperson and Dean of Graduate Studies for Ph.D. students.

7995 Special Topics in Civil Engineering II. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of instructor. A consideration of special subject matter in civil engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.
Research. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of advisor and chairperson. (T)

Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: C E 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following C E 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: C E 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following C E 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: C E 9993 and approval of Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following C E 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in C E 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

Computer Science
Office: 5057 Woodward, Suite 3010; 313-577-2477
Chairperson: Xue-Wen Chen
E-mail: xuewen.chen@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.cs.wayne.edu

Professors
Xuewen Chen, Sorin Draghici, Farshad Fotouhi, Narendra Goel, Vaclav Rajlich, Robert G. Reynolds, Weisong Shi

Associate Professors
Monica Brockmeyer, Ming Dong, Nathan Fisher, Daniel Grosu, Jing Hua, Shiyong Lu, Andrian Marcus, Chandan Reddy, Loren Schwiebert, Lihao Xu, Hongwei Zhang

Assistant Professors
Marwan Abi-Antoun, Hamidreza Chitsaz, Alexander Kotov, Zaki Malik, Dongxiao Zhu

Lecturers
Khayyam Hashmi, Thaer Jayyousi

Graduate Degrees and Certificate Programs
POST-BACHELOR CERTIFICATE in Computer Science
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Scientific Computing
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Computer Science
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Computer Science; a concentration in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology is available

The mission of the Department of Computer Science at Wayne State University is to provide excellence in teaching, research, public service, and leadership in the computer science profession and the community. The Department provides a high-quality, innovative, baccalaureate and graduate education that emphasizes the fundamentals of computer science as well as the most recent technological innovations, preparing students for employment and advanced studies. Students are encouraged to become involved in research programs in order to enhance their education and their employment opportunities. Through the use of our state-of-the-art laboratory facilities, students can conduct basic and applied research of high quality, influence, visibility, and potential community impact. The Department continues to develop cooperative research relationships within and outside the computer science discipline, as well as with industry, government and alumni, and local community organizations. This worldwide interaction with professional organizations provides our students with the highest standards, goals, and professional practices.

Computer Science (Post-Bachelor Certificate)
The certificate program in computer science is designed for students who have obtained an undergraduate or graduate degree in another discipline from an accredited university, and who wish to acquire undergraduate-level competence in computer science skills. Students whose background includes courses that satisfy the College of Engineering Group Requirements (see Undergraduate Bulletin) will generally apply for a second bachelor's degree rather than the Certificate in Computer Science.

The Post-Bachelor Certificate Program verifies completion of the technical courses required for the Bachelor of Arts with a major in Computer Science and provides the minimal course requirements for
admission to the graduate program in this field at Wayne State University. Students planning to enter the graduate program in computer science are strongly advised to take as many additional mathematics and computer science courses as their program will allow, in order to provide adequate background for graduate work.

**Admission:** Students who have received their undergraduate degree from Wayne State University should apply directly to the University Advising Center. Two copies of the student’s transcript must be submitted to the University advisor.

Students who have received their undergraduate degrees from another institution must complete the application for Undergraduate Admission and request that official transcripts from the college or university granting their undergraduate degree be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

Candidates for this certificate must achieve a level of competence in mathematics and computer science equivalent to completion of fifty-one credits as set forth in the following program. Prior preparation at the undergraduate level as evidenced in transcript notation or by demonstrable proficiency may be used to satisfy any of these requirements, except that twenty-three credits in computer science must be earned at Wayne State University. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. Current program requirements are as follows (students should consult a Computer Science advisor for recent updates):

1. A bachelor’s degree or its equivalent in some discipline other than computer science with a grade point average of at least 2.0.
3. Computer Science course work as follows (Please note that the core courses have been updated and include mandatory instructional laboratories. These labs should be taken concurrently with the corequisite lecture.):
   a) Computer Science (CSC) 1100, 1101, 1500, 1501, 2110, 2111, 2200, 2201, 3100, 3101, 4110, 4111, 4420, 4421, 4996 and 4997.
   b) Four additional Computer Science courses of at least three credits each, numbered 3000 or above, excluding CSC 4990 and 4995.
   c) A minimum of twenty-six credits in computer science course work must be completed at Wayne State University with a g.p.a. of at least 2.5.
   d) A minimum grade of ‘C’ is required in CSC 1100, 1101, 1500, 1501, 2110, 2111, 2200, and 2201, respectively.

Students should consult an advisor for a written assessment of current certificate requirements. Although not required for a certificate, please note that CSC 4500 is required for admission to the graduate program.

**Computer Science (Master of Science)**

The Department of Computer Science awards the degree of Master of Science with a major in computer science under two plans (see below). The two plans are distinguished on the basis of the breadth and depth of the material covered. The Master of Science degree under the Plan A option is granted to students who pursue a more concentrated set of topics culminating in a master’s thesis. The Master of Science degree under the Plan C option offers students experience in many areas of computer science.

The great variety of subjects that are part of computer science, together with the immense diversity of their applications, makes it imperative that students in the master’s program maintain close contact with their advisors in order to achieve a coherent plan of study directed toward a specific goal. In particular, elections of courses should be made after consultation with and the approval of the student’s advisor.

**Admission** to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants are expected to have attained a level of scholarship in the baccalaureate program equal to a grade point average of 3.0 or better, including adequate preparation in computer science and supporting courses in mathematics. Normally, the entering student will be expected to have fulfilled the equivalent of the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree at Wayne State University and to have satisfied any deficiencies by successfully completing necessary prerequisite course work, before becoming an applicant for an advanced degree. The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for admission to the Master of Science program.

Applicants must submit official transcripts from each college or university attended, three letters of recommendation, Graduate Record Examination scores, a statement of approximately 300 words describing the applicant’s academic and professional goals, and the Computer Science Graduate Admission Evaluation Form. In order to apply, please use the online application system, which can be found at http://gradadmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php
Students planning to pursue some of the more theoretical courses may find it necessary to have additional preparation in mathematics and/or computer science. The student should make a careful examination of the prerequisites for advanced courses in his/her areas of special interest before seeking admission. Prerequisite course work which is required as a condition of admission must be completed prior to electing graduate courses.

Upon admission, each student is assigned an advisor for guidance and direction in meeting degree requirements and academic goals. As the student's interests in computer science become more focused, a change in advisor may be necessary; forms for this purpose are available from the Department office. Such a change must be done prior to submitting the Plan of Work.

Candidacy: By the time twelve credits have been earned, a Plan of Work must be developed with the student's advisor and submitted to the Chairperson of the Computer Science Graduate Committee. In the Plan of Work the student indicates his/her choice of master's program, either Plan A or C (see below). Upon approval of the Plan of Work by the Graduate Committee, the student is considered a degree candidate. The student is not permitted to take more than twelve credits in the master's program unless candidacy has been established. If the student has not graduated after two years as a candidate, the Plan of Work will be reviewed for possible adjustment.

Scholarship/Academic Probation: Students must maintain a minimum overall 3.0 grade point average. Failure to do so for one semester places the student on academic probation. Failure to do so for two semesters will result in the student's dismissal from the graduate program. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 158. The above requirements are those in force as of the publication date of this bulletin; however, students should keep in mind that the degree requirements for any particular student are those in force at the time of his/her admission.

Areas of Research


INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS: Artificial Intelligence, Bioinformatics, Computer Graphics, Computer Vision, Data Mining, Interactive Entertainment Systems, and Neural Networks.


DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science degree is offered under either Plan A or Plan C. Plan A requires thirty-three credits and includes eight credits for the completion of a thesis. A thesis is a technical paper describing the original creative work of the author. The master's thesis work is directed by the student's advisor together with a committee of at least two additional faculty members. All committee members must read and approve the thesis, after which time it must be presented at a public session prior to final acceptance. Students should see page 38 and consult the Graduate School for specifics on the format and presentation of the thesis. Plan C requires thirty-three credits in course work. There is no thesis required for the Plan C Master's degree.

Course Requirements and Restrictions for Plan A:

1. CSC 6500 and CSC 6580.
2. CSC 8990 -- Graduate Seminar: Cr. 1.
3. At least one course must be taken at or above the 7000 level. (CSC 7990 does not satisfy the 7000 level requirement).
4. No more than three credits of CSC 7990, Directed Study, can be used to satisfy the degree requirements.
5. A student must have prior written consent of their advisor and the Graduate Committee Chair before registering for any course outside of the department.
6. At least twenty-five credits must be taken in residence.
7. CSC 8999 -- Master's Thesis Research and Direction: Cr. 8.

Course Requirements and Restrictions for Plan C:

1. CSC 6500 and CSC 6580.
2. CSC 8990 -- Graduate Seminar: Cr. 1.
3. At least one course must be taken at or above the 7000 level. (CSC 7990 does not satisfy the 7000 level requirement).
4. CSC 7990 -- Directed Study, cannot be used to satisfy the Master of Science degree requirement.
5. All credits must be taken from CSC designated courses.
6. At least twenty-five credits must be taken in residence.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

Computer Science (Doctoral Program)

The Doctor of Philosophy degree is conferred upon individuals who have demonstrated the ability to make original contributions to the knowledge in the field of computer science. The Ph.D. program develops experts and professionals who will continue in academic work, industry, or government. It encourages the attainment of excellence in research and scholarship necessary to catalyze the advancement of computer science. The fulfillment of the doctoral degree requirements is monitored primarily through the proficiency, qualifying, and prospectus examinations, and the presentation of the dissertation.

The doctoral program emphasizes research and the Department encourages prospective Ph.D. candidates to involve themselves in faculty projects at their earliest possible opportunity.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The successful applicant should possess a bachelor's or master's degree with a major in computer science or related field. In addition, applicants are expected to have attained a level of scholarship equal to a 3.3 grade point average or better in their most recent degree, along with adequate preparation in the computer science field and supporting courses in mathematics. Normally, the admitted student will be expected to have fulfilled the equivalent requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, and to have satisfied any deficiencies in course content by successfully completing the prerequisite course work prior to becoming an applicant for the advanced degree.

Applicants must submit to the Department official transcripts from each college or university that they have attended, three letters of recommendation, Graduate Record Examination scores, a statement of approximately 300 words describing the applicant's academic and professional goals, and the Computer Science Graduate Evaluation Form. To apply, please use the online application system, which can be found at http://gradadmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Doctor of Philosophy degree requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credit. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses CSC 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respec-
The computer science doctoral program is designed to be flexible, in order to meet the individual student's interests and to reflect the dynamic nature of the field. It is comprised of seven major stages:

1. Advisor/Program Selection: The first stage is devoted to the selection of a faculty advisor, taking course work, and the production of a Plan of Work in consultation with the student's faculty advisor. Students are encouraged to investigate the different areas of research available by talking with various graduate faculty members and attending research seminars held by the Department. Advisor selection must be done within the first semester of admission. The student will then begin course selection and outlining the Plan of Work. The approved Plan of Work must designate a primary area of research and a minor field outside the Department. The student is encouraged, in consultation with their advisor, to define his/her own primary and minor fields of interest by the selection of a cohesive grouping of available graduate courses. The Plan of Work must include at least thirty credits in course work at, or above, the 7000 level. Twenty-one of these credits must be in course work other than directed study (CSC 7990). Both CSC 6500 and CSC 6580 must be part of the students' plan of work.

2. Proficiency Examination: In order to demonstrate knowledge of undergraduate-level computer science fundamentals, all Ph.D. students are required to pass the proficiency examination within the first two semesters of starting the program. This exam is given once each semester (not including the spring/summer term). The first attempt must be made in the students' first term in the program. In the first attempt, all three subject tests (Discrete Mathematics, Data Structures, and Computer Programming) must be attempted. Students are given two attempts to pass each subject. If all the exams are not passed after two attempts, the student will not be allowed to continue in the Ph.D. program.

3. Qualifying Examination: The Qualifying Exam is designed to determine the student's capacity for critical thinking as evident in both written and oral presentations. By the end of the second year in the program, students are required to make their first attempt at this exam. The exam consists of two parts. In the first portion of the exam the student must demonstrate his/her knowledge of theoretical computer science at the graduate level in each of the two core theory areas taught in CSC 6500 and CSC 6580, both of which the student must have passed with grades of 'B' or better, or must take an additional written exam on each subject. In the second portion of the exam, the competency of the student in their major area of the research is to be demonstrated in the form of a written document and accompanying oral presentation. The exam is offered in March and November, and the student will have two opportunities to pass both parts. Failure to pass both parts of the qualifying examination by the end of the fifth semester will result in the student's removal from the Ph.D. program. Upon successful completion of this requirement, a Report on Doctor of Philosophy Oral Examination form is submitted to the Graduate School.

4. Dissertation Committee Formation: With the approval of the Department Graduate Committee, the student establishes a Dissertation Committee that consists of four members. If there are co-chairs, the committee will consist of five members. At least two committee members are from the student's home department, Computer Science. The Chairperson and one additional member must hold a Regular Graduate Faculty appointment in the Department of Computer Science. The committee will also include an external member from outside the department. This Committee is responsible for administering the prospectus and the dissertation defense of the candidate.

5. Candidacy: Candidacy is reached after the Plan of Work has been approved, the written qualifying examination has been passed, approximately fifty credits in course work have been completed, and the dissertation committee has been formed. Upon completion of these requirements, a Recommendation for Doctor of Philosophy Candidacy Status form is submitted to the Graduate School in order to advance the Ph.D. applicant to Candidacy Status.

6. Prospectus: After completion of the written qualifying exam, the student will continue to develop the dissertation prospectus, a document that provides evidence that the prospective doctoral candidate has completed adequate preliminary research on the topic of the proposed doctoral dissertation. The principles for determining the scope of the prospectus are detailed in the Doctoral Dissertation Outline and Record of Approval form; general characteristics are available on the website: http://www.gradschool.wayne.edu/

7. Dissertation: The final stage is devoted primarily to the research and preparation of the dissertation. The dissertation research is presented and defended before the Dissertation Committee in a public lecture presentation. See the website for further information and graduation deadlines: http://www.gradschool.wayne.edu/

Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (Doctoral Concentration)

(for Doctoral Students in Molecular Biology and Genetics or Computer Science)

The concentration in bioinformatics and computational biology is intended for doctoral students in molecular biology and genetics or computer science who wish to receive research training in this specialization. Students will be prepared to do inter-disciplinary work in computer science, biology, and biomedical research. They will be trained to identify important biological problems that require bioinformatics and computational solutions, and to identify and apply appropriate approaches to address these problems. This concentration has been developed to provide outstanding and highly-motivated students with the specialized training needed to initiate productive work in their chosen careers. General admission and degree requirements are the same as cited above for the Ph.D. program. Concentration requirements are as follows:

REQUIRED COURSES:

- CSC 7300 -- Bioinformatics I: Biological Databases and Data Analysis: Cr. 3
- CSC 7301 -- Bioinformatics I: Programming Lab: Cr. 1
- CSC 7410 -- Bioinformatics II: Cr. 4
- MBG 7010 -- Molecular Biology and Genetics: Cr. 4

Electives appropriate to each student's background and interests will be selected by the student and his/her advisor and could include courses such as: IBS/MBG 7030, Functional Genomics and Systems Biology.

Note: students must complete MBG 7010 before enrolling in the Bioinformatics CSC courses and CSC 7300 and 7301 must be completed before CSC 7410.

Assistantships and Fellowships

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

The number and nature of assistantships can vary each academic year. Those interested in applying for a graduate teaching or research assistantship should submit their application materials to the Department of Computer Science by February 15 for the upcoming fall term, and by October 15 for the subsequent winter term. Late applications will be considered only on the basis of available positions. Along with the application students should submit three letters of recommendation, copies of transcripts, a departmental Graduate
Admission Evaluation form, GRE scores, and a description of their research interests and background.

Research and Instructional Laboratories

The Department of Computer Science operates four instructional and multiple research laboratories comprising about 400 state-of-the-art workstations and servers.

Webpage: The Department maintains a home page at http://www.cs.wayne.edu

COMPUTER SCIENCE COURSES (CSC)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the Undergraduate Bulletin with all other undergraduate courses. Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5050 (ECE 4050) Algorithms and Data Structures. Cr. 4
Prereq: knowledge of C or C++ programming. Not for CSC major credit. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to problem solving methods and algorithm development; data abstraction for structures such as stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, and graphs; searching and sorting algorithms and their analysis. (T)

5250 Network, Distributed, and Concurrent Programming. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 4420 and CSC 4421. Fundamental concepts and skills of developing networked, distributed, and concurrent applications. Topics include: inter-process communication, TCP/IP sockets programming, remote method invocation, multithreading, concurrency and synchronization. (Y)

5270 Computer Systems Security. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 4420, CSC 4421, and CSC 5250 or consent of instructor. Fundamental technologies for enabling an e-society which is more predictable, more accountable, and less vulnerable to attacks. Covers three components: security requirements and protocols, cryptography algorithms, and case studies. (F)

5430 Game Programming and Design I. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 2200 and CSC 2201; or CSC 5050; or consent of instructor. Fundamentals of game programming and game design using C++, DirectX, Windows, and C#. (F)

5431 Game Programming and Design I: Lab. Cr. 1
Prereq: MAT 2010, C++ programming experience, or consent of instructor; coreq: CSC 5430. Laboratory for CSC 5430. Focus on modeling, or making changes to existing programs to achieve specific results. (F)

5710 Design of Intelligent Information Systems. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 4710 and CSC 5800. Object-oriented data modeling; intelligent office information systems; decision support systems; deductive databases; hypermedia; specific applications in interfacing commercial databases and expert systems. (Y)

5750 Principles of Web Technology. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2010, CSC 3750; or senior or graduate standing. History and development of the world-wide web. Techniques for authoring static and dynamic content for the world-wide web. Web security techniques. Electronic commerce on the web. Lab exercises required. (F,W)

5800 Intelligent Systems: Algorithms and Tools. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 2200 and CSC 2201 or CSC 5050; MAT 2010. Introduction to basic algorithms and software tools for intelligent data representation and analysis, including: data pre-processing, data exploration and visualization, model evaluation, predictive modeling, classification methods, association analysis, clustering, anomaly detection, representing extracted patterns as expertise, tools for data mining and intelligent systems such as WEKA, CLIPS, and MATLAB. (I)

5830 Computational Modeling of Complex Systems. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 2200 and CSC 2201; or CSC 5050. Introduction to computer methods useful for modeling complex systems which are refractory to traditional methods of analysis. Emphasis on problem formulation and concrete examples drawn from computer science, engineering, chemistry, and biology. (Y)

5860 Introduction to Pattern Recognition and Document Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: senior standing. Model of a pattern recognition system; representation techniques of classifiers; parametric and nonparametric classification methods; clustering; feature selection and extraction document processing, analysis, and classification. (Y)

5870 Computer Graphics I. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 2200 and CSC 2201, or CSC 5050; MAT 2250. Graphics devices, graphics primitives, 2-D transformations, windowing and clipping, modeling 3-D objects, 3-D viewing transformations, hidden surface removal, shading and color. (Y)

5991 Special Topics in Computer Science. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 9)
Prereq: senior or graduate standing, or consent of instructor. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (I)

6110 Software Engineering. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 2200 and CSC 2201, or CSC 5050; MAT 2010. Software process models; advanced software system design; software project management; software analysis; testing and performance analysis; software maintenance; reverse engineering; software reuse; software metrics; object-oriented development. (Y)

6140 Knowledge-Based Software Engineering. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 4110 and CSC 4111; or CSC 6110. Domain modeling and object-oriented analysis; formal requirements specification languages; construction of programs from formal specifications and correctness proofs; rapid prototyping; transformational approaches to program development; acquisition of software engineering knowledge; program comprehension; knowledge-based approaches to software maintenance and reuse; computer-supported cooperative work. (I)

6220 Parallel Computing I: Programming. Cr. 4
Prereq: CSC 2200 and CSC 2201, or CSC 5050; and CSC 3100 and CSC 3101. Parallel computing concepts, examples of parallel computers, parallelism in algorithms / data / programs, experiences with state of the art parallel computers. (Y)

6280 Real-Time and Embedded Operating Systems. (ECE 5640) Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 4420 and CSC 4421. Operating system design for real-time and embedded systems. Focus on scheduling, synchronization, communication, and process and memory management for time-critical and resource-constrained applications. (I)

6290 Data Communication and Computer Networks. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 5250. Data communication fundamentals and principles governing computer communication networks. Components of networks, how they are connected; basics of design and implementation of network protocols. (Y)

6430 Game Programming and Design II. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 5430 and CSC 5431, or consent of instructor; coreq: CSC 6431. Game design methods, team development, languages for game design, debugging and testing, game platforms, memory management and I/O, game physics, character animation, AI agents, AI path programming, networking, online and multiplayer gaming. (Y)
6431  Game Programming and Design II: Lab. Cr. 1
Prereq: CSC 5430 and CSC 5431 or consent of instructor; coreq:
CSC 6430. Architecture and tools for modern game platforms. Game
development environment; basic aspects of game engine design,
graphics engine design, use of shaders. Material Fee as given in
Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6500  Theory of Languages and Automata. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 4500. Recursive and recursively enumerable lan-
guages; decidability and computability; Rice's theorem; time com-
plexity; space complexity. (F,W)

6580  Design and Analysis of Algorithms. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 3110. Best case, worst case, and expected case com-
plexity analysis; asymptotic approximations; solutions of recurrence
equations; probabilistic techniques; divide-and-conquer; the greedy
approach; dynamic programming; branch and bound; NP-comple-
teness; parallel algorithms. (F,W)

6620  (CSC 6620) Matrix Computation I. (ECE 5020) Cr. 4
Prereq: CSC 2110 and CSC 2111 or equiv.; and MAT 2250 for com-
puter science students, or B E 2550 or former B E 3040 for engineer-
ing students. Background matrix algebra; linear system sensitivity;
basic transformations; Gaussian elimination; symmetric systems;
positive definite systems; Householder method for least squares
problems; unsymmetric eigenvalue problems; the QR algorithm. (Y)

6710  Database Management Systems I. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 4710. Data models, normal forms, relational systems
and SQL, query optimization, object-oriented systems, object-rela-
tional systems, student Oracle project. (Y)

6800  Artificial Intelligence I. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 5800 or CSC 3200. Basic concepts; topics include:
recursive problem solving, knowledge representation using semantic
networks and frames, state space search methods, planning and
problem solving, game playing and adversarial search methods,
rules and production systems (RETE networks), constraint satisfac-
tion techniques and applications, optimization algorithms including
genetic algorithms, logic programming. Implementation in Lisp and
Prolog. (Y)

6860  Digital Image Processing and Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. Review
of image formation and acquisition; image transformation; image
enhancement and restoration; image compression; morphological
image processing; edge detection and segmentation; architecture for
image processing. (I)

6870  Computer Graphics II. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 5870. Representing curves and surfaces; solid model-
ing; fractal geometry; camera models; illumination models; ray trac-
ing; radiosity methods; transparency; texture; graphics packages.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

6991  Topics in Computer Science. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 9)
Prereq: senior or graduate standing. Current topics to be announced
in the Schedule of Classes. (I)

6995  Internship in Computer Science. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of advisor; 3.0 g.p.a. or above; completion of nine
credits in computer science graduate course work. Open only to
computer science majors. Offered for S and U grades only. Experi-
ence in industry using tools from the computer science curriculum.
Students provide a written report based on the internship experience.
(T)

7100  Advanced Computer Architecture. Cr. 3
Prereq: ECE 4680 or CSC 3100 or former CSC 4100. Recent
advances in processor architectures; chip multiprocessors;
system-on-chips; embedded systems; DSP processors; system software
for system-on-chips; hands-on programming experience. (F)

7110  Software Engineering Environments. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 6110. Architecture of software engineering en-
vironments; syntax directed editors; CASE tools; tools for software main-
tenance; expert systems for software maintenance. (Y)

7220  Parallel Computing II: Algorithms and Applications. Cr. 4
Prereq: CSC 6220 or equiv. Problems in parallel algorithms: design,
analysis, complexity. Cluster and grid computing: tools, program-
mimg, and applications. (Y)

7260  Distributed Systems. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 5250. Models of distributed systems, distributed syn-
chronization, algorithms, consistency and replication models and
algorithms, fault-tolerance in distributed systems. (B)

7290  Advanced Computer Networking. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 6290. Foundations of computer networking (e.g., per-
formance evaluation and analysis, protocol specification and verifica-
tion), latest development in network architecture and technology
(e.g., wireless networks, sensor networks, peer-to-peer networks,
vehicular networks). Material fee as indicated in Schedule of
Classes. (Y)

7300  Bioinformatics I: Biological Databases and Data Analy-
ysis. (MBG 7300) Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2010; coreq: CSC 7301/MBG 7301 or consent of
instructor. Concepts of bioinformatics; tools for storing and analysis
of bioinformatics data. (F)

7301  Bioinformatics I: Programming Lab. (MBG 7301) Cr. 1
Coreq: CSC 7300/MBG 7300 or consent of instructor. Hands-on
experience and exercises for CSC 7300/MBG 7300 lectures. Materia-
fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7410  Bioinformatics II. (MBG 7410) Cr. 4
Prereq: CSC 7300, CSC 7301, MBG 7010. Biology of bioinformatics,
DNA and protein sequencing, introduction of systems biology, mRNA
expression analysis, pathway and molecular machines analysis.
(W)

7430  Electronic Commerce. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 2200 or consent of instructor. Introduction to design and
analysis of internet commerce systems. Protocols for electronic
transactions; online payments and exchanges e-cash; game theory
and mechanism design; online payments and exchanges e-cash; game theory
and mechanism design; online auction design; sponsored search
auctions, combinatorial auctions. (F)

7710  Database Management Systems II. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 6710. Concurrency control, transaction processing,
crash recovery, security, distributed and heterogeneous databases,
data warehousing, data mining, multimedia systems, student Oracle
project. (Y)

7800  Artificial Intelligence II. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 6800. Advanced topics from these areas: machine
learning techniques (inductive and deductive), neural networks and
perceptrons, genetic algorithms, advanced concepts in knowledge-
based system design, inexact inference, constraint satisfaction tech-
niques and applications, object-oriented programming. Implementa-
tion in Lisp and Prolog. (Y)

7810  Data Mining: Algorithms and Applications. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 5800. Application of various basic/advanced data min-
ing techniques to real-world problems. (W)

8660  Computer Vision. Cr. 3
Prereq: CSC 6860. Low-level vision processing, use of constraints in
visual processing, three-dimensional object recognition, dynamic
scene analysis, model-based vision systems, use of neural and fuzzy
logic methods in vision. (Y)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-5 (Max. 9)
Prereq: written consent of advisor prior to registration. (T)
7991 Advanced Topics in Computer Science. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 9)
Prereq: graduate standing. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8110 Seminar in Software Engineering and Environments. Cr. 3 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: CSC 7110 and written consent of instructor. Discussion of current papers in the field. (B)

8260 Seminar in Networking, Distributed Systems and Parallel Systems. Cr. 3 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Discussion of current research papers in the fields. (B)

8710 Seminar in Database Management Systems. Cr. 3 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: CSC 7710 and written consent of instructor. Discussion of current papers in the field. (B)

8800 Seminar in Artificial Intelligence. Cr. 3 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: CSC 7800 and written consent of instructor. Discussion of current papers in the field. (B)

8860 Seminar Topics in Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition. Cr. 3 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: CSC 7860 and written consent of instructor. Discussion of current papers in the field. (B)

8990 Graduate Seminar. Cr. 1 (Max. 2 for M.S.; max. 8 for Ph.D.)
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for S and U grades only, Required of all master’s and Ph.D. students. Discussion of current research by faculty and visitors. (F,W)

8999 Master’s Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: written consent of advisor prior to registration. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CSC 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CSC 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CSC 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CSC 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CSC 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CSC 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in CSC 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING COURSES (SCP)
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the Undergraduate Bulletin with all other undergraduate courses. Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7100 Scientific Systems Programming. (CSC 5000) (ECE 7225) Cr. 3
Not for CSC or ECE major credit. Prereq: working knowledge of Fortran or C or C++. Introduction to basic programming tools required for scientific computing, including advanced programming concepts, code optimizations, mathematical prototyping language, and basic system administration. (F)

7200 (MAT 5100) Numerical Methods I. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2030 and MAT 2250; CSC 1100 or familiarity with a programming language. Topics include: numerical errors, solutions of nonlinear equations, polynomial interpolation, numerical approximation, numerical integration and differentiation, numerical solutions of systems of linear equations, numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations. (Y)

7400 Scientific, Engineering and Medical Applications of Modeling and Simulation. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5100 or equiv. Widely-used specific examples of simulation and modeling in a broad range of disciplines using existing software packages. (W)
Electrical and Computer Engineering

Office: 3100 W. Engineering Building; 313-577-3920
Chairperson: Cheng-Zhong Xu
Website http://engineering.wayne.edu/ece/

Professors

Associate Professors

Assistant Professors
A. Basu, M-C. Cheng, A. Tajer

Adjunct Professors
M. Forrest, R. Gerhart, L. Rimai, T. Meitzler

Senior Lecturer
L. Alazzawi

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF SCIENCE in Computer Engineering
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Electrical Engineering
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Computer Engineering
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Electrical Engineering

In the field of electrical and computer engineering, basic physical and mathematical principles are utilized to develop new devices, technologies, and techniques of constantly broadening application. Examples are the development, stemming from advances in solid-state and integrated circuit technology, of smaller, less expensive and more powerful computers, parallel processing systems, microprocessors, and other data processors, and their utilization in a growing range of system applications; the growing use of data communication and sophisticated communication networks; the development of photonics and fiber optic devices for various applications ranging from optical data processing to communication; development of sophisticated control techniques, remote sensors and transducers for advanced automation and electric systems; the application of electronics to health care and industrial material diagnostics (such as noninvasive measurements and ultrasound imaging); the development of smart sensors and nanotechnology for advanced electronic devices and medical instruments, and energy conversion devices and distribution systems such as smart power grid and solar cells.

Part-time study in courses offered in the evening allows professionals working in local industry to pursue graduate degrees concurrently with their employment.

Computer Engineering and Electrical Engineering (Master of Science)

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18; or the website http://engineering.wayne.edu/ece/. All applicants whose B.S. degree is not from an ABET-accredited college or university are required to submit additional pertinent information, including results of the general test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), publications, and/or inventions.

Students with B.S. degrees from selected science and engineering undergraduate programs not specifically related to this discipline may be admitted into the master's program after completing a sequence of undergraduate courses designed to prepare them for the graduate curriculum.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

In the areas of electrical engineering and computer engineering the Master of Science degree is offered by this department under the following options:

Plan A: Thirty-two credits including an eight credit thesis.
Plan B: Thirty-two credits of course work.

For either plan, students must complete one of the following sets of core requirements related to a specialization:


All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. For detailed requirements in the various core areas, students should consult with their department advisors.

Computer Engineering and Electrical Engineering (Doctoral Programs)

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants must have an overall grade point average of 3.6 in a Master of Science degree program. It is possible for outstanding students to enter the Ph.D. program with only a Bachelor of Science degree. All applicants whose B.S. degree is not from an ABET-accredited college or university are required to submit additional pertinent information, including results of the general test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), publications, and/or inventions.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits beyond the bachelor’s degree, including thirty credits of dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses ECE 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively) in consecutive academic year semesters. A minimum of thirty credits must be earned in courses numbered 7000 and above. Credits accrued in a Master of Science degree program may be applied as part of the doctoral requirements. A written Ph.D preliminary examination should be taken within the first two semesters of residency as a Ph.D. applicant. A written and oral Ph.D. qualifying examination to attain doctoral candidacy is given after completion of most of the course work at a time recommended by the candidate’s advisor. (All graduate students are required to register for dissertation credits for any semester in which they utilize campus facilities or are
under faculty supervision.) All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. Students should consult page 38 for Graduate School regulations governing doctoral study.

**ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING COURSES (ECE)**

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5020 (CSC 6620) Matrix Computation I. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: graduate standing, or CSC 2110 or equiv.; and B E 2550 for engineering students. Background matrix algebra; linear system sensitivity; basic transformations; Gaussian elimination; symmetric systems; positive definite systems; Householder method for least squares problems; unsymmetric eigenvalue problems; the QR algorithm. (I)

5100 (BME 5010) Engineering Physiology. (CHE 5100) (I E 5100) (M E 5100) Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: graduate standing, or BME 5005 or consent of instructor. The basic principles of human physiology presented from the engineering viewpoint. Bodily functions, their regulation and control discussed in quantitative terms and illustrated by simple mathematical models when feasible. (F,W)

5325 Smart Sensors and Fuel Cells. (AET 5325) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in a B.S. program. Study of a multi-domain simulation program which enables engineers to study complex systems such as fuel cells, mems, and utomotive power distribution systems. (F)

5330 (EVE 5430) Modeling and Control of Power Electronics and Electric Vehicle Powertrains. (AET 5330) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Basic methodologies for modeling, control system design, system coordination, and optimization of renewable power sources and power electronics systems. (F)

5370 Mechatronic System Design I. (BME 5530) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 4600 or equiv.; written consent of instructor. Students work in small groups to design and build “smart” devices or systems. These products will integrate sensors, digital logic and/or microprocessors, and user interfacing. The products will be requested by a “client” and students will work as part of a cross-disciplinary team. (F)

5380 Mechatronic System Design II. (BME 5540) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 4600 or equiv.; written consent of instructor. Students work in small groups to design and build “smart” devices or systems. These products will integrate sensors, digital logic and/or microprocessors, and user interfacing. The products will be requested by a “client” and the students will work as part of a cross-disciplinary team. (W)

5410 Power Electronics and Control. (EVE 5410) Cr. 4 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: graduate standing, or ECE 4330. Control of electric energy using solid-state devices, diodes, thyristors, triacs; mathematical analysis of circuits containing these devices; power converters and control; solid-state drives for motor control. (I)

5425 Introduction to Robotic Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: B E 2550 and B E 1500; or ECE 5020 and BME 5020. Introduction to robot kinematics and control. Computational algorithms for robot movement, sensor fusion, and intelligent behavior, which are needed to build a system that performs actions and interacts with its environment. (F)

5430 Electric Energy Systems Engineering. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: graduate standing, or ECE 4330. Transmission capacity, load characteristics, power frequency control. Energy system component analysis and modeling. Steady-state analysis, load-flow problems and algorithms, optimal dispatch. Transient stability by simulation and direct methods. (Y)

5440 Computer-Controlled Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing, or EVE 4470 or CHE 4600 or M E 4420 or former M E 5540. Introduction to z-transform and sampling theory. Digital controller design using both transfer function techniques and state space methods. Implementation aspects of computer-controlled systems. (Y)

5450 (EVE 5450) Control and Optimization for Integrated Electric-drive Vehicle Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: EVE 5430; open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Understanding of how to control a system using modern control theory, how to optimize the performance of a system using various optimization technologies, and how to apply the control and optimization technologies to EDV systems. (W)

5470 Control Systems II. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: graduate standing, or EVE 4470. State space representation of systems; stability and Liapunov methods, controllability and observability, pole placement design using state feedback, observer design, optimal control, linear quadratic regulators, Kalman filter. (Y)

5550 Solid State Electronics. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: graduate standing, or EVE 4570, EVE 4800, or consent of instructor. Physical basis for the opto-electric properties of solids with particular emphasis on semiconductors. Basic principles associated with solid-state devices. Extrinsic and intrinsic semiconductors. Behavior of P-N junctions, bi-polar and field-effect transistors. PC-based simulation of device characteristics using the PC1D simulator. (Y)

5575 Introduction to Micro and Nano Electro Mechanical Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: senior or graduate student in engineering or written consent of instructor. Introduction of fabrication technologies and designs of fundamental Micro/Nano Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS/NEMS). (W)

5610 Introduction to Parallel and Distributed Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing, or CSC 2000. Fundamentals of parallel and distributed systems. Programming experience in both computing environments. (W)

5620 Embedded System Design. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: graduate standing, or EVE 4600 or consent of instructor. Microcontroller architecture and its subsystems. Wired and wireless protocols for vehicular networking applications. Design and implementation of real-time embedded systems. (F,S)

5650 Computer Networks and Programming. Cr. 4
Prereq: CSC 2000; junior standing or above. Fundamentals of computer networks. TCP/IP and Internet protocols. Mobile and wireless networking. Network programming. (F)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites/Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5690</td>
<td>Introduction to Digital Image Processing.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: graduate standing, or B E 2500, ECE 4330, ECE 4050, or equiv. Concepts of digital image processing from an operational perspective, with good exposure to theory. Accessibility of DIP to engineering. Detailed review of current techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5700</td>
<td>Digital Communications.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 4700 or equiv. Digital modulators and demodulators, M-ary PSK, M-ary FSK, optimal receiver for AWGN channel. Correlator receiver, matched filter receiver, analysis of probability of bit errors for digital communication systems, Shannon limit, simulation of digital communication system.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5770</td>
<td>Digital Signal Processing.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 4700. Analysis of discrete signals and systems. Applications to digital filtering, active filters, digital communication and encoding.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5870</td>
<td>Optical Communication Networks.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 4700; 4850. Laser and detectors; modulation and demodulation; optical transmitters and receivers; optical filters; optical amplifiers; architecture and network control; multiaccess networks; FDDI networks, SONET/SDH, ATM, system performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5990</td>
<td>Directed Study.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: admission to M.S. program, written approval of proposed study outline by advisor and chairperson prior to registration. Supervised study and instruction in the field selected by the student.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5995</td>
<td>Special Topics in Electrical and Computer Engineering I.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: written consent of instructor. Maximum of eight credits in Special Topics may be elected in any one degree program. Special subject matter in electrical and computer engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100</td>
<td>Enabling Technology.</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Prereq: consent of instructor. Principles of application of enabling technology; across life stages, for differing ethnic and cultural backgrounds, for individuals with varying functional abilities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6180</td>
<td>Biomedical Instrumentation.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 3300; BME 5010 or BMS 6550 (or former BMS 5550), and BME 5020. Engineering principles of physiological measurements, signal conditioning equipment, amplifiers, recorders and transducers. Recent advances in instrumentation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6570</td>
<td>Smart Sensor Technology I: Design.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: B.S. degree in engineering or science. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to various types of sensors and the design of basic analog VLSI circuit building blocks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6660</td>
<td>Introduction to VLSI Systems.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 4680. Survey of very large scale integrated circuit components and design procedures. MOS fabrication, MOS gates, circuit architecture, device design, manufacturing and interface techniques. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6991</td>
<td>Industrial Internship.</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. Internship experience that satisfies the curricular practical training requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7100</td>
<td>Mathematical Modeling in Impact Biomechanics.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: M E 3400, and ECE 5100 or BMS 6550 (or former BMS 5550); consent of instructor. Review of models created for impact simulations. Regional impact simulation models. Human and dummy models subject to various restraint systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7160</td>
<td>Impact Biomechanics.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: M E 2400, and BME 5010 or BMS 6550 (or former BMS 5550). Biomechanical response of the body regions and the whole body to impact. Mechanisms of injury in blunt impact. Effects of restraints on injury reduction. Development of test surrogates such as dummies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7400</td>
<td>Medical Robotics and Systems.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 5020 or equiv. Technology that interfaces computer engineering and electronics with surgery; introduction of key concepts in the field, including medical robotics, image-guided surgery, segmentation/3D modeling, medical simulation, and medical sensors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7420</td>
<td>Nonlinear Control Systems.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: M E 5550 or ECE 5470 or ECE 5440. Review of nonlinear control problems in industries, analysis of nonlinear systems using phase plane, Lyapunov describing function methods, design of nonlinear controllers, applications to the control of robots, aircrafts and automobiles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7430</td>
<td>Control of Discrete Event Systems.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 5440 or ECE 5470 or M E 5550. Automation model of discrete event systems; formal languages and regular expressions; supervisory control; controllability and observability; decentralized control and co-observability; timed discrete event systems; performance analysis; applications to manufacturing systems and power systems.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7440</td>
<td>Dynamic Systems and Optimal Control.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 5440 or ECE 5470 or M E 5550. Formulation of optimal control problems. Pontryagin's maximum principle and necessary conditions for optimality, with applications; dynamic programming; Hamilton-Jacobi equation; optimal feedback control.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7455</td>
<td>Embedded Systems for Vehicles.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: EVE 5430; B.S. degree in an engineering or math-based science program. Advanced embedded processors and operating systems, power modules, auxiliary execution engine, display interface, memory controller, USB controller, DMA, I/O, initialization and configuration, programmable serial controller, serial audio interface, and video input.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7530</td>
<td>Advanced Digital VLSI Design Using VHDL.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 6680. Behavioral, data flow, and structure VHDL modeling. CADENCE CAD tools used to simulate and generate the schematic and layout of the synthesized VHDL code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7550</td>
<td>Advanced Solid State Electronics I.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: ECE 5550 or ECE 6550. Review of solid state theories. Electrical conductivity, relaxation times and the Boltzmann equation. Mobility, Hall effect, contacts and application to negative differential conductivity devices such as the Gunn diode.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7570 Smart Sensor Technology II: Characterization and Fabrication. (BME 7470) (PHY 7580) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 6570. Integration of ongoing research in integrated technology of smart sensors. Design of smart sensor devices using computer simulation. Fabrication of smart sensor. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7610 Advanced Parallel and Distributed Systems. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: ECE 5610 or ECE 5650. Advanced topics in parallel and distributed computing, multicore and parallel architecture, communication, synchronization, parallel algorithms and programming, load balancing and scheduling, security. (W)

7650 Scalable and Secure Internet Services and Architecture. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing; ECE 5610 or ECE 5650. Advanced principles of distributed and cloud computing systems, the Internet, Internet server and data center, content delivery networks, performance scalability, energy-aware resource management, security and privacy, cost-effective engineering design. (Y)

7660 Parallel Computer Architecture. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: ECE 5610, ECE 5620. Review of parallel computer architectures, including symmetric multiprocessors and scalable machines. Parallel software basics for various architectures. Fundamental issues including cache coherence, interconnection network, and synchronization; influence of these on performance of applications. (Y)

7680 Advanced Digital Image Processing and Applications. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 5690 or equiv. Advanced aspects, algorithms, methods in digital image processing and their corresponding applications in different fields. Students develop comprehensive skills and knowledge in digital image processing. (Y)

7690 Fuzzy Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 4330 or consent of instructor. From basic fuzzy set theory to advanced topics such as neuro-fuzzy systems. (Y)

7700 Statistical Communication Theory. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: ECE 5700. Decision theory, binary decisions with single and multiple observations, signals in additive Gaussian noise, sequential decision theory, estimation theory, Kalman filtering. (Y)

7730 Telematics. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 5700. Introduction to automotive telematics, mobile communication channels, error correction, automatic crash response, vehicle diagnostics, vehicle tracking, vehicle safety, navigation, and current topics in telematics. (W)

7850 Fiber and Integrated Optics. Cr. 4

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 12) (IND: 1)
Prereq: written consent of advisor, chairperson and graduate officer for master's students; written consent of advisor, chairperson and Dean of Graduate Studies for Ph.D. students. Outline of proposed study and petition must be submitted to graduate committee in advance of registration. Supervised study and instruction in an advanced topic. (T)

7995 Special Topics in Electrical and Computer Engineering II. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12) (LCT: 1)
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Maximum 12 credits in Special Topics may be elected in any one degree program. A consideration of special subject matter in electrical and computer engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7996 Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: written consent of advisor and chairperson. Design, investigation and experimental work on some phase of electrical and computer engineering. Written report required. (T)

8570 Smart Sensor Technology Seminar. (BME 8470) (PHY 8570) Cr. 1
Prereq: ECE 6570, 7570. Technological advances. Interaction of research experience in smart sensors and integrated devices. (W)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.) (IND: 1)
Prereq: written consent of graduate advisor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ECE 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ECE 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ECE 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ECE 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ECE 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ECE 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in ECE 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

9997 Doctoral Seminar. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: written consent of doctoral advisor. (T)

Electrical and Computer Engineering 189
Industrial and Systems Engineering

Office: 2143 Manufacturing Engineering Building
4815 Fourth St., 313-577-3821
Chairperson: Leslie Monplaisir

Professors
Kenneth R. Chelst, Ratna Babu Chinnam, Frank E. Plonka, Nanua Singh (Emeritus), Kai Yang

Associate Professors
R. Darin Ellis, Kyoung-Yun Kim, Olugbenga Mejabi, Leslie Monplaisir, E. Alper Murat, Gary Wasserman

Assistant Professors
Evrin Dalkiran, Jeremy Rickli, Qingyu Yang

Adjunct Professors
Celestine Aguwa, Julia Gluesing

Senior Lecturers
Dean Pichette

Executives in Residence
Jerry W. Leman

Graduate Degrees
BRIDGE GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Engineering Management
BRIDGE GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Systems Engineering
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Engineering Management
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Industrial Engineering
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Manufacturing Engineering
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Industrial Engineering

Industrial Engineering is a broadly-based integrated field concerned with enabling complex systems to function effectively. Managing the inventory of a production facility, for example, involves issues of production and stocking policy, manufacturing equipment, human resources, customer demand, and supplier relationships. The industrial engineer must understand the interaction of the components of a system, and coordinate the flow of materials and information to effectively manage the operation. He/she plays an important role in defining information needs and developing strategies for improving decision making in existing systems. The skills of the industrial engineer, however, can be applied in more than just the traditional production environment. In the growing service sector of the economy - including health care delivery, public safety, air transportation, energy, and banking - issues of resource management, scheduling, quality of service, and systems design are of increasing importance.

Manufacturing Systems Engineering was traditionally involved in developing process capabilities to realize the output of design engineering. Today, design and manufacturing systems engineering is becoming reciprocally integrated and both groups work together in teams to assure the soundness of design and productivity of goods and services. The manufacturing systems engineer must have an understanding of the design process as well as special expertise in the knowledge and understanding of the production process, which is now computer-based and provides flexibility through numerical control. The manufacturing systems engineer is responsible for designing and implementing the cells and production lines which become the basic units of manufacture. Increasingly, such production units are becoming parts of an integrated factory system, and are not simply islands of automation. The manufacturing systems engineer must understand the multi-layered control architecture of the integrated factory, and the computer-based technologies which enable it.

Engineering Management has grown in importance as today's engineer must possess the necessary tools for effective technical management. Inherent in successful leadership is an understanding of the basic functions of an organization, tools used in the decision-making process, and skills for efficient project management, among others. An effective engineering manager will utilize industrial engineering skills to develop strategies that improve the product development process, manage quality and productivity, and advance techniques in world-class manufacturing. More often, a business overview is critical to developing and improving these processes.

Systems Engineering is an interdisciplinary approach and means to enable the realization of successful systems. It focuses on defining customer needs and required functionality early in the development cycle, documenting requirements, then proceeding with design synthesis and system validation while considering the complete problem.

The bridge certificate program in Systems Engineering provides formal courses for working engineers and professionals to enhance their knowledge in the area of systems engineering. Coursework covers a broad range of methods, practices and tools in all aspects of this field. Students who complete this program have the option to continue into the M.S. program in Industrial Engineering or Engineering Management. Credits earned as part of the Bridge Graduate Certificate in Systems Engineering can be applied towards the M.S. degree requirements as long as they were completed with a minimum grade of ‘B-’ and within six years of the completion date for the M.S. Applicants must have a Bachelor of Science degree in engineering.

For a complete description of this program, see page 191 or contact Dr. Darin Ellis via email at: rdeliis@wayne.edu or Gail Evans via email at: gevans@eng.wayne.edu

Facilities: The Department maintains laboratories in systems simulation, computer-aided manufacturing, smart engineering systems, ergonomics, design, and concurrent engineering.

Master's Degree Programs of this department offer the flexibility of full or part-time study. Most of the courses are offered in the evening, allowing students to continue full-time employment in local industries. Some program classes are offered at off-campus sites. Many of the graduate-level courses are also offered in the evening, allowing graduate students also to continue full-time employment in local industries. To further accommodate the working student population, several engineering courses are offered online (refer to the schedule of classes to determine availability).

All incoming M.S. students must demonstrate competency in undergraduate probability and statistics, through successful completion of B E 2100, or by passing a Department offered placement exam. If the student fails to show competency, he or she may be required to complete a pre-requisite course in probability and statistics.

Engineering Management (Bridge Graduate Certificate)

Engineering, manufacturing, and service corporations need technical leadership to survive in the global market. As labor markets become increasingly efficient, job seekers and those currently employed must focus on improving their value-added skills to an organization. The Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering at Wayne State
University has developed an eighteen credit Engineering Management Certificate Program specifically for high potential engineers and other technical employees on management tracks within their organizations.

The Engineering Management Certificate Program prepares graduates of technical bachelor's degree programs for progressively responsible roles within the technical arena, developing them as leaders and agents of change. A special emphasis is placed on cultivating knowledge and skills that students can immediately apply in their careers. The engineering management core covers subjects important to managing an engineering, manufacturing, service, or technical function. The business core presents an overview of topics critical to the technical or service manager. Rather than arranging courses into traditional structures, this program targets learning to critical issues facing technology-based product development, manufacturing, and service enterprises. This format results in an innovative curriculum focused on engineering management issues.

**Admission Requirements:** Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18. The Engineering Management Certificate Program has the same admissions requirements as the Master's in Engineering Management (see below). Specific requirements include:

1. Baccalaureate degree in engineering or other technical field from an institution accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET). Applicants from non-ABET institutions will be considered on a case by case basis. No GRE is required.
2. At least one year of full-time work experience as a practicing engineer or technical leader.
3. Grade point average (g.p.a.) of 3.0 in the upper division of their undergraduate program.
4. Applicants whose undergraduate education is deficient in prerequisites for graduate classes may be required to take background courses that will NOT count toward the eighteen-credit degree requirement.
5. Applicants with less than 3.0 grade point average (g.p.a.) may be considered for admission under special circumstances.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete eighteen credits of course work including:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA 6000 --</td>
<td>Introduction to Accounting and Financial Reporting</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA 6005 --</td>
<td>Basics of Financial Management</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I E 6210 --</td>
<td>Applied Engineering Statistics</td>
<td>Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I E 6310 --</td>
<td>Lean Operations/Manufacturing</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I E 6560 or I E 7610 --</td>
<td>Deterministic Optimization</td>
<td>Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I E 6840 -- (MGT 6840)</td>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>Cr. 1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I E 7630 --</td>
<td>Management of Technology Change</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Systems Engineering (Bridge Graduate Certificate)**

This program is designed for technical professionals with work experience and a degree in engineering. The program consists of twelve credits of coursework scheduled for completion by working engineers in two years. The certificate can serve as a bridge to the M.S. degree in Engineering Management or Industrial Engineering.

**Admission Requirements:** Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and either the M.S. program in Industrial Engineering (see page 191) or in Engineering Management (see page 192). They must hold a baccalaureate degree in engineering from an institution accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET). In addition, they must have earned a grade point average of at least 2.8 in the upper division of their undergraduate program or have at least three years of full-time engineering work experience. International students are required to complete the GRE exam.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete twelve credits consisting of one required foundation course in systems engineering; at least one required course in project management, risk/decision analysis or problem solving; and one elective course. At least one course must be 7000-level or above. For courses specifically associated with this program see page 196.

Students may later apply all certificate credits toward the Master's degree requirements in Engineering Management or Industrial Engineering, provided any such credits have been earned with a minimum 'B' grade and are within the six years time limit for completing the Master's degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYE 6490 -- (I E 6490)</td>
<td>Introduction to Systems Engineering</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduation Requirements:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. Students may enroll on a full-time or part-time basis but must complete requirements within three years of admission.

**Industrial Engineering (Master of Science)**

The master of science degree program in Industrial Engineering is built on a core designed to provide breadth of experience in systems modeling, analysis, and applications common in industrial engineering and operations analysis.

**Admission Requirements:** Admission to the master's program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements see page 18. Applicants with a baccalaureate degree in engineering from an institution accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET), and who have earned a grade point average of at least 2.8 in the upper division of their undergraduate program are eligible for admission. GRE Exam is not required for applicants. However, a high GRE score will be considered as an incentive for the evaluation process. Additionally, applicants with an undergraduate degree in mathematics, physics, computer science, or another discipline with a strong analytical base may be considered for admission.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Master of Science in Industrial Engineering is offered under the following options:

- **Plan A:** Thirty-two credits including an eight credit thesis.
- **Plan C:** Thirty-two credits of course work.

Both options require a common core of eight credits (for the general option, twelve core credits) as described below. While the core provides breadth to the student’s program, depth of understanding is acquired through completion of the required twenty-four credits in one of the specialization areas. Appropriate courses for specific specializations can be found on the department’s website. Students interested in an area not among the specializations cited should elect the general option. A minimum twenty credits of specialization are required and up to eight credits may be earned in courses outside the...
Industrial/Mechanical Engineering Department, but only with prior approval of the graduate advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

**Thesis Option:** If a thesis option (Plan A) is selected, eight credits of Master’s Thesis Research and Direction (I E 8999) may be required, which integrates with the student’s plan of work to create depth of understanding in an area relevant to the program objective. In such cases, the requirement for the twenty-four credit hour specialization is waived, and an individually-designed program of study must be approved by both the thesis research advisor and the M.S. program officer.

**Manufacturing Engineering (Master of Science)**

The master of science degree program in manufacturing engineering is built on a core designed to provide a firm foundation in the various elements of manufacturing and systems engineering.

**Admission Requirements: Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants with a baccalaureate degree in engineering from an institution accredited by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) and who have earned a grade point average of at least 2.8 in the upper division of their undergraduate program are eligible for admission. GRE Exam is not required for applicants. However, a high GRE score will be considered as an incentive for the evaluation process. Additionally, applicants with an undergraduate degree in mathematics, physics, computer science, or another discipline with a strong analytical base may be considered for admission.

Because of the interdisciplinary nature of the program, applicants whose undergraduate education is deficient in prerequisites for graduate classes may be required to take background courses which will NOT count toward the thirty-two credit degree requirement.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Master of Science in Manufacturing Engineering is offered under the following options:

- **Plan A:** Thirty-two credits including an eight credit thesis.
- **Plan C:** Thirty-two credits of course work.

Both options require a common core of eight credits (for the general option, twelve core credits) as described below. While the core provides breadth to the student's program, depth of understanding is acquired through completion of the required twenty-four credits in one of the specialization areas. Appropriate courses for specific specializations can be found on the department's website: http://ise.wayne.edu. Students interested in an area not among the specializations cited should elect the general option. A minimum twenty credits of specialization are required and up to eight credits may be earned in courses outside the Industrial and Systems Engineering Department, but only with prior approval of the graduate advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

**Thesis Option:** If a thesis option (Plan A) is selected, eight credits of Master's Thesis Research and Direction (I E 8999) may be required, which integrates with the student’s plan of work to create depth of understanding in an area relevant to the program objective. In such cases, an individually-designed program of study must be approved by both the thesis research advisor and the M.S. program officer.

**Engineering Management (Master of Science)**

The department offers two options for a Master of Science in Engineering Management (EMMP). Students should read both sections carefully to determine which program they are eligible for.

**On-campus Program, Engineering Management**

The on-campus Master of Science in Engineering Management program is designed to build both technical competence and business acumen. The program builds understanding and skills critical to the support of fast-to-market strategies, which also guarantee product quality, and cost minimization. A systematic analytical framework is developed and coupled with tools for managing the engineering and technical functions within manufacturing-based companies. This cross-disciplinary program draws from the expertise of the College of Engineering and the School of Business Administration.

**Admission Requirements:** Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The program is intended for the practicing engineer or technical leader with an undergraduate degree from an accredited engineering program, who possesses at least two years of full-time work experience. The work experience requirement is waived for U.S. based students who are currently working full-time in an engineering type job.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

This program is offered under Plan B: forty-two credits including a six-credit final project. There are four core segments: engineering management, business cognate, engineering cognate, and capstone project. A detailed course outline is available on the Department's website.

**On-site Program (Automotive Supplier), Engineering Management**

The on-site (automotive supplier) Master of Science in Engineering Management program is limited to working professionals at organizations with a partnership agreement with the Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering. Engineers with high potential are selected by management to participate in a three-year, two evenings-per-week curriculum. The courses are team based, and include two years of class studies and team projects in areas such as leadership, quality management, global marketing, robust design, and information systems. The final year of the program involves a team capstone project, which provides application of the knowledge gained to a current strategy or opportunity within their organization.

**Admission Requirements:** Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18 and is limited to management selected individuals from partner organizations. For more information on admission or becoming a partner organization, please see the Executive Education under the ISE website: http://ise.wayne.edu or contact the EMMP program chair.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

This program is offered under Plan B: forty-five credits including an eight-credit final project. There are four core segments: engineering management, business cognate, engineering cognate, and capstone project. A detailed course outline is available on the Department's website. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

**Industrial Engineering (Doctoral Program)**

The Doctor of Philosophy degree is conferred upon individuals who have demonstrated the ability to make original contributions to the knowledge in this field. The Ph.D. program develops experts and professionals who will continue in academic work, industry, or govern-
ment. It encourages the attainment of excellence in research and scholarship necessary to catalyze the advancement of industrial engineering.

Admission Requirements: Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In general, applicants are required to have a Master of Science degree in industrial engineering or operations research with a minimum grade point average of 3.5. Students with an undergraduate degree in one of these areas and a grade point average of 3.5 or above may apply for direct admission to the Ph.D. program. In such cases direct admission will be predicated on the specific courses and strength of the undergraduate curriculum.

Applicants with an undergraduate major in mathematics, computer science, or the physical sciences, completed at an accredited institution, are also eligible for admission to this program, provided an evaluation concludes that the educational background includes sufficient background in analytically-oriented course work.

Executive Track (Global), Industrial Engineering

is a unique curriculum designed to accommodate the busy schedule of working executives. Applicants for this cohort-based program are expected to bring ten years of experience with five years or more of significant managerial experience and management span of control, global experience, a technical B.S. Degree, and a relevant M.S. Degree. Upon completion of the program, the candidate earns a Ph.D. in Industrial Engineering. Every year, a limited number of highly qualified, full-time working professionals are admitted for the Winter term (no admissions in Summer or Fall terms).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate, including thirty credits of dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses I E 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. A preliminary examination, a written and oral qualifying examination, and an oral dissertation defense are required. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Engineering governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively. Students should consult page 38 for Graduate School regulations governing doctoral study.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING COURSES (I E)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5100 (BME 5010) Engineering Physiology. (CHE 5100) (ECE 5100) (M E 5100) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5005 or consent of instructor. The basic principles of human physiology presented from the engineering viewpoint. Bodily functions, their regulation and control discussed in quantitative terms and illustrated by simple mathematical models when feasible. (F,W)

5995 Special Topics in Industrial Engineering. Cr. 1-4
Special subject matter in industrial engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

6000 Digital Automation. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing in engineering or consent of instructor. Fundamentals of digital control and logic; integration and automation solution technologies (barcode systems, vision systems, etc.); data acquisition. (S)

6005 Automotive Engineering Statistics. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to probability and statistics for engineering students: analysis of random component in problems, understanding probability and statistics, opportunities for application, analysis of data using statistical software. (W)

6180 (BME 6480) Biomedical Instrumentation. (ECE 6180) (M E 6180) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 3300, BME 5010 or BMS 6550 (or former BMS 5550), and BME 5020. Engineering principles of physiological measurements. Signal conditioning equipment, amplifiers, recorders and transducers. Recent advances. (W)

6210 Applied Engineering Statistics. Cr. 4
Prereq: B E 2100 or placement exam. No credit after I E 4250. Analysis of variability in engineering decision making; data analysis, probabilistic models, hypothesis testing, regression and analysis of variance. (F,W)

6220 Value Engineering. Cr. 4
Resource management; systematic approach to solving problems and making decisions; forcing latent capabilities to be applied to challenging assumptions; application of unbiased logic techniques to produce superior results. (S)

6240 Quality Management Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: B E 2100 or placement exam. Design of quality management systems. Topics include: QFD, quality planning, business operating systems, TQM, standards, and auditing. Quality management tools such as PDCA and root case analysis. (W)

6270 Engineering Experimental Design. Cr. 4
Prereq: I E 6210. The design of engineering experiments for manufacturing process analysis, human factors experimentation, societal systems analysis and life testing; basic experimental design models, blocking, factorial experiments, nested designs, covariance analysis, response surface analysis, estimation of effects. (F)

6310 Lean Operations and Manufacturing. Cr. 2
Fundamental theories and concepts in lean manufacturing, sixsigma, mistake proofing, problem solving, process management. Students develop competency in identifying causes and sources of waste in manufacturing, industrial, and business operations. (F,W)

6405 Integrated Product Development. (EVE 5600) (AET 5600) Cr. 4
Product development process; product architectures, concurrent engineering. Integration of marketing, design, and manufacturing functions for product development. How such processes are designed to account for various manufacturing and other business constraints to ensure that customer needs are met. (F)

6420 Computer Aided Manufacturing and Lab. Cr. 4

6425 Product Lifecycle Management and Sustainable Design. Cr. 4
Prereq: enrollment in graduate engineering program or consent of instructor. Introduction to modern principles, practices, and applications of PLM and sustainable design. (W)

Industrial and Systems Engineering 193
6430 Computer Simulation Methods. Cr. 2  
Coreq: I E 6310. The application of discrete, continuous and combined simulation methods to the solution of a variety of production and service systems problems. Computer simulation and a term project involving an application are required. (F,W)

6441 Advanced Facilities Design and Logistics. Cr. 2  
Prereq: I E 6442. Qualitative approaches for making facility location, layout, vehicle routings, and inventory management decisions. Applicability of various algorithms to real world applications; case studies. (W)

6442 Facilities Design and Materials Flow. Cr. 2  
Plant location theory, analysis of models of plant location. Models for determining plant size and time phasing. Design of manufacturing warehouse and material handling facilities. Use of analytical and computer-aided methods in the facilities design process. (W)

6470 Stochastic System Modeling: Queuing and Simulation. Cr. 2  
Description of queuing systems; analytical solutions; discrete events systems; modeling framework and object models; terminating and non-terminating systems; statistical analysis; case studies. (Y)

6490 Introduction to Systems Engineering in Design.  
(SYE 6840) Cr. 2  
Open only to engineering majors. Introduction to the engineering and analysis of systems with process focus. (F)

6510 Information Systems for the Manufacturing Enterprise. Cr. 2  
Methods for information flow modeling. Information needs of global manufacturer: design, testing, manufacture, and delivery. Partnership relation to suppliers via information. (F)

6520 Negotiating in an I E Environment. Cr. 2  
Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Analytic and interpersonal skills needed to negotiate effectively. Students integrate the analytic and interpersonal skills necessary to be an effective negotiator in a rapidly-changing technical environment. (B:S)

6560 Deterministic Optimization. Cr. 4  
Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to philosophy of operations research. Formulation of linear program models and their solutions. Duality and sensitivity analysis. The transportation model. Introduction to probabilistic modeling and applications of queuing models. Network models decision theory. (F)

6610 Introduction to Six Sigma. Cr. 4  
For Fall and Winter terms, open to non-I E majors only (I E majors should elect I E 7610); for Spring/Summer terms, no restrictions apply. For the working engineer who requires exposure to basic concepts of 6-Sigma and its work applications. (W,S)

6840 (MGT 6840) Project Management. (SYE 6840) Cr. 1-4  
Principles of successful project management including: time and cost management, risk analysis, human resource management. Consideration of both operational and conceptual issues. Introduction to project management tools. (W,S)

6850 Manufacturing Strategies. Cr. 2  
Prereq: graduate standing in engineering. Strategic approach to the management of manufacturing including: relationship to corporate strategy, operationalizing manufacturing concepts, impact of new technology and manufacturing concepts, impact of new technology and manufacturing as a competitive resource; case-studies approach. (Y)

6991 Industrial Internship. Cr. 1-3  
Prereq: prior consent of department and supervisor in semester prior to internship assignment. Offered for S and U grades only. (F,W)

7100 (BME 7100) Mathematical Modeling in Impact Biomechanics. (ECE 7100) (M E 7100) Cr. 3-4  
Prereq: I E 5100 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550; M E 3400; consent of instructor. Review of models created for impact simulations. Regional impact simulation models. Human and dummy models subject to various restraint systems. (W)

7125 Human Factors Engineering. Cr. 4  
Prereq: B E 2100 or equiv.; graduate standing or consent of instructor. Current methods and topics in engineering research on human capabilities and limitations as a system component. Advanced analysis, modeling and design of human-centered systems. (W)

7210 Robust Design. Cr. 4  
Prereq: I E 6210. Fundamental principles including role of variability, types of noise, and variability reduction strategies to increase product quality. Techniques such as: DOE, RSM, Taguchi, reliability estimation, and design for reliability. (F)

7250 Quality Engineering. Cr. 4  
Prereq: I E 6210. Quality loss function; introduction to on-line and off-line quality control; product and process design optimization using Taguchi methods; fractional factorial designs using orthogonal arrays and linear graphs; robust design and signal to noise ratio. (W)

7270 Reliability Estimation. Cr. 4  
Prereq: B E 2100 or placement exam. Reliability measures, failure distributions, reliability block diagrams, reliability estimation using exponential and Weibull distributions, sequential life testing and Bayesian reliability. (W)

7290 Quality and Productivity Management. Cr. 4  
Topics in product assurance management including: definition, history, philosophy of quality. Strategic elements of proactive quality, design for quality, process project control, reliability program management. (Y)

7315 Production Systems. Cr. 4  
Topics include: Fundamental theories and concepts in design and operation of production systems for manufacturing and service organizations, using concepts of inventory management, production planning, factory physics, production control and supply, chain management. (W)

7325 Supply Chain Management. Cr. 4  
Fundamental theories and concepts in design and management of supply chains. Theories and applications of mathematical models in SCM. Logistics, advanced strategic and tactical planning, extended enterprise integration. (F)

7400 Capstone: Integrated Product Engineering. Cr. 4  
Prereq: I E 6400, I E 6410, I E 6420. Integration of product development tools and theory. Industry-based project to develop hands-on experience with integrated project design and development. Application to robust product development methodologies. (W)

7410 Agile Systems for the Manufacturing Enterprise. Cr. 2  
Facets that help define the agility of a system; greater workforce autonomy and changes in training and production of technical personnel. Main elements of operations management. (Y)

7420 Flexible Manufacturing Systems. Cr. 4  
Analysis and design of flexible manufacturing systems. FMS control and communication architecture, FMS material handling architecture, Flexibility analysis. Computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM). (F)

7520 Optimization Methods. Cr. 4  
Prereq: I E 6210. No credit after I E 6610. For the industrial engineer with a solid foundation in probability and statistics. Advanced knowledge to develop students into 6-Sigma consultants.

7710 Introduction to Stochastic Processes. Cr. 4
Fundamental understanding of various probability models from applied and theoretical perspectives. Topics include: probability review, Markov chains, Poisson process, continuous time Markov chains, queuing processes, and inventory applications.

7720 Engineering Risk and Decision Analysis. (SYE 7720) Cr. 3-4
Structure, modeling and analysis of technical management decisions with emphasis on multiple objectives and tradeoffs, and significant uncertainty. Explores barriers to rational decision making.

7830 Management of Technology Change. Cr. 2
Prereq: graduate standing. In-depth treatment of development and implementation of advanced technology; special attention to interaction among technology work process, organization, human resources, and culture.

7860 Intelligent Analytics. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 5120 or CSE 7850 or consent of instructor; strong familiarity with a computer language. Computational intelligence methods used to solve complex analytics problems and develop decision support systems. Project-centric approach with the goal of developing several analytics solutions for real-world problems.

7870 Quality Leadership and Process Improvements. Cr. 2
Prereq: graduate standing. Quality philosophies used as basis for quality process improvements; discussions and journal articles used to examine re-engineering, supply chain management, and the human side of quality; team project included.

7880 Computer Supported Collaborative Engineering. Cr. 2
Prereq: graduate standing and I E 6420. Review of collaborative engineering tools, techniques and systems related to design and development of engineering products for both co-located and distributed teams.

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: written consent of advisor, chairperson and graduate officer for master's students; written consent of advisor, chairperson and Dean of Graduate Studies for Ph.D. students. Student selects some field of industrial engineering for advanced study and instruction. An outline approved by the instructor must be presented before registration in this course.

7995 Graduate Special Topics. (SYE 7995) Cr. 1-4
Special subject matter in industrial engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

7996 Research. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: consent of advisor and chairperson; outline approved by instructor prior to registration for this course. Advanced design, investigation or experimental work.

7999 Engineering Management Leadership Project. Cr. 1-6 (6 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Integration of knowledge from individual courses in M.S. engineering management curriculum. Team-oriented focus on major industrial problem.
8960   Literature Review. Cr. 1-2
Open only to Global Executive Track Ph.D. candidates. Development of library skills for identifying key authors, articles, journals, books, dissertations, case studies, conferences, web sites, professional associations, and NSF funding for a scholarly area of interest.  (S)

8970   Leadership of the Global Technical Organization. Cr. 3
Open only to Global Executive Track Ph.D. students. Understanding the elements of leadership and the dynamics of leadership behavior; development of the skills necessary for leading in a global technical organization.  (W)

8992   Graduate Seminar: Product Development. Cr. 1
Prereq: Ph.D. standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Grad. students must earn total of 4 credits in I E 8990-8995. Research and development methods for Ph.D. students: literature review, identification of research opportunities, investigation of specific topics; assessment of major contributions and of gap between application and theory. Students present research findings and receive feedback.  (I)

8993   Graduate Seminar: Supply Chain Management. Cr. 1
Prereq: Ph.D. standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Grad. students must earn total of 4 credits in I E 8990-8995. Research and development methods for Ph.D. students: literature review, identification of research opportunities, investigation of specific topics; assessment of major contributions and of gap between application and theory. Students present research findings and receive feedback.  (I,F)

8995   Graduate Seminar. Cr. 1 (Max. 4)
Prereq: Ph.D. standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Grad. students must earn total of 4 credits in I E 8990-8995. Research and development methods. Leading-edge research topics. Platform for student to present preliminary research findings and obtain feedback.  (F,W)

8999   Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor.  (T)

9990   Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation.  (T)

9991   Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9992   Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: I E 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following I E 9991. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9993   Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: I E 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following I E 9992. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9994   Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: I E 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following I E 9993. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9995   Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in I E 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes.  (T)

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING COURSES (SYE)
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5470   (M E 5470) Creative Problem Solving in Design and Manufacturing. Cr. 4

6490   (I E 6490) Introduction to Systems Engineering in Design. Cr. 2
Open only to engineering majors. Introduction to the engineering and analysis of systems with process focus.  (Y)

6840   (MGT 6840) Project Management. (I E 6840) Cr. 1-4
Principles of successful project management including: time and cost management, risk analysis, human resource management. Consideration of both operational and conceptual issues. Introduction to project management tools.  (Y)

7720   (I E 7720) Engineering Risk and Decision Analysis. Cr. 4
Structure, modeling and analysis of technical management decisions with emphasis on multiple objectives and tradeoffs, and significant uncertainty. Explores barriers to rational decision making.  (B,W)

7995   (I E 7995) Graduate Special Topics. Cr. 1-4
Special subject matter in industrial engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes .  (Y)
Mechanical Engineering

Office: 2100 W. Engineering Building; 313-577-3843; Fax: 313-577-8789
Chairperson: Walter Bryzik; wbryzik@wayne.edu
Associate Chairperson/Director ME Graduate Studies: Trilochan Singh; tsingh@wayne.edu
Director of Undergraduate Studies: J. Ku; jku@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.eng.wayne.edu/ME/

Professors

Associate Professors
E.O. Ayorinde, J.C. Ku, X. Wu

Assistant Professor
Leela Arava, Guru Dinda, M. Jansons

Adjunct Professors
Bashar Abdulnoour, T. Khalil, A. Kovacs, Naveen Mittal, Arvind Padgaonkar, Nripen Saha, Chunlie Xie

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF SCIENCE in Mechanical Engineering

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Mechanical Engineering

The opportunities and challenges in the field of mechanical engineering are diverse and virtually unlimited. The broad variety of career possibilities includes research and development, design analysis and synthesis, manufacturing and production engineering, testing, sales, engineering, maintenance and administration. The challenge of a mechanical engineer may lie in the perfection and reliability of a device that will be duplicated a million-fold or in the control optimization of a single complex system of unique design. The mechanical engineering curriculum is designed to prepare graduate students in many applied fields, including such important areas as biomechanics, energy conversion, combustion engines, emissions controls, machine tool design, manufacturing, computer graphics, structural analysis, automatic controls, vehicle dynamics and design, continuum mechanics, fluid dynamics, environmental design, mechanisms, acoustics and noise control, laser diagnostics, and composite materials. Faculty members in the Department are currently engaged in state-of-the-art research in all of these areas. Specialized areas of research support for graduate students include: manufacturing processes, composite material behavior, combustion, acoustics and noise control, vibrations, laser diagnostics, biomechanics, control of mechanical systems, electronic packaging, sheet metal stamping, and engine research.

Part-time study (with most courses offered in the evening) and cooperative programs allow professionals working in local industry to pursue graduate degrees while employed.

Mechanical Engineering (Master of Science)

Program specializations at the master’s degree level may be undertaken in many areas, including acoustics, vibrations, machine tool design, biomechanics, combustion engines, controls, composite materials, and fluid and solid mechanics, among others. These programs specializations are available to both part-time and full-time students, in either research or non-research degree programs.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The master’s degree in mechanical engineering is offered under the following options:

Plan A: A minimum of thirty-two credits in course work including an eight-credit thesis.

Plan C: A minimum of thirty-two credits in course work.

Credit distribution includes: at least twenty-four credits in mechanical engineering courses, including a minimum of two courses on the 7000-level for Plan A students and three 7000-level courses for Plan C students. Directed study and directed research courses (M E 7990 and 7996) cannot be counted toward the satisfaction of the 7000-level course requirement. A maximum of four credits in directed study or directed research (M E 5990, 7990 and 7996) can be applied toward the degree. Every master’s degree student (both Plan A and Plan C) must select at least four courses from one of the following areas: vibrations and acoustics, controls and dynamics, biomechanical engineering, solid mechanics, manufacturing/design, and thermal/fluid science. At least one of the four courses must be a core course in that area. A list of approved courses may be found in the Handbook for Graduate Students in Mechanical Engineering, available from the Department and listed on the Department home page.

In addition, a minimum of four credits in engineering analysis or math intensive course is required, to be taken from the following suggested list: M E 5000, 5010, 7260, 7300, 7610; MAT 5070, 5220, 5230, 5410. Thesis credit requirements are met by satisfactory completion of M E 8999. All courses in the master’s Plan of Work must be completed with a grade of ‘B-minus’ or better. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

Mechanical Engineering (Doctoral Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. It is required that applicants submit Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores. In addition, applicants must have a graduate grade point average of 3.5 or above and must have completed an undergraduate major or substantial specialized work in his/her proposed doctoral major field. Students with an undergraduate grade point average of 3.5 or above may apply for direct admission to the Ph.D. program; students with less than a 3.5 undergraduate g.p.a. must complete a master’s degree program in mechanical engineering prior to consideration for admission to a Ph.D. program.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of ninety semester credits beyond the baccalaureate degree must be earned in the Ph.D. program. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses M E 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. In addition, at least half of all course work credit exclusive of dissertation credits must be earned in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively.

Requirements For All Ph.D. Students

1. Preliminary Qualifying Examination: This is a three-part written examination administered once per year. All Ph.D. applicants must pass this examination within three semesters after admission to the Ph.D. program. Students must choose to be examined in any three of
the following fields: (i) Controls, (ii) Dynamics, (iii) Vibrations, (iv) Fluid Mechanics, (v) Solid Mechanics, (vi) Thermodynamics, and (vii) Heat and Mass Transfer. Each student has two chances to pass this examination. Students must register their choice of fields with the Director of Graduate Studies at least thirty days prior to the examination date.

2. Final Qualifying Examination: This examination consists of written and oral parts covering the student’s major and minor areas and other related fields. The student is expected to take this examination before registering for M E 9991.

3. An approved Plan of Work should be filed with the Office for Graduate Studies. see page 39 for further information.

4. A Doctoral Dissertation Outline, approved by all members of the Doctoral Committee and the Departmental Graduate Program Committee should be filed by the student immediately after completing the oral part of the Final Qualifying Examination.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSES (M E)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Engineering Analysis II. Cr. 4

5040 Finite Element Methods I. Cr. 4

5100 (BME 5010) Engineering Physiology. (CHE 5100) (ECE 5100) (I I 5100) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5005 or consent of instructor. The basic principles of human physiology presented from the engineering viewpoint. Bodily functions, their regulation and control discussed in quantitative terms and illustrated by simple mathematical models when feasible. (F,W)

5110 (EVE 5130) Fundamental Fuel Cell Systems. (M E 5110) (AET 5110) (CHE 5110) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Various types of fuel cells, materials properties of electrodes and polymeric membranes, and electrochemical mechanisms. Reforming of various types of hydrocarbon fuel to hydrogen, and reforming technology. (F)

5115 (EVE 5110) Fundamentals of Electric-drive Vehicle Engineering. Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. General background of hybrid and electric vehicles related technologies; energy analysis; and unified modeling approach. Hybrid powertrain architectures, transmission, and on-board energy storage. Overview of electric machines, fuel cells, and future applications. (F)

5120 Fundamentals of Alternative Energy Technology. (AET 5120) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Input-output analysis, thermodynamic efficiency and availability, energy balances, economics and environmental considerations. Fuel cell examined from energy efficiency perspective. Photovoltaics, wind power, biomass conversion technologies. (W)

5160 (BME 5210) Musculoskeletal Biomechanics. Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5101 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550. Structure and properties of the major tissue components of the musculoskeletal system and evaluation of how tissues combine to provide support and motion to the body. (W)

5180 (BME 5370) Introduction to Biomaterials. Cr. 4
Prereq: B E 1300, BME 5101 or BMS 6550 (or former BMS 5550). Introduction to study of both biological materials (bone, muscle, etc.) and materials for medical applications. Topics include tissue properties and effects of pathology, biocompatibility, and design considerations. (V)

5210 Convective and Radiative Heat Transfer. Cr. 4

5215 (EVE 5120) Fundamentals of Battery Systems for Electric and Hybrid Vehicles. (AET 5310) Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. AET 5310, M E 5315, CHE 5120. Fundamental electrochemistry and engineering aspects for electric propulsion batteries, including lead acid, nickel metal hydride, and lithium ion technologies. (W)

5300 Intermediate Fluid Mechanics. Cr. 4

5315 (EVE 5310) Electric-drive Vehicle Modeling and Simulation. Cr. 4
Prereq: Open only to Engineering graduate students and undergraduates with senior standing, others by consent of instructor. Overall energy conversion, storage, utilization and optimization of complete vehicle systems. General models of IC engine, electric machine, energy storage, and power flow processes in hybrid and electric vehicles by Matlab/Simulink, dSPACE, GT-Drive, AVL/Cruise. (W)

5330 Advanced Thermal Fluid System Design. (AET 5250) (EVE 5700) Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 4210, ENG 3060, and senior standing in AGRADE program. Design of thermal fluid systems to meet system performance requirements, system simulation, design optimization and economics limitations. (F,W)

5400 Dynamics II. Cr. 4
momentum and kinetic energy of rigid bodies. Fixed point motion, steady solutions. Applications to spatial motions of rigid bodies. Hamilton's Principle and Lagrange's equations of motion. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5410 Vibrations II. Cr. 4

5440 Industrial Noise Control. Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing or consent of instructor. Nature and origin of noise in mechanical systems and design for their control. Measurement of sound pressure levels, sound power levels, sound intensity levels, reverberation time, absorption coefficients of materials. (B:W)

5453 Automotive Manufacturing System and Processes. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 3450 or M E 4250 or equiv. Understanding auto body development from sheet metal to assembly; process design principles and methodology. (Y)

5460 Fundamentals in Acoustics and Noise Control. Cr. 4
Prereq: senior or graduate standing. Videotapes and multimedia materials on sound generation, propagation and interaction with solid boundaries. Fundamental theories of sound radiation and control; solving practical engineering noise and vibration problems. (B:F)

5470 Creative Problem Solving in Design and Manufacturing. (SYE 5470) Cr. 4

5500 (M E 4500) (WI) Advanced Engineering Design. Cr. 4
Prereq: B E 2550, M E 4250, ENG 3060. Open only to AGRADE students. Team work on semester-long project, design concepts to be developed using various design theories, students perform patent literature search, design, fabricate and test prototypes. Final written report and public presentation required. Satisfies Writing Intensive course requirement. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5580 Combustion Engines. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 2200 or former M E 2210 or equiv. Thermodynamics and cycle analysis of spark ignition, compression ignition, and gas turbine engines. Combustion processes in actual systems, performance characteristics, combustion abnormalities. Analysis of intake, fuel and exhaust systems. (F)

5581 Combustion and Emissions. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5800; or consent of instructor. Fundamentals of emission formation in combustion systems, wall quenching and imperfect combustion, unburned hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide, aldehydes, nitrogen oxides, species stratification in the combustion chamber, particulates. Effect of design parameters and engine operating variables on emission formation. Emission controls and instrumentation. (W)

5582 Thermal Environmental Engineering. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 4210. Design and analysis of heating, ventilating and air-conditioning systems. Moist air properties calculations, heat transfer and transmission coefficients, heating load, cooling load, heating equipment and cooling equipment, duct design, fans, air distribution, systems design and analysis, refrigeration principles. (S)

5585 (C E 5410) The Hydrogen Economy and Hydrogen Infrastructure Needs. (AET 5410) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. The post-fossil fuel energy paradigm, in context of the developing hydrogen infrastructure; analysis of government reports and scientific literature; discussion regarding the championed (and contested) vision of a global Hydrogen Economy. (F)

5587 (C E 5250) Transportation Energy Choices. (AET 5250) Cr. 4
Prereq: senior standing in science or engineering discipline. Technological innovations and barriers impacting energy production, storage, and conversion in transportation applications. Fuel life cycle case studies (bioethanol, syncrude, etc.). (F)

5900 National Design Competition Projects. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6)
Prereq: written consent of director of undergraduate studies or graduate students' advisor. (T)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6)
Prereq: senior or graduate standing; seniors: written consent of advisor and chairperson; graduates: written consent of advisor, chairperson, and Engineering Graduate Office for Master's students. Open only to seniors and graduate students. (T)

5995 Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering I. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of chairperson. Maximum of eight credits in special topics may be elected in any one degree program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

6180 (BME 6480) Biomedical Instrumentation. (ECE 6180) (I E 6180) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECE 3300, BME 5010 or BMS 6550 (or former BMS 5550), and BME 5020. Engineering principles of physiological measurements. Signal conditioning equipment, amplifiers, recorders and transducers. Recent advances. (W)

6550 Modeling and Control of Dynamic Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 4420 or former M E 5540. Modeling and analysis of physical systems comprised of interconnected mechanical, electrical, hydraulic and thermal devices; bond graphs; introduction to state-
space equations and closed loop system dynamics. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

6991 Internship in Industry. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Offered for S and U grades only. Written report describing internship experience. (T)

7020 Finite Element Methods II. Cr. 4

7100 (BME 7100) Mathematical Modeling in Impact Biomechanics. (ECE 7100) (I E 7100) Cr. 3-4
Prereq: M E 3400, and BME 5010 or BMS 6550 (or former BMS 5550); consent of instructor. Review of models created for impact simulations. Regional impact simulation models. Human and dummy models subject to various restraint systems. (W)

7160 (BME 7160) Impact Biomechanics. (ECE 7160) (I E 7160) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5010 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550; Biomechanical response of the body regions and the whole body to impact. Mechanisms of injury in blunt impact. Effects of restraints on injury reduction. Development of test surrogates such as dummies. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

7180 (BME 7300) Advanced Topics in Biomaterials and Tissue Mechanics. (MSE 7180) Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5210 or 5370. Seminar format: advanced topics presented to the class; lectures by the instructor and by the participants based on literature reviews. Topics determined by student interest. (B)

7195 (BME 7210) Tissue Biomechanics. Cr. 4
Prereq: BME 5010 or BMS 6550 or former BMS 5550; BME 5200, BME 5210. Tissue-level mechanical properties. Analytical models of hard and soft tissue mechanics. Soft tissue viscoelasticity, quasilinear viscoelasticity, and biphasic theory. Wolff's law and bone remodeling, bone fatigue and microfracture. Form and function relationships from microstructure to macrostructure. Application of theoretical models to experimental data sets. (B:F)

7260 Heat and Mass Transfer. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 4200. Formulation of heat and mass transfer problems; lumped, differential and integral formulations. Solution of problems using the method of separation of variables, partial solutions, variation of parameters, superposition and Laplace transformation. Applications in different thermal and combustion systems. (F)

7290 Advanced Combustion and Emissions I. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 3200 and 4200 or consent of instructor.t. Flame propagation theories, structure or pre-mixed hydrocarbon flames, mathematical formulations for flame propagation and emission formation in homogenous mixtures in engines. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7300 Advanced Fluid Mechanics. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5300 or consent of instructor. Tensor derivation of conservation laws, transport theorem. Thermodynamics of continuous media and constitutive equations. Kinematics of vorticity, dynamics of flows; perfect fluids, compressibility effects. (F)

7310 Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5300 or consent of instructor. Introduction to numerical techniques for the solution of inviscid and viscous compressible and incompressible flows and the use of existing algorithms and mathematics libraries. Fundamentals of Newtonian and non-Newtonian flows for biofluidics applications. (W)

7320 (EVE 7320) Electric-drive Vehicle Thermal Management. Cr. 4
Prereq: EVE 5110 and EVE 5310; B.S. degree in an engineering or math-based science program. Numerical simulation of thermal management scenarios for electric drive battery to ensure optimum electrochemical performance of cell charge acceptance, power and energy capability, reliability, and cycle life. Integrated analysis with other drive components. (F)

7400 Advanced Dynamics. Cr. 4

7410 Vibrations of Continuous Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5400, 5410, 5600. Various exact and approximate solution methods for analyzing the vibrations of continuous systems. (B)

7440 Signal Processing Technologies and Their Applications. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing. Signal processing technologies used to analyze a variety of transient signals that contain discontinuities and sharp spikes, with applications to such fields as intelligence gathering, FBI fingerprint comparison, de-noising noisy data, etc. Hands-on experience with software such as LabVIEW to set up experiments and analyze data. (B:F)

7451 Advanced Manufacturing II: Material Forming. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 3450, 5700, or consent of instructor. Fundamental plasticity and mechanics of forming, various forming processes; classical theory and recent progress in the field; focus on autobody manufacturing. (B:F)

7460 Advanced Acoustics and Noise Control. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5000 or equiv., M E 5460, or consent of instructor. State of the art technologies in acoustic radiation, numerical algorithms, and software packages used in manufacturing industries, and their application to noise, vibration and harshness (NVH) related problems. (B:W)

7480 Nonlinear Vibration. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5410, 7400. Classification of nonlinearities in mechanical systems and their qualitative effect on their dynamic response. Phase portrait, concept of limit cycle, Duffing's and Van der Pol oscillators, and parametric vibration. Harmonic balance, averaging methods, and multiple scales methods. Nonlinear modal interaction and chaotic dynamics. (B:W)

7550 Control of Dynamic Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 6550 or consent of instructor. Analysis and control of linear dynamic systems using state-space equations; stability, controllability, observability, modal control. Analysis and synthesis of nonlinear systems; describing functions, limit cycles, stability, introduction to adaptive control. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7590 Nonlinear Control Systems. (ECE 7420) Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5550 or ECE 5470. Review of nonlinear control problems in industries, analysis of nonlinear systems using phase plane, Lyapunov describing function methods, design of nonlinear controllers, applications to the control of robots, aircrafts and automobiles. (W)

7610 Theory of Elasticity. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5700 or consent of instructor. Boundary value problems of linear elasticity. Variational principles in linear elasticity. Theory of
beams, plates and shells. Homogenized description of composite materials. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

7680 Manufacturing Processing Mechanics. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5040. Electric packaging, composite curing, metal forming; modeling and verification by laser based techniques. (Y)

7720 Advanced Mechanics of Composite Materials. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5720. Review of tensor notation with application to stress strain and constitutive equations. Analytical models for viscoelastic and dynamic behavior of anisotropic composite materials and structures. Experimental characterization of viscoelastic and dynamic behavior. (Y)

7820 Engineering Non-Destructive Evaluation (NDE) Methods and Industrial Applications. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 4500. Basic and state-of-the-art methods utilized in NDE work at various engineering industries, enriched by hands-on laboratory work, audio visual and research projects as well as interaction with local industry. (Y)

7850 Dynamics and Vibration of Automotive Engines. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 3410 and 5800. Kinematics, dynamics and balance of reciprocating engines, engine mounts and torsional vibrations of powertrains. (Y)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: written consent of advisor, chairperson and engineering graduate officer for master's students; written consent of advisor, chairperson and Dean of Graduate Studies for Ph.D. students. Student selects some field of engineering for advanced study and instruction. (T)

7995 Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering II. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of chairperson. Maximum of six credits in Special Topics in any one degree program. A consideration of special subject matter in engineering. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7996 Research. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of chairperson and advisor. A combined experimental and analytic study of a problem in a special field of engineering. (T)

7997 Mechanical Engineering Graduate Seminar. Cr. 0
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Advanced concepts in mechanical engineering; presentation of research results and current developments. Written reports required. (F,W)

8020 Crashworthiness and Occupant Protection in Transportation Systems I. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 5160, 7100, 7020. Crashworthiness and occupant safety facts, computational environment influences, review of federal motor vehicle safety regulations, windshield impact response, modeling and simulation of restraint system, occupants, energy management, and barrier crash tests. (B)

8030 Crashworthiness and Occupant Protection in Transportation Systems II. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 8020 and consent of instructor. Development of mathematical models of vehicle crashes in front, side, rear, and rollover modes. Roles of vehicle structures and restraint systems in reducing risk of injury. (W)

8290 Advanced Combustion and Emissions II. Cr. 4
Prereq: M E 7290 or consent of instructor. Heterogeneous combustion theories, diffusion flames, droplet combustion, spray combustion, mechanisms of emission formation in compression ignition, stratified charge and gas turbine engines. (F)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: M E 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following M E 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: M E 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following M E 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: M E 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following M E 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in M E 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Engineering Technology
Division

Office: 4855 Fourth Street; 313-577-0800
Chairperson: Chih-Ping Yeh
Website: http://www.et.eng.wayne.edu/

Professors
Gene Liao, Mulchand S. Rathod, Mukasa E. Ssemakula, Ece Yaprac

Assistant Professors
Wen Chen, Ana Djuric

Senior Lecturer
Ching-Ming Chen

Part-Time Faculty
M. Sohail Ahmed, Randy Fang, David Fu, Bryce Grevelmeyer, Kuochih Hong, Ramarajan Ilankamban, Jean C. Lynn, Gopi K. Neelim, Boguslow Opaliński, Sandra Overway, Moise Sunda, Joseph Vaglica, Tommy White, Kwo-Hsiung Young, Mark Zokvic

Graduate Degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE in Engineering Technology

The Division of Engineering Technology, founded in 1973, stresses the application of current technology to typical industrial problems. The curricula maintain a close relationship between theoretical principles taught in the classroom and their applications. Engineering technology is a profession closely related to engineering. It deals with the application of knowledge and skills to industrial processes, production and management. Technologists are organizers of people, materials, and equipment for the effective planning, construction and maintenance of technical facilities and operations. Their responsibilities require technical and practical knowledge. Graduates of Wayne State’s engineering technology programs are employed in such areas as manufacturing engineering, engineering production, marketing, maintenance, quality control, product testing, field engineering, consulting engineering, design, and technical supervision.

Engineering Technology (Master of Science)

The Master of Science in Engineering Technology (M.S.E.T.) program is designed to meet the needs of adults who wish to expand or upgrade their knowledge within the areas of their previous training or current profession. It provides for highly individualized graduate study, and is designed to promote greater depth of understanding in a field of specialization beyond the bachelor’s level. It allows more advanced coverage in specialized topics, develops more rigorous analytical skills, helps to advance expertise, and prepares graduates to perform more sophisticated and independent work.

Admission Requirements and Student Selection Procedures:

- **a)** Hold a bachelor’s degree in engineering technology or a related discipline from a college or university of recognized standing, or the equivalent;
- **b)** Have maintained at least a ‘B’ average (3.0 g.p.a.) in undergraduate coursework;
- **c)** Provide at least two letters of recommendation from persons acquainted with the applicant’s academic achievement at the institution most recently attended (applicants whose academic references date back more than five years may substitute other references, if desired);
- **d)** Submit with his/her application a preliminary proposal for the intended plan of study which includes a general set of objectives and an outline of types of coursework or other educational projects to be pursued;

2. Applicants who do not meet the 3.0 g.p.a. requirement but whose g.p.a. does fall within the Graduate School’s qualified admission span (2.5 to 2.9 g.p.a.) may be admitted with a conditional status. Immediately upon successful completion of two graduate-level courses with a grade of ‘B’ or above, the candidate must request in writing that his/her status be changed to regular status.

3. Students will be required to submit a finalized Plan of Work, listing all the courses the student intends to take to fulfill the degree requirements. The Plan must be developed with the aid of the student’s faculty advisor and is generally submitted by the time the student has earned eight credits.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science in Engineering Technology degree is offered under the following options:

**PLAN B:** A minimum of thirty-two credits in graduate-level (numbered 5000 and above) course work, including a four- to six-credit Master’s Project (E T 7999).

**PLAN C:** A minimum of thirty-two credits of graduate level course work (numbered 5000 and above).

For either plan, students must complete the core requirements: E T 7430, E T 7450, and E T 7850. A minimum grade of ‘B’ is required in core courses, and no ‘F’ grade in any course is acceptable. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees (see sections on pages 33 and 158, respectively), in addition to fulfilling the general scholarship requirements of the Division.

Residency Requirement: Of the required credits for the M.S.E.T. degree, a minimum of eighteen must be Division of Engineering Technology courses. A maximum of eight transfer credits may be allowed for graduate courses taken at other accredited institutions, if they are appropriate to the student’s plan of study. Up to eight credits in graduate courses completed at Wayne State as a non-degree graduate student may be applied toward degree requirements and must be included in the applicant’s preliminary Plan of Work. Minimum completion period for the degree is three semesters.

Master’s Project: E T 7999 integrates the knowledge gained in coursework, laboratory studies, and prior work experience to provide a focused activity demonstrating the student’s ability to perform master’s-level work. The master’s project should include elements of design, synthesis, fabrication, CAD/CAM, and empirical and theoretical analysis balanced in a manner appropriate to the student’s specific project.

A member of the Division of Engineering Technology faculty holding a graduate faculty appointment chairs the student’s Master’s Project Advisory Committee. (Individuals outside the Division directing master’s project research must hold an adjunct graduate faculty appointment.) An adjunct graduate faculty member may co-chair the Committee. Using the form provided by the Division, the student must submit a proposal indicating the scope of the project, the problem to be solved, the nature of the system to be studied, the plan of approach and work plan for the activity, facilities and resources to be employed, and the student’s qualifications for performing this work. The Master’s Project Advisory Committee may accept, decline, or request resubmission of the proposal as explained to the student. Only students with accepted proposals are allowed to register for E T 7999.
Requests to elect additional credits in E T 7999 beyond those originally allowed by the Master’s Project Advisory Committee must also be approved by the Committee.

GRADUATE COURSES

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). For interpretation of numbering systems, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (E T)

Applications. Cr. 3
Prereq: EET3180 or MCT 3010. Fundamentals of mechatronics and their applications in industry; building blocks of mechatronic products including sensors, proximity, displacement and rotational measurement sensors, force and torque measurement sensors, pressure sensors, accelerometers, and actuators; introduction of closed-loop control, electrohydraulic motion control, PLC mechatronics design by imbedding sensors, actuators and controllers into mechanical components. (W)

5500 Graduate Industrial Internship. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: graduate standing and consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Offered for graduate credit only. Industrial practice under supervision in cooperative education. Oral presentation and written report describing professional experience required. (T)

5870 Engineering Project Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 1800. Insights into human and organizational behavior affecting projects; quantitative tools for successful management of engineering projects. A variety of product types are addressed. How to select, initiate, operate and control as well as terminate a project. (F,W)

5995 Special Topics in Engineering Technology I. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7300 Advanced Battery Systems for Hybrid Electric Vehicles. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHY 2140. Hybrid vehicle technology and battery fundamentals, including powertrain requirement, configuration and components, in-vehicle emergency storage systems, thermal management, control systems, cell monitoring, balancing, and on-board diagnostics. Computer simulation for battery system modeling and hands-on experiments for battery testing, validation, and verification. (F,W)

7430 Methods of Engineering Analysis I. Cr. 4

7450 Methods of Engineering Analysis II. Cr. 4
Prereq: CSC 1050; coreq: E T 7430. Computer applications and numerical methods of solving differential and integral equations, fast Fourier transforms, spectrum analysis, curve fitting, approximation of function. (W)

7850 Statistical Methods and Applications. Cr. 4
Prereq: E T 3850, coreq: E T 7430. Sampling techniques in production data analysis, correlation coefficients, regression analysis, control charts, design of experiments, analysis of variance, Factor analysis. (W)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Supervised study and instruction in an advanced topic. Outline of proposed study and petition must be submitted to graduate committee in advance of registration for approval. (T)

7995 Special Topics in Engineering Technology II. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7999 Master's Project. Cr. 1-6 (Min. 4, max. 6)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Design, fabrication, system optimization, and applications of graduate level material. (T)

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (EET)

5720 Computer Networking Applications. Cr. 4 (LCT: 3;LAB: 2)
Prereq: EET 3100, 3720. Networking protocols, components, architecture, and standards. Data communication, data packet structure, data transmission methods and techniques, network topologies, and media access control methods. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

7720 Advanced Computer Networking. Cr. 4
Prereq: EET 5720; coreq: E T 7430. Latest advances in networking; internetworking with bridges, routers, and switches. LAN and WAN protocols, high speed networks. (Y)

MANUFACTURING/INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (MCT)

5500 Machine Tool Laboratory. Cr. 1 (LAB: 3)
Prereq: E T 2140. Laboratory experiences in manufacturing processes, machine tools, and mechanization. Calibration and part-setup. (F,W)

5700 Industrial Robots Modeling and Simulation. Cr. 4
Senior or graduate standing in science or engineering discipline. Modeling, simulation and programming of industrial robots in flexible manufacturing environment; the direct and inverse kinematic problems; homogeneous and composite homogeneous transformation matrices; links, joints, the Denavit-Hartenberg representation; kinematic equations for manipulators; and geometric approach applied for 2DOF, 3DOF, and up to 6DOF manipulators. (W)

7700 Robotics and Flexible Manufacturing. Cr. 4
Prereq: E T 7430, MIT 4700. Kinematics, dynamics and controls of the manipulators, their design and applications in flexible manufacturing cells. Computer-integrated manufacturing. (I)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (MCT)

5210 Energy Sources and Conversion. Cr. 3
Prereq: E T 3430, PHY 2140. Various energy sources and how they are utilized. Wind, solar, geothermal, fuel cells, storage devices, energy economics and transportation techniques, related to harnessing energy to a usable form such as electricity and heat. (Y)

6150 Hybrid Vehicle Technology. Cr. 4
Prereq: E T 3450, PHY 2140. Technical concepts and design, energy analysis, unified modeling approach, optimization, control; power generation, engine overview, concepts of hybridization, on-board energy storage; overview of motors, transmissions, fuel cells, future applications. (Y)
College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts

Dean: Matthew Seeger
Foreword

The College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts provides the highest quality education for practitioners, scholars and consumers in art, art history, communication, dance, music and theatre. This education leads to careers, uses for the arts in other disciplines, enhanced critical abilities, the enrichment of everyday life and the building of new generations of artists, professionals and scholars. Programs of study focus on the integration of theory and practice through the creation, discovery, preservation and transmission of knowledge in fine, performing and communication arts.

The College serves the University and the larger community by creating partnerships that emphasize its own rich, diverse curriculum, interdisciplinary studies, reciprocal professional interaction and outreach activities appropriate to each area of work. Special emphasis is placed on forging alliances with local, state and national constituencies such that the College is both a leader and a resource providing expertise, information and guidance.

Within an appropriate and attractive academic environment the College promotes an atmosphere conducive to intellectual and artistic growth, risk-taking and personal and professional development at all levels in both individual and collaborative endeavors. This environment also assists the College in its role as a national center for creative, research and teaching excellence.

As the cultural gateway of the University, the College provides public events and curricular offerings that nurture creative development, enrich aesthetic values and sensitivity, heighten awareness of the arts experience and reflect the disciplinary diversity of its areas of study. Cultural, racial, ethnic and gender diversity is an important commitment in public events and educational efforts.

Ultimately, the mission of the College is the integration of theory and practice through the creation, discovery, preservation and transmission of knowledge in the fine, performing and communication arts.

Campus Resources: Traditional courses of study are augmented by a variety of performance and presentation resources considered integral to many of the creative programs. Included in these are the Hilberry Repertory Theatre, the Symphonic Band and University Orchestra, plus exhibitions in the Elaine L. Jacob Gallery—which features national and international artists and designers, and the Art Department Gallery, all of which usually feature work created by students, faculty, and alumni. These are only a few of the campus resources that are especially important for majors in the College. A more comprehensive listing can be found under each of the specific departments.

Detroit Resources: The proximity of the Wayne campus to institutions of the Detroit Cultural Center (which includes the Detroit Institute of Arts, the Museum of Contemporary Art Detroit, the Detroit Public Library, the Charles Wright Museum of African American History, Michigan Opera Theatre and Orchestra Hall, among other institutions) provides further unique and enriching benefits for students; professional staff members of these institutions often serve as adjunct faculty in College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts programs. Nearby, too, are major print and electronic communications resources that similarly provide both adjunct faculty and professional assistance to other programs in the College.

Accrediting Agencies: Programs in the Music Department are accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music. Programs offered by the Maggie Allessee Department of Theatre and Dance are accredited by the National Association of Schools of Theatre and the National Association of Schools of Dance.

Graduate Degrees and Certificates

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Communication and New Media
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Dispute Resolution
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Health Communication
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Orchestral Studies
MASTER OF ARTS with majors in
Art
Art History
Communication
Design and Merchandising
Music
MASTER OF ARTS IN DISPUTE RESOLUTION
MASTER OF ARTS IN DISPUTE RESOLUTION / JURIS DOCTOR Joint Degree Program
MASTER OF MUSIC with concentrations in
Composition/Theory
Conducting
Jazz Performance
Music Education
Performance
MASTER OF FINE ARTS with majors in
Art
Theatre
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with majors in
Communication
Theatre

Directory of the College of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts

University Telephone Area Code: 313
Website: http://www.cfpca.wayne.edu/

DEAN
Matthew W. Seeger: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5342

INTERIM SENIOR ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR FACULTY AFFAIRS
Dennis Tini: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5342

INTERIM ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS AND RESEARCH
Judith A. Moldenhauer: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5342

ASSISTANT DEAN
Joan M. Ferguson: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5342

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF STUDENT SERVICES
Lezlie Hart: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5337

STUDENT SERVICES
Kelly Driscoll: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5364

BUDGET
Janine Dunlop: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5206

INFORMATION OFFICER
David Romas: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5448

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY (COMPUTING)
Gary Cendrowski: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-8341

DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT
Laura Orme: 5104 Gullen Mall; 313-577-5336
Academic Regulations

For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts.

Admission

For Graduate School regulations, see page 18.

In the selective admission of graduate students, preference is given to those students who have achieved superior undergraduate scholastic records and who evidence superior artistic abilities.

If a student’s undergraduate preparation is considered deficient for advanced work in his/her major field, additional work may be required at the undergraduate level. All prerequisite credits must be earned prior to or concurrent with the first graduate credits. Certain degrees have additional requirements as stated in the following pages.

Graduate Scholarship

Graduate degrees are conferred not merely upon the completion of a prescribed number of courses nor necessarily after a given period of residence, but rather in recognition of each candidate’s outstanding ability and high attainments as evidenced in all course work, research, scholarly writing, examinations, personal fitness for a chosen profession, and promise of professional competence. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic regulations of the Graduate School, as well as College and Departmental regulations governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 207.

Graduate Degree Requirements

General requirements for graduate degrees may be found beginning on page 37. In addition to these and to the information below, other requirements are specified by the individual graduate departments. Students should consult the program and requirements of the departments in which they plan to major.

Candidacy is an advanced status that is recommended by the student’s advisor and authorized by the Graduate School upon evidence of the applicant’s superior scholarship, appropriate personal qualities and promise of professional competence. Admission as an applicant does not assure acceptance as candidate for a degree. Also, candidacy is a necessary but not sufficient requirement for graduation.

To be eligible for candidacy, the student must file an official, approved Plan of Work. The Plan of Work should provide for effective concentration in a major field, with proper supporting courses in related fields. All master’s applicants should file the Plan of Work with their respective department’s graduate officer. In preparing a Plan, students should evaluate with care their personal and professional objectives as well as all degree and departmental requirements. Normally, students enrolled in master’s degree programs are expected to file a Plan of Work by the time the equivalent of eight to twelve graduate credits have been earned. In the Master of Fine Arts program, however, the Plan of Work should be filed by the time the equivalent of fourteen to eighteen credits have been earned. Candidacy must be authorized by the time twelve to eighteen graduate credits have been earned (dependent upon the applicant’s degree program) or subsequent registration may be denied. Plans are filed with the department’s Graduate Officer. Once the Plan of Work has been approved, the form to change the student’s classification from ‘applicant’ to ‘candidate’ will be processed by the department Graduate Officer.
Ph.D. applicants should file the Plan of Work with the Graduate School, when approximately forty credits beyond the baccalaureate degree have been earned. In addition to filing the Plan, the student must have satisfied the foreign language requirements, must have passed the Final Qualifying Examination (written and oral), and must have submitted and received the Graduate Dean’s approval on the Dissertation Outline before the doctoral committee will recommend candidacy.

Commencement: Students are required to file an Application for Graduation with the Registrar’s Office no later than the end of the fourth week of classes in the intended term of graduation. Information concerning commencement announcements, caps and gowns, invitations, tickets, time and place, assembling and other relevant items will be mailed to graduates prior to the event. Candidates for advanced degrees are requested and expected to attend the commencement at which the University confers upon them the honor of the degree earned.

Master’s Degree Requirements

In the Master of Arts and Master of Music programs, the minimum requirement for the degree is thirty-two credits under one of the following plans:

**Plan A:** Twenty-four credits in course work plus an eight-credit thesis.

**Plan B:** Twenty-nine credits in course work plus a three-credit essay.

**Plan C:** Thirty-two credits in course work. This plan is authorized only in selected areas. The essay or thesis is not required for this plan; however, most departments require a final comprehensive examination. Students should consult an advisor for details.

These requirements vary slightly depending on the department and major curriculum; students should see the degree programs outlined in the following pages for specific information.

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS:** At least twenty-four credits must be taken in residence. At least six credits in the major field, in addition to the essay or thesis, must be in courses open only to graduate students (7000 and above).

Master of Fine Arts Degree Requirements

In the Master of Fine Arts degree programs, the minimum requirement includes fifty-four to sixty graduate credits plus a final project completed under Plans B or C as follows:

**Plan B:** Sixty credits including a three-credit essay. This plan is open only to studio art majors.

**Plan C:** Sixty credits, depending on the student’s major, including a final project. For specific requirements, students should consult the Art and Art History or Theatre departmental sections of this bulletin.

All M.F.A. degree requirements must be completed within three years.

**Doctoral Degree Requirements**

Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree including thirty credits of dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled through registration in the courses 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

**Examinations (Ph.D.)**

**Preliminary Qualifying Examinations:** Responsibility for the requirement of a preliminary qualifying examination is vested in the graduate faculty of each department and specifically its committee on doctoral study. Accordingly, each committee may require this examination of all of its candidates or of any candidate at any time it may determine prior to the final qualifying examination.

**Final Qualifying Examination:** The final qualifying examination is required of each applicant. The applicant may request his/her doctoral committee to authorize the final qualifying examination after an approved Plan of Work has been filed with the Graduate School, and after the Dean of the Graduate School has approved the Dissertation Outline. The examination will be in part written and in part oral. When this examination has been passed, the applicant will be advanced to the status of ‘doctoral candidate’.

The **Written Qualifying Examination** will cover the applicant’s major and minor areas and may include such other related matters as the doctoral examining committee may prescribe. Within thirty days after the written examination has been passed, the oral qualifying examination will be conducted by the doctoral examining committee, in the presence of the chairperson of the departmental committee on doctoral study or his/her designee. This examination will relate to the subject matter of the written examination, the applicant’s major and minor areas and other pertinent matters.

If an examining committee does not certify that the applicant has been passed in either the written or oral examination, it must make specific recommendations with reference to admitting the applicant to a second examination and specify any additional work that should be completed prior to such an examination. If a second examination is held, it must be scheduled within one calendar year and shall be considered final.

The student’s doctoral committee is selected at the time the doctoral Plan of Work is prepared. At this time, and upon consultation with the chairperson of the student’s doctoral committee, a member outside of the student’s major department is appointed to the committee and is expected to meet as a member of the student’s committee while the research and preparation of the dissertation are in process. He/she, along with all members of the committee, will also be present at the final oral presentation. The chairperson of the student’s committee files a brief report to the Graduate School detailing the conduct of the oral presentation.

**Essays, Theses, and Dissertations**

There is no prescribed form for the essay. Title page format as given in the Graduate School’s Guide for Preparing Theses and Dissertations may be used for essays. Standard style manuals may be consulted for form, as desired by the student or department.

One copy of the essay should be approved and signed by the advisor. This copy will reside with the department.

The thesis or dissertation must be an original work, either in or definitely related to the student’s major area of specialization. If proper standards or quality, objectivity, originality, and independence are maintained, the candidate may use data which he/she has derived from his/her University research. Neither the results of the research nor the publication of findings can be restricted by any non-university agency nor can they be published prior to acceptance by the Graduate School, unless prior approval of such publication has been secured from both the advisor and the Graduate School. Advisors have primary responsibility for approval of the essay or thesis, but every member of a doctoral committee must read, approve and sign the dissertation.

A thesis student may not begin work on a manuscript until he/she has submitted an approved Plan of Work and outline form. He/she may then register for the thesis or dissertation and pay regular fees in the same manner as for all other course work.

Master’s degree candidates under the essay plan register for the course numbered 7999, Master’s Essay Direction, in the department of their major; a total of three credits must be elected.

Master’s candidates under the thesis plan register for the course numbered 8999 in the department of their major. This course is enti-
Master's Thesis Research and Direction and must be elected for a total of eight credits. Ph.D. candidates register for thirty credits in their major field in the courses numbered 9991-9994, as outlined above, under 'Doctoral Degree Requirements.' All credit used toward meeting dissertation requirements must be earned in this course.

The publication and dissemination of research findings will not be restricted by the University after the manuscript has been received and accepted by the Graduate School.

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27. Additional information may be found in the College departmental sections, below.

MULTIDISCIPLINARY FINE ARTS COURSES, (FPC)

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Special Topics. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6) (Y)

5500 Topics in Art in Community. Cr. 3
Prereq: junior, senior or graduate standing in the College; consent of instructor. Role and function of art and the artist in community, accompanied by a required community-based learning project. Topics and nature and location of community projects vary from term to term. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (I)

Office: 150 Art Building, 450 Reuther Mall; 313-577-2980
Chairperson: John Richardson
Undergraduate Art Advisors: Michele Porter and Ryan Standfest
Visual Resource Librarian: Terry Kirby
Interim Art Exhibitions Director: Tom Pyrzewski
Woodshop Supervisor: Robert Taormina
Sculpture and 3D Studio Supervisor: Michael Bogdan
Office Supervisor: Marie Persha
Office Services Clerk Sr.: Ted Duenas

Website: http://www.art.wayne.edu

Professors
Jeffrey Abt, Dora Apel Melvin Rosas, James Nawara, John Richardson, Stanley Rosenthal, Joseph B. Zajac

Associate Professors
Pamela DeLaura, Margaret Franklin, Brian Kritzman, Evan Larson-Voltz, Brian Madigan, Judith Moldenhauer, Jennifer Olmsted, Marilyn Zimmerman

Assistant Professors
Danielle Aubert, Derek Coté, Lauren Kalman, Heather Macali, Daniel McCafferty, Cristobal Mendoza, Millice Tibbs, Eric Troffkin, Margi Weir

Senior Lecturers
Siobhan Gregory, and Rayneld Johnson,

Lecturers
Erica Lord, Wesley Taylor, Dennis Robare, Petra Richterova, Alice Smith, Susan Widawski

Adjunct Associate Professor
Holly Feen-Calligan (College of Education)

W. Hawkins Ferry Endowed Chair in Twentieth Century Art History and Art Criticism
Dora Apel

Elaine L. Jacob Endowed Chair
Melvin Rosas

Emeritus/Emerita Faculty

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in art and a specialization in one of the following: ceramics, drawing, fibers, graphic design, industrial design, interior design, metalsmithing, painting, photography, printmaking, or sculpture

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in art history

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in design and merchandising

MASTER OF FINE ARTS with a major in art and a specialization in one of the following: ceramics, drawing, fibers, graphic...
Art (Master of Arts)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The applicant must hold a Bachelor of Fine Arts degree or another degree and equivalent course work. Admission by the Graduate School of the University means only that the applicant has satisfied the academic standards required for general admission. Final admission is determined by the Department based on the following ranked criteria: 1) portfolio, 2) personal interview, 3) academic record, 4) reference letters, 5) statement of intent.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

A minimum of thirty-two credits in art, including at least eighteen credits in the studio major, six credits in electives; three credits in art history, two credits in the Master of Arts Seminar in art, and three credits in Master's Essay. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections on pages 33 and 207, respectively. This program is offered under the following option:

Plan A: Thirty-two credits in course work, including three credits for an essay.

Candidacy: All graduate students begin their work as Master's Applicants. After twelve credits have been completed, a Plan of Work must be signed by the faculty advisor and submitted to the Department Graduate Officer. If the student has maintained a 3.0 grade point average and the Plan is accepted, his/her status is changed to Master Graduate Officer. An applicant becomes a degree candidate only upon recommendation by the graduate review committee.

Full-time attendance is required in the program which requires a minimum of four semesters of study, excluding the summer term. All M.F.A. candidates must also meet the following requirements:
1. A satisfactory final review of the candidate's work.
2. An exhibition of the work produced for M.F.A. credit.
3. Submission for departmental files of 5-10 images of the work on a CD.
4. The completion and submission of an artist's statement. The statement will accompany the thesis exhibition.

This program provides the student with the opportunity for intensive work toward personal artistic goals. The entire graduate staff is available to the student for consultation and instruction.

Art History (Master of Arts)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The applicant must have an undergraduate or equivalent degree in art history, a minimum ‘B’ average in undergraduate art history, and three semester of college-level work in one approved foreign language, appropriate to scholarly study in this field, with a ‘B’ (3.0) average or better.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

This master’s degree is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Thirty-two credits in course work, including at least six credits on the 7000-level and eight credits in thesis.

Plan B: Thirty-three credits in course work, including at least six credits on the 7000-level and three credits in essay.

Students may concentrate in one of the following specialties of art history, but must take at least one course in four out of the five core areas: African, Classical, Medieval, Renaissance/Baroque, and Modern. All students are required to take A H 5090, (WI) Theory and Methods of Art Historical Research, in their first year unless they have taken a similar course during their undergraduate training. Students must pass a comprehensive examination after fifteen graduate credits towards the master’s degree have been earned and before the essay or thesis topic can be approved by the advisor. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections on pages 33 and 207, respectively.

Applicants should obtain from the Department a copy of Guidelines for M.A. Degree Candidates in Art History for more details.

Candidacy: see above under Master of Arts in Art degree.

Fashion Design and Merchandising (Master of Arts)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants for a graduate degree in fashion design and merchandising must have at least a 2.80 g.p.a. Persons lacking a limited number of prerequisites may be admitted on probation until completion of certain courses specified by the advisor. Undergraduate preparation should include a minimum of twelve credits in clothing and textiles, merchandising, and consumer affairs, with supporting courses in closely-related fields. The Graduate Record Examination (general section only) is required of all applicants. Additional requirements depend upon area of specialization. Final admission is determined based on the following ranked criteria: 1) portfolio, 2) personal interview, 3) academic record.
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The master's degree is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Requires a total of thirty-two credits, including a total of eight credits for a thesis.

Plan B: Requires a total of thirty-two credits, including a minimum of three credits for an essay.

The thesis or essay and at least one-half of all other credits, including the final seminar, must be in the major field. At least six credits of coursework in the major field, in addition to the essay or thesis, must be in courses numbered 7000-7999. It is strongly recommended that at least two courses be elected outside the Department of Art and Art History, and include a course in statistics. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections on pages 33 and 207, respectively.

Candidacy: see above under Master of Arts in Art degree.

Assistantships and Scholarships

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27. The following information pertains to the Department of Art and Art History.

Graduate Teaching Assistantships are offered for a full academic year and include a stipend and a waiver of tuition for up to ten credits in the Fall and Winter terms. They are available on a limited basis and selection is determined by a combination of merit and the teaching needs of the Department. Consequently, assistantships are usually reserved for students on the advanced level of the M.F.A. program.

Departmental Scholarships: The scholarships listed below pertain to the Department. In addition, other private and institutional donors make scholarship funds available to the Department for students in art and art history. Detailed information on scholarships is available in the Art and Art History Office.

Albert and Peggy DeSalle Scholarship Fund: An award of variable amount open to any student in the Department specializing in metals or photography; based on financial need, artistic talent, and scholastic achievement.

Linda Marlene Iden Scholarship: An award of variable amounts open to any student in the department specializing in one of the studio art areas; based on artistic talent, academic performance, and financial need.

Marji Kunz Fashion Scholarship: An award of variable amount open to any student in fashion design and merchandising based on scholarly and professional development.

John and Irene Sowinski Scholarship: An award of variable amount open to any student in the Department specializing in one of the studio art areas; based on financial need, artistic talent, and scholastic achievement.

Albert L. and Alice W. Steinbach Scholarship: An award of variable amount open to any student in the Department specializing in art history; based on past academic achievement and scholarly potential.

Presidential Scholarship: An award of $1,000 offered to an incoming graduate student in recognition of outstanding past achievement and exceptional artistic potential.

GRADUATE COURSES

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). The following courses numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

ART: GRAPHIC DESIGN (AGD)

5250 Graphic Design III: Complexity and Variety in Design. Cr. 3
Prereq: AGD 2240, 2250, 3250, and 4250. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program; or M.A. program art majors. Complex design situations. Research and methodology. Project may include package design, instruction manuals, book and brochure design, publication design. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5260 (WI) Senior Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: senior standing. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program; or M.A. program art majors. Issues affecting the theory, history, and practice of design; impact of design on society and impact of society on design. Required readings, student presentations, class discussion, slide lectures, guest speakers. Satisfies the General Education Writing Intensive Course in the Major requirement. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5700 Special Topics. Cr. 3 (Max. 15)
Prereq: AGD 4250, senior standing or junior standing with consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program; or M.A. program art majors. Examination of specific issue in design theory, history or practice. Topics may include: corporate identity, globalization of design, exhibition design, design history. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

5800 Directed Projects: Graphic Design. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A. or M.A. program. Individual problems. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5990 Field Study: Internship. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: AGD 4250, consent of instructor; written consent of instructor required if elected for more than three credits. Open only to senior art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program. Supervised field experience designed to correlate classroom theory with practical work. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

Prereq: AGD 2240, 2250, 3250, 4250, and 5250. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program; or M.A. program art majors. Extended student projects such as identity systems with various applications, families of package design, series of form design, or poster series. Possible collaborative projects; extensive research. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6250 Advanced Typography. Cr. 3
Prereq: junior standing and completion of AGD 4250. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program; or M.A. program art majors. Advanced and experimental typography; typographic as an expressive language in 2-D and 3-D; projects in information design. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

7250 Graduate Problems in Graphic Design. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 24)
Prereq: AGD 5250. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to students in M.A. program. Individual problems in advanced advertising design. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)
ART: CERAMICS (ACR)

5550  Advanced Ceramics. Cr. 3-Max. 12
Prereq: ACR 4550. Open only to art majors in B.F.A. or M.F.A. program. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Advanced hand building and wheel throwing demonstrations. Lectures on historical and contemporary issues. Emphasis on personal growth and development. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5880  M.F.A. Studio: Ceramics. Cr. 3-Max. 36
Open only to art majors in M.F.A. program. Extended problems in ceramics; individual research with eighteen to twenty-seven hours of laboratory per week. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

ART: DRAWING (ADR)

5060  Advanced Concepts in Drawing and Painting. Cr. 3-Max. 6
Prereq: ADR 3070 or APA 4000. Open only to art majors. Emphasis on individual projects using any appropriate medium. Work is created independently (out of class) with scheduled critiques for faculty guidance; may include lectures, demonstrations, off-campus visits. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5070  Advanced Life Drawing. Cr. 3-Max. 6
Prereq: ADR 3070. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors. Continued study of human figure based on observation. Composition. Expressive interpretation of the figure through broad range of media. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5080  Landscape Drawing. Cr. 3-Max. 6
Prereq: ADR 1050, ADR 1060, and ADE 1200. Election of more than 3 credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors. Drawing or painting, as appropriate, outdoors at a variety of urban, suburban, and rural sites in the metropolitan Detroit area; students are expected to drive or carpool to locations within an hour of Detroit. Interpretation of landscape subjects through observation and imagination. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (S)

5090  Anatomy. Cr. 3
Prereq: ADR 2070. Superficial human anatomy including effects of muscular and skeletal systems. Drawing from both models and skeletons, lectures, demonstrations. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5100  Contexts of Studio Practice. Cr. 3-Max. 6
Open only to art majors in B.A., B.S., B.F.A. program, or M.A. or M.F.A. art majors. Critical inquiry into art issues, past and present, and contemporary studio practices related to painting. Seminar based on visits to museums, galleries, private collections, artists' studios, and optional trips to major art centers such as New York and Chicago. (Y)

5700  Advanced Concepts in Drawing and Painting. Cr. 3-Max. 6
Prereq: junior or senior standing. Open only to art majors. Emphasis on individual projects using any appropriate medium. Work is created independently (out of class) with scheduled critiques for faculty guidance; may include lectures, demonstrations, off-campus visits. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5800  Directed Projects: Drawing. Cr. 3-Max. 24
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art majors. Individual work supervised by faculty on arranged basis. (F,W)

7060  Graduate Problems in Drawing and Painting. Cr. 3-Max. 24
Open only to art majors. Emphasis on self-directed projects with advice from faculty. May include lectures, demonstrations, and visits to off-campus sites. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

7070  Graduate Life Drawing. Cr. 3-Max. 24
Prereq: ADR 5070. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors. Individual projects based upon study of the human figure. Broad range of media encouraged. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7080  Landscape Drawing. Cr. 3-Max. 15
Election of more than 3 credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors. Drawing or painting, as appropriate, outdoors at a variety of urban, suburban and rural sites in the metropolitan Detroit area; students are expected to drive or carpool to locations within an hour of Detroit. Interpretation of landscape subjects through observation and imagination. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (S)

8800  M.F.A. Studio: Drawing. Cr. 3-Max. 36
Open only to art majors in M.F.A. program. Extended self-directed work in drawing (eighteen to twenty-seven hours per week). Consultation with appropriate graduate faculty on an arranged basis. (F,W)

ART: FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING (AFA)

5422  Fashion Design: Flat Pattern. Cr. 3-Max. 9
Prereq: AFA 2410 or consent of instructor. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Original designs from a basic sloper. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5430  History of Costume. Cr. 3
Prereq: one art history course or consent of instructor. Survey of historic costumes from prehistoric to present. Emphasis on influence of social factors. (F)

5442  Fashion Design: Draping. Cr. 3-Max. 9
Prereq: AFA 2420, AFA 5422 or consent of instructor. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Creation of original garments by draping on half-scale and standard-size dress forms. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)
ART: FIBERS (AFI)

5452 Fashion Design: Tailoring. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: AFA 2420, AFA 5422, AFA 5442. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Tailoring techniques applied to coats and suits. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5460 Merchandising II. Cr. 3
Prereq: AFA 3460. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Current trends in merchandising. Emphasis on global aspects. (F)

5470 Visual Merchandising: Display. Cr. 3
Prereq: ADE 1200, ADE 1200, or consent of instructor. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Visual merchandising concepts and trends. Relationship of design elements and principles to the tools and structures used in display. Creative experimentation in the various media. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5472 Special Topics in Fashion. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 12)
Prereq: AFA 2420 and AFI 2660, or consent of instructor. Application of unique printed and dyed fabrics to garment design. Surface design processes and motif development relating directly to clothing design are stressed, along with advanced garment construction techniques. Material Fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes. (S)

5490 Economics of Merchandising. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of Math Proficiency Requirements, AFA 3460. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Application of merchandising principles and systematic planning to achieve profit goals. (W)

5992 Supervised Field Experience. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: senior standing. Open only to senior design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Supervised field experience designed to correlate classroom theory with practical work. (F)

6440 Computer-Aided Design for Apparel Design. Cr. 3
Prereq: AFA 5440 or consent of instructor. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Use of computer-aided design software applied to apparel design concepts; garment designing, grading, and marker-making. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

6993 Study Tour. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art or design majors in B.A., B.S., B.F.A., M.A., or M.F.A. program. Group tour to major market sources; observation and analysis of products and marketing procedures. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B,S)

7410 Practicum in Textile Testing. Cr. 3
Prereq: AFA 2410 or consent of instructor. No credit after AFA 3410. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Recent developments in textiles and quality assurance practices. Standardized testing methods to determine textile properties and performance. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7850 Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Development and practice of the research process and effective writing skills. (W)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to design majors in B.A., B.S., or M.A. program. Individual projects. (F,W)

ART: INDUSTRIAL DESIGN (AID)

5300 Advanced Studio/Product. Cr. 3 (Max. 15)
Prereq: AID 3300. Open only to art majors in B.A, B.F.A., or M.A. program. Advanced techniques in presentation of design solutions. Students build upon their ability to communicate two-dimensionally; introduction of digital manipulation and creation software. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

5310 Advanced Presentation. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AID 3310. Open only to art majors in B.A, B.F.A., or M.A. program. Advanced techniques in the presentation of design solutions. Students build on their ability to communicate two-dimensionally, with introduction of digital manipulation and creation software. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes. (F)

5330 3-D Modeling. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AID 3300. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art M.A. students. Principles of three-dimensional modeling. Surface development, rendering, and creation of virtual environments. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes. (F)

5997 (WI) Senior Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: senior standing in industrial design concentration. Open only to senior art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art M.A. students. Seminar on contemporary issues in industrial design including professional concerns in transportation and product design, presentation, and production. Satisfies the General Education Writing Intensive Course in the Major requirement. (B)
6300 Advanced Studio: Transportation. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AID 3300. Open only to art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art M.A. students. Form and proportion studies. Development of sketch techniques for communicating the complex form of the automotive body. Taught by professional automotive designers. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6310 Advanced Studio/Exhibit. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AID 5300. Open only to art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art M.A. students. Advanced design concepts in exhibit design. Project planning, ideas of brand imaging, phenomenological notions of the spatial experience. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

6320 History of Modern Design I. Cr. 3
Open only to College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts students enrolled in B.A, B.F.A., or M.A. program. Major design trends in America and Europe from mid-nineteenth century to World War I. Covers a broad spectrum of the applied arts. (F)

6330 History of Modern Design II. Cr. 3
Open only to College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts students enrolled in B.A, B.F.A., or M.A. program. Major design trends in America and Europe from end of World War I through 1950s. Covers a broad spectrum of the applied arts. (W)

7300 Graduate Industrial Design. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 24)
Prereq: AID 5300 or 6300. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to students in M.A. program. Individual problems in industrial design. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

ART: INTERDISCIPLINARY ELECTRONIC ARTS (AIN)

5550 Seminar: Digital Arts in Context. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Forum to explore and discuss the historical and theoretical impact of digital technologies on the production and reception of art; addresses key issues within contemporary art through readings and screenings. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5830 Directed Projects in Digital Arts. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Individual problems in electronic arts. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6230 Advanced Projects in Digital Arts. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 15)
Prereq: AIN 4230. Research- and project-oriented studio class for intermediate students. Discussion, critique, development and refinement of technical and conceptual approaches to the application of digital technologies within the fine arts. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

6250 Advanced Experimental 3D Animation. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AIN 4230. Workshop focusing on 3D animation and modeling techniques. Technical tuition supplemented by critiques and screenings. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

6830 Special Topics in Digital Arts. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: AIN 2220, AIN 3220. In-depth specializations supplementing and building on digital arts courses. Topics may include: programming for artists; sound design and sonic arts. (F,W)

ART: INTERIOR DESIGN (AIA)

5010 Furniture/Product Workshop. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AIA 1610, 2610, 5610; consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., or M.A. program. History, ergonomic and design development of furniture and product design. Projects evolve from hand and CAD drawings to scaled models of furniture and product designs. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5610 Interior Materials and Systems. Cr. 3
Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., or M.A. program. Estimating, specifying, and the techniques used in the application of materials and systems used in interior design. Lectures, guest speakers, and field trips. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5620 Building Construction Systems in Architecture I. Cr. 3
Prereq: AIA 2610, 3610. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., or M.A. program. Residential and commercial construction systems incorporating governmental and building codes; site and foundation to roof systems; small scale hand and CAD documentation of architectural details. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5630 Interior Lighting Design and Application. Cr. 3
Prereq: AIA 3610, 4610. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., or M.A. program. Lighting sources, fixtures, manufacturer's lighting system and application to interior spaces. Basic lighting footcandle calculations; layouts and psychology of lighting description to be applied in a final project. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5640 Building Construction Systems in Architecture II. Cr. 3
Prereq: AIA 2600, 4600, 4610, 5620. Open only to interior design majors. Development of architectural construction documents: working drawings and written specifications of commercial interior space; plan, elevation, section, details and perspective through hand and CAD documentation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5660 Supervised Field Experience. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of program advisor. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., or M.A. program. Supervised field study experience designed to correlate classroom theory with professional practice. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

5991 Directed Projects: Interior Design. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Prereq: consent of program coordinator. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., or M.A. program. Individual problems. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

5997 (WI) Senior Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to senior art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. program. Investigation of designers, styles, and periods of interior design through charettes and documentation. Resume and portfolio development and review; writing of intensive research paper. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (W)

6610 Interior Design Studio IV. Cr. 3
Prereq: AIA 4610, 5640. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., or M.A. program. Large-scale new or adaptive re-use: office, hospitality, health-care or retail interior spaces. Professional hand and CAD graphic and skill development. Integration of codes, ADA, human factors, HVAC and lighting principles, furniture and equipment specification related to specific environment. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

6650 Business Practicum. Cr. 2
Prereq: AIA 4610. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., or M.A. program. Examination of different types of business formations and their characteristics; professional practices and procedures, professional ethics, contemporary topics in interior design practice. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (F)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of advisor, instructor, and graduate officer. Open only to M.A. students. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)
ART: METALSMITHING (AME)

5600 Advanced Jewelry and Metalsmithing. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 15)
Prereq: AME 3601. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art or design and merchandising majors in B.A., B.F.A., M.A. or M.F.A. program. Intellectual and conceptual nature of student's artwork; discussion and analysis. Methods of criticism. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5800 Directed Projects: Metalsmithing.
Cr. 3-6 (Undergrad. max. 15; grad. max. 30)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art or design and merchandising majors in B.A., B.F.A., M.A. or M.F.A. program. Individual problems. (F,W)

7600 Graduate Study in Metal Arts. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 24)
Prereq: AME 5600. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art or design and merchandising majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Individual problems. Directed study and project development in metal arts. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

8800 M.F.A. Studio: Metal Arts. Cr. 6-9 (Max. 36)
Prereq: Open only to M.F.A. students with a graduate concentration in metals. Open only to art majors in M.F.A. program. Extended problems in metalsmithing; individual research with eighteen to twenty-seven hours of laboratory per week. (F,W)

ART: PAINTING (APA)

5000 Oil Painting IV. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: APA 4000. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors or graduate students in M.A. or M.F.A. in art. Individual development in painting. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5060 Advanced Concepts in Drawing and Painting.
Cr. 3-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: ADR 3070 or APA 4000. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A., B.S., B.F.A. program, or M.A. or M.F.A. art majors. Emphasis on individual projects using any appropriate medium. Students select subjects and approaches under faculty guidance; may include lectures, demonstrations, off-campus visits. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5100 Contexts of Studio Practice. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Open only to art majors B.A., B.S., B.F.A. program, or M.A. or M.F.A. art majors. Critical inquiry into art issues, past and present, and contemporary studio practices related to painting. Seminar based on visits to museums, galleries, private collections, artists' studios, and optional trips to major art centers such as New York and Chicago. (Y)

5110 Watercolor Painting III. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: APA 3110. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division undergraduate art majors, and graduate majors in M.A. or M.F.A. programs. Individual work in transparent and/or opaque water-based media. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5130 Figure Painting Advanced: Water Media. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: APA 3130. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors B.A., B.S., B.F.A. program, or M.A. or M.F.A. art majors. Individual development in water media based on observation of human figure. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5140 Figure Painting Advanced: Oil and Other Media.
Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: APA 3140. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors B.A., B.S., B.F.A. program, or M.A. or M.F.A. art majors. Individual development based on the human figure using any appropriate medium. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5160 Advanced Alternative Painting Media. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Open only to upper division undergraduate art majors, and graduate majors in M.A. or M.F.A. programs. Prereq: APA 2130, APA 2000, or APA 2110. Individual work in the materials and methods of acrylic painting, encaustic painting, pastel painting, as well as collage and mixed media painting. Material Fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes (Y)

5700 Advanced Concepts in Drawing and Painting.
Cr. 3-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: ADR 3070 or APA 4000. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A., B.S., B.F.A. program, or M.A. or M.F.A. art majors. Emphasis on individual projects using any appropriate medium. Students select subjects and approaches under faculty guidance; may include lectures, demonstrations, off-campus visits. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5810 Directed Projects: Painting.
Cr. 3-6 (Undergrad. max. 6; grad. max. 9)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art majors B.A., B.S., B.F.A. program, or M.A. or M.F.A. art majors. Self-directed work in consultation with graduate faculty on an arranged basis. (F,W)

7000 Graduate Oil Painting. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 18)
Prereq: APA 5000. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to graduate art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Individual work in oil painting, or other material as appropriate. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

7060 Graduate Problems in Drawing and Painting.
Cr. 3-9 (Max. 15)
Open only to art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Emphasis on individual projects using any appropriate medium. Students select subjects and approaches under faculty guidance; may include lectures, demonstrations, off-campus visits. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

7080 Landscape Painting. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 15)
Open only to graduate art majors. Prereq: APA 2000 or former APA 2100. Election of more than three credits per term requires consent of instructor. Painting or drawing, as appropriate, outdoors at various urban, suburban and rural sites in metropolitan Detroit area. Interpretation of landscape subjects through observation and imagination. Students are expected to drive or carpool to locations within an hour of Detroit. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (S)

7110 Graduate Watercolor Painting. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 18)
Prereq: APA 5110. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to graduate art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Individual work in transparent and/or opaque water-based media. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7130 Graduate Problems in Figure Painting: Water Media.
Cr. 3-9 (Max. 18)
Prereq: APA 5130. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Individual development of images based on the human figure. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)
ART: PHOTOGRAPHY (APH)

5440 Experimental Photography. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Prereq: APH 3410. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in B.A. or B.F.A., M.A. or M.F.A. program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5450 Selected Topics in Photography. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Prereq: APH 4410. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in B.A. or B.F.A., M.A. or M.F.A. program. Work in non-traditional processes including image and emulsion transfer, hand-applied emulsions, laser copy and xerographic transfer. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (B)

5455 Directed Projects: Photography. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 36)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in M.F.A. program. Extended self-directed work in painting (eighteen to twenty-seven hours per week). Consultation with appropriate graduate faculty on an arranged basis. (F,W)

ART: PRINTMAKING (APR)

5470 Advanced Photo Processes for Printmaking. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Processes for lithography, intaglio, and serigraphy. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5480 Advanced Intaglio Printmaking. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 15)
Prereq: APR 3480. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Advanced problems in intaglio. Multiple and rollup color printing. Photo intaglio techniques, experimental media. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5490 Advanced Lithography. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 15)
Prereq: APR 3490. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Advanced problems in lithography. Black and white, multicolor, transfer methods. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5500 Advanced Serigraphy. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 15)
Prereq: APR 3500. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Advanced problems in screen printing. Photo transfer, multi-media approaches. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5510 Advanced Relief and Experimental Printmaking. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 15)
Prereq: APR 3500 and 5490. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Traditional relief methods: woodcut, wood engraving, linocut; also monoprint and monotype, constructed prints, other experimental approaches. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

5840 Directed Projects: Printmaking. Cr. 3-6 (Undergrad. max. 15; grad. max. 30)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in B.A., B.F.A., M.A. or M.F.A. program. Individual problems. (F,W)

7470 Graduate Photo Processes for Printmaking. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Exploration of non-traditional formats and print surfaces. Editioning optional. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

7480 Graduate Intaglio. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 21)
Prereq: APR 3480. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Advanced problems in intaglio. Multiple and rollup color printing. Photo intaglio techniques, experimental media. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7490 Graduate Lithography. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 21)
Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Advanced work in lithography. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7500 Graduate Serigraphy. Cr. 3-9
Election of more than 3 credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Advanced work in serigraphy. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7510 Graduate Relief and Experimental Printmaking. Cr. 3-6
Prereq: graduate standing in art. Open only to art majors in M.F.A. program. Traditional relief methods: woodcut, wood engraving, linocut; also monoprint and monotype, constructed prints, other experimental approaches. (Y)
8840 M.F.A. Studio: Printmaking. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 36)
Open only to art majors in M.F.A. program. Extended problems in printmaking; individual research with eighteen to twenty-seven hours of laboratory per week. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

ART: SCULPTURE (ASL)

5150 Advanced Sculpture. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 9)
Prereq: ASL 2150, 3150, 3170, 3190. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Development of personal and professional body of work. Discussions, lectures, assignments. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5170 Figurative Sculpture II. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 12)
Prereq: ADR 3090 and ASL 3170. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Emphasis on advanced and self-directed problems in figurative sculpture. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5180 Sculpture: Advanced Technology. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 12)
Prereq: ASL 5170. Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. One major project which explores the application of non-traditional materials and technologies: research, industrial liaisons, equipment. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

5190 Sculpture Foundry II. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Prereq: ASL 3190. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Development of ideas and skills using either casting or fabrication or both. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

5810 Special Topics in Sculpture. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 9)
Open only to sculpture majors. Prereq: ASL 2150, 3150, 3170, and 3190. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5820 Directed Projects. Cr. 3-6 (Undergrad. max. 15; grad. max. 30)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to upper division art majors in B.A. or B.F.A. program, or art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Independent projects done in consultation with instructor. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7150 Graduate Sculpture. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 12)
Prereq: graduate standing. Open only to art majors in M.A. or M.F.A. program. Graduate-level problems. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

8820 M.F.A. Studio: Sculpture. Cr. 3-9 (Max. 36)
Open only to art majors in M.F.A. program. Extended problems in sculpture; individual research with eighteen to twenty-seven hours of laboratory per week. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

ART HISTORY (A H)

5090 (WI) Theory and Methods of Art Historical Research. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Introduction to the methods of research in art history. History of the discipline’s methodology examined through selective readings. (I)

5130 The African City: Art and the Politics of Place. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110, or A H 1120, or A H 1130. Exploration of key issues in the study of Africa's urban cultures. Focuses on the art and architecture of historical cities and considers the ways in which global African cities shape contemporary artistic practice. (T)

5150 Islamic Arts of Africa: Muslim Identities at the Crossroads. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120. Focus on histories of cultural exchange between different societies within Africa and beyond. Relationship between social identity, ideas of religiosity and cultural self-expression. Students taking course for graduate credit must write a more substantial research paper in consultation with the instructor. (W)

5210 Hellenistic Art. Cr. 3
Open to freshman students with consent of instructor. Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120 or consent of instructor. Sculpture, painting and architecture of the Greek world from Alexander the Great to Cleopatra. (I)

5250 Ancient Rome. Cr. 3
Open to freshman students with consent of instructor. Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120 or consent of instructor. Development of Rome into an imperial capital. Design, function and political significance of public monuments in the city. (I)

5260 Classical Greek Art. Cr. 3
Open to freshman students with consent of instructor. Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120 or consent of instructor. Greek painting, sculpture and architecture of the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. Emphasis on decorative programs of temples and cult statues. (I)

5270 Roman Painting and Sculpture. Cr. 3
Open to freshman students with consent of instructor. Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120 or consent of instructor. Painting and sculpture of the Roman Republic and Empire, and their cultural context. (Y)

5310 The Ancient City of Athens. Cr. 3
Open to freshman students with consent of instructor. Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120 or consent of instructor. The history of Athens as an urban center in antiquity. Public monuments, buildings and landscape as reflecting the city’s aspirations and fortunes. (I)

5450 Art and Architecture in the High Middle Ages. Cr. 3

5500 Early Renaissance in Italy. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120. Art and architecture from Giotto to Botticelli; transformation of late medieval art prior to Black Death, classical revival in Florence; North Italian artists such as the Bellinis and Mantegna. (B)

5510 High Renaissance and Mannerism in Italy. Cr. 3

5520 Art of Renaissance Venice. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1120 or A H 1110. Art of fifteenth and sixteenth century Venice considered in its socio-political milieu. (B)
5600  Baroque Art in Italy. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120. Art of late sixteenth and seventeenth century Italy in its socio-political milieu.  (B)

5610  Baroque Art in the Netherlands. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1120 or A H 1110. Seventeenth-century art in the Netherlands in context of its socio-political milieu.  (I)

5710  Trends in Nineteenth Century Art. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.  (B)

5715  Modernism: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120. Origins of Modernism in the mid-nineteenth century; avant-garde art in Europe and the U.S. from 1850 to 1950; theories of Modernism in the visual arts.  (B)

5720  Twentieth Century Art. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120. European and American paintings, sculpture, and new media surveyed from 1900 to present.  (B)

5780  Topics in Twentieth-Century Art. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 12)
Election of more than three credits requires consent of instructor. Prereq: A H 1110 and 1120. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.  (Y)

5855  Museum Practicum. Cr. 3
Prereq: A H 1110 and A H 1120; consent of instructor. Cooperative arrangement between the art history program and the Detroit Institute of Arts, in which the student applies art historical training to a current project or exhibition in the museum.  (B)

5990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to art history majors in B.A. or M.A. program. Supervised advanced reading and research in the history of art.  (F,W)

5997  Seminar. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: junior standing or above; A H 1110 and A H 1120. Open only to art history or art majors in B.A., B.F.A., M.A. or M.F.A program. Readings, discussion, and research paper on special topics in art history; topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. Graduate students undertake research paper in addition to other assignments.  (Y)

7200  Seminar in Greek and Roman Art. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Election of more than three credits requires consent of instructor. Open only to art history majors in M.A. program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.  (B)

7300  Seminar in Medieval Art. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art history majors in M.A. program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.  (B)

7500  Seminar in Renaissance Art. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art history majors in M.A. program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.  (Y)

7700  Seminar in Modern Art. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Election of more than three credits per semester requires consent of instructor. Open only to art history majors in M.A. program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.  (F,W)

7999  Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-3
Open only to art history majors in M.A. program.  (F,W)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Open only to art history master's candidates in M.A. program.  (F,W)
Communication

Office: 585 Manoogian Hall; 313-577-2943
Chairperson: Lillian (Lee) Wilkins
Academic Services Officer: Victoria Dallas
Web: http://www.comm.wayne.edu

Professors
Edward J. Pappas (Emeritus), Raymond S. Ross (Emeritus), Matthew W. Seeger, Lillian (Lee) Wilkins, George W. Ziegelmuehler (Distinguished Emeritus)

Associate Professors
Mary M. Garrett, Loraleigh Keashly, Katheryn C. Maguire, Patricia McCormick, Julie Novak, Hayg H. Oshagan, Pradeep Sopory, John W. Spalding (Emeritus), Fred Vultee, Kelly Young

Assistant Professors
James L. Cherney, Kelly Donnellan, Jungmi Jun, Rahul Mitra, Donyale R. Padgett, Marc A. Ruiz, Elizabeth Stoycheff, William Warters (Research),

Lecturers
Juanita Anderson, Merci Decker, Jane Fitzgibbon, Jack Lessenberry, Karen McDevitt, Alicia Nails, Michele (Shelly) A. Najor, Kimmerly Piper-Aiken, Katie Rasmussen, Ronald J. Stevenson, Denise Vultee

Graduate Degrees and Certificates

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Communication and emphases in communication studies; public relations and organizational communication; media arts; media studies; and journalism

MASTER OF ARTS in DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Joint JURIS DOCTOR / MASTER OF ARTS in Dispute Resolution
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Dispute Resolution
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Health Communication
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Communication and New Media
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Communication.

The Department of Communication, in the College of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts, offers graduate study leading to a doctoral degree, master’s degree, and graduate certificate. The Department includes about twenty-eight full-time faculty members with strong backgrounds in scholarly and professional approaches to the study and practice of communication. The Department has about 750 undergraduate majors and 200 graduate students. Approximately twenty-five graduate assistantships are offered each year to doctoral students.

The Department and faculty offices are in Manoogian Hall, located near the intersection of the John C. Lodge Freeway and Warren Avenue, in the heart of Detroit’s Cultural Center. There are two television production facilities associated with the Department: the Midtown Studio (developed in partnership with Detroit Public Television, Channel 56) located on the main floor of 5057 Woodward and the Old Main studio located in the Old Main building, at the intersection of Warren and Cass Avenues. Most graduate courses are offered in the evening in Manoogian Hall.

Philosophy, Departmental

Communication is a human activity in which ideas, information, and perceptions are shared. The study of human communication involves the theory, research, and practice of human interaction among individuals, groups, institutions, and cultures, using quantitative, qualitative, rhetorical, and critical approaches.

The graduate program in communication is designed to establish and maintain high standards of scholarly research and creative/professional activity, while providing excellence in academic instruction at both the theoretical and applied levels. The graduate program encompasses the full range of empirical, critical, and creative approaches, in which each student is focused through a personal Plan of Work.

Alumni of the program are skilled researchers, practitioners, critical consumers, and thoughtful observers of communication processes. While many serve as recognized scholars and educators throughout the country and world, others occupy responsible positions as communication professionals in business, government, and industry.

The research interests and methodological approaches of the faculty are diverse. Faculty members and graduate students have written extensively on rhetorical theory and criticism, critical and cultural studies, media studies and effects, interpersonal communication, organizational communication, public relations, health and risk communication, and dispute resolution. Faculty members also have diverse professional backgrounds and experiences and have won numerous state, regional, and national creative/professional awards. The graduate program is deeply committed to research and scholarship on the interrelations of theory, practice, research, experience, strategy, and ethics.

Communication (Master of Arts)

The Department offers the master’s degree with emphases in the following areas: communication studies, public relations and organizational communication, media arts, media studies, and journalism.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Admission to the M.A. program is competitive and is based on an applicant’s entire academic record; the following requirements are minimum standards for consideration and do not guarantee admission. The Department requires that the applicant have a B.A. or B.S. in communication or a related field with a minimum 3.2 (B’=3.0) grade point average (g.p.a.) for the upper-division (the last sixty semester credits) of coursework and a minimum of fifteen semester credits in the area of specialization. Applicants with a g.p.a. below 3.2 for the last sixty semester credits of coursework may submit Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores as additional evidence of academic ability. To be considered, applicants must also submit a statement of academic interest and professional goals (reasons for interest in pursuing the degree), and a sample of written work (such as a research paper or a professional/creative project). Questions regarding the admission requirements should be addressed to the Director of Graduate Studies, Department of Communication, 585 Manoogian Hall, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 48201. In some instances a student having fewer than fifteen semester credits in communication coursework may be admitted as a post-baccalaureate student until such time as sufficient background for graduate study is demonstrated.

Applicants should complete the online Application for Graduate Admission form, which includes a non-refundable $50.00 application fee (same fee applies to international students) and official transcripts from each college and university previously attended. Questions regarding these should be addressed to the Office of Graduate Admissions, Wayne State University, Detroit MI 48202. International student applicants are also required to submit a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 600, or 250 on the computer-based test, or 100 on the internet based test.

M.A. applicants are admitted for the fall and the winter semesters. Deadline date for application materials for fall semester admission is June 1; and for the winter semester it is November 1.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Arts degree is offered by the Department under the following options:
### Plan A: At least thirty-two credits, including an eight credit thesis.

### Plan B: At least thirty-two credits, including a three credit essay.

### Plan C: Thirty-three to forty-eight credits in coursework.

Students must plan a program of study as early as possible in consultation with the assigned advisor. Candidacy must be established by filing an approved Plan of Work by the time twelve credits have been earned. COM 7000 must be included in the Plan of Work and must be taken during the first semester of coursework. All students must complete COM 7000 with a grade of 'B' or better in order to continue in the program.

All coursework must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 207.

Essays or theses may be chosen when allowed as an option in the concentration, after consultation with the advisor. A final oral examination will be held for those writing theses.

Courses that relate to a student's particular area of interest are selected in consultation with the advisor and are formalized by filing the Plan of Work. The Plan of Work must be approved by the advisor and the Director of Graduate Studies.

### CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

#### Public Relations and Organizational Communication

This professional degree emphasizes the theory and application of communication in a variety of contexts. These include working in public relations, employee relations, media relations, public affairs, issue and crisis management, technical and employee communication, and related activities in business, industry, non-profit, and governmental settings. Requirements include:

- COM 6250 -- Organizational Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7000 -- Introduction to M.A. Studies in Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7140 -- Public Relations Campaigns and Issues Mgt.: Cr. 3
- COM 7210 -- New Media and Strategic Communication: Cr. 3

At least two of the following:

- COM 6100 -- Speech Writing: Cr. 3
- COM 6200 -- Theories of Small Group Processes: Cr. 3
- COM 7150 -- Micro-Level Organizational Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7160 -- Crisis Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7165 -- Communication and Issue Management: Cr. 3
- COM 7240 -- Communication Consulting and Training: Cr. 3
- COM 7410 -- Communication Theory: Cr. 3

At least one of the following Research Methods Courses:

- COM 7250 -- Rhetorical Criticism: Cr. 3
- COM 7260 -- Quantitative Research Methods in Comm.: Cr. 3
- COM 7360 -- Qualitative Research Methods in Comm.: Cr. 3

At least two additional courses from the following, chosen in consultation with advisor:

- COM 6180 -- Principles of Health Comm.: Cr. 3
- COM 6190 -- Internship: Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
- COM 6350 -- Communication, Culture and Conflict: Cr. 3
- COM 6530 -- Audience Measurement and Survey Technique: Cr. 3
- COM 7110 -- Theory of Argument: Cr. 3
- COM 7120 -- Contemporary Political Campaigns: Cr. 3
- COM 7155 -- Theories of Interpersonal Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7330 -- Advanced Desktop Publishing: Cr. 3
- COM 7340 -- Interviewing: Cr. 3
- COM 7580 -- Content Analysis: Cr. 3
- Other COM 6/7000 level courses, with advisor's approval

At least one 3-4 credit course outside the Department numbered 6000 or above from another department such as Economics, English, Management, Marketing, Political Science, or Psychology, approved by advisor.

One of the following: (Plan C is highly recommended):

- Plan B: COM 7999 -- Master's Essay: Cr. 3
- Plan C: COM 7220 -- Professional Issues in Applied Comm.: Cr. 3

#### Media Arts

This professionally-oriented degree program emphasizes production and other creative activity, with exposure to theory and research. The emphasis is designed for those currently working in mass media and those who wish to pursue a career in that industry. Requirements include:

- COM 5270 -- (WI) Screenwriting: Cr. 4 (Max. 8)
- COM 5380 -- Video Field Production Editing: Cr. 3
- COM 5400 -- Techniques of Film and Video Production: Cr. 4
- COM 7000 -- Introduction to M.A. Studies in Communication: Cr. 3

One of the following Theory Courses:

- COM 7520 -- Theories of Media Effects: Cr. 3
- COM 7530 -- Critical Mass Communication Theory: Cr. 3

One of the following Research Methods Courses:

- COM 6530 -- Audience Measurement and Survey Techniques: Cr. 3
- COM 7260 -- Quantitative Research Methods. in Comm.: Cr. 3
- COM 7580 -- Content Analysis: Cr. 3
- COM 7590 -- Seminar in Television Criticism: Cr. 3
- COM 7610 -- Feminist Media Theory and Criticism: Cr. 3

Two additional COM courses numbered 5000 or higher (appropriate to Media Arts concentration, selected in consultation with the advisor).

Additional elective courses to total a minimum of 35 credits; and one of the following plan A or B options:

- Plan B: Three credits in COM 7999 and an approved essay, selected in consultation with the advisor.
- Plan C: Appropriate course work as approved by the advisor and listed on the plan of work.

#### Media Studies

This academically-oriented master's degree program is for students interested in radio, television, film, or other mass communication or related phenomena. This emphasis is appropriate for students interested in areas such as media research, media effects, theory and criticism, film criticism, and writing about radio, television, or film. It is an appropriate preparatory degree for doctoral work. Requirements include:

- COM 7000 -- Introduction to M.A. Studies in Communication: Cr. 3

One of the following Theory Courses:

- COM 7520 -- Theories of Media Effects: Cr. 3
- COM 7530 -- Critical Mass Communication Theory: Cr. 3

One of the following Research Methods Courses:

- COM 6530 -- Audience Measurement & Survey Techniques: Cr. 3
- COM 7260 -- Quantitative Resch. Methods. in Comm.: Cr. 3
- COM 7580 -- Content Analysis: Cr. 3
- COM 7590 -- Seminar in Television Criticism: Cr. 3
- COM 7610 -- Feminist Media Theory and Criticism: Cr. 3

Four additional COM courses numbered 5000 or higher (appropriate to Media Studies concentration)

One additional course numbered 7001 or higher

Additional elective courses to total a minimum of thirty-five credits; and one of the following plan options:

- Plan B: Three credits in COM 7999 and an approved essay
- Plan C: Appropriate coursework as approved by the advisor and listed on the plan of work.
**Communication Studies**

The communication studies emphasis is designed for students with a general interest in the study of human communication. It is intended primarily for students preparing for doctoral study in communication.

Requirements include:

- COM 7000 -- Introduction to M.A. Studies in Communication

A minimum of six courses, including one Methods (M) Course, preferably from any of the following four tracks:

**RHETORICAL THEORY AND CRITICISM:**

- COM 6350 -- Communication, Culture, and Conflict: Cr. 3
- COM 7110 -- Theory of Argument: Cr. 3
- COM 7190 -- Classical Rhetorical Theory: Cr. 3
- COM 7250 -- (M) Rhetoric of Visual Culture: Cr. 3
- COM 7300 -- (M) Feminist Rhetorical Criticism: Cr. 3
- COM 7310 -- Rhetoric & Contemp. Intellectual Developments: Cr. 3
- COM 7350 -- Rhetoric of Citizenship and National Identity: Cr. 3
- COM 8350 -- (M) Advanced Study in Rhetorical Criticism: Cr. 3

**INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION AND SOCIAL INFLUENCE:**

- COM 6180 -- Principles of Health Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 6270 -- New Media Theory: Cr. 3
- COM 6350 -- Communication, Culture, and Conflict: Cr. 3
- COM 7155 -- Theories of Interpersonal Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7170 -- Health Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7260 -- (M) Quantitative Research Methods in Comm.: Cr. 3
- COM 7340 -- (M) Interviewing: Cr. 3
- COM 7360 -- (M) Qualitative Research Methods in Comm.: Cr. 3
- COM 7410 -- Communication Theory: Cr. 3
- COM 7580 -- (M) Content Analysis: Cr. 3
- COM 8170 -- Seminar in Interpersonal Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 8230 -- (M) Ethnographic Meth. for Comm. Research: Cr. 3
- D R 7100 -- Roots of Social Conflict: Cr. 3
- D R 7210 -- Concepts and Processes of Dispute Resolution I: Cr. 3

**SMALL GROUP AND ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION**

- COM 6180 -- Principles of Health Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 6200 -- Theories of Small Group Processes: Cr. 3
- COM 6250 -- Organizational Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7140 -- Public Relations Campaigns: Cr. 3
- COM 7150 -- Micro-level Organizational Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7160 -- Crisis Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7165 -- Communication and Issue Management: Cr. 3
- COM 7170 -- Health Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7240 -- Communication Consulting and Training: Cr. 3
- COM 7410 -- Communication Theory: Cr. 3
- D R 7210 -- Concepts and Processes of Dispute Resolution I: Cr. 3

**POLITICAL AND PUBLIC COMMUNICATION:**

- COM 6100 -- Speech Writing: Cr. 3
- COM 6350 -- Communication, Culture and Conflict: Cr. 3
- COM 7040 -- Language and Power: Cr. 3
- COM 7120 -- Contemporary Political Campaigns: Cr. 3
- COM 7130 -- Research in Social Movements: Cr. 3
- COM 7250 -- (M) Rhetorical Criticism: Cr. 3
- COM 7260 -- (M) Quantitative Research Methods in Comm.: Cr. 3
- COM 7700 -- Mass Media and Political Communication: Cr. 3
- D R 6120 -- Human Diversity and Human Conflict: Cr. 3
- D R 7100 -- Roots of Social Conflict: Cr. 3
- D R 7210 -- Concepts and Processes of Dispute Resolution I: Cr. 3

One of the following plan options:

**Plan A:** Eight credits in COM 8999 with an approved thesis and additional elective courses to total a minimum of thirty-two credits; or

**Plan C** Additional elective courses to total 35-48 credits.

---

**Journalism**

The Journalism emphasis is intended for careers in news organizations, academic teaching and media management. The program is individually tailored and includes courses in print and broadcast management skills, organizational communication, Internet-based reporting and communication and cultural diversity issues. Requirements include:

- COM 5080 -- History and Law of American Journalism: Cr. 3
- COM 6280 -- Media and Diversity: Cr. 3
- COM 7000 -- Introduction to M.A. Studies in Communication: Cr. 3

One of the following Research Methods Courses:

- COM 6530 -- Audience Measurement and Survey Techniques: Cr. 3
- COM 7260 -- Quantitative Research Methods in Comm.: Cr. 3
- COM 7580 -- Content Analysis: Cr. 3
- COM 8230 -- Ethnographic Meth. for Comm. Research: Cr. 3

One of the following Theory Courses:

- COM 7520 -- Theories of Media Effects: Cr. 3
- COM 7700 -- Mass Media and Political Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7410 -- Communication Theory: Cr. 3

Five courses from the following, as may be appropriate for the concentration, selected in consultation with an advisor:

- COM 5250 -- Professional Issues: News Media Mgt.: Cr. 3
- COM 5300 -- Desktop Publishing: Cr. 3
- COM 5310 -- Investigative Reporting: Cr. 3
- COM 5381 -- TV News Reporting and Digital Editing: Cr. 3
- COM 5400 -- Techniques of Film/Video Production: Cr. 4
- COM 5410 -- Producer's Workshop: Cr. 3
- COM 5420 -- Director's Workshop: Cr. 3
- COM 5460 -- Magazine Writing: Cr. 3
- COM 5500 -- Web Design for News Content: Cr. 3
- COM 5700 -- Political and Governmental Reporting: Cr. 3
- COM 6190 -- Internship: Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
- COM 7330 -- Advanced Desktop Publishing: Cr 3

One elective from another department (e.g. Political Science, Anthropology, History, Sociology, Business or others), as may be appropriate for the concentration, selected in consultation with an advisor.

**Plan B:** Thirty-six credits (minimum) including three credits in COM 7999 and an approved essay.

**Plan C:** Thirty-six credits (minimum) of coursework from the requirements listed above approved by the advisor and listed on the plan of work.

---

**Dispute Resolution (Master of Arts)**

Website: [http://www.comm.wayne.edu/madr.php](http://www.comm.wayne.edu/madr.php)

This is an interdisciplinary master's degree program housed in the Department of Communication. The program is designed to provide meaningful academic knowledge and professional skills for individuals interested or engaged in conflict resolution activities. Dispute resolution is an interdisciplinary field of theory and endeavor unified by a paradigm of the nonviolent resolution or management of conflict through a range of techniques, such as negotiation and third-party neutral intervention methods including mediation and arbitration, which are applied to a diverse range of issues. The field applies to professional activities such as labor mediation, commercial arbitration, family counseling, legal negotiation, and international diplomacy.

**Admission:** Applicants must meet the admission standards of the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, at least a 3.0 g.p.a. in the upper division of undergraduate coursework is required. Applicants must submit a personal statement of one-two pages outlining their interest in the program and three letters of recommendation.

*Communication 221*
Scholarship: All course work must be done in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 207. A 3.0 g.p.a. is required; if a grade below "B" is received in any core course, the course must be repeated promptly and a grade of "B" or above obtained. A grade of "B" or below in any two graduate courses will constitute a sufficient basis for dismissal from the program.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
This master's degree is offered as a Plan C program only. It requires the completion of the core curriculum (twenty-four credits) plus a minimum of three approved elective courses (minimum of eight credits). All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections on pages 33 and 207, respectively.

Prerequisite: Students who have been admitted to the program must have earned course credit in research methods equivalent to any of the following courses: COM 7260 or PSY 5020 or PSY 6570, or must remedy the deficiency (the credit does not apply toward the graduate degree) concurrent with graduate courses taken in the M.A.D.R. Program.

CORE CURRICULUM (Twenty-four credits):

- COM 6350 -- Communications, Culture, and Conflict: Cr. 3
- D R 6120 -- Human Diversity and Human Conflict: Cr. 3
- D R 7100 -- Roots of Social Conflict: Cr. 3
- D R 7210 -- (MGT 7780) Cpts and Prccss. in Dispute Resolution I: Negotiating Theory and Practice: Cr. 3
- D R 7220 -- Cpts and Prccss. in Dispute Resolution II: Neutral Intervention Theory and Practice: Cr. 3
- D R 7310 -- Practicum in Dispute Resolution (LEX 7660): Cr. 3
- D R 7890 -- Final Seminar in Dispute Resolution: Cr. 3
- PCS 6100 -- Intro. to Graduate Peace and Security Studies: Cr. 3

Electives: Students must elect a minimum of three courses (minimum of eight credits). Electives are selected with the cooperation and approval of the Academic Director. Students must ordinarily satisfy any prerequisites for elective courses; waivers of any prerequisites must be obtained from the unit offering the course. Suggested areas of elective study include but are not limited to: workplace, environmental and hazardous waste; family; gerontology; health care, theories of conflict, international relations.

Candidacy: Students are expected to file a Plan of Work upon successful completion of nine graduate credits. Upon approval of the Plan, the student's rank will be changed from 'applicant' to 'candidate,' provided the grade point average is at least 3.0

Dispute Resolution
(M.A. / J.D. Joint Degree Program)
The Department of Communication Dispute Resolution Program in cooperation with the Law School offers a joint degree program leading to a Master of Arts Degree in dispute resolution and a Juris Doctor (J.D.) degree. Students in this program must be admitted to both the Law School and the graduate program in dispute resolution.

Admission: Students in this program must first be admitted to the Law School (see http://law.wayne.edu/jd/index.php) and then apply to the graduate program in Dispute Resolution (M.A.D.R.). During their first year of Law School, joint degree seeking students should apply to the M.A.D.R. program using the online Application for Graduate Admission form (see admission requirements for M.A.D.R. listed above).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
This degree requires the completion of a minimum 102 credits with the master's degree part of the program offered only under Plan C. The first year of study is spent in the Law School. Following completion of the first year and after consultation with the Academic Director of M.A.D.R., students may elect one course per semester, up to a total of four courses, in the graduate M.A.D.R. program, credit for which is applicable toward the J.D. degree. In addition, Law School courses LEX 7016 (Alternative Dispute Resolution), and LEX 7616 (Negotiation) are considered equivalent to the M.A.D.R. core courses D R 7220 (Neutral Intervention) and D R 7210 (Negotiation), and their credit may be applied toward the M.A.D.R. Finally, students in this program may apply one Law School course (three credits) toward the satisfaction of the M.A.D.R. elective requirement.

For further information, contact the Academic Director of M.A.D.R. or the Law School Admissions Office.

NOTE: The Law School has an academic calendar and registration process separate from those in the Graduate School. Students must ensure they meet all appropriate application requirements and deadlines.

Dispute Resolution (Graduate Certificate)
Website: http://www.comm.wayne.edu/madr.php

The Graduate Certificate Program in Dispute Resolution is designed to provide professional study in the interdisciplinary field of dispute resolution for individuals holding or pursuing advanced degrees in other disciplines. The Program is administered by the Academic Director.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admission standards of the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, at least a 3.0 g.p.a. in the upper division of undergraduate coursework is required. Applicants must submit a personal statement of one-two pages outlining their interest in the program and three letters of recommendation.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
Students in the certificate program must complete a minimum of fifteen credits as outlined below and maintain a grade point average of at least 3.0. The Certificate allows maximum six credits to count toward both the Certificate and a relevant M.A. offered by this Department only when there is concurrent enrollment in the Certificate and the M.A. programs. Transfer of credit from other institutions may NOT be applied toward the credits required for the certificate. All coursework must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections on pages 33 and 207, respectively. The Certificate Program must be completed within three years. The following courses are required:

- D R 7100 or D R 6120 -- Roots of Social Conflict: Cr. 3
- -- Human Diversity and Human Conflict: Cr. 3
- D R 7210 -- (MGT 7780) Cpts and Prccss. in Dispute Resolution I: Negotiation Theory and Practice: Cr. 3
- D R 7220 -- Cpts. and Prccss. of Dispute Resolution II: Neutral Intervention Theory and Practice: Cr. 3
- D R 7890 -- Seminar in Dispute Resolution: Cr. 3
- PCS 6100 -- Intro. to Graduate Peace and Security Studies: Cr. 3

Health Communication (Graduate Certificate)
The Graduate Certificate program in Health Communication is designed to provide research-based, professional study for graduate students interested in the role of communication in the health professions. The twelve-credit certificate focuses on components of health communication and their influence on individuals and communities as well as on knowledge creation and research translation and publication. The program emphasizes the role of theory, methods, and strategies in developing messages designed to improve health outcomes for individuals and communities. The Certificate provides both depth in the study of health communication and breadth through the inclusion of a set of elective health-related courses in Anthropology,
Family Medicine and Nursing. The program is sufficiently flexible to accommodate students with broad interests and diverse backgrounds.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, at least a 3.0 g.p.a. in the upper division of undergraduate coursework and a personal statement of one-two pages regarding interest in the program and career goals are required.

**Certificate Requirements**

Twelve credits in the program as outlined below including a required three-credit communication course, six credits of electives and a three-credit elective health-related course. The Certificate allows maximum six credits to count toward both the Certificate and a relevant M.A. offered by the Department only when there is concurrent enrollment in the Certificate and the M.A. programs. Courses must be completed with a minimum grade point average of 3.0 or better, and must be completed within three years of the enrollment. Transfer of credit from other institutions may NOT be applied toward the credits required for the certificate. All coursework must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 207 and 33.

One required course:

- COM 6180 -- Principles of Health Communication: Cr. 3

Two courses from the following:

- COM 5130 -- Communication and Social Marketing: Cr. 3
- COM 7010 -- Special Topics: Cr. 3
- COM 7150 -- Micro-Level Organizational Communication: Cr. 3
- COM 7170 -- Health Communication: Cr. 3

One course from the following (or one other course approved by the advisor):

- ANT 5400 -- Anthropology of Health and Illness: Cr. 3
- COM 6190 -- Internship: Cr. 3
- FPH 7320 -- Social Basis of Health and Health Care: Cr. 3

**Communication and New Media**

**Graduate Certificate**

The Communication and New Media Graduate Certificate emphasizes theory, production, and application of new media technology. The program reflects developments in communication, computer, and telecommunications technologies. Students completing the Certificate will be exposed to and have a basic understanding of the theoretical and applied aspects of new media and communication. Competencies achieved will include, but are not limited to:

1. Awareness of trends toward new media convergence and communication theories;
2. Knowledge of new media effects and audiences; uses of new communication modes; and
3. Recognition of multi-media methods used in online and mobile communications.

Additionally, the program will familiarize students with the design and evaluation of communication messages and software applications.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, at least a 3.0 g.p.a. in the upper division of undergraduate coursework and a personal statement of one-two pages regarding interest in the program and career goals are required. Eligibility for this program is limited to persons holding an undergraduate degree from an accredited education institution in communication or a related field.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

The Certificate requires satisfactory completion of twelve credits from the curriculum outlined below. Courses must be completed with a minimum grade point average of 3.0 or better, and must be completed within three years of the enrollment. The Certificate allows maximum six credits to count toward both the Certificate and a relevant M.A. in the Department only when there is concurrent enrollment in the Certificate and the M.A. programs. Transfer of credit from other institutions may NOT be applied toward the credits required for the certificate. All coursework must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections on pages 33 and 207, respectively.

**REQUIRED COURSES**

- COM 5280 -- New Media Practices: Cr. 3
- COM 6270 -- New Media Theory: Cr. 3

**ELECTIVE COURSES**

(Minimum six credits from the following course offerings):

- COM 5500 -- Web Design for News Content: Cr. 3
- COM 6220 -- Dispute Resolution and Comm. Technology: Cr. 3
- COM 6530 -- Audience Measurement and Survey Techqs.: Cr. 3
- COM 6560 -- Journalism and New Media: Cr. 3
- COM 6680 -- Directed Projects in Film and Media: Cr. 1-3
- COM 7330 -- Advanced Desktop Publishing: Cr. 3
- IT 7130 -- Facilitation of Online and Face-to-Face Learning: Cr. 3
- IT 7180 -- Message Design and Display: Cr. 4
- IT 7210 -- Foundations of Distance Education: Cr. 4

**Communication (Doctoral Program)**

At the Ph.D. level the primary aim of the Department is to help students develop the theoretical basis and the analytical and research skills necessary for scholarly inquiry into various communication acts, processes and contexts. Courses in the Department are designed to serve several specific purposes:

1. To promote research and study into all aspects of communication process and effects.
2. To provide intensive inquiry into professional communication areas such as media, organizational communication and public relations, rhetoric, health, risk, and interpersonal communication.
3. To prepare students for communication related careers in public service organizations and private business.
4. To prepare communication educators.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Admission to the Department’s Ph.D. program is competitive and is based on an applicant’s entire academic record; requirements stated below are minimum standards for consideration and do not guarantee admission. The Department requires an M.A. degree in communication or a related field, with a minimum 3.5 grade point average based on a 4.0 scale. In those instances where an applicant's M.A. is not communication-related, and/or has completed fewer than fifteen semester credits in communication, the applicant may be admitted to the department’s master’s degree program until such time as sufficient background for doctoral study is demonstrated.

**Application:** There are six parts to the Ph.D. application process including submission of the following:

1. The Application for Graduate Admission, with a non-refundable $50.00 application fee (fee is the same for international students) made payable to Wayne State University. The application is available online at: http://www.gradschool.wayne.edu
2. Three letters of recommendation from persons qualified to assess the applicant’s scholarly potential.
3. A two- to three-page statement of the applicant’s academic interests and professional goals identifying faculty with whom the applicant would like to work.

4. A sample of written scholarship, such as a research paper.

5. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores. Additionally, international students are required to have a minimum score of 600 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), 250 on the computer-based test, or 100 on the internet based test.

6. Official transcripts from each college and university attended.

Doctoral students are admitted for the fall semester only. The deadline for the first round of admissions is January 15. Application materials are submitted online.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Doctoral degree requirements consist of a minimum of ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credit. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses COM 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 207.

All students must complete COM 8000 in the first semester of coursework with a grade of ‘B’ or better. Graduate teaching assistants are also required to complete COM 7810, Seminar in Communication Education, no later than their first semester of teaching. The student’s Plan of Work must be developed in consultation with the advisor and must be filed within the first eighteen credits of study.

REQUIREMENTS

COM 8000 -- Introduction to Ph.D. Studies: Cr. 3

Five Tool/Research Methods courses; Up to two M.A. transfer courses may be applied, but these will not count toward the required sixty credits of Ph.D. coursework; Foreign language reading and writing proficiency as determined by appropriate tests can count as two tool courses, if the advisor judges the language directly relevant to the dissertation.

Four Content courses in the Department of Communication that together constitute a research area specialization.

Additional Elective Content courses as needed to achieve sixty credits of Ph.D. coursework (may include up to thirty credits transferred from the M.A., if applicable)

A minimum of nine credits in a Cognate field of study (i.e., a Minor) outside the Department of Communication.

Successful completion of written and oral Qualifying Examinations.

Successful defense of the Dissertation Prospectus.

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27; and the website: http://www.finanacialaid.wayne.edu/ See also the Academic Regulations of the College, above. The following information applies to the Communication Department.

Graduate Assistantships employ selected graduate students in a variety of capacities, such as teaching public speaking or media production, or work with Forensics or University Television. Assistantships carry a stipend, health and dental insurance coverage, and a tuition waiver, and are renewable for up to three years. Graduate Teaching Assistantships are covered by the Graduate Employee Organizing Committee Agreement. Graduate Assistantships are infrequently awarded to master’s students.

The Thomas C. Rumble University Graduate Fellowship is the most prestigious award available from the Graduate School. The recipient receives a stipend, health and dental insurance coverage, and tuition waiver with no teaching or other duties.

Other Graduate Financial Aid includes full-time Graduate Professional Scholarships, and the King-Chavez-Parks Minority Fellowships. Graduate students may also be eligible for loans, or the Federal College Work-Study Program. Contact the Graduate School for information: 313-577-2170.

Scholarships and Awards: For information on the awards listed below, contact the Department.

George Bohman—Rupert Cortright Award Fund: A departmental award of $100-$500 open to any student specializing in debate.

Raymond and Alice Hayes Scholarship Fund: A departmental award of $150-$500 open to any student specializing in debate.

George A. Kopp Memorial Scholarship Fund: An award of variable amount offered to full-time students, based on scholastic achievement, desirable qualities of leadership, and financial need.

COMMUNICATION COURSES (COM)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level coursework will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 History of Communication Technologies. Cr. 3

Open only to department undergraduate and graduate majors.

Prereq: COM 1500 or consent of instructor or graduate standing. History of electronic media; development of industry; rise of genres and styles; social and political impact.

5020 Studies in Film History. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)

Open only to department undergraduate and graduate majors.

Prereq: COM 2010 or consent of instructor or graduate standing. Study of the non-fiction film made for a social, cultural, or political purpose; screening and analysis of selected films. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes.

5050 Special Topics. Cr. 3 (Max. 9).

No more than six credits may be elected in this special topics course in any graduate degree program. Selected topics in communication to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.

5060 Documentary and Non-Fiction Film and Television. Cr. 4

Open only to department undergraduate and graduate majors.

Prereq: COM 2010 or COM 2450 or consent of instructor or graduate standing. Study of the non-fiction film made for a social, cultural, or political purpose; screening and analysis of selected films. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes.

5080 History and Law of American Journalism. Cr. 3

Prereq: junior or senior standing. History of the press in America; emphasis on development of law relating to communication and development of the media's effect on the law.
5120  Public Address. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 2000 or consent of instructor. Landmark moments of public address. What constitutes public address; relevance of public address studies. (Y)

5130  Communication and Social Marketing. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 4210 or graduate standing. Principles of social marketing; student-driven group project. (F,S)

5180  Family Communication. Cr. 3
Offered for undergraduate credit; exceptions require consent of instructor. Prereq: COM 2000 or COM 3400. Message patterns and social signals in organized, systemic human units that are interdependent, usually due to blood connections, legal bonds, and/or explicit verbal commitments. (Y)

5250  Professional Issues in News Media Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 2230 or COM 4100 or consent of instructor. Open only to senior students. Capstone course for journalism majors; must elect in last 21 credits before graduation. Ethics and management structure and practices of media organizations. Individual research projects. Writing Intensive course for broadcast journalism sequence in journalism major. (Y)

5270  Screenwriting. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)
Open only to department undergraduate and graduate majors; others by consent of instructor. Prereq: COM 2210 and junior standing or above. Principles and techniques of writing for motion pictures. Analysis and study of professionally-written scripts. Exercises in writing documentary and dramatic film scripts. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5280  New Media Practices. Cr. 3
Principles and practices of new media and interactive communication. Integrative applications include social networking, wikis, blogs, podcasting, websites and file sharing. Research projects. (F)

5300  Online Layout and Design. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 2100 or consent of instructor. Practical skills course in publishing newsletters, magazines, newspapers and books; emphasis on new computer technology, desktop publishing; business aspects of publishing, including printing, promotion and marketing; skills in use of personal computer for publishing. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

5310  Investigative Reporting. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 4410 or COM 5381 or consent of instructor. Advanced reporting techniques involving use of Freedom of Information Act and computer-assisted data base searches; accessing public records. (I)

5320  Health Communication. Cr. 3
Offered for undergraduate credit only; others by consent of instructor. Prereq: COM 2000 or COM 3400. Communication demands of health care and health promotion; current communication issues and problems in modern health care systems; identification of communication strategies for health care consumers and providers. (Y)

5330  Rhetoric of Visual Culture. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 2000 or COM 3400. Offered for undergraduate credit only; exceptions require consent of instructor. Influence that vision and visual texts have in our culture. Critical examination of such texts, including photography, museums, monuments, the fashion industry, tattoos and body marking. (W)

5350  Media Arts Production. Cr. 3
No credit after COM 5380 or COM 5400. Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. Key components of production for electronic media (field, audio, and television production). Production techniques, aesthetic understanding, directing skills. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5360  Gender and Communication. (GSW 5360) Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 2000. Offered for undergraduate credit only; exceptions require consent of instructor. Analysis of gender communication issues within interpersonal, group, organizational, intercultural, public, and mass mediated contexts. (Y)

5380  Video Field Production and Editing. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 1600 or COM 5350; and COM 2210; or consent of instructor. Open only to undergraduate and graduate majors in department or consent of instructor. Theory and practical application of video location production and post-production techniques. Digital non-linear editing and post-production software as used in creative development of original content. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5381  TV News Reporting and Digital Editing. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 2230. Open only to majors in journalism and media arts and studies. Theory and practical application of aesthetics and journalistic values of TV news and feature storytelling. Emphasis on planning, location video and sound production, editing, interviewing, writing skills, on-camera presentation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5384  Topics in Production Design and Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: COM 5380 or COM 5380 or consent of instructor. Theory and practical application in the aesthetic and technical considerations of production design. Topics may include: cinematography/lighting, sound design/mixing, experimental film/video, performance production, documentary preproduction, film/video graphic design. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

5390  Digital Animation. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 3380 or COM 5380 or consent of instructor. Introduction to animation techniques, 2D to 2-1/2D to 3D; includes use of Adobe products such as After Effects. Discussion of alpha channels, masks, rotoscoping, layering, keyframe and behavioral-based animation. (W)

5400  Techniques of Film and Video Production. Cr. 4
Open only to department undergraduate and graduate majors; others by consent of instructor. Prereq: COM 4310 and COM 5380 or consent of instructor. Capstone course for seniors in production track sequence; should be taken in last 21 credits of program. Experience with the preparation, shooting and editing of video projects in film-style production. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5410  Producer's Workshop. Cr. 3
Open only to department undergraduate and graduate majors; others by consent of instructor. Prereq: COM 3380, or COM 3390, or COM 5380 or COM 5381 or AIN 3220 or consent of instructor. Examination of the business, managerial, and creative considerations and process of producing media programming from conception through distribution. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5420  Director's Workshop. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: COM 5400, production-ready script, and consent of instructor. Organization and execution of the film and video director's tasks through production of a major creative project. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5440  Film Production. Cr. 4
Prereq: COM 5400, or consent of instructor. Introductory aspects of 16mm motion picture production, including the art and technology of cinematography, pre-production planning, basic camera operation, film stocks, exposure and color, temperature control, processing, and digital post-production. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (B)
5460 Magazine Writing. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 4100. Advanced feature writing; preparation of magazine features. Students focus on limited number of in-depth articles. Research, structure and writing techniques to produce publishable magazine-length articles. (Y)

5480 Special Topics in Media Studies. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: junior standing. Open only to media arts and studies, radio-TV, film, and journalism majors. Topics may include: studies and practices in media management, legal issues in media, media and globalization, new digital platforms. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5500 Web Design for News Content. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 2100 or consent of instructor. Technique and goals of publishing on World Wide Web. Preparing graphics, learning HTML, uses of World Wide Web. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5510 Societal Effects of New Technologies. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 1500 or consent of instructor. Open only to film, media arts, studies, journalism, or communication majors. Capstone course for media arts and studies majors in studies track; must elect in last 21 credits prior to graduation. Theoretical and practical research on the social functions and effects of the mass media. (Y)

5520 International Communications. Cr. 3
International broadcasting and telecommunication systems and issues in global communication. (F,W)

5540 Film and Media Theory. Cr. 3
Undergrad, prereq: COM 23010 and COM 3010 or COM/AFS 3200 or COM 3400; grad. prereq: graduate standing. Introduction to the major classical and contemporary theoretical and critical approaches to the study of film and screen arts, inclusive of Third Cinema theory, in a globalized, multi-screen media environment. (F)

5700 Political and Governmental Reporting. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 3100 or consent of instructor. Covering politics, governmental and public affairs in the media. (Y)

5993 (WI) Writing Intensive Course. Cr. 0
Prereq: junior standing, written consent of instructor, satisfactory completion of the IC requirement. Offered for S and U grades only. No degree credit. Required for all Film Studies majors. Disciplinary writing assignments under the direction of a faculty member. Must be selected in conjunction with a designated corequisite; see section listing in Schedule of Classes for corequisites available each term. Satisfies the University General Education Writing Intensive Course in the Major requirement. (T)

6060 Teaching Communication at the Secondary Level. Cr. 3
Prereq: fifteen credits in communication. Philosophy, pedagogical issues, and methods for teaching speech in secondary schools. (S)

6070 Directing Forensics. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 2110 or consent of instructor. Philosophy and methods of directing high school and college forensics programs; techniques of coaching for debate, oratory, extempore speaking and other reading and speaking contests. (B)

6100 Speech Writing. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students; others by consent of instructor. Preparation and presentation of speech manuscripts. Emphasis on style of writing, use of supporting materials and factors of interest. Special problems of ghost-writing considered. (W)

6180 Principles of Health Communication. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Graduate survey of theory, research and practice in communication; emphasis on collaborative patient-provider interactions and health campaigns. (F)

6190 Internship. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: junior standing or above and at least 12 credits in COM courses; written consent of instructor. On-the-job observations and work experience in business, service, social, governmental, and industrial organizations. Emphasis on journalism, public relations, and organizational communication. (T)

6200 Theories of Small Group Processes. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students; others by consent of instructor. Theory and research on communication in the small, task-oriented group. (F)

6220 Dispute Resolution and Communication Technology. Cr. 3
Conflict in online environments; development of Online Dispute Resolution (ODR). Hands-on work with state-of-the-art ODR technologies via several simulations. (F)

6250 Organizational Communication. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students; others by consent of instructor. Theoretical review of the structure process and function of communication within and between organizations. Analysis of current and emerging issues in the theory and research of organizational communication. (W)

6270 New Media Theory. Cr. 3
Analysis of new media and interactive communication processes. Emphasis on critical theory and cultural studies in relation to interpersonal, group and organizational contexts. Research projects. (Y)

6280 Media and Diversity. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to M.A. program and consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Recognition and acceptance of differences in culture, ethnicity, gender, and alternative lifestyles; sensitivities in writing and publishing; for students intending careers in the media. (Y)

6310 Allesee Lectures in Media. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Prereq: major in College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts; upper division or graduate standing. Through public lectures, screenings and discussion sessions, this course provides critical and analytical approaches to the study of work by leading artists, professionals and/or scholars in the fields of film, media arts, or broadcast journalism. (Y)

6350 Communication, Culture, and Conflict. (D R 6350) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students; others by consent of instructor. Overview of communication theory and practice as it relates to issues of culture, conflict and dispute resolution. (F)

6410 Allesee Master Class. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3)
Prereq: major in College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts; upper division or graduate standing; consent of department; admission by competitive application. The Allesee Master Class provides students the opportunity to work with leading artists, professionals, and/or scholars in the fields of film, media arts, or broadcast journalism develop and refine professional and creative skills in a production environment. (Y)

6510 Michigan Creative Film Alliance. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Open only to majors in the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts. Prereq: upper division or graduate standing; written consent of instructor. Production company. Students develop expertise and gain experience in professional film practices while collaborating in the off-campus planning, production, promotion and distribution of significant film/media projects. Offered in conjunction with Michigan State University and University of Michigan. (S,F)

6530 Audience Measurement and Survey Techniques. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Theory and application of quantita-
tive and qualitative research techniques in surveying audiences for electronic media. (Y)

6680 Directed Projects in Film and Media. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: COM 5400; written consent of instructor. Advanced individual projects. (T)

7000 Introduction to M.A. Studies in Communication Cr. 3
Required during first term of M.A. study. Fundamentals of scholarly research and writing at the graduate level. (F,S)

7010 Special Topics. Cr. 3 (Max. 6).
No more than six credits may be elected in special topics courses in any graduate degree program. Selected topics in communication to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (B)

7040 Language and Power. Cr. 3
Ways in which language is used as a device of oppression and liberation. (B)

7110 Theory of Argument. Cr. 3
Advanced studies in argumentation, including the structure of reasoning, the organization of arguments, strategies of argument, and the nature of proof. (B)

7120 Contemporary Political Campaigns. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Study of methods for analyzing political campaigns; a critical evaluation of presidential campaigns from 1980 to the present. (B)

7130 Research in Social Movements. Cr. 3
Methods for analyzing social movements; critical evaluation of contemporary social movements such as: civil rights, feminist, gay and lesbian rights, white supremacy, and environmental. (B)

7140 Public Relations Campaigns and Issues Management. Cr. 3
Management functions of public relations campaigns: developing objectives, strategic planning, issues management, budgeting. Blends theoretical concepts with their professional and practical applications; emphasis on prominent critical rhetorical approaches to public relations planning and evaluations. (W)

7150 Micro-Level Organizational Communication. Cr. 3
Communicative processes and behaviors that affect individuals in organizations; quality and quantity of workplace communication at dyadic and group levels. (B)

7155 Theories of Interpersonal Communication. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students; others by consent of instructor. Survey of theory and research on interpersonal interaction, with special emphasis on social perception, self-presentation, and the formation of relationships in interaction. (B)

7160 Crisis Communication. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 6250. Theoretical and case-study approach to communicative aspects of organizational crisis management. Topics include post-crisis response, crisis sensing, crisis planning. (B)

7165 Communication and Issue Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 6250. Theoretical and case study approach to management of public policy issues facing organizations. Topics include: public relations, issue monitoring, environmental uncertainty. (B)

7170 Health Communication. Cr. 3
Theory and research in health communication; issues of patient-provider communication and health campaigns. (W)

7190 Classical Rhetorical Theory. Cr. 3
Critical analysis of the Sophists, Plato, Aristotle, Cicero, and others on rhetoric. (I)

7200 Rhetoric of Visual Culture. Cr. 3
Critical analysis of symbolic and performative dimensions of visual culture. Theoretical and material force of photography, architecture, landscape, museums, public memorials, and others. (B)

7210 New Media and Strategic Communication. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Fundamental theories and practical applications of social media, and its strategic use in public relations and professional communication. (B)

7220 Professional Issues in Applied Communication. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of all M.A. degree requirements or enrollment in last six credits. Open only to students in final semester of M.A. coursework. Open to organizational communication/public relations majors only with consent of advisor. (W)

7240 Communication Consulting and Training. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 6250 or consent of instructor. Theoretical and pragmatic approaches to the design and implementation of strategic communication changes in organizations. Topics: role of change, change strategies, behavioral and structural change, design of communication audits, communication training methods, and relations with client organizations. (B)

7250 Rhetorical Criticism. Cr. 3
Principles of criticism as applied to public address; analysis of standards and methods of evaluation; readings in modern criticism of public address. Research project. (F)

7260 Quantitative Research Methods in Communication. Cr. 3
Methods of data collection and analysis in communication research, approaches to measurement, research design, and other quantitative methods of communication research. (W)

7270 Advanced Screenwriting. Cr. 4
Prereq: COM 5270 or consent of instructor. Research and writing for creation of full-length dramatic or documentary film and television scripts. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

7280 The Rhetoric of Kenneth Burke. Cr. 3
Kenneth Burke's theory of rhetoric as it evolved through his literary, social criticism, dramatism, and logology periods. (I)

7290 Contemporary Rhetorical Theory. Cr. 3
Exploratory analysis of a broad spectrum of recent works relevant to the art of discourse. (B)

7300 Feminist Rhetorical Criticism. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 7250 or consent of instructor. Investigation of philosophical and practical issues inherent in feminist approaches to rhetorical theory and criticism. (B)

7310 Rhetoric and Contemporary Intellectual Developments. Cr. 3
Intersection, nature, and relationship between rhetorical theory and recent intellectual developments in such areas as: cultural studies, social semiotics, postmodernism, neo-Marxism, feminism, critical theory. (B)

7330 Advanced Desktop Publishing. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 5300, COM 5500, or consent of instructor. Advanced planning, development and production processes essential to creation of corporate publications; including brochures, newsletters, annual reports, marketing collateral materials, grant and proposal documents. Writing and strategic communication emphasis. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

7340 Interviewing. Cr. 3
Theory and research on interviewing across a range of contexts. Topics include: constructing questions and protocols, listening, role, self-presentation, social understanding. Contexts may include screening, counseling, legal, journalism and research. (B)
7350  Rhetoric of Citizenship and National Identity. Cr. 3
Theoretical examination of the structure and force of national identity and citizenship discourse. Analysis of current and emerging issues in citizenship studies.  (I)

7360  Qualitative Research Methods in Communication. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Theoretical bases of qualitative research in communication and the development of skills in conceptualizing/designing qualitative research projects in communication, gathering data, analyzing data (using online software), and writing qualitative research. (Y)

7380  Advanced Media Editing. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Principles of video and film editing; exercises and assignments covering pace, meaning, special effects; styles of editing related to genres; non-linear editing software programs. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes  (F,W)

7410  Communication Theory. Cr. 3
Systematic analysis of major twentieth century theories of communication, with a discussion of their historical and philosophical foundations. Discussion and critical review of recent developments in communication theory.  (Y)

7420  Seminar in Directing Film and Video. Cr. 4
Prereq: COM 5420, production-ready script, consent of instructor. Research and production of film and videotapes for professional distribution and exhibition. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes  (F,W)

7520  Theories of Media Effects. Cr. 3
Survey of research and theory in mass communication effects on individuals and social systems. Processes of mass media influence; role of mass communications in society.  (Y)

7530  Critical Mass Communication Theory. Cr. 3
Foundational readings and concepts; theoretical perspectives of critical theory and cultural studies.  (F)

7540  Mass Communications and Developing Countries. Cr. 3
Introduction to use of communication and information technologies for socioeconomic development in Third World states.  (W)

7580  Content Analysis. Cr. 3
Theory and practice in quantitative techniques for analyzing texts.  (B)

7590  Seminar in Television Criticism. Cr. 3
Theory and practice in the aesthetic analysis of media content and form.  (B)

7610  Feminist Media Theory and Criticism. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 7590 or consent of instructor. History of feminist film and television theory and criticism since the 1970s; methods for textual analysis, the theories that inform these methods, and media scholarship other than textual analysis.  (B)

7700  Mass Media and Political Communication. Cr. 3
Mass media research methods for political communication studied and applied.  (I)

7810  Seminar in Communication Education. Cr. 3
Philosophy and approaches to teaching communication on the college level. Topics include objectives, evaluation, motivation and teaching strategies.  (F)

7840  Studies in Communication Education. Cr. 3
Prereq: COM 7810. Research in communication education: issues, trends and controversies as reflected in major journals.  (I)

7990  Directed Study: M.A. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: written consent of chairperson, advisor, and director of graduate studies.  (T)

7991  Directed Study: Ph.D. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6)
Prereq: written consent of advisor, chairperson and director of graduate studies. Open only to doctoral students. Research in major field for advanced graduate students.  (T)

7999  Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: consent of advisor.  (T)

8000  Introduction to Ph.D. Studies. Cr. 3
Introduction to perspectives, tools and methods of communication research. Required during first term of Ph.D. study in the Communication Department.  (Y)

8170  Seminar in Interpersonal Communication. Cr. 3
Prereq: doctoral standing or consent of instructor. Various topics in interpersonal communication. Taught on a term-specific basis; see Schedule of Classes for current offerings.  (I)

8230  Ethnographic Methods for Communication Research. Cr. 3
Prereq: doctoral standing or consent of instructor. Design, implementation and evaluation of ethnographic and participant/observation research studies in communication.  (B)

8350  Advanced Study in Rhetorical Criticism. Cr. 3
Prereq: Prereq: doctoral standing or consent of instructor; COM 7250 or equiv. Study of important decisions in rhetorical criticism; two critical projects refined throughout the term in context of critical process, perspectives and approaches.  (B)

8520  Seminar in Film. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: doctoral standing or consent of instructor. Topics vary with instructor. Consult the Departmental office.  (B)

8570  (I T 7140) Interactive Course Design. Cr. 4
Prereq: I T 6110, Windows and Web literacy; or consent of instructor. Design, development and implementation of web-based coursework. Characteristics, advantages and limitations of the web as an instructional delivery system. Appropriate instructional strategies for the web. Use of contemporary development tools to create engaging, interactive, instructionally-sound web materials; design and development teams create and test a web-based instructional module.  (Y)

8991  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor.  (T)

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation.  (Y)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only.  (Y)

9992  Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: COM 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following COM 9991. Offered for S and U grades only.  (Y)

9993  Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: COM 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following COM 9992. Offered for S and U grades only.  (Y)
9994  Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: COM 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following COM 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (Y)

9995  Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in COM 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

DISPUTE RESOLUTION COURSES (D R)
The following courses, numbered 5000-6999, are offered for undergraduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level coursework will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

6120  Human Diversity and Human Conflict. Cr. 3
Relationship of human differences and conflict, and ways to nonviolently confront and work with them; differences as defined by ethnicity, race, gender, class, age, etc. (Y)

6992  Special Topics in Dispute Resolution. Cr. 3
Dispute settlement in numerous contexts: business, family, legal system, community, education, church, and employment. History of dispute resolution; current trends as applied to topical areas. (Y)

7100  (D R 7100) Roots of Social Conflict. (P S 7850) Cr. 3
Prereq: background standing. Background and immediate causes of social conflict, from interpersonal to national to international settings, from ethnic to gender conflict; review of destructive and constructive aspects of conflict. (Y)

7210  (MGT 7780) Concepts and Processes of Dispute Resolution I: Negotiation Theory and Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Theoretical foundations of processes of negotiation and multi-party collaborative problem solving. Skill building simulation to integrate theory and practice. (Y)

7220  Concepts and Processes of Dispute Resolution II: Neutral Intervention Theory and Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: MGT 7780 or D R 7210. Dispute resolution growth and methods; mediation, facilitation, conciliation, fact-finding, arbitration; hybrids; dispute resolution institutions and practitioners. (Y)

7310  (D R 7310) Practicum in Dispute Resolution. (LEX 7660) Cr. 3
Prereq: D R 7210 and D R 7220 required; D R 7100 recommended; consent of academic advisor. Training in facilitative mediation with opportunity to practice skills in a variety of settings. Material fee as stated in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7890  Final Seminar in Dispute Resolution. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of all core courses except D R 7310. Capstone seminar for Dispute Resolution program. Critical issues and assumptions in the practice and research spheres. (Y)

7990  Directed Study in Dispute Resolution. Cr. 1-4
Advanced independent readings and writing under supervision of graduate faculty member, in areas of special interest. (Y)
Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in music
MASTER OF MUSIC with a concentration in composition/theory, conducting, performance, jazz performance, and music education
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ORCHESTRAL STUDIES

Mission Statement

The Department of Music cultivates music as a contemporary and global art, grounded in a long historical tradition, by combining higher education with professional training and experience for its undergraduates and graduate/professional students.

The Department offers serious students of music opportunities to learn, grow, and develop their skills and disciplines in an urban cultural setting. With close proximity to Detroit's cultural center, students have access to the resources of such premiere institutions as the Detroit Institute of Arts, the Detroit Public Library, the Detroit Opera House, and Orchestra Hall. The long historical relationship between the Detroit Symphony Orchestra and the Department allows students to study and coach with exceptional guest artists and resident artists, faculty who are specialists in all musical styles and media.

Building on the strengths of its geographic and cultural setting, the Department maintains public access to its performances and degree programs, offers high-level professional and academic standards, as well as unique creative and scholarly opportunities appropriate to a large research university. The Department also cultivates a deep aesthetic understanding of music in our students and the larger urban arts community.

Master's Degrees

The Master of Arts degree is designed for students who wish to pursue an academic career in music through a broad liberal arts curriculum. The Master of Music degree provides a program for talented students pursuing a professional concentration in 1) composition/theory, 2) conducting, 3) performance, 4) jazz performance, or 5) music education.

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, all master's degree applicants in music must:

1) apply to the Graduate School as a Music Major;
2) possess an undergraduate degree in the same field for which he or she wishes to pursue graduate study, or its equivalent in course work, private study, or experience;
3) complete pre-admission auditions or interviews. Audition and interview requirements are available from the Department of Music's website at http://www.music.wayne.edu/auditions.php.

All students admitted to Master's degrees are required to pass departmental diagnostic examinations in theory and history. Information about the diagnostic examinations is available on the Department's website at http://www.music.wayne.edu/graduate_curr.php.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The master's degree is offered under the following options:

Plan B: Twenty-nine credits in course work, plus a three-credit essay, available to students enrolled in the M.Mus. with a concentration in Music Education only.

Plan C (Conducting, Performance, and Jazz Performance): Thirty-two credits in course work, plus a graduate recital with program notes. Guidelines for the program notes requirement are available from the Department of Music's website at http://music.wayne.edu/graduate_curr.php

Plan C (Music Education only): Thirty-two credits in course work, plus an oral presentation and written examination. (Music Education students may elect Plan A, B, or C -- consult the Degree Requirements section, below).

Oral Examination: An oral examination is required of all students in the M.A. or the M.Mus. program concentrating in Composition/Theory, Conducting, Jazz Performance, or Performance. Music Education students who choose Plan C must complete an oral presentation and undertake a written examination in the area of concentration.

Candidacy must be established by the time twelve credits have been earned toward the master's degree. Applicants become degree candidates only upon recommendation of the Departmental Graduate Officer and submission of an approved Plan of Work. Before a student can be admitted to candidacy in the Master of Arts curriculum, satisfactory completion of a reading examination in a foreign language (preferably German or French) is required.

Scholarship: The University requires that each student achieve a minimum grade point average of 3.0, in order to be eligible for a graduate degree. All courses in the student's major must be completed with a grade of 'B' or higher to be counted towards program credit. Grades below 'B' (including 'B-minus') are unsatisfactory and constitute valid cause for dismissing a student from a graduate program. However, the Department of Music permits a student to accumulate a maximum of six credits of 'B-minus' grades (in courses other than the area of concentration) as long as they are offset by higher grades so that a 3.0 grade point average is maintained at all times. Additionally, credits of B-minus and below in excess of six credits will result in dismissal from the program, regardless of whether the courses are included on the student's Plan of Work. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts and the Graduate School; see sections on pages 33 and 207.

Music (Master of Arts)

Prerequisite: Prospective students should present a minimum of forty-five acceptable undergraduate credits in music distributed according to the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in music or its equivalent in course work, study, and experience. All students applying to the M.A. must complete a pre-admission interview or audition.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

MUSIC HISTORY AND THEORY (total credits: 18)
MUH 5300 -- Music Research: Cr. 3
MUH 73XX: 6-9 credits chosen in consultation with the program advisor
MUH 8999 -- Thesis: Cr. 8
MUT 7XXX: 6-9 credits chosen in consultation with the program advisor
Music electives or cognates: Cr. 6
Oral Examination: Cr. 0
Total: 32 credits

Music: Composition/Theory (Master of Music)

Prerequisite: Bachelor of Music with a concentration in composition/theory or its equivalent in coursework, background, or experience. As part of the pre-admission interview, applicants must present scores
and/or theory research materials as evidence of preparation for graduate work in composition or theory.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

MUSIC HISTORY
MUH 5300 -- Music Research: Cr. 3
MUH 7XXX (selected in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 6

MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION (Twelve credits selected in consultation with the program advisor from MUT 7020 - MUT 7992)
MUT 7020 -- Seminar in Schenkerian Analysis: Cr. 3
MUT 7040 -- Seminar in Twentieth Cent. Music: Cr. 3
MUT 7050 -- Seminar in Music Theory Pedagogy: Cr. 3
MUT 7085 -- History of Theory: Cr. 3
MUT 7100 -- Graduate Composition: Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
(Composition Focus students must elect 9 credits of MUT 7100)
MUT 7200 -- Special Topics in Theory: Cr. 3
MUT 7992 -- Directed Study in Theory: Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
MUT 8999 -- Thesis (see below): Cr. 8
Music or Non-music Electives: Cr. 3
Oral Examination: Cr. 0
Total: 32 credits

THESIS: an original composition in one of the larger forms with a minimum duration of twelve minutes, separate from the work completed in MUT 7100, and with approval of advisor required; or a substantial written thesis drawing on current research in theory and analysis, applied toward a project of the student's choice

Music: Conducting (Master of Music)

Prerequisite: Bachelor of Music with a concentration in music education, organ/church music, or performance, or the equivalent in course work, training, or experience. All applicants must successfully complete a pre-admission audition and interview that will include demonstrating proficiency in the areas of score reading and piano.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

MUSIC HISTORY
MUH 5300 -- Music Research: Cr. 3
MUH 73XX (selected in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 6
(Note: one additional MUH 73XX may substitute for MUH 7370 with the approval of the program advisor)
MUH 7370 -- Advanced Literature for Conductors: Cr. 3
MUH 73XX (chosen in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 6

MUSIC THEORY
MUT 7020 -- Seminar in Schenkerian Analysis: Cr. 3
MUT 7XXX (chosen in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 3

CONDUCTING AND ENSEMBLE
MUA 7800, 7810, 7840, or 7850: (Major Ensemble): Cr. 1 (Req. 2)
MUP 739X -- (Major Private Instr. in Conducting): Cr. 9 (Max. 12)
MUT 8290 -- Graduate Recital with Program Notes: Cr. 1
Music or Non-music Electives: Cr. 2
Oral Examination: Cr. 0
Total: 32 credits

Music: Jazz Performance (Master of Music)

Prerequisite: Bachelor of Music with a concentration in jazz studies or jazz performance or the equivalent in course work, private study, or experience. All applicants must successfully complete a pre-admission audition.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

MUSIC HISTORY
MUH 5300 (Music Research): Cr. 3
MUH 5360 and MUH 7390 (Jazz History): Cr. 6

MUSIC THEORY
MUT 7070 -- Advanced Jazz Theory and Analysis: Cr. 3
MUT 7XXX (chosen in consultation with the program advisor): Cr. 3

PERFORMANCE AND ENSEMBLES
MUA 7820 -- Jazz Big Band: Cr. 1 (Req. 3)
MUA 7822, 7824, or 7826 (Small Jazz Ensembles): Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
MUP 73XX (Major Private Instruction): Cr. 9 (Max. 12)
MUT 8290 (Graduate Recital with Program Notes): Cr. 1
(Program must include original compositions/arrangements.)
Music or Non-music Electives: Cr. 3
Oral Examination: Cr. 0
Total: 32 Credits

Music: Instrumental Performance (Master of Music)

Prerequisite: Bachelor of Music with a concentration in instrumental performance or equivalent in course work, study, or experience. All applicants must successfully complete a pre-admission audition.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

MUSIC HISTORY AND THEORY
MUH 5300 -- Music Research: Cr. 3
MUH 73XX (chosen in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 6
MUT 7XXX (chosen in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 6

PERFORMANCE AND ENSEMBLES (Note: Large Ensembles and Chamber Music must total a minimum of 3 credits.)
MUA 7800, 7810, 7840, or 7850 (Large Ensemble): Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
MUA 7880 (Chamber Music): Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
MUP 72XX (Major Private Instruction): Cr. 9 (Max. 12)
MUP 8290 (Graduate Recital with Program Notes): Cr. 1
Music or Non-music Electives: Cr. 4
Oral Examination: Cr. 0
Total: 32 credits

Music: Vocal Performance (Master of Music)

Prerequisite: Bachelor of Music with a concentration in vocal performance or its equivalent in course work, study, or experience. All applicants must successfully complete a pre-admission audition.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

MUSIC HISTORY AND THEORY
MUH 5300 (Music Research): Cr. 3
MUH 73XX (chosen in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 6
MUT 7XXX (chosen in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 6

PERFORMANCE AND ENSEMBLES
MUA 7730 (Advanced Diction): Cr. 3
MUA 7840, 7850, or 7860 (chosen in consultation with program advisor): Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
MUA 7880 (Chamber Music): Cr. 1
MUP 72XX (Major Private Instruction): Cr. 9 (Max. 12)
MUP 8290 (Graduate Recital with Program Notes): Cr. 1
Music or Non-music Electives: Cr. 3
Oral Examination: Cr. 0
Total: 32 credits

Music Education (Master of Music)

Note: The M. Mus. degree in music education is currently under revision with plans for updating the curriculum to accommodate recent reforms in education while addressing the needs of practicing teachers. Consequently there is new student admissions moratorium in effect for this program. For current information, please contact the Department of Music, (313) 577-1795.
Prerequisite: Bachelor of Arts, Science, or Music with concentration in Music Education. All applicants must successfully complete a pre-admission interview.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Plan A: Twenty-four credits in course work, plus an eight-credit thesis. (MED 8999)

Plan B: Twenty-nine credits in course work, plus a three-credit essay. (MED 7999)

Plan C: Thirty-two credits in course work, plus an oral presentation and written examination (includes one-credit directed study, MED 7990)

MUSIC HISTORY AND THEORY
MUH 5300 (Music Research): Cr. 3
MUH 73XX (chosen in consultation with the program advisor): Cr. 3
MUT 7XXX (chosen in consultation with the program advisor): Cr. 3

MUSIC EDUCATION
MED 8510 (Foundations of Music Education I): Cr. 3
MED 8520 (Foundations of Music Education II): Cr. 3
MED 8540 (Music Education Research): Cr. 3
And courses selected from
MED 5560, 5590, or 65XX-85XX (chosen with advisor): Cr. 4-12 total (depending on Plan chosen)
Music or Non-music Electives: Cr. 3-7 (depending on Plan chosen)
Oral Examination: Cr. 0 (Plans A and B only)
Total: 32 credits

Orchestral Studies Graduate Certificate Program

The Graduate Certificate Program in Orchestral Studies is intended for instrumentalists with an interest in pursuing advanced and intense training in the art of orchestral playing. Even though it is primarily intended for musicians with an undergraduate or graduate degree in music, candidates with degrees in other fields will be considered if they can demonstrate extensive musical experience, including highly advanced performance skills on an orchestral principal instrument.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, see page 18. Candidates should possess either an undergraduate degree in music or its equivalent in course work, private study, and experience.

Prerequisite: Bachelor of Music with a concentration in instrumental performance or its equivalent as described above. All applicants must successfully complete a pre-admission audition.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
MUA 7810 (University Symphony Orchestra): Cr. 3 (Max. 3)
MUA 7875 (Orchestral Repertory): Cr. 1 (2 Req.; Max. 3)
MUA 7880 (Chamber Music / Special Ensembles): Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
(Note: MUA 7875 and MUA 7880 elections must total 3 credits; if 7875 is repeated for 3 credits, 7880 is not required.)
MUP 72XX (Major Private Instruction on principal instrument): Cr. 9 (Max. 12)
Total: 15 credits

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27. See also the Academic Regulations of the College, above. The following information applies to the Music Department.

Recipients of the following scholarships are chosen in May by the Music Faculty and awarded during the following academic year.

Detroit Federation of Musicians/David Kaplan Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding undergraduate or graduate instrumentalist.

Edward P. Frohlich Endowed Piano Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding music major with piano as a major or principal instrument.


Louise Hodgson Memorial Endowed Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding music major.

Bernard Katz Endowed Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding music major in piano or voice.

Rebecca Katzman Froman Piano Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding piano student.

Lawrence LaGore Endowed Memorial Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding keyboard major or principal; minimum 3.0 g.p.a. required.

Harry M. Langford Endowed Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding choral or vocal student.

Robert F. Lawson Endowed Memorial Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding music major; minimum 3.0 g.p.a. required.

Alice R. LeFevre Scholarships: Awarded to any music major.

Loughhead-Eldridge Endowed Piano Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding piano principal or major.

Music Study Club of Metropolitan Detroit Endowed Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding graduate student.

Mark Otis Endowed Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding graduate student in performance or music education.

Chester E. Puchalski Endowed Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding graduate or undergraduate instrumentalist.

Joan Katherine Rossi Endowed Memorial Scholarship: Awarded to any full-time music major who is an outstanding vocal performer.

Robert Stawski Endowed Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding music major in voice.

Mel Wanzo Endowed Jazz Trombone Scholarship: Awarded to an outstanding jazz trombonist or brass player.

GRADUATE COURSES

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0000-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

Music Private Instruction (MUP)

Private Instruction (MUP courses) in conducting, instruments, or voice are required of all students in the M.Mus. concentrations in conducting, performance, or jazz performance and students in the Graduate Certificate program in Orchestral Studies. In addition, students in the M.A. program or the M.Mus. concentrations in Composition/Therapy or Music Education may elect private instruction in a principal instrument or voice to fulfill music elective requirements. All students enrolled in private instruction are required to perform a jury.

232 College of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts
**MUP Sequence Tables:** The courses listed in the tables below as MUP 6XXX (see page 237) are available for one credit each. Courses listed as MUP 7XXX (see page 237) are available for three credits each.

**Limitation:** graduate standing in music; departmental permission required.

**Corequisite:** All graduate students enrolled in MUP Private Instruction must register for a minimum of four graduate credits, including the MUP credit.

**Material Fees:** MUP courses have material fees as listed in the schedule of classes.

---

6201 Organ: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6202 Organ: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6203 Organ: Principal and Secondary Instruction.  
Cr. 1 (Max. 2)  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6211 Piano: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6212 Piano: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6213 Piano: Principal and Secondary Instruction.  
Cr. 1 (Max. 2)  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6221 Voice: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6222 Voice: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6223 Voice: Principal and Secondary Instruction.  
Cr. 1 (Max. 2)  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6231 Strings: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6232 Strings: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6233 Strings: Principal and Secondary Instruction.  
Cr. 1 (Max. 2)  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6241 Woodwinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6242 Woodwinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6243 Woodwinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction.  
Cr. 1 (Max. 2)  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6251 Brasswinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6252 Brasswinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6253 Brasswinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction.  
Cr. 1 (Max. 2)  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6261 Percussion: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6262 Percussion: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6263 Percussion: Principal and Secondary Instruction.  
Cr. 1 (Max. 2)  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6271 Harp: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6272 Harp: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6273 Harp: Principal and Secondary Instruction.  
Cr. 1 (Max. 2)  
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)
6281 Classic Guitar: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6282 Classic Guitar: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6283 Classic Guitar: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6291 Conducting: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6292 Conducting: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6293 Conducting: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6321 Jazz Piano: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6322 Jazz Piano: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6323 Jazz Piano: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6331 Jazz Strings: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6332 Jazz Strings: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6333 Jazz Strings: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6341 Jazz Woodwinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material fee as stated in Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

6342 Jazz Woodwinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material fee as stated in Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

6343 Jazz Woodwinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6351 Jazz Brasswinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6352 Jazz Brasswinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6353 Jazz Brasswinds: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6361 Jazz Percussion: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6362 Jazz Percussion: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6363 Jazz Percussion: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6371 Jazz Guitar: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6372 Jazz Guitar: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

6373 Jazz Guitar: Principal and Secondary Instruction. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Offered for graduate credit only. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7201 Organ: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7202 Organ: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)
7203 Organ: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7204 Organ: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7211 Piano: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7212 Piano: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7213 Piano: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7214 Piano: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7221 Voice: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7222 Voice: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7223 Voice: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7224 Voice: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7231 Strings: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7232 Strings: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7233 Strings: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7234 Strings: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7241 Woodwinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7242 Woodwinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7243 Woodwinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7244 Woodwinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7251 Brasswinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7252 Brasswinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7253 Brasswinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7254 Brasswinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7261 Percussion: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7264 Percussion: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7271 Harp: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7272 Harp: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7273 Harp: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7281 Classic Guitar: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7282 Classic Guitar: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7283 Classic Guitar: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7291 Conducting: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7292 Conducting: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7293 Conducting: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7294 Conducting: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)
7321  Jazz Piano: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7322  Jazz Piano: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7323  Jazz Piano: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7324  Jazz Piano: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7331  Jazz Strings: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7332  Jazz Strings: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7333  Jazz Strings: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7334  Jazz Strings: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7341  Jazz Woodwinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7342  Jazz Woodwinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7343  Jazz Woodwinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7344  Jazz Woodwinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7351  Jazz Brasswinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7352  Jazz Brasswinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7353  Jazz Brasswinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7354  Jazz Brasswinds: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7361  Jazz Percussion: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7362  Jazz Percussion: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7363  Jazz Percussion: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7364  Jazz Percussion: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7371  Jazz Guitar: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7372  Jazz Guitar: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7373  Jazz Guitar: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7374  Jazz Guitar: Major Instruction. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music and consent of department.  
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

8290  Recital. Cr. 1
Open only to candidates in the M.Mus. concentrations in conducting,  
jazz performance, or performance. Coreq: enrollment in MUP 72XX 
or 73XX course. Degree recital and preparation of program notes. 
Students enrolling in MUP 8290 should consult the Guide to Writing 
Program Notes available at http://music.wayne.edu/gradu- 
ate_curr.php (T)
**Principal and Secondary Private Instruction Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>6201</th>
<th>6202</th>
<th>6203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano</td>
<td>6211</td>
<td>6212</td>
<td>6213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice</td>
<td>6221</td>
<td>6222</td>
<td>6223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strings</td>
<td>6231</td>
<td>6232</td>
<td>6233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwinds</td>
<td>6241</td>
<td>6242</td>
<td>6243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasswinds</td>
<td>6251</td>
<td>6252</td>
<td>6253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percussion</td>
<td>6261</td>
<td>6262</td>
<td>6263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harp</td>
<td>6271</td>
<td>6272</td>
<td>6273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Guitar</td>
<td>6281</td>
<td>6282</td>
<td>6283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducting</td>
<td>6291</td>
<td>6292</td>
<td>6293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Piano</td>
<td>6321</td>
<td>6322</td>
<td>6323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Strings</td>
<td>6331</td>
<td>6332</td>
<td>6333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Woodwinds</td>
<td>6341</td>
<td>6342</td>
<td>6343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Brasswinds</td>
<td>6351</td>
<td>6352</td>
<td>6353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Percussion</td>
<td>6361</td>
<td>6362</td>
<td>6363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Guitar</td>
<td>6371</td>
<td>6372</td>
<td>6373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Private Instruction Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instrument</th>
<th>7201</th>
<th>7202</th>
<th>7203</th>
<th>7204</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano</td>
<td>7211</td>
<td>7212</td>
<td>7213</td>
<td>7214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice</td>
<td>7221</td>
<td>7222</td>
<td>7223</td>
<td>7224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strings</td>
<td>7231</td>
<td>7232</td>
<td>7233</td>
<td>7234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwinds</td>
<td>7241</td>
<td>7242</td>
<td>7243</td>
<td>7244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasswinds</td>
<td>7251</td>
<td>7252</td>
<td>7253</td>
<td>7254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percussion</td>
<td>7261</td>
<td>7262</td>
<td>7263</td>
<td>7264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harp</td>
<td>7271</td>
<td>7272</td>
<td>7273</td>
<td>7274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classic Guitar</td>
<td>7281</td>
<td>7282</td>
<td>7283</td>
<td>7284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducting</td>
<td>7291</td>
<td>7292</td>
<td>7293</td>
<td>7294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Piano</td>
<td>7321</td>
<td>7322</td>
<td>7323</td>
<td>7324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Strings</td>
<td>7331</td>
<td>7332</td>
<td>7333</td>
<td>7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Woodwinds</td>
<td>7341</td>
<td>7342</td>
<td>7343</td>
<td>7344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Brasswinds</td>
<td>7351</td>
<td>7352</td>
<td>7353</td>
<td>7354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Percussion</td>
<td>7361</td>
<td>7362</td>
<td>7363</td>
<td>7364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz Guitar</td>
<td>7371</td>
<td>7372</td>
<td>7373</td>
<td>7374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUSIC THEORY COURSES (MUT)

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5060  Advanced Orchestration. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUT 3000. No credit for the M.Mus. in composition/theory degree. Arranging and scoring for orchestra in all forms of ensemble structure. (I)

5110  Jazz Arranging and Composition I. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUT 2160 and 2170. No credit for M.Mus. in jazz performance degree. Creative writing for small jazz and pop ensembles. Arranging for three to five pieces including "head" arrangements, block chord technique and contrapuntal writing. (F)

5120  Jazz Arranging and Composition II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUT 5110. No credit for M.Mus. in jazz performance degree. Creative writing for larger jazz and pop ensembles; jazz arranging for six to eighteen pieces combining various textures and timbres. (W)

5130  Jazz Arranging and Orchestration. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUT 5120. No credit for M.Mus. in jazz performance degree. Arranging pieces with concentration on orchestrating for large jazz ensembles. (F)

5997  Analytical Techniques. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUT 2160, MUT 2170; MUH 3330. Credit not applicable to graduate degrees in music. Capstone course for Music Department. Structural analysis of tonal music in historical perspective. (W)

7020  (MUT 5220) Seminar in Schenkerian Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music. Aesthetic premises and basic analytic procedures of tonal music, viewed from a Schenkerian perspective. Applications of graphic technique to short phrases and to larger forms (e.g., sonata) from a wide repertory (1700-1900). (B)

7040  (MUT 5240) Seminar in Twentieth Century Music. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music. Analysis of twentieth-century music using current applications of post-tonal theories. (B)

7050  Seminar in Music Theory Pedagogy. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music. Study of materials, teaching techniques, philosophy and organization of music theory classes. (I)

7070  Advanced Jazz Theory and Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music. Analysis and application of advanced harmonic, rhythmic and melodic concepts used in jazz improvisation and composition. (B)

7085  (MUT 5085) History of Theory. Cr. 3
Prereq: junior standing for MUT 5085; graduate standing in music for MUT 7085. Theoretical writings from Plato to Rameau to Schenker, in historical contexts. (I)

7100  Graduate Composition. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: MUT 4110 or graduate standing in music. Advanced creative work in all of the idioms of twenty-first century musical composition. (F,W)

7200  (MUT 5200) Special Topics in Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing in music or consent of instructor. In-depth study of such topics as set or serial theories, aesthetics and philos-

MUSIC HISTORY COURSES (MUH)

5300  Music Research. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in music or consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Music bibliography and research techniques. (F)

5340  Survey of World Music. Cr. 3
Prereq: upper division or graduate standing. No credit for graduate degrees in music. Musical expressions of five or six non-European cultures en route to a better understanding of the peoples themselves. (F,W)

5350  Performance Literature and Pedagogy. Cr. 3
Prereq: performance major in music. No credit for graduate degrees in music. Survey of solo and chamber repertoire from the Renaiss-

5360  (MUH 3360) Jazz History. Cr. 3
Open only to post-bachelor and graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Survey of major developments in jazz from its begin-

5370  Diction and Song Literature I. Cr. 3
Open only to music and theatre majors only. No credit for M.Mus. degree in vocal performance. Singers’ diction in Italian, Latin, French and Spanish; methodologies, solo and chamber repertoire in these languages. (B)

5380  Diction and Song Literature II. Cr. 3
Open only to music and theatre majors only. Prereq: MUH 5370. No credit for M.Mus. degree in vocal performance. Singers’ diction in German, Hebrew, Russian and English; methodologies, solo and chamber repertoire in these languages. (B)

7315  (MUH 5315) Special Topics in Music History. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing in music or consent of instructor. In-depth study of such topics as the historical development of opera and or-

7320  Studies in Renaissance Music. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUH 5300. Fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, from Burgundian School through Palestina. Special reports; research projects. (B)

7330  Studies in Baroque Music. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUH 5300. From Monteverdi to 1750. Special reports; research projects. (B)

7340  Studies in Classical Music. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUH 5300. From 1750 to 1825. Special reports; research projects. (B)

7350  Studies in Romantic Music. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUH 5300. Nineteenth century. Special reports and research projects. (B)
7360  Studies in Twentieth Century Music. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUH 5300. Special reports and research projects. (B)

7370  Studies in Advanced Literature for Conductors. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUH 5300; graduate standing in music or consent of instructor.
Open only to students in the M.M. in conducting program. Literature
for various instrumental and choral ensembles from the Renaissance
to the present; emphasis on stylistic characteristics, rehearsal techniques,
and authenticity of performance. (Y)

7390  Studies in Jazz History. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUH 5360. Continuation of MUH 5360. (Y)

7991  Directed Study in Music History. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Research investigations in historical musicology. (T)

8999  Master’s Thesis Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: nine credits in graduate music history and consent of advisor.
Open only to M.A. candidates in music. (T)

MUSIC ENSEMBLES AND GENERAL STUDIES COURSES (MUA)

5600  Music Business II. Cr. 3
Open only to music majors; others by written consent of instructor.
Prereq: MUA 2400. Continuation of MUA 2400. Basic aspects of the
music business. Topic coverage will include legal issues, copyright
and fair use, songwriting, publishing, licensing, artist management,
the recording industry, recording contracts, unions and guilds, use of
agents, attorneys, and managers, and an introduction to various forms
of business entities and related tax issues in the music business.
(F,W)

5730  Harpsichord Class. Cr. 2 (Max. 8)
Open only to music majors. (F,W)

7730  Advanced Diction. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUH 5370 and MUH 5380 or equiv.; graduate standing in
music or consent of instructor. In-depth study of diction for singers.
(I)

7800  University Bands. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Prereq: consent of director. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (F,W)

7802  (MUA 2802) Chamber Winds. Cr. 1
Prereq: consent of instructor. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (F,W)

7810  University Symphony Orchestra. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Prereq: consent of director. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (F,W)

7820  Jazz Big Band. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Prereq: consent of director. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (F,W)

7822  Jazz Guitar Ensemble. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Open only to graduate music majors. Prereq: consent of director.
Large ensemble for jazz guitar majors/principals. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

7824  Jazztet. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Open only to graduate music majors. Prereq: consent of director.
Select ensemble for jazz majors. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

7826  Jazz Combos. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Open only to graduate music majors. Prereq: consent of director.
Small ensemble for jazz majors. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5730  Men's Chorus. Cr. 0-1 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of director. Music majors must enroll for one credit to
satisfy degree requirements. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7840  Choral Union. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Prereq: consent of director. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (F,W)

7850  Concert Chorale. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Prereq: consent of director. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (F,W)

7860  (MUA 7860) Opera Workshop. (THR 7860) Cr. 1 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of director. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (F,W)

7870  Women's Chorale. Cr. 1 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of director. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule
of Classes (F,W)

7875  Orchestral Repertory. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Open only to students in the graduate certificate in orchestral studies program. Individual and small group instruction in orchestral repertory,
audition preparation, and mock auditions. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7880  Chamber Music and Special Ensembles. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Prereq: graduate standing in music or consent of instructor. All forms
including piano and string trios and quartets, and small wind groups.
Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

MUSIC EDUCATION COURSES (MED)

5520  Marching Band Techniques. Cr. 2-3
Planning, charting, and rehearsal techniques for marching band; emphasis on contemporary, computer-generated drill designs; practical projects in developing a complete marching band program. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5550  Choral Conducting and Rehearsal Techniques. Cr. 3
Prereq: MUA 3670 or equiv. No credit for M.Mus. in conducting or music education. Conducting and rehearsal methods and materials for secondary schools. (W)

5560  Secondary School Music Workshop. Cr. 2 (Max. 4)
Group participation in the study of class materials and teaching procedures for secondary music teachers. (S)

5590  Applications of Technology in Music Teaching. Cr. 2
Prereq: completion of computer literacy (CL) general education requirement. Open only to music majors in instrumental or vocal music education concentrations. Presentation of techniques and strategies for utilizing various hardware and software applications in classroom music instruction. Emphasis on evolving technologies, including collaborative media, smart technology, and interactive smartboard class materials. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

6520  Elementary School Music Workshop. Cr. 2 (Max. 4)
Group participation in the study of class materials and teaching procedures for elementary music teachers. (S)

6530  Conducting and Operating the School Band. Cr. 2-3 (Max. 6)
Classroom and individual instruction in conducting, score study, and rehearsal techniques for the middle school or high school band. (S)

6540  Instrumental Music Workshop. Cr. 2 (Max. 4)
Current problems, procedures and materials pertaining to development of the instrumental music program in the schools. (S)
7560 Contemporary Trends in Music Education. Cr. 3
Open to all graduate students. Role of music in the school. Philosophy, trends and issues in music education on all grade levels. (B)

7990 Directed Study in Music Education. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Open only to master's candidates in music education. (T)

7999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of advisor. Open only to master's candidates in music education. (T)

8510 Foundations of Music Education I. Cr. 3
Historical and philosophical foundations of music education; important trends, innovations and leaders in the development of music in American schools; and the influence of educational philosophers and aesthetic theories. (B:S)

8520 Foundations of Music Education II. Cr. 3
Psychological and sociological foundations of music education; the application of learning theories to music teaching and evaluation of school music programs. (B:S)

8540 Music Education Research. Cr. 3
Basic skills in music education research; research reading and criticism; problem statement formulation; literature review; data gathering techniques; statistics and data analysis; manuscript development and report writing; research methodologies in music education. (B)

8999 Master's Thesis Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Open only to M.Mus. candidates in music education electing Plan A. Prereq: nine credits in graduate music education and consent of advisor. Preparation of M.M. thesis project in music education. (T)

Theatre and Dance

Office: 3226 Old Main; 313-577-3508
Email: theatreanddance@wayne.edu
Chairperson: John Wolf
Theatre Website: http://www.theatreanddance.wayne.edu

Professors
David J. Magidson, Doug Risner, Thomas H. Schraeder, James Thomas, John Wolf

Associate Professors
Blair Anderson, Michael Barnes, Fred Florkowski, Lavinia Hart, Eva Powers, Jeffrey M. Rebudal, John Woodland

Assistant Professors
Mary Elizabeth Anderson, Brian Dambacher, Ariel Osterweis, Sarah Pearline, Cheryl Turski

Senior Lecturer
Ken Freeman, Dana Gamarra, Mary Cooney

Lecturers
Mary Copenhagen, Karen Prall, Linda Cleveland Simmons, Mary Paul

Support Staff
Jessica Chavez, Michael Donohue, Patrick Field, Matthew Gribbin, Sean Hoskins, Mary Leyendecker, Patricia Moore, Maria Paglia-Militello, Lynnetta Smith

Emeriti Faculty
Lazar Kaushansky, Nira Pullin, Georgia Reid, Anthony B. Schmitt, Russell E. Smith, Ann Zirulnik

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF FINE ARTS with a major in Theatre
and specializations in acting, theatre stage design, stage costume design, stage lighting design, theatre management and stage management

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Theatre

Theatre (Master of Fine Arts)
The Master of Fine Arts curriculum in theatre is a three-year program of intensive professional training in the student's area of specialization and is offered in acting, theatre stage design, stage costume design, stage lighting design, theatre management or stage management.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants must satisfy the following criteria.

Students with a bachelor's degree are eligible to enroll in the M.F.A. program if they have successfully completed an audition or personal interview with the theatre arts faculty.

Students must declare their area of specialization upon entry into the program. The M.F.A. program is open only to members of the Hilberry Repertory Theatre Company.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
The Master of Fine Arts with a Major in Theatre is offered only as a Plan C master's program, requiring sixty credits in the area of specialization. All programs require a final project and a final oral examination relevant to the degree specialization. All course work must be
completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections on pages 33 and 207, respectively. Major requirements are as follows:

**ACTING**  
THR 5120, 6120 -- Development of the Drama I and II:  
Cr. 3 (Max. 6)  
THR 6010, 6020, 7050, 7060, 7110, 7120 -- Studio I-V:  
Cr. 1-3 (Max. 18)  
THR 6050, 6100, 7010, 7090, 7180, 7190  
- Voice and Speech I-VI: Cr. 1 (Max 6)  
THR 6070, 6110, 7020, 7100, 7140, 7150 -- Movement and Dance Styles I-VI: Cr. 1 (Max. 6)  
THR 5100 -- Theatre History I: Cr. 3  
THR 5210 -- Theatre History II: Cr. 3  
THR 5250 -- Playwriting: Cr. 3  
THR 7040 -- Dramaturgy: Cr. 3  
THR 7070 -- Repertory Theatre: Cr 1-4 (Max. 18)  
THR 7200 -- Theatre Aesthetics: Cr. 3  
THR 7890, 8100, or 8810 (select one) -- Seminar in Theatre: Cr. 3  
THR 8020 -- M.F.A. Exit Project: Cr. 3

**THEATRE MANAGEMENT**  
THR 6350 -- Human Resources and Financial Mgt. for Theatre:  
Cr. 3  
THR 7075 -- Practicum for Theatre Management: Cr. 3  
THR 7300 -- Fund Development and the Theatre: Cr. 3  
THR 7350 -- Survey/Rsch. Tech. for Theatre Managers: Cr. 3  
THR 7330 -- Market Data and Decisions in Theatre: Cr. 1-2  
THR 7340 -- Sourcing and Managing Project Funds: Cr. 1-2  
THR 7360 -- The Media and Theatre: Cr. 1-2  
THR 7370 -- Managing Groups and Teams: Cr. 1-2  
THR 7380 -- Interpersonal Dynamics: Cr. 1-2  
THR 7385 -- Board Governance in the Theatre: Cr. 1-2

**Business/Theatre Coursework:** Five-three-credit courses selected from the following lists; other courses may be substituted with advisor approval:

**BUSINESS ELECTIVES:**  
BA 6000 or 6010 or 6020:  
-- Introduction to Accounting and Financial Reporting: Cr. 2  
-- Basics of Business Economics: Cr. 2  
-- Contemporary Principles of Management: Cr. 2  
COM 5300 or 5500:  
-- Online Layout and Design: Cr. 3  
-- Web Design for News Content: Cr. 3  
COM 6250 -- Organizational Communication: Cr. 3

**THEATRE ELECTIVES:**  
THR 5100, 5120, 5210, 6120, 7040, 7170, 7200, 7890, 8100, 8810  
THR 8020 -- M.F.A. Exit Project: Cr. 3

**STAGE MANAGEMENT**  
**Sixty Credits:** Variations in curricula are possible within the Theatre Management program for students interested in Stage Management. The variations include replacement of THR 7170, Internship in Theatre Management, with THR 8190 and THR 8200, Teaching Internship I and II, plus courses in scenic, costume, and lighting design, selected in consultation with an advisor.

**THEATRE STAGE DESIGN**  
**Sixty Credits.**  
THR 5090 -- Advanced Stage Design: Cr. 3  
THR 5140 -- Introduction to Scene Painting: Cr. 3  
THR 5150 -- Advanced Scene Painting: Cr. 3  
THR 6000 -- Foundations of Graduate Design: Cr. 2  
THR 6400 -- Styles of Design: Cr. 3  
THR 6290 -- Professional Scenic Design I: Cr. 3  
THR 6390 -- Professional Scenic Design II: Cr. 3  
THR 6210, 6220, 7210, 7220 -- Design Studio I - IV: Cr. 2 (Max. 8)  
THR 7070 -- Repertory Theatre: Cr. 2  
THR 7130 -- Architecture and Decor: Cr. 3  
THR 8050 -- M.F.A. Design Exit Project: Cr. 2  
Design Cognates (with advisor’s approval): Cr. 6  
Theatre Studies (with advisor’s approval): Cr. 9

**STAGE LIGHTING DESIGN**  
**Sixty Credits.**  
THR 5300 -- Advanced Stage Lighting Design: Cr. 3  
THR 6000 -- Foundations of Graduate Design: Cr. 2  
THR 6090 -- Professional Lighting Design I: Cr. 3  
THR 6190 -- Professional Lighting Design II: Cr. 3  
THR 6210, 6220, 7210, 7220 -- Design Studio I - IV: Cr. 8  
THR 6330 -- Sound Design and Technology: Cr. 3  
THR 6400 -- Styles of Design: Cr. 3  
THR 7070 -- Repertory Theatre: Cr. 12  
THR 7130 -- Architecture and Decor: Cr. 3  
THR 8050 -- M.F.A. Design Exit Project: Cr. 2  
Design Cognates (with advisor’s approval): Cr. 9  
Theatre Studies (with advisor’s approval): Cr. 9

**STAGE COSTUME DESIGN**  
**Sixty Credits.**  
THR 5050 -- Play Direction: Cr. 3  
THR 5090 -- Advanced Stage Design: Cr. 3  
THR 5070, 5080, 5300 (select two) -- Lighting and Stage Design: Cr. 6  
THR 5120 -- Development of the Drama I: Cr. 3  
THR 6000 -- Foundations of Graduate Design: Cr. 2  
THR 6060 -- Professional Costume Design I: Cr. 3  
THR 6080 -- Advanced Stage and Film Makeup: Cr. 2  
THR 6160 -- Professional Costume Design II: Cr. 3  
THR 6210, 6220, 7210, 7220 -- Design Studio I - IV: Cr. 2 (Max 8)  
THR 6400 -- Styles of Design: Cr. 3  
THR 6600 -- Costume History and Design I: Cr. 3  
THR 6610 -- Costume History and Design II: Cr. 3  
THR 7130 -- Architecture and Decor: Cr. 3  
THR 7200 -- Theatre Aesthetics: Cr. 3  
THR 8050 -- M.F.A. Design Exit Project: Cr. 2  
THR 8190, 8200 -- Teaching Internship: Cr. 3  
Design Cognates (with advisor’s approval): Cr. 6  
Theatre Studies (with advisor’s approval): Cr. 9  
Electives (with advisor’s approval): Cr. 10

Theatre (Ph.D. Program)

The Ph.D. program in theatre at Wayne State University is designed to train the scholar/director. Courses in the Department are designed to promote research and study in all aspects of the theatre arts, and to provide intensive training in theatre.

**Admission:** Effective Fall 2012 an admissions moratorium is in effect for this program. All of the following is reprinted to accommodate students currently enrolled and for transcript validation purposes.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants must satisfy the following criteria. Required prerequisites include an M.A. degree with a 3.3 (‘B’=3.0) grade point average, undergraduate and graduate work in the theatre arts, the ability to write effectively, and demonstrated proficiency in speaking and reading.

Only students with significant training and experience in directing who have a major creative interest in directing will be considered for admission. The Department reserves the right to restrict doctoral admissions due to limitations on production resources.

In addition to completing all admission procedures of the Graduate School, the applicant for graduate study in theatre should provide:

1. copies of all academic transcripts;  
2. graduate record examination scores;  
3. at least three letters of recommendation addressing applicant's academic and artistic talent or promise;
4. a scholarly paper of at least 2,000 words or thesis demonstrating research ability;
5. applicant’s Statement of Goals (100-150 words);
6. reviews and/or other documents of performance achievement, if available. The applicant should consult the Chairperson of the Departmental Graduate Committee for details.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate including thirty credits of dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. Additional requirements include: one course in graduate research techniques or its equivalent; a departmental major or minor; and a minor outside the department. Dissertations characteristically employ critical or historical methods. Specific guidelines are available in the Office of the Chairperson of the Departmental Graduate Committee. Additional requirements may be made by the student’s advisory committee and the Departmental Graduate Committee. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Fine, Performing, and Communication Arts governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections on pages 33 and 207, respectively.

The qualifying examinations will cover major and minor areas in the student’s Plan of Work.

Financial Aid

Sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27. See also the Academic Regulations section of the College, above. The following information applies to the Theatre and Dance Department.

Fellowships and Assistantships

Each year a number of graduate assistantships are awarded to qualified students. Hilberry Repertory Theatre student assistantships are awarded annually on the basis of auditions. For information, write to the Chairperson of the Department or the Chairperson of the Departmental Graduate Committee.

Scholarship

Francis Sello Scholarship: An award of variable amount open to any student of Albanian descent who is studying theatre. Application deadline is May 15. Contact the Office of Scholarship and Financial Aid for details.

DANCE COURSES (DNC)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5000 Performance Tour. Cr. 2 (Max. 8)
Prereq: DNC 5610 or DNC 6610. Open by audition only. Development and performance of touring dance performances off campus including regional, national, and international festivals; productions for elementary, middle and secondary school audiences. (W)

5110 Study in Dance Styles. Cr. 1 (Max. 16)
Examination of a particular dance or movement style; i.e., historic period, technique, somatic, tap, ballroom and social dance forms; Pilates mat, reformer. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5120 Pilates Equipment Lab. Cr. 0
Prereq: DNC 5110. Open only to dance majors. Offered for S and U grades only. Individual study in Pilates lab one hour per week. (F,W)

5560 Choreography III. Cr. 2
Prereq: DNC 2500, DNC 3500. Open only to dance majors. Continuation of DNC 3500; more advanced experience in choreographic forms and exploration of collaborative and technological approaches to choreography; part of Digital Dance Literacy curriculum. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5610 Dance Company I. Cr. 1 (Max. 8)
Prereq: admission by audition. Coreq: DNC 2010, 3010, 4010 or 6010. Performing company. Open to students interested in performing and/or choreographing. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5700 Performance Studies. (THR 5700) Cr. 3
Prereq: ENG 3010. The study of performance studies’ interdisciplinary genealogy, which draws from anthropology, theatre, dance, and visual, rhetorical, gender, and cultural studies. Application of how performance theory/praxis operates as both object of study and critical lens. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (F,W)

5710 Dance Techniques. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 12)
A concentrated period of advanced dance study in technique, composition and repertory, often with a visiting artist. (F,W)

5800 Repertory. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: admission by audition or consent of instructor. Learning, for performance, of dance repertory, dances previously choreographed by faculty, Labanotated dance, or work of artist-in-residence. (F,W)

5810 Teaching Creative Dance for Children. (TED 5810) Cr. 3
Approaches to creative dance experiences for children stressing the development of aesthetic and kinesthetic awareness. Focus on comprehensive arts and curriculum related materials. (F)

5830 Field Work in Creative Dance. (TED 5830) Cr. 2-6
Prereq: DNC 5810 or consent of instructor. Open only to dance majors. Supervised professional study in field settings. (T)

5910 Dance Professions Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: DNC 4910. Advanced inquiry and study of dance professions in applied settings within an approved internship or fieldwork context. Serves as pre-Capstone experience. (F)

5990 Independent Study in Dance. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Open only to dance majors. Independent work in dance under faculty guidance. (T)

5996 Senior Capstone Research. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: DNC 3500. Group and solo choreography, concert production, publicity and promotion; research component includes digital dance portfolio. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5997 Departmental Honors Thesis. Cr. 3
Open only to dance majors in the departmental honors program. Prereq: DNC 3500. Group and solo choreography, concert production, publicity and promotion; research component includes digital dance portfolio. (W)
5998  Professions Capstone Research. Cr. 3
Prereq: DNC 5910; junior standing or above. Open only to B.S. dance majors. Directed study leading to completion of the B.S. professions portfolio in dance. (W)

6010  Technique Laboratory III. Cr. 1 (Max. 8)
Prereq: DNC 3010 or equiv. Modern Dance technique, advanced level. (F,W)

6610  Dance Company II. Cr. 1 (Max. 8)
Prereq: DNC 5610 or equiv. Required for students in the choreography and performance emphasis. Admission by audition. Performing company. Performing, choreographic and/or production responsibilities. (F,W)

THEATRE COURSES (THR)
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 649.

5010  Theatre Costuming I. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors at sophomore level or above. Introduction to costume design and construction. Laboratory projects coordinated with University Theatre productions. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5020  Theatre Costuming II. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors in upper division or above. Advanced costume design projects concentrating on the expression of character through design principles. Further development of drawing and rendering skills. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

5050  Play Direction. Cr. 3
Open only to majors in upper division or above. Principles and theories of stage movement, blocking, casting, rehearsing. Students required to direct scenes and one-act plays for class presentation. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

5070  Stage Lighting. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors at sophomore level or above. Theory and practice in stage lighting. Examination of lighting in composition and the aesthetics of light through projects in the stage lighting laboratory. Discussion of applications of lighting instrumentation and control equipment to theatrical production. Participation in lighting University Theatre productions is required. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

5080  Stage Design. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Open only to theatre majors at sophomore level or above. The scenic designer's multiple analysis of a play. Practice in evolving a technique of scenic design by study of selected plays with execution of sketches and working drawings. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (I)

5090  Advanced Stage Design. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Open only to theatre majors in upper division or above. Prereq: THR 5080. Laboratory theory course in stylistic characteristics of modern stage designs. Advanced problems in scenic design. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (I)

5100  Theatre History I. Cr. 3
Required of all B.F.A. majors. Open only to theatre majors at sophomore level or above. The development of the physical theatre and the evolution of production methods in Greek, Medieval, Renaissance, and English Restoration theatres with the correlation of the cultural environment of each period. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5120  Development of the Drama I: Greek to Eighteenth Century. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors in upper division or above. Plays from the Greek through the eighteenth century, including Shakespeare; relation of drama to an era and its theatre. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

5130  (ENG 5890) Writing for Theatre. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: ENG 3830 or consent of instructor. Advanced study, in a workshop setting, of dramatic structure and writing for the theatre, terminating in the writing of an original stage play. (I)

5140  Introduction to Scene Painting. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors in upper division or above. Laboratory and demonstration course as an introduction to painting for the stage, with an emphasis on the materials, texturing techniques, three-dimensional effects and the beginning work from painter's elevations. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

5150  Advanced Scene Painting. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors in upper division or above. Laboratory and demonstration course for the design or technical theatre student. Materials, techniques, styles of scene painting. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

5210  Theatre History II. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 5100 or consent of instructor. Open only to theatre majors at sophomore level or above. Continuation of THR 5100. From English and continental eighteenth century to contemporary European and American theatres. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5220  Black Dramatic Literature and Performance. (AFS 5220) Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors with upper division or graduate status. Critical study of significant black dramatists of the American stage: Willis Richardson, Marita Bonner, Randolph Edmonds, Langston Hughes, Alice Childress, Lorraine Hansberry, Ed Bullins, Amiri Baraka, Ntozake Shange, and August Wilson. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5230  Pioneers of the Modern Theatre. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors with upper division or graduate status. Stanislavski, Meyerhold, Artaud, Gordon Craig, Brecht; lectures and creative projects. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (B)

5250  Playwriting. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre majors with upper division or graduate status. Introduction to the craft of writing for the stage. Students required to write a full-length dramatic script. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (B)

5300  Advanced Stage Lighting Design. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 5070; theatre major with senior or graduate standing, or consent of instructor. Not open to freshman or sophomore students. Examination of situations and responsibilities encountered in professional lighting design. Project work based on large-scale, complex requirements. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

5460  Applied Theatre Studies: Theatre in Education. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Fundamentals of applied theatre work, especially story drama, process drama, and theatre-in-educat-
tion (TIE). Focus on the artist as teacher; the visiting artist in the classroom, after-school drama programming, performing as a member of a TIE team. (Y)

5490 Applied Theatre Practicum. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Supervised students work in schools, with youth programs, and in community service settings, implementing applied theatre projects. (Y)

5500 Special Topics in Theatre. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Open only to theatre majors. Specialized studies in theatre performance, history, criticism, management, design, and technology. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (T)

5550 Case Writing of Creative Ventures. Cr. 3
Team activity of researching and writing a business case study for an organization in the Detroit region that is engaged in a service learning activity with community and/or University partners. (F,W)

5600 Study Abroad: Moscow Art Theatre School. Cr. 3
Prereq: audition and/or interview. Intensive training in acting or another branch of theatre. Study is conducted on-site at the Moscow Art Theatre School, Moscow, Russia. (S)

5650 Study Abroad: Directed Study in Russian Theatre. (THR 7650) Cr. 1-3
Coreq: THR 5600. Open only to theatre majors. Focused studies on Russian theatre, performance, design and production; directed studies in contemporary Russian. (S)

5700 (DNC 5700) Performance Studies. (THR 5700) Cr. 3
Prereq: ENG 3010. The study of performance studies' interdisciplinary genealogy, which draws from anthropology, theatre, dance, and visual, rhetorical, gender, and cultural studies. Application of how performance theory/praxis operates as both object of study and critical lens. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (F)

6000 Foundations of Graduate Design. Cr. 2
Open only to theatre students in M.F.A. program. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to the design process and expectations for graduate-level study in theatrical design. Review of responsibilities of each portion of design team, examination of traditional and electronic methods of research, introduction to specific responsibilities and opportunities within the Hilberry Repertory Theatre. (F)

6010 Studio I. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: graduate standing. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Offered for graduate credit only. Examination and analysis of a specific dramatic genre, style or historic period as it relates to acting, directing, or management. Correlative performance or other practical projects. Subject matter coordinated with the repertory of Hilberry Theatre. (F)

6020 Studio II. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: THR 6010. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of THR 6010. (W)

6050 Voice and Speech for the Stage I. Cr. 1
Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to American standard speech using Edith Skinner's technique; introduction to FitzMaurice vocal technique. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

6060 Professional Costume Design I. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 6000. Open only to theatre majors in M.F.A. program. Offered for graduate credit only. Advanced exploration of the principles of costume design as it relates to Western theatrical literature. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (I)

6070 Theatrical Movement and Dance Styles I. Cr. 1
Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Offered for graduate credit only. Pilates Method of body conditioning; learning and perfecting movements of the body at beginning and intermediate levels. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

6080 Advanced Stage and Film Makeup. Cr. 2
Prereq: THR 3050. Open only to theatre majors. Continuation of basic principles applied in THR 3050; emphasis on new makeup materials; experimentation with prosthesis and design for problem makeup. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

6090 Professional Lighting Design I. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 5300 or consent of instructor. Open only to theatre majors in M.F.A. program. Offered for graduate credit only. Examination of the responsibilities and skills needed to function as a professional lighting designer. Varied styles of theatrical production, the lighting designer's communication with other professionals, use of computers in lighting design process, graphic presentation of lighting design concepts. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6100 Voice and Speech for the Stage II. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 6050. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuing instruction in Skinner and FitzMaurice/Linklater. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

6110 Theatrical Movement and Dance Styles II. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 6070. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of THR 6070. Advanced level. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

6120 Development of the Drama II: Nineteenth Century to Modern. Cr. 3
Open only to upper division or graduate theatre majors. Plays and theories of the theatre from the nineteenth century to modern times; relation of drama to an era and its theatre. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

6160 Professional Costume Design II. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 6060. Open only to graduate theatre students in M.F.A. program. Offered for graduate credit only. Advanced exploration of elements, genres, and styles of costume design as it relates to Western theatrical literature and conventions. Significant project work and research. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (B:F)

6190 Professional Lighting Design II. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 5300 or consent of instructor. Open only to graduate theatre students in M.F.A. program. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of THR 6090. Employment of theatrical lighting techniques in non-theatrical applications such as film and video; preparation and presentation of a lighting design portfolio; roles of unions in theatrical lighting design. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (B:W)

6210 Design Studio I. Cr. 2
Prereq: THR 6000. Open only to M.F.A. design students in theatre. Offered for graduate credit only. Studio study and application of graphics which support development and representation of the design idea. Rendering techniques, presentational styles, computer graphics. (W)

6220 Design Studio II. Cr. 2
Prereq: THR 6210. Open only to M.F.A. design students in theatre. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of THR 6210. (F)

6290 Professional Scenic Design I. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 6000. Open only to M.F.A. design students in theatre. Offered for graduate credit only. Development of rendering techniques and personal aesthetics of scene design. Use of tools, materi-
als, methods and applications for professional presentation of renderings. Laboratory projects. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (B:W)

6320 Leadership in the Theatre. Cr. 3
Prereq: M.F.A. candidate in theatre management, or consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Modern leadership skills and techniques in theatre and in external environments. Topics include visioning, team building, consensus building, leadership communications, distinctions and similarities between leadership and management. (T)

6350 Human Resources and Financial Management for Theatres. Cr. 3
Open only to M.F.A. theatre management students; or by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Topics include: leadership, group dynamics, staffing, employment and production-related contracts, accounting and budgeting for non-profit. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6390 Professional Scenic Design II. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 6290. Open only to M.F.A. design students in theatre. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of THR 6290. Advanced study for opera, ballet, children's theatre and divergent genres and styles. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (B:F)

6400 Styles of Design. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 6000. Open only to M.F.A. design students in theatre. Offered for graduate credit only. Survey and analysis of theatrical styles of production in European and American theatre, related to historical theory and practice. Research and comparative analysis; some laboratory project work. (W)

6500 Public Relations and the Theatre. Cr. 3
Open only to M.F.A. theatre management students; or by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Press writing and public relations for arts organizations. Topics include: writing, media relations, controlling public image. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (I)

6600 Costume History and Design I. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 6000. Open only to M.F.A. design students in theatre. Offered for graduate credit only. Historical trends in fashion from ancient Egypt to Elizabethan England; it pertains to theatre arts and its literature. Study of various periods and genres; design of costumes for plays of these periods based on a historical approach. (B:W)

6610 Costume History and Design II. Cr. 3
Prereq: THR 6600. Open only to M.F.A. design students in theatre. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of THR 6600. Historical trends in fashion from Jacobean England through the 21st Century. (B:F)

6710 (THR 3710) World Performance Studies I. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor; open by audition. Offered for graduate credit only. Research/studio course examining styles of the late twentieth century to the present; includes spoken word, dance, and multimedia performance art. Introduction to directors and performers such as: Robert Wilson, Spalding Gray, Sekou Sundiata, Robert LePage, Peter Brook. Emphasis on creating ensemble performance work. (F)

7010 Voice and Speech for the Stage III. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 6100. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Mastery of Narrow Transcription and Shakespearean (speech). Continuation of Fitz/Maurice/Linklater; introduction to Cecile Berry voice technique. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

7020 Theatrical Movement and Dance Styles III. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 6110. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Period movement and dance, medieval through Renaissance; research of period material. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

7040 Dramaturgy. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate theatre majors. Study and preparation of dramatic texts for production; historical, socio-political and theoretical perspectives for production dramaturgy and literary management. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7050 Studio III. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: theatre major in M.F.A. program; THR 6020. Open only to members of Hilberry Acting Company. Continuation of THR 6020. (F)

7060 Studio IV. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: theatre major in M.F.A. program; THR 7050. Open only to members of Hilberry Acting Company. Continuation of THR 7050. (W)

7070 Repertory Theatre. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 18)
Open only to theatre students in the M.F.A. program. Continuation of SPT 5040. Supervised experience in the Classic Theatre repertory program. (T)

7075 Practicum for Theatre Management. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 18)
Open only to students in M.F.A. theatre management program; or by consent of instructor. Supervised experience in various management assignments for WSU and for public relations activities for the Theatre Department. (I)

7080 Advanced Theatre Laboratory. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3; max. 9 for M.F.A. students with consent of instructor)
Open only to theatre students in M.F.A. program; or by consent of instructor. Supervised laboratory practice in technical theatre and theatre management. (T)

7090 Voice and Speech for the Stage IV. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 7010. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Continuation of Narrow phonetic transcription and Shakespearean phrasing; alliteration, antithesis, inflections, music; developing vocal power. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7100 Theatrical Movement and Dance Styles IV. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 7020. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Period movement and dance, Baroque and eighteenth century; research of period material. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7110 Studio V. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: THR 7060. Open only to members of Hilberry Acting Company in M.F.A. theatre program. Continuation of THR 7060; further practical studies in various theatre crafts. (F)

7120 Studio VI. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: THR 7110. Open only to members of Hilberry Acting Company in M.F.A. theatre program. Continuation of THR 7110; further practical studies in various theatre crafts. (W)

7130 Architecture and Decor. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students in theatre. Historical study of the form and elements of architecture and decoration; emphasis on theatrical design. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

7140 Theatrical Movement and Dance Styles V. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 7100. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Period movement and dance, Victorian and Edwardian eras; research of period material. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)
7150 Theatrical Movement and Dance Styles VI. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 7140. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Period movement and dance, 1900 to 1950; research of period material. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7160 Internships in Theatre Promotion. Cr. 1-6
Open only to students in M.F.A. theatre program. Planning, organization and execution of projects in publicity, fund-raising and audience development; evaluation of project effectiveness. (F)

7170 Internships in Theatre Management. Cr. 1-4
Open only to students in M.F.A. theatre management program; or consent of theatre director. Planning and execution of projects in theatre management; evaluation of project effectiveness. (W)

7180 Voice and Speech for the Stage V. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 7090. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Introduction to dialect work; continuing development of vocal instrument. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (F)

7190 Voice and Speech for the Stage VI. Cr. 1
Prereq: THR 7180. Open only to Hilberry company members in M.F.A. theatre program. Character work. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7200 Theatre Aesthetics. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students in theatre; or consent of instructor. Contemporary and classical theories of performance in drama, musical theatre, and dance. Interactions of acting, design, music, dance, script, and audience. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7210 Design Studio III. Cr. 2
Prereq: THR 6220. Open only to M.F.A. students in theatre design. Continuation of THR 6220. (W)

7220 Design Studio IV. Cr. 2
Prereq: THR 7210. Open only to M.F.A. students in theatre design. Continuation of THR 7210. (F)

7230 Design Internship. Cr. 3
Open only to M.F.A. students in Scenery, Costumes, and Lighting Design. Students are involved with the creative process and execution of a design element for a production at a commercial theatre in the Detroit Metro area. (Y)

7300 Fund Development and the Theatre. Cr. 3
Prereq: candidate status in M.F.A. theatre management program; or consent of instructor. Fund-raising strategies and the arts. Topics include: individual (annual and planned) giving, corporate giving, grant-making. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7320 Entrepreneurship in the Theatre. Cr. 3
Prereq: M.F.A. candidate in theatre management or consent of instructor. Elements involved in new theatre development, including business plan, municipal coordination, financing of new projects, creation of a theatre business office, long-term strategic planning, creation of a 501(c)(3), and board development. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7330 Market Data and Decisions in Theatre. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: M.F.A. candidate in theatre management or consent of instructor. Market data and analyzing techniques used in theatre; making informed short-term and long-term decisions. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7340 Sourcing and Managing Project Funds. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: M.F.A. candidate in theatre management or consent of instructor. Using a theatre project as a collateral source (investment or social enterprise) for financial support; attaining support through sponsorships, grants, personal relationships, and investors in the theatre. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7360 The Media and the Theatre. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: M.F.A. candidate in theatre management or consent of instructor. Writing and working with the media: press releases, public service announcements, magazine queries, radio and television spot writing; using print and electronic media through features and interviews. (T)

7370 Managing Groups and Teams. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: M.F.A. candidate in theatre management or consent of instructor. Relationships between teams; how teams can be utilized to improve work performance. Practices used to strengthen confidence in supervisory skills. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

7380 Interpersonal Dynamics. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: M.F.A. candidate in theatre management or consent of instructor. Relationships between individuals in the work environment; understanding differing behavioral styles amongst employees in the theatre. (T)

7385 Board Governance in the Theatre. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: M.F.A. candidate in theatre management or consent of instructor. How boards of directors govern theatres; how dynamics operate between management and boards. (T)

7390 Foundations of Theatre and Dance Pedagogy. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in theatre and dance degree program. Historical, philosophical, cultural, and ethical dimensions of teaching and learning in multiple dance and theatre environments. Web course. (B)

7650 (THR 5650) Study Abroad: Directed Study in Russian Theatre. Cr. 1-3
Open only to graduate theatre students. Focused studies on Russian theatre, performance, design and production; directed studies in contemporary Russian. (S)

7860 (MUA 7860) Opera Workshop. Cr. 1 (Max. 4)
Open only to theatre graduate students. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

7890 Seminar: Dramatic Literature. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate theatre students. Study of selected dramatic genres, styles, periods, or playwrights. (B)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of chairperson and graduate officer. Open only to graduate theatre students. (T)

7991 Ph.D. Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of chairperson or graduate officer. Open only to theatre doctoral students. (T)

7999 Master’s Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of advisor. Open only to master of arts degree candidates in the Department of Theatre and Dance. (T)

8010 Advanced Theatre Practicum. Cr. 1-2 (Max. 11)
Open only to theatre graduate students. Public performances in the dramatic productions of the University’s Bonstelle Theatre. Credit determined by complexity of dramatic role performed. (T)

8020 M.F.A. Exit Project. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: last semester standing; prior consent by graduate supervisor and faculty advisor. Open only to members of Hilberry company in M.F.A. theatre program. (T)

8050 M.F.A. Design Exit Project. Cr. 2
Prereq: THR 6000. Open only to students in M.F.A. theatre design program. Demonstration in the specific design area in the skills...
developed by the student designer. Portfolio presentation developed in consultation between the student and the design area advisor. (W)

8100  Seminar: Theatre History. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre graduate students. Selected topics in theatre history. (B)

8190  Teaching Internship I. Cr. 1-3
Open only to third year Hilberry fellows in M.F.A. or Ph.D. theatre program. Assisting faculty members in teaching first-semester undergraduate-level courses. (F)

8200  Teaching Internship II. Cr. 1-3
Open only to third year Hilberry fellows in M.F.A. or Ph.D. theatre program. Assisting faculty members in teaching second-semester undergraduate-level courses. (W)

8300  Art and Human Development. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in theatre and dance degree program. Integrated approaches for the arts for early childhood, youth and adolescents, and older adults. Web class. (B)

8400  Artistic Praxis. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing in theatre and dance degree program. Research and analysis of artistic practice leading to informed action; particular emphasis on the role of critical reflection in aesthetic development and evaluation of outcomes. Web class. (B)

8500  Seminar: Directing. Cr. 3
Prereq: one year of undergraduate directing or consent of instructor. Open only to theatre graduate students. Discussion of selected topics in directing theory. Development and class presentation of directing concepts for plays in diverse styles, conceived for existing and theoretical theatre spaces; coordination of directing with design. (B)

8600  Seminar: Dramatic Theory and Criticism. Cr. 3
Required for doctoral students. Open only to theatre graduate students. Major documents and principles of dramatic critics and theorists. (B)

8700  Seminar: Research Topics in Theatre and Drama. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students in the Department of Theatre and Dance. In-depth research on selected topics in theatre and dance. (B)

8750  Principles of Teaching Artistry. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing in theatre and dance degree program. Research-based seminar on aspects of management administration, integrated arts, and assessment in multiple dance and theatre teaching artist environments. Web course. (B)

8810  Seminar: Performance Studies. Cr. 3
Open only to theatre graduate students. Study of performance as an organizing principle for analysis of a wide range of behaviors and situations. (B)

8890  Proseminar. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: admission to Ph.D. program; required during first two semesters in doctoral program. Open only to theatre graduate students. Departmental expectations are presented for doctoral core classes, qualifying examination, reading list, dissertation, and teaching assistant assignments. (Y)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: consent of advisor. Open only to master of arts degree candidates in the Department of Theatre and Dance. (T)

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992  Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: THR 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following THR 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993  Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: THR 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following THR 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994  Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: THR 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following THR 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995  Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in THR 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Law School

Interim Dean: Jocelyn Benson
Calendar, Law School: 2014-2016

The following calendar is for the Law School curriculum. For the general University Academic Calendar, see page 4.

Fall Term: 2014
Priority Registration for Fall Term 2014: TBD - Sat., Aug. 16
Open Registration for Fall Term 2014: Mon. Aug. 18 - Sat. Aug. 23
Orientation and Legal Writing Program Begins for:
   All First Year Students: Mon., Aug. 18
Law Classes Begin for All Law Students: Mon., Aug. 25
Late Registration for Fall Term 2014: Mon., Aug. 25 - Mon., Sept. 8
Labor Day Recess: Mon., Sept. 1
Last Day for Filing Degree Application: Fri., Sept. 26
Priority Registration for Winter Term: Wed., Nov. 5 (tentative) - Sat., Jan. 3
Make-up Class Days (if needed): Tues., Nov. 25 - Wed., Nov. 26
Thanksgiving: Thurs., Nov. 27
Review and Reading Period: Mon., Dec. 1 - Fri., Dec. 5
Law School Examination Period: Mon., Dec. 8 - Fri., Dec. 19
Holiday Recess: Thurs., December 25 - Thurs., Jan. 1
Fall Term Ends: Wed., December 31

Winter Term: 2015
Winter Term Begins: Thurs., Jan. 1
Open Registration for Winter Term 2015: Mon., Jan. 5 - Sat., Jan 10
Classes Begin: Mon., Jan. 12
Late Registration for Winter Term 2015: Mon., Jan. 12 - Fri., Jan. 16
Martin Luther King Holiday - University Holiday: Mon., Jan. 19
Last Day for Filing Degree Application: Fri., February 13
Priority Registration for Spring/Summer Term 2015: To be determined - Sat., May 2
Law School & University Spring Recess: Mon., Mar. 16 - Sat., Mar. 21
Classes Resume: Mon., Mar. 23
Priority Registration for Fall Term 2015: To be determined - Sat., Aug. 29
Open Registration for Spring/Summer Term: Mon., May 4 - Sat., May 23
Classes End: Mon., April 20
Make-up Class Days (if needed): Tues., April 21 - Wed., April 22
Review and Reading Period: Thurs., April 23 - Wed., April 29
Law School Examination Period: Thurs., April 30 - Wed., May 13
University Commencement: TBD
Law School Term Ends: Wed., May 13
Law School Commencement: TBD

Summer Term: 2015
Memorial Day: Mon., May 25
Classes begin: Tues., May 26
Late registration for summer term 2015: Tues., May 26 - Mon., June 1
Independence Day recess: Fri., July 3
Classes end**: Thurs., July 9
Law School examination period.: Mon., July 13 - Fri., July 17
Summer term ends: Fri., July 31

Fall Term: 2015*
Priority Registration for Fall Term 2015: TBD - Sat., Aug. 15
Open Registration for Fall Term 2015: Mon., Aug. 17 - Sat., Aug. 22
Orientation and Legal Writing Program Begins for:
   All First Year Students: Mon., Aug. 24
Law Classes Begin for All Law Students: Mon., Aug. 31
Late Registration for Fall Term 2015: Mon., Aug. 31 - Mon., Sept. 14
Labor Day Recess: Mon., Sept. 7
Last Day for Filing Degree Application: Fri., Oct. 2
Priority Registration for Winter Term: Wed., Nov. 4 (tentative) - Sat., Jan. 2
Day Scheduled as Thursday: Tuesday, Nov. 24
Day Scheduled as Friday: Wednesday, Nov. 25
Thanksgiving Recess: Thurs., Nov. 26 - Sat., Nov. 28
Classes End: Wednesday, December 2
Review and Reading Period: Thurs., Dec. 3 - Wed., Dec. 9
Holiday Recess: Fri., December 25 - Fri., Jan. 1
Fall Term Ends: Thurs., December 31

Winter Term: 2016*
Winter Term Begins: Fri., Jan. 1
Open Registration for Winter Term 2016: Mon., Jan. 4 - Sat., Jan 9
Classes Begin: Mon., Jan. 11
Late Registration for Winter Term 2016: Mon., Jan. 11 - Mon., Jan. 25
Martin Luther King Holiday - University Holiday: Mon., Jan. 18
Last Day for Filing Degree Application: Fri., February 12
Priority Registration for Spring/Summer Term: TBD - Sat., May 7
Classes Resume: Mon., Mar. 21
Priority Registration for Fall Term 2016: TBD - Sat., Aug. 27
Open Registration for Spring/Summer Term: Mon., May 9 - Sat., May 21
Classes End: Mon., April 18
Make-up Class Days (if needed): Tues., April 19 - Wed., April 20
Review and Reading Period: Thurs., April 21 - Wed., April 27
University Commencement: TBD
Law School Term Ends: Wed., May 11
Law School Commencement: TBD

Summer Term: 2014*
Classes Begin: Mon., May 23
Late Registration for Summer Term 2016: Mon., May 23 - Sat., May 28
Memorial Day: Mon., May 30
Day Scheduled as Monday: Fri., June 3
Day Scheduled as Monday: Fri., June 24
Independence Day Recess: Mon., July 4
Classes End: Wed., July 6
Law School Examination Period: Mon., July 11 - Fri., July 15
Summer Term Ends: Fri., July 29

* Calendar dates are tentative. This Calendar applies to the Law School ONLY. The general University Calendar appears under 4.
** To make up for class days lost due to the observance of holidays, substitute class days are scheduled.
Wayne State University Law School has been a source of lawyers for Michigan and the rest of the nation for more than eighty years. A group of public-spirited lawyers led by Judge Allan Campbell, in cooperation with the Detroit Board of Education, established the new law school in 1927 as part of the Colleges of the City of Detroit. The Law School and other colleges flourished and were subsequently renamed Wayne University. In 1956, the University joined the University of Michigan and Michigan State University as one of Michigan’s three major universities, and was renamed Wayne State University.

Wayne State University is an institution dedicated to excellence in education and research. The focus of the Juris Doctor (J.D.) program is preparation of lawyers for the wide variety of professional opportunities available with law firms, corporations, public interest groups, government, prosecutors’ and defenders’ offices and many other law-related fields. The rich and varied educational program not only teaches the legal rules by which business and personal affairs are governed in a complex society, but also instills an appreciation of the larger role of the legal profession as it shapes society’s values and institutions. The program emphasizes experiences designed to develop the skill of written expression, and provides oral advocacy training in trial and appellate settings. In addition to the traditional classroom component, the Law School offers the opportunity to enrich legal education with real-life legal experience. Students are encouraged to take advantage of the special opportunities available in the Detroit metropolitan area for externships with judges, prosecutors’ and defenders’ offices and public interest law practices.

The Law School’s faculty is actively involved in scholarly research. Professors at Wayne State University Law School make significant contributions to the understanding of issues in environmental law, taxation, criminal procedure, constitutional law, antitrust law, intellectual property law, urban law and many other fields. Their books and articles contribute to the depth and quality of classroom teaching.

The Law School takes great pride in its diversity. The full-time faculty includes individuals experienced in local, state and federal government, others who have served as judicial clerks for federal judges, a number with backgrounds in private practice, and others who are well-known public interest advocates. They combine excellent academic credentials with practical experience. The faculty is committed to classroom teaching excellence and to advancing the state of professional knowledge through scholarship. The Law School is also fortunate to have excellent part-time faculty from the metropolitan Detroit area. Respected judges and practitioners bring valuable and specialized professional perspectives to the adjunct faculty.

Accreditation and National Recognition

Wayne State University Law School is accredited by the American Bar Association and is a member of the Association of American Law Schools.

The Law School has a chapter of the Order of the Coif, the national honorary society dedicated to the highest standards of legal scholarship. Membership is limited to the top ten percent of each graduating class, elected by the faculty. In establishing its chapter of the Order of the Coif, Wayne State University Law School has joined other elite law schools in promoting exceptional accomplishment in legal studies.

Setting, Law School

Wayne State University is located in the heart of the University/Cultural Center area about four miles from downtown Detroit. Within a few blocks of the Law School are the Detroit Public Library, the Detroit Institute of Arts, the International Institute, the Detroit Historical Museum, the Detroit Science Center and the Museum of African-American History. South of the main campus area are the Detroit Medical Center and the Wayne State University Medical School. State and federal courts and offices are concentrated in the downtown area.

The Law School is located on the main campus convenient to the major University library complex and the University’s Hilberry Theatre, which houses one of the most distinguished graduate theater repertory companies in the United States. In 2001, the Law School dedicated a new 58,000-square-foot building, which houses classrooms, student publication offices, the law clinic, and faculty and administrative offices. A highlight of the building is the 250-seat Spencer M. Partrich Auditorium, which is equipped for lectures and trial and appellate court sessions (including judges’ chambers and a jury room). The newest addition to the Law School, completed in fall 2011, is the Damon J. Keith Center for Civil Rights, a 10,000-square-foot structure that houses a program dedicated to the promotion of equality and justice under law. The Law School complex also includes the Classroom Building (five auditoriums with terraced seating) and the Law Library building.

Damon J. Keith Center for Civil Rights

The Keith Center honors the life and legacy of Judge Damon J. Keith by carrying out his vision for civil rights. It advances learning; attracts talented faculty, students and lecturers; and promotes civil rights in one of the most culturally rich and diverse cities in the United States. The 10,000-square-foot Keith Center building features a meeting space, conference space and a sixty-person lecture hall. An exhibit area houses a permanent version of Marching Towards Justice, documenting the story of the 14th Amendment and the struggle for equal rights. The Keith Center has active programs of legal studies and promotes community engagement.

The Damon J. Keith Law Collection of African American Legal History was established in 1993 to meet the need for a central repository for the nation’s African American legal history. The Collection is dedicated to collecting, preserving, and providing resources pertaining to African American legal history, including the history of prominent African American lawyers, judges, and lawmakers, and others whose service to the community reflects an interest in and commitment to civil rights and social justice. The Collection contains papers and other materials documenting the experience of African Americans and the law, nationally, with a particular emphasis on Michigan. Upon the founding contribution of papers by the Honorable Damon J. Keith, judge of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit, the Keith Collection was firmly established. The Collection is a partnership between the Walter F. Reuther Library, a world-renowned archival repository, and the Wayne State University Law School and is available for research by scholars, students and the general public.

Library, Arthur Neef Law

The Arthur Neef Law Library is the second-largest academic law library in Michigan, and among the top forty within the United States. With over 640,000 print volumes and microform volume equivalents, the Law Library is the major legal research center for Wayne Law faculty and students, members of the local bench and bar, Wayne State alumni, and the Detroit and Wayne County communities.

The resources of the Law Library support research in United States federal and state law, international law, and the law of selected foreign jurisdictions. In addition to current Michigan legal resources, the Law Library maintains comprehensive historical collections that document the development of Michigan law. Among these are the Michigan Supreme Court Records and Briefs from 1854 to date, legislative bill analyses and Michigan constitutional convention journals and proceedings. The Law Library is also a selective depository for U.S.
The Law Library's Special collections include the Alwyn V. Freeman International Law Collection, the Diker Antitrust Law Collection, the Jewish Law Collection, Michigan probate court opinions, Michigan Superfund site documents, U.S. Supreme Court Records and Briefs (original volumes from 1897-1935 and microfiche to date), and the U.S. Congressional Serial Set from 1818 to date. The Law Library's extensive digital resources are accessible through its home page at http://www.lib.wayne.edu/.

The total combined collections of the University's seven libraries exceed three million volumes. All Wayne State students and faculty have access to the resources in the Shiffman Medical Library, the Purdy/Kresge Graduate Library, the Science and Engineering Library, the Adamyam Undergraduate Library, the Reuther Library and the Oakland Center Library. These collections provide extensive support for multidisciplinary research. Resources that are not part of the Wayne State University Library System may be obtained quickly for WSU faculty and students from other libraries within the state and beyond. The collections of the Detroit Public Library and the Detroit Institute of the Arts are within walking distance from the Law School and are accessible through the Detroit Area Library Network (DALNET).

The Law Library building was designed to make optimal use of natural light in reading and study areas. Tables and carrels, in addition to comfortable seating areas, are available throughout the Law Library and offer wired and wireless access to networked resources. Fourteen study rooms located throughout the library are reserved for the exclusive use of Wayne Law students.

A twenty-four station computer lab, featuring personal computers and printers, is also situated within the Law Library. Additional public computer workstations within the library offer easy access to the online catalog and other digital resources. While on campus, Wayne Law students also have access to more than 1,700 computers in other WSU libraries.

Virginia C. Thomas serves as Director of the Law Library. She is assisted by a staff of professional lawyer/librarians and experienced technical staff. Reference and research assistance are available on-site and online through the library's Ask-A-Librarian link at http://ask.lib.wayne.edu/

Law Degrees

The Law School offers academic programs leading to the degrees of Juris Doctor (J.D.) and Master of Laws (LL.M.). The J.D. is a graduate degree requiring a baccalaureate degree as a prerequisite. The LL.M. is a graduate degree offered by the Law School in the fields of corporate and finance law, labor and employment law, and taxation which requires the J.D. or its equivalent as a prerequisite. The Law School also participates in joint degree programs with other Schools and Colleges within the University.

**JURIS DOCTOR**

**MASTER OF LAWS in Corporate and Finance Law**

**MASTER OF LAWS in Labor and Employment Law**

**MASTER OF LAWS in Taxation**

**MASTER OF LAWS in United States Law**

### Faculty of the Law School

**Professors**


**Associate Professors**

Jocelyn M. Benson, Susan E. Cancelosi, Anthony M. Dillof, Paul R. Dubinsky, Janet E. Findlater, Lance Gable, Noah D. Hall, Christopher C. Lund, Adele M. Morrison, Julia Ya Qin, John A. Rothchild, Vincent A. Wellman

**Assistant Professors**

Sarah Abramowitz, Kirsten Carlson, Brandon Hofmeister, Justin Long, , David R. Moss (Clinical), Nicholas Schroock (Clinical), Rachel Settlage, Eric Williams (Clinical), Eric A. Zacks

**Legal Writing Faculty**

Kristin Theut (Interim Director), Kathryn M. Day, Aimée Mangan Godfrey, Kerry Kornblatt, Amy Neville

**Distinguished Jurist in Residence**

Marilyn Kelly

### Directory of the Law School

General Information: 313-577-3933
Telephone Area Code: 313
Website: http://www.law.wayne.edu

**Administration**

DEAN, 3315 Law Library: 577-3933
Jocelyn M. Benson (Interim)

ASSOCIATE DEAN, 3315 Law Library: 577-3973
Lance Gable (Interim)

**Service Offices**

ADMISSIONS - J. D. PROGRAM: 577-3937
Ericka M. Jackson, Assistant Dean

ADMISSIONS - LL.M. PROGRAM: 577-3929
Associate Professor Paul Dubinsky, Director

ADVANCEMENT: 577-4141
Denise Thomas, Director

ALUMNI RELATIONS: 577-4141

CAREER SERVICES: 577-3967
Krystal Gardner, Assistant Dean

CLINICAL EDUCATION: 577-3348
David Moss, Director

COMMUNICATIONS: 577-4629
Shawn M. Starkey, Director

DEAN OF STUDENTS: 577-3997
Ilana Ben-Ze’ev, Assistant Dean

FINANCIAL AID: 577-5142
Michelle Luck, Assistant Director

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: 577-0807
Rajeev Sadasivan, Associate Director

LAW LIBRARY, 117 Law Library: 577-3925
Virginia Thomas, Director
Law (Juris Doctor)

Admissions
For a complete statement of the admissions procedures and requirements for the J.D. degree as well as recommended preparation for the study of law see page 259.

Degree Requirements (J.D.)
The Juris Doctor degree is conferred upon students who are admitted as candidates for the degree and who have satisfactorily completed eighty-six credits of LEX courses in accordance with the Academic Regulations of the Law School (see below) and the Graduate School (see page 33) and including the following:

1. Required Courses: Completion of each of the following required courses with final grades of at least 'D' and LEX 6400 with a minimal grade of 'LP':
   - LEX 6100 -- Civil Procedure A: Cr. 3
   - LEX 6101 -- Civil Procedure B: Cr. 3
   - LEX 6200 -- Contracts A: Cr. 3
   - LEX 6201 -- Contracts B: Cr. 3
   - LEX 6300 -- Criminal Law: Cr. 3
   - LEX 6400 -- Legal Research and Writing: Cr. 2 (4 req.)
   - LEX 6500 -- Property: Cr. 4
   - LEX 6600 -- Torts: Cr. 4
   - LEX 6700 -- Constitutional Law I: Cr. 3
   - LEX 6800 -- Professional Responsibility & the Legal Profession: Cr. 2

2. Upperclass Writing Requirement: All students must participate in one or more programs offering a rigorous writing experience after their first year.

3. Professional skills: Successful completion of six credits in courses designated as professional skills courses from among the courses approved by the faculty to fulfill this requirement, with at least three of these credits coming from the successful completion of a clinic, externship practicum, or externship colloquium.

4. Residence Credit: Accrual of at least three residence credits (not to be confused with course credits or part of the eighty-six credits cited below) defined as follows: Students receive a half-year (.5) of residence credit for each semester of ten course credits or more and a quarter-year (.25) of residence credit for each summer term of five course credits or more. Fewer course credits earn residence credit at the ratio of .05 residence credits per course credit. Students may not earn more than .5 residence credits for a fall or winter term nor more than .25 residence credits for a summer term.

5. Course Credits: Completion of a minimum eighty-six semester credits and overall average of 'C' (2.0) or better on all credits completed.

6. Residence: The final year of study must be completed at this Law School.

7. Time Limitations: Students who enter law school as full-time students have up to five years to complete degree requirements; students who enter as part-time students have up to six years to complete degree requirements.

8. Degree Application: Students must apply for the degree in the Law School Records Office at the beginning of the semester in which they plan to complete degree requirements.

Academic Regulations, Law School
For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the Law School.
The faculty of the Law School has adopted academic regulations which cover degree requirements, examinations and other academic matters. Compliance with the regulations is required of all law students. The Academic Regulations are available in the Law School Records Office or on the Law School website: http://www.law.wayne.edu

First-Year Programs

The Law School offers three programs for the first year of law study. Students may enroll in a full-time day program, a full-time combined day/evening program or a part-time evening program. All first-year programs begin only in the fall term.

Students in the first-year day program must enroll in all required courses (see page 264): Property, Torts, Contracts A and B, Civil Procedure A and B, Constitutional Law, Criminal Law, and Legal Research and Writing. First-year day students should not be engaged in employment, even on a part-time basis.

The combined program is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to complete law school in three years, but who prefer to take several evening classes. In their first year students take three of the required first-year courses in the evening, as well as one or two required courses each semester during the day. In the second year they take in the evening any first-year required course they did not complete in their first year of law school and may take additional upperclass courses in the day or evening division. Combined-program students who attend full time may complete the J.D. degree in three years. Combined-program students enrolled in twenty-seven or more credits for the first academic year are strongly discouraged from employment, even on a part-time basis, during the first year of law school.

Students in the first-year evening program must enroll in all three required courses each term. Classes meet from 6:10-8:10 pm Monday through Thursday. Property, Torts, Criminal Law and Constitutional Law I are required in the second year. Students who begin law school in the evening division and enroll in eight credits per semester can complete requirements for the J.D. degree in five and one-half years. Students who begin in the part-time program are permitted up to six years to complete the degree. Evening students may accelerate their completion by taking more than eight credits per semester and by taking courses in the summer term. A part-time evening student may elect to become full-time after the first year. The student is required to take the Property, Torts and Criminal Law courses in the evening, but may concurrently enroll in day courses to make a full-time schedule.

Upper-Class Program

After completion of the first-year program, students may choose from among a large number of elective courses and seminars covering a broad range of subjects (see page 264). Students may elect courses that meet in the day or evening or a combination of day and evening. It is not uncommon for evening students to elect from day classes and vice versa, and for upper-class students to change from one program to the other. Both day and evening upper-class students may accelerate by electing courses in the eight-week summer semester.

Law students interested in interdisciplinary study, but who do not want to pursue a joint degree, may elect up to four law-related graduate level courses in other departments of Wayne State University. One graduate level course may be elected each semester after completion of the first year, and J.D. credit for graduate courses must be approved in advance by the Assistant Dean of Students.

Research and Writing Opportunities for

The Law School offers first-year students an excellent foundation in research and writing, including training in computer research. Upper-class students have the opportunity to pursue research in areas of their interest and enhance their writing skills by electing from the wide variety of courses, seminars and directed studies, and by participation as a member of the Wayne Law Review or the Journal of Law in Society.

Legal Research and Writing Courses

The Legal Research and Writing Program offers three courses: Legal Research and Writing (LEX 6400, Cr. 2), two semesters of which are required for first-year students, as well as Legal Writing: Advanced (LEX 7536, Cr. 3) and Legal Drafting (LEX 7520, Cr. 3), available to upper-class students. Under the leadership of the Director of Legal Research and Writing, the program has earned an outstanding reputation. The Director and four other instructors are experienced teachers who practiced law or were judicial clerks prior to teaching. The first-year Legal Research and Writing course begins with an intensive orientation program, which introduces new students to the court system, the case method of legal education, and methods of legal analysis. Following orientation, the Legal Research and Writing course meets once a week. Students also meet with their instructors in individual conferences. Course enrollment is small to allow for maximum student-teacher interaction and timely feedback on assignments. In the fall semester the students research legal issues using Law Library materials and computer legal research resources and complete a series of memoranda designed to improve legal writing and analysis skills. In the winter semester the Legal Research and Writing course focuses on advocacy skills; the major assignment is a trial court brief. Students also negotiate and draft a settlement agreement, based on the problem. Students complete the course by presenting an argument based on their brief to a three-judge mock court composed of local attorneys, many of whom are graduates of this program. To prepare for their argument, students may attend sessions of state and federal trial and appellate courts whose judges visit the Law School and hear arguments in actual cases. Students also practice their arguments before upper-class students in the Moot Court program.

After completion of the first-year Legal Research and Writing course, students may elect either of the advanced writing courses (LEX 7520 and 7536). Enrollment in these courses is limited to fourteen students to encourage student participation in discussions and to permit students to engage in peer review.

Seminars and Directed Studies

The Law School provides numerous opportunities for students to engage in research and writing under faculty supervision. After the first year, students may enroll in a directed study (LEX 7990) for one or two credits and research and write a paper under the supervision of a member of the faculty. The number of credits and scope and subject matter of the project are determined by the faculty member who supervises the research and grades the paper. A maximum of four credits of directed study may be approved for the eighty-six credits required for the J.D. degree.

Students also have opportunities to engage in research and writing by enrolling in one of a large selection of seminars offered by full-time faculty members in their areas of specialty. Seminar enrollment is limited to twenty-five or fewer students to encourage the widest possible participation in class discussion. Students enrolled in a seminar complete a substantial analytic paper and may have the opportunity to share their paper with the other students in a discussion format. The faculty encourages students to publish their written work in law journals and other periodicals. A number of prizes are awarded each year for scholarly writing.

The Wayne Law Review, published since 1954, is one of the Law School’s official scholarly journals. Three of the four annual issues include articles of general academic and professional interest authored by practicing attorneys and law professors, as well as comments written by Law Review members. A fourth issue is an annual survey of developments in Michigan law and is widely read by members of the legal community. In addition to providing a forum for the discussion of important legal issues, The Wayne Law Review offers an opportunity for students to enhance their research and writing skills and further their knowledge of the law.

Students are invited to join The Wayne Law Review on the basis of the writing competition held each spring. Each student selected serves as an assistant editor, and, in addition to weekly editing assignments, is required to write an article of publishable quality on a legal topic of his or her choice. The Law Review facilities include separate offices for the executive board editors, individual carrels for each member, and access to research and technology resources.

After the first year of participation, students may take on significantly greater responsibility by election to the senior editorial board. The board, selected from among the first-year members by the prior year’s board, both manages the publication of the journal and selects and edits the articles to be published. All senior members have the option of writing an additional article. The Gushée Prize is awarded to the junior or senior member who writes the best article published each year. For all members, Law Review involves a significant time commitment, but it offers an unparalleled opportunity for growth in understanding legal issues and a prestigious credential well-recognized by the judiciary and the practicing bar.

The Journal of Law in Society provides a forum for the scholarly evaluation of the law in relation to various segments of society. It often contains articles which are an outgrowth of an annual symposium the Journal offers each spring on topics such as affirmative action, environmental justice, reparations for slavery, school vouchers, and gen- trification. Students are chosen on the basis of their performance in a writing competition which is held each spring.

Special Curricular Programs

Externships

Taking advantage of its location at the center of one of this country’s largest metropolitan areas, the Law School offers students a broad range of opportunities for practical legal training through its externship program. The program is a cooperative effort between the Law School and various courts, prosecutor and public defender offices, and nonprofit law offices and governmental agencies. Under standards established by the Law School, the work of student externs is supervised directly by practicing attorneys. Students have served as externs for academic credit for justices of the Michigan Supreme Court, judges of the Michigan Court of Appeals and many state circuit courts as well as judges of the United States Court of Appeals and District Courts. They have also served as externs in many prosecutors’ offices and at the State Appellate Defender Office. externships provide experiences in specialty areas such as tax law (external Revenue Service District Counsel) and labor law (National Labor Relations Board and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission). Over twenty-five government offices and nonprofit agencies and numerous judges participate in the externship program.

externships, which are open to upper-class students in good standing, give student participants a chance to apply the important analytical skills learned in the classroom to the solution of real legal problems. An externship with a court, for example, can provide students with insight into the operation of courts that cannot be provided easily in the classroom. Students interested in doing an externship must obtain the consent of the Director of Clinical Education. Students spend from eight to twelve hours per week in the fall or winter semesters and sixteen to twenty-four hours per week in the summer semester in the field on work relating to their externship and receive two or three credits for the semester’s work. In addition, students take an externship class that meets regularly throughout the semester.


Since several Wayne State University Law School faculty members are experts in areas of intellectual property law, the Law School is able to offer a remarkable variety of courses in such areas as patent, copyright and trademark law.

In addition to these courses, Law School students have the opportunity to take courses at another Detroit law school and at a law school across the border in Canada through the Intellectual Property Law Institute (I.P.L.I.). The Institute was created in 1987 as a cooperative effort of the law faculties of Wayne State University, the University of Detroit Mercy and the University of Windsor in Ontario. The Institute offers an exceptional, rich curriculum for law students with courses and seminars in patent, copyright, trademark, computer and related technology, communications and media law and entertainment law. Law students who enroll in I.P.L.I. courses pay tuition to their home institution. Wayne State students receive transfer credit for I.P.L.I. courses taken at the other law schools.

International Legal Studies Program

International law cuts across all aspects of a Wayne Law legal education. One-third of the faculty teaches and writes on international subjects, and faculty members enjoy world-wide reputations as innovative and prolific scholars. Classes are available on a wide range of global topics. Several international student groups sponsor activities and events.

The Program for International Legal Studies offers students the opportunity to explore international law through classes, internships and co-curricular activities, and provides a showcase for faculty scholarship on global issues. It hosts an annual lecture series that brings renowned international law experts such as Judge Bruno Simma of the United Nations International Court of Justice to campus. It also hosts annual conferences on critical issues in international law.

The Program for International Legal Studies also sponsors opportunities for students to work on international legal issues first hand through the following programs and fellowships:
- International Public Interest Law Fellowships
- Tata Motors Internship in Mumbai
- Freeman Fellowship in The Hague
- WilmerHale International Arbitration Group in London
- Barrera, Sequiros & Torres Land in Mexico City

Entrepreneurship and Business Law

The new Program for Entrepreneurship and Business Law (PEBL) coordinates Wayne Law’s broad array of business law courses, clinics, internships, and extracurricular/co-curricular and community engagement activities.

PEBL helps aspiring business professionals in underserved communities participate in the economic revival of Detroit. The program offers early-stage legal assistance to participating local startups and creates forums for entrepreneurs to receive general legal guidance, access community resources and share their own business experience.
Moot Court
Since 1949, the Law School has had a nationally acclaimed student-run Moot Court program that features a rigorous in-house appellate advocacy competition in both the fall and winter semesters. Students prepare appellate briefs involving legal issues in unsettled areas of the law. The students then argue their case in front of third-year Moot Court students, with the winning teams reaching the final, tournament-style rounds, which are argued in front of practicing lawyers, law professors and judges from the Michigan Supreme Court, Court of Appeals and county circuit courts. The strongest advocates are selected to represent Wayne Law in both regional and national Moot Court competitions.

Wayne Law students also may participate in the Phillip C. Jessup International Moot Court Competition, which simulates a case before the International Court of Justice (World Court), and the National Environmental Law Moot Court Competition. Wayne Law’s 2013 Environmental Moot Court team advanced to quarter-finals and won the award for Best Brief - Intervenor Appellant.

Advocacy at Wayne
Led by the Honorable Gerald E. Rosen, chief judge of the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan, Advocacy at Wayne brings together Michigan’s best legal minds to help train students to become advocates for justice. One aspect of the Advocacy at Wayne program is the Student Trial Advocacy Program, which was founded in 1985 to train law students in trial courtroom advocacy. In a simulated courtroom setting, a team of two students present one civil and one criminal trial over the course of the fall and winter semesters. Advocacy at Wayne provides a dynamic opportunity to practice applying rules of evidence in a controlled setting. This program is open to upper-class students who have passed a tryout.

Clinical Opportunities
Client clinics at the Law School are directed by full-time expert faculty members and help bridge the gap between theory and practice. Located on or close to campus and offered for credit, our clinics provide hands-on casework to law students while simultaneously assisting residents of the Detroit Metropolitan community.

Asylum and Immigration Law Clinic
This clinic provides students with the opportunity to represent individuals in immigration proceedings before the Department of Homeland Security and federal Immigration Courts.

The clinic has handled a wide variety of immigration-related cases, including cases in which the clients sought asylum, withholding of removal and relief under the Convention Against Torture; cases in which clients sought relief under the Violence Against Women Act; deportation defense cases; U visas; Temporary Protected Status cases; adjustment of status (to lawful permanent resident); and cases involving family reunification and naturalization. The clinic has represented clients from countries around the world, including Burundi, Cameroon, Colombia, Cote D’Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Kenya, Malaysia, Mexico, Nigeria, Palestine, Rwanda, Somalia and Uganda. Clinic students also have the opportunity to engage in community outreach. For example, clinic students have participated in free legal clinics for Haitians following the devastating earthquake in Haiti and for youth eligible for Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals.

Business and Community Law Clinic
This clinic is Wayne Law’s transactional clinic and represents for-profit enterprises and nonprofit organizations requiring general business start-up assistance. The clinic assists businesses located within the city of Detroit and in the metro Detroit area. Among the services the clinic offers are entity formation, contract review and preparation, review and drafting of commercial real estate documents, preparation of trademark and copyright applications, and preparation of applications for tax-exempt status.

The clinic’s students have assisted a variety of clients, including a group starting: a chocolates company, crafting company, film production company, homeless advocacy group, urban farm, prisoner rehabilitation program, athletic program for children with autism, summer camp for Detroit kids, water filtration company, company focused on providing parenting skills, athletic wear company, group focused on assisting young women and another for young men, a group-purchasing website (similar to Groupon), and a Wayne Law student group organizing to provide assistance to Detroit-area nonprofits.

The clinic operates similarly to a small law firm: students draft engagement letters, keep track of their “billable” hours, run conflicts checks and do client interviews/ phone calls, all under the guidance and supervision of the faculty.

Civil Rights and Civil Liberties Clinic
A collaborative venture with the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) of Michigan, the Civil Rights and Civil Liberties Clinic gives students the opportunity to litigate civil rights and civil liberties impact cases before state and federal courts. Students, usually in pairs, are assigned to be the primary case handlers in one of the ACLU of Michigan’s more basic cases, participating in all of the significant events and all of the important decisions that must be made during the semester. In addition, each student is assigned to handle discrete tasks in one or more complex cases that address issues of particular interest to the student. All students are exposed to the full range of issues on the docket of the ACLU of Michigan, including freedom of speech and expression, racial justice, poverty and civil liberties, LGBT rights, police misconduct, privacy, women’s rights, juvenile justice, reproductive freedom, voting rights, religious freedom, immigrant rights, right to counsel, and prisoner rights. Students’ casework is supported by a classroom component that addresses many of the choices and challenges faced by civil rights lawyers handling impact cases, including developing a legal theory, identifying the right plaintiffs, and structuring a case to avoid the procedural minefield facing civil rights plaintiffs in cases brought under 42U.S.C. §1983. The classroom component includes a semester-long simulation of a civil rights case that gives students the opportunity to develop professional skills such as interviewing, counseling, drafting pleadings and discovery requests, taking depositions, preparing and arguing motions, and negotiating with opposing counsel. The classroom component also includes discussion of challenges that students are facing or have faced in their cases, both advance the interests of client and to facilitate student reflection on lessons that might be learned from their cases.

Disability Law Clinic
In this clinic, students assist low-income people with disabilities on a range of legal issues, including Social Security/SSI, health insurance eligibility and benefits, and simple estate and health care planning. The clinic includes an innovative medical-legal partnership with the Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Center; students work with Karmanos doctors, nurses and social workers to identify and resolve legal issues that otherwise might hinder patient care and well-being. The clinic teaches students basic lawyering skills, such as interviewing, counseling and negotiation, while helping one of Detroit’s most underrepresented populations. Students in this clinic recently have helped homeless individuals with cancer obtain the public benefits they need to secure safe, permanent housing; people with Lou Gehrig’s disease obtain health insurance coverage for the computerized speech-generating devices they need to communicate with doctors and caregivers; and people with life-limiting illnesses plan for the future care of their children.

Legal Advocacy for People with Cancer Clinic
Students in this clinic work with healthcare professionals at the Karmanos Cancer Center to identify and resolve legal issues that pres-
ent barriers to patient care and wellbeing. Students advise and assist people with cancer in matters pertaining to health insurance, housing, employee rights and benefits, estate and healthcare planning, and public benefits. Students will develop skills that can be used in a broad range of practice settings, including interviewing and counseling, case management, problem-solving, persuasive fact analysis, legal drafting, negotiation, effective oral communication, and interdisciplinary collaboration. Students will examine ethical issues that most lawyers are likely to encounter, using decisions that must be made in their cases as source material for analysis. Ethical issues explored include: maintaining confidentiality; identifying and managing conflicts of interest; establishing, defining the scope of, and terminating the lawyer-client relationship; and allocating decision-making authority between lawyer and client. Students will learn about legal issues that affect people with cancer, the complex intersection of law and health, the medical-legal partnership model of legal services delivery, and client-centered and holistic approaches to the lawyer-client relationship.

Patent Procurement Clinic

Patent law students who want to improve their skills in patent drafting, client interaction and patent prosecution will be interested in Wayne Law’s newest clinic. Each student will perform a patentability search, draft a patent application for a real client under the guidance of an experienced patent attorney and perform patent prosecution tasks such as responding to “office actions.” First-time clinic participants must take the clinic as a four-credit course; those who have taken the clinic for credit can continue on either a credit or volunteer non-credit basis. Students in their second semester will develop special projects with the professor; those working on a volunteer non-credit basis can have their hours counted for the Student Voluntary Pro Bono Program.

Transnational Environmental Law Clinic

Wayne Law and the University of Windsor Law School recently forged a unique partnership to provide students with opportunities to gain practical legal experience in trans-boundary environmental law and Great Lakes regional issues prior to graduation. The Transnational Environmental Law Clinic, the first of its kind in the nation, gives students practical experience on a range of issues, from climate change and clean energy to water protection and environmental justice. It teaches students the skills and strategies needed to impact environmental policy in all three branches of state and federal government. Students learn about current environmental policy challenges and opportunities and explore these issues from multiple perspectives. They participate in the lawmaking process by preparing policy papers and formal legislative testimony, commenting on rule-making and permit decisions, and engaging in judicial review and enforcement litigation. Students gain practical experience by working with the Great Lakes Environmental Law Center.

Students in this clinic have worked on cases involving coal plants; drafted National Environmental Policy Act scoping comments on the Corps of Engineers Asian carp/ invasive species study, worked on Detroit water shut-offs for people without the ability to pay water bills, drafted a model water withdrawal ordinance for Michigan municipalities, worked with the state Legislature on offshore wind development, commented on International Joint Commission Great Lakes water levels studies, drafted proposed state Legislation to lower diesel emissions and reduce engine idling to improve air quality in Southeast Michigan, drafted proposed gas and mining legislation to protect water quality, and drafted a comment letter to be sent to the EPA regarding proposed air toxics rules.

Criminal Appellate Practice Clinic

Each student in this clinic prepares an appellate brief on behalf of a client incarcerated in a Michigan prison who has been convicted of a felony after a jury trial. Students review the trial transcript and exhibits, identify appealable issues, interview and counsel their client, draft and revise the brief, and present a mock oral argument to a panel of experienced appellate practitioners. The clinic is taught by a staff attorney with the State Appellate Defender Office.

Free Legal Aid Clinic

The Free Legal Aid Clinic is an independent nonprofit organization with a board of directors composed of Wayne Law students. Students in this clinic handle family law matters under the supervision of lawyers from Lakeshore Legal Aid and elder law matters under the supervision of lawyers from the Elder Law and Advocacy Center. Students earn academic credit for working at the clinic by taking the Law School’s Public Interest externship course.

Practicum in Dispute Resolution Clinic

This clinic teaches students the skills required to serve as mediators. Students receive forty hours of mediation skills training and complete twenty hours of fieldwork with a community dispute resolution center. Students who successfully complete the clinic become certified to serve as mediators in Michigan courts.

Law (J.D.), Joint Degrees with

Law students may pursue joint degree programs in law and economics, law and history, law and political science, law and business administration, and law and dispute resolution. The programs lead to receipt of a J.D. from the Law School and a M.A. from the Economics, History or Political Science Departments of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, or a M.B.A. from the School of Business Administration, or a Master of Arts in Dispute Resolution (M.A.D.R.) from the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts. Students must be admitted separately to the J.D. and the master’s degree programs. Each of the joint degree programs contemplates that the student spend his or her first year taking law courses followed by two-and-a-half to three years of concurrent studies.

Business Administration, Law and (M.B.A./J.D. Joint Degree Program)

Law students who wish to enroll in the joint program leading to the J.D. and M.B.A. degrees may apply for admission to the M.B.A. program at the School of Business Administration during their first year of law school. As a part of the application process, the student will have to take the Graduate Management Admission Test (G.M.A.T.). In the M.B.A. program, students may choose from courses in the areas of accounting, finance and business economics, international relations, international business, management and organizational behavior, information systems, personnel/human resources, management marketing, quality management and taxation. In the J.D. program, students may enroll in a wide variety of courses in commercial and banking law, corporate, business and antitrust law, tax law and labor and employment law. Students who have met pre-M.B.A. foundation requirements ordinarily will be able to meet both J.D. and M.B.A. degree requirements in four years of full-time study. For requirements see page 74.

Dispute Resolution, Law and (M.A.D.R./J.D. Joint Degree Program)

The joint program in law and dispute resolution leads to the receipt of a J.D. degree from the Law School and a Master’s degree in Dispute Resolution from the Dispute Resolution Program of the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts. Law students may apply to the Master’s in Dispute Resolution program at any time before their second year of law school. After acceptance, they may start their studies in the dispute resolution program after successful completion of their first year of law studies. The overall objective of the joint program is to provide law students with breadth and depth in alternative dispute resolution strategies. The joint degree program
Economics, Law and (M.A. / J.D. Joint Degree Program)

The joint degree program in law and economics leads to the receipt of a J.D. from the Law School and an M.A. from the Economics Department of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Law students may apply to the Economics Department for admission to the M.A. program, and upon admission may enroll in economics courses after successful completion of their first year of legal studies. Law students will acquire breadth and depth in economic concepts and statistical methods that are used to an increasing extent in trials. The joint program may be completed in as little as one semester more than the three-year period normally required for the J.D. degree alone. For requirements see page 322.

History, Law and (M.A. / J.D. Joint Degree Program)

The joint degree program in law and history leads to the receipt of a J.D. from the Law School and an M.A. from the History Department of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Law students may apply to the History Department for admission to the M.A. program, and upon admission may enroll in history courses after successful completion of their first year of legal studies. In the M.A. program, students may focus their studies on chronological history, including Roman, Western European and American backgrounds of law; on subjects related to specific areas of law practice such as labor, business or political history; or on the historical context of the lawyer’s role in public policy making in domestic and international affairs. The joint degree program can be completed in three-and-one-half to four years of full-time study. A brochure more fully describing the joint degree program in law and history is available from the History Department. For requirements see page 337.

Political Science, Law and (M.A. / J.D. Joint Degree Program)

The joint program in law and political science permits a student to obtain both the J.D. degree and an M.A. in political science with a concentration in public policy. Students interested in the joint program should apply to the Political Science Department for admission to the M.A. program during their first year of Law School. As part of the M.A. program students may take courses focusing on public policy, political institutions and processes, and economics. Both a master’s essay and written comprehensive examination are required for the M.A. degree in political science. As part of the J.D. program, students may take courses in constitutional law, administrative law and other areas of government law. The joint degree program generally requires four years of full-time study. For requirements see page 367.

Graduate Study, Other Fields

Law School students may pursue a master’s or other graduate degree in fields other than business administration, economics, dispute resolution, history or political science concurrently with their legal education. Upon completion of their first year of legal studies, students may apply to the appropriate school or college of the University for admission. If admitted, students may divide their time between the Law School and the concurrent program of study, devoting sufficient time to each to meet the academic and residence requirements of both schools. Students are not allowed to apply credit for law courses toward another graduate degree or to apply credit toward the J.D. degree for course work taken in another graduate program other than in the approved joint degree programs.

Bar Admission

Applications and information about the Michigan Bar Examination can be obtained by writing to the State Bar of Michigan Committee on Character and Fitness, 306 Townsend, Lansing, Michigan 48933-2083. Students who contemplate practicing law in states other than Michigan should consult bar examiners of those states at the earliest opportunity regarding the requirements of such states. In several states, prospective candidates are required to notify the bar examiners of their intention of taking the examination upon graduation when they begin law study.

Although the curriculum of the Law School is not primarily designed for preparing students to pass the various state bar examinations, substantially all of the subject matter of the examinations is covered adequately in the regular courses. The objective of the Law School is the development of an understanding of the theory of law, its application and the techniques of practice — in other words, to prepare a student for the practice of law.

The Law School Dean of Students Office includes the office of the Director of Academic Success and Bar Preparation. Individual meetings and group sessions are available to increase academic success. Bar preparation includes helping our students to be successful as they proceed through law school and introducing them to the elements of the bar examination. The Director of Academic Success and Bar Preparation assists with the process of bar applications and coordinates a variety of programs designed to provide law students with necessary skills to master the bar examination.
Admissions Policies and Procedures: Juris Doctor

Preparation for Law Study

The Law School has no requirements with respect to the content of pre-legal education, but the Admissions Committee will take into account the nature of college work completed as well as the grades achieved. Proficiency in the English language, both written and spoken, and in analytical skills is essential to the study of law.

The suggestions for prelaw preparation in The Official Guide to A.B.A.-Approved Law Schools, published by the Law School Admission Council, are excellent. This guide contains material on the legal profession and the study of law, and information on each American Bar Association (A.B.A.) accredited law school. It may be ordered from the Law School Admission Services (LSAS) in Newtown, Pennsylvania, and is available in most bookstores and libraries. Prospective students are welcome to come into the Wayne State University Law School Admissions Office during regular office hours to look at the official guide and other law school reference materials.

Admissions Policy

The Law School enrolls one class per year. Each class begins in August. Applications are accepted from Oct. 1 through May 15 for the subsequent August term. Admission to The Law School is selective, and there is significant competition to be a member of an entering class.

The Admissions Office uses rolling admissions process in which students are accepted throughout the admissions period; applications are evaluated for a decision as they are completed. Thus, applicants are strongly encouraged to apply early as the class fills rapidly as the deadline approaches. The submission of applications after March 15 may impede chances of admission.

Requirements: An applicant for admission to the J.D. program must have a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university. A final official transcript must be sent to the Law School before enrollment. Each applicant must take the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) and register with the Law School Data Assembly Service (LSDAS). The Law School requires that students educated in a foreign country submit their transcripts through the Law School Admission Council J.D. Credential Assembly Service. Applicants who completed any post-secondary work outside of the United States, its territories or Canada must use this service for the evaluation of foreign transcripts. The one exception to this requirement is any foreign work completed through a study abroad program, consortium or exchange program sponsored by a U.S. or Canadian institution where the work is clearly indicated as such on the home campus transcript.

Applicants must take the LSAT no later than February of the year in which they intend to enroll. The Admissions Office will accept LSAT test scores that are up to five years old.

Admissions decisions

It is the goal of the Law School's Admissions Committee to ensure that the entering class is composed of the most highly qualified applicants. The committee believes that ultimately the educational process during law school and the legal profession are best served by an admissions process that results in the selection of a diverse and talented student body.

The committee considers the following factors in reaching admissions decisions:

1) The applicant's academic achievement and potential, as shown by the LSAT score and undergraduate grade point average.
2) Any special features of the applicant's academic record that may have an impact on his or her grade point average such as the age of the undergraduate grades or any marked improvement in grades shown in the later years of college.
3) Other relevant personal qualities and characteristics of significance such as socio-economic and educational disadvantage, work experience, leadership qualities, commitment to volunteer and community service, and communication skills.

Applicants should allow six to eight weeks for a written decision on their application after the Admissions Office has received all required documents.

Reconsideration for Admission

An applicant may request reconsideration of an adverse admissions decision by writing a letter to the assistant dean of admissions stating the specific reasons why reconsideration is merited. The application will be reviewed by the Admissions Committee. In the past, applicants who have successfully petitioned for reconsideration are those who have submitted updated information, such as improved test scores or additional grades.

Deferred Admissions

The Law School does not defer admissions. Any admittee who withdraws from the class must submit a new application and fee for the next year for which he or she seeks admission.

Reduced Program

The first-year program curriculum is mandatory, but day students who have child care responsibilities or significant health care concerns may be permitted to take a slightly reduced course load. The applicant must submit a written request to the assistant dean of admissions prior to registration setting forth the personal circumstances justifying the request for admission as a reduced load student.

Visiting the Law School

Prospective applicants are encouraged to visit the Law School and tour the Law School and University campus, attend a first-year class, participate in informal discussions with students about law school, and consult with a member of the Admissions Office staff about admissions policies, procedures and other concerns.

Application Procedures

There is considerable competition for the entering class at Wayne State University Law School. Applicants for admission to the first-year class are admitted to the fall term only.

Instructions to Apply for Admission to the First-Year Class

Application requirements for those seeking admission as first-year students are as follows:

1. Complete the online application form with an electronic signature. The deadline for application is May 15. To receive priority consideration for scholarships, you application must be complete by Jan. 15.

2. Include with your application a brief personal statement, written by you in your own words. You can use this statement to convey to the Admissions Committee any experiences, interests, unusual circumstances or other information you believe may help the committee evaluate your potential for success at the Law School. Because we don't conduct individual interviews, your personal statement is the only opportunity to discuss your qualifications beyond the LSAT score and undergraduate grade point average. If you have an LSAT score that is up to five years old, you may consider using your LSAT score as your most recent test score.

Admissions Policies and Procedures: Juris Doctor 259
best way for you to tell us what you would most like us to know about you.

3. Have the Law School Admission Council submit a copy of your JD-CAS report (which includes copies of transcripts from all U.S. undergraduate schools) to the Law School. If you earned your bachelor's (or equivalent) degree from a college or university outside the United States, its territories or Canada, you must use a credential evaluation service. We prefer use of the JD-CAS, but we also will accept evaluations from organizations that are members of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services or Association of International Credentials Evaluators.

4. Arrange for the submission of two letters of recommendation. The letters should be from individuals such as college professors or others who can comment on your intellectual abilities and academic performance. If you have been out of school for a number of years, you may submit letters of recommendation from an employer. Letters of recommendation should be sent directly to the Law School Admission Council. Additionally, two Law School Admission Council evaluations are recommended but not required.

Transfer Applicants

The transfer application is a competitive process. Every application receives careful individualized attention, taking into consideration a variety of factors. However, there is no established minimum grade point average requirement for transfer admission.

A transfer applicant must have completed all of the first-year day or evening courses required by an American Bar Association-accredited law school. Applicants must have superior law school academic credentials to be offered admission. Transfer students are admitted to the fall term only. The application deadline for transfer applicants is July 1.

A transfer applicant's file will be ready for review when the Admissions Office has received all of the following:
1. The Law School application with an electronic signature for online applications or a paper application that is signed and dated.
2. An official transcript sent directly from the applicant's law school with all grades posted for the academic year.
3. A letter of good standing from the applicant's law school.
4. A JD-CAS report.

Although applications from students who have been academically dismissed from other law schools will be accepted, it is not standard practice to offer admission to these applicants.

Guest Student Applicants

Guest student applicants for fall and/or winter term(s):

The transfer applicant requirements and procedures outlined above apply to a law student who wishes to enroll at the Wayne State University Law School for one or two terms as a guest student and who intends to transfer credit back to his or her "home" law school. In the case of a guest student, the letter of good standing also should include a statement granting permission for the applicant to attend the Wayne State University Law School for the semester(s) indicated, an agreement to accept credits earned at the Law School, and any other requirements or limitations.

The application deadline for fall is July 1. The application deadline for winter is Nov. 1.

Guest student for summer term: A student from another American Bar Association-accredited law school may take one or two summer courses at Wayne State University Law School provided the student is in good standing and receives permission from his or her "home" law school. The application deadline for summer is May 15.

Law (Master of Laws)

In addition to the juris doctor program (see above), Wayne State University Law School offers four graduate programs in law. The master of laws programs are meant for people who already have completed a first degree in law - either the American J.D. degree or a foreign equivalent. The four LL.M. programs are in:

- Corporate finance law
- Labor and employment law
- Tax law
- U.S. law (available to foreign applicants only)

Students must choose one of these areas of concentration when they apply for admission. The program can be undertaken on either a full-time or part-time basis.

In addition to receiving credit for LEX courses offered by the Law School, an LL.M. student may also receive credit for some graduate courses offered in other departments of the University. Such courses must be related to the student's field of study and must be approved by the Law School's Director of Graduate Studies.

Admission Requirements

Admission to the LL.M. program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Additionally, successful applicants from the United States ordinarily must have first obtained a J.D. degree from a law school that is accredited by the American Bar Association and a member of the Association of American Law Schools (AALS). U.S. Students with outstanding academic records from non-ABA, non-AALS law schools may also apply. The program also welcomes students without an American J.D. degree. Such an applicant must have received the equivalent of an American J.D. degree from a foreign university, must present evidence of a distinguished academic record, and must demonstrate English-language proficiency by achieving a score of 600 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), a score of 250 on the computer-based TOEFL, or a score of 100 on the Internet-based TOEFL. Alternatively, the LL.M. program accepts comparable scores on the IELTS exams.

Application for Admission

Applications should be submitted online through the following website:
http://gradadmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php

Specific questions about the program may be directed to the Director of Graduate Studies by email to LLMprogram@wayne.edu, by telephone, (313) 577-0088, or by mail:
Wayne State University Law School
Director of Graduate Studies
471 W. Palmer St.
Detroit, MI 48202

Transcripts of the applicant's undergraduate and law school academic records are required. Applications for the fall semester must be received by the University not later than the preceding July 1, and for the winter semester not later than the preceding November 1. Applicants from abroad are encouraged to apply substantially earlier to allow sufficient time to obtain the necessary visa and other documents.

Degree Requirements (LL.M)

Graduate students must satisfy special rules set out in the Master of Laws Academic Regulations and available at http://law.wayne.edu/pdfs/llmreqs_april_2011.pdf. Graduate students should ensure that their course plans satisfy the requirements for certification in the
The director of graduate studies assists those interested in pursuing an LL.M. degree. Upon enrollment graduate students are responsible for ensuring they take required courses for their field and that they satisfy all course requirements for the degree. Course offerings may vary from year to year, and certain courses outside the Law School may be taken only when equivalent courses aren’t offered in the Law School during the academic year in question. Students should consult with a faculty advisor or with the director of graduate studies to determine a reasonable schedule of courses.

Wayne State University operates on a semester system, with the fall semester typically beginning in late August and the winter semester beginning in early January. The Law School also has a summer semester beginning in mid-May. Specific dates can be found by accessing the Law School academic calendars. Students from outside the United States are strongly encouraged to commence their studies in the fall semester to benefit from the Law School’s orientation program and so they can enroll in Introduction to the Legal System of the U.S. at the outset of their studies.

Full-time students typically complete the program in one to two years. Part-time students usually take longer. In all cases, the program must be completed no later than six years after studies have been commenced.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees cited are in effect as of the publication of this bulletin and are subject to change at any time without notice by action of the Board of Governors. Consult the official Law School Schedule of Classes, published in advance of each term, for tuition and fees in effect at the time of registration. In accordance with action of the Board of Governors, a portion of these fees is used for operation of the Student Center.

TUITION FOR J.D. AND LL.M. PROGRAMS:
For 2013-14, tuition and fees are as follows:
- Resident Credit Hour Rate: $908.85
- Non-resident Credit Hour Rate: $998.75
- Omnibus Credit Hour Fee: $42.15
- Fitness Center Fee: $25.00
- Registration Fee: $243.30

NOTE: J.D. and LL.M. students who elect graduate-level courses in other University schools and colleges pay regular graduate resident or nonresident fees, see page 22.

For additional information regarding fees, payment of tuition, and residency see statements in the General Information section of this Bulletin, beginning on page 22.

Financial Aid

The Law School Office of Student Financial Aid administers a comprehensive program of need- and non-need-based aid.

Applying for Financial Aid

Wayne Law students should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) every year. New students do not need to wait until admission acceptance to submit the form; the FAFSA becomes available Jan. 1 for the upcoming school year. Parent information is not required for J.D. or LL.M. students. While the FAFSA is not required in determining eligibility for a Wayne Law Admissions Scholarship, it is required for disbursement. The FAFSA also is required to determine eligibility for federal student loans and federal work-study programs. Students are strongly encouraged to file their federal tax return, if applicable, prior to filing the FAFSA. This will enable use of the Internal Revenue Service Data Retrieval Tool, which will immediately upload tax data to the student section of the FAFSA. Visit http://law.financialaid.wayne.edu for information on other scholarship opportunities, writing competitions and additional resources. Available on the site are financial aid FAQs, forms, a financial aid checklist and details about the various types of financial aid. To apply for financial aid, complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at http://www.fafsa.ed.gov. List the Wayne Law federal code, E00435, in the school release section. Application information will be electronically transmitted to the Wayne Law Financial Aid Office. The office will notify applicants of outstanding requirements, if any, and award offer notifications via student WSU email address. To receive important financial aid information, students should their WSU email accounts as soon as they receive an AccessID from the Admissions Office. For more information about financial aid programs and resources, visit http://law.financialaid.wayne.edu/basics.php.
Scholarships (New Students)
The Law School offers a variety of scholarship opportunities for students. Scholarships for new students are based on incoming credentials and do not require submission of a separate application. The Law School Admissions Office will notify scholarship recipients of awards in writing. The Law School Dean of Students Office hosts an annual scholarship fair to present opportunities for current students.

Scholarships, Awards and Prizes
The following scholarships, awards and prizes are determined on the basis of academic achievement, course performance, written work and service to the Law School. In some cases, financial need is considered. Recipients of most of these awards are honored at the annual Law School Honors Convocation. Eligible students are automatically considered for these awards and applications are not required unless noted in the description of the award.

David Adamany Constitutional Law Scholars Award
Ida and Benjamin Alpert Foundation Annual Scholarship
Ruth and Mitchell Bacow Endowed Scholarship
Donald E. Barris Trial Competition Awards
Robert Blasier Annual Scholarship
Bockoff & Mall Scholarship
Bodman, PLC Scholarship
Brass Ring Endowed Scholarship
Robert C. Brown Annual Award
Wayne Budd Endowed Scholarship
Bush, Seyferth & Paige PLLC Annual Scholarship
John Cabaniss Endowed Scholarship
Kenneth V. Cockrel Scholarship
Jerry S. Cohen Memorial Scholarship
F. Philip Colista Memorial Endowed Scholarship
William Davidson Endowed Scholarship for Student Athletes
Eugene Driker Endowed Scholarship
Frances and Charles Driker Scholarships
Erman, Teicher, Miller, Zucker & Freedman, PC Annual Scholarship
Faculty Awards
Cynthia Faulhaber Scholarship
Robert and Marie Fayz Endowed Scholarship
Alexander Freeman Fellowship
Charles H. Gershenson Trust Scholarship
Leonard R. Gilman Scholarship
Ernest and Freda Goodman Scholarship
Bernard Gottfried Memorial Scholarship
Joseph Grano Endowed Scholarship
Charles V. Hammond Memorial Scholarships
Jason L. Honigman Scholarship
Iannotti Annual Scholarship
Izumi Endowed Scholarship
Marilyn Kelly Public Interest Endowed Scholarship
Kienbaum, Opperwall, Hardy & Pelton, PLC Endowed Scholarship
Raymond L. Krell Scholarships
Arthur F. Lederle Scholarships

Norman I. Leemon Award
Legal Research and Writing Best Appellate Briefs Awards
Judges Leona and Leonia Lloyd Twins for Justice Endowed Scholarship
Stephen R. Levine Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Frederica K. Lombard Scholarship
Joan Mahoney Scholarship
Anthony Maiullo Memorial Scholarships
Wade H. McCree Jr. Scholarship
Menendez-Diaz Endowed Scholarship
Dimitrios Mihas Memorial Annual Scholarship
Bruce A. Miller Family Scholarship in Labor Law
Judge Claudia House Morcom Annual Award
Walter Nussbaum Award
George Peck Endowed Scholarship for Superior Advocacy
Michael L. and Peggy Goldberg Pitt Award
Margaret Sind Raben Scholarship
Rader, Fishman & Grauer PLLC Endowed Scholarship
Edward H. Rakow Memorial Award
Justin C. Ravitz Memorial Endowed Scholarship
John W. Reed Endowed Scholarship
James K. Robinson Scholarship
Renfrew Prize in Legal History
Lewis Rockwell Endowed Scholarship
Rogers Mantese & Associates, P.C. Annual Scholarship in Health Law
Richard H. Rogers Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Professor Alan Schenk Annual Student Prize
Scholarship Key Certificates
John E.S. Scott Endowed Memorial Scholarship in Trial Advocacy
Boaz Siegel Award
Max Smitt Scholarship
Ira Spoon Award and Scholarships
A. Albert Sugar Memorial Annual Scholarship
William D. Traitel Scholarships
Wachler & Associates, PC Annual Award
Ferne Walter Scholarships
Alan R. Waterstone Scholarships
Mark Weiss Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Judge Thomas C. Yeotis Scholarship
Carl Ziembba Annual Scholarship
Student Services

Career Services

The Career Services Office provides comprehensive career planning assistance through individual counseling, on-campus recruitment programs, skills workshops, panel presentations, networking receptions and mock interviews. This office maintains an online job bank that allows Wayne Law School students and graduates to search for employment opportunities.

The Career Services Office posts legal job opportunities in an online database that is updated daily, and maintains a reference library that includes resources related to judicial clerkships, internships, fellowships and more. The office also subscribes to print and electronic resources that publicize job opportunities and provide helpful career search techniques.

The Law School's proximity to law firms, courts and government agencies affords students excellent opportunities to gain practical legal experience. Wayne Law alumni include several present and former Michigan Supreme Court justices, roughly a quarter of all current Michigan judges, several past presidents of the State Bar of Michigan, as well as a number of law school deans and members of Congress.

Counseling, Academic

Academic counseling is available at the Law School Dean of Students Office. Assistance to students in choosing a program of study as well as counseling concerning course load and other academic-related matters is provided with the goals of maximizing each student's potential for academic success and best preparing each student for entry into the legal profession.

Dean of Students Office

The Law School's Dean of Students Office offers both academic assistance and counseling services. Students are encouraged to drop by to discuss any aspect of their law studies, including course selection and schedule, study and interviewing skills. The Law School is committed to providing access to support and resources for students on a walk-in and appointment basis.

The Law School’s Dean of Students Office also assists students with disabilities. Students requesting services should contact the office after admission to design a course of study. The office will assist the student in receiving services, reasonable accommodations and academic adjustments.

Throughout the year the office sponsors seminars on topics of interest to first-year law students such as preparing for class, case briefing, stress and time management, outlining and examination writing. The office maintains a resource lending library with textbooks, hornbooks and substantive-law review tapes, as well as materials on first-year survival skills, law study techniques and examination writing skills.

The Law School is committed to the academic success of all students. The Dean of Students Office provides students with assistance which will enable them to achieve that success.

Alumni Activities and Continuing Legal Education

Board of Visitors and the Law Alumni Association

The Board of Visitors consists of many of the Law School’s most prominent graduates. The Board advises the Dean on important strategic matters. The Law Alumni Association is an independent organization of the graduates of Wayne State University Law School. Governed by graduates who serve as the executive committee and officers, the organization provides service to the Law School and its graduates through social events and support projects.

Wayne Lawyer, The

All alumni and students receive The Wayne Lawyer, the official magazine of the Law School. Published twice each year, it provides current information about Law School activities, alumni accomplishments and profiles, a topical message from the Dean and articles of current interest written by members of the faculty.

Legal Education, Continuing

The Institute of Continuing Legal Education is a nonprofit educational organization for the continuing education of the bench and bar. It was founded in 1959 under the sponsorship of Wayne State University Law School, the University of Michigan Law School and the State Bar of Michigan. The Institute, one of the most successful in the nation, serves the needs of Michigan lawyers primarily. It presents seminars and conferences dealing with numerous areas of substantive law as well as practice skills. The Institute has an extensive publishing program which includes authoritative texts on various specialty areas of the law and course handbooks.
Law Courses (LEX)

For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

Required Courses

6100 Civil Procedure A. Cr. 3
Structure of the judicial system in the United States and the process of civil litigation from the commencement of an action through appeal. Subjects considered include jurisdiction, the relationship between state and federal courts, pleading, discovery and other pre-trial devices, trial and appellate review.

(Y)

6101 Civil Procedure B. Cr. 3
Structure of the judicial system in the United States and the process of civil litigation from the commencement of an action through appeal. Continuation of LEX 6100.

(Y)

6200 Contracts A. Cr. 3
General principles of the law of contracts; definitions of contract; illegality, mistake, frustration, the parol evidence rule; performance and breach; rescission; repudiation and discharge. Remedies, including damages, specific performance, injunction and restitution. All topics considered from viewpoints of both common law and statute.

(Y)

6201 Contracts B. Cr. 3
General principles of the law of contracts; definitions of contract; illegality, mistake, frustration, the parol evidence rule; performance and breach; rescission; repudiation and discharge. Remedies, including damages, specific performance, injunction and restitution. All topics considered from viewpoints of both common law and statute. Continuation of LEX 6200.

(Y)

6300 Criminal Law. Cr. 3
General doctrines of criminal liability as they relate to the moral and social problems of crime; definitions of principal crimes and defenses to criminal prosecution, both common law and statutory; limitations on the use of criminal sanctions.

(Y)

6400 Legal Research and Writing. Cr. 2 (4 req.)
Analysis of legal problems and the use of legal materials, through discussion, written assignments, and personal conferences. Preparation of an appellate brief and oral argument on a selected civil or criminal case before a court composed of faculty or members of the local bench and Bar.

(Y)

6500 Property. Cr. 4
Basic course in real property, which will include selected materials from some of the following areas: historical introduction to real property; personal property transfers by gift, finding, adverse possession; modern law of possessory estates, including non-freehold estates, and landlord and tenant relationships; concurrent estates; restraints upon the use of land; conveyancing and effects of the Recording Acts.

(Y)

6600 Torts. Cr. 4
Legal principles underlying wrongs not based on contract, arising from intentional or negligent conduct and including strict liability; the nature of particular wrongs, including injuries to the person, to reputation, to real or personal property, and to interference with business or family relations.

(Y)

6700 Constitutional Law I. Cr. 3
Problems arising under the Constitution of the United States, with particular attention to the nature of judicial review in constitutional cases and to the role of the judiciary in upholding the federal system.

(Y)

6800 Professional Responsibility and the Legal Profession. Cr. 2
Conflicts of interest; the attorney's standard of care, fiduciary duty, the organization of bar associations, the attorney's duty to the court and the community; the attorney's responsibilities in trial, and in unilateral actions and negotiations. The duty of disclosure of adverse data, the development of group legal services, and of legal services to the poor, and the responsibility of the Bar in these areas.

(Y)

6900 The Regulatory State. Cr. 3
Introduction to statutes and agency decisions and the central role they play in modern government. Nature of statutes and agency regulations, how they are generated, and how they are interpreted and applied. Justifications for modern regulation, the modern administrative state, the incentives that influence the behavior of the various actors, and the legal rules that help structure the relationships among legislatures, agencies and courts.

(Y)

Elective Courses

7001 Accounting for Lawyers. Cr. 2
May not be taken for credit by those who completed two or more undergraduate accounting courses or a graduate course in financial accounting. Basic concepts of bookkeeping and generally-accepted accounting principles; background to help read and interpret financial statements; auditor's role and accounting issues that arise in business planning, in litigation, and in managing financial investments.

(Y)

7006 Administrative Law. Cr. 3-4
Functions and behavior of administrative agencies; constitutional and statutory constraints on agency operation. Government formulating and enforcing policy, administering of public benefit programs, and awarding of licenses.

(Y)

7009 Advanced Bankruptcy. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6500, LEX 7051, LEX 7756. Chapter 11 business reorganization. Review of mock bankruptcy, schedules, and cash collateral, relief from stay, and Chapter 11 plan and disclosure statement pleadings, to develop necessary substantive knowledge and negotiation and trial advocacy skills. Problem-oriented approach: students and instructors resolve situations commonly encountered in a business bankruptcy. Grade based on examination and class participation.

(Y)

7011 Agency and Partnership. Cr. 2-3
The relationship of principal and agent; the rights, duties, powers, and fiduciary responsibilities associated with acting for the benefit of others. The legal principles associated with conducting business in the partnership form under the Uniform Partnership Act. When offered in a three-credit version, class will also include extensive treatment of Limited Liability Companies and Limited Liability Partnerships and other alternative forms of unincorporated business associations.

(Y)

7014 Advanced Corporate Tax Problems. Cr. 4
Prereq: LEX 7821. Tax rules for corporate acquisitions and restructurings (including spins and carryover of attributes), S corporations and/or consolidated returns, explored through the lens of simulated client interactions. Students work in teams to prepare written and oral presentation on two or more of the topics covered (such as negotiation of an acquisition, preparation of a private letter ruling request, preparation of an internal memorandum outlining the pros and cons of various structuring choices, preparation of a tax opinion letter, and consideration of entity choices for the client's future transactions), and meet with instructor at mutually convenient times in connection with team projects.

(Y)
7015 **Advanced Torts. Cr. 2**
Focus on torts not involving physical injury, such as misrepresentation, defamation, invasion of privacy, interference with business relations, and misuse of legal procedure. (F,W)

7016 **Alternative Dispute Resolution. Cr. 2**
Forms of non-trial dispute resolution: arbitration, mediation, and negotiation--their various permutations and substantive applications. Factors affecting choice between dispute resolution processes, differences in design and structure, relative costs, quality of participant performance, accountability for results, privacy of proceedings, role of legal norms and lawyers, due process considerations, availability of judicial review; tactics and strategies employed in arbitration, mediation and negotiation. (B)

7021 **American Indian Law. Cr. 3**
Unique status of native Americans and tribes in the American legal system. Relationship between tribes and federal and state governments as outlined by the U.S. Constitution; federal treaties and statutes, and federal common law, as well as the unique rights and obligations of individual native Americans under federal law. (I)

7023 **Animal Law. Cr. 3**
Animal law encompasses human-animal interactions and evaluation of competing interests within the context of traditional areas of law (e.g., veterinary malpractice, expansion of anti-cruelty statutes to include farm animals, damage for death of a companion animal). Disputes over custody of companion animals in divorce or separation, landlord-tenant housing disputes, the inclusion of animals in wills and trusts, and constitutional issues such as standing). It also encompasses the current status of legal status of animals as living property and explores whether this status is antiquated and needs re-evaluation to reflect societal beliefs and values. Course will consider these traditional areas of law, groundbreaking laws enacted by other countries, as well as theories for the expansion of consideration and rights. (Y)

7026 **Antitrust. Cr. 2-4**
Government control of trade practices and industrial market structures which inhibit the competitive process; monopoly, oligopoly, mergers, cartel practices, distribution arrangements, resale price control, franchising patent licensing, foreign commerce and price discrimination under the Sherman, Clayton, Federal Trade Commission, and Robinson-Patman Acts. (Y)

7045 **Banking Law. Cr. 2**
Legal environment of the banking industry. Topics include: history and scope of banking in the United States, statutory requirements for chartering and operating banks, regulatory oversight at the Federal and State level, commercial and consumer lending, deposit insurance, lender liability, bank failures, and recent developments in banking regulation and legislation. (Y)

7051 **Bankruptcy and Creditors' Rights. Cr. 3**
Prereq: LEX 6500; prereq. or coreq: LEX 7756. Problems arising when debtors are in financial difficulty, including the principal state remedies of unsecured creditors such as attachment, garnishment, and enforcement of judgments; Chapter 7 bankruptcy liquidations; Chapter 13 wage-earner plans; and Chapter 11 reorganizations. (Y)

7058 **Bioethics and the Law. Cr. 3**
Role of law in shaping, analyzing and resolving conflicts that arise in the interplay between medicine, biotechnology, ethics, social history, and cultural evolution. Topics include reproductive rights and genetic technologies, maternal fetal decision making, medical decision making, definitions of death, death and dying decisions, regulation of research on humans, interdisciplinary decision making, and access to health care. (I)

7060 **Business Planning. Cr. 4**
Prereq: LEX 7156, 7816, 7146; LEX 7151 or 7203 or 7821; LEX 7761. Not open to students who are taking or have taken LEX 7603. Problems involving common business transactions, including choice of entity to conduct business; organization, financing, and operation of a corporation; restructuring of business enterprises. Corporate, tax, securities law, and financial matters; role of business lawyer in counseling and planning business transactions. Relationship between the corporation and its shareholders. (Y)

7061 **Business Planning: A Transactional Approach. Cr. 4-8 (8 req.)**
Prereq: LEX 7156 and 7816. Not open to students who have taken JDC 7280, LEX 7821, 7761, 7146, or 7151. Credit only on completion of two terms. Organizational problems for the closely-held and the public corporation; operational problems such as stock distributions, issuance of new securities, constructive dividend problems, and stock redemptions; corporate acquisitions, other reorganizations, contested take-overs, and liquidation and termination problems. (Y)

7065 **Business Valuation for Lawyers. Cr. 2**
Prepares students to deal intelligently with clients, opposing counsel, expert witnesses, courts and juries in handling the complex and often arcane concepts of business valuation. Follows terminology and practices of Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP), equipping students to speak the universal language of the business valuation community and understand the mechanics of business appraisal practice. (Y)

7070 **Child Abuse and Neglect. Cr. 2**
Introduction to state and federal laws governing the child protection and child welfare systems. Topics include: defining abuse and neglect; mandatory reporting; child protection investigations and limitations thereon; emergency removal and less burdensome alternatives; adjudicatory hearings and proof of use and neglect; dispositional hearings and powers; permanency planning and long-term placements; termination of parental rights; right to counsel; duties of lawyers for children in abuse and neglect cases. (Y)

7075 **Child, Family, and State. Cr. 3**
Aspects of children in legal system. Legal relationship between children, their parents, and government (federal, state, local, and tribal); rights of these parties and relationships between them. Education, medical care, children's rights, concept of legal parenthood, parental rights (and termination thereof), adoption, juvenile justice process. Concentration on constitutional and policy analysis as opposed to examination of rules and regulations in the different areas. Students graded on class participation, several short written assignments, and take-home final examination. (I)

7111 **Communications Law. Cr. 2-3**
Government regulation of radio, over-the-air TV, cable, direct satellite broadcasting, and other electronic mass media technologies. Licensing; content control, respective roles of the regulator and the marketplace. (B)

7116 **Comparative Law. Cr. 2-3**
Methods and sources of common and civil law; background and structure of the principal civil codes; analysis and study of problems arising in the context of foreign legal systems. (Y)

7118 **Complex Litigation. Cr. 2**
Prereq: LEX 6100 and LEX 6101. This course builds upon the framework and core concepts in Civil Procedure A and B and will delve more deeply into issues in complex litigation, including a thorough examination of class action rationale and practice, other types of multi-party litigation, multi-district litigation, and mass tort cases. Examination of theory and practice of class actions and complex litigation. Class participation, production of filing-quality pleadings, and successful completion of a final exam are expected. (Y)

Law Courses (LEX) 265
7121 Conflict of Laws. Cr. 3
Principles, rules and methods thought to underlie the resolution of multi-state problems. Jurisdiction and enforcement of judgments of other states. (Y)

7123 (HIS 5160) Constitutional History of the United States to 1860. (HIS 7160) Cr. 4
Anglo-American constitutional development from European expansion and New World Settlement through the onset of the Civil War. Changing relationship between colonies and imperial center, emergence of revolutionary republic in North America, framing of new constitutional orders, nineteenth-century developments through 1860. (Y)

7124 (HIS 5170) Constitutional History of the United States from 1860 to 1940. (HIS 7170) Cr. 4
United States constitutional development from the beginning of Civil War through the Judicial Revolution of 1937. Emergence of new constitutional agenda between 1860 and the 1890s. Progressive constitutionalism, changes in relations between branches of government and in the federation, New Deal constitutionalism, and struggles for enfranchisement of blacks and women. (Y)

7126 Constitutional Law II. Cr. 4
Prereq: LEX 6700. Not open to students who have taken or are currently taking LEX 7829. Individual rights under the Constitution of the United States constitutional development from the beginning of Civil War through the Judicial Revolution of 1937. Emergence of new constitutional agenda between 1860 and the 1890s. Progressive constitutionalism, changes in relations between branches of government and in the federation, New Deal constitutionalism, and struggles for enfranchisement of blacks and women. (Y)

7127 Constitutional Litigation. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6700. Jurisdictional and constitutional basis and history of claims by individuals against government officials for constitutional violations. Limits and constraints on actions of officials and policies of governments. (Y)

7136 Copyright Law. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6500 Law of copyright and related doctrines protecting literary, musical and artistic works. Nature of rights and kinds of works protected, doctrine of fair use, pre-emption problems, and problems posed by new technologies. Emphasis on 1976 Copyright Act and its relation to issues such as home videotaping, photocopying and non-profit performance of protected works. (Y)

7141 Corporate Finance. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 7156 Economic and legal problems arising in connection with financing decisions of publicly-held corporations, including valuation of the enterprise and its securities, determination of securities structure and dividend policy, capital structure (including problems relating to debt), and acquisition strategies. Federal securities regulations and selected topics. (Y)

7156 Corporations. Cr. 2-4
Relationships between owners and directors of a corporate enterprise; different types of stock ownership and the corresponding rights in profits and control; consolidation and merger; distinctive features of the closed corporation. (Y)

7159 Counterterrorism Law. Cr. 2-3
Detention, arrest, prosecution, interrogation, and surveillance of terrorist suspects; course provides students with opportunity to voice their opinions on how they would handle the remaining detainees at Guantanamo Bay, as well as other issues. Other topics include third party records and data mining, screening for security, and managing terrorist attacks. Relevant law, case materials, secondary sources. (Y)

7160 Criminal Pretrial Advocacy. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6300. The court rules, statutes and Constitutional principles implicated in pre-trial criminal advocacy. Topics include arraignment, discovery, pre-preliminary examination, preliminary examination, motion practice, and pleas. Structural rules and principles of the process; the practical application of those rules and principles. Students participate in mock arguments, client meetings, and witness interviews, and draft the documents that would be filed in a criminal case. (Y)

7161 Criminal Procedure: Investigation. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6700 recommended. Constitutional requirements for arrests, searches, seizures, electronic surveillance, and interrogations. (Y)

7166 Criminal Procedure: Adjudication. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6700 recommended. Operation of the criminal justice system from the defendant's first appearance in the court through the trial, and to post-conviction remedies, including a study of bail, the preliminary hearing, the grand jury, voir dire, discovery, double jeopardy, joinder, and habeas corpus. (Y)

7172 Developing the Commercial Real Estate Project. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6500. Real estate development: laws and requirements affecting the development of commercial properties, including the law of contracts; real estate interests, such as mortgages, easements and encumbrances, zoning laws, environmental laws, building codes and requirements and other regulatory laws. Topics include: purchase and sale contracts, title and survey matters, due diligence investigations, closing processes, construction, financing, and leasing. (Y)

7201 Education Law. Cr. 3
Survey of education law with emphasis on public education. Historical development of education law in the U.S. as well as topics of current interest: tenure, academic freedom, school discipline, school financing, home-based schooling, state regulation of private schools, church-state relationships, and desegregation in public education. (I)

7204 Elder Law. Cr. 2-3
Legal needs of growing elder population: housing, health care delivery, end-of-life decisions, elder abuse. Legal, social, political contexts. (Y)

7205 Employee Benefits Law. Cr. 3
Survey course provides students with a strong grounding in the major laws affecting employee-based benefits plans, including the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) and the Internal Revenue Code. Retirement plans (including traditional defined benefit plans and common types of defined contribution plans such as 401(k) plans), and welfare benefit plans (including health and life insurances and disability plans). (Y)

7216 Employment Discrimination. Cr. 2-3

7221 Employment Law. Cr. 2-3
Legal rights and responsibilities of employees (excluding rights provided by anti-discrimination laws and the NLRA); statutory and common-law limitations on the employer's right to discharge; protection of employee privacy and reputation; laws governing wages and hours, occupational safety, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation, and employee benefits. (Y)

7226 Entertainment Law. Cr. 2-3
Legal and business issues in the entertainment industries, including those related to sound recordings, music publishing, literary publishing, films, television, the Internet and other new media. Readings and discussions: representing talent, drafting and negotiating contracts, remedies for breaches, and rights of publicity. How the entertainment industries and their economics work. (Y)

7228 Energy Law. Cr. 3
Introduction to energy law and regulation in the United States. Principles of rate regulation of public utilities and the division of jurisdiction
between federal and state governments. Emerging trends such as promotion of energy efficiency and renewable energy. (This course does not cover traditional oil and gas law.) (Y)

7231 Environmental Law. Cr. 2-3
Environmental law in common-law, statutes, constitutional issues, administrative and international law. Coherent legal analysis of environmental problems and active legal remedies, rather than specialized instruction in pollution controls and the like. (Y)

7236 Equitable Remedies. Cr. 2-3
Survey of the equitable remedies available for the vindication of substantive rights, which includes injunctive and restitutionary relief as well as the general treatment of equitable relief in contract, tort and criminal actions. (I)

7241 Estate, Gift and Inheritance Taxation. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 7816. Not open to students who have completed LEX 7246. Federal and state transfer taxes and income taxation of fiduciaries and beneficiaries. (Y)

7261 European Union Law. Cr. 2-3
Institutional and substantive law of the European Union. Foundation of institutional law of the European communities and the European union, judicial protection under EC law. Basic legal aspects of the EU's single internal market and the EC economic policy. (Y)

7266 Evidence. Cr. 2-4
General principles relating to the proof of questions of fact in civil and criminal trials, including competency, relevancy, and materiality of evidence; judicial notice, presumptions; burden of proof; competency of witnesses, rules relating to examination and cross-examination of witnesses; weight and sufficiency of evidence. (Y)

7301 Family Law. Cr. 2-3
Entry into marriage; legal treatment of couples in marital and nonmarital relationships; divorce, including custody, alimony and property distribution, and the role of the attorney; procreation; illegitimacy; rights and responsibilities of children and parents with respect to each other and to the state; child abuse and neglect; and adoption. When offered for two credits, considerably less time is devoted to children's issues. (Y)

7306 Federal Courts and the Federal System. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 6700. Interrelationship of state and federal law in our legal system from the point of view of the federal courts and the Congress. Emphasis on the politics, history, and philosophy of federalism, rather than on procedures. (B)

7311 Taxation of Partnerships. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 7816. Tax treatment of partnerships, including multiple-member LLCs. Topics include: transfer of property to partnerships, operation of a partnership, distributions of property, transactions between partners and partnerships, transfers of interests in partnerships, termination of partnerships; some coverage of taxation of Subchapter S corporations, partnership agreement provisions, related topics. (Y)

7316 Federal Tax Practice. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 7816. Procedure, both administrative and judicial, involved in the conduct of federal tax controversies. (B)

7326 Foreign Direct Investment. Cr. 3
Prereq: recommended for second- or third-year law students; prior exposure to international law, international business transactions, international commercial arbitration, or international trade also recommended. History of, and policy justifications for, protection of foreign direct investment (FDI); the substantive international law regarding the protection of FDI; the process for resolving disputes between foreign investors and host states through international arbitration; and critiques of the existing legal framework for the protection of FDI. (Y)

7353 Health Care Organizations and Finance. Cr. 3
Legal responses to problems of health care costs, access and financing from both public and private perspectives. Registration of insurance and managed care, developments in federal ERISA preemption, changing business structures, and antitrust enforcement. Medicare and Medicaid financing, rules prohibiting self-referrals, and standards policing fraud and abuse. (Y)

7354 Health Care Quality, Licensing and Liability. Cr. 3
Legal responses to problems of health care quality and medical errors. State licensing of health care professionals and institutions, self-regulation, and tort liability for physicians, hospitals and managed care organizations. Basic introduction to health care institutions, the particulars of malpractice litigation, and proposals for tort reform. (Y)

7360 Health Policy: The Firm, the Market and the Law. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6200, LEX 6600. Exploration of problems of health law and policy from perspective of modern institutional economics, including Coase's theory of the firm and Ken Arrow's work on uncertainty and the welfare economics of health care. Trends towards prepayment, vertical integration and development of managed care networks. Legal questions include constructing a competition policy, defining physician rights and responsibilities within an integrated firm structure, significance of social norms, and patient protection in a world of managed care. For students interested in law and economics and contemporary policy analysis, as well as students interested in the health care industry. (Y)

7371 Immigration and Nationality Law. Cr. 2-3
Immigration, its history and development; entry into the United States, and alien status and adjustment to status; deportation and relief from deportation; exclusion and relief from exclusion; nationality and citizenship. (B)

7381 Insurance Law. Cr. 2
General principles, including indemnity, subrogation, reinsurance, insurable interest and classification of risks such as personal business and legal liability. Michigan insurance law and "no fault" legislation examined; contractual rights and liabilities of the insurer, insured, and third party beneficiaries. (I)

7384 International Commercial Arbitration. Cr. 3
Prereq: recommended for second- or third-year law students; prior exposure to international law, international business transactions, international commercial arbitration, or international trade also recommended. Course follows the life cycle of an international commercial arbitration, including: drafting and enforcing arbitration agreements; appointment and challenge of arbitrators; conduct of the proceedings; drafting of awards; review and enforcement of awards by courts at the seat of arbitration and beyond. (Y)

7401 International Aspects of U.S. Taxation. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 7816. United States taxation of non-resident aliens and foreign entities, foreign tax credit, determination of source of income, impact of tax treaties, earned income exclusion, tax effect of mode of operation and country of incorporation, and statutory and non-statutory tax devices available for international operations. (B)

7404 International Business Transactions. Cr. 3
Practical legal problems connected with doing business abroad; counseling on foreign law. (Y)

7406 International Finance: Transactions, Regulation, and Policy. Cr. 3
Prereq: background in economics or finance, or a course in corporations, corporate finance, or securities regulation, recommended. Legal problems associated with flow of capital across national borders. Topics include international financial transactions, regulation of international capital markets, regulation of international banking and financial services, emerging market debt crisis, role of International Monetary Fund, reform of international financial system. (Y)
7408  International Law. Cr. 3
Basic legal concepts applied by international tribunals and courts of the United States to the relations between independent nations. The nature and sources of international law; the use of treaties; international organizations; and practices respecting recognition, territory, nationality and jurisdiction. (Y)

7409  International Litigation. Cr. 3
Issues arising in civil cases in American courts in which international parties, evidence, and issues are present. Subjects include personal jurisdiction, service of process abroad, conducting discovery abroad, suing foreign sovereigns and governmental officials, forum non conveniens and international arbitration. (Y)

7410  International Organizations and Public Health. (MDR 7410) Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6200 and LEX 6600. Course has two objectives: first, to give students a working understanding of the structure, function, and mission of the international organizations that increasingly impact modern life: the WTO, EHO, World Bank, IMF, and UN; second, to explore the effects of globalization on public health. Topics include: WHO control of infectious diseases such as SARS, impact of the WTO on pharmaceutical pricing of AIDS drugs and genetically-modified foods, international conventions for tobacco control, and influence of World Bank and IMF privatization requirements on health sector reform in developing countries. (Y)

7411  International Protection of Human Rights. Cr. 2-3
The main international and regional legal instruments and procedures for the protection of human rights. (I)

7413  International Prosecution of State Actors. Cr. 3
Legal and political aspects of new processes by which one-time state officials (such as former Yugoslav President Slobodan Milosevic, former Chilean dictator Augusto Pinochet, and former East German leader Egon Krenz) and their followers have been subjected to prosecution in international and foreign legal systems. Basic elements of transnational criminal law; controversial questions of principle and policy such as United States opposition to the new International Criminal Court; concerns about retroactive punishment; respect for amnesties that have contributed to ending civil conflicts. (Y)

7414  International Legal Research. Cr. 1 (2 req.; max. 4)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Fundamentals of research in public international law. In connection with Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition, students review structure of international legal institutions, nature of the materials they produce, and the unique way these materials are indexed and cataloged. Focus on how these materials can best be used in legal advocacy; emphasis on effective writing and oral argument. (Y)

7416  International Tax Treaties. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 7816. International income tax treaties based on the OECD Model Treaty. Topics include: taxation of business income, permanent establishment rules, taxation of employees and independent contractors on their personal services income; taxation of investment flows; arrangements for administrative cooperation and dispute settlement; special rules for some international transportation industries. (B)

7418  International Trade Law. Cr. 3
Regulation of international trade relations. Focus on Law of the World Trade Organization (WTO) and its interaction with domestic regulation of international commerce. (Y)

7419  Interviewing and Counseling. Cr. 2
Prereq: completion of at least first-year courses. Not open to students who have taken or are taking LEX 6804 or LEX 6841. Introduction to interviewing and counseling theory; development of skills for effective counseling of clients in both litigation and transactional matters. Topics assessed and skills developed include active listening, phrasing and sequencing questions, eliciting time lines, probing for details, clarifying objectives, identifying options and discussing their consequences, and helping clients make decisions. (Y)

7420  Introduction to Intellectual Property. Cr. 3
Survey of general principles of copyright, patent, and trademark law, as well as related state law doctrines. Questions of subject matter, scope of protection, infringement, defenses and remedies. Practical and theoretical commonalities and distinctions among these systems of intellectual property. General overview for the non-specialist and useful grounding for those interested in pursuing additional intellectual property courses. (Y)

7424  Introduction to the Legal System of the United States. Cr. 3
Not open to J.D. students. General introduction to the institutions and processes involved in lawmakers and legal interpretation in the United States, with a focus on lawmakers at the federal level. Topics include: federal legislative process, precedent and the common-law method; federal administrative rule-making, separation of powers, and judicial review. Sources of law produced by these processes and the development of research strategies with respect to these sources. Course is also designed to provide foreign LL.M. students (all of whom write a Master's Essay to complete the LL.M. program) with an overview of the principal forms of legal scholarship in the American academy. (Y)

7426  Jurisprudence. Cr. 2-3
Analysis of important legal notions such as law, sanction, rule, and sovereignty; relations between law and morals as seen particularly in the development of natural law and legal positivism and in the development of the notion of legal responsibility. (Y)

7435  Juvenile Delinquency. Cr. 2
Introduction to the juvenile justice system. Topics include: juvenile court jurisdiction over delinquents and status offenders; pretrial criminal procedure in the juvenile justice system; screening and diversion; pretrial detention; waiver of juvenile court jurisdiction; procedural rights at trial; dispositional decisions. (Y)

7495  Labor Arbitration. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 6100 (or equivalent) and LEX 6200. Arbitration is the primary form of adjudication outside the court system; this course emphasizes labor arbitration: disputes between employers and unions under collective bargaining agreements; but it also treats other forms of arbitration including employment, commercial and securities arbitration. (Y)

7501  Labor Law. Cr. 2-4
Legislative, administrative and judicial regulation of labor relations. The scope of national labor legislation; the protection of the rights of self-organization and the designation of bargaining agents; the negotiation and administration of the collective agreement; the legality of strikes, picketing and boycotts; employer interference with concerted activities; and the relations between unions and their members. (Y)

7506  Labor Law in the Public Sector. Cr. 2
State (and some federal) regulation of labor relations in the public sector. Establishment of representative status, negotiation and administration of the collective agreement, strikes and impasse resolutions. (B)

7511  Land Use. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 6500. Allocation of land use in the urban environment by both private agreement and governmental order. Problems involved in the development and effectuation of community planning; goals by means of conservation, clearance, and renewal; zoning, variances and exceptions; housing code enforcement, subdivision control, eminent domain; relocation. (Y)

7515  Law and Economics. Cr. 3
Not open to students who have taken LEX 8246. Application of economic analysis to the selection of legal rules. After brief introduction
to foundational economic concepts, the course revisits the first-year curriculum (torts, contracts, property, criminal law) and demonstrates the pervasive influence of economic thinking in these foundational areas. Application of economics to a variety of legal topics, such as discrimination, business organizations, federalism, and definitions of justice. Course assumes no background in economics and requires no mathematical training beyond high school algebra.

7516 Law of Elections and Political Organizations. Cr. 2-3
Ways in which law governing the political process in the United States affects and reflects power relationships. How law and other forces shape the structure of American political participation; alternative directions for American democracy. Class discussions, short assignments, final examination. (B)

7518 Law of Armed Conflict. Cr. 3
History and current state of the law governing recourse to force (jus ad bellum) and the law governing the application of force (jus in bello). Contemporary jus ad bellum topics include: prohibition of the use of force in international relations, self-defense, unilateral intervention in internal conflicts and humanitarian crises, as well as collective action relating to security and humanitarian crises. Contemporary jus in bello topics include: legal obligations relating to targeting, selection of weapons, status and treatment of prisoners, and protection of civilians during hostilities and occupation. (Y)

7520 Legal Drafting. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6400. Development of transactional drafting skills; focus on writing techniques most often assigned to summer interns and first and second year associates. (Y)

7536 Legal Writing: Advanced. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6400. May not be taken on pass/no credit basis. Research and analysis of complex legal problems involving legislative history and administrative regulations. Class discussion on advanced research, development of strategy, and organization and writing as an advocate. Students write both trial and appellate briefs. (Y)

7561 Licensing Intellectual Property. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 7656, LEX 7831, or LEX 7420. Theory and practice of law relating to transfer of rights in information and other intangibles. In the information economy, society depends heavily on licensing models to get intellectual property into the hands of third parties. This course addresses downstream licensing mechanisms such as end user license agreements, but the majority of the course is spent examining the structure and negotiation of upstream licensing mechanisms in the context of, among other things, product development, publicity rights, merchandising, information and databases, university technology transfer, litigation, and antitrust. Theory and practice of licensing law as regards content rooted in transactions of the new economy. (T)

7581 Local Government Law. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 6500 Law as an instrument for governing urban areas. Distribution of decision-making power between private and public persons, between state and local governments and among various local governments. Local finance, decentralization, annexation and municipal incorporation. Exploration of possible reform by means of municipal incorporation. Topics in the United States. The course introduces students to the role of local government in formulating governmental policy in major urban complexes. (Y)

7600 Maastricht Exchange Program. Cr. 1-4
Students take courses offered in the Maastricht Exchange Program. (Y)

7603 Mergers and Acquisitions. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 7156 and 7816. Mechanics of an acquisition, including: (1) state corporate codes relevant to acquisitions, dissenting shareholder remedies, listing requirements, and federal security law affecting the mechanics (proxy, tender offers, public offerings); (2) successor liability, transfers of assets; (3) acquisition documents (confidentiality agreements, letters of intent, basic agreements, closing); (4) legal duties of board of directors and dominant shareholders (decision to sell or acquire, conflicts of interest, attempts to block takeovers, shareholder value); (5) disclosure requirements of federal and state securities law; (6) accounting and tax issues (definition of tax-free reorganization, accounting for mergers and acquisitions). (Y)

7605 Multistate Taxation in the Digital Age. Cr. 3
Not open to students who have taken former LEX 7771. Prereq: LEX 7816. Sale and use taxes and corporate and personal income taxes imposed by state and other sub-national governments, including Indian tribes. Constitutional limits on cross-border taxation under the Due Process Clause and the Commerce Clause. Methods for apportioning income among jurisdictions, from theoretical and practical perspectives. Special income tax and sales tax issues arising from electronic commerce. (Y)

7616 Negotiation. Cr. 2-3
Comprehensive examination of various legal principles that affect negotiation, such as rights assessment, custom and practice, rules of contract construction, concepts of condonation, proper and improper conditions, effective use of evidence in the negotiation process and legal strategies that affect outcome of negotiations. Taken for three credits this course also addresses contract drafting, collaborative lawyering, use of mediation in negotiation, multicultural negotiation, the law of settlement, enhanced processing of simulations, and contract drafting exercises. (T)

7631 No-Fault Insurance Law. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 6200, LEX 6600. Comprehensive review of Michigan's No-Fault Automobile Insurance Law, which governs all motor vehicle accidents in the State. Topics include: questions of coverage, medical and work loss benefits, coordination of benefits, exclusions, priorities, subrogation, and claims procedures. Negligence claims under the No-Fault Law also reviewed. (B)

7641 Non-Profit Entities. Cr. 2
Issues concerning organizations exempt from federal taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, including inter alia: charities, educational institutions, religious institutions, arts, sciences, and cultural organizations, and health-care institutions. Economic theory, sociological aspects and constitutional aspects of the charitable sector; surveying legal aspects of such organizations for legal counseling and pro bono involvement. (Y)

7646 Patent Application Preparation. Cr. 2-3
Prereq or Coreq: LEX 7656. The mechanical steps of preparing a patent application, as related to recent decisions of the Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (CAFC) regarding claims interpretation. Lessons learned from case law in preparing an application. Jeffersonian ideals for the patent system and the latest Supreme Court patentability decisions. (Y)

7651 Patent Enforcement. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 7656. Unique aspects of patent litigation. Policy issues; practice considerations in enforcing patents. Issues in approaching a patent infringement suit (who can file; when and where to file). (Y)

7656 Patent Law. Cr. 3
Substantive patent and related trade secret law. Emphasis on nature of patent right; scope of coverage of patent system; issues of validity, infringements, inequitable conduct, patent-antitrust. Special issues relating to software, living organisms, and chemistry. Technical background not required. (Y)

7657 Patent Prosecution. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 7656. Art of writing patent applications; aspects of practicing before the Patent and Trademark Office (PTO). Rules and techniques for investigating what is legally considered the background of the invention (prior art). Introduction to basic claim drafting concepts, techniques for writing a written description (or specifica-
tion) of an invention. Effective response to PTO actions as defined by the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (MPEP) and by the relevant case law. Inter partes post-grant proceedings and derivation proceedings available under the new America Invents Act. Ethics and licensing will be briefly covered. Course provides a good foundation for students who wish to take and pass the patent bar exam to become registered to practice before the PTO. (Y)

7659  (P S 7580) Political Theory of Public Law. Cr. 3
Legal restraints on exercise of public power as conceived in works of early modern theorists (e.g., Machiavelli, Locke, Montesquieu, and Madison), and as applied in constitutional arrangements that have emerged in a range of historical settings. Topics include: role of law in totalitarian political systems; emergency rule; comparative approaches to judicial review. (Y)

7660  (D R 7310) Practicum in Dispute Resolution. Cr. 3
Prereq: Written consent of Clinics Director required. Training in facilitative mediation with opportunity to practice skills in a variety of settings. Material fee as stated in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7661  Commercial Systems. Cr. 2
Prereq or coreq: LEX 7756. Capstone course for contracts/commercial curriculum; creation, transfer and enforcement of obligations, mostly in payment, transport and storage settings. (Y)

7666  Pretrial Advocacy. Cr. 3
Adversary strategy and practice skills in the pretrial stages of litigation. Preparation of pleadings, interrogatories, requests for admission and document production requests. Students negotiate settlement of disputes, draft and argue motions, and take and defend depositions. (Y)

7669  Privacy Law. Cr. 2-3
Law of information privacy. Law as it applies to collection, use and disclosure of personal information; includes state laws founded in tort and property, federal laws addressing specific issues, and constitutional limitations on government. Topics may include use of personal information by the media, government surveillance aimed at combating terrorism, privacy of health care information, collection and use of personal information by businesses, privacy in schools and workplace, international privacy issues. (Y)

7671  Products Liability. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 6600. Problems arising out of defective products. Warranty actions, strict liability in tort, damages, problem of proof, other topics. (B)

7676  Public Finance Law. Cr. 2
Legal principles involved in public finance transactions: municipal borrowing and debt; state law considerations: sources of authority for borrowing and repayment; effect of ultra vires borrowing, of procedural defects, municipal debt limitations, and other factors relating to power to incur municipal debt; traditional financing techniques; federal tax and securities law considerations; default and municipal bankruptcy; municipal bond market. (Y)

7680  Public Health Law. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6600, LEX 6700. Legal foundations of American public health system; struggle between individual liberties and governmental interest in providing for collective health and well-being of citizens. (Y)

7686  Race and the Law. Cr. 3
Impact of law on race relations and vice versa. Topics include: history and legal history, civil rights and equal protection, criminal law, affirmative action, employment, hate speech, education, interracial marriage and adoption, housing discrimination, emergence of Critical Race Theory in contemporary jurisprudence. Contemporary issues and solutions illuminated by historical problems and developments. (Y)

7689  Race, the Law and Social Change in Southeast Michigan. Cr. 2-3
Detroit is the most segregated metropolitan area in the country. Course examines role and limits of law in addressing issues of race, discrimination and equality in southeastern Michigan. From a legal and anthropological perspective, students study the efforts attorneys have made over the past century to create a region more consistent with American values of inclusiveness. Individual and class action lawsuits and other forms of policy advocacy, all addressing legal problems in southeast Michigan, examining litigation tactics and the role of expert testimony. History and social problems of the region examined from the perspective of the courtroom. (Y)

7701  Real Estate Financing. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 6500. Methods of financing the acquisition and improvement of residential and commercial real estate through the use of private sources of funds. (Y)

7751  Advanced Sales and Leases under the UCC. Cr. 2-3
Advanced study in sales areas beyond first-year contracts course. (Y)

7756  Secured Transactions. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 6500. Basic study of Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code with particular attention to the law governing the creation and perfection of security interests in personal property and the relative priorities of interested parties; also attention to some of the following: goods-oriented remedies in Article 2, financing leases in Article 2a, bulk sales, effects of the Bankruptcy Code on secured transactions, and documents of title Article 7. (Y)

7758  Securities Litigation. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: completion of first year courses; LEX 7156. Public and private actions under Securities Act of 1933, Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and Investors Act of 1940; pleading requirements for a cause of action; vicarious liability; liability of attorneys, accountants and directors; congressional limitations on state and federal securities claims; damages in private actions; public enforcement proceedings (SEC civil suits and criminal prosecutions) (Y)

7761  Securities Regulation. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LEX 7156. Not open to students who have taken LEX 7061. Analysis of current problems in federal and state regulation of transactions in securities. (Y)

7766  Sports and the Law. Cr. 2-3
Survey of legal issues presented by sports in America. Application of basic principles of antitrust and labor law, constitutional law, administrative law, contract law and tort law to sports. Regulation of professional sports labor markets, regulation of agent representation, sports franchises, leagues and the powers of commissioner's offices, and the regulation of intercollegiate sports. (I)

7800  State Constitutionalism. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6700. Distinguishing features of some state constitutions which are not shared with the parallel federal government. State judiciaries as interpreters of state constitutions. Differences in protection of civil liberties reviewed through readings in constitutional litigation. Common areas of inquiry in a theoretical field remarkably distinct from the study of the federal Constitution. (Y)

7816  Taxation. Cr. 1-4
Interrelation between income tax policy and basic governmental and social institutions. Introduction to law of federal income taxation; the taxation of individuals. Basic application of these taxes; problems involved in transactions and situations which confront the lawyer in general practice; analysis and use of materials which permit their solution. Underlying problems of policy which have led to the tax law of today and which may be expected to require change in the tax law of tomorrow. (Y)
7821 Taxation of Corporations. Cr. 4
Prereq: LEX 7816. Not open to students who have taken LEX 7061 or LEX 7146 or LEX 7151. Federal income taxation of corporations and their shareholders; problems relating to the formation, operation, reorganization, and liquidation of the corporation. Problems between shareholders and their closely-held corporation. Analysis and resolution of corporate tax issues. (B)

7826 Teaching Law in High School. Cr. 3
Prereq: second- or third-year student. Students teach 20 sessions to high school students and attend seminar on teaching methods. Preparation of model lessons, lesson plans. Field supervision. (Y)

7828 Law of Electronic Commerce. Cr. 3
New legal and policy issues that arise when businesses and consumers use the Internet to conduct their commercial transactions: consumer protection, contracting, digital signatures, privacy, jurisdiction, unfair competition, online torts, alternative dispute resolution, taxation. (Y)

7829 Law of the First Amendment: Freedom of Speech. Cr. 2
Not open to students who are currently taking or who have taken LEX 7126. Prereq: LEX 6700. In-depth coverage of the First Amendment guarantee of freedom of speech, press, association and petition. Emphasis on the "law of the First Amendment" as it has developed through the decisions of the Supreme Court; how the "law of the First Amendment" operates in the context of actual litigation. First Amendment issues likely to arise in the United States today and tomorrow. (Y)

7831 Trademarks and Unfair Competition. Cr. 2-3

7836 Trial Advocacy. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 7266 or consent of instructor. Basic trial techniques taught through student performances of role-play exercises followed by critique. Mastering major trial skills in isolation: direct and cross examination, introduction of exhibits, impeachment, expert witnesses, opening and closing statements. Application of skills in simulated full criminal or civil jury trial. (Y)

7841 Trusts and Decedents' Estates. Cr. 4
Prereq: LEX 6500. Intestate succession, wills and trusts, requisite elements of wills and express trusts, and procedural requirements for their creation; administration of decedents' estates and trusts; special rules relating to charitable and spendthrift trusts; trust forms as equitable remedial devices under resulting and constructive trust rules. (Y)

7888 United States Foreign Relations Law. (P S 6870) Cr. 4
Prereq: LEX 6700; LEX 7408 recommended. Constitutional and statutory doctrines that regulate the conduct of U.S. foreign relations. Topics include: distribution of foreign affairs powers between the three branches of government, status of international law in U.S. courts, scope of the treaty power, validity of executive agreements, preemption of state foreign affairs activities, and the political question and other doctrines regulating judicial review in foreign affairs cases; political influences on and policy effects of legal doctrines in this field. (Y)

7913 Water Law. Cr. 2-3
Categories of water bodies and public and private rights therein under the riparian and the prior appropriation systems. Consumptive and non-consumptive uses, management, and protection of the resource. Intergovernmental relations with respect to water resource allocation and management. (Y)

7941 White Collar Crime. Cr. 3
Substantive and investigative issues related to federal prosecution of business crimes. Balance between government powers to investigate white collar crime and the rights of corporate and individual investigatory targets in connection with criminal prosecutions of federal economic crimes. Problems related to parallel civil enforcement actions involving the same underlying conduct. (Y)

7951 Workers' Compensation Law I. Cr. 2
Overview of Michigan statute; discussion of "arising out of" and "in the course of employment," including the going to and from work doctrine. Analysis of the occupational disease provisions of the statute as compared to single event personal injury provisions. Study of specific loss. (Y)

7952 Workers' Compensation Law II. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 7951. Analysis of the total and permanent disability provisions of the Michigan statute; analysis of important considerations of loss of wage earning capacity. Dependency, notice and claim; employer-employee relationship studied with emphasis on comparing that relationship with the status of independent contractor. Third-party liability and subrogation rights of employer and carrier. (Y)

7960 Workers' Rights in a Global Economy. Cr. 3
The global trade-labor debate, structure and function of the international labor organization, private initiatives such as anti-sweatshop campaigns and corporate codes of conduct, and select topics, including: human rights/labor rights lawsuits in the U.S.; transnational collective labor action; migrant workers and female workers in the global economy; and child labor. (Y)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: prior written consent of professor directing the study, and: for LL.M. students, prior consent of the Director of the Graduate Program; for J.D. students, prior consent of the Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs. A directed study may involve writing a paper, participating in a regularly-scheduled course for reduced credit, or other work of an academic nature. Subject matter and procedure are to be arranged prior to registration. Directed studies may not be elected on a pass-no credit basis. (T)

7999 Special Topics. Cr. 2-4
Areas of current interest in the law. (T)

8002 Access to Justice Seminar. Cr. 3
History, policies, practices and laws that demonstrate how our legal system addresses access to justice for people with economic needs or other restrictions that prevent them from using the system effectively. Seminar examines issues in both the criminal and civil areas. How lawyers are uniquely suited to improve access to justice. Career options to enhance access to justice, such as: following a public interest career, performing pro bono legal service for the poor, and exercising leadership in government and elsewhere to bring changes that enhance access to justice for all. Lectures, readings, research, site visits, and guest speakers. (Y)

8003 Reimagining Development in Detroit: Institutions, Law and Society. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6500. Seminar course. Examination of contemporary problems of community development from a perspective of institutional economics; how tools and theories of institutional economics are applied to problems relevant to the City of Detroit. Students write research papers applying these tools to issues such as race and regionalism, role of faith-based organizations in community development, abandoned land and community gardens, structure of local governance, charter schools and the fate of public schools, opportunity-based housing, and state of health-care safety net providers. (Y)

8010 Ancient Greek and Roman Law. Cr. 3
Legal systems of ancient Greece and Rome. The law of Athens during its classical period in fifth and fourth centuries B.C.E.; development of Roman law during Republican period and the Empire, as
transmitted through the compilations of Justinian in the sixth century C.E. Students write a paper on a subject related to the course material (this paper will satisfy the Law School writing requirement). (Y)

8029 Citizenship Seminar. Cr. 3
Legal understanding of citizenship. How has the concept of citizenship evolved over time? How do we (or should we) decide who is and is not a citizen in the U.S. and in other nations? If one is a citizen, what rights flow from that status? Completion of this seminar satisfies the Law School writing requirement. (Y)

8031 Commercial Law Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 7756. Advanced study of an area of commercial law; assigned readings. Final grade based on paper and seminar discussion leadership, on topic selected by student from instructor's list. (Y)

8039 Contract Drafting Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: six credits in LEX 6200. Knowledge and skills necessary for sound drafting of agreements. Substantive issues of contract law and important drafting issues. Students draft several contracts for review and critique; final grade based on drafting and editing as well as participation in seminar meetings. (Y)

8043 Criminal Law: Advanced Topics Seminar. Cr. 3
Students write papers and make presentations on current topics of criminal law. (Y)

8048 Current Topics in International Law. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 7408. Focus on new and controversial issues; topics change with each offering. Readings, class discussions, and paper. How international institutions function, justification for the norms they seek to enforce, and coherence of those norms with respect to theories of international society. (Y)

8067 Effective Oral Communication for Lawyers. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Exercise-based seminar to help students become more familiar with, and more skillful at, oral communication in the various settings familiar to a lawyer. Topics include: physiology of speech and sources of speech pathology; aspects of non-verbal communication; use of humor; stage fright; making communication interesting. (Y)

8068 Energy Law: Current Topics. Cr. 3
In-depth exploration of a particular topic regarding regulation of energy production or consumption. Topics may include: regulation of fuel sources and emissions in the U.S. transportation sector, incentives and regulations in financing clean energy investments, and the impact of regulation on adoption of electric vehicles. Students are responsible for a research paper and presentation to the class. (Y)

8075 Ethics of the Lawyering Experience Seminar. Cr. 3
Psychological and ethical dimensions of law and legal practice, explored through engagement with works of fiction and selected legal scholarship. Student writes weekly reaction paper. (Y)

8081 Evidence Law: Advanced Topics. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 7266 or consent of instructor. Seminar course; students write papers and give presentations on current topics of evidence law. (Y)

8101 Family Violence: Seminar. Cr. 3
Analysis of the utilization of the legal system to address issues of abuse within the family. Topics include: the response of the criminal justice system to various forms of family violence, such as marital rape, spouse abuse, and child abuse; use of tort and injunctive remedies; examination of new and proposed legislation relevant to these issues. (B)

8141 International Environmental Law Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 7231 and LEX 7408 or consent of instructor. Students explore use of bilateral and multilateral treaties and other international mechanisms for dealing with international environmental prob-
lems; emphasis on United States - Canada international environmental law. In-class presentations, paper required. (I)

8161 International and Comparative Business Law: Doing Business in China Seminar. Cr. 3
Preparation of papers and presentations on various aspects of business in China. (Y)

8185 International Trade Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: course in international business transactions recommended. Seminar in jurisprudence of World Trade Organization (WTO) and role of WTO in economic globalization. Current issues in international trade law, including WTO dispute settlement, trade in services, trade and intellectual property, and trade and social concerns such as environmental, labor and human rights. (Y)

8248 Law and Literature Seminar. Cr. 3
Connection between law and literature. Topics include: role of narrative in legal arguments and legal decision-making; role of narrative and law, respectively, in constructing identity; literary criticisms of the law and legal profession. Focus on stories of adoption, including: shifting definitions of parenthood; nature vs. nurture debate; issues of class, race, gender, and national identity. Novels, short stories, films, memoirs, and legal cases; authors include Charles Dickens, George Eliot, P.D. James, and Louise Erdrich. In-class presentations; paper required. (Y)

8256 Law in Cyberspace: Seminar. Cr. 3
Application of current law to the Internet and proposals for new or revised laws to regulate development of global information infrastructures. Topics include: defamation, copyright, wire fraud, criminal threats to Internet activities, and problems asserting national laws in medium without national boundaries. Students will use the Law Library’s computer system and not need their own computers. (Y)

8260 Law of the City: Detroit: Seminar. Cr. 3
Exploration of legal, economic, and policy issues regarding the contemporary American city, using Detroit as the case study. Themes covered include race, class, positive rights, community organization and identity, economics, public education, environmental justice and legal pluralism. Students read in constitutional and statutory provisions, case law, administrative determinations, academic writing, and current popular media. Discussion of a different aspect of urban law each week; students explore a broad array of legal issues and opportunities in the urban environment around them; current law and policy reforms; research paper and presentation. (Y)

8268 Medical and Psychiatric Malpractice Seminar. Cr. 3
Current issues in the fields. (I)

8271 National Labor Relations Act: Current Problems. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 7501. Legal issues pending before the National Labor Relations Board and in the courts. Students act in place of NLRB and render opinions on critical labor law issues; read actual briefs in pending cases, discuss the cases, and vote on disposition and draft majority and dissenting opinions. Each student writes one majority and one concurring or dissenting opinion. Class discussions focus on NLRB decision-making process and judicial review of Board decisions; and on draft opinions of student Board panels. Grade is based on class participation as well as written work; students may elect to write papers based on legal issues discussed in class. (Y)

8280 National Security Law Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6700; LEX 7126 and LEX 7408 recommended, or consent of instructor; consent of instructor required if elected after LEX 7888. National security as area of specialization within government law practice, private law practice, and academia. Aspects of international law, constitutional law, criminal law, administrative law, and other fields as they apply to issues such as: Who formulates and implements the national security policies of the United States? When do the nation’s security interests trump competing values (civil liberties, transparency, fulfillment of the nation’s international legal obligations, etc.)? (I)
Graduate reading and research seminar in the history of American law. In first half, participants read extensively in theoretical and substantive literatures. Thereafter, group pursues individual research topics in collaboration. Students produce major research papers focused mainly on primary materials; presentation to the group included.

8345  Sex, Sexuality and the Law in the Contemporary United States. Cr. 3
The ways the law constructs people as sexual beings and regulates that being and her/his sexuality. Seminar course has four main objectives: 1) to deepen understanding of contemporary U.S. laws that address sex and sexuality; 2) to understand the ways in which individuals and groups are impacted by those laws; 3) to learn and apply aspects of critical legal theories in legal analysis; and 4) to strengthen written and oral legal analysis and communication. Workshop format; class contribution makes up a significant portion of the course. Completion of the paper will satisfy the law school writing requirement.

8351  Sports and Inequality. Cr. 3
Legal and social implications of various forms of discrimination in both the professional and amateur sports contexts. Coverage will include a discussion of legal efforts to address discrimination in sports based on race, gender, disability, and sexual orientation. Topics include racial inequalities on the playing fields and in the front offices of amateur and professional sports; the impact of NCAA eligibility criteria; the effects and future of Title IX; gender segregation and exclusion in professional sports and sexual violence; sexual orientation discrimination in sports; and sports opportunities for people with disabilities. Completion of the written final paper for this seminar would satisfy the Law School's upperclass writing requirement.

8386  (HIS 8050) Seminar in Constitutional and Legal History of the United States. Cr. 3
Graduate reading and research seminar in the history of American law. In first half, participants read extensively in theoretical and substantive literatures. Thereafter, group pursues individual research topics in collaboration. Students produce major research papers focused mainly on primary materials; presentation to the group included.
8604 Asylum and Immigration Law Clinic. Cr. 6
Prereq: LEX 6800, LEX 7371. Lawyering skills and values needed to effectively represent clients, and the legal skills and knowledge needed to represent clients seeking asylum or other immigration benefits, including an Immigration Court hearing. Asylum case simulation. Professional responsibility issues. In clinical component, students represent clients on a variety of immigration matters. (Y)

8606 Advanced Asylum and Immigration Law Clinic. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 6804. Students continue to gain increased experience in different settings and issues, and may also organize and participate in community outreach projects. (Y)

8607 Civil Rights and Civil Liberties Clinic. Cr. 6
Prereq: passing grades in all required first-year courses, including LEX 6101, with a grade point average of 2.5 or above; coreq: LEX 6800; prereq or coreq recommended but not required: LEX 7126 and LEX 7266. Collaborative venture with American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) of Michigan; opportunity to litigate civil rights and civil liberties impact cases before state and federal courts. Classroom component includes a semester-long simulation of a civil rights case that gives students the opportunity to develop interpersonal skills such as interviewing, counseling, drafting pleadings and discovery requests, taking depositions, preparing and arguing motions, and negotiating with opposing counsel. (W)

8610 Advanced Transnational Environmental Law Clinic. Cr. 2
Prereq: good academic standing; LEX 8611. Students continue their work with the Environmental Law Clinic, gaining increased experience in different settings and issues; students work with Great Lakes Environmental Law Center and may be involved in formally representing other community organizations and public interest groups. (Y)

8611 Transnational Environmental Law Clinic. Cr. 4
Open only to students who have completed all required first-year law courses. Prereq, or coreq: LEX 7006 and LEX 7231; or advance written consent of instructor. Skills and strategies needed to affect environmental policy in the three branches of state and federal government. Classroom sessions include current environmental policy challenges and opportunities; guest speakers. Clinical component includes preparation of policy papers and formal legislative testimony, commenting on rulemaking and permit decisions, and engaging in judicial review and enforcement litigation; students work with Great Lakes Environmental Law Center. (Y)

8615 Patent Procurement Clinic. Cr. 4
Prereq: completion of all first-year courses and LEX 7656; and completion of or coreq in LEX 6800; good academic standing with at least a cumulative 2.5 grade point average; students must meet PTO qualifications for participation, including at least a bachelor's degree in a recognized technical subject such as biology, chemistry, computer science, engineering, and physics. Enrollment preference is given to graduating students and students who have not previously taken a live-client clinic. Credits earned are subject to the 14-credit maximum on clinics and internships. Students represent clients in patent procurement matters before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Detroit Satellite Office. Student work includes interviewing and counseling clients, fact investigation, performing legal research, conducting prior art searches, and drafting and prosecuting patent applications. Skills and values necessary to effectively represent clients in patent procurement matters; exploration of substantive areas of patent law that arise in these matters. Professional responsibility issues commonly faced by patent attorneys, such as conflicts, competence, and confidentiality. (Y)

8616 Advanced Patent Procurement Clinic. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 8615; consent of clinic director. Students in this clinic represent clients in patent procurement matters before the United States Patent and Trademark Office in Detroit, Michigan, Satellite Office. There is no classroom component in the Advanced Patent Procurement Clinic. Students will be expected to spend between five to ten hours per week continuing work on ongoing cases that have significant deadlines during the semester, gaining increased experience in different settings and addressing more complex issues. Advanced Clinic students will also work with PPC faculty to provide direction and guidance to those enrolled in the PPC Clinic for the first time, in areas in which Advanced Clinic students have already acquired some expertise. Time spent in the Advanced Clinic will include a one-hour weekly meeting with the Clinic's faculty to discuss the status of client matters. (F,W)

8631 Business and Community Law Clinic. Cr. 6
Prereq: completion of all first-year courses; good academic standing or C (2.0) average; LEX 6800 and LEX 7156 or consent of instructor. Course component: basic provisions of nonprofit corporate law, tax law, and legal ethics that affect community economic development groups. Clinical component: students assist a community group at or near the stage of incorporating itself and/or applying for tax-exempt status, in services such as drafting and filing articles of incorporation, bylaws, and IRS forms. Students complete term paper on topic of interest to community economic development organizations. (I)

8633 Advanced Business and Community Law Clinic. Cr. 2
Prereq: LEX 8631; consent of instructor; good academic standing; cumulative C (2.0) average. Participation requires demonstrated commitment to business law, community economic development, or nonprofit law. No classroom component; enrollment limited to two students per semester; students spend between five and ten hours a week continuing their work on ongoing cases and meeting significant deadlines during the semester. Advanced Clinic students also work with BCL faculty to provide direction and guidance to those in the BCL Clinic for the first time, in areas in which Advanced Clinic students have already acquired some expertise; as well as coordinate community outreach and informational programs. Includes one hour per week meeting with BCL faculty to discuss the status of client matters. (Y)

8661 Clinic: Legal Advocacy for People With Cancer (LAPC). Cr. 6
Prereq: completion of at least thirty law school credits with passing grades in all first-year courses for which grades have been assigned; good academic standing with g.p.a of 2.0 or above; LEX 6800. Students may be required to have flu shot and tuberculosis test to work with clinic clients. Offered for Law School grading: Honors pass, pass, low pass, no credit. Students work with healthcare professionals at the Karmanos Cancer Center to identify and resolve legal issues that present barriers to patient care and wellbeing. Students advise and assist people with cancer in matters pertaining to health insurance, housing, employee rights and benefits, estate and healthcare planning, and public benefits. They develop skills used in a broad range of practice settings: interviewing and counseling, case management, problem-solving, persuasive fact analysis, legal drafting, negotiation, effective oral communication, and interdisciplinary collaboration. Ethical issues case analysis; maintaining confidentiality; identifying and managing conflicts of interest; the lawyer-client relationship; decision making authority between lawyer and client. Legal issues that affect people with cancer; interaction between law and health; medical-legal partnership model of legal services delivery; client-centered and holistic approaches. (Y)

8662 Clinic: Legal Advocacy for People with Cancer (LAPC Advanced). Cr. 2
Prereq: completion of LEX 6800; good academic standing with g.p.a of 2.0 or above; invitation to participate by written consent of course instructors. Continuation of work begun in LEX 8661 which could not be completed in a single term; work on new cases or projects that involve more complex issues or give students opportunities to develop additional skills or serve as teaching assistants for the LAPC Clinic. Students are expected to perform at least 100 hours of clinical work, including regular, frequent meetings with the course instructors. Course does not have a classroom component, but students
who serve as teaching assistants are expected to participate in some LAPC classes. Students are required to document their clinical work through detailed, contemporaneous time logs. (S,F)

8701 Law Review. Cr. 1-2 (Max. 4)
Open only to Law Review members. (Y)

8711 Moot Court. Cr. 1-2 (Max. 4)
Open only to members of the Moot Court Board. Members conduct, under general faculty supervision, the program in the preparation of briefs and the hearings on oral arguments. (Y)

8721 Student Trial Advocacy Program. Cr. 1-2 (Max. 4)
Open only to members. Members participate in skills training; intra-school, regional, and national trial advocacy competitions. (Y)

8731 The Journal of Law in Society. Cr. 1 (Max. 4)
Members contribute to publication of this law journal and the annual symposium. (Y)

8815 Fundamentals of U.S. Legal Research. Cr. 1
Open only to foreign-trained lawyers admitted to the General Legal Studies LL.M. program (in U.S. Law). Introduction to U.S. legal research skills for students from foreign jurisdictions, with a focus on the use of electronic resources for legal research. (Y)

8830 Introduction to the Legal System of the United States. Cr. 2
Open only to foreign-trained lawyers admitted to the General Legal Studies LL.M. program (in U.S. Law). Introduction to U.S. legal research skills for students from foreign jurisdictions, with a focus on the use of electronic resources for legal research. (Y)

8875 Survey of United States Law. Cr. 3 or 4
Open only to foreign-trained lawyers admitted to the General Legal Studies LL.M. program (in U.S. Law). Concise survey of several substantive fields of United States Law (principally in the area of private law) with focus on several core legal topics integral to understanding the U.S. legal system as a whole, and to working with U.S.-trained lawyers. Material drawn from a variety of areas, such as: law of contracts, property, torts, criminal law, and constitutional law. (Y)

8890 U.S. Legal Skills for Foreign Law Students. Cr. 2
Open only to foreign-trained lawyers admitted to the General Legal Studies LL.M. program (in U.S. Law). This course will provide foreign-trained lawyers with a working knowledge of the memo-drafting, transactional, and other skills utilized by U.S. Lawyers. Students will draft a legal memorandum, a client letter, and a contract. (Y)

8999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Dean: Wayne Raskind
Foreword

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences comprises the traditional academic disciplines and may be considered the academic core of the University. Composed of nineteen departments, a variety of programs, and over 400 faculty members, the college is able to offer a rich and broad-based education in the liberal arts and sciences. Curricula leading to master's and doctoral degrees are offered in the physical and natural sciences, mathematics, the social sciences and the humanities. Some programs provide practical training and lead to professional certification. Most doctoral programs acquaint students with methods used in scholarly inquiry and require students to complete an independent research study. Students thus contribute to the University's mission to increase fundamental knowledge and apply that knowledge to the betterment of the human condition. Faculty in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences have been recognized nationally and internationally for their important contributions to research and for their scholarly publications. Working with these faculty mentors, graduate students acquire an education that leads to the joy of intellectual discovery and its application in the real world.

Certificate Programs

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Economic Development
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Peace and Security Studies
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in World History (Bridge Program)

Master's Degrees and Majors

MASTER OF ARTS with majors in
- Anthropology
- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Classics
- Economics
- English
- German
- History
- Industrial and Organizational Psychology
- Mathematical Statistics
- Mathematics
- Mathematics Applied
- Near Eastern Languages
- Nutrition and Food Science
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Romance Languages
- Sociology
- Speech-Language Pathology

MASTER OF ARTS in Employment and Labor Relations
MASTER OF ARTS in Language Learning
MASTER OF ARTS in Linguistics
MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
MASTER OF URBAN PLANNING
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in
- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry

Doctoral Degrees and Majors

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with majors in
- Anthropology
- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Communication
- Sciences and Disorders
- Economics
- English
- History
- Mathematics
- Modern Languages
- Nutrition and Food Science
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology

DOCTOR OF AUDIOLOGY
Academic Regulations

For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Admission Requirements, Graduate Programs

Admission to any graduate degree program is contingent upon meeting the admission requirements of the Graduate School. For further information on these requirements, see page 18.

Preference is given to those students who have achieved superior undergraduate scholastic records and who evidence superior abilities.

All credits prerequisite to a degree or certificate program must be earned prior to or concurrent with the initial graduate credits applicable to the program. If undergraduate preparation for the major field is considered deficient, additional coursework may be required at the undergraduate level. Many programs have additional individual admission requirements. Students should consult the subsequent departmental sections in this bulletin for specific requirements in each field of study.

Graduate Record Examinations

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is used to assist advisors in evaluating educational preparation and to serve as a basis for planning future study. There is no uniform policy concerning GREs. Some departments require GRE scores from all applicants for admission, while others require scores only from students in specified classifications. Students should consult the department in which they wish to major to determine which examinations must be taken.

Students required to take these examinations must apply at the Testing and Evaluation Office, 698 Student Center, either prior to or at the time of admission. Students who previously have taken the examination may have transcripts of these scores submitted. After the initial registration, no subsequent enrollment will be permitted nor will candidacy be authorized until examination requirements have been fulfilled.

AGRADE’ — Accelerated Graduate Enrollment

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has established an accelerated combined undergraduate and graduate program (‘AGRADE’) whereby qualified seniors in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences may enroll simultaneously in some undergraduate and graduate programs of the College. A maximum of sixteen credits may be applied towards both undergraduate and graduate degrees in a student’s major field if the major department is an ‘AGRADE’ participant. (Students should contact the chairperson of their major department to ascertain its ‘AGRADE’ status.) Those who elect the ‘AGRADE’ program may expect to complete the Bachelor’s and Master’s degrees in five years of full-time study.

Eligibility: ‘AGRADE’ applicants must have an overall g.p.a. of 3.5. Applicants are also expected to have performed at a superior level in their major, as determined by the major department and reflected in a g.p.a. in the major of at least 3.6 at the time of application.

Application: A student seeking ‘AGRADE’ status should present to the Graduate Admissions Committee of his/her major department all of the materials which that department requires for normal admission, EXCEPT for the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) required by some departments. For departments in which the GRE is required, it is expected that this examination will be taken at the normal time and scores forwarded to the major department. Specific departmental admission requirements can be found in this bulletin or obtained from the Graduate Office of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences (313-577-5188).

The earliest date by which a student may apply for the ‘AGRADE’ program is during the semester in which he/she completes ninety credits toward the undergraduate degree.

AGRADE Credits: Students may elect a minimum of three and a maximum of sixteen ‘AGRADE’ credits. These will be used to complete the baccalaureate degree as well as to serve as the beginning of graduate study. Upon formal admission to a master’s program, ‘AGRADE’ credits are transferred as if they were graduate credits earned from a graduate program at another university. The remaining graduate credits required for the master’s degree will be earned in the conventional manner following formal admission to the graduate program.

For more details about the ‘AGRADE’ program, contact the chairperson of the department in which ‘AGRADE’ enrollment is sought or the Graduate Office of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences (313-577-5188).

Degree Requirements

Graduate degrees are conferred not merely upon the completion of a prescribed number of courses nor necessarily after a given period of residence, but rather in recognition of each candidate’s outstanding ability and high achievement as evidenced in all course work, research, scholarly writing, examinations and personal fitness for a chosen profession. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School (see pages 18-38) and College of Liberal Arts and Sciences regulations. In addition to the general Graduate School requirements for degrees and to the information provided below, other requirements are specified in a student’s individual graduate departments. Students should consult the programs and requirements of the departments in which they plan to major.

Candidacy

Candidacy is an advanced status recommended by student advisors and authorized by the Graduate School or Liberal Arts and Sciences Graduate Office upon evidence of superior scholarship, appropriate personal qualities and promise of professional competence. Students should note that admission as an applicant does not assure acceptance as a candidate for a degree, and that candidacy is a necessary but not sufficient requirement for graduation.

To be eligible for candidacy, students must file officially approved Plans of Work. The Plan should provide for effective concentration in a major field, with proper supporting courses in related fields. Ph.D. applicants should file their Plan with the Graduate School; master’s applicants should file with the graduate officer of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. In preparing a Plan, students should evaluate with care their personal and professional objectives as well as all degree and departmental requirements. Normally, a student enrolled in a master’s degree program is expected to file a Plan of Work by the time twelve graduate credits or their equivalent have been earned.

It is recommended that an approved Plan be filed by applicants for the Ph.D. degree before approximately forty credits beyond the baccalaureate degree have been earned. In addition to filing the Plan, students must satisfy any foreign language requirements.

Candidacy is reached after the Plan of Work has been approved, the final Qualifying Examination has been passed, approximately fifty credits have been completed, and the dissertation committee has been named.
Commencement
Information concerning commencement announcements, caps and gowns, invitations, tickets, time and place, assembling and other relevant items will be mailed to graduates by the Alumni Office prior to the event. Candidates for advanced degrees are requested and expected to attend the commencement at which the University confers upon them the honor of the degree earned.

Master’s Degree Requirements
In most master’s degree programs, the minimum requirement for the degree is thirty-two credits under either Plans A, B, or C as cited below. At least twenty-four credits must be taken in residence. At least six credits of coursework in the major field, in addition to the essay or thesis, must be in courses open only to graduate students (courses numbered 7000 and above).

Plan A requires twenty-four credits of course work plus an eight credit thesis.

Plan B requires twenty-nine credits of course work plus a three credit essay.

Plan C requires thirty-two credits of course work; an essay or thesis is not required. Most departments require a final comprehensive examination. Students should consult a departmental advisor for details.

These requirements vary slightly by department; see listings under the individual departments for exact information. In accordance with the time limitation of the Graduate School, all requirements for the master’s degree must be completed within a six-year period.

DOCTORAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Examination, Preliminary Qualifying
Responsibility for preliminary qualifying examinations is vested in the graduate faculty of each department, specifically in its committee on doctoral study. Accordingly, committees may require this examination of all candidates or of any candidate prior to the final qualifying examination.

Examination for Candidacy, Final Qualifying
The final qualifying examination is required of all applicants and will be a written examination. It may also contain an oral portion if the department requires one. Consult the specific department for requirements.

The written qualifying examination will cover the applicant’s major and minor areas and may include such other related matters as the doctoral examining committee may prescribe. If an oral qualifying examination is required, it will be conducted by the departmental qualifying examination committee within sixty days after the written qualifying examination has been passed. This examination will relate to the subject matter of the written examination, the applicant’s major and minor areas and other pertinent matters.

If an examining committee does NOT certify that the applicant has passed either the written or oral examinations, it must make specific recommendations with reference to admitting the applicant to a second examination and specify any additional work that should be completed prior to such an examination. If a second examination is held, it must be scheduled within one calendar year and shall be considered final.

Selection of the student’s doctoral committee, including one member from outside the student’s department, is a requirement for candidacy. Substitutions in the membership of this committee may be made prior to submission of the Outline and Record Form to the Graduate School. After this form is approved, any change in committee membership requires written approval from the Graduate School. This committee conducts the final dissertation defense.

Essays, Theses, and Dissertations
There is no prescribed format for the master’s essay. Essay guidelines, indicating standard style manuals for each department and title-page samples, are available in the Liberal Arts and Sciences Graduate Office, 2155 Old Main.

Master’s degree candidates under the essay plan register for the course numbered 7999, Master’s Essay Direction, in the department of their major; a total of three credits must be elected.

The original copy of the essay should be submitted to the Liberal Arts and Sciences Graduate Office after it is approved and signed by the advisor. This copy will be returned to the department.

The thesis or dissertation must be an original work, either in or definitely related to the student’s major area of specialization. If proper standards of quality, objectivity, originality, and independence are maintained, candidates may use data that they have derived from their University research. Neither the results of the research nor the publication of findings can be restricted by any non-University agency nor can they be published prior to acceptance of the dissertation by the Graduate School unless prior approval of such publication has been obtained from the advisor. Advisors have primary responsibility for approval of the essay or thesis, but every member of a doctoral committee must read, approve and sign the dissertation.

Students may not begin work on a manuscript until they have submitted an approved Plan of Work and outline form. They may then register for the thesis or dissertation credits and pay regular fees in the same manner as for all other course work.

Master’s candidates under the thesis plan register for the course numbered 8999 in the department of their major. This course is entitled Master’s Thesis Research and Direction and must be elected for a total of eight credits. Ph.D. candidates must enroll in thirty credits of doctoral dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively) offered under various subject area codes, in consecutive academic year semesters.

Theses/Dissertation Outline and Record Form
Before students begin working on theses or dissertations, they must file outlines and record forms. Master’s candidates must prepare three copies which, after receiving departmental approval, will be forwarded to the Liberal Arts and Sciences Graduate Office. Doctoral candidates must prepare four copies which, after receiving departmental approval, will be forwarded to the Graduate School.

Financial Aid
For general sources of graduate financial aid, see the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27. Specific information may be found in various departmental sections of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, below.

Directory for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
DEAN: Wayne Raskind: 2155 Old Main; 313-577-2515
ASSOCIATE DEANS
Robert Aguirre: 2155 Old Main; 313-577-2094
Christine Chow: 2155 Old Main; 313-577-2520
Donald Haase: 2155 Old Main; 313-577-2818
Peter Hoffmann: 2155 Old Main; 313-577-2530
**Interdisciplinary College**  
**Master's Degree Programs**

**Employment and Labor Relations (M.A. Program)**

**Director:** Marick Masters  
**Email:** marickm@wayne.edu

**Academic Services Officers:** Linda J. Johnson  
**Email:** ab1232@wayne.edu  
**Frank Kosielski**  
**Email:** ac2668@wayne.edu

**Office:** 5401 Cass (255 Walter P. Reuther Library); 313-577-0175; or 313-577-7846; Fax: 313-577-5359

**Website:** http://www.clas.wayne.edu/maelr/

**Advisory Committee**

**Economics:** Allen Goodman  
**Management:** James Martin  
**Psychology:** Cary Lichtman

**Faculty**

**Political Science:** Michael Goldfield  
**Psychology:** Cary Lichtman  
**Management:** James Martin, Marick Masters

**Part-Time Faculty**

Michael Nowakowski, Arthur Schwartz, David Radlke, Reginald Jenkins, Mark Gaffney, Edward Huttfield

The Master of Arts in Employment and Labor Relations (MAELR) is an inter-college as well as an interdisciplinary graduate degree program jointly sponsored by the Departments of Economics and Psychology in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and Management and Information Systems in the School of Business Administration. Policy direction is provided by the Academic Policy Committee composed of one representative of each sponsoring department.

MAELR is designed to provide professional preparation for a career in human resource management and labor-management relations. Students will be prepared in this discipline for positions in government, business and union organizations, and the program staff will assist in the appropriate job placement of its graduates. This program will also provide knowledge and skills for persons who contemplate entering or who are already engaged in self-employment involving labor relations, such as labor arbitration.

**Admission**

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Admission is limited to holders of baccalaureate degrees from accredited institutions and is granted only to those applicants who evidence promise of success in industrial relations study.

Admission to the program requires three letters of recommendation and completion of the program application form, in addition to the transcripts and the application form required by Graduate Enrollment Services. The letters of recommendation must be written by college or university professors under which the applicant has studied, and/or current or former employers. The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) is required of all applicants. Applications will be evaluated on the basis of the following: (1) the overall or upper-division grade point average; (2) GRE and GMAT scores; (3) applicant's performance in previous graduate courses, if any; (4) quality of the applicant's employment experience at increasing levels of responsibility; and (5) other appropriate indicators of successful performance as a graduate student, including the content of reference appraisals. Students applying to the program who have completed a graduate degree, may be exempt from submitting GRE and GMAT scores.

**Prerequisites**

Students who have been admitted but who do not possess all of the following prerequisites must remedy any deficiency, without graduate credit, before graduate courses are taken in the degree program: statistics (equivalent to ECO 5100, BA 2300, or EER 7630); introductory microeconomics (such as ECO 2010) and an equivalent of PSY 2100, Psychology in the Work Place. A grade of 'C' or better is required of all prerequisite courses.
Degree Requirements

MAELR is offered only as a Plan C master’s program requiring the satisfactory completion of at least thirty-six credits in graduate course work, including a core curriculum of twenty-four credits and twelve electives:

The Core Curriculum is as follows:

- ECO 6480 -- Advanced Economics of Work: Cr. 3
- ELR 7000 -- Introduction to Labor and Employment Relations: Cr. 3
- ELR 7450 -- Employment Relations Law in North America: Cr. 3
- ELR 8500 -- Strategic Analysis of North American Labor and Human Resources Issues (Capstone course: prerequisites include all other Core Courses.): Cr. 3
- MGT 7640 -- Management of Human Resources: Cr. 3
- MGT 7750 -- Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining: Cr. 3
- MGT 7780 -- Concepts and Processes of Dispute Resolution I: Negotiating Theory and Practice (D R 7210): Cr. 3
- PSY 6570 -- Research Methods in Industrial/Organizational Psychology: Cr. 3

Selection of electives will be guided by the student's prior preparation and career objectives and will require the approval of the Program Director. Electives are not limited to courses offered by the sponsoring departments.

ELR 8500 should be taken in the last nine credits of the program and only after the completion of the six other Core Courses.

The topic and methodology of a Directed Study must have the prior approval of the Director, who must also approve the appointment of the faculty member who will supervise the project. For courses specifically associated with this program see page 282

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

Retention

Graduate students in the MAELR program will be required to earn a ‘B’ (3.0) average to satisfy degree requirements. If a grade below ‘B’ is received in a core course, that course must be repeated promptly and a grade of ‘B’ or better obtained. A grade of ‘C’ in two graduate courses will constitute a sufficient basis for dismissal from the program.

Candidacy

Students are expected to file a Plan of Work when nine graduate credits in the MAELR curriculum have been earned. Upon approval of the Plan of Work the student's rank will be changed from 'applicant' to 'candidate' provided the applicant's grade point average is at least 3.0.

Waivers

A Core Course may be waived only if the student demonstrates, to the satisfaction of the Academic Policy Committee, that he/she has completed an equivalent graduate-level course with a grade of 'B' or better and elects an additional approved elective course in its place.

Advising

All academic advising will be done by the Academic Services Officer. Students should call the MAELR Office (313-577-0175) for information on advising hours.

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Aid, on page 27 of this bulletin.

The MAELR program awards a limited number of $500.00 scholarships on a competitive basis.

EMPLOYMENT AND LABOR RELATIONS COURSES (ELR)

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7000 Introduction to Labor and Employment Relations. Cr. 3
Introduction to the broad and changing field of labor and employment relations. Topics from the nature of work and role of labor in society to current labor and employment laws.

7010 Health Care, Retirement, and Employee Benefit Plans. Cr. 3
Comprehensive understanding of employee benefits issues and practices.

7400 Labor Relations Law in North America. Cr. 3
Federal and provincial regulation of union organizing, collective bargaining and union contract administration in the private sector. Content, administration and judicial interpretation of labor relations legislation in the United States, Mexico, and the Canadian province of Ontario.

7420 (P S 6070) Labor and American Politics. Cr. 3
Role of organized labor in American politics. Historical background, including rise of the UAW and its role in Detroit and Michigan politics. Recent declines; future of organized labor as a force in American politics.

7430 (ELR 7430) Public Sector Labor Relations. (P S 6340) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. History, present functions, problems and current controversies surrounding public sector unions.

7450 Employment Relations Law in North America. Cr. 3
Federal and state legislation affecting employee-employer relations: discrimination, pension, occupational safety and health, fair labor standards. Implementation of these policies, effect on worker-management relations: Canada, Mexico, United States. Required core course.

7550 Selected Topics in Industrial Relations. Cr. 3
Various topics to be offered on a limited basis to meet needs of students with special interests not covered by regular course offerings.

7600 Internship in Employment and Labor Relations. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3)
Prereq: enrollment in employment and labor relations program and consent of director. Active involvement in employment and labor relations duties for an employer, union, government agency, or employment and labor relations professional; apprenticeship to a labor arbitrator; or other appropriate opportunity for industrial relations experience. At least eight hours per week; may be paid or unpaid.

7700 Current and Future Trends in Collective Bargaining. Cr. 3
Prereq: four employment and labor relations program core courses or consent of instructor. Collective bargaining, current and future directions; emphasis on joint union-management approach to developing programs improving the quality of work life through workers' involvement in the decision-making process; examination of practical procedures to initiate and implement such programs.

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: employment and labor relations program course in relevant field; prior approval of employment and labor relations program director for topic and instructor. Intensive study of significant industrial
relations topic against background of more general course work. Preparation of term paper required. (T)

7999 Master’s Essay Direction. Cr. 3
Prereq: enrollment in employment and labor relations program; completion of 24 credits in employment and labor relations program; consent of advisor. Plan B alternative to a three-credit elective course. Opportunity for intensive research and writing experience on relevant subject matter. (T)

8000 (ELR 8000) International Industrial Relations and Human Resources. (MGT 7810) Cr. 3
Prereq: MGT 7640, MGT 7750. Labor relations and human resource management from an international perspective. Topics include: international investment, industrial relations strategies of U.S. multinationals, international relations systems in North America, Western Europe, and Asia-Pacific regions. (I)

8500 Strategic Analysis of North American Labor and Human Resources Issues. Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of all core courses; must be taken as part of last nine credits in employment and labor relations program. Analysis on micro (game theory) and macro (planning) levels; integration of skills; student teams work as consultants for client organization on strategic labor or human resource problem. (Y)

Anthropology
Office: 3054 Faculty Administration Building; 313-577-2935
Chairperson: Thomas Killion
Academic Services Officer: Susan Villerot
Graduate Director: Stephen Chrisomalis
Web: http://clas.wayne.edu/anthropology

Professors
Barbara C. Aswad (Emerita), Tamara Bray, Bernice A. Kaplan (Emerita), Guerin Montilus, Mark Luborsky, Andrea Sankar

Associate Professors
Allen W. Batteau, Sherylyn H. Briller, Gordon L. Grosscup (Emeritus), Thomas W. Killion, Barry Lyons

Assistant Professors
Stephen Chrisomalis, Yuson Jung, Todd Meyers, Andrew Newman, Krysta Ryzewski

Lecturer
Teddi Setzer

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Anthropology
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Anthropology

Anthropology is a comparative social science that seeks to uncover principles that govern human behavior. Anthropology is divided into the fields of cultural, physical, archaeological, and linguistic anthropology. Wayne State’s department offers a broad-based Master of Arts degree in anthropology. Additionally, the Ph.D. with a major in anthropology is offered in the major subfields of the discipline as well as specialties in urban, medical, business/organizational, and applied anthropology.

Today, anthropologists are employed in a wide range of areas. Some work in traditional institutions such as colleges, universities, and museums, but the general and specialized skills of anthropology also prepare them for employment in numerous other public and private settings. These include most notably health, governmental, international, and social agencies, business and organizational settings, and institutions supporting historic preservation and public archaeology. Accordingly, graduate programs in this department are designed to accommodate a variety of specific student interests and objectives.

Individuals who hold degrees in fields other than anthropology and desire admission to graduate degree programs will be individually reviewed. Admission will be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Committee after review of the applicant’s background, training, and academic standing; supplementary work may also be individually prescribed.

Scholarship: All course work completed to satisfy the following degree requirements must be done in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 279, respectively. All students are required to maintain a ‘B’ average. A grade of ‘B-minus’ or below in two courses will be sufficient reason to dismiss a student from a graduate program. For the purposes of evaluating this condition, a grade of “WF” is considered to be a failing grade.

To repeat a course, a student will need to submit a “Petition to Repeat a Graduate Course” form to the Graduate Committee for consideration. Students may not repeat a class without prior approval.
The Department only allows two course repeats for a class where a student receives an insufficient grade.

Anthropology (Master of Arts)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Additionally, applicants must satisfy the following:

1) The student must have completed Anthropology 2100 (Introduction to Anthropology) or its equivalent. Admission may be granted while this deficiency is remedied.

2) The student must submit three letters of recommendation.

3) The student must submit a letter of intent outlining his/her research interests and intentions in the field of anthropology, so that the Department may determine if the student's goals are compatible with its available expertise. The student may also mention any life history experience which may be helpful in the decision to admit.

4) A writing sample such as a research paper for a previous course.

5) The student may arrange for his/her Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores to be sent to the Department if he or she wishes.

6) The student must have an undergraduate grade point average (g.p.a.) of at least 3.2. Admission may be granted in exceptional cases where the grade point average is less than 3.2. Admission is contingent upon g.p.a., GRE scores (if applicable), recommendations, the compatibility of research and educational goals with Departmental resources, and the availability of openings in programs with high demand.

7) All applications and admissions material must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions by the following deadlines: October 1 for admittance to the Winter Semester, and January 10 for admittance in the following Fall Semester.

Each student must file a Plan of Work prior to completion of twelve credits

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Students pursuing the M.A. in anthropology have three options, referred to as Plans A, B, and C, below.

ANT 7005 is required for all first-year graduate students. Students who have not completed ANT 2100 or the equivalent as an undergraduate must complete this course with a grade of at least 'A-minus' within their first year of graduate studies (credits for this course do not apply toward the M.A.)

Students must petition to the Graduate Committee for any exceptions to the M.A. requirements.

Coursework: The following courses, or their equivalents, must be completed either as an undergraduate (see note below) or graduate student.

CORE: eighteen credits

- ANT 5140 -- Biology and Culture: Cr. 3
- ANT 5270 -- Concepts and Techniques in Archaeology: Cr. 3
- ANT 5320 -- Language and Societies: Cr. 3
- ANT 5700 -- Applied Anthropology: Cr. 3
- ANT 7005 -- Thinking and Writing Anthropology: Cr. 3
- ANT 7010 -- Anthropological Theory I: Cr. 3

METHODS OPTIONS: four credits (choose one in consultation with advisor)

- ANT 5210 -- Anthropolical Methods: Cr. 4
- ANT 5230 -- Mixed Methods Research Methodology: Cr. 4
- ANT 5280 -- Field Work in Archaeology of Americas: Cr. 4

ELECTIVES: nine credits

- ANT 7xxx -- Seminar: Cr. 3
- ANT 7xxx -- Seminar: Cr. 3
- Elective: Cr. 3

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS (one of the following)

- ANT 7900 -- Synthesis (Plan C): Cr. 3
- ANT 7999 -- Essay (Plan B): Cr. 3
- ANT 8999 -- Thesis (Plan A): Cr. 8

Total Credits: 33-34

Students opting for Plan A (thesis) take ANT 8999 in lieu of the nine credits of electives. The M.A. thesis is an independent research project taking multiple terms and culminating in an oral defense. The M.A. essay, ANT 7999 is a shorter piece of independent work, often 30-60 pages double-spaced, and intended to be written within a single term. ANT 7900 is an integrative, holistic and comparative course that synthesizes diverse analytical perspectives and methodologies.

Students entering the M.A. program with a B.A. from WSU who have completed any of the core courses for undergraduate credit (with a grade of ‘B’ or better) do not need to repeat them, however, they must complete the eighteen required graduate credits with any other ANT 5000 or higher level course chosen in consultation with their advisor.

Students intending to apply for the Ph.D. program are strongly encouraged to take the second semester of theory, ANT 7020 (Anthropological Theory II), as an elective or seminar. For the student who does not intend to pursue a Ph.D., this course is also recommended for a comprehensive understanding of contemporary anthropological thought today.

Students wishing to specialize their degree in specific applied subfields may substitute the nine elective credits with one of the following course sets:

Medical Anthropology Concentration

- ANT 5400 -- Culture, Health, and Illness: Cr. 3
- ANT 7420 -- Anthropology Practicum: Cr. 3
- One additional medical anthropology course: Cr. 3

Museum Studies Concentration

- ANT 5600 -- Museum Studies: Cr. 3
- ANT 7420 -- Anthropology Practicum: Cr. 3
- ANT 7625 -- Material Culture and Social Meaning of Things: Cr. 3

Business Anthropology Concentration

- ANT 5800 -- Anthropological Perspectives on Business: Cr. 3
- ANT 7420 -- Anthropology Practicum: Cr. 3
- ANT 7700 -- Seminar in Business and Industrial Anthropology: Cr. 3

Concentration in Applied Archaeology

- ANT 6555 -- Cultural Resource Management and Public Archaeology: Cr. 3
- ANT 6570 -- Archaeological Laboratory Analysis: Cr. 3
- ANT 7420 -- Anthropology Practicum: Cr. 3

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Additional information regarding this program is available from the Department upon request.

Anthropology (Doctoral Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Only a limited number of applicants who have demonstrated superior ability can be accepted in this program.

In addition to the transcripts and other materials required by the Graduate School, the Department requires all materials cited above for admission to the Master of Arts program; writing sample, three letters of recommendation, and letter of intent. The GRE is also
required. An applicant’s admissibility into the doctoral program will not be reviewed until all these materials have been received.

All application and admissions materials must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions by January 10 to begin in the Fall semester.

Ph.D. candidacy status is established by filing a Plan of Work and successfully completing Ph.D. Qualifying Examinations. The Plan of Work should be filed at the time the student has completed ten to twelve graduate credits.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Doctor of Philosophy requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credit. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses ANT 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

Once the student has attained candidate status, he/she is required to register for doctoral dissertation credits. Students must register for 9000-level credits (ANT 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994) through the Graduate Office and must fulfill 7.5 9000-level credits each semester for four consecutive semesters (excluding spring-summer). All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

The student is expected to have completed as an undergraduate or graduate student ANT 2100. The core requirements for the Ph.D. are ANT 7005, 7010,7020, 5140, 5210, 5320, 5270, 7200, 7210, 7780, and three additional 7000-level anthropology courses. ANT 7005 and 7010 are required for all first-year graduate students. Doctoral students in archaeology should petition the Graduate Committee for equivalency for ANT 7200 and ANT 7210, in order to substitute eight credits of graduate-level archaeological field or lab methods courses. The student must also complete eight graduate-level credits (cognate credits) in a discipline outside anthropology. All eight cognate credits are to be taken within the same discipline. A minimum of thirty credits of graduate work must be at the 7000 level or above (excluding dissertation credits). Students must petition the Graduate Committee for course equivalents, substitutes, or any other exceptions to the Ph.D. requirements. The student is expected to command in detail theories, concepts, methodology, and research techniques in common usage in the student’s subfield of concentration (cultural anthropology, linguistics, archaeology, or physical anthropology).

In the Qualifying Examinations, the student must demonstrate, by written examination, competence in depth in at least three areas of specialization relating to the dissertation topic, including mastery of a broad range of theoretical materials and an ability to think and write analytically. After passing the Qualifying Examinations and prior to beginning fieldwork, the student must submit the following documents:

a) an oral defense of the dissertation prospectus and an approved doctoral dissertation outline and record of approval form;

b) a prospectus; and

c) a Human Investigations Committee Behavioral Protocol Summary Form.

Additionally, the student is expected to:

1. complete substantial field research, which will ordinarily be of sufficient duration and scope to provide materials for the student’s dissertation (in the case of physical anthropology and some other specializations, the dissertation may be based on laboratory research); and

2. submit an acceptable dissertation and present a final lecture.

**Foreign Language Requirement:** Doctoral students must demonstrate a proficiency in an approved scholarly language. Approved foreign languages include (but are not limited to) Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian and Spanish. Proficiency may be demonstrated in any of the following ways:

1. a grade of ‘C’ or better in one and one-half years of work in the language offered to meet the requirement (three semesters or five quarters of coursework at any accredited college or university);

2. satisfactory performance on a standardized (Educational Testing Services) examination; or

3. certification of competence to carry out research in the relevant language by a member of the graduate faculty of Wayne State or an equivalent university. The nature of the tools of research and requirements for satisfactory proficiency will be determined by each student’s doctoral committee. Additionally mandated tools of research may include additional statistics, mathematics, computer science, and/or a field language.

**Additional Information:** A more detailed discussion of the doctoral program is available from the department or on our website: http://clas.wayne.edu/anthropology See also page 38, for information on the required minor, residency, and other University requirements.

**Financial Aid**

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin. The following information pertains to the Anthropology Department.

**Assistantships and Fellowships**

A limited number of assistantships and fellowships are available. Consult the Department Chairperson or Academic Services Officer for further details.

**Leonard Moss Memorial Scholarship:** One or more awards are made annually to graduate students in support of tuition or an outstanding research proposal.

**Barbara C. Aswad Award:** Awards are made annually to graduate students to support research in cultural anthropology.

**ANTHROPOLOGY COURSES (ANT)**

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5060 Urban Anthropology. (SOC 5540) Cr. 3

Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. Social-cultural effects of urbanization from a cross-cultural perspective with emphasis on the developing area of the world. The process of urbanization; the anthropological approach in the area of urban studies. (Y)

5140 Biology and Culture. Cr. 3

Prereq: ANT 2100 or 2110 or consent of instructor. Interrelationships between the cultural and biological aspects of humans; human genetic variability, human physiological plasticity and culture as associated mechanisms by which humans adapt to environmental stress. (F)
5165 Shop ‘Til You Drop: Consumer Society and Culture. Cr. 3
Why do we want things that we don’t need? Are we bound to consumerism in the global age? This course offers an overview of consumer society and examines consumption practices cross-culturally from an anthropological perspective. (B)

5170 Political Anthropology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or 7005 or consent of instructor. Ethnographic and comparative study of power, politics, and political organizations in non-state and state societies and in the colonial encounter; evolutionary, functionalist, practice-oriented, Marxist, feminist, and Foucauldian approaches to the study of power. (I)

5180 Forensic Anthropology. Cr. 3
Prereq: CRJ 1010 or former CRJ 2000 or ANT 2110 or consent of instructor. Introductory survey of the natural, medical, and behavioral sciences with regard to forensic applications. Topics may include: toxicology, forensic pathology, fingerprints, ballistics, analysis of the human skeleton, body fluid identification. (Y)

5210 Anthropological Methods. Cr. 4
Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. Required for majors. Intensive introduction to research methods, techniques and issues in anthropology. Students engage in a research experience supervised by the instructor, write a field journal, and complete a final exam. Exercises focus on data collection, data management, and data analysis. Techniques include participant observation, fieldnotes, and interviewing. Students learn how to use software packages employed by anthropological researchers in the computer lab. (F,W)

5230 Mixed Methods Research Methodology. Cr. 4
Prereq: ANT 2100 and ANT 5996. Introduction to statistics for students already trained in anthropological or qualitative methods; statistical concepts and techniques. (F)

5240 Cross Cultural Study of Gender. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. Evolutionary and cultural bases of gender roles using a world sample; division of labor, marriage and sexual behavior, power and ideology. (I)

5260 The African Religious Experience: A Triple Heritage. (AFS 5260) Cr. 3
A triple heritage has contributed to the shaping of lives of African descent: the indigenous, Islamic and Christian religions. Analysis of these legacies, their specificity, interplay and significance in Africa, the Caribbean, South and North America. (I)

5270 Concepts and Techniques in Archaeology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or 3200. For advanced upper-level undergraduates with a background in anthropology, and graduate students. Current theoretical and methodological approaches to investigation of past societies; frameworks include culture history; processual, structuralist, neo-Marxist archaeology; methods and techniques used to investigate ancient environments, subsistence strategies, ideologies, and social, political and economic organizations. (W)

5280 Field Work in Archaeology of the Americas. Cr. 5 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of instructor; ANT 5270 recommended. Introduction to reconnaissance and excavation of sites; preparation and cataloging of specimens; analysis of data. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

5320 Language and Societies. (LIN 5320) Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or 7005 or consent of instructor. Contemporary linguistic anthropologists see language as a form of social action. How has this understanding of language in society evolved? Read classical works of linguistic anthropology and contemporary studies in this growing field. Engage in research in language in society. (W)

5370 Magic, Religion and Science. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or 7005 or consent of instructor. The nature and variety of religious belief and practice; theological interpretations. (B)

5380 History of Anthropology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. Required for majors. History of ideas and explanatory theories in anthropology; continuities and disjunctures in British, French, American, German, Belgian, Russian, and Third World anthropologies. (Y)

5400 Anthropology of Health and Illness. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. Concepts and theory in medical anthropology from cultural and biological perspectives. Topics include: cross-cultural aspects of sex and gender in health and illness, life course, sexuality, birth and death, bio-cultural approaches to healing and treatment, international health and epidemiology. (B)

5410 Anthropology of Age. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. Cultural construction of the life course; age categories such as childhood and old age examined from cross-cultural, historical, political and economic perspectives. Special attention to women’s aging; role of biology and ethnicity in aging and death and dying. (B)

5420 Anthropology Practicum. (ANT 7420) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Field placement in a service agency or other organization. Students provide volunteer assistance to an agency while conducting participant observation research exercises. Utilization of field experience to learn about a variety of research issues and methodologies. (Y)

5430 (NUR 7515) End-of-Life Issues. (ANT 7430) (LIS 7635) (SOC 5020) (SOC 7020) Cr. 3-4
Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (Y)

5515 Archaeology of the Atlantic World. Cr. 3
Focus is on Caribbean, American, and African colonies over the past 500 years. Topics include: slavery, colonization, migration, diaspora, social inequality, material culture, and maritime. (B)

5550 Historical Archaeology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 3200 or consent of instructor. Methods and theoretical approaches of historical archaeology, the archaeology of the modern world (post-1500 AD). Case studies drawn from around the world which converge on major topics and debates within the sub-field. (I)

5555 Archaeology of the Atlantic World. Cr. 3
Focus is on Caribbean, American, and African colonies over the past 500 years. Topics include: slavery, colonization, migration, diaspora, social inequality, material culture, and maritime. (B)

5600 Museum Studies. Cr. 3
Introduction to basics of museums, museum work, and museum theory. Topics include: collections management, data bases, interpretive exhibit methods, current issues in museum studies, legal concerns, role of museums as educational institutions. (I)

5700 Applied Anthropology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or ANT 7005 or consent of instructor. The application of anthropological concepts and methods to contemporary issues of public concern in the United States and abroad. (F)

5800 Anthropological Perspectives on Business. Cr. 3
Implications of applying the term “business” to a field or activity. Anthropological approaches to the question of how business differs from other forms of authority and commerce, particularly outside the modern, Euro-American sphere. (T)
6570 Archaeological Laboratory Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 5270 or ANT 5280, or consent of instructor. Study of prehistoric and historic period using materials housed in the collections of the Museum of Anthropology. (Y)

6550 Practicum in Archaeology. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: ANT 5270 or 5280, or consent of instructor. Emphasis on application of theory, practice, and research. Topics include: cultural resource management; ceramic analysis; settlement pattern studies; materials; historical archaeology; archaeological data management. (B)

6555 Cultural Resource Management and Public Archaeology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 5270 or ANT 5280 or consent of instructor. Focuses on historical development of cultural resource management (CRM) in the U.S.; contemporary regulatory framework of CRM; practical experience in project planning, proposal writing, archival research, project management and the reporting process. (Y)

6570 Archaeological Laboratory Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 5270 or ANT 5280, or consent of instructor. Study of prehistoric and historic period using materials housed in the collections of the Museum of Anthropology. (Y)

6580 Studies in Cultural Anthropology. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: ANT 2100 or 7005 or consent of instructor. Selected topics in cultural anthropology. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

6700 Topics in Medical Anthropology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. New and emerging topics in medical anthropology or topics presented by visiting faculty in areas of theory, practice, and methodology. (B)

6990 Grant Proposal Writing for the Social Sciences. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. Grant and proposal writing organized around elements of writing and research design; includes defining the research question, problem orientation, research objectives, funding sources, target audience, and project evaluation. (B)

6992 Field Practicum in Business/Organizational Anthropology. Cr. 2-8
Prereq: consent of instructor. Students gain firsthand experience in conceptualizing, conducting, and/or implementing applied research in business and other organizations. (I)

7005 Thinking and Writing Anthropology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. Required for first-year graduate students. Critical reading of classical and contemporary ethnographies (anthropological descriptions and interpretations of societies and cultures, based on fieldwork). Analysis of theoretical approaches to the study of culture, social relations, and social organizations; ethnographies in historical and comparative perspectives; nature of ethnographic representation and knowledge. (F)

7010 Anthropological Theory I. Cr. 3
Examination of some major debates in anthropology in historical and contemporary perspective; continuities and breakthroughs. (W)

7020 Anthropological Theory II. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 7010. Required for Ph.D. students. Continuation of ANT 7010. (Y)

7200 Qualitative Research I. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 7010 or 7020 or consent of instructor. Qualitative methods techniques and research design. Students conduct independent field research and learn data collection methods. (B)

7210 Qualitative Research II. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 7200. Students continue their field research and learn to analyze and draw theoretical conclusions from their data. Training in computer and other tools for data analysis and theory building. (B)

7260 (U P 7260) Urban Poverty and Racial Segregation. (AFS 6600) (P S 7260) (SOC 7350) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Review of theories of poverty from various economic/political perspectives; historical intervention policies; current literature on interplay of racial, economic, and spatial factors on growing economic inequality among urban whites and African-Americans. Political rationale and meaning of "underclass" debate. (B)

7420 (ANT 5420) Anthropology Practicum. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Field placement in a service agency or other organization. Students provide volunteer assistance to an agency while conducting participant observation research exercises. Utilization of field experience to learn about a variety of research issues and methodologies. (Y)

7430 (NUR 7515) End-of-Life Issues. (ANT 5430) (LIS 7635) (SOC 5020) (SOC 7020) Cr. 3-4
Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (Y)

7605 Seminar in Problems and Concepts in Medical Anthropology. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7620 Seminar in Problems and Concepts in Archaeology. Cr. 3 (Max. 15)
Central concepts and theories. Current developments, problems and contemporary research orientations. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7625 Material Culture and the Social Meaning of Things. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. Our relationship with objects, and various ways of looking at material culture as part of our social world. Understanding and appreciation of the materiality of our lives and the lives of peoples of different cultures. (B)

7630 Seminar in Problems and Concepts in Cultural Anthropology. Cr. 2-3 (Max. 9)
Central concepts and theories. Current developments, problems and contemporary research orientations. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)
7635  **Globalization and Culture. Cr. 3**
Focusses on the discourse, debates, and practices of globalization from an anthropological perspective. Fast-paced seminar course for graduate students. Topics include: globalization, localization, and anti-globalization; citizenship and belonging; modernity; transnationalism; migration and diaspora; global food systems; consumption and production; popular culture; religion; development; methodological issues in studying global phenomena. (F)

7650  **Seminar in Physical Anthropology. Cr. 3**
Prereq: ANT 2110. Current developments, problems, research orientations. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7665  **Seminar in Linguistic Anthropology. (LIN 7665) Cr. 3**
Prereq: ANT/LIN 5320. Central concepts and theories. Current developments, problems and contemporary research orientations. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7680  **Medical Anthropology I. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)**
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. Required of students in medical anthropology concentration. Core concepts and theoretical approaches, including: aging, life course, childhood, old age, disability, chronic illness, infectious disease, international health, organization of health care institutions, health policy, political economy of health, women's health, reproduction, technology, the body, bioethics, culture and cognition, death and dying, race and ethnicity, violence, sex and sexuality. (B)

7690  **Medical Anthropology II. Cr. 3**
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. Required of students in medical anthropology concentration. Continuation of ANT 7680. (B)

7700  **Seminar in Business and Industrial Anthropology. Cr. 3-9**
Prereq: graduate standing. Applications of anthropology to domestic and international business and industrial practices. Topics include: technology, material culture, and consumption; industrial anthropology; organizational culture and reform; anthropology of capitalism; globalization. (B)

7745  **(NUR 7745) Immigration and Health. Cr. 3**
Interdisciplinary distance-learning course that focuses on worldwide migration across international borders, and its health-related effects on individuals, families and nations. (Y)

7780  **Conceptualizing the Dissertation. Cr. 3**
Basic concepts, practices, and skills needed to develop and present a grant proposal for funding. (W)

7900  **Synthesis. Cr. 3**
Prereq: ANT 7005 and ANT 7010; minimum 21 anthropology graduate credits completed. Integrative, holistic, and comparative examination of anthropology as the synthesis of diverse analytic perspectives and methodologies. (W)

7978  **Directed Study in Business/Organizational Anthropology. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)**
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. Research problem which involves fieldwork or intensive and systematic reading of original technical literature. (T)

7990  **Directed Study in Physical Anthropology. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)**
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. (T)

7991  **Directed Study in Linguistics. (LIN 7991) Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)**
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. Open only to graduate students. A research problem which requires field work or intensive and systematic reading of original technical literature. (T)

7992  **Directed Study in Archaeology. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)**
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. Open only to graduate students. A research problem which requires field work or intensive and systematic reading of original technical literature. (T)

7993  **Directed Study in Cultural Anthropology. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)**
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. Open only to graduate students. A research problem which requires field work or intensive and systematic reading of original technical literature. (T)

7994  **Directed Study in Medical Anthropology. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)**
Prereq: written consent of instructor and graduate officer. Open only to advanced graduate students. Research problem requiring intensive study of original documents, specialized literature, and/or field research with write-up. (T)

7995  **Directed Study. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)**
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. (T)

7998  **Field Problem. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)**
Prereq: consent of advisor and written consent of graduate officer. Open only to graduate students. A research problem which requires field work or intensive and systematic reading of original technical literature. (T)

7999  **Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 3**
Prereq: written consent of advisor. (T)

8999  **Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)**
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9900  **Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)**
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991  **Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5**
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992  **Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5**
Prereq: ANT 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ANT 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993  **Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5**
Prereq: ANT 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ANT 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994  **Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5**
Prereq: ANT 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ANT 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995  **Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0**
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in ANT 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
### Biological Sciences

**Office:** 1360 Biological Sciences  
**Phone:** 313-577-2873  
**Fax:** 313-577-6891  
**Chairperson:** David L. Njus  
**Associate Chairperson:** Edward M. Golenberg  
**Academic Staff:** Roberta DeMeyer, Krystyn Purvis, Rebecca Russell, Linda VanThiel, Kimberly Walkowiak Hunter  
**Web:** [http://clas.wayne.edu/biology](http://clas.wayne.edu/biology)

#### DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

**Graduate Degrees**

**MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Biological Sciences**

**MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Biological Sciences**

**MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Molecular Biotechnology**

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Biological Sciences and specializations in molecular biology and biotechnology: cell development and neurobiology; evolution and organismal biology**

**Biological Sciences (Master of Arts)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants are expected to have attained a level of scholarship in the baccalaureate program equal to a grade point average of 3.0 or better, including adequate preparation in biological sciences and supporting courses in chemistry, physics and mathematics. Normally, the entering student will be expected to have fulfilled the equivalent of the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts (or Bachelor of Science) degree at Wayne State University and to satisfy any deficiencies by course work before becoming a candidate for the advanced degree.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Department offers the Master of Arts degree under the Plan C option requiring thirty-two credits of coursework, all of which must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279. Course requirements include the following:

**Plan C:** Thirty-two credits in course work are required, with a minimum of seven graduate level courses completed in the Department of Biological Sciences. Cognate credits may be taken in other College of Liberal Arts and Sciences departments, the College of Education, or the School of Medicine with approval from the Departmental Graduate Officer. All students must meet with the Departmental Graduate Officer, Dr. Edward Golenberg, once each semester for approval of course selections.

Students must elect courses according to Departmental requirements. Course requirements are available online at: [http://clas.wayne.edu/Biology/UndergraduatePrograms](http://clas.wayne.edu/Biology/UndergraduatePrograms)

**Candidacy:** Applicants become degree candidates after completing twelve credit hours of course work and filing a Plan of Work which must be approved and signed by the Departmental Graduate Officer.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

**Biological Sciences (Master of Science)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants are expected to have attained a level of scholarship in the baccalaureate program equal to a grade point average of 3.0 or better, including adequate preparation in biological sciences and supporting courses in chemistry, physics and mathematics. Normally, the entering student will be expected to have fulfilled the equivalent of the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree at Wayne State University and to satisfy any deficiencies by course work before becoming a candidate for the advanced degree. The general portion of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for admission to the Master of Science program. Admission is granted for the Fall Semester only.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Department offers the Master of Science degree under the Plan A option.

Requirements include the following:

**Plan A:** Twenty-three credits in course work, plus a thesis (eight credits) based on completion of a research program.

Under Plan A, the eight credits of thesis work must be in original laboratory or field research under the direction of the student’s major advisor. At least twenty-four of the total credits must be from the Department of Biological Sciences. A final oral examination is required, based on the candidate’s course work and research.

Students must complete one semester of two laboratory rotations before choosing an advisor. Students must elect courses according to Departmental requirements, including a core curriculum and electives determined by the student’s graduate advisor with review and approval by the Graduate Committee Chairperson and the Department Graduate Officer, Dr. Edward Golenberg. Course requirements are available online at: [http://clas.wayne.edu/biology/MSCurriculum](http://clas.wayne.edu/biology/MSCurriculum)

**Candidacy:** Applicants become degree candidates after completing twelve credit hours of course work and filing a Plan of Work which must be approved and signed by the Departmental Graduate Officer.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

---

**Graduate Degrees:**

- **MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Biological Sciences**
- **MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Biological Sciences**
- **MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Molecular Biotechnology**
- **DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Biological Sciences and specializations in molecular biology and biotechnology: cell development and neurobiology; evolution and organismal biology**

---

**Biological Sciences (Master of Arts)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants are expected to have attained a level of scholarship in the baccalaureate program equal to a grade point average of 3.0 or better, including adequate preparation in biological sciences and supporting courses in chemistry, physics and mathematics. Normally, the entering student will be expected to have fulfilled the equivalent of the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts (or Bachelor of Science) degree at Wayne State University and to satisfy any deficiencies by course work before becoming a candidate for the advanced degree.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Department offers the Master of Arts degree under the Plan C option requiring thirty-two credits of coursework, all of which must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279. Course requirements include the following:

**Plan C:** Thirty-two credits in course work are required, with a minimum of seven graduate level courses completed in the Department of Biological Sciences. Cognate credits may be taken in other College of Liberal Arts and Sciences departments, the College of Education, or the School of Medicine with approval from the Departmental Graduate Officer. All students must meet with the Departmental Graduate Officer, Dr. Edward Golenberg, once each semester for approval of course selections.

Students must elect courses according to Departmental requirements. Course requirements are available online at: [http://clas.wayne.edu/Biology/UndergraduatePrograms](http://clas.wayne.edu/Biology/UndergraduatePrograms)

**Candidacy:** Applicants become degree candidates after completing twelve credit hours of course work and filing a Plan of Work which must be approved and signed by the Departmental Graduate Officer.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

---

**Biological Sciences (Master of Science)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants are expected to have attained a level of scholarship in the baccalaureate program equal to a grade point average of 3.0 or better, including adequate preparation in biological sciences and supporting courses in chemistry, physics and mathematics. Normally, the entering student will be expected to have fulfilled the equivalent of the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree at Wayne State University and to satisfy any deficiencies by course work before becoming a candidate for the advanced degree. The general portion of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for admission to the Master of Science program. Admission is granted for the Fall Semester only.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Department offers the Master of Science degree under the Plan A option.

Requirements include the following:

**Plan A:** Twenty-three credits in course work, plus a thesis (eight credits) based on completion of a research program.

Under Plan A, the eight credits of thesis work must be in original laboratory or field research under the direction of the student’s major advisor. At least twenty-four of the total credits must be from the Department of Biological Sciences. A final oral examination is required, based on the candidate’s course work and research.

Students must complete one semester of two laboratory rotations before choosing an advisor. Students must elect courses according to Departmental requirements, including a core curriculum and electives determined by the student’s graduate advisor with review and approval by the Graduate Committee Chairperson and the Department Graduate Officer, Dr. Edward Golenberg. Course requirements are available online at: [http://clas.wayne.edu/biology/MSCurriculum](http://clas.wayne.edu/biology/MSCurriculum)

**Candidacy:** Applicants become degree candidates after completing twelve credit hours of course work and filing a Plan of Work which must be approved and signed by the Departmental Graduate Officer.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

---

**Graduate Degrees:**

- **MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Biological Sciences**
- **MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Biological Sciences**
- **MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Molecular Biotechnology**
- **DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Biological Sciences and specializations in molecular biology and biotechnology: cell development and neurobiology; evolution and organismal biology**

---

**Biological Sciences (Master of Arts)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants are expected to have attained a level of scholarship in the baccalaureate program equal to a grade point average of 3.0 or better, including adequate preparation in biological sciences and supporting courses in chemistry, physics and mathematics. Normally, the entering student will be expected to have fulfilled the equivalent of the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts (or Bachelor of Science) degree at Wayne State University and to satisfy any deficiencies by course work before becoming a candidate for the advanced degree.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Department offers the Master of Arts degree under the Plan C option requiring thirty-two credits of coursework, all of which must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279. Course requirements include the following:

**Plan C:** Thirty-two credits in course work are required, with a minimum of seven graduate level courses completed in the Department of Biological Sciences. Cognate credits may be taken in other College of Liberal Arts and Sciences departments, the College of Education, or the School of Medicine with approval from the Departmental Graduate Officer. All students must meet with the Departmental Graduate Officer, Dr. Edward Golenberg, once each semester for approval of course selections.

Students must elect courses according to Departmental requirements. Course requirements are available online at: [http://clas.wayne.edu/Biology/UndergraduatePrograms](http://clas.wayne.edu/Biology/UndergraduatePrograms)

**Candidacy:** Applicants become degree candidates after completing twelve credit hours of course work and filing a Plan of Work which must be approved and signed by the Departmental Graduate Officer.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.
Molecular Biotechnology (Master of Science)

The Molecular Biotechnology Program is a career-oriented program specifically designed to educate and train technically-oriented people in both the theory and practice of modern biotechnology. The program’s main emphasis is on the application of these skills through integration of classroom, laboratory, and research experiences.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants are expected to have attained a level of scholarship in the baccalaureate program equal to a grade point average of 3.0 or better, including adequate preparation in biological sciences and supporting courses in chemistry, physics and mathematics. The general portion of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required. An introductory genetics course and a microbiology course passed with grades of ‘B’ or better are required, and completion of an introductory biochemistry course is strongly recommended. Deficiencies in course work must be completed before beginning the program. Students may enter in the Fall semester only.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

This program is offered as a specially approved Plan C master’s program only, requiring sixty-nine credits. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Course requirements are available online at: http://clas.wayne.edu/biology/BioTechCurriculum

Candidacy: Applicants become degree candidates after completing twelve credit hours of coursework and filing a Plan of Work which must be approved and signed by the Departmental Program Director. Course work will be completed in accordance with the schedule set by the Program’s Director, Dr. Athar Ansari. Students must consult with Dr. Ansari, each semester prior to registration.

Biological Sciences (Doctoral Program)

Admission: In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School (see page 18), the applicant should have completed a bachelor’s or master’s degree with a major in a biological or other science. Applicants who have completed degrees in other disciplines will be considered on an individual basis. Applicants must submit scores for the general portion of the Graduate Record Exam (GRE). The approval of the Department of Biological Sciences Graduate Admissions Committee is required for admission of applicants. Three letters of reference must be submitted, along with a statement of the Candidate’s goals and career objectives. Admission is granted for the Fall Semester only.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Doctor of Philosophy degree requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credit. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses BIO 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. The remaining sixty credits must include the following:

a) at least twelve credits in Biological Sciences course work from a core curriculum;
b) no more than thirty-two credits in BIO 7996, Research Problems;
c) one semester (minimally) of BIO 9996, Lab Rotation;
d) two semesters of BIO 8995, Graduate Seminar in Biology;
e) thirty credits in course work at the 7000-level or higher, exclusive of doctoral dissertation research. Six of those credits must be in courses exclusive of BIO 7996, BIO 8995, and BIO 8999.

Course requirements are available online at: http://clas.wayne.edu/Biology/PhDProgram

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Qualifying examinations are administered in two parts. The first part is a written test which is taken during one of three testing periods, July at the end of the first two semesters, November in the second year, or April in the second year. A list of examination topics will be generated by the student’s dissertation advisory committee at least two months before the scheduled exam.

Students who pass the written qualifying examination take the oral examination within one year of the written test. Students are required to complete a written prospectus of their dissertation research, in the form of a grant proposal. The oral examination will include, but not be limited to, a defense of the prospectus. The examiners will be members of the student’s dissertation advisory committee. The oral examination is graded on a pass/fail basis.

Candidacy status is reached after the Plan of Work has been approved, the written and oral portions of the qualifying examination have been passed, approximately fifty credits have been completed, and the student’s dissertation advisory committee has been named.

Teaching/Research Requirement: Every doctoral student is required to teach at least two semesters or have equivalent teaching experience.

Continuance in the doctoral program depends upon satisfactory progress as determined by the student’s Dissertation Committee with the Departmental Chairperson as an ex officio member.

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

Teaching and research assistantships, as well as fellowships, are available to qualified graduate students. Inquiries and applications should be directed to the Chairperson of the Graduate Committee, Department of Biological Sciences.

Summer research stipends are also awarded to selected students.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES COURSES (BIO)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

Most laboratory courses have a non-refundable materials fee and are so indicated in the Schedule of Classes.

5040 Biometry, Cr. 4 (LCT: 3; LAB: 3)
Prereq: BIO 3070 or 4130; and MAT 1800, with grades of C-minus or above. Quantitative methods in biology. Statistical approach to data analysis and the design of experiments. Laboratory section permits
actual analysis of selected statistical problems. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

5080 (PSY 5080) Cellular Basis of Animal Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 2600 with a grade of C-minus or above. Relationship between behavior and neuroscience using a variety of animal models, each examined from the level of natural behavior progressively to the cellular level. Topics include: sensory systems, motor behavior, and learning. (W)

5180 Field Investigations in Biological Sciences. Cr. 12 (Max. 20) (FLD: 6)
Prereq: BIO 1500, BIO 1510; and either BIO 2200 or BIO 2600; each with grade of C-minus or above. Field studies of one to fifteen weeks, emphasizing biological principles and techniques demonstrated in the field. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

5330 Principles and Applications of Biotechnology I. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 2200, 3100, and 3070; or equiv.; with grades of C-minus or above. Review of origins of molecular biotechnology and its characteristic technologies; survey of applications of biotechnology to problems in industries. (F)

5610 Structural Embryology, Cr. 1 (LAB: 4)
Prereq, or coreq: BIO 5620 with grade of C-minus or above. Slides, models, and 4-D computer programs used to enable the student to know and recognize the cascade of structural changes that take place during the embryological developmental pathways. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5620 Developmental Biology. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 3070 with grade of C-minus or above. An analytical and comparative study of genetic and cellular mechanisms and their interaction with environmental factors to effect the developmental mechanisms which produce the adult organism. Origin and unfolding of structural patterns characteristic of different species; their evolutionary origins. (W)

5640 Cancer Biology. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 2600, BIO 3070, and BIO 3100, with grades of C-minus or above; or consent of instructor. Introduction to integrated analysis of cancer and cell biology, pathology, etiology and therapy. (I)

5680 (PSL 5680) Basic Endocrinology. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 3200 or BIO 4120 with grade of C-minus or above, or consent of instructor. Basic description of the human endocrine system, the endocrine control of several physiologic processes (growth, development, metabolism and reproduction), and a description of common endocrine disorders. (F)

6000 Molecular Cell Biology I. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 2600 and BIO 3100 with grades of C-minus or above. Analysis of cell structure at the molecular and cellular levels and the physiological consequences of these structures: isolation, physicochemical properties, and biological attributes of cells, organelles, and biopolymers including nucleic acids, proteins, and lipids. (F)

6010 Molecular Cell Biology II. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 6000 with grade of C-minus or above. Analysis of cell regulation at the molecular level. Cell development and differentiation. Genetic mechanisms including: DNA synthesis and repair, mechanism of gene expression and control. (W)

6020 Methods of Analyses. Cr. 4 (LCT: 2; LAB: 6)
Prereq: BIO 5330 or BIO 6330 with grade of C-minus or above; or consent of instructor for undergrad. students. Design and execution of experiments in molecular biology. Topics include: laboratory safety, scientific documentation, database searching, development of experimental protocols, error analysis, solutions and buffers, electrophoretic separation of proteins and nucleic acids, basic immunohistochemistry, bioimaging, and scientific ethics. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

6060 Molecular Evolution. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 3070; prereq, or coreq: BIO 4200, all with grades of C-minus or above. Patterns and processes of evolutionary change on the DNA sequence level. Emphasis on models of nucleotide substitutions, and genic evolution. Methods of phylogenetic inference. (I)

6070 Human Genetics. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 3070 with grade of C-minus or above. Principles of genetics as applied to humans. Topics include pedigree analysis, simple and complex inheritance patterns, cytogenetics, development and sex determination, role of mutations in disease, genes and cancer, genetic testing and forensics, genomics, linkage, genetics of behavior, and human evolution. (I)

6090 Population Genetics. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 3070 with grade of C-minus or above; BIO 4110 and knowledge of Calculus recommended. Theoretical bases for microevolutionary change in natural populations of organisms; basic to study of evolutionary genetics and evolutionary ecology. (I)

6120 Molecular Biology Laboratory I. Cr. 3 (LCT: 1; LAB: 6)
Prereq: BIO 610 with grade of C-minus or above, or written consent of instructor. Laboratory exercises illustrate methods and concepts of molecular biology and recombinant DNA analysis. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

6160 Proteins and Proteomics. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Undergrad. prereq: BIO 3100 or CHM 5600 or CHM 6620 with grade of C-minus or above. Structure and dynamics of proteins at the molecular level. Strategies used to biochemically purify, analyze, and characterize proteins. (F)

6180 Membrane Biology. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: one year of biology and chemistry; BIO 2200 or 4120; BIO 6000 or 6160 recommended. Comprehensive analysis of cellular and model membranes integrating molecular structure and physiological properties. Structural, dynamic, and physiological properties examined, including molecular and macromolecular assemblies, physical and chemical analysis of molecular motion, functional aspects including trans-membrane signaling. (I)

6190 Advanced Special Topics. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of instructor or department. Formalized treatment of current state of knowledge in a significant area of biology. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

6250 Biology Instruction for Teachers. Cr. 2 (Max. 10) (LCT: 2)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered only for graduate credit; for teachers only. Offered for graduate credit only. Discussion of basic biological principles in light of recent advances. (I)

6330 Principles and Applications of Biotechnology II. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 5330 with grade of C-minus or above or written consent of instructor. Application of molecular biology and recombinant DNA technology of contemporary eukaryotic systems. Topics include: specialized application of PCR for cloning, generation of antibodies, the expression of recombinant proteins in cultured cells and transgenic animal models. (W)

6620 Advanced Evolution. Cr. 0
Prereq: BIO 4200 with grade of C-minus or above, or consent of instructor. Continuation of BIO 4130; emphasis on evolutionary biology. Topics include: history of evolutionary thought, origins of life, evolution of the cell, evolution of genes, evolution and behavior, evolution of life history traits, phylogenetics, historical biogeography, tempo and mode of evolution, species concepts and speciation, nature of adaptation and adaptive radiations. (T)

6690 Neurobiology I. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 3100; prereq, or coreq: BIO 4120, with grades of C-minus or above. Electrical and chemical signal transmission and signal processing in the nervous system. Integration of these functions
into complex sensory and control mechanisms. Molecular mechanisms of electrical excitability and ion channels, neurotransmitters and receptors, second messengers, and feedback circuits. Neurobiology of motor control, sensory and regulatory systems. (W)

6994 Technical Communication in Molecular Biotechnology. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: admission to molecular biotechnology program or consent of instructor. Methods of written and oral communication in the biotechnology field. (W)

7000 Recent Advances in Cellular and Developmental Biology. Cr. 3 (Max. 6) (LCT: 3)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Formalized and in-depth treatment of the current state of knowledge in a significant area of cell and molecular biology. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7011 (MTX 7010) Principles of Toxicology. (PHC 7410) Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 2260 and BIO 1510 or equiv. recommended. Basic concepts and principles of toxicology, including toxicity of major classes of chemicals (pesticides, solvents, metals) and organ systems (renal, immune, digestive, neuro and respiratory) affected. (F)

7020 (BIO 5020) Comprehensive Virology. Cr. 3
Course provides students with a comprehensive knowledge of molecular virology, from viral classification, vital structures and life cycles, to host response and global health. (I)

7055 (ANA 7055) Biology of the Eye. (PYC 7050) Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 2600 and BIO 3100 with grade of C-minus or above. Integrated introduction to basic biological structure/function of the eye; causes and clinical treatments of eye-related disorders and diseases. (F)

7060 Evolutionary and Developmental Biology. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 5620 with grade of C-minus or above or consent of instructor. Introduction to animal diversity. Genetic pathways and networks in development; focus on limb and organ formation. Evolving developmental pathways: case studies. Genetic source materials for developmental evolution. Speciation and developmental evolution. (B)

7090 Molecular Genetics of Development. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 5620. An examination of the current and classical research literature dealing with the role of gene action in development. (L)

7100 Recent Advances in Microbiology and Molecular Genet- ics. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Formalized and in-depth treatment of current state of knowledge in a significant area of microbiology and molecular genetics. (I)

7110 (BIO 5100) Aquatic Ecology. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing. Physical, chemical and biological processes occurring in lakes, streams, and wetlands. Material Fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (B:F)

7120 Molecular Genetics of Plant Development. Cr. 3

7150 (BIO 5150) Genomics. Cr. 3
Introduction to the theory and practice of genomics. Topics include sequencing and mapping, overview of genomes, comparative genomics, transcriptomes, population genetics and genomics, basic bioinformatics and statistics, population-level variation (SNPs, MNP's, indels), ethics, evolutionary genomics, and functional genomics. (F)

7280 Bioinformatics. Cr. 3
Basic Linux commands and PERL programming skills, sequence comparison, phylogenetic analysis, gene/genome patterns. (W)

7440 (BIO 5440) Terrestrial Ecology. Cr. 4
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: BIO 1500 and BIO 4130, each with grade of C-minus or above; or consent of instructor. Ecology of forests and grasslands. Field study and interpretation of ecological processes. Importance of species-site relationships and disturbance history. Material fee as listed in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7490 (BIO 5490) Population and Community Ecology. Cr. 3 (LCT:3)
Prereq: BIO 1500 and BIO 4130 or consent of instructor. Population dynamics of animals and plants. Life history theory. Species interactions. Structure and dynamics of communities. (F)

7500 Prokaryotic Gene Structure and Function. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: BIO 3070, 3100 or equiv. Detailed analysis of structure, expression and replication off genes of prokaryotic cells and associated extrachromosomal elements. Critical discussion of studies establishing central concepts in prokaryotic gene regulation, DNA structure and dynamics transcription, translation and signal transduction systems. (B)

7510 Eukaryotic Gene Structure and Function. Cr. 4 (LCT: 4)
Prereq: BIO 6330 or BIO 7780. Knowledge of current molecular technology is absolute prerequisite for this course; prerequisite course must have been satisfied. Analysis of structure, replication, expression and regulation of eukaryotic genome. Experimental approaches to study eukaryotic gene expression, critical comprehension of current research, design of experiments in gene expression. (B)

7540 (BIO 5540) Ecosystem and Landscape Ecology. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 1500 and BIO 4130 or consent of instructor. Ecosystem productivity. Carbon dynamics and nutrient cycling in ecosystems. Causes of ecological pattern on landscapes. Interrelationships of ecological pattern and process. (B)

7660 Neurobiology II. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 6690 or consent of instructor. Advanced topics; emphasis on neurodevelopment using model systems, and possible molecular mechanism; models of higher order functions: learning, memory behavior, cognition; human disease and recent genetic characterization. (B:F)

7750 (BIO 5750) Biology of Aging. Cr. 3 (LCT: 3)
Prereq: BIO 3070 or consent of instructor. Aging and senescence viewed as fundamental biological processes common to most organisms. Discussion of investigative methods and accepted facts regarding aging; critical analysis of theoretical interpretation of the data. (W)

7780 Genetic Engineering Laboratory. Cr. 2
Prereq: BIO 6120, 6330, or written consent of program director. Continuation of BIO 6120 laboratory experience; screening procedures and DNA sequencing methods. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)

7996 Research Problems. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 4 for M.A. and M.S. students; max. 32 for Ph.D. students who may take up to 8 credits per semester)
Prereq: written consent of advisor or instructor. Original investigation. (T)

8000 Special Topics. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Various frontier aspects of biology. Work may include lectures, laboratories or discussion. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)
8995 Graduate Seminar in Biology. Cr. 2
(Max. 2 for M.A., Max 4 for M.S.) (SMR: 2)
Prereq: graduate standing in biology. One semester required for research master's students; two semesters required for doctoral students. Presentations by graduate staff, advanced students, visiting lecturers. (Y)

8996 Research in Molecular Biotechnology. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: admission to biotechnology program or consent of instructor. Students spend two semesters doing research under the guidance of faculty associated with the Molecular Biotechnology Program and in other laboratories. (W,S)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: written consent of instructor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BIO 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BIO 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BIO 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BIO 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BIO 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BIO 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in BIO 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

9996 Lab Rotation. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 4)
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: consent of doctoral advisor. Open only to doctoral students and Plan A master's students. Research training in faculty laboratories on a rotating basis, up to two labs per semester. (T)

Chemistry

Office: 169 Chemistry Building; 313-577-7784
Chairperson: James H. Rigby; e-mail: jhr@chem.wayne.edu
Associate Chairperson: Charles H. Winter
Academic Services Officers: Erin Bachert, Melissa Barton
Web: http://www.chem.wayne.edu

Professors

Associate Professors
Matthew Allen, Andrew L. Feig, Tamara Hendrickson, Jeremy Kodanko, Mary Kay Pflum, Sarah Trimpin

Assistant Professors
Young-Hoon Ahn, Andrés G. Cisneros, Stanislav Groysman, Parastoo Hashemi, Wen Li, Tiffany Mathews, Jennifer Stockdill

Associate Professor, Research
Regina Zibuck

Senior Lecturers
Maryfrances Barber, Ashley Campanali, Barbara Munk

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Chemistry
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Chemistry
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Chemistry and specializations in analytical chemistry, biochemistry, inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, and physical chemistry

Graduate Study in Chemistry, General Requirements for
Every student entering the graduate program in chemistry will be required to take a series of entrance (proficiency) examinations covering the major disciplines of chemistry. These examinations, which cover standard undergraduate-level material, will be administered on announced dates in August, January, and May (prior to the start of each term). The examination in each area must be taken every time it is offered until a satisfactory level of proficiency is demonstrated in three of the five major fields.

Demonstration of proficiency in each area may be achieved:

a) by receiving a grade of ‘pass’ on the proficiency examination; or
b) by completing a 7000-level course in the area with a grade of ‘B’ or higher.

Full-time graduate students must establish proficiency in three areas within twelve months of commencing graduate study. Part-time graduate students must meet this requirement by the time they have completed twelve hours of graduate credit.

Chemistry 293
A final oral examination is required of all graduate degree candidates.

Scholarship: All course work to be accredited to graduate degrees must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

Chemistry (Master of Science)
This is a professional degree for those planning to enter the chemical profession.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.
Admission may be granted to applicants who have completed one year of college physics, mathematics through calculus, and the equivalent of undergraduate semester credits in chemistry as follows: general chemistry (eight credits), organic chemistry (eight credits), physical chemistry (six credits), quantitative analysis (four credits), and advanced chemistry (three credits). Applicants specializing in biochemistry may substitute advanced biology for advanced chemistry.

A minimum undergraduate grade point average of 2.75 in chemistry and cognate science is required. Students who do not meet the requirements may petition the departmental committee on graduate study for qualified admission. Admissions under this program may include special requirements specified on the basis of the student’s previous experience and training.

Candidacy must be established by the time twelve credits have been earned. The applicant must file a copy of the Plan of Work with the Graduate Officer.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
This degree is offered only as a Plan A (thesis) master’s program.

(Chemistry courses below the 6000 level may not be applied toward this degree.)

1. Total of twenty-two credits in course work which must include:
   a) one credit in CHM 8850;
   b) two or three credits in seminar (CHM 8800, 8810, 8820, 8830, or 8840);
   c) one credit in CHM 6740;
   d) at least twelve credits in chemistry courses open to graduate chemistry students (excluding research, seminar, CHM 6740, and CHM 8850) of which at least nine credits must be at the 7000 level;
   e) six credits in chemistry and/or cognate courses;

2. Eight credits in CHM 8999 involving independent thesis research under the direction of a faculty member in the Department.


Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Chemistry (Master of Arts)
This degree is designed for those who wish advanced training in chemistry but intend to pursue careers in cognate fields, such as education or business.

Admission Requirements: see above, under the Master of Science degree.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
This degree is offered only as a Plan C master’s program. (Chemistry courses below the 6000 level may not be applied toward this degree.) A total of thirty-two credits in course work which must include:

a) one credit in CHM 8850;
   b) two or three credits in graduate seminar (CHM 8800, 8810, 8820, 8830, or 8840);
   c) one credit in CHM 6740;
   d) at least eighteen credits in chemistry courses open to graduate chemistry students (excluding research, seminar, CHM 6740 and CHM 8850) of which at least nine credits must be at the 7000 level.

Courses must be elected in at least four of the following fields: analytical, biological, inorganic, organic, and physical chemistry.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Chemistry (Doctoral Program)
Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. All applications for admission to the doctoral program in chemistry and all adjustments in the program subsequent to admission must have the approval of the Graduate Officer of the Department of Chemistry.

A minimum undergraduate grade point average of 3.0 in chemistry and cognate science is required except by special permission of the Departmental Committee on Graduate Study. An applicant having a master’s degree from another institution must show a grade point average of at least 3.0 (‘B’).

Transfer from the Master’s Program to the Ph.D. Program: In order to transfer to the Ph.D. program, a student must accumulate a minimum of nine credits in chemistry courses numbered 6040–8690 with a grade point average of at least 3.25. An applicant having a lower average must earn the master’s degree with a superior academic record before acceptance as a doctoral applicant.

Candidacy: In order to become a candidate for the Ph.D. degree, an applicant must successfully complete both a written and oral qualifying examination. The written examination consists of a series of short cumulative examinations administered seven times per year, of which a student must obtain five passes within thirteen attempts (three of which must be in the major division). The oral examination includes the major field and covers minor and cognate fields as well.

Any additional requirements set by the Graduate School or the department must be completed. Copies of such requirements may be obtained from the Chairperson of the Departmental Committee on Graduate Study.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Questions regarding requirements should be addressed to the Academic Services Officer. The Doctor of Philosophy degree requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credit, and the remainder of which must include the following:

1. A minimum of six courses (eighteen credits) in graduate course work of which at least nine credits must be in chemistry courses at the 7000 level or above; not less than six credits shall be from outside the major division of specialization. A student who does not pass any proficiency examinations upon entrance to the program will be required to pass an additional graduate course, for a total of seven courses (twenty-one credits). Additional courses beyond the required six or seven, may be specified by the student’s Ph.D. advisor or com-
mittee to address deficiencies or to develop expertise in one or more specific research areas.

Effective, Fall 2011, minors are not required for graduation from the Ph.D. program. Many departments offer minors and graduate students may complete minors at their own discretion. A minor may be satisfied by two courses (at least six credits) taken outside the major division of specialization. The minor requirement may be satisfied in any one of the following ways:

a) Outside Minor may be satisfied by a minimum of six credits in related fields outside chemistry (biology, chemical engineering, computer science, mathematics, physics, etc.) with appropriate courses at the 5000 level and above.

b) Distributed Minor may be satisfied by a minimum of six credits taken in chemistry, or three credits taken in chemistry and three credits taken in a related field. The chemistry credits must be at the 7000 level; the outside credits must be at the 5000 level or above.

c) Concentrated Chemistry Minor may be satisfied by a minimum of six credits at the 7000 level in a single division outside the major division (including 7000-level courses taken to satisfy proficiency requirements).

2. Credit by Examination: Well-prepared students may receive up to nine credits by passing the final examinations in 6000- or 7000-level courses. These may be in either the major or minor fields.

3. At least four credits of graduate seminar (CHM 8800, 8810, 8820, 8830, or 8840).

4. At least one credit in CHM 8850.

5. One credit in CHM 6740.

6. Thirty credits in Ph.D. research involving independent research under the direction of a faculty member in the Department. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses CHM 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

7. Satisfactory completion of a ‘Pre-Oral’ examination based on the student’s doctoral research is required prior to the final writing of the dissertation.

8. Submission of a satisfactory research dissertation.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Assistantships and Fellowships

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

Graduate assistantships and fellowships are available for well-qualified students working toward the M.S. or Ph.D. degree. Requests for information should be addressed to the Graduate Admissions Officer, Department of Chemistry, 169 Chemistry Building; or e-mail: gradadmit@chem.wayne.edu.

CHEMISTRY COURSES (CHM)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648

5020 Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry II. Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 6070; or CHM 3020 and CHM 5400; or CHM 3020 and CHM 5420; or CHM 5020 and CHM 5440. Transition metal chemistry. Coordination compounds and organometallics. Bonding theories and reactivity. Synthesis, purification, and characterization of inorganic compounds with an emphasis on transition metal compounds. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5160 Instrumental Analytical Chemistry. Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 5400 or CHM 5420 or CHM 5440 or equiv.; PHY 2180 or equiv. Required of B.S. and ACS-approved B.A. majors. Application of modern instrumental methods to quantitative analysis. Methods that relate instrumental response to chemical concentrations or content. Calibration, data handling, and data evaluation. Emission, flame, infrared, Raman, fluorescence, and magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Mass spectrometry. Electrochemical methods. Chromatography.

5400 Biological Physical Chemistry. Cr. 4
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 2280 or equiv.; MAT 2020 or equiv.; or coreq: MAT 2030, PHY 2170, or equiv. Presentation of physical chemistry topics: thermodynamics, solution equilibria, chemical kinetics, quantum chemistry, spectroscopy, statistical mechanics, transport processes, and structure with biological applications.

5420 Physical Chemistry I. Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 2280, MAT 2020; prereq. or coreq: MAT 2030, PHY 2170, or equiv. Only two credits applicable toward degree after CHM 5400. Chemical thermodynamics, phase equilibrium, solutions, surface chemistry, electrochemistry.

5440 Physical Chemistry II. Cr. 4
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 2280, MAT 2020 or equiv.; prereq. or coreq: MAT 2030, PHY 2170 or equiv. Only three credits applicable to degree after CHM 5400. Kinetic theory, empirical and theoretical kinetics, quantum theory, atomic and molecular structure, molecular spectroscopy, statistical mechanics.

5510 Chemical Synthesis Laboratory. Cr. 2
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 2220 and CHM 2230; or CHM 1420. Advanced techniques for the synthesis, purification and characterization of organic compounds. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5550 (WI) Physical Chemistry Laboratory. Cr. 2
Prereq. or coreq: CHM 5400 or CHM 5430 and CHM 5440 or equiv.; and PHY 2180 or equiv. Principles of measurement. Fundamental investigations of thermodynamics. Fundamental spectroscopic and kinetic measurements. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5570 Instrumental Analytical Chemistry Laboratory. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: a grade of C or above in CHM 5160 or equiv. Lecture and laboratory experiments covering electronics, measurement, and instrumentation. Principles and analytical applications of electrochemistry, chromatography, and spectroscopy including UV-visible, IR, magnetic resonance, and mass spectroscopy. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5600 Survey of Biochemistry. Cr. 3
Only two credits apply if elected after CHM 6620. Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 1420 or CHM 2220 or equiv. Protein structure and its relationship to function. Principles of enzyme catalysis. Allosteric regulation of protein function and enzyme catalysis. Pathways of carbohydrate, fat, and protein metabolism in eukaryotic

5998 Honors Thesis Research in Chemistry. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of chairperson. Open only to students in College Honors Program with junior standing in chemistry program; elect no later than first senior semester. Original investigation under direction of senior staff member. Submission of B.S. thesis or manuscript in publication format. Presentation of public lecture on B.S. research.

5999 Senior Research in Chemistry. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of chairperson. Open only to students with junior standing in chemistry program; must be elected no later than first senior semester. Original investigation under the direction of a senior staff member. Submission of B.S. thesis or manuscript in publication format.

6060 Solid State Materials Chemistry. (CHM 7060) Cr. 3

6070 Advanced Bioinorganic Chemistry. (CHM 7070) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 3000. Applications of inorganic chemistry principles to understanding biological systems including metalloenzymes.

6170 Advances in Bioanalytical Chemistry. (CHM 7170) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 5160. How analytical methods are used to obtain information regarding biological systems.

6240 Organic Spectroscopy. (CHM 7240) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 1420 or CHM 2220 or equiv. Application of IR, NMR, UV, and mass spectrometry to the identification of organic compounds. Emphasis on interpretation of spectra, especially NMR. Recommended for students intending to do graduate or industrial work in organic chemistry.

6270 Advanced Bioorganic Chemistry and Drug Design. (CHM 7270) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 6620. Studies of biological problems using organic synthetic methods and applications to drug design.

6440 Computational Chemistry. (CHM 7440) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 5440 or equiv. Aspects of computational chemistry pertinent to effective use of molecular modeling techniques. Molecular mechanics, semi-empirical and ab initio calculations, molecular dynamics. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes.

6570 Computational Biochemistry and Bioinformatics. (CHM 7570) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 5400. Application of computational and molecular modeling software tools to biochemical problems.

6610 (WI) Biological Chemistry Laboratory. Cr. 0 or 2
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 6620 or equiv. Open only to chemistry majors. Basic experiments in isolation, purification, and analysis of biomolecules. Techniques currently used in molecular biology and recombinant DNA procedures stressed. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes.

6620 Metabolism: Pathways and Regulation. (CHM 7620) Cr. 3
Only two credits apply if elected after CHM 5600. Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 1420 or CHM 2220 or equiv. Major metabolic pathways of carbohydrate, fatty acid, amino acid, and nucleotide synthesis and degradation. Pathways and mechanisms of energy generation. Hormonal and allosteric regulation of enzyme activity.

6635 Tools of Molecular Biology. (CHM 7635) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 6620. Principles underlying genetic and biochemical methods; complements work in lab CHM 6610.

6640 Molecular Biology. (CHM 7640) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 6620 or equiv. Nucleic acid structure and function. Mechanism and control of replication, transcription, and translation. Mutation, genetic recombination, and recombinant DNA. Membranes and organelles.

6660 Biomolecular Interactions. (CHM 7660) Cr. 3
Prereq: a grade of C or above in CHM 1420 or CHM 2220 or equiv. The role of molecular interactions in determining the structure and reactivity of complex biological molecules. Experimental approaches for evaluating the nature of these interactions.

6740 Laboratory Safety. Cr. 1-2
Not for chemistry major credit. Offered for S and U grades only. Required for all graduate degrees in chemistry. Discussion and demonstration of safe laboratory practice. Use, storage and disposal of ordinary and hazardous substances; personal protection devices; regulations and codes.

6990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of department.

6991 Internship in Chemistry. Cr. 1 (Max. 2)
Prereq: consent of department and supervisor in semester prior to internship assignment. Offered for S and U grades only. Practical research experience through visiting a university, industry, or national laboratory.

7010 Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 5020 or equiv. Reactions and reactivity of inorganic compounds. Emphasizes mechanistic and synthetic approaches to transition metal, organometallic, main group chemistry.

7020 Physical-Inorganic Chemistry. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 6040 or 7040 or equiv. Introduction to mechanisms of energy coupling and photosynthesis. Information transfer in living systems. Molecular biology. (F)

7060 (CHM 6060) Solid State Materials Chemistry. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 5020 or equiv. Open only to graduate students. Solid state structure and bonding. Crystallography, defects and non-stoichiometry. Phase diagrams. Synthesis and properties of extended solids and nanomaterials.

7070 (CHM 6070) Advanced Bioinorganic Chemistry. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 3000. Applications of inorganic chemistry principles to understanding biological systems including metalloenzymes.

7100 Theory of Analytical Chemistry. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 2280 and 2290 or equiv. Physicochemical principles applied to reaction equilibria and kinetics of analytical importance. Approaches to problem solving in complex systems, principally in the solution phase.

7120 Electroanalytical Chemistry. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. The theory and practice of modern voltammetric methods as applied to analytical, kinetic, and mechanistic studies.

7142 Data Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 2280 and 2290, or equiv. Application of statistics, chemometrics, and experimental design to the interpretation of chemical measurements; validation of analytical methods; practice and theory of sampling for chemical measurements.
7160  Separation Science. Cr. 3
Theory and practice of gas-liquid, supercritical fluid, and thin-layer chromatography and capillary electromigration methods. (B)

7170  (CHM 6170) Advances in Bioanalytical Chemistry. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 5160. How analytical methods are used to obtain information regarding biological systems. (I)

7180  Mass Spectrometry. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 5160 or equiv. Topics will include ICP, ICP-MS, AA, LIBX, MIPS, etc. Instrumentation concepts. Review of contemporary literature. (W)

7200  Organic Structures and Mechanisms. Cr. 3
Prereq: one year of organic chemistry with laboratory. Structure and stereochemistry of organic molecules. Correlations between structure and chemical and physical properties. Reaction mechanisms. (F)

7220  Organic Reactions and Synthesis. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 7200. Alkylation, condensation, and Grignard reactions; synthesis of acid derivatives; cycloadditions and unimolecular rearrangements. Scope and limitations of important synthetic methods of organic chemistry. (W)

7240  (CHM 6240) Organic Spectroscopy. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: one year of organic chemistry with laboratory. Application of IR, NMR, UV, and mass spectrometry to the identification of organic compounds. Emphasis on interpretation of spectra, especially NMR. Recommended for students intending to do graduate or industrial work in organic chemistry. (W)

7270  (CHM 6270) Advanced Bioorganic Chemistry and Drug Design. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 6620. Studies of biological problems using organic synthetic methods and applications to drug design. (I)

7410  Statistical Thermodynamics. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 5440 or equiv. Statistical methods of determining thermodynamic properties of bulk materials from molecular properties. Real gases at high density, crystals, liquids; phase transitions, transport properties. (B)

7430  Chemical Kinetics. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 5440 or equiv. Empirical analysis of reaction rates, theories of chemical kinetics, gas phase reactions, molecular collisions and non-thermal reactions, and kinetics in liquids. (B)

7440  (CHM 6440) Computational Chemistry. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 5440 or equiv. Aspects of computational chemistry pertinent to effective use of molecular modeling techniques. Molecular mechanics, semi-empirical and ab initio calculations, molecular dynamics. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7470  Quantum Chemistry. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 5440 or equiv. Theorems of quantum mechanics, approximation methods, solutions to simple atomic and molecular systems, electronic structure of many-electron atoms and molecules, chemical bonding. (B)

7480  Molecular Spectroscopy. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 7470 or equiv. Basic theory of interaction of molecules with the electromagnetic field. Rotational, vibrational, and electronic spectra of molecules; elements of lasers, multiphoton spectroscopy. (B)

7570  (CHM 6570) Computational Biochemistry and Bioinformatics. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 5400. Application of computational and molecular modeling software tools to biochemical problems. (I)

7600  Structure and Function of Biomolecules. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 1420 or 2220 or equiv. Introduction to the structure and function of macromolecules of biological importance. Emphasis on bioenergetics, nucleic acid and protein structure and chemical reactivities, enzyme catalysis, enzyme kinetics, carbohydrate and lipid structure and function, and membrane structure. (F)

7620  (CHM 6620) Metabolism: Pathways and Regulation. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 7600 or equiv. Major metabolic pathways of carbohydrate, fatty acid, amino acid, and nucleotide synthesis and degradation. Pathways and mechanisms of energy generation. Hormonal and allosteric regulation of enzyme activity. (F)

7635  (CHM 6635) Tools of Molecular Biology. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 7620. Principles underlying genetic and biochemical methods; complements work in lab CHM 6610. (Y)

7640  (CHM 6640) Molecular Biology. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 7600 or equiv. Nucleic acid structure and function. Mechanism and control of replication, transcription, and translation. Mutation, genetic recombination, recombinant DNA. Membranes and organelles. (W)

7660  (CHM 6660) Biomolecular Interactions. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: CHM 1420 or CHM 2220 or equiv. The role of molecular interactions in determining the structure and reactivity of complex biological molecules. Experimental approaches for evaluating the nature of these interactions. (I)

7740  Responsible Conduct of Research. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: graduate or post-doctoral student in chemistry department. Recognition of and approach to ethical issues that chemistry students may confront during their careers; the tools for dealing with these quandaries; procedures for reporting and resolving such conflicts. (F)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of department. (I)

8090  Advanced Topics in Inorganic Chemistry. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: graduate standing. Topics offered in different semesters: inorganic synthesis and reactions; organometallic chemistry; bioinorganic chemistry; spectroscopy and stereochemistry of inorganic compounds; inorganic reaction mechanisms; photochemistry. (I)

8190  Advanced Topics in Analytical Chemistry. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: CHM 7100 or equiv. The following topics offered in different semesters: sample preparation, surface analysis, analytical mechanisms, advanced instrumentation, computer interfacing. (I)

8290  Advanced Topics in Organic Chemistry. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: CHM 7200 or equiv. The following topics offered in different semesters: physical-organic chemistry; kinetics of organic reactions; structure-reactivity correlations; reaction mechanisms; molecular orbital theory in organic chemistry; photochemistry; free radical chemistry; polymer chemistry; recent developments in organic chemistry; synthetic strategy; chemistry of natural products including steroids, terpenes, alkaloids, carbohydrates, and proteins. (I)

Chemistry 297
8420 X-Ray Crystallography. Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 7010 or 7240 or equiv.; 6040 recommended. Theoretical and practical aspects of modern x-ray crystallography. Training and practice in determination of crystal structure. (I)

8490 Advanced Topics in Physical Chemistry. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: CHM 7410 or equiv. The following topics offered in different semesters: chemistry of the solid state; electron spin resonance; lasers and nonlinear spectroscopy; molecular dynamics; molecular quantum mechanics; particle and photon scattering; photophysics and photochemistry; radiation and nuclear chemistry; theory of gas phase kinetics. (I)

8690 Advanced Topics in Biochemistry. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: CHM 7620 or equiv. Topics offered in different semesters: applications of spectroscopy to biochemical systems; chemical carcinogenesis; DNA repair; enzyme chemistry; experimental methods in molecular biology; hormone biochemistry; mechanisms of oxygen metabolism; membrane chemistry. (I)

8700 Research in Chemistry. Cr. 1-16 (Max. 40)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

8800 Seminar in Analytical Chemistry.
Cr. 1 (Max. 4, M.S.; max. 6, Ph.D.)
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Required of all graduate students in analytical chemistry. Weekly meetings of staff, invited guests, and qualified students to study recent developments. Each seminar member presents papers and enters into the discussion that follows. (F,W)

8810 Seminar in Organic Chemistry.
Cr. 1 (Max. 4, M.S.; max. 6, Ph.D.)
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Required of all graduate students in organic chemistry. Weekly meetings of staff, invited guests, and qualified students to study recent developments. Each seminar member presents papers and enters into the discussion that follows. (F,W)

8820 Seminar in Inorganic Chemistry.
Cr. 1 (Max. 4, M.S.; max. 6, Ph.D.)
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Required of all graduate students in inorganic chemistry. Weekly meetings of staff, invited guests, and qualified students to study recent developments. Each seminar member presents papers and enters into the discussion that follows. (F,W)

8830 Seminar in Physical Chemistry.
Cr. 1 (Max. 4, M.S.; max. 6, Ph.D.)
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Required of all graduate students in physical chemistry. Weekly meetings of staff, invited guests, and qualified students to study recent developments. Each seminar member presents papers and enters into the discussion that follows. (F,W)

8840 Seminar in Biochemistry.
Cr. 1 (Max. 4, M.S.; max. 6, Ph.D.)
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Open only to chemistry graduate students. Required of all graduate students in biochemistry. Weekly meetings of staff, invited guests, and qualified students to study recent developments. Each seminar member presents papers and participates in discussions. (F,W)

8850 (CHM 4850) Frontiers in Chemistry.
Cr. 1 (Max. 3, M.S.; max. 6, Ph.D.)
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Fields of fundamental chemistry now under investigation, presented by invited specialists actively engaged in research. (F,W)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)
Classical and Modern Languages, Literature, and Cultures

Office: 485 Manoogian Hall; 313-577-3002
Interim Chairperson: Donald Spinelli
Academic Services Officers: Darrell Brockway, Terrie Pickering
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/languages

Professors
Jorgelina Corbatta, Michael J. Giordano, Donald Haase, Francisco J. Higuero, Kathleen McNamee, Donald E. Schuriknight, Donald C. Spinelli, Michele Valerie Ronnick, Charles J. Stivale, Margaret E. Winters

Associate Professors
Catherine Barrette, Kenneth Brostrom, Eugenia Casielles, Raffaele DeBenedicts, Anne E. Duggan, Victor Figueroa, Lisabeth Hock, Joel B. Irzkowitz, Thomas D. Kohn, Haiyong Liu, Jennifer Sheridan Moss, Kate Paesani, Elena Past, Jose Rico-Ferrer, Anne Rothe, Roslyn Abt Schindler, May Seikaly, Kenneth R. Walters

Assistant Professors
Alina Cherry, Vanessa DeGifis, Mohamed El-Sharkawi, Hernan Garcia, Leisa Kauffmann, Felecia Lucht, James Michels, Abderrahman Zouhir

Senior Lecturers
Edith Covensky, Mark Ferguson, Isamu Fukuchi, Connie Green, Alina Klin, Laura Kline, Maha Saker

Lecturers
Silvia Giorgini-Althoen, Saeed Khan, Li Liang, Rie Masuda, Leonidas Pittos, Luisa Quintero, Marilynn Rashid

Director of Foreign Language Technology Center
Sangeetha Gopalakrishnan

Adjunct Faculty
Robert Holley, Hans-Peter Soeder, Dickran Tournajian

Emeritus Professors

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Classics and concentrations in Ancient Greek and Latin, Latin, or Ancient Studies

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in German

MASTER OF ARTS IN LANGUAGE LEARNING with Concentrations in Arabic, Classics, French, German, Italian, and Spanish

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Near Eastern Languages and concentrations in Arabic or Hebrew

MASTER OF ARTS with a Major in Romance Languages and concentrations in French, Italian, or Spanish

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Modern Languages

Classics (Master of Arts)
Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Additionally, the applicant must present an undergraduate major in Latin, Greek, or Classics, or receive the consent of the graduate advisor for graduate work. Evidence of having passed the Graduate Record Exam is required.

Candidacy must be established by the time twelve credits have been earned.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The master’s degree in Classics is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Twenty-four credits in course work, plus an eight-credit thesis.

Plan B: Twenty-eight credits in course work, plus a four-credit essay.

Plan C: Thirty-two credits in course work.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Concentrations available under Plan A or Plan B are: Latin, or ancient Greek and Latin. Concentrations available under Plan C are: Latin, Ancient Greek and Latin, or Ancient Studies. Requirements are:

Latin (M.A. Concentration)
Under Plan A, course work must include at least twenty-four credits in Latin exclusive of Latin 8999 (CML 8999); at least eight of these twenty-four credits must be in courses numbered 7000 or higher. Latin 5000 does not satisfy these requirements; a final written and/or oral examination is required.

Under Plan B, course work must include at least twenty-eight credits in Latin exclusive of Latin 7999 (CML 7999); at least eight of these twenty-eight credits must be in courses numbered 7000 or higher. A maximum of four credits in cognate or related fields may be applied under this Plan; Latin 5000 does not satisfy these requirements; a final written and/or oral examination is required.

Under Plan C, course work must include at least thirty-two credits in Latin; at least eight of these thirty-two credits must be in courses numbered 7000 or higher. A maximum of four credits in cognate or related fields may be applied under this Plan; Latin 5000 does not satisfy these requirements; a final written and/or oral examination is required.

Greek (Ancient) and Latin (M.A. Concentration)
Under Plan A, a minimum of twelve credits in course work is required in each language (Ancient Greek and Latin) exclusive of Greek or Latin 8999. A minimum of two courses (exclusive of thesis courses) in one language must be in courses numbered 7000 or higher. Greek or Latin 5000 does not satisfy these requirements; a final written and/or oral examination is required.

Under Plan B, a minimum of twelve credits in course work is required in each language (Ancient Greek and Latin) exclusive of Greek or Latin 7999. A minimum of two courses (exclusive of the essay course) in one language must be in courses numbered 7000 or higher. The remaining four credits may be in Latin or Ancient Greek.
Alternatively, a maximum of four credits in cognate or related fields may be applied. Greek or Latin 5000 does not satisfy these requirements; a final written and/or oral examination is required.

Under Plan C, a minimum of sixteen credits in course work must be taken in one language, and a minimum of twelve credits in the other. To complete the thirty-two credit requirement, four credits in either language may be added; alternatively, a minimum of four credits in cognate or related fields may be applied. Greek or Latin 5000 does not satisfy these requirements; a final written and/or oral examination is required.

Ancient Studies (M.A. Concentration)

This concentration is available only under Plan C. A minimum of twenty credits is required in either Ancient Greek or Latin, exclusive of Greek or Latin 5000, plus three credits of CLA 5300, three additional credits in Classics (CLA) courses at the 5000 level or above and at least six additional credits in courses selected from the following list. At least two courses elected in this plan must be in courses numbered 7000 or above.

- ANT 5270 -- Concepts and Techniques in Archaeology: Cr. 3
- A H 5210 -- Hellenistic Art: Cr. 3
- A H 5260 -- Classical Greek Art: Cr. 3
- A H 5270 -- Roman Painting and Sculpture: Cr. 3
- A H 5310 -- The Ancient City of Athens: Cr. 3
- CLA 5050 -- Cleopatra: Cr. 3
- CLA 5150 -- Athens and the Ancient Greek World: Cr. 3-4
- CLA 5190 -- Topics: Women in Antiquity: Cr. 3
- CLA 5200 -- Special Studies: Cr. 1-4
- CLA 5250 -- Greek and Roman Drama: Cr. 3-4
- CLA 5350 -- (CLA 3350) Plutarch: Lives of the Noble Greeks and Romans: Cr. 3
- CLA 5600 -- (CLA 3600) Religious Experience: Anc. Greeks and Romans: Cr. 3
- CLA 5700 -- (CLA 3700) The Golden Age of Rome: Cr. 3-4
- CLA 5800 -- (CLA 3800) Survey of Greek Literature: Cr. 3-4
- CLA 5825 -- (CLA 3825) Survey of Latin Literature: Cr. 3-4
- CLA 6250 -- (CLA 3250) The Ancient City: Cr. 3-4
- CLA 6260 -- (CLA 3999) Further Studies in Mythology: Cr. 3
- HIS 5330 or 7330 -- History of Ancient Greece: Cr. 3
- HIS 5340 or 7340 -- History of Ancient Rome: Cr. 3
- HIS 5360 or 7360 -- The Early Middle Ages: 300-1000: Cr. 3
- PHI 5400 -- Presocratic Philosophy: Cr. 3
- PHI 5410 -- Plato: Cr. 4
- PHI 5420 -- Aristotle: Cr. 4

German (Master of Arts)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The master's degree in German is offered by this department under the following options:

Plan A: Twenty-four credits in course work, plus an eight credit thesis and oral examination

Plan B: Twenty-nine credits in course work, plus a three credit essay and a final oral examination

Plan C: A minimum of thirty-two credits in course work depending on the Plan of Work. Course work is followed by three written examinations and an oral examination covering graduate studies.

Students planning a teaching career on the college level or intending to continue to the doctoral degree should elect either Plan A or Plan B. Plan C, Language and Culture, is intended primarily for those interested in teaching on the elementary and secondary school levels, or for those with a more general interest in German language and culture.

All students studying for the M.A. in German are required to complete German 6100 for a minimum of three credits.

Under all Plans, the Graduate School requires a minimum of six credits at the 7000 level or above.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Master's Option in Germany: Students accepted into the German graduate program have the opportunity to earn graduate credit towards a Master of Arts in German while spending two semesters studying at the University of Munich. The opportunity is made possible by the cooperation of the Junior Year in Germany Program, which facilitates the student's matriculation, registration, and housing in Munich.

All students must first be admitted to the German graduate program before they will be considered eligible to participate in this option. Students already enrolled are eligible to participate upon successful completion of sixteen graduate credits within the department with a grade of 'B-' or better, approval of the M.A. Plan of Work, and/or the approval of the graduate advisor. Students who wish to spend their first year of graduate study in Munich must complete their studies on the WSU campus in order to receive the M.A. degree. While in Germany the student will complete a minimum of eight credits per semester. WSU credit will be granted only for those classes approved in advance by the graduate advisor and for which the student has earned benotete Scheine (graded certificate).

For further details and requirements, see the graduate advisor.

Language Learning (Master of Arts with Concentrations in: Arabic, Classics, French, German, Italian, and Spanish)

This program is targeted at in-service elementary, secondary, and college-level foreign language teachers interested in ongoing professional development. Students should be advised that it does not provide provisional state licensure (teacher certification), and does not include a practice teaching component.

Admission to this program is contingent upon: 1) admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18, and 2) approval of the Master of Arts in Language Learning (MALL) Advisory Committee (based on the applicant's academic record, target language proficiency, statement of purpose, and three letters of recommendation). Candidacy must be established by the time twelve credits have been earned.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The Master of Arts in Language Learning degree is offered under the Plan B (essay) option only. It requires a minimum of thirty-three credits in course work, plus a three-credit essay.

Course work is divided into three core areas. The first core consists of a minimum of twelve credits in language, linguistics, literature or culture at the 5000, 6000, 7000, and 8000 levels. These courses must be taught in the target language. The second core is focused on methodology; all students complete LGL 5750, 5850/7850, 5860/7860 plus two courses from: LGL 5810/7810, 5820/7820, and 5830/7830. The Graduate School requires that a minimum of six credits be completed at the 7000-level or above; these credits must be earned in the language learning core. The third core consists of six credits in a cognate area, chosen in consultation with the graduate advisor. The three-credit essay will be written in conjunction with materials learned in the three cores under the direction of a MALL faculty member.

Academic Scholarship: Grades of 'B-minus' or lower in any course in the language and culture core or in the methodology core will represent unacceptable work. Students receiving such grades must repeat the course in order to have it count toward the degree. Stu-
students must maintain a 3.0 g.p.a. overall. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Near Eastern Languages (Master of Arts)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Additionally, applicants must supply the program with a letter of intent, a 5-7 page sample of academic writing in English, and three confidential letters of recommendation. GRE scores are encouraged, but not required. International applicants must satisfy English proficiency requirements as established by the Graduate School, which may require submission of TOEFL scores.

Admission Requirements consist of: Minimum undergraduate g.p.a. of 2.75 (C+); and a minimum of two years of prior study in Arabic language, with a minimum g.p.a. in Arabic language courses of 3.5 (‘B’+). Prior coursework in Islamic and/or Near Eastern Studies is preferred. Candidates for the master's degree with concentration in either Hebrew or Arabic must have an adequate knowledge of at least one Semitic language and some knowledge of the culture of the Near East.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The master’s degree is offered by this department under the following options:

Plan A: Thirty-two to thirty-three credits in course work depending on the use of modern Hebraic sources. In addition to Hebrew language, literature, and culture courses, the student may be advised to elect six credits in cognate courses from the disciplines of history, philosophy, anthropology, linguistics, sociology, and political science. He/she is expected to write a thesis or essay in which he/she shows ability in using sources and doing original research as well as demonstrates proficiency in a modern language and literature. A final oral and written examination will be required to test the ability of the student in the language and culture of his/her area of concentration. The student’s program of study must have approval of the major advisor.

Plan B: Twenty-four credits in course work, plus an eight-credit thesis.

Plan C: Under Plan C — Language and Culture: is available only in French, and Plan C — Language and Culture, is available only in French and Spanish.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Candidacy must be established by the time twelve credits have been earned.

Hebrew (M.A. Concentration)

A student specializing in Hebrew is expected to demonstrate ability in the use of modern Hebraic sources. In addition to Hebrew language, literature, and culture courses, the student may be advised to elect six credits in cognate courses from the disciplines of history, philosophy, anthropology, linguistics, sociology, and political science. He/she is expected to write a thesis or essay in which he/she shows ability in using sources and in doing original research as well as demonstrates proficiency in a modern language and literature. A final oral and written examination will be required to test the ability of the student in the language and culture of his/her area of concentration. The student’s program of study must have approval of the major advisor.

Arabic (M.A. Concentration)

A student specializing in Arabic is expected to demonstrate ability in the use of Arabic sources. The student must successfully complete at least one advanced Arabic course in which work is performed with original Arabic sources (ARB 5010, 5020, or ARB 5140; in extraordinary circumstances a student may request acceptance of ARB 5990 as compliance with this requirement) with a grade of ‘B’ or higher while enrolled in the M.A. program. In addition to Arabic language (ARB) courses, the student may elect courses in Near Eastern studies (N E) and Hebrew (HEB), and may elect up to six credits in cognate courses in other related topics in the history, philosophy, anthropology, linguistics, sociology and politics of the Middle East. At least two courses must be completed at the 7000+ level. He/she is expected to write an essay or a thesis wherein he/she must show ability in using sources and doing original research as well as demonstrate proficiency in a modern language. A final oral and written examination will be required to test the ability of the student in the language and culture of his/her area of concentration. The applicant’s program of study must have the approval of the major advisor.

Romance Languages (Master of Arts)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, the Graduate Record Examination is strongly recommended, and three letters of recommendation are required of all applicants to the M.A. and Ph.D. programs.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The master’s degree is offered by this department under the following options:

Plan A: Twenty-four credits in course work, plus an eight-credit thesis.

Plan B: Twenty-nine credits in course work, plus a three-credit essay.

Plan C: Thirty-two credits in course work depending on the Plan of Work.

Under Plans A, B, and C — Literature: At present, Plan C — Literature is available only in French, and Plan C — Language and Culture, is available only in French and Spanish.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

French (M.A. Concentration)

Under Plans A and B: Candidates are required to take French 6400 and 7300. No more than four credits in course work on the 5000 level may be counted toward the degree. With the consent of the candidate’s advisor, up to six credits may be elected in related fields. At least five weeks prior to the time the degree is to be granted, candidates must pass a comprehensive oral examination based on the French area reading list for the Master of Arts degree.

Plan C — Language: Candidates are required to take French 6400 and 7300. No more than four credits in course work on the 5000 level may be counted toward the degree and course work must include two graduate seminars. With the consent of the candidate’s advisor, up to six credits may be elected in related fields. No essay is required for Plan C. Candidates for the degree must, upon completion of their course work, take a comprehensive written and oral examination based on the French area reading list for the Master of Arts degree.

Under Plan C — Language and Culture: Candidates are required to take French 5100, 5200, 6400, and 6450; however, any part of this requirement may be waived by the graduate advisor if he/she judges it has been properly satisfied in previous study. A minimum of twelve credits of French literature in courses on the 6000 level or higher is also required, one of which must be a seminar. With the consent of the candidate’s advisor, up to six credits may be elected in related fields. On completion of their course work, candidates will be required to demonstrate a superior command of written and oral French. A final written and oral examination will be given to test their knowledge of French language and culture and those aspects of French literature in which they have had course work.
Italian (M.A. Concentration)

Under Plans A and B: Candidates are required to take Italian 7300. At least five weeks prior to the time the degree is to be granted, candidates must pass a comprehensive oral examination based on course work and the Italian area reading list.

Spanish (M.A. Concentration)

Under Plans A and B: Candidates are required to take course work in the areas of linguistics, Peninsular Spanish literature, and Spanish American literature. Candidates are required to write a comprehensive examination as specified in the Graduate Handbook for Students and Faculty of the Department of Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, based on the Spanish area reading list for the Master of Arts degree. No oral examination is required.

Under Plan C — Language and Culture: Candidates are required to take a minimum of thirty-three credits in course work. They must elect Spanish 5550 and 5560 and a minimum of nine credits from Spanish 5200, 5300, 6400 and 7510. In addition, a minimum of twelve credits in Hispanic literature and one in Spanish peninsular literature. With consent of the graduate advisor, students may elect up to six graduate credits in related areas. Upon completion of their course work, candidates are required to write an examination covering Spanish language and linguistics, Hispanic culture and Hispanic literature, as specified in the Graduate Handbook for Students and Faculty of the Department of Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures. No oral examination is required.

Modern Languages (Doctoral Program)

The Doctor of Philosophy with a major in Modern Languages allows students to combine a major and a minor that best meet their interests and career goals. Students must consult with the Ph.D. advisor to consolidate a coherent plan of work that emphasizes disciplinary knowledge, critical thinking, research skills, and interdisciplinary work. Several options are available:

Major Concentration: Doctoral students may concentrate their studies in French, German, or Spanish. Between forty-five to forty-eight graduate credits must be completed in one of these major areas.

Minor Concentration: Doctoral students broaden their course of study through the choice of a minor concentration, which requires nine to twelve credits. Minors are available in literary and cultural criticism, in a second language (French, German, Italian, or Spanish), or in another area which will complement work undertaken in the major. The choice of the minor will be determined in consultation with the graduate advisor and subject to the approval of the Graduate Committee.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The application for admission and transcripts of all previous college work should be filed in the Graduate School at least three months in advance of the time the applicant plans to register. A letter giving information on the applicant’s educational background, experience, objectives, oral fluency in the language, or proposed major concentration and other data of interest to an evaluating committee should be sent by the applicant as soon as possible to the Chairperson of the Department of Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Doctor of Philosophy requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credits. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses CML 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

Language Requirements: The doctoral candidate must pass a Ph.D. reading examination in one language other than those of his/her major and minor fields. The choice of the language will be determined in consultation with the graduate advisor and subject to the approval of the Graduate Committee.

Course Requirements: A minimum of between forty-five to forty-eight credits on the graduate level in the field of major concentration, and nine to twelve credits in one minor field. The total program must include thirty credits (excluding dissertation direction) at the 7000 level or above. All students are required to take a 7010 course (Introduction to Literary Theory) and LGL 7850 (Foreign Language Instruction). FRE 7300 (Comparative Romance Linguistics) is required of all graduate students in Romance languages. German 6100 (minimum three credits) is required of all doctoral students with a major concentration in German. Course requirements for Master of Arts (Plans A, B and C - Literature) apply in the field of major concentration.

Qualifying Examinations: Within a reasonable time after the completion of all course work, students are required to pass extensive examinations, both written and oral, in the major and minor fields. Candidacy is achieved after passing the qualifying examinations and the dissertation committee is named. Later, after the dissertation has been completed, a final oral presentation and defense of it is required.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.
Fellowships, Assistantships, and Scholarships

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

University graduate fellowships for students working toward a Ph.D. degree provide a waiver of tuition fees, stipends, health insurance, and housing allowance. Support for summer study is also available. Graduate assistantships with teaching assignments are available to students working toward a Master of Arts degree as well as to doctoral candidates. They also provide a waiver of tuition fees and stipends.

Teaching assistantships and scholarships are available to qualified graduate students. Applications for teaching assistantships and scholarships should be submitted to the Department, in care of the graduate advisor. Applications for teaching assistantships are due by February 1.

All students are also encouraged to apply for Graduate-Professional Scholarships, which provide tuition awards to students not otherwise holding a graduate assistantship or fellowship. Apply to the Graduate School.

The Martha S. Aust Graduate Scholarship in German is awarded annually to a student or students planning a teaching career in German. Deadline announced annually; amount of award and number of awards vary. Apply to the Department.

Concordia Singing Society Foundation Scholarships for Study in Germany: Awards are made annually to American undergraduate or graduate students for the study of language, music, arts, or culture in Germany. Deadline announced annually; number and amount of awards vary.

The Uwe K. Faulhaber Endowment in Applied German Studies annually makes funds available to employ a graduate student to assist a faculty member with a special project. All graduate and AGRADE students are eligible for consideration. Apply to the Department.

Graduate students may also apply for the Munich Exchange Fellowship, offered by the Graduate School, for a year of study in Munich. Apply to the Graduate School.

Graduate Courses

COURSES IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION

For courses in foreign language instruction, see page 305

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

ASIAN STUDIES IN ENGLISH COURSES (ASN)

No knowledge of a foreign language is presumed or required for the following courses, which are conducted in English with all readings in English. These courses may NOT count toward a concentration in the foreign language from which the translations were derived.

5825 (HIS 3825) Readings in the History of Modern China.
(ASN 3825) (HIS 5825) Cr. 4
From the rise of the last dynasty in the early seventeenth century to the present. (I)

5855 (HIS 3855) Readings in History of Pre-Modern Japan.
(ASN 3855) (HIS 5855) Cr. 4
Japanese history from its mythical origins to early nineteenth century; political, economic, social, cultural developments. (B)

5865 (HIS 3865) Readings in the History of Modern Japan.
(ASN 3865) (HIS 5865) Cr. 4
Japanese history from the early nineteenth century to the present; emphasis on political, economic, and social developments. (Y)

5875 (HIS 3875) Readings in Women in Japanese History.
(ASN 3875) (HIS 5875) Cr. 4
From ancient times to the present. Reading-intensive course. (B)

6840 (HIS 3840) Readings in China and the World.
(HIS 6840) (CHI 3840) (CHI 6840) Cr. 4
Offered for graduate credit only. History of China as it has interacted with the world over the last two thousand years. Focus on global flow of trade goods, ideas and ideologies, religions and people. (Y)

CLASSICS IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION COURSES (CLA)

No knowledge of a foreign language is presumed or required for the following courses, which are conducted in English with all readings in English. These courses may NOT count toward a concentration in the foreign language from which the translations were derived.

5050 (CLA 3050) Cleopatra. Cr. 3
Cleopatra as a figure of history and of myth, using sources ranging from ancient texts to contemporary websites, literature, history, art and film. Use of methodologies that classicists employ to focus on this single aspect of the ancient world; study of a historical problem that is plagued with biases. (I)
5150  (CLA 3150) Athens and the Ancient Greek World. Cr. 3-4
Cultural history of ancient Greece from the time of the first Olympic games (776 BCE) to the reign of Alexander the Great and the advent of the Hellenistic kingdoms (336 BCE); focus on the greatest of the Greek city-states, Athens.  (B)

5190  Topics on Women in Antiquity. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Topics on roles of women and views of gender and sexuality in ancient Greece and Rome, drawn from literature, art, drama, and law.  (I)

5200  Special Studies. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
In-depth study of some aspect of Greek and Roman civilization. Topics may be drawn from the fields of literature, archaeology, art, and history, and will be announced in Schedule of Classes. All readings in English.  (I)

5250  Greek and Roman Drama. Cr. 3-4
Critical interpretations of Greek and Roman tragedy and comedy, as represented, for example, in the works of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes, Menander, Plautus, Terence, and Seneca. Historical development of theatre design and dramatic staging.  (I)

5300  Methods and Materials in Classical Studies. Cr. 3-6
Prereq: CLA 1010; Classics or Art History major or consent of instructor. Introduction to various aspects of the material culture of Greek and Roman antiquity and to methods for approaching its study.  (B)

5350  (CLA 3350) Plutarch’s Lives of the Noble Greeks and Romans. Cr. 3
Structured reading of one of the formative works in the Western canon, which has had lasting influence on biography as a genre and upon individuals such as William Shakespeare, Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Ralph Waldo Emerson, William Wordsworth, George Bernard Shaw, Harry Truman, Robert Lowell, Barbara Chase-Riboud, and many others.  (I)

5600  (CLA 3600) Religious Experience Among the Ancient Greeks and Romans. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Polytheism among the Greeks and Romans. Topics include: sacrifice, prayer and supplication, festivals, burial, healing, priests and priesthood, temples and sacred sites, divination and extispicy, ruler cult, religion and politics.  (I)

5700  (CLA 3700) The Golden Age of Rome. Cr. 3-4
Offered for graduate credit only. Interdisciplinary approach to the most important period of Roman history; the beginning of The Roman Empire under Augustus; history, politics, literature, art.  (I)

5800  (CLA 3800) Survey of Greek Literature. Cr. 3-4
Representative sampling of important Greek literary texts in English translation.  (B)

5825  (CLA 3825) Survey of Latin Literature. Cr. 3-4
Representative sampling of important Latin literary texts in English translation.  (B)

5990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Directed independent research in depth on a topic or author not treated in the regular classics offerings, culminating in a course paper.  (T)

6250  (CLA 3250) The Ancient City. Cr. 3-4
Infrastructure, architecture, planning, and social and political forces that shaped the great cities of the ancient world, with particular attention to the growth of Rome.  (I)

6260  (CLA 3999) Further Studies in Mythology. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: CLA 2000 or equivalent introductory mythology course in any other department, or consent of instructor. An in-depth study of mythology with special reference to particular classical myths or theories of myth.  (I)

7010  (FRE 7010) Introduction to Literary Theory. (GER 7010)
(ITA 7010) (N E 7010) (SLA 7010) (SPA 7010) Cr. 3
Graduate-level introduction to key critical perspectives, theories, problems, and questions that have informed the discussions and analyses of twentieth- and twenty-first-century literary and cultural scholars. Specific theoretical paradigms used to determine the task of textual interpretation, locate the limits of each approach, trace the emergence of subsequent theoretical paradigms, and think about how such theories might or might not be relevant in the study of specific texts.  (B)

5720  (GKM 3720) (HS) Modern Greek Cities: An Historical-Ethnographic Study. (GKM 5720) (CLA 3720) (CLA 5720) Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Historical and ethnographic survey of the communities and culture of modern Greek urban centers, from the early modern period to the present.  (Y)

FRENCH IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION COURSES (FRE)

No knowledge of a foreign language is presumed or required for the following courses, which are conducted in English with all readings in English. Except for FRE 6991 and ITA 6500, these courses may NOT count toward a concentration in the foreign language from which the translations were derived.

6991  Contemporary French Criticism and Literary Theory. Cr. 3
Theory and practice of contemporary French criticism; structuralist and post-structuralist writers: Barthes, Greimas, Derrida, and Lyotard. French majors required to do readings in French.  (I)

7010  (FRE 7010) Introduction to Literary Theory. (CLA 7010) (GER 7010) (ITA 7010) (N E 7010) (SLA 7010) (SPA 7010) Cr. 3
Graduate-level introduction to key critical perspectives, theories, problems, and questions that have informed the discussions and analyses of twentieth- and twenty-first-century literary and cultural scholars. Specific theoretical paradigms used to determine the task of textual interpretation, locate the limits of each approach, trace the emergence of subsequent theoretical paradigms, and think about how such theories might or might not be relevant in the study of specific texts.  (B)

GERMAN IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION COURSES (GER)

No knowledge of a foreign language is presumed or required for the following courses, which are conducted in English with all readings in English. These courses may NOT count toward a concentration in the foreign language from which the translations were derived.

5350  German Film. Cr. 3
Film as a new medium in late 19th century and early 20th century Germany; films produced during the Weimar Republic and under fascism; post-war West and East German cinema; German film since unification. Taught in English.  (F)

7010  (FRE 7010) Introduction to Literary Theory. (CLA 7010) (GER 7010) (ITA 7010) (N E 7010) (SLA 7010) (SPA 7010) Cr. 3
Graduate-level introduction to key critical perspectives, theories, problems, and questions that have informed the discussions and analyses of twentieth- and twenty-first-century literary and cultural scholars. Specific theoretical paradigms used to determine the task of textual interpretation, locate the limits of each approach, trace the emergence of subsequent theoretical paradigms, and think about
how such theories might or might not be relevant in the study of specific texts. (B)

**7400 (GER 5400) Cultural Studies and Criticism. Cr. 3-4**
Exploration of key concepts and major figures for scholarship in literary and cultural studies. Readings and class in English. Open to students from diverse disciplines. (I)

**ITALIAN IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION COURSES (ITA)**
No knowledge of a foreign language is presumed or required for the following courses, which are conducted in English with all readings in English. Except for FRE 6991 and ITA 6500, these courses may NOT count toward a concentration in the foreign language from which the translations were derived.

**5150** Italian Cinema. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Concentrated study of specific trends or the development of individual directors. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (B)

**6500** Introduction to Literary Criticism. Cr. 3
Overview of various currents of critical theory, focusing on literary and cinematographic texts. The two-fold pedagogical approach, theoretical and empirical, will use semiotics as a disciplinary tool of analysis and apply it to the textual material studies in this course. (I)

**7010 (FRE 7010) Introduction to Literary Theory. (CLA 7010) (GER 7010) (ITA 7010) (N E 7010) (SLA 7010) (SPA 7010) Cr. 3**
Graduate-level introduction to key critical perspectives, theories, problems, and questions that have informed the discussions and analyses of twentieth- and twenty-first-century literary and cultural scholars. Specific theoretical paradigms used to determine the task of textual interpretation, locate the limits of each approach, trace the emergence of subsequent theoretical paradigms, and think about how such theories might or might not be relevant in the study of specific texts. (B)

**SPANISH IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION COURSES (SPA)**
No knowledge of a foreign language is presumed or required for the following courses, which are conducted in English with all readings in English. These courses may NOT count toward a concentration in the foreign language from which the translations were derived.

**7010 (FRE 7010) Introduction to Literary Theory. (CLA 7010) (GER 7010) (ITA 7010) (N E 7010) (SLA 7010) (SPA 7010) Cr. 3**
Graduate-level introduction to key critical perspectives, theories, problems, and questions that have informed the discussions and analyses of twentieth- and twenty-first-century literary and cultural scholars. Specific theoretical paradigms used to determine the task of textual interpretation, locate the limits of each approach, trace the emergence of subsequent theoretical paradigms, and think about how such theories might or might not be relevant in the study of specific texts. (B)

**RUSSIAN IN ENGLISH TRANSLATION COURSES (RUS)**
No knowledge of a foreign language is presumed or required for the following courses, which are conducted in English with all readings in English. These courses may NOT count toward a concentration in the foreign language from which the translations were derived.

**5600 (RUS 3600) Nineteenth Century Russian Literature. Cr. 3-4**
For advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in Russian literature. Major nineteenth-century authors: Pushkin, Dostoevsky, Tolstoy, Chekhov, and others. Close readings of works introduce traditions and thematic concerns within historical and socio-cultural contexts; relevant intellectual, religious, political factors. Taught in English; readings in English. (F)

**5650 (RUS 3650) Russian Literature Since 1900. Cr. 3-4**
For advanced undergraduate and graduate students interested in Russian literature. Twentieth century Russian literature as it explores the universal questions of love, death, rebirth, spirituality, and despair against a background of war, revolution, political oppression and economic collapse. Close analysis of major works of prose and poetry as well as literary currents such as Russian modernism, Socialist Realism, and post-modernism. Taught in English; readings in English. (B)

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION**
For courses in English translation, see page 303

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for undergraduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.
ARABIC COURSES (ARB)

5010 Medieval Arabic Texts. Cr. 3
Prereq: ARB 2010 or consent of instructor. Reading and translation of Arabic Medieval texts. Literature, language, religion and biography. (F, Y)

5020 Media Arabic. Cr. 3
Prereq: two years of Arabic study through ARB 2020. Language pertinent to media communications: written, visual and audio material. Background in origin and development of journalism in the Arab world. Current major newspapers and magazines used as basic reading materials. (W)

5100 (ARB 5100) Teaching of Arabic as a Foreign/Second Language (TAFL). (N E 5100) Cr. 3
Theoretical and conceptual framework of second language learning. Proper training in pedagogy as related to learning Arabic as a foreign/second language. (Y)

5130 Classical Arabic Literature in Translation. Cr. 3
From pre-Islamic period (Jahiliya) to the downfall of the Umayyad dynasty in Andalusia (1492). (W)

5140 Modern Arabic Literature in Arabic and English. Cr. 3
Prereq: ARB 2020 or consent of instructor. Literature and culture of Arab Nahda period (Renaissance beginning in nineteenth century), down to the present. Fiction, drama, biography, poetry. Course is offered in both Arabic and English. (Y)

5210 (ARB 5210) Arabic Sociolinguistics. (LIN 5210) (N E 5210) Cr. 3
No knowledge of Arabic required. Arabic dialectology; Arabic as a minority language in contact. Theories and techniques developed outside Arabic, and their applicability to Arabic situations. (F)

5230 (ARB 5230) Structure of Arabic. (LIN 5230) (N E 5230) Cr. 3
No knowledge of Arabic required. Survey of historical constitution and theoretical structure of Arabic. (Y)

5700 Medical Arabic. Cr. 3
Prereq: ARB 2010 or consent of instructor. Students develop a medical Arabic lexicon through conversation, dialogue, role playing, mock medical situations, and writing medical reports. (W)

5900 Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: undergrad., consent of chairperson; grad., consent of instructor or instructor. Readings; periodic consultations and reports. (T)

6120 (N E 6120) Arab Women Through Literature. (ARB 6120) Cr. 3
Prereq: N E 2040 or N E 3040 or consent of instructor. Arabic literature by women, expressing gender vision of society, history, and women's role in Arab world and North Africa. (Y)

6700 History of Arabic. (LIN 6700) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. History of the evolution of Arabic. Data from phonetics/phonology and morpho-syntax will form the basis of study. (F)

5220 (CHI 5220) Languages of Asia. (JPN 5220) (LIN 5100) Cr. 3
Introduction to major language families in Asia; grammar, sounds, language contacts. (W)

5230 (CHI 5230) Grammar of Chinese. (LIN 5240) Cr. 3
Chinese grammar from perspectives of negation, question formation, aspects and different parts of speech, and the like. (F)

5300 (CHI 5300) Teaching Chinese as a Second Language. (LED 5300) Cr. 1-3
Prereq: CHI 3100 or equiv. Introduction to basic teaching grammar and sound rules and general teaching methodology. (W)

6840 (HIS 3840) Readings in China and the World. (HIS 6840) (ASN 3840) (ASN 6840) (CHI 3840) Cr. 4
Offered for graduate credit only. History of China as it has interacted with the world over the last two thousand years. Focus on global flow of trade goods, ideas and ideologies, religions and people. (Y)

FRENCH COURSES (FRE)

5000 Minor Language Practicum. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. No degree credit toward Ph.D. Offered for graduate credit only. Controlled application of active language skills for students electing a Ph.D. minor in French. (T)

5100 (WI) Advanced Composition. Cr. 3
Prereq: any two of FRE 2100, 2110, 3200 or consent of instructor. Systematic study of French sounds and their relation to orthography, morphology, and grammar; syllable structure and phonetic transcription; prosody and intonation; intensive oral, aural, and written practice. (W)

5200 French Phonetics and Pronunciation. Cr. 3
Prereq: any two of FRE 2100, 2110, 3200 or consent of instructor. Advanced study of the French sound system, sound-spelling correspondences, areas of difficulty for English-speaking learners of French. Emphasis is on both practical and theoretical aspects of French Pronunciation. (F)

5305 Advanced Grammar and Stylistics. Cr. 3
Prereq: any two of FRE 2100, 2110, 3200, or consent of instructor. Advanced French grammar. Translation exercises from English to French; study of appropriate grammar rules. (F)

5500 (FRE 5500) History of the French Language. (FRE 7500) Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 5200. External and internal history of the French language, including an overview of Late Latin and a detailed examination of the phonological, morphological, syntactic and lexical changes from Latin to French, with linguistic analysis of texts. (B)

5900 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

6400 Introduction to French Linguistics. Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 5200 or written consent of instructor. Study of the historical development of French language standardization, language varieties, and various linguistic systems at work in the French language (e.g., phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics). (B)

6450 French Civilization. Cr. 3
Prereq: any two of FRE 3200, 4610, 4620, or consent of instructor. Introduction to French history and society from origins of France to the Fifth Republic; interrelation of socio-political developments to cultural movements in French art and thought. (B)

6470 Contemporary French Society and Institutions. Cr. 3
Prereq: any two of FRE 3200, 4610, 4620, or consent of instructor. French political and social institutions and practices since World War
Graduate Courses 307

II. Comparative study of examples from American institutions and practices. (B)

6510 French Sixteenth Century Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 4610 or 4620 or consent of instructor. Study of the principal genres represented by: Marot, Sève, Labe, Du Bellay, Ronsard, D'Aubigné, Montaigne and others. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6630 French Seventeenth Century Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 4610 or 4620 or consent of instructor. Historical background, religious and literary movements. Development of the Classical ideal in literature, salons, and academies. Representative authors of non-dramatic literature and the theatre (Corneille, Molière and Racine). Content varies to cover a genre, literary movement, school or period. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6650 French Eighteenth Century Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 4610 or 4620 or consent of instructor. The four major philosophes: Montesquieu, Diderot, Voltaire and Rousseau; precursors such as Cyrano, Fontenelle and Bayle. Developments in prose fiction and theatre; representative works of these genres. Content varies to cover a genre, literary movement, school or period. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6770 Studies in French Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 4610 or 4620 or consent of instructor. Study of one of the major literary genres: prose, poetry or drama; its development from origins to present time. Emphasis on textual analysis. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6810 French Nineteenth Century Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 4610 or 4620 or consent of instructor. Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism, Parnassian poetry, and the theatre of the second half of the nineteenth century. Chateaubriand, Hugo, Flaubert, Zola, Leconte de Lisle, Becque, and others. Course content will vary to cover a genre, literary movement, school or period. Topics will be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (B)

6840 French Twentieth Century Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 4610 or 4620 or consent of instructor. Literary movements and representative authors from the turn of the century to the present. Course content will cover a genre or literary movement, school or period. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6860 Francophone Literatures. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: FRE 4610 or 4620 or consent of instructor. Studies in literature of French expression as represented in the distinct traditions of Africa and the West Indies, Canada and Switzerland. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7300 (FRE 7300) Comparative Romance Linguistics. (ITA 7300) (LIN 7300) (SPA 7300) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate major in French, Italian, or Spanish, or consent of Department; French students who have not completed FRE 6400 also require consent of instructor. Historical development and earliest texts in the Romance languages: Latin substrata, historical diffusion, vulgar Latin, linguistic borrowings, classification, and characteristics of the various Romance languages. (B)

7500 (FRE 5500) History of the French Language. Cr. 3
Prereq: FRE 5200. External and internal history of the French language, including an overview of Late Latin and a detailed examination of the phonological, morphological, syntactic and lexical changes from Latin to French, with linguistic analysis of texts. (B)

7770 Special Studies in French Literature. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: minimum of eight credits in 6000-level French literature courses or consent of advisor. Works of an outstanding writer, a literary genre, or of literary trends. (I)
GERMAN COURSES (GER)

5000  German Practicum. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. No Ph.D. degree credit. Offered for graduate credit only. Controlled application of active language skills for students electing a Ph.D. minor in German, or German as a graduate reading language. (T)

5100  Advanced Composition and Conversation. Cr. 3
Prereq: GER 3100 or 3200 or equiv. Emphasizes improvement of student's oral and written command of German. Detailed study of modern German syntax. (B)

5390  (GER 5390) Holocaust Studies. (GER 7390) Cr. 3-4
Interdisciplinary approach to studying the Holocaust that includes history, literature, film, aesthetics, presentation and reception, and other areas that encourage a broad and deep understanding of Holocaust Studies. (I)

5670  (GER 5670) Nineteenth Century German Studies. (GER 7670) Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Writers, genres, literary and intellectual movements, and thematic explorations that contribute to an understanding of Nineteenth-century German literature and culture. (I)

5720  (GER 5720) Eighteenth Century German Literature and Culture. (GER 7720) Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Writers, genres, literary and intellectual movements, and thematic explorations that contribute to an understanding of eighteenth-century German literature and culture. (I)

5770  (GER 5770) Modernism. (GER 7770) Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Fin-de-siècle Germany and Austria, modernism and the metropolis, modernism and new media (film, radio), art and politics of the Weimar Republic. (I)

5780  (GER 5780) Texts and Contexts Since 1945. (GER 7780) Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Recent and contemporary literary and cultural works in context of the political, social and intellectual developments since 1945. (I)

5790  (GER 5790) Topics in German Studies. (GER 7790) Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Special topics in German studies, focusing on culture, literature, language, or area studies. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

5800  (GER 5800) Literature and Cultures of Minorities. (GER 7800) Cr. 3-4
Focuses on literature by and about marginalized groups and on their cultures in postwar Germany. (I)

6100  Critical Approaches to German Studies. Cr. 3-4
Prereq: consent of major advisor required for undergraduates. Major critical approaches to German literature and cultural texts, and the questions and problems that drive contemporary German studies. (B)

7390  (GER 5390) Holocaust Studies. Cr. 3-4
Interdisciplinary approach to studying the Holocaust that includes history, literature, film, aesthetics, presentation and reception, and other areas that encourage a broad and deep understanding of Holocaust Studies. (I)

7670  (GER 5670) Nineteenth Century German Studies. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Writers, genres, literary and intellectual movements, and thematic explorations that contribute to an understanding of Nineteenth-century German literature and culture. (I)

7720  (GER 5720) Eighteenth Century German Literature and Culture. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Writers, genres, literary and intellectual movements, and thematic explorations that contribute to an understanding of eighteenth-century German literature and culture. (I)

7770  (GER 5770) Modernism. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Fin-de-siècle Germany and Austria, modernism and the metropolis, modernism and new media (film, radio), art and politics of the Weimar Republic. (I)

7780  (GER 5780) Texts and Contexts Since 1945. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Recent and contemporary literary and cultural works in context of the political, social and intellectual developments since 1945. (I)

7790  (GER 5790) Topics in German Studies. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Special topics in German studies, focusing on culture, literature, language, or area studies. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7800  (GER 5800) Literature and Cultures of Minorities. Cr. 3-4
Focuses on literature by and about marginalized groups and on their cultures in postwar Germany. (I)

7996  Research Project. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

7999  Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4 (3 or 4 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992  Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CML 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CML 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993  Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CML 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CML 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)
9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CML 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CML 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in CML 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

GREEK (ANCIENT) COURSES (GKA)

5000 Ancient Greek for Graduate Students. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. Does not count toward the Classics M.A. degree. Offered for graduate credit only. Basic grammar and vocabulary of Greek; leads to reading of continuous passages of poetry and prose in Greek. (T)

5100 Ancient Greek Prose Composition. Cr. 2-4
Prereq: GKA 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Practice in the essentials of writing idiomatic and stylistic Greek prose. Instruction will be guided by readings and imitation of exemplary Greek prose authors. (I)

5200 Ancient Greek Lyric Poetry. Cr. 4
Prereq: GKA 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Personal lyric poetry as a reflection of individual and society in the culture of the post-Homerian Greek world. (I)

5350 Readings in Ancient Greek History and Culture. r. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: one 3000-level Greek course, consent of instructor; coreq: enrollment in a CLA course numbered 5000 or above. Readings in Greek primary sources relevant to the associated CLA course (which is taught in English). (T)

5400 Ancient Greek Philosophy. Cr. 4
Prereq: GKA 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. The origin and development of Greek philosophy as seen through representative selections from prominent philosophers such as the Presocratics, Plato, Aristotle, Epicurus, and the Stoics. (I)

5500 Ancient Greek Historians. Cr. 4
Prereq: GKA 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Prose style and historiographic techniques of ancient historians; selections from Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, and Polybius. (I)

5600 Ancient Greek Epic Poetry. Cr. 4
Prereq: GKA 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Study in ancient Greek of Homer, Hesiod, Apollonius Rhodius and others. Theory of oral vs. literary composition, the Homeric question, metrics. (I)

5840 Ancient Greek: Attic Orators. Cr. 4
Prereq: GKA 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Evolution of Greek prose style and historical context of the development of rhetoric in selected works of Attic orators. (I)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: undergrad., consent of instructor and Classics coordinator; grad., consent of instructor. (T)

6250 Ancient Greek Drama. Cr. 4-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: GKA 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Selected readings from the plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, or Euripides or from the plays of Aristophanes or Menander. History and theory of the development of Greek drama and its subsequent influence on world literature. (I)

7810 Studies in Ancient Greek Poetry. Cr. 4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: undergrad. major in Classics with at least 16 credits of Ancient Greek beyond 1020; consent of instructor and graduate advisor. Study of a major poet or genre. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7820 Studies in Ancient Greek Prose. Cr. 4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: undergrad. major in Classics with at least 16 credits of Ancient Greek beyond 1020 consent of instructor and graduate advisor. Study of a major prose author or genre. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7999 Ancient Greek: Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

8999 Ancient Greek: Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

GREEK (MODERN) COURSES (GKM)

5000 Modern Greek for Graduate Students. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: consent of Modern Greek instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Basic grammar and vocabulary of modern Greek. Emphasis on conversation, reading and writing. (T)

5720 (GKM 3720) (HS) Modern Greek Cities: An Historical-Ethnographic Study. (CLA 3720) (CLA 5720) Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Historical and ethnographic survey of the communities and culture of modern Greek urban centers, from the early modern period to the present. (Y)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: undergrad., consent of instructor and Classics coordinator; grad., consent of instructor and Classics graduate advisor. (T)

5590 (GKM 3590) Byzantine Civilization. (GKM 5590) (CLA 3590) (CLA 5590) Cr. 3
Survey of Byzantine culture, religion, society, and literature from late Antiquity to 1453, through secondary and primary sources in translation. (Y)

HEBREW COURSES (HEB)

5240 (HEB 5240) Survey of Modern Hebrew Literature in English. (N E 5240) Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. From the nineteenth century to present; tradition vs. enlightenment; pioneerism, local color, and urban literature; Holocaust; the New Wave in modern Israeli literature. Course taught in English. (Y)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 9)
Prereq: undergrad., consent of chairperson; grad., consent of chairperson and graduate advisor. Assigned readings of advanced texts; guided texts. (T)

ITALIAN COURSES (ITA)

5000 Minor Language Practicum. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. No degree credit toward the Ph.D. Offered for graduate credit only. Controlled application of active language skills for students electing a Ph.D. minor in Italian. (T)
5200 Italian Phonetics and Diction. Cr. 3
Prereq: ITA 3100 or consent of instructor. Systematic study of Italian phonetics, with practical exercises. Diction, proper breathing, dialectical variations, and some linguistic theory. (Y)

5570 Topics in Italian Studies. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: ITA 4610, ITA 4620, or consent of instructor. In-depth study of author or group of authors, genre, historic period, or particular literary or cultural movement. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

6400 History of the Italian Language. Cr. 3
Prereq: ITA 3200 or consent of instructor. Italian language from beginnings to present time. Representative texts from various periods. (Y)

6610 Dante: Divine Comedy. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: ITA 3200 or consent of instructor. A close reading of Dante’s Commedia, with attention to sources, background, and interpretation. (B)

6680 Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: ITA 4610 or consent of instructor. The major contributions of the Italian Renaissance, including lyric poetry from Petrarch to Mariano; Boccaccio and the Novella Tradition; Humanism; the epic poetry of Boiardo, Ariosto and Tasso; Machiavelli and the political essayists. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6690 Studies in Baroque Literature and Culture. Cr. 3
Prereq: ITA 4610 or consent of instructor. Poetry of Tasso, Mariano, Marinist and Anti-Marinnisti. Prose writings of Galilei, Bruno, Campanella, and Tesauro. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6700 Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: ITA 4620 or consent of instructor. Particular author, genre or literary movement in the historical and cultural context of eighteenth-century Italy. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6800 Studies in Nineteenth-Century Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: ITA 4620 or consent of instructor. Particular author, genre or literary movement in the historical and cultural context of nineteenth-century Italy. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6870 Studies in Modern Italian Fiction. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: ITA 4620 or consent of instructor. Study of a genre, movement, theme, or period. Topic announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6900 Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: ITA 4620 or consent of instructor. Particular author, genre or literary movement in the historical and cultural context of twentieth-century Italy. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7300 (FRE 7300) Comparative Romance Linguistics. (LIN 7300) (SPA 7300) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate major in French, Italian, or Spanish consent of department. Historical development and earliest texts in the Romance languages: Latin substrata, historical diffusion. Vulgar Latin, linguistic borrowings, classifications, and characteristics of the various Romance languages. (B)

7996 Research Project. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

7999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4 (3 or 4 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

JAPANESE COURSES (JPN)

5220 (CHI 5220) Languages of Asia. (LIN 5100) Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to major language families in Asia; grammar, sounds, language contacts. (W)

LANGUAGE LEARNING COURSES (LGL)

5750 (ENG 5750) Theories of Second Language Acquisition. (LIN 5750) Cr. 3
The complex processes involved in learning a foreign/second language, including the nature of inter language and the individual and collective factors influencing learner success and the effectiveness of instruction. (Y)

5810 Teaching Foreign Languages: Receptive Skills. (LED 5810) (LED 7810) (LGL 7810) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Latest research on acquisition of reading and listening skills in a foreign language. Difference between receptive and productive language use; how methods of foreign language teaching treat the instruction of the receptive skills. (B)

5820 Teaching Foreign Languages: Productive Skills. (LED 5820) (LED 7820) (LGL 7820) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Current research on acquisition of speaking and writing skills in a foreign language. Difference between productive and receptive language use; how various methods of foreign language teaching treat the instruction of productive skills. (B)

5830 (LGL 5830) Technology in the Foreign Language Classroom. (LED 5830) (LED 7830) (LGL 7830) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Types of current technology; review of research on effectiveness of language classroom technologies; evaluation of technologies; development of activities for use in classroom. (B)

5850 Foreign Language Instruction. (LED 5850) (LED 7850) (LGL 7850) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Theoretical basis of second language teaching models; historical overview of methodologies; current trends in teaching of reading, writing, listening, speaking, and culture. Implications of methodology on materials, classroom techniques, and testing. (B)

5860 Foreign Language Testing. (LED 5860) (LED 7860) (LGL 7860) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Means of assessing students' knowledge of a foreign language. Topics include: ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview; testing of reading, writing speaking and listening skills; means of testing grammar and culture; testing as it relates to program goals. (Y)

7810 (LGL 5810) Teaching Foreign Languages: Receptive Skills. (LED 5810) (LED 7810) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Latest research on acquisition of reading and listening skills in a foreign language. Difference between receptive and productive language use; how methods of foreign language teaching treat the instruction of the receptive skills. (B)

7820 (LGL 5820) Teaching Foreign Languages: Productive Skills. (LED 5820) (LED 7820) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Current research on acquisition of speaking and writing skills in a foreign language. Difference between
productive and receptive language use; how various methods of foreign language teaching treat the instruction of productive skills. (B)

7830  (LGL 5830) Technology in the Foreign Language Classroom. (LED 5830) (LED 7830) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Types of current technology; review of research on effectiveness of language classroom technologies; evaluation of technologies; development of activities for use in classroom. (B)

7850  (LGL 5850) Foreign Language Instruction. (LED 5850) (LED 7850) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Theoretical basis of second language teaching models; historical overview of methodologies; current trends in teaching of reading, writing, listening, speaking, and culture. Implications of methodology on materials, classroom techniques, and testing. (B)

7860  (LGL 5860) Foreign Language Testing. (LED 5860) (LED 7860) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. Means of assessing students' knowledge of a foreign language. Topics include: ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview; testing of reading, writing speaking and listening skills; means of testing grammar and culture; testing as it relates to program goals. (Y)

7999  Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4 (3 or 4 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

LATIN COURSES (LAT)

5000  Latin for Graduate Students. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. Offered for graduate credit only. Basic grammar and vocabulary of Latin; leads to reading of continuous passages of poetry and prose in Latin. (T)

5300  Readings in Roman History and Culture. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: one 3000-level Latin course, consent of instructor; coreq: enrollment in a CLA course numbered 5000 or above. Readings in Latin primary sources that are relevant to the associated CLA course (which is taught in English). (T)

5810  Roman Historians. Cr. 4
Prereq: LAT 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Selected readings from Tacitus, Livy, Caesar or Sallust illustrating the Roman rhetorical and ethical analysis of republican and imperial history. (I)

5850  Epic. Cr. 4
Prereq: LAT 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Readings in Latin of the works of epic poets such as Ennius, Vergil, Lucan, Statius and others. (I)

5860  Lyric and Elegy. Cr. 4
Prereq: LAT 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Readings in Latin of lyric and elegiac poetry by authors such as Catullus, Tibullus, Horace, and Propertius. (I)

5990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: undergrad., consent of instructor and Classics coordinator; grad., consent of instructor and Classics graduate advisor. (T)

6500  Roman Epistolography. Cr. 4
Prereq: LAT 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Social, literary, and historical significance of the letters of such writers as Cicero, Pliny and Seneca. (I)

6820  Roman Rhetoric. Cr. 4
Prereq: LAT 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Study of Roman rhetorical theory and practice. (I)

6840  Roman Drama. Cr. 4
Prereq: LAT 2020 or equiv. or consent of graduate advisor. Study of Roman comedy and tragedy through study of comedies of Plautus or Terence, or tragedies of Seneca. Studies in the early history of Roman drama may include readings in the literary remains of Accius, Pacuvius, and Naevius. (I)

6890  Roman Satire. Cr. 4
Prereq: LAT 2020 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Readings in the works of satirists such as of Horace, Persius and Juvenal. (I)

7810  Studies in Latin Poetry. Cr. 4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: undergrad major in Classics with at least 16 credits of Latin beyond 1020 or consent of instructor and graduate advisor. Study of a major poet or genre of poetry. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7820  Studies in Latin Prose. Cr. 4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: undergrad major in Classics with at least 16 credits of Latin beyond 1020 or consent of instructor and graduate advisor. Study of a major prose author or prose genre. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

7999  Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4 (4 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

Near Eastern Studies Courses (N E)

5000  (N E 5000) Globalization, Social History and Gender in the Arabian Gulf. (HIS 5960) (HIS 7960) Cr. 3
Social history of the Arabian Gulf (especially Bahrain, Qatar, and the UAE) in the age of globalization. Contemporary history with special emphasis on gender relations as an index of current social developments in the region. (Y)

5030  Great Cities of the Near East. Cr. 3
Illustrated study of the urban centers of the Near East: Mecca, Baghdad, Cairo, Jerusalem and others. (Y)

5100  (ARB 5100) Teaching of Arabic as a Foreign/Second Language (TAFL). Cr. 3
Theoretical and conceptual framework of second language learning. Proper training in pedagogy as related to learning Arabic as a foreign/second language. (Y)

5110  (N E 5110) History and Development of Islamic Political Thought. (P S 5760) Cr. 3
Prereq: N E 2030, N E 3040; or consent of instructor or chairperson. Historical analysis of political Islam through study of the precepts and historical vicissitudes impacting the Islamic world from within and from external forces. (F,W)

5210  (ARB 5210) Arabic Sociolinguistics. (LIN 5210) Cr. 3
No knowledge of Arabic required. Arabic dialectology; Arabic as a minority language in contact. Theories and techniques developed outside Arabic, and their applicability to Arabic situations. (F)

5220  Muslim Personal Law. Cr. 3
Study of Muslim family law, with attention to the status of women and children in the law. Areas include: betrothal, marital contracts, forms of marital dissolution, laws of inheritance, and child custody. Focus on classical interpretation of the law, and its application in modern times. (F)

5230  (ARB 5230) Structure of Arabic. (LIN 5230) Cr. 3
No knowledge of Arabic required. Survey of historical constitution and theoretical structure of Arabic. (Y)
5240 (HEB 5240) Survey of Modern Hebrew Literature in English. Cr. 3
From the nineteenth century to present; tradition vs. enlightenment; pioneerism, local color, and urban literature; Holocaust; the New Wave in modern Israeli literature. Course taught in English. (Y)

5300 (N E 5300) Qur'an: History and Interpretation. (N E 7300) Cr. 3
Traditional and revisionist narratives of the canonization of the Qu'ran; textual features of the Qu'ran; history of Qur'anic hermeneutics and exegesis. (Y)

5700 Topics in Middle Eastern Studies. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Special topics in Middle Eastern politics, language, and literature. (Y)

5710 Islam and the Challenge of Modernity. Cr. 3
Influence of Enlightenment values and colonial institutions on the social, political, and ideological structures of the Islamic World. (B)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: undergrad., consent of chairperson; grad., consent of chairperson and graduate advisor. (T)

6005 (N E 3010) Survey of Jewish Civilization and History. (HIS 3010) (HIS 6005) Cr. 4
Offered for graduate credit only. History of the Jewish people from their biblical origins to the contemporary period. Study of primary documents as a means of understanding how Jews have responded to the challenges of living in both the Diaspora and a Jewish State. (I)

6030 Poetry and Prose of Yehuda Amichai in English Translation. Cr. 3
The study of selected poetry from Now and in Other Days to Open Closed Open. The course also includes prose selections from The World is a Room. An in-depth study of this major writer and his vast literary output highly accessible through his use of every day language and tangible metaphors. Amichai's works closely relate to man and his existence. His sober gaze of reality is mixed with great happiness stemming from the art of creation. (W)

6031 Methodologies and Research in Oral History: Near Eastern and Asian Societies. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Techniques, methodologies and legalities of studying and interpreting alternative data for historical research. Social and cultural sensitivities of Near Eastern and Asian societies and the gathering of historical information through oral research. (W)

6120 (N E 6120) Arab Women Through Literature. (ARB 6120) Cr. 3
Prereq: N E 2040 or N E 3040 or consent of instructor. Arabic literature by women, expressing gender vision of society, history, and women's role in Arab world and North Africa. (Y)

6220 (N E 3220) Arab Culture through Travel Literature: In the Footsteps of Ibn Batuta. (ARB 3220) (ARB 6220) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. A global and interdisciplinary introduction to the Middle East, through study of texts written by Arab and Western travelers who visited the Middle East, from the Middle Ages to the present. (Y)

6500 Religion and Society. Cr. 3
Role of religion in societies from ancient to contemporary times. Religion as related to science, violence, patriarchy, feminism, art, government, ethics, and issues of religious pluralism. (I)

7000 The State, Civil Society, and Democracy in the Modern Middle East. Cr. 3
Prereq: N E 2040 or N E 3040 or consent of instructor. Evolution of Middle Eastern political institutions and power structures; civilian responses to them. Twentieth century Middle East democratization. (B)

7010 (FRE 7010) Introduction to Literary Theory. (GER 7010) (ITA 7010) (SLA 7010) (SPA 7010) (CLA 7010) Cr. 3
Graduate-level introduction to key critical perspectives, theories, problems, and questions that have informed the discussions and analyses of twentieth- and twenty-first-century literary and cultural scholars. Specific theoretical paradigms used to determine the task of textual interpretation, locate the limits of each approach, trace the emergence of subsequent theoretical paradigms, and think about how such theories might or might not be relevant in the study of specific texts. (B)

7100 Islam and the West. Cr. 3
Areas covered include: emergence of Muslim political power in seventh century Middle East; Iberian Peninsula and religious pluralism; Crusades and their impact on religion and society in Middle East; colonialism and transfer of Enlightenment values to Islamic world; Muslim migration to Europe and America. (I)

7300 (N E 5300) Qur'an: History and Interpretation. (N E 7300) Cr. 3
Traditional and revisionist narratives of the canonization of the Qu'ran; textual features of the Qu'ran; history of Qur'anic hermeneutics and exegesis. (Y)

7999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4 (3 or 4 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

POLISH COURSES (POL)
5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: POL 3020 or equiv., written consent of chairperson. (T)

RUSSIAN COURSES (RUS)
5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: undergrad., written consent of chairperson; grad., written consent of chairperson and graduate advisor. For students who wish credit for program of work not included in regularly scheduled courses, either in language or in literature. Knowledge of Russian required. (T)

SPANISH COURSES (SPA)
5000 Minor Language Practicum. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. No degree credit toward Ph.D. Offered for graduate credit only. Controlled application of active language skills for students electing a Ph.D. minor in Spanish. (T)

5100 (WI) Advanced Composition. Cr. 3

5200 Spanish Phonetics. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 3100 or consent of instructor. A systematic study of Spanish sounds; conducted in Spanish. (B)
5300 Advanced Grammar and Stylistics. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 5100 or placement. Intensive study of grammar and syntax. Free composition and conversation. Conducted in Spanish. (B)

5400 Technical and Literary Translation. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 3100. English-Spanish and Spanish-English translations, literary and technical. Idioms in technical, business and legal contexts. Computerized translation technology. (B)

5550 Spanish Culture and Its Tradition. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Spain's cultural history: painting, sculpture, architecture and music, through films, records, newspapers, and other texts. (B)

5560 (SPA 5560) Spanish American Cultures and their Traditions. (LAS 5560) Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Spanish America before and after the discovery of the New World. Art, music, customs, contemporary institutions, through films, records, newspapers, gallery visit to Detroit Institute of Art, and the text. (B)

5570 Topics in Hispanic Culture or Language. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Specific themes, genres, movements or periods. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

6400 Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 5200 or consent of instructor. Principles of linguistics and their application to Spanish. (B)

6410 Spanish Medieval Literature: Origins to 1500. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Main currents and masterworks of Spanish literature from its origins to 1500. (Formerly SPA 6500.) (B)

6420 Spanish Literature of the Renaissance. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Literary genres of the sixteenth century (poetry and narrative: picaresque, pastoral, morisco, and chivalric). (Formerly SPA 6510.) (B)

6430 Spanish Literature of the Baroque Period. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Great poets of the Spanish seventeenth century: Lope de Vega, Gongora, Quevedo; as well as the prose of Quevedo and Gracian. Literary selections studied within the unique cultural climate of the Spanish Baroque. (Formerly SPA 6510.) (B)

6440 Spanish Literature of the Eighteenth Century. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Literature of the Spanish Enlightenment; major works and literary trends and movements in the Spanish eighteenth century up to Romanticism. (Formerly SPA 6520.) (B)

6450 Spanish Romanticism. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Origins and development of Romanticism in Spain: theatre, poetry, costumbrismo, and other narrative. (Formerly SPA 6520.) (B)

6470 The Spanish Novel of the Twentieth Century. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Novelists of the twentieth century, including those of the Silver Age (1900-1936) and those associated with Tremendismo, Social Realism, and the contemporary experimental novel. (Formerly SPA 6593.) (B)

6490 Spanish Poetry of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Representative figures and trends in Modern and contemporary Spanish poetry. Post-Romanticism, Symbolism, the Silver Age (1900-1936), and contemporary poetry. (B)

6560 Cervantes. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. A detailed study of Don Quijote. Other short works of Cervantes. (B)

6570 The Comedia. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Analysis of plays by Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Calderon, Maria de Zayas and other dramatists of Spain's Golden Age. (B)

6590 Genres and Topics in Peninsular Spanish Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Topics such as twentieth-century Spanish theatre, the Picassque novel, and eighteenth-century Spanish theatre, to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6600 Spanish American Colonial Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Major figures from the sixteenth to the nineteenth centuries. Poetry, prose, and theatre; the literature of the conquest; conflicts and tension between the dominant and the conquered societies. (B)

6620 The Spanish American Novel II. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Roots of the modern novel in Spanish America; its stages of evolution through the vanguard period into the contemporary stage, with emphasis on representative figures such as Carpenter, Cortazar, and Garcia Marquez. (Formerly SPA 6860.) (B)

6630 Spanish American Poetry. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Major figures of the twentieth century and their texts, from the Vanguard period to contemporary poetry. (B)

6670 Latin American Novel to 1900. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Late colonial period to 1900. (B)

6690 Genres and Topics in Spanish American Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Topics in the literature of Spanish America, such as the short story or theatre, to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6700 Spanish Literature of the Silver Age: 1900-1936. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Writers of the first three decades of the twentieth century; current narratological theories applied to intertextual maneuvers and philosophical concepts. (I)

6710 Unamuno’s Existential Fiction. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 4610, 4620, 4630, or 4640. Important novels of Miguel de Unamuno; emphasis on characters and their agonization in a circumscribed area. (I)

7300 (FRE 7300) Comparative Romance Linguistics. (ITA 7300) (LIN 7300) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate major in French or Italian or Spanish or consent of department. Historical development and earliest texts in the Romance languages: Latin substrata, historical diffusion. Vulgar Latin, linguistic borrowings, classifications, and characteristics of the various Romance languages. (B)

7510 History of the Spanish Language. Cr. 3
Prereq: SPA 5200 or consent of graduate advisor. Origins, development and linguistic status of the Spanish language in Spain and Spanish America. (B)

7770 Special Studies in Spanish Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: minimum of eight credits in 6000-level Spanish Literature courses. Study of the works of an outstanding writer, a literary genre, or literary trends. (F,W)

Graduate Courses 313
7996 Research Project. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

7999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4 (3 or 4 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

8420 (SPA 8420) Seminar in Hispanic Linguistics. (LIN 7320)
Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Seminar topics will vary according to the principal divisions of Spanish linguistics: phonology, morphology, lexicography, syntax, and dialectology. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

8510 Seminar in the Golden Age. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate major or consent of instructor. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

8530 Seminar in Spanish Literature of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate major or consent of instructor. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

8550 Seminar in Spanish Literature of the Twentieth Century. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate major or consent of instructor. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

8610 Seminar in Spanish American Narrative. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate major in Spanish or consent of instructor. Narrative genres in Spanish America including short story, essay, novel, short novel; development, history, period characterization. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of graduate advisor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CML 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CML 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CML 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CML 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: CML 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following CML 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in CML 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

Communication Sciences and Disorders

Office: 207 Rackham Memorial Building; 313-577-3339
Chairperson: Jean Andruski
Graduate Officer: Margaret Greenwald
Undergraduate Advisors: Tausha Beardsley, Aaron Hardy-Smith
Coordinator of Clinical Programs: Karen S. O'Leary
Web: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/CSD

Professors
Anthony Cacace, John Panagos (Emeritus), Jinsheng Zhang

Associate Professors
Jean Andruski, Derek Daniels, Margaret Greenwald, Li Hsieh, Thomas H. Simpson,

Assistant Professor
Shelly Jo Kraft

Instructors
Tausha Beardsley, Frances E. Eldis, Maryellen Liening, Karen S. O'Leary, Kimberly Stewart

Lecturers
Aaron Hardy-Smith

Part-Time Faculty
Colleen Allen, Pat Backoff, Adrianne Fazel, Christine Hogan-Henk, Kelly Maatz, John O'Leary

Adjunct Faculty
Ching-I Lu

Henry Ford Health System: Kenneth R. Bouchard, Kate Marchelletta, Virginia Ramachandran, Brad Stach

University of Michigan: Bruce Edwards, Jaynee Handelsman, Paul Kileny, Teresa Zwolan

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Speech-Language Pathology
DOCTOR OF AUDIOLOGY
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Communication Sciences and Disorders

Audiology is the study of the normal and impaired auditory system. Speech-language pathology focuses on impaired speech, language, fluency, and voice function of children and adults. The Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.) and Master of Arts with a major in Speech-Language Pathology degree programs offer students intensive and diverse academic and clinical experiences.

The course of study should be developed as early as possible with the student’s major advisor, and candidacy must be established by filing an approved Plan of Work after twelve credits have been earned.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33,
respectively.

**APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS** for all departmental graduate programs are: 1) a minimum undergraduate grade point average of 3.0, 2) completion of the Graduate Record Examination, 3) submission of three letters of recommendation, 4) submission of a written Statement of Intent, 5) submission of official transcripts. International applicants must provide, in addition, official results of the TOEFL, TWE, and SPEAK/ITSE. Please access the department’s website at http://www.clas.wayne.edu/csd for additional information. Admission to all programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.

**Assistantships**

Graduate student assistantships may be available in the Department. Students should consult the Graduate Officer of the Department for information.

**Accreditation:** The Master of Arts in Speech-Language Pathology and the Doctor of Audiology programs are accredited by the Council on Academic Accreditation of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, 2200 Research Blvd, Rockville, MD 20850, Telephone: 800-638-8255.

**Speech-Language Pathology (M.A. Program)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Application requirements are stated above. Application must be made using the on-line application form available via http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php AND the CSDCAS Centralized Application Service at https://portal.csdcas.org/. Deadline for receipt of all application materials for fall admission is January 15. For additional information please access the department’s website at http://www.clas.wayne.edu/csd.

It is essential that prospective graduate students in this area confer with an advisor in the area of Speech-Language Pathology concerning academic, clinical and professional programs to meet certification requirements as set forth by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** The Master of Arts degree is offered by this Department under the following options:

- **Plan A:** 54 - 60 credits, including an eight-credit thesis.
- **Plan B:** 54 - 60 credits, including a three-credit essay.
- **Plan C:** 54 - 60 credits in course work, plus written and/or oral comprehensive examinations in the major (total credits determined by major area of study).

**Audiology (AuD. Program)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Application requirements are stated above. Application must be made using the on-line application form via http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php AND the CSDCAS Centralized Application Service at https://portal.csdcas.org/. Deadline for receipt of all application materials for fall admission is January 15. Please access the department's website at http://www.clas.wayne.edu/CSD for additional information.

Prerequisite courses for admission to the Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.) program include coursework in behavioral and social sciences, mathematics, natural science, human communication, language acquisition, phonetics or acoustics, and an introductory course in human communication disorders. Most applicants will have also completed introductory coursework in speech-language pathology and audiology.

The Au.D. program is designed to prepare audiology professionals to meet requirements for licensure (and certification, if desired) consistent with the standards of the Council on Academic Accreditation of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.

The program is specifically designed for individuals who have completed an undergraduate degree program in an accredited college or university and who have met the prerequisite requirements for admission to the Au.D. program. This is a four-year (eleven semester) full-time academic and clinical program. Most applicants who have completed an undergraduate degree in communication disorders meet our course work requirements for admission. Applicants with undergraduate degrees in other fields may need to complete prerequisite course requirements prior to admission to the graduate program.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** The Doctor of Audiology degree requires successful completion of 121-125 graduate credits in the major plus written and/or oral comprehensive examinations.

**Communication Sciences and Disorders (Ph.D. Program)**

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Application requirements are described above. Details of the program and application process are outlined on the department’s website at http://www.clas.wayne.edu/csd.

**Candidacy:** In order to become a candidate for the Ph.D. degree, an applicant must successfully complete both a written and an oral qualifying examination.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:** A minimum of ninety graduate credits beyond the baccalaureate is required for completion of the Ph.D. program. Most students exceed this requirement in the course of completing the degree. The student and his/her advisor work cooperatively to plan a program of study designed to establish the necessary skills and knowledge for successful completion of the degree and in preparation for careers in research, higher education, and advanced clinical practice. As part of the program of study, the student will complete thirty credits in Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses SLP 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

**AUDIOLOGY COURSES (AUD)**

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5400 **Introduction to Audiology. Cr. 3**

Introduction to physics of sound, anatomy of the hearing mechanism, audiometry, hearing aids, habilitation and rehabilitation of the hearing handicapped.

(F,W)
5420 Introduction to Aural Rehabilitation. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 5400; written consent of department. Principles and practices of aural rehabilitation including hearing aids. Material Fee as indicated in the Schedule of Classes (W, S)

6000 Electrophysiological Procedures. Cr. 4
Prereq: AUD 5400; graduate standing in audiology or speech-language pathology, or consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Two distinct electrophysiological procedures, auditory evoked potentials and otoacoustic emissions, are presented. Both procedures consist of several sub-tests used to assess the auditory system from the middle ear to the cortex, in normal and disordered ears. (S)

6010 Acoustic Immitance Measures. Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to graduate program in audiology. Offered for graduate credit only. Knowledge required to perform and interpret aural acoustic immittance measures. Test results obtained from normal ears and effects of pathological conditions on these clinical tests. (I)

6030 Instrumentation in Audiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 6020. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Operation, hook-up, scientific notation, systems of measurement, calibration and repair of instruments and software used in clinical audiology. (W)

6040 Auditory and Vestibular Pathologies. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing in audiology. Offered for graduate credit only. Disorders of the auditory and vestibular systems. Etiology, pathological characteristics, medical and non-medical therapies. (W)

6300 Practicum in Audiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 5400, 5420. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Supervised training and practice in pure tone threshold measurement and aural rehabilitation. Material Fee as indicated in the Schedule of Classes (I)

6310 Audiology Clinical Practicum Series. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AUD 6410, 6411, 6412. Open only to audiology graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Progression of knowledge and skill level, from introductory basic clinical skills through advanced clinical protocols for difficult to manage patients. Material Fee as indicated in the Schedule of Classes (T)

6400 Anatomy, Physiology, and Psychophysiology of Audition. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing in audiology or speech-language pathology. Offered for graduate credit only. Structure and function of the human auditory system. Psychophysical theories of hearing. (F)

6410 Basic Audiologic Evaluation. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in audiology or speech-language pathology recommended. Offered for graduate credit only. Principles and application of pure-tone and speech audiometry, clinical masking, and impedance/immitance testing. (F)

6411 Audiology Clinical Laboratory I. Cr. 2
Prereq: AUD 6410. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Development of basic competencies related to clinical procedures and methods for evaluation and treatment of clients; maintenance and use of technology in the university audiology clinic. Student will observe and begin to perform evaluations under faculty supervision. Material Fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes (F)

6412 Audiology Clinical Laboratory II. Cr. 2
Prereq: AUD 6040, 6411. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of basic competency development related to clinical procedures and methods for evaluation and treatment of clients, maintenance and use of technology in an audiology clinical practice. Students perform evaluations under faculty supervision. Material Fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes. (W)

6413 Audiology Clinical Laboratory III. Cr. 2
Open only to audiology graduate students. Prereq: AUD 6411 and AUD 6412. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of competency development related to clinical procedures and methods for evaluation and treatment of clients, including advanced testing procedures. Course includes a rotating placement at a local health system. (S)

6430 Principles of Amplification I. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 6410. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Electroacoustic and clinical aspects of acoustic amplifiers and developmental history of hearing aids. (W)

6530 Principles of Amplification II. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 6430. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Fundamentals of digital technology, compression, channeling and programming, and applications to various hearing impairment parameters. (F)

7300 Clinical Internship. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: AUD 5400 and AUD 6410. Open only to audiology graduate students. Supervised observation, training and practice in audiological procedures. Placements in local audiology settings as assigned by clinical rotation coordinator. (T)

7320 Issues, Ethics and Scope of Practice in Audiology. Cr. 2 (Max. 9)
Prereq: AUD 6000, 6430, 8430, 8480. Code of Ethics and Scope of Practice as published by the professional organizations for audiology. Issues and case studies in ethical practice, malpractice, legal responsibilities, best practice, and counseling. (S)

7350 Contemporary Issues in Audiology. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 16)
Prereq: admission to audiology program or consent of instructor. Integrated seminar; topics announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7410 Psychoacoustics. Cr. 3
Basic hearing science including psychophysical methods underpinning clinical testing procedures, signal detection theory, and speech perception. (I)

7420 Hearing Loss Prevention Programs. Cr. 3
Prereq: six graduate credits in audiology recommended. Assessment of damage risk criteria for noise-induced hearing loss. Implementation and management of hearing loss prevention programs in industry, schools, and community settings. (W)

7430 Pediatric Audiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 6410. Introduction to embryology, tests, test procedures, and counseling of parents with hearing-handicapped children. (S)

7490 Educational Audiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 6430, 7430. Preschool guidance and counseling, modern educational models and placement options, and the role of the audiologist in educational management. (I)

7500 Aural Rehabilitation. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 5420, 6430, 6530. Treatment procedures, measurement and electrophysiological instrumentation, ethical dilemmas. (S)

7520 Counseling in Audiology. Cr. 1
Open only to audiology graduate students. Prereq: AUD 6410 and AUD 6411. Basic counseling principles and techniques applied to patients and their family members during evaluation and treatment of auditory and balance disorders. (S)

7540 Genetic Auditory Disorders. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in audiology, speech-language pathology, or communication sciences and disorders. Medical genetics and its application to hearing loss and craniofacial disorders; genetic etiology, diagnosis, therapeutic implications. Ethical, legal and social issues: cloning, gene therapy, and prevention. (W)
7550  Intra-operative Neurophysiologic Monitoring. Cr. 2
Prereq: AUD 6000, graduate standing in audiology or communication sciences and disorders. Presentation of the techniques used to monitor neurological centers during head/neck surgery. Operating room observations required. (S)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Literature review of an approved topic in audiology under supervision of the graduate faculty. Course may include an experimental investigation. Comprehensive written report is required. (Y)

8300  Audiology Fellowship. Cr. 8 (Max. 24)
Prereq: AUD 7300. Advanced supervised clinical practice in an off-campus setting over the final three semesters of professional study. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

8350  Research Seminar. Cr. 3 (Max. 15)
Prereq: SLP 7000 or equiv. Topics announced in Schedule of Classes. Emphasis on clinical research methods. (Y)

8430  Equilibrium/Vestibular System Evaluation. Cr. 4
Anatomy, physiology and functional assessment of the vestibular system including instrumentation, procedures, and interpretation of ENG, dynamic posturography, and rotational velocity testing recordings. Hands-on laboratory exercises included. (F)

8440  Medical Issues: Tinnitus, Central Auditory Processing and Auditory Neuropathy. Cr. 3
Prereq: minimum 16 graduate credits in audiology. Role of the audiologist in the medical setting; advanced clinical skills and knowledge; health care issues and professional interaction in the medical setting. (F)

8450  Advanced Auditory/Vestibular Electrodiagnosis for Balance Assessment and Treatment. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing in audiology. Advanced evaluation of dizzy/balance patients: traditional test battery use with complex balance patients; recently developed electrophysiological techniques and computerized assessments; expansion of clinical and technical skills; walking and gait analysis. (W)

8460  Advanced Sensory Aids. Cr. 3
Prereq: AUD 6530. New developments in assisted listening devices and cochlear implant protocols. (I)

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY COURSES (SLP)
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for undergraduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5080  (SLP 5080) Phonetics. (LIN 5080) Cr. 3
Multisensory study of sounds in the English language, emphasizing acoustic, physiologic, kinesiologic approaches. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5090  Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech Mechanism. Cr. 3
General science of normal speech; anatomy, physiology and mechanics of respiration, phonation, resonance, articulation. (F,S)

5120  Speech Science. Cr. 3
Coreq: SLP 5080, SLP 5090; written consent of instructor. Speech production, acoustics of sound, perception of the speech signal. (F,W)

5300  Introduction to Speech-Language Pathology. Cr. 3
Speech-language pathology in clinical and educational settings; classification of communication disorders and related management strategies. (F,S)

5310  Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders. Cr. 3
Prereq: SLP 5300, SLP 5320; coreq: SLP 5080, SLP 5090; written consent of department. Procedures and materials for clinical diagnosis of articulatory, language, rhythm, and voice deficits of organic and non-organic causation. (T)

5320  (SLP 5320) Normal Language Acquisition and Usage. (LIN 5360) Cr. 3
Language development in children and the associated areas of emotional and motor development; language stimulation techniques and programs. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5360  (WI) Clinical Practice in Speech-Language Pathology. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: SLP 6460, 6480, and 5310, each with grade of B or better; written consent of department. Supervised experience in application of methods of diagnosis and treatment of clinical cases. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

5369  Advanced Clinical Practice in Speech-Language Pathology. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: SLP 5360 or equiv. with grade of B or better. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Supervised experience in application of methods of diagnosis and treatment of clinical cases. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

6460  Language and Phonological Disorders. Cr. 3
Prereq: SLP 5300, SLP 5320; coreq: SLP 5080; written consent of department. Introduction to the clinical management of articulation and language disorders. (F,W)

6480  Organic and Fluency Disorders. Cr. 3
Prereq: SLP 5300, SLP 5320; coreq: SLP 5080; written consent of department. Introduction to the clinical management of cleft palate, voice, and stuttering disorders. (F,W)

6640  Language Development and Disorders: Infants and Preschool Children. Cr. 3
Prereq: SLP 5300 and 5320; graduate standing or consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Theory, assessment and intervention with young children and their families. Emphasizes clinical problem solving, diagnosis, prevention and management in the context of cognitive, linguistic and neurological development. (F)

7000  Research Methods in Communication Disorders. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate admission. Introduction to methods of research design and methods of analysis (quantitative and qualitative) in speech and hearing sciences and disorders. (F)

7010  (SLP 7010) Acoustics of Speech. (LIN 7010) Cr. 3
Prereq: SLP 5080, 5090. Acoustic consequences of phonetically-relevant articulatory movements. (F)

7100  Research Methods: Evidenced-Based Practice. Cr. 1
Prereq: SLP 7000; graduate standing in speech-language pathology, or communication sciences and disorders. Using evidence-based...
practice in communication disorders and on methods for conducting original research. (W)

7320 Professional Issues in Speech-Language Pathology. Cr. 2
Prereq: second-year graduate student in SLP. Practice issues, including ethics, scope of practice, multicultural concerns, professional conduct, reimbursement, and professional resources. (W)

7360 Internship in Speech Pathology. Cr. 6 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Advanced professional experience in clinical speech language pathology. (T)

7380 Clinical Process in Speech-Language Pathology. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: graduate standing in speech-language pathology. Development of clinical skills and knowledge in diagnostic and treatment processes. Introduction to professional issues, counseling and ethical practices in speech-language pathology practice. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

7520 Counseling in Speech-Language Pathology. Cr. 1
Open only to speech-language pathology graduate students. Prereq: admission to M.A. program in speech-language pathology. Basic counseling principles and techniques applied to patients and their family members during evaluation and treatment of communication and swallowing disorders. (S)

7590 Dysphagia. Cr. 3
Prereq: SLP 5090. Assessment and management of neurologic and mechanical swallowing disorders in children and adults. (S)

7600 Phonological Disorders. Cr. 3
The etiology, diagnosis and advanced treatment regimens of phonological disorders in children and adults. (W)

7610 Stuttering. Cr. 3
The etiology, diagnosis and treatment of stuttering disorders in children and adults. (W)

7620 Voice Disorders. Cr. 2-3
The etiology, diagnosis and treatment of voice disorders in children and adults. (F)

7621 Craniofacial Syndromes. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing in speech-language pathology. Theoretical and applied issues in resonance disorders that result from oral clefting and other craniofacial syndromes. (S)

7630 Neuroscience of Communication Disorders. Cr. 3
Neuroscience, neurophysiology, neuropsychology, neuromaging, normal aging processes and neurodevelopment in speech-language pathology. (F)

7640 Language Disorders in the School-Age Population. Cr. 3
Prereq: SLP 6640. Assessment and intervention in assessment, diagnosis, treatment, and management of language and speech disorders in school-age populations. Emphasis on service delivery in context of curriculum and role of speech-language pathologist in school-based practice. (F)

7660 Neuromuscular Speech Disorders and AAC. Cr. 3
Theory, assessment and intervention in neurologic speech disorders in children and adults (dysarthria, acquired apraxia of speech). Discussion of specialized treatment approaches with emphasis on augmentative and alternative communication (AAC). (F)

7680 Acquired Linguistic and Cognitive Disorders in Adults. Cr. 4
Prereq: SLP 7660. Theory, assessment, and management/treatment of adult patients with aphasia, traumatic brain injury, right-hemisphere brain damage, and dementia. (W)
Criminal Justice

Office: 3291 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-2705
Interim Chairperson: Brad Smith
Graduate Director: Jennifer Wareham
Administrative Assistant III: Debra Mazur
Academic Services Officer: Marianka Holloway
Academic Advisor II: Alicia Ortez
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/CRJ

Professors
Joe Rankin, Steven Stack, Marvin Zalman
Associate Professors
Thomas Kelley, Brad Smith, Jennifer Wareham
Assistant Professors
Mathew Larson, Charles Klahm, Yuning Wu
Lecturer
Laura Starzynski

Graduate Degree

MASTERS OF SCIENCE with a Major in Criminal Justice

The Master of Science degree in Criminal Justice is designed to prepare students for positions in criminal justice and related agencies as well as prepare students who wish to pursue a Ph.D. in Criminal Justice or related fields. Students are provided with a broad educational foundation in criminal justice grounded in law and the social sciences. This study begins with an analysis of crime and the entire justice system. Advanced study inquires into the political, organizational, social, and behavioral aspects of various components of the system of criminal justice. Research courses give students the tools with which to independently analyze issues of crime and justice as well as the requisite skills for career development. Courses are offered in the following core areas: contemporary criminal justice, causes of crime, research methodology and statistics, and a specialization of the student's choice.

Students in the Criminal Justice Graduate Program take core classes in Criminal Justice and are eligible to take elective courses in other Liberal Arts and Sciences departments and in departments in other colleges. This allows substantial flexibility in arranging a program of study that meets the student's goals.

Criminal Justice (M.S. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Strong undergraduate social science preparation is recommended, and additional undergraduate course work may be specified in criminal justice or related areas where such preparation is inadequate.

Admission to the graduate program in Criminal Justice is based on: 1) evidence of a completed baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university, 2) the quality of the applicant's undergraduate record, 3) two letters of recommendation, and 4) a personal statement. In determining admission for the individual applicant, the Graduate Committee evaluates the student's undergraduate record (with special emphasis on upper division courses: junior/senior year), the level of difficulty of course work, as well as grade point average (g.p.a.) in the student's major, the strength of the recommendations, and the quality of the personal statement. The minimum standard for admission as a regular Master's student is a cumulative weighted undergraduate g.p.a. of 3.0 or better (g.p.a. calculated from all undergraduate institutions including the degree granting institution).

Applicants with an undergraduate g.p.a. between 2.75 and 2.99 may be considered for admission, but are required to take the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) and provide a written exception statement justifying why they are capable of graduate work and explaining why their undergraduate g.p.a. is below 3.0.

Applicants to the Master of Science program in Criminal Justice must: 1) complete and submit the Graduate School's on-line admission application at http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu; 2) have their official transcripts mailed directly from the applicant's undergraduate school/college (transcripts from all schools attended must be submitted) to the Office of Graduate Admissions, Wayne State University, 5057 Woodward, Suite 6000, Detroit, MI 48202 (student transcripts may not be transmitted via the applicant); 3) have two (2) letters of recommendation, preferably from former professors or instructors, submitted online; and 4) submit a personal statement. Personal statements should answer the question why you wish to pursue a Master of Science degree in Criminal Justice and be no longer than one single-spaced page. Statements must be submitted as part of the online application process.

Questions concerning the admission process should be directed to the Criminal Justice Department at (313) 577-2705.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science degree is awarded upon successful completion of thirty-two credits in selected course work, including required core courses (see below) and electives, as described in the student's Plan of Work and the satisfactory completion of a master's thesis, a master's essay, or the master's capstone seminar. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarships and degrees; see sections on pages 279 and 279, respectively. Students should also obtain a copy of the Criminal Justice Department's Graduate Handbook: Degree Requirements, Policies and Procedures. The degree is offered as Plan A (Thesis), Plan B (Master's Essay), or Plan C (Master's Capstone Seminar) option, as follows:

Plan A: Thirty-two credits in course work including a thesis (CRJ 8999).

This plan is designed for students who intend to pursue doctoral work in the social sciences and who demonstrate exceptional ability in research methods. Consult the Department Chairperson or the Graduate Director for further details.

Plan B: Thirty-two credits in course work, including a three credit essay demonstrating substantial research and mastery of a selected topic (CRJ 7999).

Plan C: Thirty-two credits in course work, including the three credit capstone course (CRJ 7870).

Law Course: As part of the requirements for the Master’s degree, all students must take a course on the law. This requirement can be fulfilled in one of three ways: (1) an undergraduate course on the law taken as an undergraduate student; (2) an undergraduate course on the law taken as a graduate student; or (3) a graduate course on the law taken as a graduate student (which can be used as an elective under Area B).

CORE COURSES (13 credits)

CRJ 7010 – Contemporary Criminal Justice; Cr. 3
CRJ 7020 – The Nature of Crime; Cr. 3
CRJ 7960 – Research Methods in Criminal Justice; Cr. 3
S P 5630 or SOC 6280
– Statistics and Data Analysis in Political Science I; Cr. 4
– Social Statistics: Cr. 4

AREA A: Take no less than two of the following courses (6 credits):

CRJ 7200 – Public Policy and Criminal Justice; Cr. 3
CRJ 7220 – Delinquency and Justice; Cr. 3

Criminal Justice 319
Criminal Justice
(J.D./M.S. Joint Degree Program)

The Law School and the Department of Criminal Justice offer a joint degree program in law and criminal justice (J.D./M.S. in Criminal Justice). Students must be separately admitted to both the Law School and the Master of Science in Criminal Justice Program. Students must complete all the requirements for both degrees. Law School courses count for up to ten elective credits toward the Master of Science in Criminal Justice degree. A maximum of four Criminal Justice courses may be applied to the requirements for the J.D. degree. A student must complete the first year of law school before any Criminal Justice courses may be taken toward the joint degree. Criminal Justice courses may be taken concurrently with law school courses during the second and subsequent years. The first step for the joint degree is to be admitted into the law program at Wayne State University. The second step is to contact the Law School advising office and the Department of Criminal Justice Graduate Advisor to inquire on how to apply for the joint degree program.

Assistantship

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

The Department of Criminal Justice offers a graduate teaching assistantship for one academic year, which may be extended for an additional academic year. Qualifications include high undergraduate academic performance, high Graduate Record Examination scores (if applicable), and admission as a regular master’s student in the Criminal Justice master’s degree program. Interested individuals may apply at any time between September 1 through June 1 for the following academic year by sending a resume and a cover letter to: Graduate Director, Department of Criminal Justice, Wayne State University. 3291 Faculty/Administration Building, Detroit, MI 48202. Additional information may also be obtained by contacting the Graduate Director at (313) 577-2705.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COURSES (CRJ)
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only can be found in the undergraduate bulletin, along with all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5500 Child Abuse and Neglect. Cr. 3
Prereq: CRJ 4410 or former 2410. Dynamics and psychopathology of child abuse: its incidence and impact on the family, society, and the numerous social and legal agencies involved in the detection, processing, and treatment of both child abusers and the abused. (F)

5810 (SOC 5810) Law in Human Society. Cr. 3
Law and the legal structure in its social context. Development, enforcement, and interpretation of law; emphasis on the American governmental system. Reciprocal effects of law and the society in which it develops; comparative analysis. For pre-law, criminal justice, and political science students, as well as for sociology majors. (Y)

5994 (PCS 5000) Dispute Resolution. (P S 5890) (PSY 5710). Cr. 3
Overview of the processes and actors in the field of dispute resolution including negotiation, mediation, arbitration, and conciliation. (T)

5995 Special Topics in Criminal Justice. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: CRJ 1010 or 2000. No credit for repeated section. (I)

5996 Special Topics in Criminology. Cr. (Max. 6)
Prereq: CRJ 1010; Junior/senior standing. Criminal justice majors limited to 6 credits for this course. This course will explore special criminology topics.

5997 Special Topics in Law and the Legal System. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: CRJ 1010; Junior/senior standing. Criminal justice majors limited to 6 credits for this course. Analysis of selected topics in the law and legal system.

7010 Contemporary Criminal Justice. Cr. 3
Survey of classic literature and important contemporary studies of all major facets of criminal justice system, including law, police, prosecution, defense, judiciary, probation, corrections, and parole. (F)

7020 The Nature of Crime. Cr. 3
Definition and measure of crime, crime statistics, types of criminal behavior; focus on causes of crime in context of various theoretical perspectives. (W)

7200 Public Policy and Criminal Justice. Cr. 3
Analysis of interrelationship of criminal justice system components and the political setting surrounding the formulation and administration of public policies for crime control. (B:F)
Economics

Office: 2074 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-3345
Chairperson: Stephen J. Spurr
Administrative Assistant: Delores G. Tennille
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Economics/

Professors
Ralph M. Braid, Allen C. Goodman, Li Way Lee, Robert J. Rossana, Stephen J. Spurr, Gail Jensen Summers

Associate Professors
Michael H. Belzer, Kevin D. Cotter, Tatsuma Wada

Assistant Professors
Liang Hu, Yong-Gook Jung, Xu Lin, Jennifer Ward-Batts, Young-Ro Yoon

Adjunct Lecturer
David Strauss

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Economics

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Economics

The Department encourages applications from students with broad intellectual interests as well as strong quantitative skills, regardless of their undergraduate majors.

The M.A. in Economics can be a terminal degree leading to careers in business, government and non-governmental organizations, or junior college teaching. Because many master's students study part-time, the Department schedules as many core courses in the evening as possible.

The Ph.D. curriculum provides thorough training for professional economists through course work, tutorials and research workshops. It gives students a solid foundation in economic theory and econometrics and offers several carefully selected fields of specialization. The Department's Ph.D. graduates choose careers in academia, research, and business.

Economics (M.A. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent on admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants to this program must hold a bachelor’s degree, with an undergraduate grade point average of at least 3.0 for regular admission. Exceptions may be authorized only by the Department's Admissions Committee. Consistent with Graduate School requirements, international applicants must demonstrate English proficiency by obtaining a satisfactory score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or other test acceptable to the Graduate School.

Applicants are expected to have completed the following courses or their equivalents as undergraduate or post-bachelor students:

- ECO 5000 -- Intermediate Microeconomics: Cr. 4
- ECO 5050 -- Intermediate Macroeconomics: Cr. 4
- ECO 5100 -- Introductory Statistics and Econometrics: Cr. 4
- MAT 2101 or a similar introductory course in differential and integral calculus provides minimal mathematics requirements. Additional courses in calculus and linear algebra are desirable although not required.

Regular admission may be granted to an applicant who has not completed these courses, but in this case they must be completed before taking 6000- or 7000-level courses.
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Thirty-two graduate credits are required. Although the University offers various plans for M.A. degrees, the Department of Economics offers the Master of Arts degree under Plan C only, as described below.

For the M.A. Program, students must take Economics 6000, 6050 and 6100, which constitutes the theory core, as early in their program as possible. Students must also take a two-course sequence at the 7000 level, chosen from one of the following: Macroeconomics (ECO 7050 and 7060), Microeconomics (7000 and 7010), Econometrics (7100 and 7110), Industrial Organization (7200 and 7210), International Economics (7300 and 7310), Labor and Human Resources (7400 and 7410), or Health Economics (7550 and 7560). Students who concentrate in fields other than Health Economics or Industrial Organization must have taken a full year of calculus, at a minimum. In addition, the permission of the M.A. Director and the instructor is required. Neither a thesis nor an essay is required. Three written examinations are required. Students must pass written exams covering the microeconomics and macroeconomics core courses and a written exam covering their 7000-level concentration. In addition, students take three elective classes at the 6000 or 7000 level.

Students should file a Plan of Work with the M.A. Director as soon as possible after being admitted to the M.A. Program. A Plan of Work developed early helps students make sure that they take courses in the right order and complete their program quickly and efficiently.

Candidacy: The Graduate School does not authorize candidacy unless the applicant's grade point average is 3.0 or better. To be eligible for candidacy, the student must also file a Plan of Work, approved by the master's program advisor, with the graduate officer of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. The M.A. Director requires all M.A. students to file a Plan of Work by the end of the first semester in the Economics M.A. program. The Graduate School does not allow M.A. students to register if a Plan of Work has not been filed by the time twelve graduate credits have been earned.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Economics and Law
(M.A. / J.D. Joint Degree Program)

This Department in cooperation with the Law School offers a joint degree program leading to a Master of Arts degree with a major in Economics and a Juris Doctor degree in law. Students in this program must be admitted to both the Law School and the Department of Economics and must complete all requirements for the Economics M.A. degree and all requirements for the J.D. degree. After admission to the Law School, the student must complete the first year of the J.D. program before electing additional economics courses. For details on admission requirements and degree requirements for the joint J.D./M.A. program, visit the department website at the following address: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Economics/

Economics (Ph.D. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants to this program must hold a bachelor's degree and have a grade point average of at least 3.0. Applicants must include verbal, quantitative and analytical Graduate Record Examination scores and three letters of recommendation from officials or teaching staff of the institution(s) most recently attended. Applicants from other countries must demonstrate English proficiency by obtaining a satisfactory score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). All candidates must submit a Statement of Purpose as part of their applications.

Applicants are expected to arrive with the following preparation:

- ECO 5000 -- Intermediate Microeconomics: Cr. 4
- ECO 5050 -- Intermediate Macroeconomics: Cr. 4
- ECO 5100 -- Introductory Statistics and Econometrics: Cr. 4
- MAT 2010 and 2020 or similar introductory courses in differential and integral calculus providing minimal mathematics requirements. Additional courses in calculus and linear algebra are highly desirable.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Ph.D. students in economics must successfully complete ninety credits in graduate study, consisting of sixty credits in course work and thirty credits in dissertation research. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses ECO 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Directed Dissertation I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. Advancement to candidacy will require about three years of full-time study beyond the bachelor’s degree and is granted upon completion of the following requirements:

1. Completion of a Plan of Work, which must be approved by the Director of Graduate Studies in Economics and by the Dean of the Graduate School. The Plan of Work must be filed by the completion of the first year of doctoral study.

2. Completion of course work in economic theory (ECO 7020, 7021, 7000, 7010, 7050, 7060) and in two of the following five fields: advanced macroeconomics, health economics, industrial organization; international economics; and labor economics. Proficiency must be demonstrated by passing qualifying examinations in microeconomic theory, macroeconomic theory, and two selected fields.

3. Completion of course work in quantitative methods (ECO 7100, 7110, and 7120).

4. An oral examination on research.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Minor Requirements: Students must complete at least eight credits in a minor field, subject to the approval of the Director of Graduate Studies in Economics. These courses may include other economics courses not specified in the major requirements.

Doctoral Dissertation Outline and Record of Approval: This form must be approved by the student's dissertation advisory committee, the Director of Graduate Studies in Economics, and the Dean of the Graduate School.

The Doctoral Dissertation: The doctoral candidate is required to submit a doctoral dissertation on a topic satisfactory to his/her Faculty Dissertation Committee.

Public Lecture: Upon acceptance of the dissertation, the student will deliver a final lecture in accordance with Graduate School procedures.

Fellowships, Assistantships and Awards

Sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27 of this bulletin.

Teaching and research assistantships providing tuition, stipends and health insurance are available each year to highly qualified doctoral students. Fellowships and tuition scholarships are also available to doctoral students. Applications are accepted for the Fall Semester only. Fall Semester applications for financial aid should reach the Department by January 15; later applications will be considered if positions are available. Applications must include verbal, quantitative, and analytical Graduate Record Examination scores, three letters of recommendation from officials or teaching staff at the
ECONOMICS COURSES (ECO)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for undergraduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin. Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

Field A — Economic Theory

6000  Price and Allocation Theory. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000 or equiv.; MAT 2010 or equiv. Offered for undergraduate credit only. Introduction to the theory of consumer choice and the theory of production, and other selected topics. Primarily for M.A. students and for Ph.D. students who want to review. (F)

6050  Macroeconomics. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5050 or equiv. Prereq or coreq: ECO 6000 and 6100. No credit after ECO 7050. Offered for graduate credit only. Determination of national income, unemployment and interest rates; theories of inflation; effectiveness of macroeconomic public policies. Primarily for M.A. students and for Ph.D. students who want to review. (W)

7000  Microeconomic Theory I. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000, ECO 7020; MAT 2010 or MAT 5010 and MAT 2020 or equiv. Theory of choice; theory of cost and production; theory of the competitive firm. Price and output in non-competitive markets. General competitive equilibrium and welfare economics. (W)

7010  Microeconomic Theory II. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 7000. Continuation of ECO 7000. Includes general equilibrium analysis and game theory. (F)

7020  (ECO 5020) Fundamentals of Economic Analysis I. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000 and MAT 2010 or MAT 5010 or equiv (calculus I). ECO 5020 is offered for undergraduate credit only; ECO 7020 offered for graduate credit only. This course assumes sound knowledge of first and second semester calculus, and covers additional mathematics necessary for Ph.D. study in economics, and (to a lesser extent) teaches some economic implications; course content includes: matrices, vectors and linear algebra; partial and total derivatives; scalar and vector functions; Jacobian derivative matrices and determinants; implicit function theorem; derivatives of implicit functions with one or more endogenous variables; unconstrained maximization with two or more variables; Lagrangians and constrained maximization; envelope theorem; differential and difference equations, and systems of differential and difference equations. (F)

7021  Fundamentals of Economic Analysis II. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2020 and ECO 5000; coreq: ECO 7020. Mathematical methods specific to macroeconomics and econometrics. Applications of matrix operations, distribution functions, estimation methods, difference equations, differential equations, intertemporal optimization, calculus of variations, control theory. (F)

7050  Macroeconomic Theory I. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5050 or equiv. Determination of national income, employment, interest rates and the price level; static and dynamic models; cycle and growth models; classic, Keynesian and neo-Keynesian models. (W)

7060  Macroeconomic Theory II. Cr. 4

Field B — Quantitative Methods

6100  Introduction to Econometrics. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2010 and ECO 5100 or consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Basic statistics, basic probability, hypothesis testing, and bivariate and multivariate regression analysis. Estimators studied are least squares, maximum likelihood and generalized least squares. Various model specification issues addressed: omitted variables, extraneous variables, category variables, multicollinearity, heteroscedasticity, and autocorrelation. (F,S)

6120  Statistics and the Law. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 1800 or equiv. or consent of instructor. Available for Law School credit only to Law students. Not for Economics major credit. Offered for graduate credit only. Application of statistics and economic analysis to issues arising in the legal system and the practice of law. Topics include: descriptive statistics, elements of probability, regression, and price theory. (W)

7100  Econometrics I. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 6100 or equiv.; ECO 7020 or consent of instructor. Probability and statistics: moment generating functions, common families of statistical distributions, multiple random variables and properties of a random sample. Estimation and hypothesis testing: method of moments, generalized method of moments, maximum likelihood estimators, instrumental variable estimators, Bayes estimators, likelihood ratio tests, finite sample properties and asymptotic properties of OLS. (F)

7110  Econometrics II. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 7100 or consent of instructor. Modeling and estimation: generalized least squares, panel data models (fixed effects and random effects), system of equations (endogeneity, identification), models with discrete dependent variables (probit, logit), models with limited dependent variables (truncation, censoring), stationary time-series (ARMA), vector-autoregression (VAR, VMA), non-stationary time-series (unit roots, cointegration). (W)

7120  Econometrics III. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 7100 and ECO 7110. Advanced economic techniques in microeconomics and macroeconomics. In the first half of the course, emphasis on specification, estimation, interpretation, and testing of microeconomic models. The second half will cover statistical models for the analysis of economic time series data, with applications in macroeconomics and finance. (Y)
Field C — Industrial Organization

6200 (ECO 5200) Advanced Regulation and Regulated Industries. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5200. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Transportation economics. Regulation of transportation as an example of public control of business; the rationale for having public regulation, and the analysis of its economic effects; reform of the scope and practice of regulation; public ownership; regulation of occupational and product safety standards and environmental standards.

6210 (ECO 5210) Advanced Market Power and Economic Welfare. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5210. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Monopoly, oligopoly, and competition in U.S. industry; sources of market power and their effect on prices, profits, and technological progress. Case studies. Selected topics in antitrust policy.

6250 (ECO 5250) Advanced Economic Analysis of Law. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5250. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Economic analysis of property rights, torts, contracts, criminal law, the law of business organizations and financial markets, and the law of taxation. Economic analysis of litigation; the use of economics and statistics in litigation. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics.

7200 Industrial Organization I. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 6000 or consent of instructor. Theories of competition and market power. Topics include concentration, scale economies, product differentiation, entry barriers, collusion, mergers, price discrimination, information, and advertising.

7210 Industrial Organization II. Cr. 4

Field D — International Economics

6300 (ECO 5300) Advanced International Trade. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5300. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Factors in international relations; patterns of international specialization; balance of international payments; foreign exchange; commercial policy of United States and other countries; foreign investment and economic development; international economic cooperation. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics.

6310 (ECO 5310) Advanced International Finance. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000 and ECO 5050. No credit after ECO 5310. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Major policy issues in the field of international finance with emphasis on open economy macroeconomics. Topics include the balance of payments and the foreign exchange market; monetary and fiscal policies in open economies; the floating exchange rate system; international financial markets; and European monetary integration. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics.

7300 International Trade Theory. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 6000 or consent of instructor. Classical and modern models of the determinants of international trade and their empirical verification; impact of trade on earnings of production factors; economic analysis of various trade policy instruments; strategic trade policy; economic analysis of international trade rules and institutions; political economy of trade policy.

7310 International Monetary Theory. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 6050 or consent of instructor. Foreign exchange rate and balance of payments adjustment theory under alternative exchange rate regimes; stabilization policies in open economies; financial capital movements; monetary unions; economic growth and the balance of payments.

Field E — Labor and Human Resources

6400 (ECO 5400) Advanced Labor Economics. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5400. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Economics of labor markets. Determinants of earnings and methods of compensation, labor supply and demand, effects of taxes and subsidies on labor supply, choices of occupation and level of schooling, promotion and turnover, employment discrimination, economics of crime and punishment, regulation of professions, unions. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics.

6415 (ECO 5410) Advanced Economics of Race and Gender. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5410. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Theory and empirical evidence of race and gender differentials in the labor market. Topics include the difference in occupations and earnings, discrimination, poverty, and public policies. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics.

6420 Labor Relations and Public Policy. Cr. 3
Prereq: ECO 2010 or graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. Overview of labor force trends; U.S. unionism; management of labor relations; collective bargaining; procedure and substance; bargaining power in the private and public sectors. Comparative trends and principles in industrial relations systems of other societies also examined.

6460 (ECO 5460) Economic Demography. (ECO 6460) Cr. 4
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: ECO 5000 and ECO 5100 or consent of instructor. No credit after ECO 5460. Offered for graduate credit only. Economic analysis of fertility, fertility control, mortality and aging, marriage, divorce, family structure, household-decision-making, human capital investments, and migration. Welfare and policy implications. Advanced mathematical analysis.

6480 (ECO 5480) Advanced Economics of Work. Cr. 3
Prereq: ECO 2010. Open only to students in MAELR program. Not open to other graduate students; not open to economics majors. Offered for graduate credit only. Theoretical and empirical treatment of: labor market characteristics; labor demand and supply; issues of race, gender, and age; compensation and pay; issues of health and productivity; bargaining processes and the effects of unions; unemployment and job search; globalization.

7400 Labor Economics and Human Resources. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 6000 or consent of instructor. Labor force participation and composition; factors affecting wage levels (money and real) and wage structure. Theoretical and empirical analyses of occupational choice, labor mobility, promotion, turnover, unemployment, the effects of taxation, retirement and income inequality.

7410 Economics of Human Resources. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 6000 and 6100 or consent of instructor. Theoretical and empirical analyses of labor supply and family allocation of time; the return to education; role of general and firm-specific human capital and job mobility in wage growth over a career; race and gender differences in the labor market; intergenerational transfers and mobility.
Field F — Public Finance

6510  (ECO 5500) Advanced Public Finance. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5500. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Role of government in a market economy: sources of market failure—public goods and externalities; principles of taxation and expenditures; tax incidence; federal tax structure; selected government expenditure programs. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics. (Y)

6520  (ECO 5520) Advanced State and Local Public Finance, (U P 6750) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5520. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Theory and practice of state and local government taxation and expenditure. Attention devoted to State of Michigan and municipalities in Detroit metropolitan area. Topics include: government organization, voting and mobility models, property and sales taxes, user charges, grants, education expenditure, and economic development. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics. (Y)

Field G — Health Economics

6550  (ECO 5550) Advanced Economics of Health Care. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5550. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Allocation of health care resources, with respect to demand and supply of health care. Roles of hospitals, physicians, and health insurance; market imperfections and their role in the economics of health care. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics. (Y)

7550  Economics of Health Care I. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 6000 or consent of instructor. No credit after ECO 5550. Basic introduction to health care economics including allocation of health care resources, economics of information, and the role of advertising. (B:W)

7560  Economics of Health Care II. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 6000 or consent of instructor. No credit after ECO 5550. Particular roles of hospitals, physicians, and health insurance in the economy. Analysis of government policies. (B)

Field H — Economic Development

6600  (ECO 5600) Advanced Development Economics. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5600. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. National poverty and economic growth viewed from a historical and theoretical perspective; particular emphasis on national and international policies. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics. (Y)

6650  (U P 6550) Regional, State, and Urban Economic Development: Policy and Administration. (P S 6440) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. Examination of regional, state, and local economic development theory, analysis, policy and administration. (B)

Field I — Macro and Financial Economics

6700  (ECO 5700) Advanced Money and Banking. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 2020 and ECO 5050. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Role of the Federal Reserve System, the commercial banks, and the non-bank public (including financial intermediaries) in determining the money supply; central banking and techniques of monetary control; indicators and targets of monetary policy; and how money affects economic activity. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics. (Y)

6730  (ECO 5730) Economic Growth. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5050. Open only to graduate students. No credit after ECO 5730. Offered for graduate credit only. Analytical methods used in classical and modern theories of economic growth. Topics include technological change, determinants of growth, convergence and income distribution. Introduction to the empirical analysis of economic growth and to important facts relative to policies and performances of countries. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics. (T)

7700  Advanced Macroeconomics I. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 7050 and ECO 7060. For Ph.D. students who wish to take macroeconomics as a field of concentration. Topics vary, and may include: economic growth, vector autoregressions, cointegration, fractional integration, breaks in economic time series, efficiency wage theories of labor market, contracting, incomplete markets and business cycles, buffer stock models of saving. Time series methods applied to economic time series such as real and nominal exchange rates and cross-country macroeconomic data. (B)

7710  Advanced Macroeconomics II. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 7050 and ECO 7060. Continuation of ECO 7700. (B)

Field J — Urban and Regional Economics

6455  (U P 6455) Discrimination and Fair Housing. (AFS 6455) (P S 6455) (SOC 6455) (U S 6455) Cr. 3
Prereq: senior or graduate standing; for undergraduates, consent of Director of Undergraduate Studies prior to registration. Multidisciplinary investigation into the nature, motivations, consequences, and legal/public policy implications of racial/ethnic discrimination in housing and related markets in U.S. metropolitan areas. (B)

6800  (ECO 5800) Advanced Urban and Regional Economics. Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 5000. No credit after ECO 5800. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to the economic foundations of urban problems; land use, housing, poverty, transportation, local public finance; regional industry mix, income, growth and development; the national system of cities and location of firms. Advanced mathematical analysis of selected topics. (Y)

7996  Research in Economics. Cr. 2-8 (Max. 16)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Open to qualified students who desire opportunity for research and directed study. May be conducted as seminar. (T)

Directed Readings and Special Courses

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)
9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ECO 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ECO 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ECO 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ECO 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ECO 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ECO 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in ECO 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

English
Office: Room 9408, 5057 Woodward; 313-577-2450
Chairperson: Ellen Barton
Associate Chairperson: Lisa Maruca
Director of Graduate Studies: Jeff Pruchnic
Website: http://clas.wayne.edu/english

Professors

Associate Professors
Robert Aguirre, Sarika Chandra, Jonathan Flatley, Gwendolen Gorzelsky, Donovan Hohn, Renée Hoogland, Kenneth Jackson, Lisa Maruca, Caroline Maun, Jeff Pruchnic, Frances Ranney

Assistant Professors
Simone Chess, Hilary Fox, Jaime Goodrich, Robert Henderson, Chera Kee, John Patrick Leary, Elizabeth Reich, Scott Richmond, Donnie Johnson Sackey, Lisa Ze Winters

Senior Lecturers
Todd Duncan, Margaret Jordan, Michael L. Liebler, Karen Springsteen, Thomas Trimble, Chris Tysh

Lecturers
LaToya Faulk, Ryan Flaherty, Jared Grogan, Adrienne Jankens, Amy Metcalf, Joseph Torok, Nicole Varty, Clayton Walker

Lecturer and Director, Writing Center
Jule Wallis

Emeritus / Emerita Professors

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in English

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in English

The English Department is engaged in researching and reconceptualizing what it means to read and write English in the twenty-first century and invites energetic, intellectually adventurous students to join in this pursuit. The graduate program is designed for students who show promise in the formal study and teaching of language, literature, film, rhetoric, composition, and culture, and seek to pursue the Master of Arts and/or Doctor of Philosophy in these areas. The M.A. program can be used to prepare for doctoral work and/or as a terminal degree used to develop expertise in particular areas of study (e.g., professional writing, creative writing). The doctoral program provides focus for all graduate studies in English and ensures that students receive an education at the highest possible level. The Ph.D. curriculum is offered in three concentrations: Literary and Cultural Studies; Rhetoric and Composition Studies; and Film and Media Studies.
English (M.A. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Formal application must be made through the Graduate Admission website. Application deadlines are November 1 (for Winter admission) and March 1 (for Fall admission). The English Department requires that all applicants provide the following on the Graduate Admissions Website: http://clas.wayne.edu/english

1. Statement of purpose
2. Two academic letters of reference
3. Sample essay from a previous English course

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Arts degree is offered as a Plan A or Plan B option.

Plan A: Thirty-three credits, including a three-to-six-credit thesis.

Plan B: Thirty-three credits, including a three-credit essay and demonstration of proficiency in at least one foreign language (for further details, consult the Director of Graduate Studies).

Plan C: Thirty-three credits, including a portfolio of representative work approved by the Director of Graduate Studies.

Major Requirements: The M.A. program in English is designed to prepare students to go on to doctoral work or to train students with specific interests (e.g., professional writing, creative writing) that may not lead to further advanced study in English. The M.A. program requires thirty-three credits of course work, which must include:

1) Five 7000-level courses in English at Wayne State University
2) English 7999 (Master's Essay, three credits), ENG 8999 (Master's Thesis, three to six credits), or the submission of a zero-credit portfolio. The thesis option is generally available only to students pursuing an interest in creative writing and working under the supervision of a creative writing faculty member. These options correspond to the Graduate School's Plans A, B, or C described above.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

English (Ph.D. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Formal applications must be submitted on the Graduate Admissions website: http://gradadmissions.wayne.edu. Students may apply to the Ph.D. program with either a B.A. or M.A. degree. Students that apply with a B.A. will have the opportunity to receive an M.A. degree before the completion of their Ph.D. by completing the M.A. requirements described above. The application deadline is January 15, but every Ph.D. student must begin the program in the fall semester. The English Department requires that all applicants provide the following information on the Graduate Admissions website:

1. Statement of purpose indicating areas of research interest
2. At least two academic letters of reference
3. A sample of the student's scholarly or critical writing
4. GRE General Test Scores

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Ph.D. program requires ninety credits of course work beyond the B.A. degree, which must include:

1. Sixty credits of course work (for students entering the program with an M.A., up to thirty credits may be transferred from another institution)
2. Completion of distribution requirements within and outside concentration areas listed below
3. Thirty credits of dissertation courses (ENG 9991, 9992, 9993, 9994) taken in consecutive academic year semesters following the completion of regular course work and the Qualifying Exam
4. All courses must be at the 7000- or 8000- level; permission from the Director of Graduate Studies is required to take courses at lower levels unless such courses are required by the English Department (e.g., ENG 6001, Pedagogical Practicum I for graduate teaching assistants)

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Course Requirements: The Ph.D. program has three concentrations: Literary and Cultural Studies; Rhetoric and Composition Studies; and Film and Media Studies. Each doctoral student must select a concentration early enough in her or his program to fulfill the course distribution requirements.

1. All new Ph.D. students are required to take an introductory course (ENG 7001, Issues in Critical Theory) in their first semester of study. Accordingly, ENG 7001 is offered every Fall term.
2. Each student must take at least two courses in his or her concentration, usually at the 7000-level. These courses provide students with a broad coverage of representative texts and issues.
3. Each student also must take at least two courses outside her or his concentration. Courses taken outside the concentration are usually at the 7000-level and may be selected from the other two English Department concentrations or from other areas of English Department graduate study (linguistics, creative writing, etc.).
4. Each student must then take at least two 8000-level seminars in her or his concentration. 8000-level seminars are more specialized explorations of a research problem within a professor's area of expertise.
5. Each student must take at least one course focused on contemporary pedagogical theory and best practices in teaching (e.g., ENG 6002: Teaching of Literary and Cultural Studies, ENG 7094: Teaching of Writing, or ENG 7065: Writing Technologies). Consult the Director of Graduate Studies for a list of approved classes.
6. Each Graduate Teaching Assistant must take ENG 6001, Pedagogical Practicum I, in the first semester in which she or he holds the assistantship. Accordingly, ENG 6001 is offered every Fall term.

Foreign Language Requirement: Students are required to demonstrate a reading knowledge of at least one foreign language. The preferred method for demonstrating proficiency is to pass a translation examination. For further details, consult the Director of Graduate Studies

Final Qualifying Examination: One year before she or he plans to take the Qualifying Examination (QE), each student meets with her or his advisor to declare the field and emphasis in which she or he plans to be examined. Designated fields reflect the current division of the discipline as published by the Modern Language Association. Emphases are designed to underscore the necessity of embedding doctoral work in ongoing critical debates among the various disciplines and sub-disciplines that make up English studies. An emphasis should identify a topical or thematic category and/or articulate a theoretical or methodological approach. Students will also need to list two (or more) courses that support the declared emphasis. The student writes a brief description of her or his field and emphasis and the dissertation director presents this to the Department Graduate Committee. The Graduate Committee selects the other two members of the QE Committee. The QE Committee then works with the student to construct a list of texts on which she or he is to be examined

English 327
Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

Assistantships: Departmental assistantships are awarded on a competitive basis to doctoral students. Assistantships are awarded each spring and take effect the following fall. Inquiries and applications should be addressed to the Director of Graduate Studies.

DeRoy Fellowship: Award open to students entering the Ph.D. program. Students with an interest in film and media studies are especially urged to apply, but the fellowship is open to all entering students and is awarded on the basis of academic performance and promise.

Albert Feigenson Endowed Memorial Scholarship: Award open to full-time students majoring in music or English, with high scholastic standing and demonstrated financial need.

Thomas R. Jasina Endowed Scholarship in English: Award open to full- or part-time students with high achievement and demonstrated financial need.

Terrance King Endowed Memorial Fellowship in English: Award open to exceptionally promising Ph.D. student, based on the quality of the dissertation project.

Christopher T. Leland Endowed Scholarship in Creative Writing: Award open to full-time and part-time graduate and undergraduate students who exhibit achievement in creative writing.

Loughead-Eldredge Endowed Scholarships in Creative Writing: Award open to M.A. students in creative writing who are in good academic standing and are enrolled for at least six credits.

Professor Arnold Goldsmith Annual Scholarship: Award open to all full-time undergraduate and graduate students in English who maintain a 3.0 g.p.a. and demonstrate financial need.

Doreta Burke Sheiff Endowed Memorial Scholarship: Award open to students majoring in English with high scholastic achievement, character, leadership, and financial need.

Stephen H. Tudor Memorial Scholarship in Creative Writing: Award open to full-time degree-seeking students majoring in English who have completed at least fifteen credits in residence and demonstrate high achievement in creative writing.

Dennis Turner Memorial Scholarship in Film Studies: Award open to full-time students demonstrating a strong interest in film studies and maintaining a minimum 3.0 g.p.a.

Pearl Applebaum Warn Endowed Scholarship in English: Award open to returning full- or part-time students twenty-seven years and older, with high scholastic achievement and demonstrated financial need.

ENGLISH COURSES (ENG)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Advanced Expository Writing. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Advanced study and practice in various forms of expository prose, especially the essay. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

5020 Topics in Media and Modern Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Topics may include: history of television, the internet, video games, other visual media; topics announced in Schedule of Classes. Material fee as stated in Schedule of Classes.

5030 (ENG 5030) Topics in Women's Studies. (GSW 5030) Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Thematic, critical or generic study of women and literature. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

5035 Topics in Gender and Sexuality Studies. (GSW 5035) Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Advanced course on issues of sexuality and gender as mediated through literary and cultural study. Attention to critical theory as well as various literary and cultural forms. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

5040 Film Criticism and Theory. Cr. 4
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Survey of the major film theories from Münsterberg to contemporary film semiotics; examination of various attempts made at a systematic understanding of the cinema. Material Fee as indicated in the Schedule of Classes.

5050 Historical Topics in Film and Media. Cr. 4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Specialized, in-depth topics in film cycles and movements of a historical nature, such as French new wave, film noir, etc. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Material Fee as indicated in the Schedule of Classes.

5060 Styles and Genres in Film. Cr. 4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Study of significant works within selected genres, such as the western, horror, comedy, animation. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Material Fee as indicated in the Schedule of Classes.

5070 Topics in Film and Media. Cr. 4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Critical and theoretical topics including style and work of specific filmmakers and philosophical approaches to film and other media. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Material Fee as indicated in the Schedule of Classes.
5075 Topics in New Media. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Advanced course on the expressive forms of new media. Attention to recent work in humanities computing, digital humanities, and/or new media studies. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5080 Topics in Global and Transnational Studies. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Study of literature and culture from a global and/or transnational perspective. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5090 Topics in Literary and Cultural Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Study of literary and cultural theory in various contexts -- urban, metropolitan, ethnic, global -- with reference to primary texts. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5095 Topics in Visual Culture. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Advanced course in visual culture and its theory, and in the practice of reading images in a variety of literary and visual forms. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5110 Chaucer. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Readings from The Canterbury Tales and from Chaucer's other works in cultural context. (I)

5120 Topics in Medieval Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Themes, genres, writers in English and continental Medieval literature. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (I)

5150 Shakespeare. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. For English majors and others interested in more intensive study than is offered in ENG 2200. Some attention to Shakespearean scholarship. (I)

5170 Literature of the English Renaissance: 1500-1660. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Survey of literature in all genres from Skelton through Milton, with an emphasis on non-dramatic poetry and prose. (I)

5180 Milton. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Emphasis on Milton's major poetry through attention to his prose and to historical background. (I)

5190 Topics in Renaissance Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Studies of particular authors or groups of authors from 1500-1660 or of literary works from period, generic, thematic or methodological focuses. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (B)

5240 Topics in Restoration and Eighteenth Century Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Special topics for detailed study of a genre, movement or author to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (B)

5250 Literature of the Romantic Period. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. A survey of English literature from 1789-1832. Emphasis on the major poets (Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Keats, Shelley and Byron), with some attention to the major essayists (Dr. D. Quincy, Hazlitt and Lamb) and novelists (Austen and Scott). (B)

5270 Literature of the Victorian Period. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. A survey of English literature from 1832-1901. Emphasis on major poets (Tennyson, Arnold, Swinburne), novelists (Dickens, Eliot, Hardy), and prose writers (Carlyle and Ruskin). (B)

5290 Topics in Nineteenth Century Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Readings emphasize thematic, historical or aesthetic concerns in literature of the period. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (B)

5320 Topics in Twentieth Century British Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Selected writers, themes, or genres, movements: Eliot, Auden, Shaw, Lawrence; the modern novel, Bloomsbury, The Great War, the Thirties. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (B)

5410 American Literature: 1800-1865. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Survey of important literary texts that arose from cultural phenomena like post-reconstruction, urbanization, immigration, the suffrage movement, and native rights. Literary movements like Realism and Naturalism are studied as well as the forces that produced them, especially race, class and gender. (B)

5420 American Literature: 1865-1914. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Survey of culturally-significant writers, themes and movements since 1914, such as: the Harlem Renaissance, Modernism, Postmodernism; authors like Ellison, Hemingway, Morrison, Stein. (Y)

5450 Modern American Literature. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Survey of culturally-significant writers, themes and movements since 1914, such as: the Harlem Renaissance, Modernism, Postmodernism; authors like Ellison, Hemingway, Morrison, Stein. (Y)

5460 Topics in American Literature of the Twentieth Century. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Twentieth century literature from specific perspectives, such as generic, historical, thematic. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (I)

5480 Topics in African American Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Thematic, generic or historical perspectives: topics such as early black writers, Harlem Renaissance, African-American poetry, contemporary black writers. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5490 Topics in American Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Thematic, generic, or historical perspectives; may cover writers of different periods. Topics such as American humor, the theme of work, Southern literature, the city in literature. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5500 Topics in English and American Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Generic, historical or thematic perspectives. (I)
Topics such as the romantic hero, the divided self in modern literature; to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.  

5510  Major Authors. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Advanced study of one author, a pair of related authors, or a coterie of authors. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.  

5520  Irish Literature. Cr. 3  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Major twentieth century Irish writers in the context of Irish history and politics: W.B. Yeats, James Joyce, major dramatists.  

5565  Postmodernism. Cr. 3  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. The study of literary texts from an international point of view. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.  

5570  Topics in Folklore and Folklife. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Topics such as fieldwork; analysis of collected oral literature; study of separate genres of oral literature, social folk custom, and folk arts. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.  

5580  Children's Literature. Cr. 3  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Study of children's literature from a literary perspective. Attention to the place of children's literature in literary history, its relationship to canonical literary works, and the development of its specific literary forms and genres.  

5590  Topics in Comparative Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Study of literary texts from an international point of view. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes.  

5595  Anglophone Literature. Cr. 3  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Advanced course in the study of literatures written in English beyond the United States and Great Britain. Attention to globalization, post-colonialism, and transnationalism. Authors may include: Rushdie, Coetzee, Kincaid, Kureishi, Ondaatje, Achebe, and Gordimer.  

5599  Writing Theory. Cr. 3  
Prereq: ENG 5700 or LIN 5700, or graduate standing. Review of linguistic, rhetorical, and/or literary theories of written language. Analysis of the principles, purposes, types, and modes of written discourse. Course includes extensive reading and writing.  

5610  Introduction to Technical and Professional Writing Practices. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement and written consent of departmental Undergraduate Advisor; grad. prereq: written consent of Graduate Director. Students work 8-20 hours per week as writers, editors or researchers in publishing firms and in public information and research divisions of other businesses and community organizations; students meet once per week in classroom sessions on analytical, literary and other scholarly texts related to their workplace experience.  

5620  Internship Practicum. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement and written consent of departmental Undergraduate Advisor; grad. prereq: written consent of Graduate Director. Students work 8-20 hours per week as writers, editors or researchers in publishing firms and in public information and research divisions of other businesses and community organizations; students meet once per week in classroom sessions on analytical, literary and other scholarly texts related to their workplace experience.  

5630  Introduction to Technical and Professional Writing Practices. Cr. 3  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Intensive writing course that develops communication skills used in the workplace. Designed for students preparing
to become technical writers/editors and students who will write as part of their professional work. (B)

5840 Theoretical Approaches to Technical and Professional Writing. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Survey of the theory and practice of technical and professional communication. Topics include the rhetoric and teaching of technical communication, analysis of on-the-job writing and rhetorical situations, and use of new communications technologies. Some technical report writing, a research paper, and extensive reading and writing. (B)

5850 Introduction to Scholarly Writing for Non-native English Speakers. Cr. 2
Open only to non-native speakers of English. Prereq: graduate standing; written consent of ELI Director. Intensive practice in writing at the graduate level for non-native speakers of English. (F,W)

5860 Topics in Creative Writing. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement, and ENG 2800 or ENG 3800; or graduate standing. Topics include new genres, new media, and writing for public audiences. Frequent individual conferences. (Y)

5870 Poetry Writing Workshop. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement, and ENG 2800 or ENG 3800; or graduate standing. The writing of poetry, conducted on a seminar basis; discussion and criticism of the work of students in the course. Frequent individual conferences. (Y)

5880 Fiction Writing Workshop. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement, and ENG 2800 or ENG 3800; or graduate standing. The writing of fiction, conducted on a seminar basis; discussion and criticism of the work of students in the course. Frequent individual conferences. (Y)

5885 Topics in Creative Non-Fiction Writing. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement, and ENG 2800 or ENG 3800; or graduate standing. Study and practice of hybrid forms that blend reportage and imaginative writing. Attention to essays, memoir, and personal writing. Frequent individual conferences. (Y)

5890 Writing for Theatre. (THR 5130) Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement, and ENG 2800 or ENG 3800; or graduate standing. Advanced study, in a workshop setting, of dramatic structure and writing for the theatre, terminating in the writing of an original stage play. Frequent individual conferences. (Y)

5990 Directed Study in English. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement and written consent of departmental Undergraduate Advisor; grad. prereq: written consent of Graduate Director. Advanced work for superior students whose program cannot be adequately met by scheduled classes. Course requires substantial written work. (T)

5991 Directed Study: Salford-W.S.U. Exchange. Cr. 3-9
Prereq: written consent of departmental Undergraduate Advisor. Open only to students admitted to Salford-W.S.U. Exchange Program. Offered for undergraduate credit only. (F,W)

5992 Senior Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: English major with senior standing; satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement. Offered for undergraduate credit only. Study and discussion of topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. Each student produces a substantial research paper. (F,W)

5993 (WI) Writing Intensive Course in English. Cr. 0
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement, written consent of departmental Undergraduate Advisor; coreq: ENG 4991, ENG 5992, or an approved 5000-level ENG course. Offered for S and U grades only. No degree credit. Required for all majors. Disciplinary writing assignments under the direction of a faculty member. Satisfies the University General Education Writing Intensive Course in the Major requirement. (T)

6001 Pedagogical Practicum I. Cr. 2
Open only to new graduate teaching assistants. Offered for graduate credit only. Instruction and resources to prepare newly-appointed graduate teaching assistants for teaching in the Wayne State composition program. (F)

6002 Teaching of Literary and Cultural Studies. Cr. 3
Open only to doctoral students. Offered for graduate credit only. Instruction in the teaching of literary and cultural studies through both individualized and group training (F,W)

6010 Tutoring Practicum. Cr. 3
Prereq: satisfactory completion of General Education IC requirement or graduate standing. Integration of theories of language, learning and composition into a teaching practicum for prospective teachers at the secondary level and beyond. (Y)

6720 (ENG 6720) Topics in Language. (LIN 6720) Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Topics such as: morphology, semantics, pragmatics, historical linguistics, history of English, language and gender, language and variation; language and evolution. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6800 Advanced Creative Writing. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing or satisfactory completion with grade of ‘C’ or above in one of the following: ENG 5850, ENG 5870, ENG 5880, ENG 5885, or ENG 5890. Writing in any of the creative forms. Work by students presented in seminar meetings; frequent individual conferences. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7001 Issues in Critical Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: admission to doctoral program; written consent of graduate advisor. Must be taken in first semester of doctoral studies. Training in fundamental critical and professional issues through reading and writing about problems, issues and text central to English studies. (F)

7002 History of Critical Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Instruction in the history of critical theory through examination of critical and/or representative texts in that history. (B)

7003 Contemporary Literary Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. In-depth reading of and education in contemporary literary works that are important to the discipline of English studies. (B)

7004 Theoretical Issues in Cultural Studies. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Intensive reading in and writing about central theoretical issues in cultural studies. (B)

7005 Film Theory. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: graduate standing. Basic knowledge of film theory; especially for students who will have a concentration in film and media studies. (B)

7007 Composition Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Seminar on such topics as: the writing process, computers in composition, theory of basic writing, theory of technical/professional writing. (Y)

7011 Studies in Medieval Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Selected topics, such as Arthurian legend, the alliterative revival, problems in Chaucer criticism. (I)
7012  Sixteenth-Century Literature. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Readings in representative works in literature in English of the 16th century. (B)

7014  Seventeenth-Century Literature and Culture.
Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Reading and writing about representative texts of 17th century literature in English. (B)

7015  Studies in Shakespeare. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Special problems in current scholarship and criticism. (B)

7016  English Drama from the Medieval Cycle Plays to 1642. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Survey of representative English dramas from the medieval period to mid-seventeenth century. (B)

7021  Studies in Restoration and Eighteenth Century Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Studies of particular authors or genres. (I)

7022  Studies in Romantic Literature and Culture.
Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Topics such as Wordsworth and Coleridge, crisis and triumph of the romantic imagination. (I)

7023  Studies in Victorian Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Poetry, non-fictional prose, drama, fiction. (I)

7024  The Rise of the Novel. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Tracing the development of the novel. (B)

7025  Fin de Siecle. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Studies in turn of the century literature and culture. (B)

7031  Naturalism and Realism. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. In-depth study of naturalist and realist writings, and of naturalism and realism as categories of classification. (B)

7032  Modernism and Modernity. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Studies in modernism as a literary and cultural movement and/or in modernity as a social, economic and cultural formation. (B)

7033  Postmodernism and Postmodernity. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Studies in postmodernism as a literary and cultural movement and/or in postmodernity as a social, economic and cultural formation. (B)

7035  Cyberculture. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Studies in cyberculture as a literary and cultural movement. (B)

7036  Genres and Experimental Forms. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: graduate standing. Studies of the literary and cultural dimensions of genres and experimental forms. (B)

7041  Early American Literatures and Cultures. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Studies in the literatures and cultures of the Americas from their beginnings to and/or into the nineteenth century. (B)

7042  Nineteenth-Century American Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Advanced study of such topics as Puritanism, Transcendentalism, Fugitive Slave Narratives and Indian Captivity Narratives as evidenced in such authors as Dickinson, Douglass, Franklin, Hawthorne, Hutchinson, Jacobs, Whitman. (B)

7043  Twentieth-Century American Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Advanced study of literary representations of crucial cultural issues as demonstrated among writers, movements, and selected texts. Possible writers include T.S. Eliot, Toni Morrison, Gertrude Stein; movements like Modernism and Postmodernism, and cultural phenomena like assimilation and reification may be treated. (B)

7044  African-American Literature and Culture. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Advanced study of topics in African-American literature. (B)

7045  Ethnic American Literatures and Cultures. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Study of the varieties of ethnic literature and culture in the Americas. (B)

7046  Comparative American Literatures and Cultures. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Stud of the literatures and cultures of the Americas from a comparative perspective. (B)

7051  Introduction to Film and Media Studies. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: graduate standing. Historical and theoretical introduction to film and media studies. (Y)

7053  Film and Media Genres. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: graduate standing. Survey of the genres of film and media studies. (B)

7056  Comparative Media. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Instruction in media from a comparative perspective, including but not limited to film, digital, visual, and auditory media. (B)

7061  Rhetorical Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Survey of major rhetorical theories. (B)

7062  Designing Research in Composition and Rhetoric. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Survey of major research methodologies in rhetoric and composition. (B)

7063  Historical Studies in Composition and Rhetoric. Cr. 3 (Max. 8)
Prereq: graduate standing. Survey of historical approaches to rhetoric and composition. (B)

7064  The Teaching of Writing. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing. Survey of major pedagogical theories in composition studies. (Y)

7065  Writing Technologies. Cr. 3 (Max. 8)
Prereq: graduate standing. Study of rhetorical and pedagogical issues related to writing and technology. (B)

7066  Writing in Multiple Settings. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Survey of research into writing in specific settings such as urban and/or rural sites, workplaces, communities and organizations, or classrooms. (B)

7710  Advanced Studies in Linguistic Structure. (LIN 7710) Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: graduate standing. Current issues in linguistic theory, including but not limited to topics in phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (I)

7720  Advanced Studies in Language Use. (LIN 7720) Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: graduate standing. Current problems in language use, including issues in language variation, pidgins and creoles, first language acquisition, perception and production, and linguistic stylistics. Topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes. (I)
7770 Discourse Analysis. (LIN 7770) Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: graduate standing. Analysis of inter-sentential relationships and of larger patterns.印象和实际交流。信息排序。多层次和交义分析的修文作文。话题将在课程表中宣布。 (B)

7800 Seminar in Creative Writing. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: graduate standing. Intensive advanced study in creative writing and/or relevant critical theory. Topics such as: Writing the Novel, Narrative Perspective, Creative Text and Reader Response, to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7990 Directed Study in English. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: written proposal submitted to graduate officer in preceding semester; written consent of advisor and graduate director. Advanced work for English majors whose program of study cannot be adequately met by scheduled classes. (T)

7999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: written consent of advisor. (T)

8001 Seminar in Literary and Cultural Studies. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: doctoral standing and written consent of graduate advisor. Advanced special topics in literary and cultural studies. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8002 Seminar in Literary and Cultural Studies Before 1700. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: doctoral standing and written consent of graduate advisor. Advanced special topics in literary and cultural studies before 1700. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8003 Seminar in Literary and Cultural Studies: 1660-1914. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: doctoral standing and written consent of graduate advisor. Advanced special topics in literary and cultural studies between 1660 and 1914. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8004 Seminar in Literary and Cultural Studies After 1870. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: doctoral standing and written consent of graduate advisor. Advanced special topics in literary and cultural studies after 1870. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8005 Seminar in American Literatures and Cultures. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: doctoral standing and written consent of graduate advisor. Advanced special topics in American literatures and cultures. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8006 Seminar in Film and Media Studies. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: doctoral standing and written consent of graduate advisor. Advanced special topics in film and media studies. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8007 Seminar in Rhetoric and Composition Studies. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: doctoral standing and written consent of graduate advisor. Advanced special topics in composition studies to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8008 Seminar in Theory. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: doctoral standing and written consent of graduate advisor. Advanced special topics in theory to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: graduate standing and written consent of graduate advisor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: written consent of graduate advisor and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ENG 9991 and approval by the Ph.D Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ENG 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ENG 9992 and approval by the Ph.D officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ENG 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ENG 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ENG 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in ENG 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Geology

Office: 0224 Old Main; 313-577-2506
Chairperson: David Njus
   e-mail: ad5348@wayne.edu
Academic Services Officer: David Lowrie
Web: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Geology/

Professor
Mark Baskaran
Associate Professors
Jeffrey L. Howard, Lawrence D. Lemke
Assistant Professor
Sarah J. Brownlee
Assistant Professor, Research
Edmond van Hees

Geology (M.S. Program)

The Master of Science with a major in Geology consists of advanced studies that are designed to prepare the student to assume a position of responsibility as a professional geologist; or to enter a program leading to the doctor of philosophy in geology or a related discipline at another university. The Master of Science in geology is designed to provide the students with special training in the environmental aspects of this discipline in keeping with the urban setting of Wayne State University. Students receiving the degree of Master of Science in geology will be especially prepared to work in a capacity that deals with or provides solutions to environmental problems in which an intimate relationship between the environment and earth science is an important factor.

The master’s degree program involves the rigorous, in-depth study of major concepts pertaining to the earth, and the techniques used to study them. Entrance into the program assumes a firm foundation in the basic and elemental concepts of geology.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Additionally, candidates are required to have an undergraduate major in geology, or a strong background in geology supported by courses in related sciences, and a grade point average of at least 3.0 in the major. Prerequisite study should include many of the following courses: mineralogy, petrology, sedimentation, geomorphology, environmental geochemistry, and structural geology, plus a course in any two of the following fields: paleontology, geological site assessment, or geophysics. Six or more credits in field geology or the equivalent is also required. Two semesters of calculus, a year of chemistry and a year of physics are also necessary. A reading knowledge of French, German or Russian is strongly recommended but not required. Deficiencies in prerequisites may be made up concurrently with graduate work.

The verbal and quantitative parts of the Graduate Record Examination are required for admission to the graduate program, and the applicant must file three personal letters of recommendation before acceptance.

Students transferring from other fields should make an appointment with the Graduate Officer or the Department Chairperson who will review the applicant’s background and make recommendations regarding the graduate program.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The master’s degree is offered by this department only under the following option:

Plan A: Thirty-two credits including an eight credit thesis.

Students must complete twenty-four credits in graduate course work from the following courses: GEL 5000, 5120, 5150, 5450, 5510, 5600, 6400 and 6500. If additional credits are required, then, courses may be selected from other graduate courses in chemical and/or civil engineering, or graduate courses in chemistry or physics. Graduate courses in disciplines other than geology require the approval of the thesis advisor and the graduate committee. Eight credits in thesis (GEL 8999) are also required. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

The graduate program may be modified by the Geology Department to conform to the needs of individual candidates.

Candidacy for the Master’s degree is established by submitting an acceptable Plan of Work to the Graduate Officer of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. This plan must be submitted and approved by the College by the time twelve graduate credits have been earned. Once candidacy is established, the student, in consultation with his/her advisor and the Geology Department graduate officer, will select the thesis committee. The committee will be comprised of a minimum of three members of the graduate faculty with the student’s advisor serving as one member and committee chairperson. Two of the three members of the committee (including the advisor) must be from the Department of Geology. The third member may be from another department if this third member will be making a significant contribution to the applicant’s course work and/or thesis study.

Cognate Requirements: Although there are no cognate courses required for the Master of Science degree, geology majors should consult their advisor regarding cognate courses which will be of value to their particular program. Depending on interests and future goals, courses in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and computer science, and especially those in chemical and civil engineering will be of particular value.

Assistantships

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

A limited number of graduate teaching assistantships may be available for academically superior students. Their availability can be ascertained by writing to the Geology Department graduate office.

GEOLOGY COURSES (GEL)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Geological Site Assessment. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: GEL 1010 or GEL 1000. Geologic methods for Phase I Environmental Site Assessments. Application of geostatistics to site characterization. (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5030</td>
<td>Earth Science for Educators. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Open only to middle or high school teachers. Review of all major earth science concepts including: physical geology, oceanography, meteorology and astronomy. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Environmental Geochemistry. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: GEL 1010 and two semesters of college chemistry or equivalent. Survey of some of the geochemical interactions which take place in Earth environments (water, soils, atmosphere, etc.) brought about by natural and human-induced chemical processes. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5150</td>
<td>Soils and Soil Pollution. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: GEL 1010, CHM 1220 and CHM 1230, or consent of instructor. Physical, chemical and mineralogical properties and classification of soils. Behavior of pollutants in soils and methods for reclamation. (S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200</td>
<td>Oceanography for Educators. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Open only to middle- or high school teachers. Offered for graduate credit only. Origin of the ocean basins; ocean currents, waves and tides; life in the oceans and marine ecology; marine resources and pollution. (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5450</td>
<td>Hydrogeology. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: GEL 1010 or consent of instructor; MAT 2010 or equiv. Characteristics and behavior of groundwater in earth materials. Principles of groundwater flow and solute transport. Introduction to numerical models and methods. (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5510</td>
<td>Environmental Fate and Transport of Pollutants. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: CHM 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, or equiv.; MAT 2010 or equiv. Basic principles of chemical behavior in the environment; sources, fate, and transport of contaminants. (F)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5600</td>
<td>Special Topics in Geology. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Subjects of general interest to geology majors. Topics may include: mapping; soil and groundwater pollution; petroleum geology; engineering geology; mathematical methods in Earth Science; or others. (I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6210 (GEL 6210)</td>
<td>Current Topics in Environmental Sciences. Cr 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prereq: PHY 2130/2140 or 2170/2180; CHM 1220 and 1230; GEL 1010 or C E 4210; and BIO 1500; or consent of instructor. Introductory course for senior undergraduate and graduate students in environmental science/engineering and geology. Emphasis on effects of environmental changes on human society. (B-W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400</td>
<td>Nuclear Geology. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: PHY 2130/2140 or PHY 2170/2180; CHM 1220 and CHM 1230 and GEL 1010; or equivs. Introduction to various physical and chemical age-dating methods applied to geological and cosmological objects. (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6500</td>
<td>Economic Geology. Cr. 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Prereq: GEL 2130, 3160, 3300, 3400. May require passport card. Geology, tectonic setting and genesis of metallic and nonmetallic mineral and hydrocarbon deposits. Resource economics and environmental issues related to resource extraction. Check with instructor for field trip destination; field trip to Canada frequently part of course. (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7990</td>
<td>Directed Study in Geology. Cr. 2-8 (Max. 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prereq: consent of instructor, advisor, and graduate officer. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7997</td>
<td>Research in Geology. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prereq: consent of instructor and advisor. Independent work in laboratory or field. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8999</td>
<td>Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History

Office: 3094 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-2525; Fax: 313-577-6987
Chairperson: Marc W. Krum
E-mail: ab3697@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/History/

Professors
John J. Bukowczyk, Elizabeth V. Faue, Marc W. Krum,

Associate Professors
Eric Ash, Jorge Chinaa, José Cuello, Liette Gidlow, Hans Hummer, Janine Lanza, Osumaka Likaka, Elizabeth Dorn Lublin, Howard Lupovitch, William Lynch, Andrew Port, Aaron Retish, Marsha Richmond, Sandra F. VanBurkleo

Assistant Professors
Jennifer Hart, Danielle McGuire, Tracy Neumann, Kidada Williams

Emeriti Distinguished Professors
Ronald Aronson, Philip P. Mason, Melvin Small

Emeriti Professors

Emeriti Associate Professors
Stanley Shapiro

Graduate Degrees and Certificates

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in History
JOINT MASTER OF ARTS with a major in History and a Juris Doctorate
JOINT MASTER OF ARTS with a major in History and a Master of Library and Information Science
JOINT MASTER OF ARTS with a major in History and a Master of Education in Social Studies Education
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in History and specializations in Europe, America, Labor, Gender, Asia, Africa, Science and Technology, and World History
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in World History (Bridge Program)
GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Archival Administration

The graduate program in history offers advanced education for qualified students who wish to develop the analytical and research skills appropriate to the study of history. Basic to all graduate programs in this discipline is an emphasis upon the location and classification of historical evidence, the interpretation of this evidence, and its synthesis in written and oral forms. The purpose of historical research and writing is to advance understanding of the past, to place the problems of the contemporary world in historical perspective, and to furnish insight about the future.

Advanced degrees in history serve several audiences, chief among them being those intent upon a teaching career at the secondary, junior college or university level; those interested in employment in government research, as foreign service officers, or in the management of archival resources and public and private historical agencies; and those who wish to study history as a means of understanding contemporary society and social issues. Private sector businesses and institutions consider a history degree, because of its emphasis on reading, writing, and analytical thinking, to be one of the more valuable for their generalists.

Both the M.A. and the Ph.D. programs provide sufficient flexibility to meet the professional needs of these various interests at differing levels of achievement. All M.A. students must show mastery of their subject matter and demonstrate an ability to do basic historical research. Attainment of the Ph.D. requires the ability to use such research tools as statistics and foreign languages, as well as extensive mastery of a series of historical fields and a demonstrated capacity for original research. The doctoral dissertation is the culmination of the historian's training and constitutes an enlargement of our knowledge and understanding of history. Normally one and one-half years of study will be required for the completion of the M.A.; fulfillment of all requirements for the Ph.D. will usually involve four years of full-time study beyond the Master of Arts degree.

Joint Degree Programs

A joint degree is one in which some courses may be taken for credit applicable to both degrees. The Department administers several joint-degree graduate programs. A joint J.D./M.A. degree program is offered in cooperation with the Law School. A joint M.A./M.L.I.S. program is offered in conjunction with the Master of Library and Information Science program. Most recently, the Department has established a joint M.A./M.Ed. with the College of Education. Additionally, the Department participates in a graduate certificate program in archival administration in cooperation with the Walter P. Reuther Library of Labor and Urban Affairs and the Master of Library and Information Science Program.

History (M.A. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Earning a graduate degree is an undertaking which requires a considerable commitment of time and financial resources. The Department of History expects applicants to its graduate program to arrive well-prepared to undertake this rigorous course of study. Accordingly, the following application deadlines posted by the University are strictly adhered to.

Admission to the Fall Term - March 15
Admission to the Winter Term - November 1
Admission to the Spring/Summer Term - March 15

The Department normally considers only applicants whose undergraduate grade point is at least 3.00 overall and at least 3.25 in a minimum of eighteen semester credits in history and related subjects at the advanced undergraduate level. Applicants should have or be in the process of acquiring relevant foreign language preparation to enter the area in which they wish to study. The Department requires that all applicants submit a letter of intent, a research paper as evidence of writing skills, a copy of scores from the Graduate Record Exam general test, at least two letters of recommendation from former instructors, and provide copies of transcripts from each college or university previously attended.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the master's degree in history must complete a total of thirty-five credits under Plans A or B as outlined below: All students must take History 7830 (Methods and Research in History) during the first year in the program and, regardless of which Plan they pursue, all students must complete at least two 8000-level seminars.

Plan A: Twenty-seven credits in graduate course work, of which at least twenty-two must be taken in history, plus an eight credit thesis.

Plan B: Thirty-two credits in graduate course work, including at least twenty-seven credits in history, plus a three credit essay.
Under Plans A and B, the student must 1) complete course work in two fields of history (for fields, consult the Departmental Graduate Handbook); 2) complete a minimum of five courses numbered 7000 or above, exclusive of the thesis (HIS 8999) or essay (HIS 7999) (HIS 7990, Directed Study, will count toward the four-course requirement only if taken for more than two credits); 3) complete two graduate seminars numbered 8000 or above; and 4) pass a final oral examination on the thesis or essay and graduate course work. Candidacy must be established by filing an official Plan of Work with the Department when twelve credits have been earned.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

History and Law
(M.A./J.D. Joint Degree Program)

A joint degree is one in which some courses may be taken for credit applicable to both degrees. The joint degree program in law and history leads to the receipt of a J.D. from the Law School and an M.A. from the History Department of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Law students may apply to the History Department for admission to the M.A. program, and upon admission may enroll in history courses after successful completion of their first year of legal studies. In the M.A. program, students may focus their studies on chronological history, including Roman, Western European and American backgrounds of law; on subjects related to specific areas of law practice such as labor, business or political history; or on the historical context of the lawyer's role in public policy making in domestic and international affairs. The joint degree program can be completed in three-and-one-half to four years of full-time study. A brochure more fully describing the joint degree program in law and history is available from the History Department or the Law School.

History and Library and Information Sciences
(M.A./M.L.I.S. Joint Degree Program)

A joint degree is one in which some courses may be taken for credit applicable to both degrees. Students who enroll in the joint program will earn both the M.A. in History and the M.L.I.S. Graduates will increase their job market potential and be prepared to enter a new workforce that is capable of appraising and describing historical records, creating websites, and preserving electronic documents. Applicants to this fifty-seven credit program must be admitted to both the Department of History and the Library and Information Science master's degree programs. A brochure more fully describing the joint degree program in law and history is available from the History Department or the Law School.

History and Education
(M.A./M.Ed. Joint Degree Program)

A joint degree is one in which some courses may be taken for credit applicable to both degrees. Students who enroll in the joint program will earn both the M.A. in History and the M.Ed. in Social Studies Education. Graduates will increase their job market potential by achieving the "highly qualified" ranking described under both The No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 and the HOUSSE program. Additionally, graduates will be qualified for meeting the demand for teaching Advanced Placement courses because of their increased background in the content area. Applicants to this fifty-two credit program must be admitted to both the Master of Education program in Social Studies Education and to the Master of Arts program in History and must hold a teaching certificate in secondary education. A brochure more fully describing the joint degree program in law and history is available from the History Department or the College of Education.

History, World (Bridge Graduate Certificate)

This Certificate is oriented to the interests of history teachers and those training to become history teachers who wish to learn world historiography and gain the ability to survey regional histories and transnational themes crucial to teaching world history successfully. It provides graduate-level credentials in an area of growing demand at both the secondary and post-secondary levels.

As a bridge program this Graduate Certificate allows students to apply all of their coursework for the Certificate to the Master of Arts with a Major in History if they decide to pursue that degree after completing the Certificate.

Admission Requirements: Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Students must hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited college or university, possess a grade point average of 3.0 or higher, and demonstrate at least a 3.25 grade point average in a minimum of eighteen semester credits in history and related subjects at the advanced undergraduate level.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

The certificate requires fifteen credits of graduate-level course work including one three-credit core course — HIS 8310, Seminar in World History — and twelve credits of courses including three continental areas chosen from: Africa, Asia, Latin America, Middle East, and Europe. One transnational course (i.e., citizenship, constitutional and legal history, gender, migration and ethnic, international relations, labor, and urban) may be taken in lieu of one in the continental distribution selections. A list of courses available to Certificate students is available from the Department. Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 grade point average and complete the Certificate within three years.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Archival Administration (Graduate Certificate)

Admission Requirements: Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Students may earn a certificate in archival administration by completing a fifteen-credit program either within a regular master’s or doctoral degree program or as a stand-alone certificate program. No more than nine credits may count toward both the certificate and the graduate degree. The certificate program requires successful completion of two core courses and nine credits from the list of elective courses below.

Core Courses

HIS 7840 — Archival Administration (LIS 7710): Cr. 3
LIS 7685 — Practicum in Archives (HIS 7685): Cr. 3

Electives Courses

HIS 7860 — Oral Hist.: Meth. for Resch. (LIS 7770) (ANT 6360): Cr. 3
HIS 7880 — Administration of Historical Agencies (LIS 7885): Cr. 3
HIS 7890 — Admin. and Preservation of Visual Coll. (LIS 7730): Cr. 3
LIS 6780 — Intro. to Records and Information Mgt. (HIS 6780): Cr. 3
LIS 7740 — Archives and Libraries in the Digital World (HIS 7745): Cr. 3
LIS 7750 — Intro. to Archival and Library Conservation (HIS 7810): Cr. 3
LIS 7780 — Electronic Archives (HIS 7820): Cr. 3
Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

History (Ph.D. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Earning an advanced graduate degree requires considerable commitment of time and financial resources. The Department of History expects applicants to its graduate program to commence study well-prepared to undertake this rigorous coursework sequence. Accordingly, the application deadline of March 15 is strictly followed.

The Department normally considers only applicants whose prior g.p.a. is at least 3.00 overall and at least 3.25 in a minimum of eighteen semester credits in history and related subjects. While attainment of an M.A. in History is not required of the doctoral applicant per se, the Graduate Committee will be looking for a strong background in history comparable to those holding the M.A. in the discipline in all doctoral applicants.

REQUIRED ADMISSIONS DOCUMENTS:
1. Formal Application.
2. Application fee.
3. All transcripts from all colleges and universities previously attended.
4. GRE scores from the general exam.
5. A letter of intent that outlines career goals and the area of study the applicant wishes to pursue.
6. A research paper as evidence of writing and research skills.
7. At least three letters of recommendation from former professors.

The Department of History coordinates all materials for the doctoral admissions application process. Any items that are not submitted online should be sent directly to the Department’s Director of Graduate Studies.

Admission to the doctoral program is considered only once a year with a deadline of February 15 for the submission of all materials for admission to the immediate following fall term. The Graduate Committee meets in late February to consider all doctoral admissions applications and all graduate funding decisions. Applicants will be notified by the end of March of their admission status.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Doctor of Philosophy degree requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree. The M.A. in History earned at WSU may count for thirty-five of these; but only thirty credits in post-bachelor’s programs may be transferred from another institution. The total ninety credits must include:
1. History 7830, Methods and Research in History, or its equivalent.
2. A minimum of four 8000-level research seminars, including one advanced readings course in the dissertation field.
3. A minimum of thirty credits in coursework numbered 7000 or above.
4. A minimum of forty credits of coursework in History.
5. Eight credits of coursework in a cognate area chosen by the candidate and their advisor.
6. Additional coursework for a total of sixty credits.
7. Thirty credits of dissertation registration.

The final thirty credits of the degree consist of dissertation research and writing. The thirty-credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by the courses HIS 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Candidate Status I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. For a detailed description of the program in history, interested students should consult the Department’s Graduate Handbook.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Foreign Language Requirement: Upon entering the program, students will be expected to offer a plan for satisfying the language requirement. They will be expected to demonstrate a reading knowledge of two languages (or one language, if specialization is in American history) to the appropriate University language department. With permission of the graduate director, a student may substitute certain specific auxiliary skills, such as statistics or oral history for one language.

Advisor: Upon entering the program, students will also be expected to select, in consultation with the Department’s director of graduate studies, a faculty member who will serve as the student’s advisor, both in general study and with respect to his or her dissertation. In consultation with the advisor, the student will then prepare a Plan of Work listing the courses that will prepare him or her in three fields of history (including a field in which the dissertation will be written), and a related cognate field outside the Department.

Curricula: The Department of History offers doctoral level course work in the following geographical-chronological fields: ancient (not for dissertation topic), medieval, early modern Europe, modern Europe, France, Germany, Great Britain, Russia, Africa, America to 1877, and America since 1865. It also offers doctoral level course work in the following topical fields: African-American, constitutional and legal, economic, gender and women’s history, immigration/ethnic, labor, urban history and the history of United States foreign relations, and archival administration. Students must choose at least two geographical-chronological fields, one of which must be a geographic-chronological field outside American history.

Admission to Candidacy requires completion of the following requirements:
1. Filing of an approved Plan of Work with the Graduate School;
2. Satisfactory completion of written and oral qualifying examinations in two major and one minor history fields. Cognate requirements will be met through satisfactory completion of course work in the cognate.

Dissertation: The dissertation is a work of original historical research and presentation on a topic selected by the student with the approval of the student’s advisor and accepted as successfully completed by both the advisor and a dissertation committee. Upon completion of the dissertation, the student will be required to make a public lecture presentation-defense and to submit the dissertation for certification to the Graduate School.

Fellowships and Assistantships

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

Each year a number of graduate assistantships and fellowships are awarded to qualified graduate students. For information, write the Department’s Director of Graduate Studies.

In addition, the History Department offers the following graduate-level departmental awards:
Dr. Gerald Dreslinski Graduate Award: Annually, the History Department awards a graduate student who excels in the field of early American history an award in support of research, worth up to $1100. Faculty members nominate candidates for the award. Deadline: March 1st.

Rolf and Jennie Johannesen Endowed Memorial Scholarship: Annual award worth up to $500 to undergraduate and graduate students in history, whose research is in either classical civilization or, more broadly, the effects of the classical period on later eras.

Alfred H. Kelly Endowed Memorial Award for Graduate Student Research in History: Annual award of up to $1000 to a graduate student of any discipline. This award is based on the merits of a research proposal made by the student, and covers research expenses generally not paid by other travel awards.

Joan Nicolay Foundation Award: Graduate Students in United States Civil War History can receive up to $1100 in research support through this award. Applicants must submit a c.v., a one-page research proposal, and a budget proposal. This award is only open to History students. Deadline: March 1st.

Michael D. Patterson Memorial Award: Graduate students may receive an award worth up to $1100 in research support (including travel). Students must submit an application letter describing proposed research project, a current c.v., and a copy of their transcript. This award is open only to History students. Deadline: March 1st.

Charles F. Otis and Dr. Jeffrey L. Reider Scholarship in the History of Gender and Sexuality: Annually, the History Department awards an Otis-Reider scholarship, worth up to $1100 in support (including travel) to a student (preferably at the graduate level) for research on the history of gender and sexuality. Applicants must submit a letter that details their project and use of funds, a c.v., and a copy of their transcript. This award is open only to History students. Deadline: March 1st.

Joe L. Norris Endowed Memorial Scholarship and the Richard D. Miles Endowed Memorial Scholarship: Annual award up to $500 to graduate majors who write an outstanding HIS 7000 or 8000-level paper.

HISTORY COURSES (HIS)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Colonial North America. (HIS 7010) Cr. 4
European expansion to North America, interaction among European, Native American, and African peoples, and imperial competition over the New World through the Seven Years’ War. (I)

5020 Revolutionary America. (HIS 7020) Cr. 4
Social, political, and cultural background to America’s independence movement; development of American national identity, social relations, and early politics through the election of 1800. (I)

5030 Early American Republic: 1789-1850. (HIS 7030) Cr. 4
Emphasis on the political culture with special attention to the founding of the American Republic, the emergence of a modern economy, slavery, social reform, and the sectional crisis. (B)

5040 Civil War and Reconstruction: 1850-1877. (HIS 7040) Cr. 4
Emphasis on the coming of the Civil War, the war’s impact on American society, and the reconstruction of the United States after the war. (B)

5050 The Emergence of Modern America: 1877-1917. (HIS 7050) Cr. 4
Emphasis on the rise of big business, social and intellectual change, protest movements, and government policies. (B)

5060 Modern America: 1917-1945. (HIS 7060) Cr. 4
Analysis of economic and social problems, politics, and government policies. (B)

5070 Contemporary American History: 1945 to the Present. (HIS 7070) Cr. 4
Social, political, intellectual, economic, diplomatic, and cultural trends in the United States since World War II. (Y)

5075 The Sixties: Conflict and Change. Cr. 4
Historical roots of conflicts and changes in what is called the “long Sixties,” the period 1955 to 1975, paying special attention to the social movements that addressed issues around race, gender, and war. (W)

5100 (P S 6050) Class, Race, and Politics in America. (AFS 6100) (SOC 7330) (UP 7030) Cr. 3
Prereq: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Historical and analytic investigation into the role of class and race in American politics. (I)

5120 American Foreign Relations to 1933. (HIS 7120) Cr. 4
United States involvement in the international system from the Revolution through World War I and Versailles. Emphasis on the War of 1812 and the Mexican and Spanish-American Wars. (B)

5130 American Foreign Relations Since 1933. (HIS 7130) Cr. 4
United States involvement in the international system from the twenties to the present. Emphasis on World War II to Vietnam and the role of the United States in the Cold War and the Third World. (B)

5160 Constitutional History of the United States to 1860. (HIS 7160) (LEX 7123) Cr. 4
Anglo-American constitutional development from European expansion and New World Settlement through the onset of the Civil War. Changing relationship between colonies and imperial center, emergence of revolutionary republic in North America, framing of new constitutional orders, and nineteenth-century developments through 1860. (B)

5170 Constitutional History of the United States from 1860 to 1940. (HIS 7170) Cr. 4
United States constitutional development from the beginning of Civil War through the Judicial Revolution of 1937. Emergence of new constitutional agenda between 1860 and the 1890s. Progressive constitutionalism, changes in relations between branches of government and in the federation, New Deal constitutionalism, and struggles for enfranchisement of blacks and women. (B)

5190 History of American Social Thought. (HIS 7190) Cr. 4
Social thought and ideologies from the colonial era to the recent past, including Puritanism, the Enlightenment, Transcendentalism, Darwinism, Pragmatism, and the social sciences; emphasis on major figures and social context. (B)

5200 Women in American Life and Thought. (HIS 7200) Cr. 3
Role of women in the development of American society and in women’s movements. (B)
deStalinization, predominance of the new middle class, nationality problems, and problems of detente. (Y)

5530 History of World War I and II. (HIS 7530) Cr. 4
A military history of the two world wars of the twentieth century. (B)

5550 Britain 1485-1714. (HIS 7550) Cr. 4
Impact of religious, political and social change on British people during sixteenth, seventeenth, and early eighteenth centuries. (I)

5555 Britain in the Age of Empire. (HIS 7555) Cr. 4
History of Britain and the rise of the British Empire, 1700-1800, focusing on political, economic, intellectual, and social developments. Special emphasis on shifting notions of what it meant to be "British" during the period. (B)

5556 History of Modern Britain. (HIS 7556). Cr. 4
Modern British history from 1815 to the present day: political, economic, intellectual, and social developments, in Britain itself and across the Empire. (B)

5585 (HIS 3585) Studies in Science, Technology, and Society. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to the field of Science and Technology Studies; how conflicts about science and technology are generated and resolved; how broader societal institutions help shape, and are shaped by, science and technology. (W)

5620 The Rise of the European Working Class: 1750-1850. (HIS 7620) Cr. 3
The impact of capitalism on peasant society; the transformation of handicraft industry; the emergence of the factory proletariat; class conflict and the working class movement in Europe's revolutionary age. (B)

5660 France Since 1815. (HIS 7660) Cr. 4
Struggle between old and new political forces, impact of industrialization, search for freedom with order, effect of total war, problems of decolonialization and European integration, and cultural transformations. (Y)

5665 Cities in the World. (HIS 7665) Cr.4
History of cities, space, and Society. (I)

5670 Modern American Cities. (U P 5670) Cr. 4
History of U.S. cities since World War II. Topics include urbanization, deindustrialization, gentrification, and globalization. (I)

5825 (HIS 3825) Readings in History of Modern China. (ASN 3825) (ASN 5825) Cr. 4
From early 1600s to the present; political, economic, and social changes. (B)

5855 (HIS 3855) Readings in History of Pre-Modern Japan. (ASN 3855) (ASN 5855) Cr. 4
Offered for graduate credit only. Japanese history from its mythical origins to early nineteenth century; political, economic, social, cultural developments. (B)

5865 (HIS 3865) Readings in the History of Modern Japan. (ASN 3865) (ASN 5865) Cr. 4
Japanese history from the early nineteenth century to the present; emphasis on political, economic, and social developments. (Y)

5875 (HIS 3875) Readings in Women in Japanese History. (ASN 3875) (ASN 5875) Cr. 4
From ancient times to the present. Reading-intensive course. (B)

5960 (N E 5000) Globalization, Social History and Gender in the Arabian Gulf. (HIS 7960) Cr. 3
Social history of the Arabian Gulf (especially Bahrain, Qatar, and the UAE) in the age of globalization. Contemporary history with special emphasis on gender relations as an index of current social developments in the region. (Y)

6000 Studies in Comparative History. Cr. 2-4
Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (B)

6005 (N E 3010) Survey of Jewish Civilization and History. (HIS 3010) (N E 6005) Cr. 4
Offered for graduate credit only. History of the Jewish people from their biblical origins to the contemporary period. Study of primary documents as a means of understanding how Jews have responded to the challenges of living in both the Diaspora and a Jewish State. (I)

6010 Studies in American History. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 9)
Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6025 (HIS 3425) Studies in American Environmental History. (HIS 6025) Cr. 4
Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. From the pre-Columbian period to the present day; emphasis on twentieth century urban history, using Detroit as a model for the changing human/environment relationship over the past three centuries. (F)

6170 (HIS 3170) Studies in Ethnicity and Race in American Life. (AFS 3170) (AFS 6170) Cr. 3-4
Exploration of complicated relationship between ethnic and racial diversity and the making of America. Using historical, literary, and cultural readings and sources to examine key themes: Who was the "Other"? What is an "American"? (B)

6435 (HIS 3435) Studies in Evolution and Its Critics. (HIS 6435) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Key issues in the debates over evolution in the United States from the nineteenth century up to the present. (F)

6440 (HIS 3440) Studies in American Medicine in the Twentieth Century. (SOC 3440) (HIS 6440) Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Major historical benchmarks in the making of the medical system in the U.S., including developments in medicine and medical knowledge, as well as social and political factors that influenced their reception and implementation. (W)

6780 (LIS 6780) Introduction to Records and Information Management. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Management of information, including records creation, records inventory and appraisal, retention/disposition scheduling, filing systems, maintenance of inactive records, micrographics, vital records protection, and electronic impact on records management. (F)

6840 (HIS 3840) Readings in China and the World. (HIS 6840) (ASN 3840) (ASN 6840) (CHI 3840) (CHI 6840) Cr. 4
Offered for graduate credit only. History of China as it has interacted with the world over the last two thousand years. Focus on global flow of trade goods, ideas and ideologies, religions and people. (Y)

7010 (HIS 5010) Readings in Colonial North America. Cr. 4
(I)

7020 (HIS 5020) Readings in Revolutionary America. Cr. 4
(I)

7030 (HIS 5030) Readings in the Early American Republic: 1789-1850. Cr. 4
(B)

7040 (HIS 5040) Readings in the Civil War and Reconstruction: 1850-1877. Cr. 4
(B)
7050  (HIS 5050) Readings in the Emergence of Modern America: 1877-1917. Cr. 4
(B)

7060  (HIS 5060) Readings in Modern America: 1917-1945. Cr. 4 (B)

7070  (HIS 5070) Readings in Contemporary American History: 1945 to the Present. Cr. 4 (Y)

7090  (HIS 5090) Readings in the Constitutional History of the United States from 1937 to the Present. Cr. 3 (B)

7120  (HIS 5120) Readings in American Foreign Relations to 1933. Cr. 4 (B)

7160  (HIS 5160) Readings in the Constitutional History of the United States to 1860. (LEX 7123) Cr. 4 (F)

7170  (HIS 5170) Readings in the Constitutional History of the United States from 1860 to 1940. Cr. 4 (W)

7190  (HIS 5190) Readings in History of American Social Thought. Cr. 4 (B)

7200  (HIS 5200) Readings in Women in American Life and Thought. Cr. 3 (B)

7210  (HIS 5210) Readings in the Peopling of Modern America, 1790-1914: A History of Immigration. Cr. 3-4 (Y)

7220  (HIS 5220) Readings in the Changing Shape of Ethnic America: World War I to the Present. Cr. 3-4 (Y)

7231  (HIS 5231) The Conquest in Latin America. (HIS 7231) (LAS 5231) Cr. 3 (I)
Prereq: graduate standing. Varying perspectives on European conquests in Latin America.

7234  (HIS 5234) Readings in Race in Colonial Latin America. (LAS 5234) (HIS 7234) Cr. 3 (I)
Prereq: graduate standing. Use of race to organize colonial society in Latin America.

7237  (HIS 5237) Readings in The Mexican Revolution. (LAS 5237) (HIS 7237) Cr. 3 (I)
Causes, dynamics, and effects of the Mexican Revolution of 1910-1940.

7239  (HIS 5239) Readings in Latin American Migration to the United States. (LAS 5239) (HIS 7239) Cr. 3 (I)
Causes, dynamics, and impact of Latin American migration to the United States.

7241  (HIS 5241) Readings in American Slavery. (AFS 5241) (AFS 7241) Cr. 4 (Y)
Rise, expansion, and demise of slavery in the United States. Study of the five generations of Americans who lived with this institution; the unique imprint of slavery on American history and collective memory.

7251  (HIS 5251) History of Feminism. (GSW 7020) Cr. 4 (B)

7261  (HIS 5261) African Americans, History and Memory. (AFS 5261) Cr. 4 (B)
Exploration of the re-presentations of African American history that are seen, read, and interpreted by a popular audience; investigation of U.S. collective memory of African American history.

7290  (ECO 5490) Readings in American Labor History. (HIS 7290) Cr. 4 (Y)

7330  (HIS 5330) Readings in the History of Ancient Greece. Cr. 3 (B)

7340  (HIS 5340) Readings in the History of Ancient Rome. Cr. 3 (B)

7360  (HIS 5360) Readings in the Early Middle Ages: 300-1000. Cr. 3 (B)

7370  (HIS 5370) Readings in the High Middle Ages: 1000-1300. Cr. 3 (B)

7380  (HIS 5380) Readings in the Renaissance. Cr. 3 (B)

7385  (HIS 5385) Readings in the History of Christianity to the Reformation. (HIS 7385) Cr. 3 (Y)
Open only to graduate students. Survey of Christianity from Jesus to the Reformation. Balanced coverage of Christianity in Europe, Asia, and Africa.

7395  (HIS 5395) Readings in the Social History of the Roman Empire. Cr. 3-4 (Y)

7400  (HIS 5400) Readings in Early Modern Europe. Cr. 4 (B)

7407  (HIS 5407) Readings in The Scientific Revolution. Cr. 3 (B)

7410  (HIS 5410) Readings in the French Revolution and Napoleon. Cr. 4 (Y)

7440  (HIS 5440) Readings in Twentieth Century Europe. Cr. 4 (B)

7450  (HIS 5450) Readings in The Age of Ideology: Europe in the Interwar Period. Cr. 4 (Y)

7465  (HIS 5460) Readings in the History of the Holocaust. Cr. 4 (Y)

7470  (HIS 5470) Readings in Modern Germany. Cr. 3-4 (I)

7480  (HIS 5480) Readings in Nazi Germany. Cr. 3-4 (Y)

7490  (HIS 5490) Readings in Russian History through the Revolution. Cr. 4 (Y)

7500  (HIS 5500) Readings in the Soviet Union. Cr. 4 (B)

7550  (HIS 5550) Readings in Britain: 1485-1714. Cr. 4 (I)
7555  Readings in the History of Modern Britain. Cr. 4
Readings in modern British history from 1815 to the present day: political, economic, intellectual, and social developments. Special emphasis on shifting notions of what it meant to be "British" during the period. (B)

7556  Readings in the History of Modern Britain. Cr. 4
Readings in the history of Britain and the rise of the British Empire, 1700-1880, focusing on political, economic, intellectual, and social developments. Special emphasis on shifting notions of what it meant to be "British" during the period. (B)

7660  (HIS 5660) Readings in France Since 1815. Cr. 4
Y

7665  (HIS 5665) Readings in Cities in the World. Cr.4
Offered for graduate credit only. History of cities, space, and Society. (I)

7670  Modern American Cities. Cr. 4
History of U.S. cities since World War II. Topics include suburbanization, deindustrialization, gentrification, and globalization. (I)

7685  (LIS 7685) Practicum: Archives. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, LIS 6210, LIS 7040, LIS 7710, plus an additional six archival administration credits. Offered for S and U grades only. Planned on-site experience in an archives under the direction of a professional archivist/librarian and under the supervision of a member of the faculty. Theory and competencies relevant to the environment. Recommended for students without experience in archives. (I)

7745  (LIS 7740) Archives and Libraries in the Digital World. Cr. 3
Overview of electronic tools and the role of digital process in libraries and archives. (S)

7810  (LIS 7750) Introduction to Archival and Library Conservation. Cr. 3
Basic course in the fundamentals of archival and library conservation problems and methods essential for effective preservation management of paper and associated materials. (S)

7820  (LIS 7780) Electronic Archives. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6210. Current trends in electronic resources used in archival administration. (Y)

7830  Methods and Research in History. Cr. 3
Required of all M.A. candidates. Methods and tools of research and documentation. Use of aids and guides. (F)

7840  Archival Administration. (LIS 7710) Cr. 3
Basic training in archival methods. (F)

7860  Oral History: A Methodology for Research. (ANT 6360) (LIS 7770) Cr. 3
Techniques of gathering data from individuals for use in research, classroom teaching, in historical, cultural or other contexts. (S)

7870  (LEX 7521) Comparative Legal History. Cr. 3
Comparative study of the history of ancient and modern legal systems, with particular regard to possible relationships between law and the social and intellectual contexts in which it has developed. (Y)

7880  Administration of Historical Agencies. (LIS 7885) Cr. 3
The operation of public and private historical agencies, archives and museums. Determination of agency priorities, problems of staffing and finance, governmental regulations, community relations, and professional ethics. (F)

7890  Administration and Preservation of Visual Collections. (LIS 7730) Cr. 3
Prereq: HIS 7840. Basic course in the fundamentals of administering a visual collection: evaluation, organization, and control of visual collections in archives, librarians, historical agencies, and museums. (W)

7960  (N E 5000) Readings in Globalization, Social History and Gender in the Arabian Gulf. (HIS 5960) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Social history of the Arabian Gulf (especially Bahrain, Qatar, and the UAE) in the age of globalization. Contemporary history with special emphasis on gender relations as an index of current social developments in the region. (Y)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. (T)

7999  Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-3
(T)

8005  Seminar in American Historiography. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Past and present practices of American historians: their methods and arguments, their choice of chronology, approach and subject. (B)

8010  Seminar in Early American History. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: HIS 7830 or consent of graduate director. From first contact between Europeans and Native Americans through the American Revolution. (B)

8020  Seminar in Nineteenth Century American History. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: HIS 7830 or consent of graduate director. (I)

8030  Seminar in Modern American History. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: HIS 7830 or consent of graduate director. (I)

8050  Seminar in the Constitutional and Legal History of the United States. (LEX 8386) Cr. 3
Prereq: HIS 7830 or consent of graduate director. (I)

8060  Seminar in North American Labor History. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: HIS 7830 or consent of graduate director. (B)

8110  (EPS 8530) Seminar in the History of Education. (EHP 7670) Cr. 4
Growth and development of American higher education K-16, including events, circumstances, and influential ideas. Emphasis on the relationship between social, political, and economic change and the evolution of education. (Y)

8180  Seminar in Immigration History. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: HIS 7830 or consent of graduate director. (I)

8225  Seminar in European Historiography. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Readings seminar in European history, to provide a firm grounding in leading concepts, methodologies, and theories of European history. (B)

8235  Seminar in Early Modern European History. Cr. 3
Prereq: HIS 7830. Historiographical, methodological and epistemological issues in doing research in early modern European history. Readings, discussions, focused research. (B)

8240  Seminar in Modern European History. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: HIS 7830 or consent of graduate director. (B)

8310  Seminar in World History. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Concepts, methodologies and theories of world history; readings, discussions, and written critiques of various schools in the field. (B)
Linguistics

Office: Room 10303, 5057 Woodward; 313-577-8642
e-mail: linguistics@wayne.edu
Director: Ljiljana Progovac
Web: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/linguistics

Participating Faculty
Jean Andruski, Associate Professor, Communication Sciences and Disorders
Catherine Barrette, Associate Professor, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Ellen Barton, Professor, English
Eugenia Casielles-Suarez, Associate Professor, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Stephen Chrisomalis, Assistant Professor, Anthropology
Walter Edwards, Professor, English
Lara Jones, Assistant Professor, Psychology
Mohamad El-Sharkawi, Assistant Professor, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Haiyong Liu, Associate Professor, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Robert Henderson, Assistant Professor, English
Felecia Lucht, Assistant Professor, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
T. Michael McKinsey, Professor, Philosophy
Geoffrey S. Nathan, Professor, English
Kate Paesani, Associate Professor, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Ljiljana Progovac, Professor, English
Martha Ratliff, Professor, English
Aleya Rouchdy, Professor, Emerita, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Patricia Siple, Associate Professor, Psychology
Margaret E. Winters, Professor, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures
Lee Wurm, Associate Professor, Psychology
Abderrahmane Zouhir, Assistant Professor, Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, and Cultures

Graduate Degree

MASTER OF ARTS in Linguistics

Linguistics is devoted to the scientific study of language structure and use. The Linguistics Program at Wayne State offers an interdisciplinary approach to this field, permitting students to explore a wide range of topics and issues in language research. The core courses are offered on a regular basis. The Program offers electives in the following areas: (a) linguistics and a language; (b) language structure; (c) language variation and change; (d) language acquisition and processing; and (e) sociolinguistics and discourse/pragmatics.

Training in linguistics prepares students for advanced work in linguistic research, as well as for employment in teaching English and foreign languages; computer systems (especially natural language processing); broadcasting, mass media and journalism; publishing and editing; translation; international business; intercultural commu-
communication and negotiation; law; and generally any profession requiring the precise use or analysis of speech or writing.

The Linguistics Program is administered by a director and an advisory committee of participating faculty who regularly teach courses for the Program.

Linguistics (M.A. Program)

Admission Requirements: Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants to the linguistics program must have taken at least one year of a foreign language.

Candidacy must be established by the time twelve credits have been earned.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The master’s degree is offered by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences as a Plan B master’s option requiring a minimum of thirty credits in course work plus a three-credit essay. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

The Master of Arts program has at its core five general linguistics requirements (see below). In addition to the requirements, students can select courses from the lists of elective courses: (a) linguistics and a language; (b) language structure; (c) language variation and change; (d) language acquisition and processing; or (e) sociolinguistics and discourse/pragmatics.

Programs are planned in consultation with the linguistics program advisor. To be admitted to candidacy, a coherent Plan of Work, listing both completed and proposed courses, must be submitted to the College by the time twelve credits have been earned.

Required Courses

LIN 5280 -- Phonology: Cr. 3
LIN 5310 -- Syntax: Cr. 3
LIN 5700 -- Introduction to Linguistic Theory: Cr. 3

In addition, all students must take (i) one language-use course and (ii) one seminar. These two requirements may not be satisfied by the same course.

(i) The language use course involves either the analysis of speech data acquired in fieldwork or theories that address language use.

Appropriate courses include:

LIN 5210 -- Arabic Sociolinguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 5320 -- Language and Societies: Cr. 3
LIN 5760 -- American Dialects: Cr. 3
LIN 5770 -- Sociolinguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 5900 -- Culture, Language, and Cognition: Cr. 3
LIN 6710 -- Psycholinguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Field Methods: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Semantics: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Pragmatics: Cr. 3
LIN 7720 -- Advanced Studies in Language Use: Cr. 4
LIN 7770 -- Discourse Analysis: Cr. 4

(ii) The seminar requirement may be fulfilled by one of the following courses:

LIN 7320 -- Seminar in Hispanic Linguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 7710 -- Advanced Studies in Linguistic Structure: Cr. 4
LIN 7720 -- Advanced Studies in Language Use: Cr. 4
LIN 7770 -- Discourse Analysis: Cr. 4

Elective Courses

The remaining courses are electives chosen in consultation with an advisor. Courses may be chosen from any one or more of the following areas (A maximum of twelve credits may be earned in LIN 6720):

(a) LINGUISTICS AND A LANGUAGE

Students may complete up to nine credits in advanced language skills or in the linguistics of the chosen language as part of their electives. These credits are to be selected in consultation with an advisor.

(b) LANGUAGE STRUCTURE

LIN 5050 -- Advanced Symbolic Logic: Cr. 4
LIN 5220 -- Introduction to Chinese Linguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 5230 -- Structure of Arabic: Cr. 3
LIN 5240 -- Grammar of Chinese: Cr. 3
LIN 5570 -- Philosophy of Language: Cr. 4
LIN 5730 -- English Grammar: Cr. 3
LIN 5900 -- Culture, Language, and Cognition
LIN 6710 -- Psycholinguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Morphology: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Semantics: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Field Methods: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Typology: Cr. 3
LIN 7310 -- Seminar in French Linguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 7320 -- Seminar in Hispanic Linguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 7710 -- Advanced Studies in Linguistic Structure: Cr. 4
FRE 6400 -- Introduction to French Linguistics: Cr. 3
SPA 6400 -- Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics: Cr. 3

(c) LANGUAGE VARIATION AND CHANGE

LIN 5100 -- Languages of Asia: Cr. 3
LIN 5320 -- Language and Societies: Cr. 3
LIN 5760 -- American Dialects: Cr. 3
LIN 5770 -- Sociolinguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Historical Linguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: History of English: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Language Variation: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Typology: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Morphology: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Field Methods: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Language Evolution: Cr. 3
LIN 7300 -- Comparative Romance Linguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 7320 -- Seminar in Hispanic Linguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 7720 -- Advanced Studies in Language Use: Cr. 4
FRE 5500 -- History of the French Language (FRE 7500): Cr. 3
ITA 6400 -- History of the Italian Language: Cr. 3
SPA 7510 -- History of the Spanish Language: Cr. 3

(d) LANGUAGE ACQUISITION AND PROCESSING

LIN 5080 -- Phonetics: Cr. 3
LIN 5360 -- Normal Language Acquisition and Usage: Cr. 3
LIN 5750 -- Theories of Second Language Acquisition: Cr. 3
LIN 5760 -- American Dialects: Cr. 3
LIN 5900 -- Culture, Language, and Cognition
LIN 6710 -- Psycholinguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 7010 -- Acoustics of Speech: Cr. 3
LIN 7310 -- (FRE 8420) Seminar in French Linguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 7320 -- (SPA 8420) Seminar in Hispanic Linguistics: Cr. 3
FRE 5220 -- French Phonetics and Pronunciation: Cr. 3
PSY 7080 -- Human Cognition: Cr. 3
PSY 7440 -- Cognitive Development: Cr. 3
PSY 8720 -- Seminar in Cognitive Processes: Cr. 3
SLP 5300 -- Introduction to Speech-Language Pathology: Cr. 3
SPA 5200 -- Spanish Phonetics: Cr. 3

(e) SOCIOLINGUISTICS AND DISCOURSE/PRAGMATICS

LIN 5210 -- Arabic Sociolinguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 5320 -- Language and Societies: Cr. 3
LIN 5730 -- English Grammar: Cr. 3
LIN 5760 -- American Dialects: Cr. 3
LIN 5770 -- Sociolinguistics: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Pragmatics: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Language Variation: Cr. 3
LIN 6720 -- Topics in Language: Language Gender: Cr. 3

Languages 345
LINGUISTICS COURSES (LIN)
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system and signs, see page 648.

5050 (PHI 5050) Advanced Symbolic Logic. Cr. 4
Prereq: junior, senior, or graduate standing. Formal, extensive treatment of first-order predicate logic with emphasis on the notion of a formal logical language and truth in a model; the logic of identity; definite descriptions; brief introductions to set theory and the meta-theory of propositional and first-order logic; some additional advanced topics to be selected by the instructor. (Y)

5080 (SLP 5080) Phonetics. Cr. 3
Multisensory study of sounds in the English language, emphasizing acoustic, physiologic, kinesiologic approaches. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5100 (CHI 5220) Languages of Asia. (JPN 5220) Cr. 3
Introduction to major language families in Asia; grammar, sounds, language contact. (B)

5200 (PHI 5200) Modal Logic. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHI 1850 or PHI 1860 or consent of instructor. The logic of necessity, possibility, and other modal notions as they occur in epistemic and deontic contexts. (B)

5210 (ARB 5210) Arabic Sociolinguistics. (NE 5210) Cr. 3
No knowledge of Arabic required. Arabic dialectology; Arabic as a minority language in contact. Theories and techniques developed outside Arabic, and their applicability to Arabic situations. (B)

5220 (CHI 5210) Introduction to Chinese Linguistics. Cr. 3
No knowledge of Chinese required. Basic elements of Chinese linguistics: sounds, grammar, dialects, language change. (B)

5230 (ARB 5230) Structure of Arabic. (NE 5230) Cr. 3
No knowledge of Arabic required. A historical and synchronic analysis of the structure of Arabic. (Y)

5240 (CHI 5230) Grammar of Chinese. Cr. 3
No knowledge of Chinese required. Basic elements of Chinese grammar; includes question formation, negation, time reference, etc. (B)

5290 (ENG 5710) Phonology. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIN 5700. The sound systems of a variety of human languages compared and contrasted in an introduction to the diversity and similarities in human sound systems. Theories of the nature of sound systems and methods of analysis in phonology and morphophonology will be presented. (Y)

5300 (ENG 5740) Syntax. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIN 5700. The theory of grammatical systems examined through analysis of sentence formation in a variety of human languages. Diversity and universals in grammar and theories of syntax. (Y)

5320 (ANT 5320) Language and Societies. Cr. 3
Contemporary linguistic anthropologists see language as a form of social action. How this understanding of language in society has evolved: classic works in linguistic anthropology and contemporary studies. Research in language in society. (W)

5360 (SLP 5320) Normal Language Acquisition and Usage. Cr. 3
Language development in children and the associated areas of emotional and motor development; language stimulation techniques and programs. (F,S)

5570 (PHI 5570) Philosophy of Language. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHI 1850 or PHI 1860 or any philosophy course from the Philosophical Problems group or graduate student in linguistics or consent of instructor. Intensive investigation and discussion of philosophical problems concerning meaning, truth, and the nature of language. (B)

5700 (ENG 5700) Introduction to Linguistic Theory. Cr. 3
Introduction to the scientific study of language and methodologies of linguistic analysis: phonetics and phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics. (Y)

5720 (ENG 5720) Linguistics and Education. Cr. 3
Introduction to linguistics with emphasis on applications to education. (Y)

5730 (ENG 5730) English Grammar. Cr. 3
Comprehensive analysis of English sentence structure and parts of speech using the terminology and descriptive approach of traditional grammar. (Y)

5750 (ENG 5750) Theories of Second Language Acquisition. (LGL 5750) Cr. 3
The complex processes involved in learning a foreign/second language, including the nature of interlanguage and the individual and collective factors influencing learner success and the effectiveness of instruction. (Y)

5760 (ENG 5760) American Dialects. Cr. 3
Survey of chief social and geographic dialects of American English and introduction to theory of language variation. (I)

5770 (ENG 5770) Sociolinguistics. Cr. 3
Identification of sociolinguistic principles used by English speakers and writers in choosing among the different English codes, styles, registers and social dialects in American and other communities. (B)

5900 (ANT 5900 and PSY 5900) Culture, Language, and Cognition. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIN/ANT 3310, LIN/ANT 5320, or graduate standing in linguistics, anthropology, or psychology. Using concepts and methods at the interdisciplinary nexus of anthropology, linguistics, and psychology, the course examines the ways in which concepts are similar and different cross-culturally. (B)

6700 (ARB 6700) History of Arabic. (LIN 6700) Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. History of the evolution of Arabic. Data from phonetics/phonoology and morpho-syntax will form the basis of study. (F)

6710 (PSY 6710) Psycholinguistics. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing or undergraduates with a strong psychology or linguistics background. Theory and research in various topics in psycholinguistics, including language development, speech perception and production, and language comprehension. (Y)

6720 (ENG 6720) Topics in Language. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Topics such as: morphology, semantics, pragmatics, historical linguistics, history of English, language and gender, language and variation, language and evolution; to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)
Mathematics

Office: 1150 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-2479
Chairperson: Daniel Frohardt
Associate Chairperson: Robert Bruner
Academic Services Officer: Mary Klamo
Academic Advisor: Kimberly Morgan
Web: http://www.math.wayne.edu

Professors

Associate Professors
John C. Breckenridge, Fatih Celiker, Catherine Lebiedzik, Pei-Yong Wang, Sheng Zhang

Assistant Professors
Andre Furtado, Rohini Kumar, Kyungyong Lee, Hengguang Li, Tao Mei, Andrew Salch, Kazuhiko Shinkichi

Assistant Professors (Research)
Jarod Hart, Rebecca Stockbridge

Senior Lecturers
Leonard Boehm, Patricia Bonesteel, Christopher Nazelli, Donald Sherry

Lecturers
Matthew Buckman, Bruce Corrigan-Salter, Jyotsna Diwadkar, Carolyn Hochstadt, Christopher Leirstein, Richard Pineau, Sandra Robinson, Shereen Schultz

Adjunct Associate Professor
Lance K. Heilbrun

Research Adjunct Professor
Vladimir Chernyak

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Mathematics, Mathematical Statistics, or Applied Mathematics
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Mathematics
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Mathematics and specializations in pure mathematics, applied mathematics and mathematical statistics

The courses offered by the Department of Mathematics serve several purposes: they supply the mathematical preparation necessary for students specializing in the physical, biological or social sciences, in business administration, in engineering, and in education; they provide a route by which students may arrive at the level of research competency in any of several special mathematical areas; they allow...
students to prepare themselves for work as mathematicians and statisticians in industry and government; and they give an opportunity to all inquisitive students to learn something about modern mathematical ideas.

Scholarship, Graduate

All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279. Degree applicants are expected to inform themselves concerning these regulations and to take the responsibility of conforming to them. Additional requirements for specific graduate degrees in mathematics are explained below.

Mathematics (M.A. / M.S. Program Admission)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.

Except for the program leading to the degree of Master of Arts in Applied Mathematics, the entrance requirements for the master's programs in mathematics and statistics include successful completion of twelve semester credits in mathematics beyond sophomore calculus (equivalent to MAT 2010, 2020, 2030, 2250, and 2350); this course work should include advanced calculus and linear or modern algebra. Credit accrued in courses such as the history of mathematics or the teaching of mathematics, in which the study of mathematics itself is not the primary purpose will not be counted toward this requirement. As preparation for graduate study, the Department of Mathematics strongly recommends undergraduate course work along the line of option A, described under Bachelor's Degrees in the undergraduate bulletin.

Mathematics (M.S. Program)

The M.S. in Mathematics is the most rigorous program at the masters level and is designed for students who intend to study at the Ph.D. level in mathematical sciences, as well as for other students who are looking for a challenge.

Admission: see above.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The Master of Science in Mathematics is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Twenty-six credits in course work plus an eight credit thesis.

Plan B: Twenty-nine credits in course work plus a three credit essay.

Plan C: Thirty-two credits in course work.

Specific requirements for the degree are the following:

1. At least twenty-four credits in course work from the Department of Mathematics, including credits earned toward a thesis or essay under Plan A or Plan B options.
2. MAT 5420, 5430, and 6420; or MAT 6420 and 7400; if not previously completed.
3. MAT 5600, 5610, and 6600: or MAT 6600 and 7600; if not previously completed.
4. MAT 6500 or 7500, if not previously completed.
5. At least two additional courses from the following list: MAT 5030, 5100, 5110, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5280, 5400, 5410, 5520, 5530, 5700, 5710, 5770, 5800, 5870, 6400, 6410, 6840, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7400, 7410, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7600, 7610, 7630, 7700, 7710, 7810, 7820. Other courses may be approved by the Departmental Graduate Committee on an individual basis.
6. A final oral examination. All students in Plan C are required to take this examination. Students in Plan A or B may, upon recommendation of the thesis or essay adviser, be excused from the final oral examination by the Departmental Graduate Committee.
7. A public lecture on the thesis or essay for each student in Plan A or Plan B.
8. By the time twelve credits have been earned, each student must submit a Plan of Work, approved by a departmental advisor, to the director of the program. In the Plan of Work, the student must choose Plan A, Plan B, or Plan C. The Plan of Work must be approved by the Departmental Graduate Committee, at which time the student will be advanced to candidacy. Students are not allowed to take more than twelve credits in the program unless candidacy has been established.

NOTE: Candidates for the Master of Science in Mathematics are exempt from the requirement of the Graduate School that six credits in the major field must be in courses numbered 7000 and above.

NOTE: The following courses cannot be applied towards this degree: MAT 5000, 5005, 5070, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6170, 6180, 6200, 6210.

Mathematics (M.A. Program)

Admission: An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The Master of Arts with a Major in Mathematics is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Twenty-four credits in course work plus an eight credit thesis.

Plan B: Twenty-seven credits in course work plus a three credit essay.

Plan C: Thirty credits in course work.

Completion of these plans must satisfy the following criteria:

1. At least twenty-four credits must be earned in course work from the Department of Mathematics. Credits earned toward a thesis or essay in accordance with Plan A or Plan B may be included among these twenty-four credits.
2. Election of Mathematics 5420, 5430, 5600 and 5610, if not previously completed. Election of Mathematics 6500 or 6600, if not previously completed.
3. Election of at least two of the following, if not previously completed: Mathematics 5100, 5220, 5230, 5410, 5530, 5700, 5770, 5800, 5870. These courses represent several areas of applied mathematics.
4. Election of at least one additional mathematics course numbered 6000, or higher, with the exception of Mathematics 7999, 8999 and teacher preparation courses.
5. By the time twelve credits have been earned a Plan of Work, approved by a departmental advisor, should be submitted to the director of the master's program in mathematics. At this time, the Graduate Committee will act on the application for candidacy. The student will not be allowed to take more than twelve credits in the master's program unless candidacy has been established.
6. In the Plan of Work the student will state his or her choice of one of the plans A, B, or C. The choice of plan must be approved by the Graduate Committee.
7. There is a final oral examination for the master's degree. All students in Plan C are required to take this examination. Students in Plan A or B may, upon recommendation of the thesis or essay advisor, be excused from the final oral examination by the Graduate Committee.
8. It is required that the thesis or essay of each student in Plans A or B be presented in a public lecture.

NOTE: Candidates for the Master of Arts degree with a major in mathematics or in mathematical statistics are exempt from the
Mathematics, Applied (M.A. Program)

This degree is designed for students who are interested in applied mathematics or are interested in applying mathematics to areas outside of mathematics (e.g., biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, engineering, geology, medical science, physics, psychology, social science). The program is flexible in that it does not represent the teaching of any fixed body of knowledge. It does require two areas of concentration, one of these being the major in mathematics (pure and applied) with emphasis on the applicable subjects. The minor area is to be either in applied mathematics or in an area outside of mathematics (such as the above) to which the student is interested in applying mathematics. Mathematical methods are emphasized.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants for the program leading to the degree of Master of Arts in Applied Mathematics must have either twelve credits beyond the calculus sequence or knowledge equivalent to Mathematics 2010-2030, 2250, 2350, 5070, 5420, Computer Science 2110 and a good background in some area in which he or she is planning to apply mathematics. A bachelor’s degree in mathematics is not required.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

This program is usually offered as a Plan B master's degree option requiring twenty-nine credits of course work plus a three credit essay. However, Plan A (master's thesis) and Plan C (course work only) options are available with the approval of the Departmental Graduate Committee.

1. A minimum of thirty-two credits.
2. A minimum of twenty credits in mathematics courses not previously completed from the following list: MAT 5030, 5050, 5070, 5100, 5110, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5280, 5350, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5520, 5550, 5600, 5610, 5700, 5710, 5740, 5770, 5800, 5830, 5870, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6500, 6600, 6830, 6840, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7400, 7410, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7600, 7610, 7630, 7700, 7710, 7810, and 7820. Additional courses may be approved on an individual basis.
3. A minimum of eight additional credits in the student's declared minor area.
4. A final oral examination. All students in Plan C are required to take this examination. Students in Plan A or Plan B may, upon recommendation of the thesis or essay adviser, be excused from the final oral examination by the Departmental Graduate Committee.
5. A public lecture on the thesis or essay for each student in Plan A or Plan B.
6. By the time twelve credits have been earned, each student must submit a Plan of Work, approved by a departmental adviser, to the director of the program. In the Plan of Work, the student must choose Plan A, Plan B, or Plan C. The Plan of Work must be approved by the Departmental Graduate Committee, at which time the student will be advanced to candidacy. Students are not allowed to take more than twelve credits in the program unless candidacy has been established.

NOTE: Candidates for the Master of Arts in Mathematical Statistics are exempt from the Graduate School requirement that six credits in the major field must be in courses numbered 7000 and above.

NOTE: The following courses cannot be applied towards this degree: MAT 5000, 5005, 5070, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6170, 6180, 6200, 6210.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Mathematics, Applied (M.A. Program)

This degree is designed for students who are interested in applied mathematics or are interested in applying mathematics to areas outside of mathematics (e.g., biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, engineering, geology, medical science, physics, psychology, social science). The program is flexible in that it does not represent the teaching of any fixed body of knowledge. It does require two areas of concentration, one of these being the major in mathematics (pure and applied) with emphasis on the applicable subjects. The minor area is to be either in applied mathematics or in an area outside of mathematics (such as the above) to which the student is interested in applying mathematics. Mathematical methods are emphasized.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants for the program leading to the degree of Master of Arts in Applied Mathematics must have either twelve credits beyond the calculus sequence or knowledge equivalent to Mathematics 2010-2030, 2250, 2350, 5070, 5420, Computer Science 2110 and a good background in some area in which he or she is planning to apply mathematics. A bachelor’s degree in mathematics is not required.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

This program is usually offered as a Plan B master's degree option requiring twenty-nine credits of course work plus a three credit essay. However, Plan A (master's thesis) and Plan C (course work only) options are available with the approval of the Departmental Graduate Committee.

1. A minimum of thirty-two credits.
2. A minimum of twenty credits in mathematics courses not previously completed from the following list: MAT 5030, 5050, 5070, 5100, 5110, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5280, 5350, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5520, 5550, 5600, 5610, 5700, 5710, 5740, 5770, 5800, 5830, 5870, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6500, 6600, 6830, 6840, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7400, 7410, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7600, 7610, 7630, 7700, 7710, 7810, and 7820. Additional courses may be approved on an individual basis.
3. A minimum of eight additional credits in the student's declared minor area.
4. A final oral examination. All students in Plan C are required to take this examination. Students in Plan A or Plan B may, upon recommendation of the thesis or essay adviser, be excused from the final oral examination by the Departmental Graduate Committee.
5. A public lecture on the thesis or essay for each student in Plan A or Plan B.
6. By the time twelve credits have been earned, each student must submit a Plan of Work, approved by a departmental adviser, to the director of the program. In the Plan of Work, the student must choose Plan A, Plan B, or Plan C. The Plan of Work must be approved by the Departmental Graduate Committee, at which time the student will be advanced to candidacy. Students are not allowed to take more than twelve credits in the program unless candidacy has been established.

Each student in this program is ordinarily required to write a project-type essay for three credits under the direction of a supervisor in the Department of Mathematics and an essay adviser from some department related to the minor area, both of whom must approve the essay. (If the chosen minor area is in applied mathematics, the adviser in the major area can be the same as the adviser in the minor area.) The selection of advisers and topics must be approved by the Departmental Graduate Committee.

NOTE: The following courses cannot be applied towards this degree: MAT 5000, 5005, 5070. The following courses can only be applied towards requirement 3 for the minor in education: MAT 6130, 6140, 6150, 6170, 6180, 6200, 6210.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Mathematics 349
Mathematics (Ph.D. Program)

All applicants for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy with a major in mathematics are urged first to study the general University requirements for this degree and to plan their programs so that all those requirements are fulfilled in the proper order and at the proper times. Listed below are the major steps in earning this degree. Specific requirements of the Mathematics Department are included.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Doctoral applicants must have completed a master's degree in mathematics or reached an equivalent level of advancement. The Department Graduate Committee may make exceptions to this rule in cases where unusual ability has been demonstrated. Admission to the doctoral program will be granted only to those whose records indicate an ability to succeed in advanced study and research.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits in course work beyond the bachelor's degree, including thirty credits of dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses MAT 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. Additional specific requirements for this degree in mathematics are as follows:

Preliminary Examinations: These are two-hour written examinations covering undergraduate level material from a sophisticated point of view. Students are required to pass a preliminary exam in Algebra or Analysis, as well as one additional exam from the following four choices: Algebra; Analysis; Applied Mathematics; and Probability and Statistics.

Students may choose to take exams in their first semester in the Ph.D. program, in which case they must satisfy the requirements by the end of their second semester; or they may choose to take exams in their second semester, in which case they must satisfy the requirements by the end of their third semester. Students must select exams at the beginning of each semester, to be taken later in that semester.

Under special circumstances, the Departmental Graduate Committee may approve petitions on an individual basis for exceptions to these rules.

Language Examinations: Students are expected to show proficiency, at the level of translating mathematical literature, in one modern language other than English. Examiners and exam format will be determined on an individual basis by the Graduate Committee. The language exam must be in French, German, Russian, or Chinese. The examination must be passed before completion of the written qualifying examinations.

Course Requirements: In addition to the examinations described above, before advancement to candidacy every student in the Ph.D. program must earn a grade of 'B' or better in one course in each of the three subject areas in which they do not pass a Preliminary Examination. The courses may be selected from the following choices:

1. Algebra: MAT 7400
2. Analysis: MAT 7600
3. Applied Mathematics: MAT 7200 or MAT 7210
4. Probability and Statistics: MAT 7700 or MAT 7810
5. Topology: MAT 7500 or MAT 7510

As a general rule, students are expected to take at least one required course each semester until they fulfill their course requirements. Under special circumstances, the Departmental Graduate Committee may approve petitions on an individual basis for exceptions to these rules.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATIONS consist of two sections, a written and an oral examination. A student must begin the written qualifying examination by the end of the third year in the Ph.D. program, and must pass all parts of the examination by the end of the fourth year in the Ph.D. program. All parts of the examination must be passed before a student can advance to Candidacy Status.

Written Qualifying Examinations consist of two three-hour parts, a major and a minor area exam. The examination committee will give the student a list of topics in the student's area of specialization. These topics should both reflect the student's particular research interest and be of sufficient breadth to cover the entire area. The committee will also designate a minor area on which the student will be examined. The minor area is to be supportive of the major area but sufficiently different to avoid compromising the diversity of the total two-part exam.

Oral Qualifying Examinations: By University regulations, after passing the written Qualifying Examinations, a student must take an oral Qualifying Examination; Departmental policy mandates that the exam must be taken within thirty days after certification of passing the written exam. The oral examination committee consists of the written examination committee, and a representative of the Graduate Committee. The oral examination will normally cover material similar to that of the written examinations, but may also include material outside the written examination areas which is deemed relevant to the student's research work.

Defense of Dissertation: Candidates must pass a final oral examination covering their research after the candidate's advisor has approved the completed dissertation.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Fellowships, Assistantships, Scholarships

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

A number of graduate assistantships and research fellowships are available for graduate students. Requests for information should be addressed to the Chairperson of the Department of Mathematics.

MATHEMATICS COURSES (MAT)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5000 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics and Proof Writing. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2250 or 2860 or consent of instructor. Not considered a 5000+ level course for undergrad. degree requirements in mathematics; no credit towards graduate degree in mathematics. Fundamental concepts: basic logic, basic set theory, functions, equivalence relations. Proof: methods of proof, structures of proofs, proof-writing in a variety of mathematical subjects. (F,W)
5030  Statistical Computing and Data Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2210 or equiv., 2250 or equiv. Computational aspect of
statistics for advanced undergraduate and beginning graduate stu-
dents. Computation of various statistical quantities by use of known
statistical packages such as SAS, SPSS or BMD and the interpreta-
tion of their output. (B)

5070  Elementary Analysis. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2030, and 2250 or 2350. The real numbers; limits; con-
tinuity; sequences and series of functions; uniform convergence;
power series; differentiation; integration. (T)

5100  Numerical Methods I. (SCP 7200) Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2030 and MAT 2250; CSC 1100 or familiarity with a pro-
gramming language. Numerical errors; solutions of nonlinear equa-
tions; polynomial interpolation; numerical approximation; numerical
integration and differentiation; numerical solutions of systems of lin-
ear equations; numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations.
(Y)

5110  Numerical Methods II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2250, MAT 2350, or equiv.; and CSC 1000 or familiarity
with a programming language. Numerical linear algebra topics,
including eigenvalue problems, conjugate-gradient methods, GMRES
method; numerical solution of ordinary differential equations, Runge-
Kutta methods; numerical solution of partial differential equations,
finite difference methods. (Y)

5210  Advanced Calculus. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2250 or consent of instructor. Functions of many vari-
ables; limits, continuity; differentiation, mean value theorems; implicit
and inverse function theorems; external problems, Lagrange multi-
pliers; fixed-point methods; Taylor series; Fourier series, uniform con-
vergence; improper integrals. (Y)

5220  Partial Differential Equations. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 5070. Partial differential equations of mathematical
physics; method of separation of variables; Fourier series; Sturm-
Liouville eigenvalue problems; boundary-value problems; method of
eigenfunction expansion; Green functions; solutions by Fourier trans-
form; method of characteristics. (B)

5230  Complex Variables and Applications. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 5070. No credit after MAT 6600. Cauchy-Riemann
equations; elementary functions; mappings by elementary functions;
the Cauchy integral formula; Morera's theorem; Taylor series; Lau-
rent series; residues and poles; conformal mappings; the Schwarz-
Christoffel transformations; potential theory; Fourier and Laplace
transforms and applications in differential and integral equations. (Y)

5280  Methods of Differential Equations. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2350. Linear nth order differential equations; linear sys-
tems of differential equations (constant and periodic coefficients);
oscillation and comparison theorems for second order differential
equations; boundary value problems; stability theory (Liapunov's
direct method and frequency domain stability criteria); asymptotic
solutions; autonomous non-linear systems; classification of singulari-
ties. (B)

5350  (PHI 5350) Logical Systems I. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHI 1850 or 1860 or 5050 or MAT 5600 or MAT 5420 or con-
sent of instructor; for philosophy graduate students: s atisfaction of
elementary logic requirement. Metare sults concerning formal sys-
tems of sentential and first-order logics; soundness, completeness;
independence of axioms; introduction to recursive functions; formal-
zation of elementary arithmetic; discussion of Godel's incomple-
teness theorem and Church's Theorem. (B)

5390  (PHI 5390) Logical Systems II. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHI 5350 or MAT 5350 or consent of instructor. Detailed
proofs of Godel's incompleteness results, Tarski's Theorem, and
Church's Theorem; formal axiomatic treatment of set theory and
selected applications. (B)

5400  Elementary Theory of Numbers. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2030 and 2250. Primes and the Fundamental Theorem
of Arithmetic; greatest common divisor, least common multiple,
Euclidean Algorithm; congruences, theorems of Fermat, Wilson and
Euler; arithmetic functions; linear Diophantine equations; quadratic
congruences and the Law of Quadratic Reciprocity. Optional topics
include: applications to cryptography, perfect numbers, primitive
roots and indices, Fibonacci numbers, Pythagorean triples, sums of
squares, continued fractions. (Y)

5410  Applied Linear Algebra. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2030 and 2250, or consent of instructor. Gaussian elimi-
nation, vector spaces, the four fundamental subspaces, orthogonality,
least squares approximation, determinants, eigenvalues and
eigenvectors, positive definite matrices, singular value decomposi-
tion, linear transformations, complex matrices. Applications such as
differential and difference equations, Markov processes, graphs and
networks, Fourier series, computer graphics, numerical linear alge-
bra. (B)

5420  Algebra I. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2030 and 2250. Only two credits apply after either MAT
6170 or 6180; no credit after both MAT 6170 and 6180. Abstract con-
cepts: sets, mappings, equivalence relations, induction, general
methods of proof. Group theory: groups, subgroups, cyclic groups,
direct products, cosets, Lagrange's Theorem, quotient groups, homo-
 morphisms, permutation groups. Rings and fields (basic definitions).
(T)

5430  Algebra II. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 5420. Group theory continued: Sylow Theorems, finite
ableian groups. Ring theory: rings, integral domains, fields of quo-
tients, homomorphisms, ideals, quotient rings, P.I.D.s, U.F.D.s, poly-
nomial rings. Advanced topics in linear algebra: canonical forms.
Field theory: extensions, splitting fields, finite fields, geometric con-
structions. (T)

5520  Introduction to Topology. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2030 and MAT 5000 (or former 4010) or consent of
instructor. No credit toward graduate degree in mathematics or statis-
tics. An introduction to topology, mostly through an intuitive
approach. Topics chosen from among: topological equivalence and
topological properties, complexes, Euler characteristic, connected-
ess, compactness, continuity, Brouwer's Fixed Point Theorem, vec-
tor fields, Hairy Ball Theorem, n-dimensional spaces, classification of
surfaces, cut and paste techniques, the Moebius band, orientability,
the fundamental group. (Y)

5530  Elementary Differential Geometry and its Applications.
Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2030 and 2250. Introduction to the differential geometry
of curves and surfaces in three-dimensional space. Curvature, tor-
sion, Frenet formulas, fundamental theorem of space curves. Gauss
and mean curvature, asymptotic and principal curves, geodesics,
Gauss-Bonet theorem. Applications such as pursuit curves, rou-
ettes, brachistochrones, precession of Foucoult's pendulum, design
of packaging machines, shapes and soap films. (I)

5600  Introduction to Analysis I. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 5070 or consent of instructor. Completeness, conver-
gence, compactness, connectedness and continuity in the context of
metric spaces; applications to differential calculus. (T)

5610  Introduction to Analysis II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5600. Integration, point-wise and uniform convergence of
sequences and series of functions; power series; introduction to analytic functions; Fourier series; possible additional topics. (T)
5700  Introduction to Probability Theory. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 2030, 2250 or 2350. Only two credits after MAT 2210 or MAT 6150. Probability spaces; combinatorial analysis; independence and conditional probability; discrete and continuous random variables including binomial, Poisson, exponential and normal distributions; expectations; joint, marginal and conditional distribution functions; law of large numbers; central limit theorems. (T)

5710  Introduction to Stochastic Processes. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5700 or consent of instructor. Non-measure-theoretic introduction to the theory of stochastic processes and its applications, with emphasis on Markov processes in both discrete and continuous time, the Poisson process, and Brownian motion. (B)

5770  Mathematical Models in Operations Research. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2030, 2250, and 5700 or consent of instructor. Deterministic and probabilistic mathematical modeling of real-world problems. Linear and nonlinear programming; Markov chains; queuing theory; inventory models; Markov decision processes. (B)

5800  Introduction to Mathematical Statistics. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 5700. A one-semester course for senior undergraduate and master's degree students. Introduction to basic mathematical theory of statistics. Topics include sample distributions, estimation theory, data analysis and sample statistics, testing hypothesis, two sample cases, analysis of variance, regression analysis, Bayesian inference. (Y)

5830  Applied Time Series. Cr. 3
Prereq: probability and statistics equivalent to MAT 5700 and MAT 5800, or consent of instructor. Time series models, moving average models, autoregressive models, non-stationary models, and more general models; point estimators, confidence intervals, and forecast in the time domain. Statistical analysis in the frequency domain; spectral density and periodogram. (B)

5870  Methods of Optimization. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2350 or consent of instructor. Introduction to basic mathematical theory and computational methods of optimization; unconstrained and constrained optimization problems; optimality conditions in various optimization problems; numerical methods of optimization. (Y)

5890  Special Topics in Mathematics. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: MAT 2030, and 2250 or 2350. Material currently of interest to students and faculty. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

5990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: written consent of advisor and chairperson (and of graduate officer for graduate students). Undergraduates who elect this course must be mathematics majors of honors caliber. Content will vary to satisfy needs of individual student. (T)

5992  Teaching Mathematics in College. Cr. 1
Required of all graduate teaching assistants in Mathematics Department. Prereq: mathematics graduate student or major with senior standing. Offered for S and U grades only. Preparation for first semester of teaching in developmental-level mathematics course. Content presentation, test-writing, grading, classroom management, use of technology. Students are videotaped and critiqued. (F)

6130  Discrete Mathematics. (MAT 2860) Cr. 3

6140  Geometry: An Axiomatic Approach. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5000 or consent of instructor. Foundations: logic, axiom systems, models; Hilbert's axioms; the parallel postulate; Euclidean geometry; non-Euclidean geometries; hyperbolic geometry; philosophical questions. (Y)

6150  Probability and Statistics for Teachers. (MAT 2210) Cr. 4
Prereq: grade of C or better in MAT 1800; 2010 recommended. No credit after MAT 5700. Counting techniques, discrete sample spaces and probability, random variables, mean and variance, joint distributions, the binomial and normal distributions, central limit theorem, estimation and hypothesis testing. (T)

6170  Algebra: Ring Theory Through Exploration, Conjecture, and Proof. Cr. 4
Only two credits after MAT 5420; no credit after MAT 5430. Prereq: MAT 5000 (or former 4010) or consent of instructor. Rings: basic definitions; properties; examples including the integers, rationals, reals, and complex numbers; ideals; homomorphisms; and divisibility. Connections to high school algebra. Students will be involved in the mathematical processes of exploration, conjecture, and proof. (I)

6180  Algebra: Group Theory Through Exploration, Conjecture, and Proof. Cr. 3
Only one credit after MAT 5420. Prereq: MAT 5000 (or former 4010) or consent of instructor. Groups: basic definitions, properties, examples, subgroups, cyclic groups, permutation groups, homomorphisms, quotient groups. Connections to high school algebra. Students will be involved in the mathematical processes of exploration, conjecture, and proof. (Y)

6200  Teaching Arithmetic, Algebra and Functions from an Advanced Perspective. (MAE 6200) Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5120, 6170, or 6180 or consent of instructor. Students gain profound understanding of K-12 mathematics. Concepts underlying K-12 topics and procedures; connections to higher mathematics. Teaching with Simplicity; applying mathematical understanding to teaching practices. (Y)

6210  Teaching Geometry, Probability and Statistics, and Discrete Mathematics from an Advanced Perspective. (MAE 6210) Cr. 3
Prereq: completion of a major in mathematics or secondary mathematics education. Historical perspectives, common conceptions and misconceptions, applications, technology, and mathematical connections relative to teaching geometry (including trigonometry), probability and statistics, and discrete mathematics in secondary school. (Y)

6420  Advanced Linear Algebra. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5430 or consent of instructor. Vector spaces and linear maps from a basis free perspective. Vector spaces, linear transformations, dual spaces, quotient spaces, inner product spaces, quadratic forms, adjoint operators, normal operators, spectral theorem, Jordan canonical form, trace and determinant. (Y)

6500  Topology I. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5610 or consent of instructor. Topological spaces and continuous functions; connectedness; compactness; product and quotient spaces; metric spaces; Urysohn's lemma; Tietze extension theorem; homotopy; covering spaces and path lifting; the fundamental group and examples; Brouwer fixed point theorem and applications. (Y)

6600  Complex Analysis. Cr. 2-4
Prereq: MAT 5610 or consent of instructor. Offered for two credits only, if student has taken MAT 5230. Complex differentiation; elementary functions; Cauchy's integral theorem; power series; Laurent expansions; singularities; residue theorem; entire and meromorphic functions; Riemann mapping theorem. (Y)

6830  Design of Experiments. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5800. Randomized blocks; Latin and Graeco-Latin squares; factorial designs; confounding; split plot; fractional replication; balanced incomplete blocks. (I)
6840 Linear Statistical Models. Cr. 3
Prereq: college courses in probability and statistics equivalent to MAT 5700 and MAT 5800, or consent of instructor. Multivariate linear regression models, examples; least square estimates and system of normal equations; the Gauss-Markov theorem; hypothesis testing about regression coefficients; confidence intervals and regions; prediction; model selection, stepwise regression. Analysis of variances (ANOVA).

7200 Ordinary Differential Equations. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5420 and 5610 or consent of instructor. Existence and uniqueness of solutions; linear solutions and linearization; linear differential equations in the complex domain; solutions near regular and irregular singular points; autonomous systems; stability theory; limit cycles; perturbation theory; boundary value problems; Green's function; spectral theory.

7210 Partial Differential Equations. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5420 and 5610 or consent of instructor. Linear partial differential equations; fundamental solutions; distributions and their Fourier transforms; hyperbolic equations; Cauchy-Kovalevsky theorem; energy inequalities; weak solutions; propagation of singularities; elliptic equations; maximum principles; Sobolev spaces and inequalities; Garding's inequality; existence and regularity of solutions of Dirichlet problems; fundamental solutions of parabolic equations; strongly continuous semigroups.

7220 Advanced Numerical Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5100 and MAT 5110; or equiv. Modern iterative methods for solving systems of linear and nonlinear equations, such as: conjugate gradient method; generalized minimum residue (GMRES) method; inexact Newton's Method; Newton-GMRES, multigrid and domain decomposition methods.

7230 Finite Element Methods. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5100, MAT 5070. Topics chosen at discretion of instructor from topics similar to: regularity theory for second order elliptic partial differential equations; Hamilton-Jacobi equations; conservation laws; evolution equations; semigroup theory; calculation of variations; nonvariational methods.

7240 Advanced Partial Differential Equations. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 7210 or consent of instructor. Continuation of MAT 7210. Variety of topics chosen by the instructor.

7270 Topics in Applied Mathematics. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Topics of special interest such as differential equations; calculus of variations; elliptic functions; orthogonal functions; numerical methods; systems and control theory. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

7400 Advanced Algebra I. Cr. 4
Prereq: MAT 5430 or consent of instructor. Permutation groups; Sylow Theorems; Jordan-Holder theorem; solvable and nilpotent groups; free groups; unique factorization domains; principal ideal domains; modules over principal ideal domains; linear transformations; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; free modules; noetherian rings; localization.

7410 Advanced Algebra II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 7400 or consent of instructor. Field extensions; finite fields; Galois theory; classical applications of Galois theory; algebraic closure; tensor and exterior algebras; determinants; alternating, quadratic and hermitian forms.

7470 Topics in Algebra. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: MAT 7410 or consent of instructor. Selected topics from linear algebra; homological algebra; group theory; field theory. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

7500 Topology II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 6500 or consent of instructor. Smooth manifolds and maps; examples from projective spaces, from Lie groups, and from low dimensions; local coordinates; partitions of unity; tangent vectors and tangent bundles; differentials of smooth maps; vector fields; local one-parameter groups of diffeomorphisms; differential forms; integration and Stokes theorem; definition of deRham cohomology.

7510 Algebraic Topology I. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5430 and 6500. Homology and its applications including fixed-point theorems; Jordan-Brouwer separation theorem; invariance of domain; CW-complexes; Kunneth theorem.

7520 Algebraic Topology II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 7510. Cohomology ring; orientation and duality on manifolds; homotopy theory; Hurewicz theorem.

7570 Topics in Geometry and Topology. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: MAT 7510 or consent of instructor. Selected topics from geometry and topology; Lie groups, Riemannian and differential geometry.

7600 Real Analysis I. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5610 or consent of instructor. Lebesgue measure; general measures; measurable functions; integration (monotone and dominated convergence theorems); function spaces; Lebesgue spaces; modes of convergence; product measures; Fubini theorem.

7610 Real Analysis II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 7600 or consent of instructor. Differentiation; relationship between differentiation and integration; Radon-Nikodym theorem; Fourier transforms; Hilbert and Banach spaces; selected topics.

7630 Introduction to Real Harmonic Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 7600 or consent of instructor. Singular integrals, fractional integrals, interpolation theorems, Sobolev functions, BMO functions, Hardy space theory, Poincare and Sobolev inequalities, LP and Schauder estimates for elliptic PDEs analysis on the Heisenberg groups and Lie groups.

7670 Topics in Analysis. Cr. 3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: MAT 7610 or consent of instructor. Topics include: advanced harmonic analysis theory, applications to PDEs, geometric analysis, Fourier analysis, advanced theory of complex variables, analysis on manifolds, advanced PDEs.

7700 Advanced Probability Theory I. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5700 and 7600 or consent of instructor. Probability spaces; random variables; expectations and moments; convergence concepts; product spaces and Kolmogorov extension theorem; separability of random processes; continuity of random processes; conditional expectation; independence.

7710 Advanced Probability Theory II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 7700 or consent of instructor. Law of large numbers; characteristic functions; limit theorems; random walks; Markov processes; stationary processes; ergodic theory; martingales; stopping times.

7770 Special Topics in Probability. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: MAT 7710. Topics of special interest such as Markov processes; time series; ergodic theory; random equations; probability measures on algebraic structures; probability measures in Banach spaces; martingales; Brownian motion; stochastic integrals. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

7810 Advanced Statistics Theory I. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 5610, 5700. First of two basic courses for Ph.D. students in the Mathematics Department who are interested in statistics. Topics include sample distribution theory, point and interval estimation.
Nutrition and Food Science

Office: 3009 Science Hall; 313-577-2500
Chairperson: Ahmad R. Heydari
Academic Services Officer: Debra L. Zebari
Web: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/NFS/

Professors
Ahmad R. Heydari, K.-L. Catherine Jen, Leora A. Shelef (Emerita)

Associate Professors
Diane Cabelof, Smiti V. Gupta, Pramod Khosla

Assistant Professors
Maria Pontes Ferreira, Yifan Zhang, Kequan Zhou

Senior Lecturers
Tonia Reinhard, Mary E. Wide

Associates
Environmental Health Sciences: R.F. Novak; Internal Medicine: S. Naar-King, A. Prasad; Obstetrics and Gynecology: M. Church; Pathology: T. Leff; Pediatrics: W.K. Koo, J.W. Taub; Pharmacology/KCI: Larry Matherly; Physiology: J. Dunbar; Psychiatry: J. Granneman, R. Mackenzie

Graduate Degrees
POST-BACHELOR CERTIFICATE in dietetics
MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Nutrition and Food Science
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Nutrition and Food Science
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Nutrition and Food Science and specialization in nutrition or food science

Nutrition and Food Science (M.A. and M.S. Programs)

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Successful applicants shall have a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Undergraduate preparation should include basic courses in nutrition and food science. One year of introductory chemistry, and at least one semester each of organic chemistry, anatomy and physiology are required for the M.S. degree; biochemistry and statistics are recommended. Persons lacking a limited number of prerequisites may be admitted conditionally, contingent upon completion of certain courses specified by the graduate committee.

The Graduate Record Examination must be taken prior to admission. Two letters of recommendation are required at the time of application.

Upon admission, each student should consult with a graduate advisor, obtain the departmental Graduate Handbook, and prepare a preliminary Plan of Work based on the degree requirements. Academic standards and procedures, including guidelines for essay and thesis preparation and standards for academic performance, are described in the Department's Graduate Handbook.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Master of Science with a Major in Nutrition and Food Science: This degree is offered only as a Plan A master’s program requiring

7820 Advanced Statistics Theory II. Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 7810. Continuation of MAT 7810. Topics include regression analysis, linear models, analysis of categorical data, nonparametric statistics, decision theory, and Bayesian inference.

7870 Topics in Statistics. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: MAT 7810 or consent of instructor. Selected topics such as statistical estimation theory; theory of statistical hypothesis testing; non-parametric methods in statistics; statistical sequential analysis; statistical multivariate analysis. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

7991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only.

7992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MAT 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MAT 9991. Offered for S and U grades only.

7993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MAT 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MAT 9992. Offered for S and U grades only.

7994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MAT 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MAT 9993. Offered for S and U grades only.

7995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in MAT 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes.

8000 Advanced Topics in Mathematics. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 24)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in MAT 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes.
thirty-two credits, including an eight-credit thesis based on completion of research study, and eight credits of laboratory course work.

**Master of Arts with a Major in Nutrition and Food Science**: This degree is offered only as a Plan B master’s program requiring thirty-two credits, including a three-credit essay. The concentration in food service management includes courses in the School of Business Administration. Contact the Department for information on applicable courses.

**Scholarship**: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

**General Requirements** for NFS Master’s Programs

NFS 6000 – Nutritional Biochemistry: Cr. 3

And at least three of the following four courses

NFS 6020 – Nutrient and Gene Interaction: Cr. 3
NFS 6030 – Microbiological Safety of Foods: Cr. 3
NFS 6230 – Nutrition and Physical Performance: Cr. 3
NFS 7000 – Nutritional Metabolomics and Bioinformatics: Cr. 3

Additional courses depend on whether an M.A. or M.S. is pursued. In addition the M.A. requires completion of a three-credit essay, while the M.S. requires completion of an eight-credit thesis.

**Elective Courses**: Electives are chosen to total a minimum of thirty-two credits

**Master of Science Laboratory Requirement (Eight Credits)**

Students should visit the website, http://www.clas.wayne.edu/NFS/, for current information.

**Dietetic Interns**

Students accepted into an approved dietetic internship at another institution may pursue either of the above described Plans of Work. Applicants may earn up to four credits in supervised field experience (NFS 5992) in association with the dietetic internship experience; grades for this course will be deferred until satisfactory completion of eight credits of the required component of courses in the Department. In addition, upon approval of the academic advisor and the internship director, qualified students may pursue a directed study (NFS 7990) during an eight week residency program with emphasis on either clinical nutrition, management, or community dietetics.

**Dietetics (Post-Bachelor Certificate Program)**

This program is available to students admitted to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics (CPD) who already have an undergraduate degree. Completion of the CPD makes graduates of the program eligible to take the National Registration Examination for Dietitians, which, when successfully completed, confers the legal designation of Registered Dietitian.

**Admission Requirements**: Students who have received an undergraduate degree from Wayne State University should contact the department for application procedures. Students who have received an undergraduate degree from another institution must complete the Application for Undergraduate Admission and have transcripts of previous work sent directly to the Office of Admissions. Application to the CPD is separate from that to the University (CPD applications should be obtained from the department office), and applications are accepted only once yearly; deadline is April 1 for program entry the following fall semester.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

Students with a dietetics degree generally will have fulfilled all prerequisite course requirements for the Dietetics B.S.; see Undergraduate Bulletin for Dietetic B.S. prerequisite courses. In addition, students must provide an Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) Verification Statement. Any prerequisite courses in which the student had received a grade of "D" or below must be repeated; any dietetics courses in which the student has received a grade of "C-" or below must be repeated. Dietetics courses include Food Service Management, Medical Nutrition Therapy (also called Clinical Nutrition or Diet Therapy or Nutrition and Disease), and Community Nutrition. Following successful completion of all CPD prerequisites, the student will elect the Core Courses for the Post-Bachelor Certificate in Dietetics (see Core Courses marked with * below in Dietetic Program Course Sequence).

**Certificate Requirements**

Students who possess an undergraduate degree that is not in dietetics do not need to obtain a second undergraduate degree in dietetics, but they must complete all CPD prerequisite courses (see Undergraduate Bulletin), or their equivalents at other universities. In addition, these students must complete the entire Dietetic Course Sequence. Students in this category should consult with a dietetics advisor at their earliest opportunity. Following successful completion of all CPD prerequisites, the student will elect all Dietetic Program Sequence Courses below.

**DIETETIC PROGRAM COURSE SEQUENCE**

(Core Courses are marked by *)

(See Course Requirements for this program)

1. At least thirty credits in Nutrition and Food Science. Twenty-two of these credits are required for the Bachelor’s degree and ten credits for the Master of Science. Nutritional Metabolomics and Bioinformatics is a two-credit course numbered NFS 4240. The Nutrition and Food Science (Ph.D. Program) is a minimum of ninety graduate credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, distributed as follows:

   - A minimum grade point average of 3.5 and the Graduate Record Examination are required. Three letters of reference must be submitted, along with a statement of the applicant’s goals and career objectives, and an interview will be conducted with applicants, whenever feasible. Students with a master’s degree in nutrition, food science, or related disciplines will have their transcripts evaluated to determine which courses meet the Ph.D. degree requirements.

   - Candidacy: In order to become a candidate for the Ph.D. degree, an applicant must successfully complete both a written and an oral qualifying examination.

   - **DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

   - A minimum of thirty credits in Nutrition and Food Science. Twenty-two of these credits are required for all students, and eight credits are selected to fill student needs and interests.

   - Additional courses from other basic science departments including at least one 7000 level course in biochemistry and one graduate course in statistics. Eight credits must be completed outside the Department to form a minor. A list of required and elective courses for doctoral studies is available from the Department Office.

   - Thirty credits in dissertation research, involving independent research under the direction of a faculty member in the Department. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by
registering for the courses NFS 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

4. Submission of a satisfactory research dissertation.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

Graduate teaching assistantships are available for well-qualified students working toward the Ph.D. degree. Requests for information should be addressed to the Graduate Director of the Department.

Departmental scholarships are also available. The Parent Endowed Scholarship Fund makes one award per academic year. Other scholarships are contingent upon annual donations.

NUTRITION AND FOOD SCIENCE COURSES (NFS)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5130 Food Chemistry. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 2130 or equiv., CHM 2220. Study of the chemical constituents of foods, their relationship to the biological and physical properties, and overall food quality. (F,W)

5140 Laboratory Techniques in Nutrition and Food Science. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 2130 and NFS 3230 or equiv.: CHM 2220 or equiv. Basic modern and classical analytical techniques and instruments in nutrition and food science. Background theory to principles of instrumental assays. Procedures for evaluation of macro and micro food components analysis. Physiological functions relevant to nutrition. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,S)

5200 Advanced Dietetics. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 5230, NFS 5250, with grades of C-minus or above. Open only to students in coordinated dietetics program. Development and refinement of dietetic practitioner skills through applications in critical care and specialty practice areas and in community agencies; theoretical basis for individual counseling and group process. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5220 Community Nutrition. Cr. 2
Prereq: NFS 2130, NFS 2140, and NFS 3230 with grades of C-minus or above. Introduction to management of nutritional care in healthy and at-risk persons throughout the lifespan. Identifying problems and planning interventions to meet population nutritional problems and to reduce nutrition-related health risks in community settings. Community assessment; organization and function of community agencies; interventions appropriate to small and large groups, including nutrition education. (F,W)

5230 Nutrition and Metabolism. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 3230 with grade of C-plus or above. The physio-biochemical properties of nutrients and their binutritional interrelationships at the cellular and sub-cellular level. Carbohydrate, protein, and lipid metabolism and the role of vitamins and minerals in these metabolic processes. (F,W)

5250 Nutrition and Disease. Cr. 4
Prereq: NFS 5230. Application of the principles of biochemistry and physiology in the study of nutrient metabolism as altered by disease. The physio-biochemical basis for diet in the treatment of disease. May include some field experiences or clinical assignments. Units on team approach to patient care also included. (W)

5350 Organization and Management of Food Service Systems. Cr. 4
Prereq: NFS 2130, NFS 2140, NFS 3230. Survey of food service systems; factors affecting their successful operation. Components of quality assurance supporting well-being of target markets. Identification of operative management skills. (F)

5360 Management of Nutritional Care and Services. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 5230; coreq: NFS 4220. Recommended for students in coordinated dietetics program. Application of management theory and principles in the three areas of dietetic practice; career planning and professional role development. (F)

5992 Supervised Field Experience. Cr. 2-4
Prereq: consent of instructor. Supervised field experience designed to correlate classroom theory with practical work. (T)

6000 Nutritional Biochemistry. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: one upper-level undergraduate biochemistry/metabolism course (e.g., NFS 5230). Offered for graduate credit only. Biochemical effects of nutrients at cellular and organ levels. (F)

6020 Nutrient and Gene Interaction. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 5230, NFS 5130, NFS 5140, or equiv. Open only to graduate students. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to molecular genetics concepts, terminology and molecular methodologies, with emphasis on nutrition and food science. Overview of nutrition and gene interaction in onset and progression of disease, cancer, and aging. (B)

6030 Microbiological Safety of Foods. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 4150 and NFS 5130. Foodborne microorganisms as causes of human illnesses, including bacteria, mold, viruses and parasites. Microbial toxins and their mode of action. Antimicrobial agents in food. Means of prevention and protection. (F)

6150 Functional Foods for Health. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students. Prereq: NFS 2030, NFS 2130, NFS 3230. Introduction to functional foods (those with specific health benefits) and nutraceuticals, as well as a variety of functional food ingredients and extracts, their chemical and potential health promoting properties, processing, production, safety and regulation. (W)

6210 Nutrition through the Life Cycle. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing; NFS 5230. Offered for graduate credit only. Biological growth and nutritional requirements from fetal stages of development through aging. Nutritional standards in light of current epidemiological data and scientific research. (I)

6230 Nutrition and Physical Performance. (NFS 7230) Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 3230 or equiv. How nutrients affect physical fitness and physical performance; how physical performance can be improved by adopting optimal dietary practice and how exercise and optimal nutrition can prevent human diseases. (F)
6270  Eating Behavior and Body Weight Regulation. (PSY 6270) Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 2870. Central and peripheral regulation of food intake, normal and abnormal eating behavior, physiological and psychological regulation of body weight, different models of obesity, etiology of treatment of obesity. (W)

6850  (WI) Controversial Issues. Cr. 2
Prereq: NFS 5230; consent of instructor; senior standing. Open only to Nutrition and Food Science majors. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (F)

6860  (WI) Controversial Issues in Clinical Nutrition: Dietetics. Cr. 2
Prereq: NFS 5230. Open only to dietetics post-bachelor certificate and dietetics B.S. students. Current controversial topics; differing points of view will be debated; discussion of modes of communication of nutrition information. (W)

7000  Nutritional Metabolomics and Bioinformatics. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 6000, STA 1020. Introduction to and application of the "omics" technologies to nutrition: genomics, proteomics, and metabolomics. Examples and exercises using bioinformatic software for multivariate data analyses. Material Fee as indicated in the Schedule of Classes. (W)

7060  Research Problems in Nutrition and Food Science. Cr. 2
Prereq: consent of instructor. Research orientation: acquaintance with published data, principles of design, methods of collecting data, and basic statistical analysis. (B)

7140  Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Nutrition and Food Science. Cr. 0-4
Prereq: graduate standing; BMB 5010 or CHM 5600 or equiv.; NFS 5140. Laboratory techniques in nutrition and food science research, including: animal experimentation, isotope use and quantitation, radioimmunoassay and receptor assays, atomic absorption; chromatography; microbial assays. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

7230  (NFS 6230) Nutrition and Physical Performance. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 5230 or equiv. How nutrients affect physical fitness and physical performance; how physical performance can be improved by adopting optimal dietary practice and how exercise and optimal nutrition can prevent human diseases. (F)

7250  Nutrition and Aging. Cr. 3
Prereq: NFS 5230 or equiv. Topics include: conserved pathways determining longevity and the role of nutrition in these pathways; role of metabolic/nutritional factors on longevity and successful aging; premature aging disorders; interventional strategies impacting longevity and health span. (F)

7850  Graduate Seminar. Cr. 1 (Master's students, 2 req.; Ph.D. students, 4 req.)
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: consent of instructor. Presentations by graduate students, graduate faculty, and visiting scientists. (F,W)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of advisor and instructor. Offered for each area of specialization. (T)

7991  Lab Rotation. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. For new graduate students; students spend at least two weeks in all research labs. (T)

7996  Research. Cr. 1-8 (M.S.: Max. 6; Ph.D.: Max. 20)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

7999  Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following NFS 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992  Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: NFS 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following NFS 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993  Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: NFS 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following NFS 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995  Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in NFS 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Peace and Conflict Studies

Office: 2320 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-3453; Fax: 313-577-8269
Director: Frederic S. Pearson
Web: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/pcs/

Faculty Advisory Committee

Robert Ackerman, Law
Lisa Alexander, Africana Studies
Ronald Brown, Political Science
Richard Chakrin, Peace and Conflict Studies
Randall Commissaris, Pharmacy and Health Sciences
Heather Edwards, Social Work
Nahla Hamdan, Peace and Conflict Studies
Barbara Jones, Peace and Conflict Studies
Saeed Khan, Near Eastern & Asian Studies
Sharon Lean, Political Science
Larry Lenke, Environmental Science
William Lynch, History
Barry Lyons, Anthropology
Alisa Moldavanova, Political Science
Nadejda Marinova, Political Science
Periedeau Mars, Africana Studies
Marik Masters, Labor Studies
Carole Jean Miller, Engineering
Mbojja Mougoue, Business
Alper Murat, Engineering
Daphne Ntiri, Africana Studies
Anthony Perry, Peace and Conflict Studies
David Pitts, Pharmacy and Health Sciences
Jeffrey Ram, Medicine
Brad Roth, Political Science
Alvin Saperstein, (Emeritus) Physics
Yumin Sheng, Political Science
Francis Sbor, History
Brad Smith, Criminal Justice
James Statham, Peace and Conflict Studies
Guy Stern, German and Slavic Studies
William Warters, M4DR
Marvin Zalman, Criminal Justice
Marilyn Zimmerman, Fine Arts

Peace and Security Studies
(Graduate Certificate)

The surge of violent disputes, civil disruption, military campaigns, human rights controversies and security concerns worldwide has led to new emphasis on constructive intervention and positive solutions to violent human confrontations. Concern about ethnic tensions, terrorism, border conflict, immigration, weapons flows, alternate security perspectives and violence at home and abroad create a great need for understanding the circumstances and means by which peace is threatened, reinforced, and preserved. On the personal level, issues of abuse, violence and incivility also must be addressed.

Many of these topics now characterize job and career opportunities in a variety of fields. The Graduate Certificate in Peace and Security Studies (GPSSS), offered by the WSU Center for Peace and Conflict Studies, represents a unique added credential, with emphasis on prevention of violence, peaceful borders and social boundaries, for students undertaking Master’s level study or who have completed an accredited graduate degree and are looking forward to work in such areas as social service, diplomacy, education, public service, theology, security management and law enforcement.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The GPSS program is open to students who have been admitted to a Master’s degree program at Wayne State University or at the University of Windsor in Canada, or who have completed an M.A. or equivalent degree in an appropriate discipline at an accredited institution. Applicants who have completed a Master’s at a non-North American university will be required to submit two letters of academic recommendation, a writing sample, a personal statement indicating the reasons for pursuing the GPSS, and evidence, as appropriate, of English proficiency (e.g., TOEFL score). The Director of the Center for Peace and Conflict Studies is the program advisor.

Certificate Requirements

The GPSS requires a minimum completion of fifteen credits in peace and security related courses. Up to nine Certificate credits may be applied toward the requirements of a graduate degree.

Two core courses in Peace and Security Studies are required. The option exists, under elective courses, for a community based practicum (applied research) or internship (professional training) experience. An additional six to nine elective credits (depending on whether the practicum/internship is chosen) are to be selected from existing courses in a variety of disciplines. Students in the program will be required to maintain at least a 3.0 g.p.a. in Peace and Security Studies core and elective courses. Graduate School time limitations on completion of degree or certificate requirements and regulations on the transfer of credits from other programs will apply. The GPSS is awarded upon completion of the student’s M.A./M.S./M.S.W./M.B.A. (or equivalent degree) requirements along with certificate requirements.

Core Requirements

 core

PCS 6100 -- Intro to Graduate Peace and Security Studies (P S 6100): Cr. 3
PCS 7100 -- Peacemaking: Regional, Technological, and Transnational Perspectives (P S 7100):Cr. 3

Electives

Students who select the PCS 7800 may undertake fieldwork either in the form of an original applied research project or internship placement in a relevant international or community agency in the Windsor-Detroit areas or abroad, dealing with issues of political or group violence or reconciliation or with border management. This placement may not be in the student's own place of employment and may not coincide directly with any other internship or practicum in the student's graduate program. The experience must result in a supervisor evaluation and substantial written analysis by the student. PCS 7800 is offered each semester (supervised by members of the PCS Faculty Committee) and if elected should be taken after completing PCS 6100 and 7100.

Additional graduate courses related specifically to peace and/or security areas that could satisfy the elective sequence requirement are listed below. Students should take at least one elective course from each topical area.

Culture, Diversity and Identity

Additional College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
VIOLENCE AND ENFORCEMENT
HIS 5530 -- History of World War I and II (HIS 7530): Cr. 4
HIS 5460 -- History of the Holocaust (HIS 7465): Cr. 4
PCS 6050 -- Topics in Peace, Security, and Non-Violence: Cr. 3
PCS 7800 -- Graduate Practicum in Peace and Security Studies: Cr. 3
P S 5830 -- International Conflict Management: Cr. 4
P S 6830 -- Civil War and Conflict Processes: Cr. 3

EQUITY AND JUSTICE
CRJ 7200 -- Public Policy and Criminal Justice: Cr. 3
ECO 5490 -- Readings in American Labor History (HIS 5290): Cr. 4
PHI 5270 -- Philosophy of Law: Cr. 4
PHI 5280 -- History of Ethics: Cr. 4
P S 5820 -- International Law: Cr. 4
P S 5850 -- Human Rights: Cr. 4
SOC 5700 -- Seminar in Social Inequality: Cr. 4
S W 8445 -- Developing Responsive Human Service Organizations: Cr. 2

Students may also petition to have other courses that conform to these elective categories accepted for elective credit.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Assessment: Upon completion of their certificate requirements each student is required to submit a small portfolio of what they consider to be their best work in the program, which will be reviewed as a way of evaluating the program itself.

PEACE AND SECURITY STUDIES COURSES (PCS)
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5000 (PCS 5000) Dispute Resolution. (CRJ 5994) (P S 5890) (PSY 5710) Cr. 3
Overview of the processes and actors in the field of dispute resolution including negotiation, mediation, arbitration, and conciliation practices and theory. (T)

5010 Community or International Internship. Cr. 3
Prereq: PCS 2000 and consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Internship in dispute resolution, research, social service or international agencies in Detroit area, nationally, or abroad. (T)

5500 (P S 5740) Ethnicity: The Politics of Conflict and Cooperation. (AFS 5740) Cr. 4
Current ethnic (racial, linguistic, religious, and cultural) conflicts regionally, nationally and internationally. Introduction to concepts and analytic perspectives for understanding ethnicity as a factor in nation building and maintenance. (Y)

5999 Special Readings/Research. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: consent of instructor. Intensive study with faculty member on peace-related topic; may include study abroad projects. For co-majors and non-majors. (T)

6100 (PCS 6100) Introduction to Graduate Peace and Security Studies. (P S 6100) Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Survey of the peace and security studies fields at the graduate level. (F,W)

7100 (PCS 7100) Peace Making: Regional, Technological, Transnational Perspectives. (P S 7100) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. The prerequisites for peaceful and secure borders and peace settlements. (T)

7800 Graduate Practicum in Peace and Security Studies. Cr. 3-4
Prereq: PCS 6100. Open only to graduate peace and security studies students. Field work or applied research in Peace and Security Studies. (T)
Philosophy

Office: 5057 Woodward, 12th floor; 313-577-4583
Chairperson: John Corvino; (email: j.corrino@wayne.edu)
Web: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Philosophy/

Professors
Herbert Granger (Emeritus), Lawrence B. Lombard, T. Michael McKinsey, Bruce Russell, Robert J. Yanal (Emeritus)

Associate Professors
John Corvino, Eric Hiddleston, Susan Vineberg

Assistant Professors
Jonathan Cottrell, Katherine Kim, Gregory Novack, Joshua Wilburn

Senior Lecturer
Sean Stidd

Lecturer
Ryan Fanselow

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Philosophy
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Philosophy

Philosophy (M.A. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Admission requires approval by the admissions officer of the Department. Prerequisites should include courses in logic, value theory, and the history of philosophy. The Graduate Record Examination is required if the student's undergraduate grade point average is below 2.75 for a degree awarded by an accredited institution, or below 3.0 for a degree awarded by a non-accredited institution.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The master’s degree is offered by this department under the following options:

Plan A: Twenty-four credits in course work, including at least two graduate seminars at the 7000-level in philosophy, plus an eight-credit master’s thesis.

Plan B: Twenty-eight credits in course work, including at least two graduate seminars at the 7000-level in philosophy, plus an eight-credit master’s thesis.

Plan C: Twenty-eight credits in course work, including at least two graduate seminars at the 7000-level in philosophy, plus an eight-credit master’s thesis.

Plan D: (open only to prospective doctoral candidates registered in the Ph.D. program) Thirty-two credits of course work, including at least two graduate seminars at the 7000-level in philosophy, plus satisfaction of all Ph.D. logic and preliminary essay requirements.

Candidacy must be established by the time twelve credits have been earned. All students in the master’s program must pass the Departmental examinations in elementary logic before the second year of study.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Scholarship: A detailed statement of departmental degree requirements is available at http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Philosophy/ (click "Graduate Programs").

Assistantships and Fellowships

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

A limited number of assistantships and fellowships are available to qualified students. Information may be obtained from the Director of Graduate Admissions in the Philosophy Department.

PHILOSOPHY COURSES (PHI)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

History of Philosophy

5410 Plato. Cr. 4
Prereq: any philosophy course at the 2000 level or above, or classics major, or consent of instructor. Selected readings on topics in Plato. (B)
5420  Aristotle. Cr. 4  
Prereq: any philosophy course at the 2000 level or above, or classics major, or consent of instructor. Selected readings on topics in Aristotle.  
(B)

5440  Continental Rationalism. Cr. 4  
Prereq: any philosophy course at the 2000 level or above, or consent of instructor. Topics concerning Descartes, Spinoza or Leibniz.  
(I)

5450  British Empiricism. Cr. 4  
Prereq: any philosophy course at the 2000 level or above, or consent of instructor. Topics concerning Locke, Berkeley or Hume.  
(I)

5460  Kant. Cr. 4  
Prereq: any philosophy course at the 2000 level or above, or consent of instructor. Selected topics or readings in Kant's philosophy.  
(B)

7810  Seminar in History of Philosophy. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)  
Study of a philosopher or period.  
(I)

Theory of Value

5240  Special Topics in Social and Political Philosophy. Cr. 4  
(Max. 8)  
Prereq: any philosophy course at the 2000 level or above or major in political science or consent of instructor. Selected topics and readings from major social and political philosophers.  
(I)

5270  Philosophy of Law. Cr. 4  
Prereq: upper division standing. Intensive investigation and discussion of special topics or particular authors in the philosophy of law.  
(B)

5280  History of Ethics. Cr. 4  
Prereq: one philosophy course at the 2000 level or above or consent of instructor. A survey and discussion of historically important moral philosophers from Plato to Mill.  
(B)

5300  Twentieth Century Analytic Ethics. Cr. 4  
Prereq: any philosophy course at the 2000 level or above or consent of instructor. Twentieth century moral philosophers in the analytic tradition, with focus on debates in moral realism, moral epistemology, and the "Why be moral?" question; includes such philosophers as Moore, Stevenson, Foot, Mackie, Blackburn, Gibbard, Parfit, Korsgaard, and Railton.  
(B)

7830  Seminar in Aesthetics. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)  
Prereq: PHI 3700 or consent of instructor.  
(I)

7840  Seminar in Ethics. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)  
Prereq: any 5000-level course in philosophy or consent of instructor.  
(I)

Philosophical Problems

5230  (PHI 5230) Philosophy of Science. (SOC 6080) Cr. 4  
Prereq: PHI 1850 or 1860 or any course from the Philosophical Problems group or consent of instructor. Intensive investigation and discussion of special topics or particular authors in the philosophy of science.  
(Y)

5500  Topics in Metaphysics. Cr. 4  
Prereq: any course from the Philosophical Problems group or consent of instructor. Intensive investigation and discussion of special topics or particular authors in metaphysics.  
(Y)

5530  Topics in Epistemology. Cr. 4  
Prereq: any course from the Philosophical Problems group or consent of instructor. Intensive investigation and discussion of special topics or particular authors in the theory of knowledge.  
(I)

5550  Philosophy of Mind. Cr. 4  
Prereq: any course from the Philosophical Problems group or consent of instructor. Intensive investigation and discussion of special topics or particular authors concerned with the nature and status of the mental and theories about the mental.  
(B)

5570  (PHI 5570) Philosophy of Language. (LIN 5570) Cr. 4  
Prereq: PHI 1850 or 1860 or any philosophy course from the Philosophical Problems Group or graduate student in linguistics or consent of instructor. Intensive investigation and discussion of philosophical problems concerning meaning, truth, and the nature of language.  
(B)

5630  Twentieth Century Analytic Philosophy I. Cr. 4  
Prereq: PHI 1850 or 1860 and any philosophy course from the Philosophical Problems Group or consent of instructor. Major works, movements, and writers in the analytic tradition in the twentieth century up to the 1940s, such as Frege, Russell, Moore, the early Wittgenstein, Carnap, Ayer.  
(I)

5640  Twentieth Century Analytic Philosophy II. Cr. 4  
Prereq: PHI 1850 or 1860 and any philosophy course from the Philosophical Problems Group or consent of instructor. Major works, movements, and writers in the analytic tradition from the 1940s to the present, such as Quine, Carnap, the later Wittgenstein, Grice, Kripke, Putnam.  
(I)

7790  Seminar in Philosophy of Language. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)  
Prereq: one 5000-level course in philosophy or consent of instructor.  
(I)

7800  Seminar in Philosophy: Special Topics. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)  
Prereq: one 5000-level course in philosophy or consent of instructor.  
(I)

7850  Seminar in Epistemology. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)  
Prereq: one 5000-level philosophy course or consent of instructor.  
(I)

7860  Seminar in Metaphysics. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)  
Prereq: one 5000-level philosophy course or consent of instructor.  
(I)

7890  Seminar in Philosophy of Science. Cr. 4 (Max. 8)  
Prereq: one 5000-level philosophy course or consent of instructor.  
(I)

Logic

5050  (PHI 5050) Advanced Symbolic Logic. (LIN 5050) Cr. 4  
Prereq: junior, senior, or graduate standing. Formal, extensive treatment of first-order predicate logic with emphasis on the notions of a formal logical language and truth in a model; the logic of identity; definite descriptions; brief introductions to set theory and the meta-theory of propositional and first-order logic; some additional advanced topics to be selected by the instructor.  
(Y)

5200  (PHI 5200) Modal Logic. (LIN 5200) Cr. 4  
Prereq: PHI 1850 or 1860 or consent of instructor. The logic of necessity, possibility, and other modal notions as they occur in epistemic and deontic contexts. Propositional and quantified modal logic.  
(B)

5350  (PHI 5350) Logical Systems I. (MAT 5350) Cr. 4  
Prereq: PHI 1850 or 1860 or any course from the Philosophy of Mathematics group or consent of instructor; for philosophy graduate students: satisfaction of elementary logic requirement. Metamathematics concerning formal systems of first-order logics; soundness, completeness, and compactness; introduction to model theory; introduction to recursive functions and Church's theorem; formalization of elementary arithmetic; discussion of Godel's first and second incompleteness theorems; and Tarski's theorem.  
(I)
Special Courses

5800 Special Topics in Philosophy. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 9)
Topics and prerequisites to be announced in Schedule of Classes.

5990 Directed Reading. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 12)
Prereq: undergrad., consent of chairperson and instructor; grad., consent of chairperson, graduate officer and instructor. Intensive investigation by student on topic chosen by student in consultation with instructor.

7999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-4 (4 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor.

8999 Master's Thesis Direction and Research. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor.

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation.

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only.

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PHI 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PHI 9991. Offered for S and U grades only.

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PHI 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PHI 9992. Offered for S and U grades only.

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PHI 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PHI 9993. Offered for S and U grades only.

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in PHI 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes.

Physics and Astronomy

Office: 135 Physics Research Building; 313-577-2721
Chairperson: Ratna Naik (maik@wayne.edu)
Associate Chairperson: Jogindra M. Wadehra
Academic Services Officer: J. Scott Payson
Web: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/physics/

Professors
David Cinabro, Sean Gavin, Robert F. Harr, Peter M. Hoffmann, Paul E. Karchin, Paul H. Keyes, Caroline G. Morgan, Boris Nadgorny, Ratna Naik, Abbas Nazri (Research), Alexey A. Petrov, Claude Prunet, Sergei Voloshin, Jogindra M. Wadehra

Emeritus Professors

Associate Professors
Giovanni Bonvicini, David Bowen, Zhi Feng Huang, Gavin Lawes, Abhijit Majumder, Ashis Mukhopadhyay, Karur R. Padmanabhan, Joern Putschke, Zhixian Zhou

Assistant Professors
Edward Cackett, Xiang-Qiang Chu, Jian Huang, Christopher V. Kelly, Gil Paz, Takeshi Sakamoto

Adjunct Professors
Ivan Avrutsky, Elizabeth Buc, Neb Duric, Mark Haacke, Xiaoyan Han, Caroline Milstene, Vaman Naik, Jagdish Thakur, Prem Vaishnava

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Physics
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Physics
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Physics

Physics is the science that describes the behavior of the physical world. It is the most basic of all sciences and as such is responsible for the interpretation of fundamental physical processes which support many other scientific disciplines.

The degree programs of this department are designed to provide students with the broad-based knowledge and problem-solving skills that are needed in order to be productive physicists in an academic, government, or industrial environment. The programs can accommodate students with varying undergraduate backgrounds and are designed to provide maximum flexibility for individual students. At the doctoral level, specializations are offered in the areas of: elementary particle physics, nuclear physics, condensed matter physics, atomic physics, materials science, optics, biophysics, and quantum field theory.

Faculty members are committed to excellence in research and teaching, and work in an open and informal atmosphere which allows effective communication between students and advisors. The faculty hold national and international reputations in their areas of specialization. They organize and participate in conferences, publish extensively, and receive numerous outside grants, contracts and fellowships. In addition, they engage in many collaborations with scientists in both foreign and American universities and national laboratories. The department is housed in a modern physics building containing well-equipped research laboratories.
Physics (M.A. and M.S. Programs)

For some students, the master's degree will be used as part of a continuing Ph.D. program; for others, it will be a terminal degree leading to employment in government laboratories, industrial programs, hospitals, teaching positions, and other occupations. The Master of Science with a Major in Physics is offered under Plan A or Plan C, and the Master of Arts with a Major in Physics is offered under Plan B, as described below.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants must satisfy the following criteria.

Prerequisite preparation should include a minimum of general college physics with laboratory (equivalent to Physics 2170, 2180, and 3300), fifteen credits in the intermediate physics courses (for example, those equivalent to Physics 5100, 5200, 5210, 5340, 5500, 6400, 6410, 6600, 6610, 6850); mathematics equivalent to mathematics prerequisites required in these physics courses; and Chemistry 1220/1230 or equivalent courses.

The Graduate Record Examination, both the General section and the Physics subject test, is strongly recommended as a counseling aid in preparing the student's plan of study.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

MASTERS OF SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science degree is offered by this Department only under the following two options:

Plan A: Twenty-four credits in course work plus an eight-credit thesis.

Specific requirements include the following:

1. At either the graduate or undergraduate level, Physics 5100, 5210, 5500, 6400, 6410, 6600, 6610, or equivalent courses, and mathematics equivalent to mathematics prerequisites required in these physics courses.

2. At least nine credits of coursework in physics at the 7000 level or above (exclusive of Physics 7990, 7996, 7999, 8995, 8999).

3. A departmental final oral examination is required of all candidates.

Plan C: Graduate students who have successfully presented their Ph.D. prospectus can obtain a Master of Science degree under Plan C by virtue of having earned the required 32 credits in course work. (The M.S. in physics may be earned as a Plan C option only as conjoint to the Ph.D program.) Interested students should contact the Graduate advisor in the Department for more information.

MASTER OF ARTS REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Arts degree is offered by this Department only under the following option:

Plan B: Twenty-nine credits in course work plus a three-credit essay.

Course requirements are the same as requirements (1) through (3) in the Master of Science program above.

Physics (Ph.D. Program)

Admission Requirements: see above, under 'Master's Degrees.'

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate, including thirty credits of dissertation research. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. Students must demonstrate proficiency in the fields of:

a) Mechanics
b) Electromagnetic Theory
c) Quantum Physics
d) Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics

The following courses or their equivalent will be required of all candidates: Physics 7110, 7200, 7400, 7410, 7500, 7600.

In general, it is recommended that students take all the advanced courses in their specialty. Students specializing in any branch of theoretical physics are encouraged to take the quantum theory of fields, or a related directed study. Finally, the student must submit an approved dissertation.

On petition of the student and his/her thesis advisor, the Departmental Graduate Committee may waive any of the above course requirements.

Ph.D. Qualifying Examination: This will normally be taken after the student has completed approximately one year of graduate course work. Its purpose is to investigate the student's knowledge of physics and capacity for creative thought. This is a written examination. The student must submit a Plan of Work prior to taking this examination.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

Physica Colloquium (PHY 8995): It is required that all full-time graduate students register for and attend the Departmental Physics Colloquium each semester they are in residence.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin.

Graduate teaching assistant appointments are available to qualified entering and continuing graduate students. A graduate course load of approximately ten credits per semester is usual with such an appointment. Normally about eight to ten contact hours of laboratory instruction sessions per week are arranged. Graduate teaching assistants also spend time at the Physics Resource Center assisting undergraduate students.

Graduate research assistant appointments, involving no teaching duties, are also available to qualified students. Stipends for these appointments are comparable to the teaching appointment stipends. Research undertaken while holding such an appointment may form the basis of the master's thesis or doctoral dissertation.

In addition, various government fellowships, University fellowships, and Knoller Physics Fellowships are available within the Department. Students applying for either teaching or research appointments are automatically considered for these grants. Application blanks and specific information concerning the above appointments may be obtained by writing the Chairperson.

ASTRONOMY COURSES (AST)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are also offered for undergraduate credit may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, along with all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate stu-
Prereq: PHY 3300, or consent of instructor. Electromagnetic radiation and matter; solar characteristics; stellar distances; magnitudes; spectral classification; celestial mechanics; binary stars; stellar motions, structure and evolution; compact and variable stars; Milky Way Galaxy and interstellar medium; galaxies and clusters of galaxies; quasars; Hubble's Law; cosmology. (F)

5100 Galaxies and the Universe. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 3300; consent of instructor. Exploration of the world of galaxies, starting with the Milky Way and moving outward to larger scales. Basic properties of galaxies: galaxy classification, structure, evolution, observations of Active Galactic Nuclei (AGN), Quasar, and Seyfert galaxies. Discovery of dark matter and black holes. Cosmology: origins of the universe in a hot big bang; its expansion history including recent evidence that the cosmic expansion is accelerating; the cosmic microwave background, and the ultimate fate of the universe. (W)

PHYSICS COURSES (PHY)
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are also offered for undergraduate credit may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, along with all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

All courses with a laboratory have a non-refundable materials fee and are so indicated in the Schedule of Classes.

5010 Astrophysics and Stellar Astronomy. (PHY 5010) Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 3300, or consent of instructor. Electromagnetic radiation and matter; solar characteristics; stellar distances; magnitudes; spectral classification; celestial mechanics; binary stars; stellar motions, structure and evolution; compact and variable stars; Milky Way Galaxy and interstellar medium; galaxies and clusters of galaxies; quasars; Hubble's Law; cosmology. (F)

5100Astrophysics and Stellar Astronomy. (PHY 5010) Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 3300; or consent of instructor. Electromagnetic radiation and matter; solar characteristics; stellar distances; magnitudes; spectral classification; celestial mechanics; binary stars; stellar motions, structure and evolution; compact and variable stars; Milky Way Galaxy and interstellar medium; galaxies and clusters of galaxies; quasars; Hubble's Law; cosmology. (F)

5100 Methods of Theoretical Physics I. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 2180, MAT 2030. Introduction to mathematical tools used in advanced courses in physics. (F)

5200 Classical Mechanics I. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 2180; coreq: PHY 5100. Introduction to fundamental ideas: Newton's laws, notions of momentum, angular momentum, kinetic and potential energy, mechanical energy, conservation laws, motion in 1- and 3-D, friction and retardation forces, oscillations, resonances, and gravitation. (F)

5210 Classical Mechanics II. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 5200 and MAT 2350. Accelerated reference frames, centrifugal and Coriolis forces, rigid body dynamics, motion of tops and gyroscopes, Lagrange's equations, constraints, Lagrange multipliers, general central force problem, stability of orbits, relativistic mechanics. (W)

5340 Optics. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 2140 or PHY 2180, MAT 2030 or PHY 3700; coreq. for PHY majors: PHY 5341. Electromagnetic radiation; geometrical, physical, and modern optics. (W)

5341 Optics Laboratory. Cr. 2
Prereq. or coreq: PHY 5340 or ECE 5760. Experiments involving geometrical, physical, and quantum optics. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5500 Thermal Physics. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHY 3300; coreq: PHY 5100. Notions of temperature, equation of state, internal energy, the three Laws of Thermodynamics, Carnot's theory, entropy, thermodynamic potentials, kinetic theory, partition function, heat capacity of solids, thermodynamics of radiation, Fermi-Dirac gases. (F)

5620 Electronics and Electrical Measurements. Cr. 5
Prereq: PHY 2180 or PHY 2140 or consent of instructor. Amplifier circuits, operational amplifiers, oscillators, digital electronics, analog and digital measurements. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5750 Biological Physics. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHY 3700, PHY 4700. Introduction to applications of physics to molecular biology. Capstone course in biomedical physics undergraduate major. (F)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: junior standing and consent of advisor and instructor. Primarily for students who wish to continue in a field beyond material covered in regular courses, or who wish to study material not covered in regular courses, including certain research participation. (T)

6400 Quantum Physics I. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 3300, PHY 5100, MAT 2150. Operators and their eigenfunctions, quantization rules, solution of Schrödinger equation in 1- and 3-D, the hydrogen atom, angular momentum, spin, boson, fermions, Time-independent perturbation theory. (W)

6410 Quantum Physics II. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 6400 or consent of instructor. Applications of quantum mechanics: atoms in electric and magnetic fields, multielectron atoms, molecules, quantum statistics, solids (band structure, magnetic properties), nuclei, fundamental forces and standard model. (F)

6450 Introduction to Material and Device Characterizations. Cr. 4
Coreq: PHY 7050 or ECE 5500 or ECE 5550 or equiv. Offered for graduate credit only. Lecture/laboratory: introduction to analytic and measurement techniques for characterizing and evaluating materials, especially for potential applicability in sensor and integrated devices. Techniques include diffraction and microscopy methods, electron spectroscopies, and electrical, optical and magnetic measurements. (W)

6570 Smart Sensor Technology I: Design. (BME 6470) Cr. 4
Prereq: B.S. degree in engineering or science. Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to various types of sensors and the design of basic analog VLSI circuit building blocks. (F)

6600 Electromagnetic Fields I. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 5100, PHY 5200, MAT 2150, or consent of instructor. Topics include electrostatics, solution of Laplace equation, dielectric media, electric current, magnetic field of steady currents, magnetic properties of matter, electromagnetic induction. (F)

6610 Electromagnetic Fields II. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 6600 or consent of instructor. Continuation of PHY 6600: Maxwell equations, electromagnetism and relativity, optics, wave guides and transmission lines, radiation of EM waves. (W)
6710  (PHY 6710) Physics in Medicine. (ROC 6710) Cr. 3
Required for B.S. in Biomedical Physics. Applications of physics in medicine including radiology; interaction of radiation in matter; x-ray, CT, MRI, ultrasound, and PET imaging; nuclear medicine; radiation oncology; nerve electrophysiology, electrocardiogram, pacemakers, and defibrillators. (W)

6780  Research Methods in Biomedical Physics. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 3700, PHY 4700. Introduction to laboratory experience in biomedical physics research. Material fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

6850  (WI) Modern Physics Laboratory. Cr. 2
Prereq: PHY 3300 or consent of instructor. Techniques and experiments in physics of atoms, atomic nuclei, molecules, the solid state and other areas that have advanced our modern understanding of physics. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes. (W)

6860  Computational Physics. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 3700 or PHY 5100. Introduction to use of computers to model physical systems; description of techniques in numerical analysis including linear algebra, integration, algebraic and differential equations, data analysis and symbolic algebra. (F)

6991  Special Topics. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Offered for graduate credit only. Topics and prerequisites for each section to be announced in Schedule of Classes. More than one section may be elected in a semester. (Y)

6992  Physics Graduate Teaching Assistant Training. Cr. 1
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Offered for graduate credit only. Students solve and discuss problems from calculus-based general physics courses in front of their peers and instructor, enhancing their ability to analyze, interpret and present the material in a clear, informative way. (F,W)

6993  Analytical Problem Solving in Physics. Cr. 1
Offered for graduate credit only. Discussion of physics problems in mechanics, thermodynamics, electromagnetism and quantum mechanics for graduate students. (F,W)

7010  (PHY 5015) Modern Physics for Secondary School Educators. (PHY 7010) Cr. 3-4
Open only to middle- or high school teachers. Prereq: PHY 2130, 2140. Material fee applies when elected for four credits (optional laboratory). Development of relativity and quantum mechanics. Emphasis on nuclear physics and elementary particles. Required math: algebra and trigonometry. (F)

7050  Survey of Condensed Matter Physics. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 6400 or equiv. Contemporary solid state physics dealing primarily with experiments in this area and with modern descriptive models of solids. (W)

7060  Survey of Elementary Particle Physics. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 6400 or equiv. Fundamental interactions and the basic particles; introduction to quantum mechanical treatment of decay, scattering, spin, internal symmetries; introduction to quantum field theory; gauge theories; the standard model and proposed modifications; experimental evidence; survey of experimental methods, detector, accelerators and colliders. (W)

7070  Survey of Nuclear Physics. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 6400 or equiv. Survey of nuclear decay, nuclear structures, nuclear interactions and reactions, nuclear models, conservative laws and subnuclear particles. (W)

7110  Methods of Theoretical Physics II. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 5100 or equiv. Complex variables and their applications. Homogeneous and inhomogeneous differential equations. Special functions such as gamma functions, Bessel functions, Legendre functions, Hermite functions and Laguerre functions. Fourier series. (F)

7200  Advanced Mechanics. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 5210 or consent of instructor. Variational principles, central forces, transformation theory, Hamilton-Jacobi theory. (F)

7215  (PSL 7215) Nanobioscience. (CHE 7215) (CHM 7215) Cr. 3
Prereq: first year calculus, general chemistry. Introduction to interdisciplinary research field of nanobioscience, at the interphase of biology, chemistry, and physics; specific properties of nanoscale objects. (F)

7400  Quantum Mechanics I. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 6410 or consent of instructor; coreq: PHY 7110 or equiv. Physical and mathematical principles of quantum mechanics. Schrodinger equation and its applications. Spin and angular momentum in quantum mechanics. The WKB approximation. Perturbation theory for time-independent and time-dependent cases. (F)

7410  Quantum Mechanics II. Cr. 3

7500  Statistical Mechanics. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHY 5500, PHY 7400 or consent of instructor. Classical and quantum statistical mechanics and applications. (F)

7550  Advanced Condensed Matter Physics: Solid State. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 7050, PHY 7110, and PHY 7400 or consent of instructor. Current topics in condensed matter physics, including electronic band structure, magnetism, superconductivity nanophysics, and the optical properties of solids. (B,F)

7560  Advanced Condensed Matter Physics: Soft Matter. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 7050, PHY 7110 and PHY 7400 or consent of instructor. Current topics in condensed matter physics, including the building blocks, structures, physical properties, and phase transitions in a variety of complex fluid systems such as simple liquids and liquid mixtures, colloids, polymers, liquid crystals, amphiphiles, and soft matter in living organisms. (B,W)

7580  (ECE 7570) Smart Sensor Technology II: Characterization and Fabrication. (BME 7470) Cr. 4
Prereq: PHY 6570 or ECE 6570. Integration of ongoing research in integrated technology of smart sensors. Design of smart sensor devices using computer simulation. Fabrication of smart sensor. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7600  Electromagnetic Theory I. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 6610 or consent of instructor. Microscopic and macroscopic Maxwell's equations, special relativity, Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulation of EM theory, energy-momentum tensor, conservation laws, radiation, scattering, applications. (W)

7610  Electromagnetic Theory II. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHY 7600. Continuation of PHY 7600. (F)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of advisor, instructor, and graduate officer must be obtained prior to registration. Application forms available in department office. Primarily for graduate students in physics who wish to study material not covered in regular courses. (T)

7996  Research in Physics. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of advisor and graduate officer. (T)

7999  Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-3 (3 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)
8570  (ECE 8570) Smart Sensor Technology Seminar.  
(BME 8470) Cr. 1  
Prereq: ECE 6570, 7570. Technological advances. Interaction of research experience in smart sensors and integrated devices.  (W)

8800  Advanced Nuclear Physics. Cr. 3  
Prereq: PHY 7070, 7110, and 7410. Research topics in nuclear physics such as: relativistic heavy ion physics, nuclear/nucleon models, and many body theory. Covers both theory and experimental methods.  (B:W)

8810  Advanced Particle Physics. Cr. 3  
Prereq: PHY 7060, 7110, and 7410. Advanced elementary particle physics including weak, electromagnetic, and strong interactions. Rudiments of experimental devices and techniques at level appropriate to both experimentally- and theoretically-oriented students.  (B:F)

8850  Quantum Theory of Fields I. Cr. 3  
Prereq: PHY 7110, 7410. Introduction to quantum field theory, classical and path integral quantization of scalar, spinor and vector fields, gauge theories, interactions and Feynman rules, model field theories, Hubbard model, introduction to renormalization theory. Suitable for both students of theory and experiment in the fields of nuclear, particle, condensed matter physics and astrophysics.  (B:F)

8860  Quantum Theory of Fields II. Cr. 3  
Prereq: PHY 8850. Symmetry and symmetry breaking, Goldstone theorem and Higgs effect, renormalization group, collective phenomena, superfluids and superconductivity, the Standard Model of electroweak interactions, effective field theories. Appropriate for students in fields of nuclear, particle, condensed matter physics and astrophysics.  (B:F)

8991  Special Topics. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)  
Prereq: consent of instructor, advisor graduate officer. Offered for S and U grades only. Topics and prerequisites for each section to be announced in Schedule of Classes. More than one topic may be elected in a semester.  (F,W)

8995  Colloquium. Cr. 1  
Offered for S and U grades only. Must be elected every semester by all graduate physics students. Lectures given by external visitors and graduate faculty.  (F,W)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)  
Prereq: consent of advisor.  (T)

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)  
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation.  (T)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5  
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9992  Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5  
Prereq: PHY 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PHY 9991. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9993  Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5  
Prereq: PHY 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PHY 9992. Offered for S and U grades only.  (T)

9994  Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and
Political Science

Office: 2040 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-2630
Chairperson: Daniel S. Geller (Email: av0844@wayne.edu)
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/politicalscience/

Professors
Philip R. Abbott, Timothy Bledsoe, Susan P. Fino, Daniel S. Geller, Michael Goldfield, Charles J. Parrish, Frederic S. Pearson, Brad R. Roth, Marjorie E. Sarbaugh-Thompson, Lawrence A. Scaff, T. Lyke Thompson

Associate Professors
Brady P. Baybeck, Ronald E. Brown, James T. Chalmers, Kevin Deegan-Krause, Ewa Golebiowska, Jeffrey D. Grynaviski, Mary Herring, Sharon F. Lean, Yumin Sheng, John M. Strate

Assistant Professors
Kyu-Nahm Jun, Nadejda Marinova, Alisa V. Moldavanova, Kristin T. O'Donovan

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Political Science

MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

JOINT MASTER OF ARTS — JURIS DOCTOR

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Political Science

The study of political science is aimed at understanding and illuminating the nature and problems of government and the role of politics in the modern world. This is accomplished through systematic exploration of the structure and processes of government at different levels and across nations, through the study of individual and collective political behavior, and through analyses of policy problems and the processes through which public policies are formulated and administered. The field of political science is of special importance to students whose career goals include:

1. Professions likely to involve participation in public affairs, including law, engineering, criminal justice, public health, social welfare and education.
2. Administrative or executive positions in government — local, state or federal, and in non-profit organizations dealing with the public sector.
3. Teaching of political and social science at the secondary, community college and university levels.
5. Leadership, research and staff roles in citizen organizations, political parties, economic and social interest groups, municipal research bureaus and nonprofit organizations.
6. Positions associated with mass communications, such as radio, television and newspapers, where understanding of public affairs and governmental policies and organization is required for accurate reporting and analysis.
7. Positions in private enterprise where knowledge of governmental processes is essential, such as in industrial relations, legislative liaison and public relations.

Political Science (M.A. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. A strong undergraduate performance is a prerequisite and substantial undergraduate preparation in the social sciences is recommended. Applicants must take the Graduate Record Examination and have the results sent to the Department, 2040 Faculty/Administration Building, Wayne State University, Detroit MI 48202.

Applicants to the program should consult the Department's Director of Graduate Studies. Further information on the program is available on the Department's webpage at http://www.clas.wayne.edu/political-science/.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Arts with a Major in Political Science is offered under the following options:

Plan A: Thirty-three or thirty-four credits including an eight-credit thesis.

Plan B: Thirty-three or thirty-four credits including a three-credit essay.

Depending on the student's program, thirty-three or thirty-four credits, including a minimum of twenty-four credits in political science, are required. All students must satisfy a general Departmental requirement aimed at the development of basic analytic and methodological skills by successfully completing Political Science 5630 (statistics) and Political Science 7660 (research methodology). These courses should be taken early in the student's program of study. Students select a major area of study from among the following six fields: American government and politics, comparative politics, political theory, public policy, urban politics, or world politics. A written, comprehensive examination in the major field is required. If the thesis option is elected, an oral examination on the thesis is also required.

A student's program is finalized in a Plan of Work that must be filed by the time the student has earned twelve credits. The student should consult the Department's Director of Graduate Studies for guidance in the development of his/her Plan of Work and for the specific requirements of the major concentration.

No credit will be granted without authorization of the Department's Graduate Committee for courses in Political Science taken at Wayne State University prior to formal admission to the M.A. program.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Political Science and Law

(M.A. / J.D. Joint Degree Program)

This Department in cooperation with the School of Law offers a joint degree program leading to a Master of Arts degree in Political Science and a Juris Doctor degree.

Admission: Students must first be admitted to the Law School before applying for this joint degree program. Having entered the Law School, students may then apply for admission to the Master of Arts program in Political Science. Applicants must satisfy all admissions requirements for the Master of Arts in Political Science (see above), except for the Graduate Record Examination which is satisfied by Law School admission. Students should have some undergraduate background in the social sciences, including course work in American politics. Students lacking such preparation may be required to take course work in addition to the minimum required for the degree.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

This degree is offered only as a Plan B master’s program requiring thirty-three credits including a three credit essay. Credit distribution must consist of twenty-one credits of political science including P S 5630, 7660, and the essay credit; and twelve credits in law courses.

Political Science 367
Programs integrating course selections from the two principal areas are developed on an individual basis. A written comprehensive examination in the M.A. major is required at the end of course work. Upon completion of these M.A. requirements and the Law School requirements for the J.D., students are awarded both degrees. Students should begin course work in the Law School and complete the required first year curriculum before taking any Political Science courses. Subsequently, a combination of political science and law courses may be taken. For further information regarding the joint program, students should consult the Department’s Director of Graduate Studies.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Public Administration (M.P.A. Program)

This program is designed to prepare students for careers in public service in government, nonprofit organizations, and private organizations. The curriculum emphasizes study of the environment of public service, management techniques, organizational dynamics, the policy process, and the analysis of public policies.

Accreditation: The program is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA).

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Undergraduate preparation in the social sciences, although recommended, is not required. Applicants must have a 3.0 grade point average in the last sixty credits of undergraduate work to be considered for regular admission. In addition, scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) must be submitted, with the following exceptions:

1. Applicants with an undergraduate grade point average exceeding 3.29 need not submit GRE scores.
2. Applicants who hold a master’s degree in another field, and have a graduate grade point average exceeding 3.29 in their graduate degree work, need not submit GRE scores.

A personal statement citing career goals and objectives is also required.

For further information, prospective applicants should consult the program’s website at: http://clas.wayne.edu/MPA/

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:
The Master of Public Administration is offered under Plan C only.

Plan C: Thirty-nine credits (minimum) in course work.

Of the thirty-nine credits required for the degree, thirty credits are earned in a required set of core courses within the Department. Students without significant administrative background must meet an additional requirement of at least three credits of supervised internship over and above the minimum of thirty-nine credits otherwise required. All students must complete thirty credits of core requirements including P S 5630, 7300, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7375, 7410, 7460 (or 7660) and 7480. As part of the thirty-nine credits, students are also required to complete an area of concentration consisting of at least nine credits, which may require course work outside of political science. Passage of a written comprehensive examination based on the core curriculum is also required to earn this degree.

A student’s program is finalized in a Plan of Work that must be filed by the time the student has earned twelve credits. The student should consult the department’s M.P.A. program director for guidance in preparing this Plan of Work.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

No credit will be granted for courses taken at Wayne State prior to formal admission to the M.P.A. program without prior authorization of the M.P.A. Program Committee.

Areas of Concentration: Students in the M.P.A. program are required to select an area of concentration consisting of a minimum of nine credits of interrelated course work. Students must consult with, and secure the approval of, the M.P.A. program director prior to undertaking this part of the program, but students pursuing a specific career goal may use the Elective Option to design their own specialization.

- Economic Development Policy and Management
- Health and Human Services Policy and Management
- Human and Fiscal Resource Management
- Non-Profit Policy and Management
- Organizational Behavior and Management
- Urban and Metropolitan Policy and Management
- Elective Option (individually tailored)

Certificate in Gerontology: In conjunction with their degree work, M.P.A. students may also pursue a certificate in gerontology administered by the School of Social Work. Students interested in this program should refer to the Graduate School General Information section of this bulletin, on page 18.

Certificate in Economic Development: In conjunction with their degree work, M.P.A. students may also pursue a certificate in economic development, administered by the Department Urban Studies and Planning; see page 386.

AGRADE’ — Accelerated Graduate Enrollment

The Department of Political Science permits undergraduate majors with superior academic records to petition for accelerated graduate enrollment under the ‘AGRADE’ program of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. This program allows qualified seniors to apply credits earned in specifically approved courses to both a bachelor’s and a master’s degree. Acceptance in the program is governed by the rules and procedures set forth by the College (see page 279). Students in the program must also satisfy the Department’s normal admission requirements for the master’s degree, including the Graduate Record Examination, in order to be admitted to the Graduate School. For further details, students should contact the Department’s Director of Graduate Studies.

Political Science (Ph.D. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. The doctoral program is open only to highly qualified students. Prospective students should consult the program description available on the Department’s webpage at: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/politicalscience/. Students should also review the requirements for graduate study in the Graduate School section of this bulletin (see pages 18 and 38).

All students are required to take the Graduate Record Examination. All applications for admission to the doctoral program in political science must have the approval of the Department’s Graduate Committee. Applicants may apply for admission at any time, but all application materials must be received at least six weeks prior to the start of the semester for which admission is sought. Applicants seeking financial aid should apply for Fall semester admission and submit all application materials by February 15.

The doctoral degree in political science indicates not merely superior knowledge of this discipline but also intellectual initiative and the ability to design and carry out independent research and evaluation. Students in their pre-candidacy stage will be judged on the basis of
these attributes as well as on their grade-point performance. Possession of a master’s degree does not automatically warrant admission to doctoral study.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

A Ph.D. student is required to complete a minimum of ninety graduate credits, thirty of which are earned through the dissertation. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses P S 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

Doctoral students structure their course work in terms of a single major field and two minor fields of political science. Major field concentrations may be elected in American Government, Comparative Politics, Political Theory, Public Administration, Public Policy, Urban Politics, or World Politics. Minor concentrations may be in the above seven fields. Other concentrations may be allowed upon approval of the Department’s Graduate Studies Committee. Students should consult the Director of Graduate Studies regarding the specific requirements of these concentrations. Satisfactory completion of written and oral final qualifying examinations are a condition for candidacy.

All Ph.D. students are required to teach at least one semester course during their course of study for the degree, unless this requirement is specifically waived by the Director of Graduate Studies.

Admission to candidacy for the doctor’s degree will usually require at least two years of full-time graduate study beyond the bachelor’s degree. It is granted upon fulfillment of the following requirements:

1. Completion of Department and Graduate School residence and course requirements, including Political Science 7660 and 8600.
2. Filing an approved Plan of Work with the Graduate School.
3. Completion of the general statistics requirement (Political Science 5630 and 6640, or their equivalents);
4. Completion of a preliminary oral examination after the first year of course work for the degree;
5. Completion of the final qualifying examination.

Approval of Dissertation Prospectus: The candidate is required to prepare a Dissertation prospectus to present following the qualifying examination. The prospectus must be approved by the Dissertation advisory Committee before beginning work on the Dissertation.

Submission of Dissertation: The candidate is required to submit a doctoral Dissertation on a topic satisfactory to his/her Dissertation Committee, designed to demonstrate proficiency in political science analysis, a capacity for independent and creative research, and the ability to perfect and follow through on an appropriate research or evaluation design.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Assistantships and Scholarship Awards

Students admitted to graduate study in Political Science may apply for University fellowships, scholarships, and other forms of financial aid as described on page 27. In addition, they may be eligible for the following assistantships, and scholarship awards offered through the Department.

Assistantships: Teaching and research assistantships in the Department of Political Science are available on a competitive basis to qualified students. Inquiries and applications should be directed to the Department's Director of Graduate Studies. Applications should be received by February 15.

Awards: Although some awards are offered at various times during the year, students’ chances of receiving one are increased if they submit their applications no later than February 15.

The Beatrice B. Martin Endowed Scholarship Award is given annually to one undergraduate student and one graduate student in recognition of scholastic achievement. Although candidates are nominated by the faculty, applications are also accepted by the Director of Undergraduate Studies and the Director of Graduate Studies.

The Alfred M. Pelham Scholarship Award is given annually to a promising current student in public administration. Although candidates are nominated by the faculty, applications are also accepted by the M.P.A. program director.

The Stephen B. Sarasohn Dissertation Fellowship is given annually to one or more outstanding students who are nearing completion of the doctoral degree. Recipients must pursue their study on a full-time basis during the period covered by the award. Candidates may be nominated by the faculty or apply directly. Inquiries and applications should be directed to the Department's Director of Graduate Studies.

The Jorge Tapia-Videla Award for Graduate Excellence is a monetary award presented annually to a current student who has exhibited high achievement in some aspect of graduate work. Recipients are selected by the Graduate Studies Committee and the M.P.A. Committee of the Department in alternating years.

Honorary Societies

Pi Sigma Alpha is the Wayne State chapter of the National Political Science Honorary Society for outstanding political science students.

Pi Alpha Alpha is the Wayne State chapter of the National Public Administration Honorary Society for outstanding public affairs/administration students.

POLITICAL SCIENCE COURSES (P S)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5030 African American Politics. (AFS 5030) Cr. 4
Nature and texture of black politics; various perspectives on politics by blacks; the impact of blacks on American politics. (Y)

5040 Religion and Politics. Cr. 4
Prereq: P S 1010 or 1030. Religion and American political culture; religious institutions and religious movements; church lobbying in national, state, and local governments; specific manifestations of religion and politics; African Americans, women and conservative Christians. (B)

5050 Mass Media and Politics. Cr. 3
Prereq: P S 1010 or 1030. Role of communications media in modern politics. Historical evolution of media; political impact of newspapers, radio and television; polling and the media; political advertising; media law; mass media and the future of American democracy. (Y)

5110 Constitutional Law. Cr. 4
Examination of the power of judicial review, barriers to court review, distribution of powers in the national government, federal-state relations, federal-state power to regulate and tax interstate commerce, and protection of property through the due process clause. (Y)
5120  Constitutional Rights and Liberties. Cr. 4
The Bill of Rights and the Fourteenth Amendment's due process and equal protection clauses, including rights of criminal defendants, freedom of speech and religion, race and sex discrimination. (Y)

5560  Biopolitics. Cr. 4
Use of the perspective of the life sciences in the study of political behavior, political evolution, political institutions and issues. (B)

5630  Statistics and Data Analysis in Political Science I. Cr. 4
Introduction to statistical description and inference in the study of politics, administration and public policy. Introduction to statistical analysis using microcomputers. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5710  Politics of Europe and the European Union. Cr. 3
Comparative analysis of the politics, culture and societies of major European countries; investigation of the formation and operation of the European Union. (B)

5740  Ethnicity: The Politics of Conflict and Cooperation. (AFS 5740) (PCS 5500) Cr. 4
Current ethnic (racial, linguistic, religious, and cultural) conflicts regionally, nationally and internationally. Introduction to concepts and analytic perspectives for understanding ethnicity as a factor in nation building and maintenance. (Y)

5760  (N E 5110) History and Development of Islamic Political Thought. Cr. 3
Prereq: N E 2030, N E 3040; or consent of instructor or chairperson. Historical analysis of political Islam through study of the precepts and historical vicissitudes impacting the Islamic world from within and from external forces. (F,W)

5820  International Law. Cr. 4
Sources of international law (treaty and custom); institutions of the international system and relationship to domestic law and the courts; state sovereignty; role of United Nations and other international organizations. Application of legal norms to contemporary armed conflicts and human rights catastrophes. (I)

5830  International Conflict and Management. Cr. 4
Types of international conflict and such methods of resolution as negotiation, mediation and other third-party procedures. (B)

5850  Human Rights. Cr. 4
Theoretical traditions that have inspired the human rights movement; critiques from liberal and conservative perspectives; international human rights treaties and efforts to implement their terms; controversies over cultural relativism, economic and social rights, treatment of women, and the question of non-intervention. (Y)

5890  (PCS 5000) Dispute Resolution. (CRJ 5994) (PSY 5710) Cr. 3
Overview of the processes and actors in the field of dispute resolution including negotiation, mediation, arbitration, and conciliation. (Y)

5999  Special Topics in Political Science. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 16)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to juniors, seniors and graduate students. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (T)

6010  Political Psychology. (PSY 6020) Cr. 3
Prereq: P S 1010 or equiv. Political attitudes and behavior of both ordinary citizens and political elites using theory and research that adopt a psychological perspective. Topics include: political socialization, ideological belief systems, role of mass media in shaping beliefs, race and gender stereotypes and their psychological and political consequences, personality and political leadership. (Y)

6020  Intergovernmental Relations and American Federalism. Cr. 3
Legal, fiscal, political and administrative relationships among governments in the American federal system. Current issues and public policies which affect or are affected by intergovernmental relationships. (B)

6050  Class, Race, and Politics in America. (AFS 6100) (HIS 5110) (SOC 7330) (U P 7030) Cr. 3
Prereq: senior standing or consent of instructor. Historical and analytic investigation into the role of class and race in American politics. (I)

6070  Labor and American Politics. (ELR 7420) Cr. 3
Role of organized labor in American politics. Historical background, including rise of the UAW and its role in Detroit and Michigan politics. Recent declines; future of organized labor as a force in American politics. (B)

6100  (PCS 6100) Introduction to Graduate Peace and Security Studies. (P S 6100) Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Survey of the peace and security studies fields at the graduate level. (F,W)

6120  Administrative Law and Regulatory Politics. Cr. 3
Constitutional and statutory status of bureaucratic agencies; administrative powers and procedures; judicial review of administrative decisions; Congressional oversight of bureaucracies. (B)

6340  (ELR 7430) Public Sector Labor Relations. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. History, present functioning, problems and current controversies surrounding public sector unions. (B)

6430  Social Welfare: Politics and Policy. Cr. 3
National government policy related to old-age assistance, income maintenance, food stamps, health care, and other entitlement programs. (B)

6440  (U P 6550) Regional, State, and Urban Economic Development: Policy and Administration. (ECO 6650) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Offered for graduate credit only. Examination of regional, state, and local economic development theory, analysis, policy and administration. (B)

6455  (U P 6455) Discrimination and Fair Housing. (AFS 6455) (ECO 6455) (SOC 6455) (U S 6455) Cr. 3
Prereq: senior or graduate standing. Multidisciplinary investigation into the nature, motivations, consequences, and legal/public policy implications of racial/ethnic discrimination in housing and related markets (mortgage, insurance) in U.S. metropolitan areas. (B)

6640  Statistics and Data Analysis in Political Science II. Cr. 3
Prereq: P S 5630 or equiv. Modern statistical theory applied to the study of politics, administration, and public policy. Multivariate analysis: multiple regression, logistic regression, path analysis, and factor analysis. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

6700  Financial Management for Nonprofit Organizations. Cr. 3
Conducting financial management in nonprofit organizations. Topics include: legal responsibilities, cash versus accrual basis accounting, financial statements, fund accounting, fixed assets and depreciation, contributions and budgeting. (F)

6710  Introduction to Nonprofit Organizations. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Topics include: nonprofit organizations and their history, types and characteristics, goals, external environment, legal framework, governance, leadership, management, and ethics. (F)

6720  Marketing, Development, and Grant Writing for Nonprofit Organizations. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. How nonprofit organizations locate and secure resources from the private sector, individual philanthropists, foundations, and governments, through marketing, development, and the writing and submission of grants. (W)
6730 Topics in Nonprofit Organizations. Cr. 1-3
Offered for graduate credit only. Specific and varying topics relevant to nonprofit organizations and the nonprofit sector. (S)

6799 (P S 4799) Topics in Comparative Politics. Cr. 3-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: P S 2710. Offered for graduate credit only. Compelling and emerging issues; thematic topics such as democratization and other changes in political institutions; regional topics such as central Asia and other rapidly changing areas of global concern. Students in P S 6799 will be assigned additional graduate-level assignments. (I)

6830 Civil War and Conflict Processes. Cr. 3
Undergrad. prereq: consent of instructor. Introduction to literature on civil wars: origins, variables affecting their duration, termination. Peace making and peace agreements studied comparatively. Recent Balkan and African civil wars. (W)

6860 American Foreign Policy. Cr. 3
Contending paradigms of realism and liberalism as they relate to programs for American foreign policy. (Y)

6870 (LEX 7888) United States Foreign Relations Law. Cr. 4
Prereq: P S 5110, P S 5820, or consent of instructor. U.S. constitutional law and politics relating to the branches' competencies in conduct of international affairs and to incorporation of international law in U.S. courts; war powers, counterterrorism, treaties,human rights litigation, immunities. (Y)

7030 American Political Processes. Cr. 3
Political socialization, public opinion, and political behavior. Role of political parties and interest groups in the political process. (B)

7040 American Governmental Institutions: Congress and the Courts. Cr. 3
Examination of the functions, structure and processes of major American governmental institutions with special emphasis on the Congress and the courts. (B)

7045 American Governmental Institutions: The Presidency. Cr. 3
Analysis of the American presidency: the presidency and American political development, relationship of the office to other major political institutions, nature and sources of presidential power. (Y)

7050 American Political Culture. Cr. 3
Analysis of the relationship between belief systems and political action in America. Focus on patterns of social change and conflict management. (Y)

7099 Topics in American Politics. Cr. 3
Topics chosen by faculty; may include: gender politics, political socialization, voting behavior, political parties, and interest groups. (I)

7100 (PCS 7100) Peace Making; Regional, Technological, Transnational. (P S 7100) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. The prerequisites for peaceful and secure borders and peace settlements. (W)

7240 Urban Public Policy. (U P 7650) Cr. 3
Overview of major theoretical approaches to understanding urban/ regional problems and policies. Focus on following regional issues: interdependence of populations across municipal borders, municipal fragmentation, racial and economic segregation, mobility of labor and capital within and across regions. (B)

7250 Seminar in Urban Administration. (U P 7250) Cr. 3
Administration in agencies with urban-related policy and program functions. Focus on: public services delivery; urban systems development; program-project design, implementation and evaluation; and intergovernmental relations. (B)

7260 (U P 7260) Urban Poverty and Racial Segregation. (AFS 6600) (ANT 7260) (SOC 7350) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Review of theories of poverty from various economic/political perspectives; historical intervention policies; current literature on the interplay of racial, economic and spatial factors on growing economic inequality among urban whites and African-Americans. Political rationale and meaning of the "underclass" debate. (B)

7300 Public Administration and Its Environment. (U P 7550) Cr. 3
Emergence and evolution of public administration as both a profession and a field of study. The role of public bureaucracies in the political process and efforts to ensure administrative accountability and responsiveness to the democratic system. Administrative relationships with elected executives, legislatures, the judiciary, the media and interest groups. (Y)

7310 Public Management Internship. Cr. 3
Prereq: twenty-one credits in public administration and consent of departmental M.P.A. program director. Open only to public administration graduate students. Internship designed to integrate graduate course work with practical knowledge and experience gained from employment in a responsible capacity in a public agency or nonprofit organization. (T)

7320 Organization Theory and Behavior. Cr. 3
Study of major theoretical approaches to the structure, functioning and performance of organizations and the behavior of groups and individuals within them. (Y)

7330 Public Budgeting and Finance. Cr. 3
Processes of public budgeting in the United States; political dynamics of budgetary decision-making; assessment of efforts to change budget systems; basic concepts of fiscal analysis of expenditure patterns and revenue sources. (Y)

7340 Public Personnel Management. Cr. 3
Examination of the personnel systems of American governmental units; analysis of current practices and techniques for recruiting, selecting, training, promoting, compensating and removing public employees. Major issues in public personnel management such as collective bargaining, equal employment opportunity, civil service reform and employee productivity and performance. (Y)

7350 Managing Public Organizations and Programs. Cr. 3
Processes and techniques for managing public organizations and providing public services. Topics include: total quality management, communication and information management, motivation and supervision of subordinates, planning and decision making. Relying on for-profit and nonprofit organizations in service delivery. (Y)

7375 Professional Development Seminar. Cr. 1-2
Analysis of managerial techniques and practices currently used by administrators in the public sector. Emphasis on managerial applications of information technology, administrative writing and presentation skills, and organizational and behavioral approaches and techniques. Content areas will vary with yearly offerings. (Y)

7410 Policy Formation and Implementation. Cr. 3
Analysis of the processes through which public policy is made and implemented. Examination of the factors that promote or impede the development and realization of rational, effective, and responsive public policy. (Y)

7460 Program Evaluation. Cr. 3
Prereq: P S 5630 or equiv. Theory and practice of program evaluation. Role of program evaluation in the policy process. A number of theories of evaluation will be presented, followed by a discussion of techniques. Topics include total quality management, bench marking; utilization of evaluation. (B)
7480 Policy Analysis for Administration. Cr. 3
Introduction to the conceptual foundations of public policy analysis as well as training in various policy analysis tools. Opportunities for students to do policy analysis. (Y)

7550 Topics in the History of Political Thought. Cr. 3-6
Survey of selected political theorists by period or theme; emphasis on interpretation of major works. (B)

7560 Contemporary Political and Social Theory. Cr. 3-6
Prereq: graduate standing. Analysis of selected major problems, topics, and themes in recent political and social theory. (B)

7580 Political Theory of Public Law. (LEX 7659) Cr. 3
Legal restraints on exercise of public power as conceived in works of early modern theorists (e.g., Machiavelli, Locke, Montesquieu, and Madison), and as applied in constitutional arrangements that have emerged in a range of historical settings. Topics include: role of law in totalitarian political systems; emergency rule; comparative approaches to judicial review. (Y)

7640 Introduction to Game Theory. Cr. 3
Standard elements of game theory including some political science applications for illustrative purposes. Emphasis on gaining facility with theoretical concepts and tools. (B)

7660 Research Methods in Policy and Politics. Cr. 3
Prereq: P S 5630 or equiv. Analytic methods in the study of politics and public policy: formulating researchable problems, use of models, research design, measurement, data collection, and computer-based data analysis. (Y)

7680 Research Seminar in Political Science. Cr. 3
Prereq: P S 7660 or equiv. Original research in selected topics in political science carried out under the supervision of the instructor. Projects developed and shared in seminar. Focal topics or themes determined by instructor. (B)

7710 Seminar in Comparative Politics. Cr. 3
Research-oriented seminar in which students learn basic approaches to the study of domestic policy-making through the comparative method, including structural, cultural, institutional, elite, and rational choice approaches. (Y)

7711 Advanced Seminar in Comparative Politics. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: graduate standing. Analysis of selected major issues, topics, and debates in the field. (B)

7730 Seminar: Comparative Politics of Developing Countries. Cr. 3
Intellectual questions and methodological strategies political scientists are addressing in the study of politics in the developing world. (I)

7740 Political Economy. Cr. 3
Seminar course; comprehensive survey of political economy: interaction between the government and the economy; microeconomics of politics. (B)

7810 Seminar in World Politics. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Major theoretical approaches. Students evaluate the extent to which theses that devolve from realist, idealist, Marxist, culturalist, decision-making, and alternative approaches allow us to explicate phenomena in world politics. (B)

7811 Advanced Seminar in World Politics. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Examination of broad range of substantive topics; student develops ability to conduct independent research in world politics subfield; introduction to alternative theoretical approaches and different methods for conducting empirical research. Major performance objective is student development of a research design. (B)

7850 (D R 7100) Roots of Social Conflict. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Background and immediate causes of social conflict, from interpersonal to national to international settings, from ethnic to gender conflict; review of destructive and constructive aspects of conflict. (Y)

7995 Directed Study. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: fifteen graduate credits in political science; written consent of chairperson and graduate advisor. (T)

7997 Research in Political Science. Cr. 1-9
Open only to students admitted to doctoral study. Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

8000 Readings in Political Science. Cr. 3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

8600 Philosophic Problems of Social and Political Inquiry. Cr. 3
Required of all doctoral students. Exploration of competing philosophies of science and their relevance to the study of politics. Study of selected problems in political inquiry, including objectivity, commensurability, and progress. Review of disciplinary history and assessments of contemporary approaches to the study of politics. (B)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: P S 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following P S 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: P S 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following P S 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: P S 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following P S 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in P S 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Psychology

Office: 7th floor, 5057 Woodward; 313-577-2800
Interim Chairperson: Boris Baltes
Associate Chairperson: Annmarie Cano Wurm
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/psychology/

Professors

Associate Professors
Marjorie Beeghly, George Borsocz, Scott Bowen, Rita Casey, Kenneth Davidson (Emeritus), Emily Grokin, Thomas Fischer, Sebastiano Fiscarco, Winnifred R. Fraser (Emeritus), Melissa G Kaplan-Estrin (Emerita), Cary M. Lichtman, Robert Partridge, Sarah Raz, Michael M. Reece (Emeritus), Valerie Simon, Patricia Siple, Richard B. Slater, Michelle Tomaszycki, Christopher Trentacosta

Assistant Professors
Marla Bartoi (Clinical), Timothy Bogg, Susanne Brummelte, Jessica Damoiseaux, Jonathan Hinrichs (Clinical), Jason Huang, Lara L. Jones, Catalina Kopetz, Lisa Marchiondo, Alyssa McGonagle, Marla Bartoi (Clinical), Timothy Bogg, Susanne Brummelte, Jessica Damoiseaux, Jonathan Hinrichs (Clinical), Jason Huang, Lara L. Jones, Catalina Kopetz, Lisa Marchiondo, Alyssa McGonagle, Senior Lecturer
Margo Bowman

Adjunct Professors
Kenneth Adams, Naomi Breslau, Mark Greenwald, Gisela Labouvie-Vief, Brian Lakey, Timothy Roehrs

Adjunct Associate Professors
Bradley Axelrod, Mark Ketterer, Helene Lyeaki

Adjunct Assistant Professors
Linda Angell, Rinat Armony-Sivan, Rebecca Baird, Jesse Bell, Jay Cohen, Allan Dehorn, Genaue Dudley, Robin Hans, Lisa Fruchman, Brynda Holton, Mark Kelland, Joan Lessen-Firestone, Ira Lourie, Michael Mariske, Scott Millis, Steven Putnam, Robert Rothemel, William Schafer, Richard Smith, Barry Tanner

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Psychology (open only to students admitted to the doctoral program)

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Industrial and Organizational Psychology

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Psychology and specializations in behavioral and cognitive neuroscience; clinical; industrial/organizational; and cognitive, developmental, and social psychology

Psychology, Industrial and Organizational (M.A. Program)

This program is designed for students interested in pursuing advanced training in applied workplace psychology. This includes (a) job analysis and the development and validation of personnel selection and performance appraisal systems, (b) the implementation and evaluation of employee and management training and development programs, (c) enhancing employee motivation and morale, and (d) related activities that employ psychological principles and practices to increase organizational effectiveness.

Unlike the Master of Arts with a Major in Psychology, this program is NOT a transitional program leading to doctoral degree candidacy.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Students may enter the program in either the fall, winter, or spring/summer semester. The application deadline for the fall semester is June 1, for the winter semester, October 1, and for the spring/summer semester, March 1. To be considered for admission, an applicant’s background should include a minimum undergraduate upper division cumulative grade point average of 3.00, a course in introductory psychology, and a course in statistics (grade of ‘B’ or better), and he or she should present their scores from the general portion of the GRE test taken within five years of application. To obtain more information about this program, contact the Department of Psychology, 7th Floor, 5057 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Michigan 48202 (313-577-2800), or access the Psychology Department website at http://www.clas.wayne.edu/psychology/.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Arts in Industrial/Organizational Psychology is offered only as a Plan C option: thirty credits of coursework with no thesis or essay.

REQUIRED COURSES INCLUDE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6500</td>
<td>Advanced Psychological Statistics</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6510</td>
<td>Organization Theory</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6520</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6535</td>
<td>Psychometric Theory</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6550</td>
<td>Training and Employee Development</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 6570</td>
<td>Research Methods in Indus./Org. Psychology</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 7745</td>
<td>Job Analysis and Performance Criteria</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 7750</td>
<td>Organizational Staffing</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 7770</td>
<td>Testing in the Workplace</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 7790</td>
<td>Capstone Course</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychology (M.A. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18.

Only students who have been admitted to the doctoral program in psychology may elect to earn this master's degree; hence all candidates are considered as doctoral applicants.

Applicants holding bachelor's degrees, master's degrees, and/or other advanced degrees will be considered for admission. At the undergraduate level, applicants must have earned a 3.0 or better average in psychology courses and in total course work. A minimum of twelve semester credits in psychology is required and must include a laboratory course and a statistical methods course in psychology. Courses in college mathematics and biology and familiarity with computers are highly recommended. The general Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Arts with a major in psychology is offered only as a Plan A master's program requiring thirty-two credits including an eight-credit thesis. In addition to the thesis, a minimum of twenty-four credits in psychology is required and must include PSY 7150 and

Psychology 373
PSY 7160 and one of the following: PSY 7010, 7080, 7090, 7120, 7250, 7400, 7590, and 7620.

Emphasis is placed on factual knowledge, theory, and research methods in general psychology. The thesis involves the use of laboratory or field data and must be approved by the advisor and two other committee members approved by the Departmental Graduate Committee. A final oral examination pertaining to the thesis is required.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

Psychology (Ph.D. Program)

Admission: Because the doctoral degree offered by this department is viewed as a continuation of the Master of Arts degree program in psychology, students are expected to earn the M.A. degree or complete a master’s-equivalent project as a preliminary stage in doctoral study. The work of students who hold advanced degrees when they enter this program will be evaluated to determine the extent to which it satisfies the requirements of the M.A. degree in psychology.

Applicants must complete a Psychology Department application form and provide general GRE test scores, at least three letters of recommendation, and a statement of purpose in addition to the transcripts and application form required by the Graduate School. Application policies and procedures are available on the Department of Psychology website, http://clas.wayne.edu/psychology Students will not be considered for admission until all of the above have been received and evaluated. All forms for applicants intending to pursue doctoral work are due by December 15. Applicants will be notified of the admission committee’s decision on or about March 15.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279. All graduate students are expected to maintain at least a ‘B’ average. Students receiving grades of ‘B-minus’ or below in more than two courses will be dropped from the doctoral program. No more than two courses at the 6000 level may be applied toward credit for the doctoral degree.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Doctor of Philosophy requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credits (see below). Additionally, in order that students may acquire a broad background in the factual and theoretical content of psychology, five substantive courses are required of all doctoral candidates: PSY 7150 and 7160, plus one additional quantitative analysis course and two of the following outside the student’s major area: PSY 7010, 7080, 7090, 7120, 7250, 7400, 7590, 7620. Each student is expected to select a major and minor area of specialization from among the following list. (Alternate minor areas may be developed in consultation with relevant faculty, subject to the approval of the Department Graduate Committee.)

BEHAVIORAL AND COGNITIVE NEUROSCIENCE: This interdisciplinary research and training program prepares students for positions in research and teaching in many areas of neuroscience, including functional cognitive, neural imaging, neural physiology, behavioral pharmacology, neurobehavioral teratology, and affective neuroscience. Academic training is provided through foundation courses, specialized seminars, and intensive participation in mentored research based on one-to-one working relationships with faculty members.

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY: This training program is accredited by the American Psychological Association and educates students as scientist-practitioners. Students are prepared for a wide range of careers, including research, teaching, clinical practice, and administration. In addition to the basic departmental course requirements for a doctoral degree, students also take courses in professional ethics, psychopathology, psychological assessment, psychological interventions, and other coursework consistent with APA accreditation. Requirements also include an empirical master’s thesis and doctoral dissertation, as well as supervised clinical training in assessment and treatment of clients in our training clinic, external placements, and an internship. Special opportunities for training and research in neurobiology, child psychology, child health psychology, and community psychology are available in the clinical program, with faculty in other areas of the department, and in the community.

COGNITIVE, DEVELOPMENTAL, AND SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. This area is oriented toward the interests of students pursuing degrees in cognitive, developmental, and social psychology. Students are encouraged to take an interdisciplinary approach to research and tailor their coursework so that it corresponds to their personal field of research. Students can also integrate their disciplinary focus with health psychology.

The COGNITIVE subarea focuses on fundamental research on human cognition and its application to educational and human factors settings. Current research interests include speech perception; attention; memory; psycholinguistics; sign language and deafness; and gerontological studies of memory.

The DEVELOPMENTAL subarea takes a life-span perspective providing students with a strong foundation in dynamic, modern developmental theories and models. Current studies focus on risk and resilience, longitudinal modeling, developmental contexts (e.g., poverty, child care, race/ethnicity, culture), ethology and marital relations, parent-child relationships, stress reactivity, emotion regulation, temperament, joint attention, school readiness, language development, autobiographical memory, and child maltreatment.

The SOCIAL-PERSONALITY subarea focuses on theory-based basic and applied research. Students can be trained in a variety of experimental, survey research, and intervention methods and techniques, including alcohol administration, daily diaries, hormone assays, and implicit/automatic processing. These research methods are used to address basic research questions in the areas of social cognition, close relationship processes, interpersonal violence, and personality processes.

INDUSTRIAL/ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY offers coursework in Personnel Psychology (including such topics as criterion development, performance evaluation, and personnel selection) and Organizational Psychology (including such topics as employee training and development, motivation and morale, and leadership and executive development). Opportunities exist for field experience in a variety of local and national corporations.

Residence: All new doctoral students must enroll for their first academic year on a full-time basis. Students must complete at least six three-credit courses, exclusive of research and thesis credits, during the first year. Any incomplete in these six courses must be removed prior to the fall semester of the second year.

Examinations: The qualifying examination, a written examination covering the student’s major area, is required. It is normally taken after completion of the master’s thesis and sixty credits in graduate coursework.

Training, Teaching, and Research: Doctoral students are required to participate in a training assignment each academic year they are in residence. This is required of all full-time students, irrespective of whether the training assignment includes a stipend. The student’s area committee is responsible for seeing that this requirement is met each year. The training assignment involves appropriate teaching, research (other than thesis or dissertation research) or professional activities.

Dissertation Research: The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses PSY 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction...
Financial Support

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin. Fellowships, tuition scholarships, internships, and teaching and research assistantships in the Department of Psychology, other departments of Wayne State University, and a variety of affiliated agencies and institutions are available to qualified students. Information about application procedures is available in the Psychology Graduate Office.

PSYCHOLOGY COURSES (PSY)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5020 Research Methods in Psychology: Honors. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to honors major program and PSY 3010. Basic principles of research design in psychology: reliability and validity of measurement of psychological constructs, experimental design, control for confounding in correlation studies, multivariate analysis. (Y)

5030 Evolutionary Psychology of the Emotions. (PSY 7030) Cr. 3
Undergrad. Prereq: PSY 1010 or 1020; grad. prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. No credit for PSY 7030 after PSY 5030. Functional analysis of basic human emotions: their elicitors, affects, expressions, visceral changes, overt behaviors, neural bases, development, and normal and pathological variation. (I)

5040 Cognitive Neuroscience. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 3080 or PSY 3120. Brain processes and brain structures that support them, framed in terms of theoretical models and empirical evidence from brain imaging techniques and patient populations. Topics include attention, memory, space, language, and decision-making. (I)

5050 Physiological Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 1010 or 1020. Physiological mechanisms underlying behavior and mental processes: sensory-motor mechanisms; integrative action of the nervous system; neuro-physiological mechanisms involved in emotional behavior, learning and memory; influences of hormones on behavior. (F,W)

5080 (PSY 5080) Cellular Basis of Animal Behavior. (BIO 5080) Cr. 3
Relationship between behavior and neuroscience using a variety of animal models, each examined from the level of natural behavior progressively to the cellular level. Topics include: sensory systems, motor behavior, and learning. (W)

5100 Applied Statistics in Psychology. Cr. 4
Prereq: PSY 3010 or equiv. or consent of instructor. General linear model, coding techniques, multiple correlation and regression, analysis of variance and covariance, planned and post hoc tests, use of statistical computer packages. (W)

5490 The Aging Individual in Society. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 1010 or 1020. Biological, social, and psychological theories of aging; time-associated changes in behavior; personality changes in later life; social and personal adjustment and psychopathology in later life. (I)

5700 (AFS 5700) The Psychology of African Americans. Cr. 4
Prereq: upper division standing. Methodological approaches to and theories of Black behavior and personality development. Topics include: race and pathology, life-span and psycho-sexual development, personality formation, social and environmental stress and adaptation. (T)

5710 (PCS 5000) Dispute Resolution. (CRJ 5994) (P S 5890) Cr. 3
Overview of the processes and actors in the field of dispute resolution including negotiation, mediation, arbitration, and conciliation. (Y)

6010 (ELE 6010) Family Centered Collaboration in Early Childhood Intervention and Special Education. (S W 6010) Cr. 3-4
Theories, concepts and practices of family centered intervention services for young children with special needs. Team-building and cross-disciplinary communication and collaboration with families. (F)

6020 (P S 6010) Political Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: P S 1010 or equiv. Political attitudes and behavior of both ordinary citizens and political elites using theory and research that adopts a psychological perspective. Topics include: political socialization, ideological belief systems, role of mass media in shaping beliefs and attitudes, race and gender stereotypes and their psychological and political consequences, personality and the dynamics of political leadership. (Y)

6200 Development of Memory. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 3080 and 2400 or equiv.; and consent of instructor for undergraduates. Major theoretical models of memory development will be discussed and used to explore various aspects of the memory process from infancy to adulthood. (I)

6270 (NFS 6270) Eating Behavior and Body Weight Regulation. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 2870. Central and peripheral regulation of food intake, normal and abnormal eating behavior, physiological and psychological regulation of body weight, different models of obesity, etiology of treatment of obesity. (W)

6420 (PSY 6420) Psychology of Infant Behavior and Development. (PSY 7425) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing, or PSY 2400 and consent of instructor for undergraduates. Prenatal development and infancy through the toddler years. Major theoretical positions and research relating to motor, perceptual, cognitive, language, social, and emotional development. Implications for parenting, programming, and care. (F)

6490 Developmental Psychology of Death, Dying and Lethal Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 1010 or 1020. Changing relationship to death and finitude throughout the life-cycle; development and function of death cognitions, factors predisposing toward suicide and other premature deaths at various age levels, and the dying process. (I)

6500 Advanced Psychological Statistics. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to I/O M.A. program or consent of instructor. Not open to psychology doctoral students. Offered for graduate credit only. Review of core statistical procedures; in-depth exploration of concepts of correlation and regression. Brief review of descriptive statistics and methods of statistical inference. Statistical software will be introduced and used. (F)
6510 Organization Theory. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to I/O M.A. program or consent of instructor. Not open to psychology doctoral students. Work organization theories, and history of social modeling; classical, neoclassical, and open system of contingency theories. (F)

6520 Organizational Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to I/O M.A. program or consent of instructor. Not open to psychology doctoral students. Employee motivation, job attitudes, leadership and management development; related aspects of organizational behavior, design and development. (W)

6535 Psychometric Theory. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 6500 or equiv.; admission to I/O M.A. program. Not open to psychology doctoral students. Development, validation, and use of psychological tests and other psychological instruments. Origins and value of psychological testing. (W)

6550 Training and Employee Development. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to I/O M.A. program. Not open to psychology doctoral students. Theory and practice of organizational training, employee development, and management development; establishment of performance standards, performance appeal process, evaluation of training and development programs. (S)

6570 Research Methods in Industrial/Organizational Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to I/O M.A. program. Not open to psychology doctoral students. Field and lab research methods for workplace settings. (W)

6710 (PSY 6710) Psycholinguistics. (LIN 6710) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing or undergraduates with a strong psycholinguistics or linguistics background. Theory and research in various topics in psycholinguistics, including language development, speech perception and production, and language comprehension. (I)

6995 Advanced Special Topics. Cr. 0-3 (Max. 6)
Prereq: senior standing; psychology major with 3.0 g.p.a. or honors program seniors. S and U grades only when offered for zero credit. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (I)

7010 History and Systems of Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. History and philosophical ideas that have influenced development of the scientific field of psychology. Core issues in philosophy of science; their integration with major theories, philosophies and trends in development of modern psychology. (F,S)

7020 An Integrative Approach to Social, Cognitive and Developmental Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Integration of three major topics in psychology. (B:F)

7030 (PSY 5030) Evolutionary Psychology of the Emotions. Cr. 3
Undergrad. prereq: PSY 1010 or 1020; grad. prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. No credit for PSY 7030 after PSY 5030. Functional analysis of basic human emotions: their elicitors, affects, expressions, visceral changes, overt behaviors, neural bases, development, and normal and pathological variation. (I)

7080 Human Cognition. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology, or consent of instructor. Unified approach to human cognitive activity, including perception, attention, memory, language, concepts, and problem solving. (Y)

7090 Theories of Learning. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Systematic examination of learning theories. (I)

7120 Biological Basis of Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to the graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Major literature relating the anatomy of the nervous system to psychological processes. (Y)

7140 Psychophysical and Scaling Methods. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to the graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Major psychophysical methods; data analysis and written reports.

7150 Quantitative Methods in Psychology I. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology. Introduction to statistical inference for psychologists. Bivariate measures of relationship and associated statistical tests: chi square, t-test, F test and selected rank order tests. Research methods including randomized designs, repeated measures, counter-balancing and Latin square designs, and quasi-experimental designs common to applied social science research, such as matched case controls, pre- and post-designs, and interrupted time-series. (F)

7160 Quantitative Methods in Psychology II. Cr. 4
Prereq: PSY 7150 and admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Multiple regression and analysis of covariance. Psychometric theory and psychological measurement. (W)

7200 Psychological Assessment I. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to graduate program in clinical psychology. Psychometric theory and application emphasizing reliability, validity, utility and interpretation of selected intelligence, achievement, and objective personality tests, including the WAIS-IV and MMPI-2. Required lab section includes individual supervision on interviewing, testing, and report writing. (F)

7210 Psychological Assessment II. Cr. 4
Prereq: PSY 7200, admission to graduate program in clinical psychology. Half of the course covers child intellectual and academic assessment, based on measures such as the WISC-IV and WIAT-II. The other half addresses adult personality assessment, based on measures such as the Rorschach and TAT. Emphasis on providing feedback and writing reports for clients. Required lab section includes individual supervision on interviewing, testing and report writing. (W)

7230 Assessment Practicum. Cr. 2 (Max. 6)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in clinical psychology. Offered for S and U grades only. Students conduct psychological assessments for three semesters at departmental training clinic; focus is on applied and professional aspects of adult and child psychological assessment, including supervision and weekly case, which covers applied issues in assessment and case presentations. (T)

7240 Ethics, Professional Issues, and Diversity. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in clinical psychology. Offered for S and U grades only. Three separate sections of this course focus on ethical principles as applied to practice, research and teaching, human diversity. (F,W)

7250 Theory of Personality. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Major approaches to the study of personality. Current psychological research and issues in the field; implications for psychotherapy and assessment. (B)

7270 Research Methods in Clinical Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in clinical psychology. Survey of types of questions asked in the science of clinical psychology; methods proceeding from these questions. Descriptive and experimental methods, clinical trials, field study, application of research findings to evidenced-based practice. (W)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in clinical psychology or consent of instructor. Current psychological perspectives on childhood and adolescent development. (Y)

7430 Clinical Neuropsychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. History of the development of clinical neuropsychology. Current perspectives of theory and empirical foundations of neuropsychological assessment. (Y)

7440 Cognitive Development. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Current theoretical perspectives and related research on cognitive development in childhood; topics include cognition, memory, concepts, and language. (I)

7450 Social Development Across the Life-Span. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Recent perspectives on the psychological and environmental factors affecting social development across the life-span. (B)

7470 Interdisciplinary Research Methods in Social, Cognitive and Developmental Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology. Required of all first-year students in cognitive, developmental, and social psychology. Advanced survey of research design methods and issues across a broad array of social and behavioral fields, including cognitive, developmental, social, and personality psychology. Also covers Master's thesis development and ethical and professional issues. (Y:W)

7490 Developmental Psychology of Later Life. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Later years of human life from the perspective of developmental psychology; attention to viewpoints in biology, sociology, personality structure and phenomenological life, and the possibilities of continuous psychological development. (I)

7500 Research Methods in Industrial/Organizational Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7150; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Required of all first-year students in industrial and organizational program. Analysis of methodology and research design problems in the field of industrial psychology; discussion of professional and ethical problems. (Y)

7510 Criterion Development and Performance Evaluation: Theory and Research. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to doctoral program in industrial/organizational psychology or consent of instructor; prerequisite or corequisite: PSY 7160 and 7500. Nature and kinds of criteria of job performance; development and measurement of criteria; problems and issues in performance evaluation and appraisal. (Y)

7520 Selection and Placement: Theory and Research. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7510; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Principles in development and evaluation of employee selection procedures; methods for establishing job-relatedness; problems and issues in evaluation and use of employee selection procedures. (Y)

7550 Theory and Research on Leadership and Executive Development. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7500; admission to doctoral program in industrial/organizational psychology or consent of instructor. Selected leadership research studies; theories relating to leadership; principles of training and development. (Y)

7570 Theory and Research on Industrial Motivation and Morale. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7500; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Meaning of motivation and incentive as used in industry; research methods for study of motivation, job satisfaction, and morale; research data and interpretations in theoretical frameworks. (Y)

7590 Industrial and Organizational Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Lecture, discussion, analysis of articles and chapters, in-class exercises. (F)

7620 Social Psychology: Research and Theory. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Graduate-level introduction to the major theoretical and research areas of social psychology; current issues and research. (F)

7645 Social Psychology of Close Relationships. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7620; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Social Psychological theory and research that examines the dynamics of close relationships, including relationship formation, maintenance, enhancement, and dissolution. (B)
7740  Developmental Systems in Reproductive Biology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Theoretical foundations course in development, emphasizing contemporary developmental systems theory and its relevant applications to biology.

7745  Job Analysis and Performance Criteria. Cr. 3
Not open to psychology Ph.D. students. Prereq: admission to I/O psychology M.A. program or consent of instructor. Job analysis methods, criterion development, and performance appraisal.

7750  Organizational Staffing. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7745, admission to I/O psychology M.A. program or consent of instructor. Not open to psychology Ph.D. students. Recruitment, screening, and personnel selection.

7770  Testing in the Workplace. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 6500; admission to I/O psychology M.A. program or consent of instructor. Test development; in-depth discussion of existing tests. Material fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes.

7790  Capstone Course. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to I/O psychology M.A. program. Not open to students in I/O psychology Ph.D. program. Special topics in I/O psychology. Students write a major paper or conduct an individual project.

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-9 (Max. 9)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor; advisor and graduate officer. For students who wish further study of technical literature of a problem systematically reviewed in a preceding course. Intensive and systematic reading of original literature (particularly journals) dealing with topic or problem.

7991  Current Topics in Behavioral Neuroscience. Cr. 1 (2 req.)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in behavioral and cognitive neuroscience or consent of instructor. Discussion of current papers in the field.

7994  Current Topics in Cognitive, Developmental, and Social Psychology. Cr. 0
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology. Offered for S and U grades only. Seminar series for doctoral students in cognitive, developmental and social psychology.

7997  Research Problems. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 32)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology. Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: written consent of instructor and advisor. Original research under direction of departmental staff.

7998  Field Practicum in Psychology. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 12)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology. Not open to students in Clinical Psychology Training Program; only four credits count toward Ph.D. degree. Practicum experience in an approved training facility. Supervision by faculty members.

8000  Clinical Internship. Cr. 1 (Max 3)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in clinical psychology; consent of Director of Clinical Training. Approved placement in an APA accredited internship for a one- to two-year period.

8040  Social Neuroscience. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Neurobiology of social cognition. Topics include: social communication, decision making, group dynamics, face/race processing, action and gesture cognition, emotional processing, development.

8050  Cognitive Neuroscience. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Concepts and methods used to study neurobiological basis of cognition, covering brain systems involved in perception, attention, memory, language, and decision making, as well as life-span development of brain, cognition and psychopathology.

8060  Functional Neuroanatomy. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Anatomical features of the human nervous system; emphasis on relationship between neural structure and behavior. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes.

8065  Neurophysiology and Neural Plasticity. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 8060, and admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Physiological and molecular properties of neurons and the relationship of neural plasticity to behavior and development.

8070  Psychopharmacology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Psychological and biological bases of psychopharmacology; emphasis on preclinical models and development of treatments for psychological disorders.

8140  Meta-Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7160; admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Use of quantitative techniques for summarizing research results in psychology.

8150  Multivariate Analysis in Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7160, admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Extension of the general linear model to multivariate statistical techniques, including: exploratory factor analysis and principal components analysis, confirmatory factor analysis, discriminant function analysis, canonical correlation analysis, and multivariate analysis of variance.

8170  Structural Equation Modeling. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 8150; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Practical introduction to structural equation modeling.

8300  Health Psychology I. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Theoretical and empirical review of major topics in behavioral approaches to health and illness, including: (1) theories of health behavior and behavior change; (2) psychological impact of acute and chronic physical illness; and (3) health care utilization including health disparities, patient-provider communication, and psychosocial factors that affect adherence.

8310  Health Psychology II. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Applied issues in health psychology and behavioral medicine. Focus on research and practice related to assessment and intervention with medical populations and changing health behavior.

8340  Clinical Neuropsychological Assessment. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7210 or PSY 7330; and admission to graduate program in clinical psychology. Review of principles and literature on neuropsychological assessment, common neuropsychological tests and test batteries, in context of actual clinical cases.

8350  Community Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Current findings, theory, and research in the field of community psychology. Emphasis on current urban problems.

8390  Therapeutic Intervention Practicum. Cr. 2 (Max. 6)
Prereq: PSY 7380; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Students pro-
vide psychological interventions for three semesters to clients at our training clinic, obtain weekly supervision with videorecording of classes, and attend weekly class focused on applied issues in intervention and class presentations. (T)

8400 Current Issues in Developmental Psychology. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Integrative seminar in current theoretical and empirical issues. (I)

8500 Seminar in Industrial/Organizational Psychology. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 15)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. For industrial/organizational psychology students. Current topics in industrial psychology; content varies. (I)

8560 Models and Methods in Psychopharmacology. (PYC 7560) Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7120, PSY 8060 or equiv.; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Psychological and biological bases of psychopharmacology; emphasis on methods, models and theories in basic preclinical research. (B)

8600 Seminar in Experimental Social Psychology. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: PSY 7620; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Review and evaluation of the literature on some current topic of research or theoretical concern. (I)

8620 Social Cognition. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7620; admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. How mental representations underlie the processes of social thought and behavior. Students survey, evaluate, and discuss social cognition processes and research; group work to design and conduct tests of social-cognitive processes. (B:W)

8680 Seminar in Physiological Psychology. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Critical examination of contemporary research on selected topics concerned with relationships between physiological mechanisms and behavior. (Y)

8720 Seminar in Cognitive Processes. Cr. 3 (Max. 15)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. Literature on special topics in human cognition including reading, speech perception, attention and memory. (I)

8740 Seminar in Psychological Measurement and Statistics. Cr. 2-3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: PSY 7160; admission to graduate program in psychology or written consent of instructor. Topics in measurement and statistical analysis; exploratory data analysis and related problems; multidimensional scaling and clustering techniques; time series analysis; analysis of longitudinal data; item response theory and tailored testing; statistical power. Current topics such as structural equation modelling. (I)

8760 Seminar in Clinical Psychology. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12 for psychology majors)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology or consent of instructor. New clinical methods and scientific developments in the field of clinical psychology. Meets with continuing education seminars in clinical psychology. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: admission to graduate program in psychology and consent of advisor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSY 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSY 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSY 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSY 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSY 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSY 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in PSY 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Sociology

Office: 2228 Faculty/Administration Building; 313-577-2930
Chairperson: Janet R. Hankin;
email: ad4388@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Sociology/

Professors
Janet R. Hankin, Mary C. Sengstock, Leon H. Warshay

Associate Professors
R. Khari Brown, Heather E. Dillaway, David Fasenfest, Heidi Gottfried,

Assistant Professors
Zachary W. Brewster, Krista M. Brumley, David M. Merolla, Sarah C. Swider

Affiliated Faculty
Nicole Trujillo-Pagan

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF ARTS with a major in Sociology
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Sociology

The graduate programs offered by the Department of Sociology are designed to prepare students for professional careers in a variety of settings. These programs require substantial course work in the general areas of sociological theory and sociological research methods. In addition to this core required of all students, individual students have considerable flexibility in pursuing course work designed to concentrate on specific areas of substantive specialization in sociology which reflect the current interests and work of the departmental faculty.

Academic Procedures: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections on pages 33 and 279, respectively.

Sociology (M.A. Program)

Admission: This program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, new applicants to the sociology program must satisfy the criteria below. Applications are considered for admission to fall term only; all stages and materials in the application process must be completed by January 15. Materials required for admission include:
1. Transcripts of all previous collegiate work.
2. The Application for Graduate Admission, with all required information supplied.
3. Students must submit to the Graduate Committee three letters of recommendation, at least two of which should be from faculty members. Students filing Change of Status forms are also required to submit three letters of recommendation.
4. A one-page statement of interest.
5. A sample of written work.
6. The G.R.E. is required.
7. The TOEFL is required for all international applicants.

All students must apply via the online graduate application. To start the application process, visit http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu/ (and then click on “How to Apply”).

A grade point average of at least 3.3 in upper division courses, and in sociology courses, is required for admission consideration to the Masters program. An undergraduate major in sociology is not an absolute requirement for admission consideration, but an applicant should have a substantial background in sociology. Students who do not have an undergraduate degree in sociology are required to take as prerequisites: SOC 4050 (theory), SOC 4200 (methods), and SOC 4220 (Computing Applications). Prerequisite courses should be completed by the end of the first year of graduate studies, and prior to taking graduate-level theory and methods courses. Prerequisite courses do not apply to graduate credit, and must be successfully completed with a grade of ‘B’ or better.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

All students are required to complete Sociology 6050 or 6060, 6280, 7030, 7200, and to demonstrate computer literacy.

The Master of Arts degree with a major in Sociology offers two tracks: Plan A (the Masters thesis track) and Plan B (the Masters Essay track). Students seeking the Ph.D. degree should select Plan A.

Plan A for students enrolled prior to Fall 2014 requires thirty-two credits in course work including:
SOC 6050, 6060, 6280, 7200, 7030, 8999 (thesis, eight credits), and four credits in sociology electives. Plan A is recommended for students who plan to go on to the Ph.D. A final oral examination and public defense of the Master’s thesis is required.

Plan A for students enrolled in Fall 2014 or thereafter requires thirty-two credits in course work including:
SOC 6050 or 6060, 6280, 7200, 7030, 8999 (thesis, eight credits), and eight credits in sociology electives.

Plan B requires thirty-two credits in course work including:
Either SOC 6050 or 6060; SOC 6280, 7200, 7030, 7999 (essay, three credits); and thirteen credits in electives, at least ten of which must be in SOC courses. A final oral examination and public defense of the Master’s essay is required.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Sociology and Urban Studies, Applied (M.A. Concentration)

This is an applied Plan B Master’s program. The goal is to combine an intellectually stimulating academic experience with practical training for careers in public and private policy development, evaluation research, and administration. Students receive instruction in sociological theory and methodology (quantitative and qualitative), and first-hand experience in applied research and policy-related internships. The program is designed as a flexible course of study suitable for both full and part-time students, including those wishing to continue their education after some years of absence from the University, mid-career professionals seeking additional training, and post-baccalaureate students. Students electing this program are required to complete two applied sociology courses (SOC 6580 and SOC 6590) and an internship course (SOC 7000) as part of their thirteen elective credits.

Admission: See above under Master of Arts with a Major in Sociology.
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

This concentration is offered only as a Plan B Master’s program for which thirty-two credits are required. Required courses include Sociology 6050 or 6060, 6280, 6580, 6590, 7000, 7030, 7200, 7999, and two advanced courses within one major area of sociology. Students must demonstrate computer literacy.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Sociology (Ph.D. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants must satisfy the criteria listed below. Applications are considered for new admissions to the fall term only; all stages and materials in the application process must be completed by January 15. Applicants should have a 3.5 grade point average (g.p.a.) in their Master’s degree work and at least a 3.5 g.p.a. in the aggregate of their methods and theory course requirements. Students who lack a Master’s degree in Sociology, or have not yet completed the Master’s requirements in sociology at the time of application, may not be admitted directly into the Ph.D. program. Students with a previous non-sociology Master’s degree will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis and may be granted admission to the Master’s program in sociology in order to take courses in preparation for the Ph.D. program. At a minimum, the following courses, or their equivalents, must have been completed before the student begins regular Ph.D. course work: Sociology 4050, 4200, 4220, 6050, 6060, 6280, 7030, and 7200.

If students are placed in the Master’s program to complete preliminary coursework, they will need to apply for a “Change of Status” into the Ph.D. program once they have completed this coursework. It is important for students to know that this change of status is not automatic; the graduate admissions committee will evaluate students’ grades in Master’s-level courses when considering change of status applications. In addition, if Ph.D. applicants have not completed a thesis or other final research project in a previous social science Master’s program, then they may be asked to complete the Department of Sociology Master’s program in full before applying for a change of status into the Ph.D. program. Any questions about this policy should be directed to the Graduate Director in Sociology.

Materials required for Ph.D. admission include:

1. Transcripts of all previous collegiate work (both B.A. and M.A. degrees).
2. The Application for Graduate Admission, with all required information supplied.
3. Students must submit to the Graduate Committee three letters of recommendation, at least two of which should be from faculty members. Preferably, one recommendation letter should come from the student’s Master’s-level advisor. Students filing “Change of Status” forms are also required to submit three letters of recommendation.
4. A one-page statement of interest should be submitted to the Graduate Committee.
5. A sample of written work.
6. The Graduate Record Exam is required.
7. The TOEFL is required for all international applicants.

All students must apply via the online graduate application. To start the application process, visit http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu/ (and then click on “How to Apply”).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

For Students Enrolled Prior to Fall 2013

The Doctor of Philosophy degree requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credit. The thirty-credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses SOC 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. Prior to electing Ph.D.-level courses, all doctoral students in sociology must complete the following prerequisite courses: Sociology 6050, 6060, 6280, 7030, 7200; and demonstrate computer literacy. Only two of these prerequisites (Sociology 6060, 7030) count toward the thirty credits required in Ph.D.-level courses. Required courses at the Ph.D. level include: SOC 7050 or 8060 (theory) SOC 7260 (qualitative sociology), six to nine credits in a cognate field, and eight to twelve credits in a specialization within sociology; and an additional course in methods, either qualitative (SOC 7500) or quantitative (SOC 6290). Ph.D. students are expected to complete all the M.A. and most of the Ph.D. level core courses in theory, methods, and statistics prior to taking at least two courses in their specialization. A written qualifying examination in the student’s specialization area and an oral qualifying examination are required. In order to be allowed to take the written qualifying examination in the specialization area, Ph.D. students must have the endorsement of both their faculty adviser and the specialization area chairperson indicating they have completed all required coursework as well as the two specialization area courses. After Ph.D. students have successfully passed their written qualifying examinations, the students’ oral defense of the dissertation prospectus will serve as the oral qualifying examination. Doctoral applicants are required to have two successive semesters in residence as full-time students as defined by the Graduate School.

Doctoral students are encouraged to engage in teaching and research as a condition for qualifying for a degree.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Guidelines have been developed by the graduate committee in sociology in order to guide students towards successful completion of their Master’s and Ph.D. degrees. The Department has a Policy on Student Dismissal from the Program Due to Poor Performance. Students should consult the Sociology Department website and/or the Graduate Director to access a copy of these guidelines and policies. A detailed description of the doctoral program, including specific requirements and the list of specialization areas, is available on the Sociology Department website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Sociology/

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

For Students Enrolled Fall 2013 or Thereafter

The Doctor of Philosophy requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree, thirty of which must be earned as dissertation credit. The thirty-credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses SOC 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. Prior to electing Ph.D.-level courses, all doctoral students in sociology must complete the following prerequisite courses: Sociology 6050, 6060, 6280, 7030, 7200; and demonstrate computer literacy. Only two of these prerequisites (Sociology 6060, 7030) count toward the thirty credits required in Ph.D.-level courses. Required courses at the Ph.D. level include: SOC 7260 (qualitative sociology), six to nine credits in a cognate field, and twelve credits in a specialization within sociology; and an additional course in methods, either qualitative (SOC 7500) or quantitative (SOC 6290). Ph.D. students are expected to complete all the M.A. and most of the Ph.D. level core courses in theory, methods, and statistics prior to taking at least three courses in their specialization. A written qualifying examination in the student’s specialization area and an oral qualifying examination are required. In order to be allowed to take the written qualifying examination in the specialization area, Ph.D. students must have the endorsement of both their faculty adviser and the specialization area chairperson indicating they have completed all required coursework as well as the two specialization area courses. After Ph.D. students have successfully passed their written qualifying examinations, the students’ oral defense of the dissertation prospectus will serve as the oral qualifying examination. Doctoral applicants are required to have two successive semesters in residence as full-time students as defined by the Graduate School.

Doctoral students are encouraged to engage in teaching and research as a condition for qualifying for a degree.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Guidelines have been developed by the graduate committee in sociology in order to guide students towards successful completion of their Master’s and Ph.D. degrees. The Department has a Policy on Student Dismissal from the Program Due to Poor Performance. Students should consult the Sociology Department website and/or the Graduate Director to access a copy of these guidelines and policies. A detailed description of the doctoral program, including specific requirements and the list of specialization areas, is available on the Sociology Department website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Sociology/
Race and Gender Inequality: The Sociology of Inequality encompasses a broad range of research topics and methods that revolve around the social causes, manifestations, and consequences of the unequal distribution of resources, opportunities, privileges, power, status, prestige, and various other favorable outcomes/attributes in society. The sociology of inequality is particularly, but not exclusively, concerned with disparities between categories of race/ethnicity, sex, gender, age, sexual orientation, ability (or disability), religious beliefs, and socioeconomic or social class background. The sociology of inequality often considers questions about systems of stratification, as well as mobility (or lack thereof) within such systems, including the intergenerational reproduction of social location.

Students who choose the Race and Gender Inequality specialization must take at least eight other credits in this specialization plus SOC 8700. The following courses can count towards the Race and Gender Inequality specialization:

- SOC 6750 -- Urban Health: Cr. 4
- SOC 7100 -- Women and Health: Cr. 4
- SOC 7300 -- Class, Race, and Politics in America: Cr. 3
- SOC 7350 -- Urban Poverty and Racial Segregation: Cr. 3
- SOC 8400 -- Seminar in Sociology of Families: Cr. 3
- SOC 8700 -- Seminar in Social Inequality: Cr. 4
- SOC 8710 -- Advanced Seminar in Race/Ethnicity: Cr. 4
- SOC 8801 -- Topics in the Sociology of Labor: Cr. 4
- SOC 8805 -- Seminar in the Sociology of Urban and Labor Studies: Cr. 4

Other courses as approved by the Graduate Director.

Medical Sociology applies the perspectives, conceptualizations, theories, and methodologies of sociology to phenomena having to do with human health, illness, and disease. As a specialization, medical sociology encompasses a body of knowledge which places health, illness, and disease in a social, cultural, and behavioral context. Medical Sociology/Sociology of Health studies include: people's attitudes and beliefs about health, disease, disability and medical care providers and organizations; medical occupations or professions and the organization, financing, and delivery of medical care services; medicine as a social institution and its relationship to other social institutions; cultural values and societal responses with respect to health, illness, and disability; the role of social factors in the etiology of disease, especially functional and emotion-related disorders and what are now called stress-related disease.

Students who choose the Medical Sociology specialization must take at least eight other credits in this specialization plus SOC 7770. The following courses count towards the Medical Sociology specialization:

- SOC 5760 -- Society and Aging: Cr. 3
- SOC 6750 -- Urban Health: Cr. 4
- SOC 7020 -- (SOC 5020) End-of-Life Issues: Cr. 3-4
- SOC 7100 -- Women and Health: Cr. 4
- SOC 7770 -- Seminar in Medical Sociology: Cr. 4

Other courses as approved by the Graduate Director.

Urban/Labor Studies focuses on a range of topics related to both our urbanized society and the organization of and experience in the workplace. A sociologist of work is concerned with (but not limited to) questions of: gender and race in the workplace, the transformation of work processes, national and international labor movements including unions as social movements, work and family, labor markets and immigration, workplace organizations like unions, politics, and organizational/workers’ culture. An urban sociologist focuses on urban experiences locally, nationally, or internationally, including but not limited to an examination of economic, social, and political transformation of cities throughout the world, with respect to race/ethnicity/ gender, immigration, urban social movements, poverty, residential patterns, and urbanization and gentrification. Urban/labor research utilizes all methodologies including statistical analysis, qualitative interviews, participant observation, comparative and historical, and content analysis.

Students who choose the Urban/Labor Studies specialization must take at least eight other credits in this specialization plus SOC 8805. The following courses count towards the Urban/Labor Studies specialization:

- SOC 6750 -- Sociology of Urban Health: Cr. 4
- SOC 7330 -- Class, Race, and Politics in America: Cr. 3
- SOC 7350 -- Urban Poverty and Racial Segregation: Cr. 3
- SOC 8710 -- Advanced Seminar in Race/Ethnicity: Cr. 4
- SOC 8801 -- Topics in the Sociology of Labor: Cr. 4
- SOC 8805 -- Seminar in the Sociology of Urban and Labor Studies: Cr. 4

Other courses as approved by the Graduate Director.

A written qualifying examination in the student's specialization area and an oral qualifying examination are required. In order to be allowed to take the written qualifying examination in the specialization area, Ph.D. students must have the endorsement of both their faculty adviser and the specialization area chairperson indicating they have completed all required coursework as well as the two specialization area courses. After Ph.D. students have successfully passed their written qualifying examinations, the students' oral defense of the dissertation prospectus will serve as the oral qualifying examination. Doctoral applicants are required to have two successive semesters in residence as full-time students as defined by the Graduate School.

Doctoral students are encouraged to engage in teaching and research as a condition for qualifying for a degree.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Guidelines have been developed by the graduate committee in sociology in order to guide students towards successful completion of their Master's and Ph.D. degrees. Students should consult the Sociology Department website: http://www.clas.wayne.edu/Sociology/ and/or the Graduate Director to access a copy of these guidelines.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees: see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

Assistantships

Sources of financial aid for graduate students are enumerated in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, on page 27 of this bulletin. A limited number of assistantships are available each year. Awards of assistantships are normally made on or about March 1 for the forthcoming academic year commencing in September. Application for assistantships must be submitted no later than February 1st. Consult the Graduate Director for further details.
SOCIOLOGY COURSES (SOC)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648

5010 Selected Sociological Topics. Cr. 1-4
Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5020 (NUR 7515) End-of-Life Issues. (ANT 5430) (ANT 7430) (LIS 7635) (SOC 7020) Cr. 3-4
Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (Y)

5360 Introduction to Medical Sociology. Cr. 4
Topics include the definition of illness, the distribution of death and disease in society, health promotion, help-seeking behavior, socialization of health care providers, the delivery of health care, and health care reform. (Y)

5400 The Family. Cr. 3
An introduction to the sociology of the family: forms of organization, interaction patterns throughout the life cycle, ethnic and cultural differences, conflict and change. Especially useful for students in social work, counseling, family and consumer resources, nursing and education, as well as the other social sciences. (T)

5410 Marriage and Family Problems. Cr. 3
Social and historical context of marriage and family problems. Power, conflict, communication and crisis as they relate to the nature and dynamics of the family. Problem solving techniques; specific family problems: divorce or child abuse. (T)

5540 (ANT 5060) Urban Anthropology. Cr. 3
Prereq: ANT 2100 or consent of instructor. Socio-cultural effects of urbanization in the developing areas of the world, particularly Africa, Latin America, Southeast Asia and India. The process of urbanization. The anthropological approach in the area of urban studies. (I)

5570 Race Relations in Urban Society. (AFS 5570) Cr. 3
Theoretical orientations applied analytically to enhance an understanding of the patterned structures of privilege in society which are based on race. Inequality, segregation-desegregation, pluralism; social structural frameworks; some attention to social-psychological aspects of topics such as prejudice and racism. (Y)

5700 Seminar in Social Inequality. (SOC 8700) Cr. 4
Sociological framework for analyzing several inequalities in contemporary U.S. society. Race, class, and gender as individual topics and as they intersect in society; inequalities in personal life experience. (Y)

5760 Society and Aging. Cr. 3
Personal, interpersonal and institutional significance of aging and age categories. Sociological dimensions of aging based on physical, social-psychological, and demographic backgrounds. (Y)

5810 Law in Human Society. (CRJ 5810) Cr. 3
Law and the legal structure in its social context. The development, enforcement and interpretation of law; emphasis on the American system of government. Reciprocal effects of law and the society in which it develops; comparative analysis. Designed for pre-law, criminal justice, and political science students, as well as for sociology majors. (Y)

5830 Juvenile Delinquency. Cr. 3
Nature, incidence, causes, treatment, prevention and control of juvenile delinquency. The juvenile justice system as distinguished from the criminal justice system. (Y)

5870 Violence in the Family. Cr. 3
Analysis of the nature of violence in family and family-like relationships; prevalence and types of family violence; social and social psychological correlates of violence in families. (Y)

6050 Sociological Theory Before 1920. Cr. 4
Prereq: SOC 2000 and 4050 or consent of instructor. Sociological theorists before 1920, their thought and the historical context in which such thought developed. (Y)

6060 Sociological Theory Since 1920. Cr. 4
Prereq: SOC 2000 and 4050 or consent of instructor. Historical and theoretical analysis of sociological thought in the present century. Current trends in sociological theory. (Y)

6080 (PHI 5230) Philosophy of Science. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHI 1850 or PHI 1860 or any course from the Philosophical Problems group or consent of instructor. Intensive investigation and discussion of special topics or particular authors in the philosophy of science. Topics and authors to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

6280 Social Statistics. Cr. 4
Prereq: SOC 4220 or equiv. Basic techniques for organizing and describing social data, measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability theory and hypothesis testing, tests of significance and confidence intervals, measures of association for two variables, analysis of variance. (Y)

6290 Advanced Social Statistics. Cr. 4
Open only to doctoral students. Prereq: SOC 6280. Offered for graduate credit only. Multiple and partial correlation and multiple regression, dummy variable analysis, analysis of covariance, causal models for multi-dimensional contingency tables, path analysis techniques, introductory factor analysis, Markov chains, selected additional topics. (Y)

6455 (U P 6455) Discrimination and Fair Housing. (AFS 6455) (ECO 6455) (P S 6455) (U S 6455) Cr. 3
Prereq: senior or graduate standing. Multidisciplinary investigation into the nature, motivations, consequences, and legal/public policy implications of racial/ethnic discrimination in housing and related markets in U.S. metropolitan areas. (B)

6580 Applied Sociology I: Research and Theory in Applied and Clinical Settings. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate students or advanced social science undergraduates. Topics include the analysis of applied sociological theory and research design and ethical issues in applied and clinical social science projects, with emphasis on writing skills in applied and clinical research and theory. (Y)

6590 Applied Sociology II: Strategies for Changing Social Behavior. Cr. 4
Prereq: consent of director of applied sociology. Analysis of practical sociological strategies for promoting the change of social behavior. Focus on behavior of the individual, small group, and the community structural levels. Means of evaluating effectiveness of change strategies. Materials drawn from theory and practice in sociology and related social sciences. (Y)

6750 Sociology of Urban Health. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing; undergraduates by consent of instructor. Review of theories and research on health status and health care delivery issues in urban communities. (I)

Sociology 383
7000  Internship in Applied Sociology. Cr. 3
Prereq: SOC 6580 and 7200. Guided internship with Detroit metropolitan private and public organizations arranged and supervised through the Program in Applied Sociology and Urban Studies. (Y)

7010  Special Topics. Cr. 2-16
Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7020  (NUR 7515) End-of-Life Issues. (ANT 5430) (ANT 7430) (LIS 7635) (SOC 5020) Cr. 3-4
Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (Y)

7030  Proseminar. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to the graduate program. Introduction to the profession of sociology. Delineation of some major subfields, particularly department emphasis. Preparing professional papers, proposals, oral presentations. Development of theoretical models. (Y)

7050  Comparative Schools of Sociological Theory. Cr. 4
Analysis and comparison of diverse theories and schools from a broad perspective. (I)

7100  (SOC 4360) Women and Health. (SOC 2360) Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. Analysis of sociological issues surrounding women and health, including gender differences in morbidity and mortality, the use of health services, interaction with providers, gender differences in mental disorder, alcoholism, drug abuse, gender roles and the professions of physicians and nurses. (Y)

7200  Advanced Survey of Approaches and Techniques of Social Research. Cr. 4
Advanced conceptual treatment of the primary concerns of social research: perspectives and types of social research, research designs, sampling techniques, data-gathering techniques and instrument construction, data analysis and presentation, interpretation and reporting of the results. (Y)

7260  Qualitative Sociology. Cr. 4
Introduction to qualitative theories and methods through a series of research projects. Students collect their own data, process and analyze it. Projects are presented in class; relevant literature and debates are read and discussed. (Y)

7330  (P S 6050) Class, Race, and Politics in America. (AFS 6100) (HIS 5110) (U P 7030) Cr. 3
Prereq: senior standing or consent of instructor. Historical and analytical investigation into the role of class and race in American politics. (I)

7350  (U P 7260) Urban Poverty and Racial Segregation. (AFS 6600) (ANT 7260) (P S 7260) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Review of theories of poverty from various economic/political perspectives; historical intervention policies; current literature on interplay of racial, economic, and spatial factors on growing economic inequality among urban whites and African-Americans. Political rationale and meaning of the "underclass" debate. (B)

7460  Seminar in the Sociology of African American Families. Cr. 4
Prereq: graduate standing. Historical, theoretical, and empirical methods of studying African American families. Practical and policy issues relevant to African American families; African Diaspora issues. (I)

7500  Advanced Qualitative Methods. Cr. 4
No credit after SOC 7170. Prereq: SOC 7260. Advanced analysis of qualitative methods, including but not limited to in-depth interviewing, focus groups, ethnography, discourse analysis, field research, narrative analysis. Stages of sampling, data collection, coding, and data analysis. (Y)

7770  Seminar in Medical Sociology. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to graduate program or consent of instructor. Converging issues of theory, research and practice in general hospitals, mental hospitals, and nursing homes. Structure of institutions and the adaptation of individuals within them. (Y)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. Not open to doctoral students. (T)

7995  Directed Teaching in Sociology. Cr. 1
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. Students work under the direction of a member of the graduate faculty; planning lectures, handling class discussions, preparing exams, and grading introductory sociology students. (I)

7999  Master's Essay. Cr. 1-3 (3 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

8400  Seminar in Sociology of the Family. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing in sociology or prior coursework in marriage/family area. Theoretical orientations and applications to family issues. Substantive topics will vary but include changing family structures and life styles, socialization/parenting, family/gender roles, family interaction/communication/power, crisis/stress, divorce/ remarriage, and families over the life course. (I)

8700  (SOC 5700) Seminar in Social Inequality. (SOC 8700) Cr. 4
Sociological framework for analyzing several inequalities in contemporary U.S. society. Race, class, and gender as individual topics and as they intersect in society; inequalities in personal life experience. (Y)

8710  Advanced Seminar in Race/Ethnicity. Cr. 4
Topics include advanced theoretical and methodological debates in the sociology of race and ethnicity, an analysis of the social construction of race, and the structural implications of subordination, discrimination and privilege. (Y)

8720  Advanced Seminar in Sex/Gender. Cr. 4
Topics include advanced theoretical and methodological debates in the sociology of sex and gender, an analysis of the social construction of gender, and the structural implications of subordination, discrimination and privilege. (Y)

8801  Topics in the Sociology of Labor. Cr. 4
Seminar: advanced topics in sociology of work and labor. Topics will include: social nature of work, transformation of the labor process, forms of control in the workplace, resistance, gender and race in the workplace. (Y)

8802  Topics in Urban Sociology. Cr. 4
Seminar: topics in the area; may include: urban enclaves, suburbanization, world cities, gentrification, integration/segregation, urban environmentalism, health in cities. (Y)

8805  Sociology of Urban and Labor Studies. Cr. 4
Graduate seminar which provides the theoretical foundations of the area of urban and labor sociology. Topics include: the labor process, labor markets, labor movements, globalization and work, race and inequality in urban contexts, power and politics, and migration. (Y)

8890  Directed Study. Cr. 2-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: consent of advisor and graduate officer. Open only to doctoral students. (T)

8999  Master's Thesis. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)
9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: SOC 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following SOC 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: SOC 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following SOC 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: SOC 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following SOC 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in SOC 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

Urban Studies and Planning

Office: 3198 Faculty Administration Building; 313-577-2701;
Fax: 313-577-0022
Chairperson: Robert (Robin) M. Boyle
Web: http://www.CLAS.wayne.edu/DUSP/

Professors
Robert (Robin) M. Boyle, George Galster, George J. Honzatko (Emeritus), Robert Sinclair (Emeritus), Avis Vidal

Associate Professors
Kamishwari Pothukuchi, S. Rayman Mohamed, Bryan Thompson (Emeritus)

Assistant Professors
Carolyn G. Loh

Lecturers
Jeffrey Horner

Adjunct Faculty
Janet Anderson, Dennis Burin, Analie Campos, Robert Heuton, Darryl LaFlamme, Ernando Minghine, William James, William Quigley, Chade Saghir, Paul Vigeant, Benjamin Tallerico, Peter Webster, Robin West-Smith

Graduate Degrees and Certificate Program

MASTER OF URBAN PLANNING

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Economic Development

The profession of urban planning takes major responsibility for the development of comprehensive plans and programs for local communities as well as larger regional units. These plans visualize future conditions of social, economic, physical and environmental change, and provide an estimate of the community's long-range needs for various facilities and services. Professional urban planners perform a variety of tasks such as developing plans for housing, transportation, rehabilitation of blighted metropolitan areas, and improving the appearance and efficiency of communities. The program seeks to prepare individuals for working with local and state public agencies, nonprofit organizations and for consultants and others in the private sector.

Accreditation: The Master of Urban Planning program is accredited by the Planning Accreditation Board.

Urban Planning (M.U.P. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: The Master of Urban Planning is offered by this department under the following options:
Plan A: Forty-eight credits including an eight credit thesis.
Plan B: Forty-eight credits including a three credit essay.

The distribution of the forty-eight credits is as follows: twenty-three credits in required courses (listed below), which build the core of the program; selection of elective courses (between thirteen and seventeen credits) to form a topic concentration; and the completion of a capstone component that includes an integrative project (U P 7700, four credits), and a master's essay (U P 7999, three credits) or mas-
ter’s thesis (U P 8999, eight credits). Students are strongly advised to pursue Plan B, but may petition to pursue Plan A.

**REQUIRED (CORE) COURSES (Twenty-three credits)**

- **UP 5010** -- Resources and Communication in Planning: Cr. 3
- **UP 5110** -- Urban Planning Process: Cr. 3
- **UP 6120** -- Planning Studies and Methods: Cr. 4
- **UP 6320** -- Quantitative Techniques I: Cr. 4
- **UP 6510** -- Urban and Regional Systems: Cr. 3
- **UP 6550** -- Planning and Development Law: Cr. 3
- **UP 7010** -- Planning and Decision Theory: Cr. 3

**Electives:** Following completion of at least twelve credits in required courses, students will, in consultation with a permanent advisor, devise a Plan of Work, selecting elective courses that constitute one of three concentrations: Housing and Community Development, Urban Economic Development, or Managing Metropolitan Growth. With the approval of the Director of the Urban Planning Program, a student may design his/her own topic of concentration.

Prior completion of courses equivalent to the program requirements may form a basis for reducing credits in any individual Plan of Work. Possession of a master’s degree in an area of study determined to be related to urban planning by the Graduate Program Committee may allow an applicant to elect a program of thirty-two credits, inclusive of capstone requirements.

Academic work will begin with courses at the 5000 or 6000 level. Core areas in which applicants must take courses are planning background and processes, urban structure and analysis, and planning implementation.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School and the College governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 33 and 279.

**Economic Development (Graduate Certificate)**

The Graduate Certificate Program in Economic Development is administered in conjunction with the following graduate programs: Sociology, Business Administration, Economics, Employment and Labor Relations, Public Administration, and Urban Planning. The Certificate is designed for students who wish to combine a graduate degree (master’s or doctoral) with a specialty in urban, regional and state economic development. It will be awarded only in conjunction with the completion of a graduate degree or to those already holding such a degree.

**Admission:** Applicants must meet the admission standards of the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Eligibility for this program is limited to persons holding a graduate degree from an accredited educational institution or those actively pursuing a graduate degree at Wayne State University. Applicants must submit a completed application form, personal statement of interest in the program, and Plan of Work.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete twelve credits in designated courses, including Core Area I, and courses (at least three credits each) from two of the Core Areas II, III, and IV. At least one course at the 7000 level must be elected, and at least one course (in addition to the Area I course) must be elected from outside the student’s graduate program.

Students in the certificate program must maintain a grade point average of at least 3.0. Transfer of credit from other institutions may not be applied toward the credits required for the certificate. If a student is concurrently enrolled in a graduate degree program at the University, no more than nine credits from the certificate program may be applied toward that degree.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the sections of this bulletin on pages 279 and 33, respectively.

**CORE AREA I: Theory and Practice of Economic Development**

- **UP 6550** -- Regional, State and Urban Economic Development: Policy and Administration (P S 6440) (ECO 6650): Cr. 3

**CORE AREA II: Economic Development Policy, Politics and Institutions**

**Business Administration:**
- **MKT 7460** -- International Business: Cr. 3
- **MGT 7755** -- Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining: Cr. 3

**Industrial Relations:**
- **ELR 7400** -- Labor Relations Law in North America: Cr. 3
- **ELR 7450** -- Employment Relations Law in North America: Cr. 3

**Political Science**
- **P S 6340** -- Public Sector Labor Relations: Cr. 3
- **P S 7240** -- Urban Public Policy (U P 7650): Cr. 3

**Sociology**
- **SOC 5500** -- Urban and Metropolitan Living (U P 5210): Cr. 3
- **Urban Planning**
  - **U P 6350** -- Housing Policy and Programs: Cr. 3

**CORE AREA III: Economics and Finance of Economic Development**

**Business Administration**
- **FIN 7870** -- International Finance: Cr. 3

**Economics**
- **ECO 6510** - Advanced Public Finance: Cr. 4
- **ECO 6650** -- Adv. Urban and Regional Economics (U P 5820): Cr. 4

**Urban Planning**
- **U P 6310** -- Real Estate Development: Cr. 3

**CORE AREA IV: Economic Development Management and Analysis Technique**

**Business Administration**
- **ACC 7100** -- Financial Accounting for Managers: Cr. 3
- **B A 7020** -- Corporate Financial Management: Cr. 3
- **MGT 7660** -- Entrepreneurial Management: Cr. 3

**Economics**
- **ECO 7500** -- Public/Urban Economics:1 Cr. 4

**Political Science**
- **P S 7250** -- Seminar in Urban Administration (U P 7250): Cr. 3
- **P S 7460** -- Program Evaluation: Cr. 3

**Sociology**
- **SOC 6580** -- Applied Sociology I: Applied and Clinical Settings: Cr. 4

**Urban Planning**
- **U P 6650** -- Planning and Development Law: Cr. 3

For further information about this certificate program, contact the graduate advisor of the program in which you are enrolled or wish to enroll. Students who are not in a graduate program in applied sociology, business administration, economics, industrial relations, public administration, or urban planning, or who do not already possess a

1. All students are required to take ECO 7500 or an equivalent. ECO 7500 will NOT count toward the certificate for students pursuing a master's degree in economics or public administration.
graduate degree in one of these areas, should contact the Department.

Assistantships

Each year the Department offers an assistantship to a qualified student. Details and applications may be obtained from the Chairperson of the departmental Graduate Study Committee.

Sources of financial aid for graduate students are enumerated in the section on Graduate Financial Aid, on page 27 of this bulletin.

**URBAN PLANNING COURSES (U P)**

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Resources and Communication in Planning. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Introduction to the use of basic tools and techniques of professional planning practice, including data resources, computer applications, map and plan preparation, presentation techniques. (Y)

5110 Urban Planning Process. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Scope and historical development of planning. Topics relevant to the practice of planning: theory, planning practice, social and physical development policy. (Y)

5310 Current Planning Practice. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Practical application of planning theory to current issues of planning and community development, including land use, economic development, and environmental concerns. (B)

5430 Cities and Food. Cr. 3
Open only to upper-division undergraduates and graduate students. Analysis of urban food systems for their social, economic, health and environmental impacts; discussion of strategies to develop sustainable alternatives. (W)

5610 Managing Public Participation. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Development of conceptual and practical skills for eliciting and managing public participation in planning. Key approaches include community organizing, facilitating consensus building in public deliberations, and negotiation. (Y)

5650 (GPH 5650) Metropolitan Detroit. Cr. 4
Comprehensive geographic analysis of metropolitan Detroit: city, suburbs and surrounding region. Historical development, physical foundations, economic and political expansion, ethnic and cultural areas, geopolitical infrastructure, social change, present-day problems and current events shaping the area's spatial structure. (Y)

5670 (HIS 5670) Modern American Cities. Cr. 4
History of U.S. cities since World War II. Topics include suburbanization, deindustrialization, gentrification, and globalization. (I)

5820 (ECO 5800) Urban and Regional Economics. (ECO 6800) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 2010. Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Introduction to the economic foundations of urban problems; land use, housing, poverty, transportation, local public finance; regional industry mix, income, growth and development; the national system of cities and location of firms. (Y)

5999 Special Topics. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Open only to graduate students. Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. (Y)

6120 Planning Studies and Methods. Cr. 4
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Economic base, population, and land use studies. Discussion of approaches used to solve selected community development problems. (Y)

6210 Urban Design Elements. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Introduction to the role of urban design and the concept of design criteria, design variables, and terminology. (B)

6260 Land Use Policy and Planning. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Role of economics, history, and technology in shaping land use patterns within limits established by public policies and the legal system. Development of conceptual and practical skills for effective ethical intervention in local land markets. (Y)

6310 Real Estate Development. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Process of urban real estate development; emphasis on market analysis, the construction process, and finance. (Y)

6320 Quantitative Techniques I. (GPH 6420) Cr. 4
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Statistical inference with emphasis on applications including central tendency, dispersion, hypothesis testing, correlation and regression. (Y)

6340 Community Development. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Economic base, population, and land use studies. Discussion of approaches used to solve selected community development problems; the national system of cities and location of firms. (Y)

6350 Housing Policy and Programs. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Governmental housing policies and programs at the Federal, state and local levels. Role of community-based organizations in housing activities. (Y)

6420 Quantitative Techniques II. Cr. 4
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Multivariate analysis with emphasis on applications, including matrix algebra, vector spaces, linear and non-linear models, principal components analysis, and programming approaches. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (B)

6455 Discrimination and Fair Housing. (AFS 6455) (ECO 6455) (P S 6455) (SOC 6455) (U S 6455) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Multidisciplinary investigation into the nature, motivations, consequences, and legal/public policy implications of racial/ethnic discrimination in housing and related markets in U.S. metropolitan areas. (B)
6470 Environmental Planning. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Overview of local and regional environmental planning and policy. Rationale and ethics of environmental interventions; major elements of environmental plans and impact statements; current approaches to environmental problems. (Y)

6510 Urban and Regional Systems. (GPH 6510) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Theory course dealing with concepts, processes and organization of urban and metropolitan regions, primarily focusing on the western world experience. Primary focus on system structure and change in response to market forces, technology, and public policy. (Y)

6520 Transportation Policy and Planning. (C E 6525) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Introduction to the role of transportation in the planning process involving both regional and urban considerations. (Y)

6550 Regional, State, and Urban Economic Development: Policy and Administration. (ECO 6550) (P S 6440) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Examination of regional, state, and local economic development theory, analysis, policy and administration. (B)

6570 Local Economic Development: Implementation and Finance. Cr. 3
Prereq: U P 6550 or consent of instructor. Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Detailed examination of economic development programs available to local governments for commercial revitalization (neighborhood and downtown), and industrial development and redevelopment. (Y)

6650 Planning and Development Law. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Techniques available to guide land development. Concepts in zoning, subdivision regulations, timing and sequence of land development. (Y)

6680 Neighborhood Decline and Revitalization. Cr. 3
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Examination of reasons for neighborhood change and how plans and policies can be specified and implemented for neighborhood improvement. (B)

6700 Geographic Information Systems. Cr. 4
Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Principles and applications of GIS, including spatial statistics, computer graphics, computer cartography. (Y)

6750 State and Local Public Finance. (ECO 5520) (ECO 6520) Cr. 4
Prereq: ECO 2010 or consent of instructor. Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Theory and practice of state and local government taxation and expenditure. Attention devoted to State of Michigan and municipalities in Detroit metropolitan area. Topics include: government organization, voting and mobility models, property and sales taxes, user charges, grants, education expenditure, and economic development. (Y)

6830 Advanced GIS Applications. Cr. 4
Prereq: GPH 6700 or written consent of instructor. Open only to graduate and post-bachelor students; others by consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Use of GIS for spatial analysis and computer cartography. (Y)

7000 Detroit Revitalization Project. Cr. 0
Offered for S and U grades only. Open only to Detroit Revitalization Fellows. Employment placements in Detroit public and private institutions and companies for the purpose of workshop experience in practical solutions to urban and community revitalization. (T)

7010 Planning and Decision Theory. Cr. 3
Materials addressing the function of planning as a rationalizing of social decision making processes. Theories of the planning process as a human decision activity. (Y)

7030 Class, Race, and Politics in America. (AFS 6100) (HIS 5110) (SOC 7330) Cr. 3
Prereq: senior standing or consent of instructor. Historical and analytic investigation into the role of class and race in American politics. (I)

7260 Urban Poverty and Racial Segregation. (AFS 6600) (ANT 7260) (P S 7260) (SOC 7350) Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Review of theories of poverty from various economic/political perspectives; historical intervention policies; current literature on interplay of racial, economic, and spatial factors on growing economic inequality among urban whites and African-Americans. Political rationale and meaning of "underclass" debate. (B)

7550 Public Administration in the United States. Cr. 3
Emergence and evolution of public administration as both a profession and a field of study. Major normative concerns underlying public administration theory and practice. The role of public bureaucracies in the policy-making process and efforts to achieve an effective and accountable public bureaucracy. Ethical dilemmas and standards for administrators. (Y)

7650 Urban Public Policy. Cr. 3
Overview of major theoretical approaches to understanding urban/regional problems and politics. Focus on following regional issues: interdependence of populations across municipal borders, municipal fragmentation, racial and economic segregation, mobility of labor and capital within and across regions. (B)

7700 Projects in Urban Planning. Cr. 4
Offered for S and U grades only. Development and application of research design to specified urban problems. (B)

7800 Internship in Planning. Cr. 3
Prereq: urban planning major, written consent of instructor. Practicum for MUP Program. Field placement with public or nonprofit agency assigned by Urban Planning Intern Coordinator. (Y)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Independent reading and research. (T)

7996 Research Topics. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6)
Individual problems in urban planning. (T)

7999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of advisor. (T)
URBAN STUDIES COURSES (U S)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

6050 Independent Field Study. Cr. 2-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Observation and interpretation of data in the field. (Y)

6455 (U P 6455) Discrimination and Fair Housing. (AFS 6455) (ECO 6455) (P S 6455) (SOC 6455) Cr. 3
Prereq: senior or graduate standing. Multidisciplinary investigation into the nature, motivations, consequences, and legal/public policy implications of racial/ethnic discrimination in housing and related markets in U.S. metropolitan areas. (B)
School of Library
and Information Science
Dean: Sandra Yee
Foreword

The Information Profession

The School of Library and Information Science (SLIS) prepares information professionals to assume leadership roles in libraries and other information organizations. By emphasizing the practical application of knowledge and skills, students are trained in the core principles of information management—information access, organization, services, and management—as well as emerging competencies such as digitization, competitive intelligence, information architecture, and website development. SLIS faculty research issues that improve library and information services as an essential component to cultural enrichment, knowledge dissemination, economic development, and the overall quality of life.

Qualified information professionals work in varied settings all over the globe. The majority of SLIS graduates currently work in libraries but a variety of diverse career opportunities exist across the public, private, and nonprofit sectors. As organizations continue to view their information as a critical resource and place greater importance on its cultivation, SLIS graduates can be found engaging in exciting careers throughout business, law, health sciences, publishing, government, archives and museums, communications and media, engineering, academia, and pre-K–12 education. The Master of Library and Information Science (M.L.I.S.) degree is recognized by the American Library Association (ALA) as the first professional degree in this field and serves as the credential for entry-level professional employment.

Graduate Degrees and Certificates

MASTER OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
(also offered as a joint degree with a Master of Arts in History)

SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE in Library and Information Science

GRADUATE CERTIFICATES in
Archival Administration
Information Management
Public Library Services to Children and Young Adults

Accreditation

The School of Library and Information Science has been accredited continuously for its master’s degree by the American Library Association since 1967. The School’s most recent continuing accreditation was granted by the ALA Committee on Accreditation in 2010. The School’s next comprehensive accreditation review will occur in the Fall of 2016.

Mission and Goals of the School

Mission Statement

The School of Library and Information Science fosters learning and research about information policies, information fluency, and information accessibility within the global library and information environment. To this end the School combines theories with practices to educate leaders who advance the importance of information in society. The School delivers accessible, high quality education incorporating professional scholarship and best practices with intentional focus on three concerns:

Library Users and Services
Information Management
Archives and Digital Content Management

Goals and Objectives

RESEARCH: The SLIS will foster, facilitate, and support research by faculty and students.

The SLIS will assist students in appreciating the importance of research within practice, and for developing theoretical approaches to library and information science.

The SLIS will foster student engagement in research, through courses and directed studies, and other independent learning opportunities.

The SLIS will support students in presenting their research in courses, at conferences, and through publication.

The SLIS will support faculty research and scholarly communication.

The SLIS will cultivate faculty engagement with student research experiences and skill development.

TEACHING: The SLIS will encourage and teach professional approaches and a service philosophy.

The SLIS will provide the skills and dispositions for excellence in information service delivery.

The SLIS will offer opportunities to sustain professional growth and achievement, including career mentoring.

The SLIS will expose students to the historical, social, cultural, educational, political, and economic dimensions of information and information agencies.

The SLIS will educate students in the history, philosophies, theories, principles, policies, and ethics of library and information science.

The SLIS will inculcate the importance of career-long professional learning.

SERVICE: The SLIS will be engaged within the diverse communities and world.

The SLIS will seek and facilitate diversity among the faculty and the student body.

The SLIS will address the roles of library and information services in a diverse global society, paying particular attention to the underserved.

The SLIS will facilitate student experience in multicultural and multi-ethnic information environments.

The SLIS will integrate urban issues across its curriculum, activities, and provide opportunities for community engagement and professional growth.

LEADERSHIP: The SLIS will foster leadership in traditional as well as interdisciplinary research, scholarship, and practices that address important information and library issues.

The SLIS will engage with the library community, alumni, and employers.

The SLIS will promote commitment and involvement in professional associations and organizations.

The SLIS will encourage involvement in the community and community organizations.

The SLIS will support service activities and participation in leadership roles at the School, University, local, state, national, and international levels.

TECHNOLOGY: The SLIS will educate within and for an evolving technological world.

The SLIS will continuously evaluate and apply technologies to its teaching, learning, research, and service programs.

The SLIS will enable all students to assess critically the effective uses of technologies in information practice.
The SLIS will assist students in understanding the roles of information technologies.

LEARNING OUTCOMES

Students who successfully complete the Master of Library and Information Science degree will be able to:

Understand the interactions between societal factors and information environments.

Evaluate, synthesize, and disseminate information.

Employ theories, best practices, and assessment strategies to the range of information functions.

Articulate the importance of intellectual freedom in information access and dissemination.

Identify the significance of intellectual property, security, and privacy issues.

Recognize the value of professional ethics, teaching, service, research, and continuing education to the advancement of the profession.

Facilitate the communication between information resources and information users.

Understand and apply multiple and emerging approaches to the organization of knowledge, published literatures, and records.

Apply current management and leadership theories and practices.

Demonstrate competencies in the latest information technologies.

Read, evaluate, and apply library and information science research to problems of professional practice.

Directory for the School of Library and Information Science

DEAN:
Sandra G. Yee: 3100 David Adamany Library; (313) 577-4020
Fax: (313) 577-5525; e-mail: aj0533@wayne.edu

ASSOCIATE DEAN:
Stephen T. Bajjaly: 106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-0350
e-mail: dx1042@wayne.edu

GENERAL INFORMATION:
106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-1825
(877) 263-2665 (toll-free); Fax: (313) 577-7563;
e-mail: asklis@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.slis.wayne.edu

ADMISSIONS and RECRUITMENT:
Matt Fredericks: 106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-2446
e-mail: aj8416@wayne.edu

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION:
Yolanda Reader: 106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-2512
e-mail: af7735@wayne.edu

ACADEMIC SERVICES AND SUPPORT:
Jennifer Bondy: 106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-2523;
e-mail: aa1676@wayne.edu

SCHEDULING AND FACULTY LIAISON:
Megen Rehahn Druila: 106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-8543
e-mail: ay6086@wayne.edu

STUDENT RECORDS:
Llauna Parker: 106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-1825
e-mail: ab1790@wayne.edu

E-LEARNING INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT:
David Foote: 106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-5328;
e-mail: bb0875@wayne.edu

ONLINE AND OFF-CAMPUS PROGRAMS:
Stephen T. Bajjaly: 106 Kresge Library; (313) 577-0350

Faculty of the School of Library and Information Science

Office: 106 Kresge Library
Director: Stephen T. Bajjaly
Website: http://www.slis.wayne.edu

Professors
Stephen T. Bajjaly, Robert P. Holley, Philip P. Mason (Emeritus), Joseph J. Mika (Emeritus), Ronald R. Powell (Emeritus), Peter Spyers-Duran (Emeritus), Diane E. Walster

Associate Professors
Hermina G. B. Anghelescu, Gordon B. Neavill

Assistant Professors
Joan Beaudoin, Deborah Charbonneau, Kafi Kumasi, Stephanie L. Maatta Smith, Jen (J.L.) Pecoskie, Joseph M. Turrini, Xiangmin Zhang

Senior Lecturers
Bin Li

Lecturers
Kimberly Schroeder

Professional in Residence
Judith J. Field
Degree and Certificate Programs

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic regulations of the Graduate School, as well as College regulations governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see below and sections beginning on page 33.

Master of Library and Information Science

The master's degree program in library and information science (M.L.I.S.) prepares graduates to assume entry-level positions in the profession. Upon completion of thirty-six credits in course work, the student will possess a body of knowledge common to all libraries and library positions, and be versed in the application of theory and principles of librarianship and information studies. Our goal is to educate professionals who will assume leadership in the field and who will appreciate the need for professional growth through continuing learning experiences. The School provides students with the philosophical and conceptual framework, as well as the basic professional skills, needed to serve in a variety of library and information settings. Additionally, the School offers an online option for the M.L.I.S degree to meet the needs of prospective students who cannot physically attend classes. All coursework for the online program is conducted via internet facilities and includes the same content as the regular M.L.I.S program delivered by the School's full-time and adjunct faculty.

Admission Requirements (M.L.I.S.)

Admission to the School is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, Master of Library and Information Science applicants must satisfy the following criteria:

1. Possess an undergraduate degree from an accredited college or university.
2. Have an undergraduate g.p.a. of 3.00 or better or possess another degree beyond the bachelor's degree. Applicants with an undergraduate g.p.a. between 2.50 and 2.99 can satisfy this requirement by one of the alternative methods (A or B) as follows:
   a) Submit evidence of post-baccalaureate graduate course work completed with a g.p.a. of 3.0 or better in a minimum of twelve graduate credits; or
   b) Submit an official score report for either of the following standardized tests taken within the last five years:
      Graduate Record Examination (GRE): official score report for the GRE taken within the last five years. You may register online at http://www.ets.org/gre. Wayne State University's institution code is 1898.
      Miller Analogies Test (MAT): Official score report for tests taken on or after August 1, 2011: A total score of 950 on the combined verbal and quantitative portions. The verbal portion must have a score of at least 500.
      Miller Analogies Test (MAT): Official score report for tests taken within the last five years must indicate a score of at least 410. For MAT information and testing center locations go to www.milleranalogies.com

3. Meet the SLIS Technology Requirements online at (http://www.slis.wayne.edu/technology-requirements.php).
4. Submit a personal statement reflecting relevant personal and academic background and experience. The statement should be a minimum of 250 words and a maximum of 500 words (1-2 pages).
5. Submit a current resume or curriculum vitae.
6. Attend New Student Orientation. MLIS students must attend orientation prior to starting classes. The School views orientation as an essential element of the MLIS program. Students who do not attend the on-campus orientation sessions will be dropped from their classes. This is not applicable to certificate-only students.

Application:

1. To apply for the M.L.I.S. and/or graduate certificates, please complete the online Graduate Admission Application form at http://gradmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php and submit it with the $50 application fee.
2. Compose a personal statement of 250 words or less and upload it with the application form. Please visit http://slis.wayne.edu/forms/personal_statement.pdf to access the personal statement guidelines.
3. Upload a current resume or curriculum vitae with your application.
4. Request official transcripts from each university you have attended and have them sent directly to the Office of Graduate Admissions, Wayne State University.

Degree Requirements (M.L.I.S.)

The Master of Library and Information Science is offered only as a Plan C master's program (see page 38) requiring a minimum of thirty-six credits to be distributed as follows: Eighteen credits in the library and information science professional core, and eighteen credits in elective professional courses. A maximum of six credits in courses outside of library and information science may be accepted as cognates. Students must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.0.

Professional Core (Eighteen Credits)

LIS 6010 -- Introduction to the Information Profession: Cr. 3
LIS 6080 -- Information Technology: Cr. 3
LIS 6120 -- Access to Information: Cr. 3
LIS 6210 -- Organization of Knowledge: Cr. 3
LIS 7996 -- Research in Library & Information Science: Cr. 3

Plus one of the following management courses:

LIS 7040 -- Library Administration & Management: Cr. 3
LIS 7310 -- School Library Media Programs: Cr. 3

Professional Specialization (Eighteen Credits)

A Plan of Work is a formal statement of the goals and prescribed courses of a student's academic program. The library and information science master's degree program requires that a Plan of Work be submitted after completion of nine credits of graduate course work. The Plan is prepared in consultation with the faculty advisor and may be organized around one or more areas of specialization. The emphasis may relate to the type of environment in which the student intends to work or to specialized job activities or functions. Faculty advisors will assist the student in devising an optimal Plan of Work that meets the student's academic goals.

Practicum

The School offers students extensive opportunities for a supervised practicum experience with arts and cultural organizations, institutions and communities throughout metropolitan Detroit, southeast Michigan, and across the country. These opportunities ensure our students have the work experience all employers today want to see. A planned on-site experience that a student may elect for credit under the direction of an information professional and the supervision of a faculty member can be arranged. Applications deadlines will be posted to the SLIS electronic discussion list and website at http://slis.wayne.edu.

394 School of Library and Information Science
Library and Information Science (Specialist Certificate)

The Specialist Program in Library and Information Science is a post-master’s certificate curriculum designed for the practicing professional who requires specialized competence in an area of librarianship or information management, such as public services, technical services, reference, or information technology. This program enables librarians to:

1. update knowledge in the rapidly changing field of librarianship and information management—the organization, storage, retrieval, and dissemination of the human record;
2. use investigative methods and research findings in problem-solving and in the planning and evaluation of library and information services;
3. advance and extend competencies in areas of specialization begun during the first professional degree program (M.L.I.S.). Specializations may be in a particular library function (such as organization of materials, retrieval of information, information technology, collection development, management, public relations, and adult education), or in a type of information center (such as public, school, academic, and special), or in a service to a specific target group (such as business and industry, early childhood, the elderly, the handicapped, the institutionalized);
4. develop a new specialization responsive to the changing economic, technological, or social climate or to changing conditions in the life of the individual information professional; and/or
5. achieve other professional goals, as needed.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition, applicants to the Specialist program in Library and Information Science must satisfy the following criteria:

1. Possess a master’s degree in library and information science;
2. Have professional employment experience as a librarian or information specialist;
3. Submit a goals statement reflecting relevant personal and academic background and experience.
4. Submit a current resume or curriculum vitae.
5. Demonstrate professional competence, leadership, and potential for further growth.
6. Meet the SLIS Technology Requirements found online at http://www.slis.wayne.edu/technology-requirements.php.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the Specialist Certificate in Library and Information Science must complete thirty credits of 6000-8000 level course work providing the appropriate degree of concentration relevant to the student’s career goals. Students in specialist certificate programs at Wayne State must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.0. A Plan of Work and prescribed courses will be developed in consultation with a faculty advisor.

Archival Administration (Graduate Certificate)

The Graduate Certificate in Archival Administration was established both for individuals entering the archival profession and for those with experience in the field. The certificate program provides a professional education to individuals wishing to identify, preserve, and make archival records accessible for use.

The Archival Administration certificate includes courses which teach students basic archival theory, methods and practice of appraisal, arrangement, description, preservation, reference, and the legal and ethical concerns regarding traditional, visual, and electronic records. In addition, other courses include records management, historical institutions and an archival practicum.

This program is open to students with baccalaureate degrees from accredited universities, students with advanced degrees, and students enrolled in other Wayne State University graduate programs.

Admission: See requirements for admission to the Master of Library and Information Science, on page 394.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Students in graduate certificate programs at Wayne State must maintain a minimum grade point average of 3.0. The fifteen-credit Archival Administration Certificate includes six credits of required coursework and nine credits of elective coursework. Students working concurrently on the M.L.I.S. degree and the Certificate in Archival Administration are required to complete an additional six credits beyond the thirty-six required for the M.L.I.S. degree.

Students must complete fifteen credits selected from the following:

REQUIRED COURSES:

LIS 7710 -- Archival Administration: Cr. 3
LIS 7685 -- Practicum: Archives (Prerequisite: LIS 7710): Cr. 3

ELECTIVES:

LIS 6780 -- Introduction to Records and Information Management: Cr. 3
LIS 7730 -- Admin. and Preservation of Visual Collections: Cr. 3
LIS 7740 -- Archives & Libraries in the Digital World: Cr. 3
LIS 7750 -- Introduction to Archival & Library Conservation: Cr. 3
LIS 7770 -- Oral History: Cr. 3
LIS 7780 -- Electronic Archives: Cr. 3
LIS 7685 -- Administration of Historical Agencies: Cr. 3
LIS 8320 -- Information Issues and the Digital Environment: Cr. 3

Information Management (Graduate Certificate)

The Graduate Certificate in Information Management (IM) serves the needs of those who wish to enter the rapidly expanding information field. This certificate program seeks to provide students, librarians, and information professionals with the tools needed to use technology efficiently and effectively in gathering, storing, and disseminating information. Computers and productivity tools are helping knowledge workers in accessing information, generating insights, structuring results into a useful format, and producing knowledge simultaneously. The use of these productivity tools by knowledge workers requires that information professionals alter their perceived traditional professional role so that they can provide expanded services and support to these knowledge workers as well as to continue to perform their traditional professional responsibilities.

The program is open to students with advanced degrees in related fields, students enrolled in the Library and Information Science master’s program or other Wayne State University graduate programs, and, on a case by case basis, students with baccalaureate degrees from accredited universities who possess the appropriate background experience.

Admission: See requirements for admission to the Master of Library and Information Science, on page 394.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Students admitted to the Information Management Graduate Certificate Program will be required to complete a minimum of fifteen graduate credits. If this certificate is combined with the Master of Library and Information Science degree, eighteen credits in the professional core, fifteen credits in the Information Management specialization and nine credits of elective courses will be required. Students may choose one of the following IM Specializations: Information Analytics, System Implementation or Web Design and Development.
Admission Requirements: Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition the LIS School requires minimally a 3.0 g.p.a. in the baccalaureate degree; a statement of relevant personal and academic background and experience; and a current resume.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

The certificate may be completed in conjunction with the MLIS degree or as a post-MLIS certificate. The fifteen-credit Public Library Services to Children and Young Adults Certificate program includes nine credits of required coursework and six credits of electives. The nine credits of required courses cover the development of effective services for children and young adults (LIS 7250), outreach and marketing to communities and families (LIS 7250 and LIS 7420) and creating appropriate collections for children and young adults (LIS 7420). Students choose from among a wide range of elective courses related to children's literature, bibliographic instruction and practical experiences for six hours to complete the certificate.

As with other certificates, nine credits of this certificate may be used toward completion of the Master's degree requirements.

REQUIRED CORE COURSES (nine credits):
LIS 7250 -- Programming and Services for Children and Young Adults: Cr. 3
LIS 7420 -- Client-Based Website Dvp. for Library and Info. Sci. Prfnls.: Cr. 3
LIS 7340 -- Collection Development and Selection of Materials: Cr. 3

ELECTIVE COURSES (six credits from the following courses):
LIS 6510 -- (RLL 7720) Survey & Anal. of Curr. Lit. for Childm.: PS-Grade 3: Cr. 3
LIS 6520 -- (RLL 7740) Survey & Anal. of Lit. for Older Childm: Grades 4-8: Cr. 3
LIS 6530 -- (EDD 6310) Young Adult Literature: Cr. 3
LIS 6550 -- (RLL 7780) Storytelling: Cr. 3
LIS 7640 -- Practicum: Public Service: Cr. 3
LIS 7850 -- Issues in Library and Information Science (with permission of Certificate Lead Instructor): Cr. 1-3
LIS 7880 -- Instructional Methods for Librarians: Cr. 3

Records and Information Management (Graduate Certificate)

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.)

The field of records and information management (RIM) is defined as the systematic control of records throughout their life cycle. A "RIM Professional" is a generic term that encompasses a wide range of positions such as records managers, corporate librarians, imaging specialists, and IT managers. RIM professionals are found in a wide variety of industry, business, government, legal, healthcare, and financial settings. The fifteen-credit Graduate Certificate is designed to address the RIM-specific competencies in the areas of: management functions; RIM practices; risk management; communications and marketing; information technology; and leadership. The goal of the program is to ensure that students from various organizational levels and with diverse skills and knowledge will have the opportunity to select courses focused on the competency areas they need.

Offered completely online, the certificate curriculum is founded in professional competencies recognized by the leading RIM professional association. It complements and strengthens existing LIS degrees, certificates and courses with additional RIM offerings useful to students with diverse backgrounds and interests. Students may earn the Certificate while concurrently enrolled in the Master Library and Information Science or other graduate program, or they may enroll in the Certificate Program only.

Admission Requirements: Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. In addition the LIS School requires minimally a 3.0 g.p.a. in the baccalaureate degree; a statement of relevant personal and academic background and experience; and a current resume.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete fifteen credits of course work: including nine required credits and six elective credits with a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Students working concurrently on the M.L.I.S. degree and the Certificate in Records and Information Management are required to complete an additional six credits beyond the thirty-six required for the M.L.I.S. degree.

REQUIRED CORE COURSES (nine credits):
LIS 6780 -- Introduction to Records and Information Mgt.: Cr. 3
LIS 6800 -- Information Tech. for Records and Information Mgt.: Cr. 3
LIS 8500 -- Advanced Records and Information Mgt.: Cr. 3

ELECTIVE COURSES (six credits from the following courses):
LIS 7070 -- Special Libraries and Information Centers: Cr. 3
LIS 7480 -- Knowledge Mgt.: Library and Information Professionals: Cr. 3
LIS 7695 -- Practicum: Records and Information Management: Cr. 3
Library and Information Science and History (M.A. / M.L.I.S. Joint Degree Program)

Joint-degree programs allow students to earn two degrees with fewer credits than if the degrees are earned separately. Students who enroll in the joint program will earn both the M.L.I.S. and M.A. in History degree. Graduates will increase their job market potential and be prepared to enter a new workforce that is capable of appraising and describing historical records, creating websites, and preserving electronic documents. Applicants to this fifty-seven credit program must be admitted to both the Department of History and the School of Library and Information Science master's degree program. Candidates must complete the required courses as outlined below for both programs in order to graduate. Core courses in one program may not be used as elective courses in the other; fourteen credits of electives may be double-counted.

Requirements: Library and Information Science

Students will complete twenty-nine credits in core and elective LIS courses and seven credits in History elective courses.

REQUIRED LIS COURSES (eighteen credits):
- LIS 6010 -- Introduction to the Information Profession: Cr. 3
- LIS 6080 -- Information Technology: Cr. 3
- LIS 6120 -- Access to Information: Cr. 3
- LIS 6210 -- Organization of Knowledge: Cr. 3
- LIS 7040 -- Library Administration and Management: Cr. 3
- LIS 7996 -- Research in Library and Information Science: Cr. 3

LIS ELECTIVE COURSES (eleven credits)

HIS ELECTIVE COURSES (seven credits)

Total: 36 credits for the M.L.I.S. degree

Requirements: History

Students will complete twenty-eight credits of History core and elective courses and seven credits of LIS elective courses.

REQUIRED HISTORY COURSES (eighteen credits, including):
- HIS 7999 -- Master's Essay Direction: Cr. 1-3
- HIS 7830 -- Methods and Research and History: Cr. 3

HISTORY ELECTIVE COURSES (twenty-two credits, including):
- A minimum of three History courses in major field
- A minimum of two History courses in minor field
- Four History courses must be at the 7000 level
- At least one 8000 level History seminar

LIS ELECTIVE COURSES (seven credits)

Total: 35 credits for the M.A. History degree

Total for both degrees: fifty-seven credits (no more than fourteen credits may be double-counted). For more information about the Department of History's admission requirements, see page 336.

Financial Aid, Awards, and Activities

Financial Aid

For a list of sources of institutional graduate financial aid, see the section beginning on page 27.

Financial assistance may be available to new and continuing students in the School of Library and Information Science. Scholarships, graduate student assistantships, work-study opportunities and Wayne State University student loans are available. Please note that international students are not eligible for financial aid but may be eligible for School scholarships or assistantships. Details of LIS scholarship opportunities are posted on the School of Library and Information Science web page at the online address: http://slis.wayne.edu/financialaid.php. For information on student loans, contact the WSU Office of Student Financial Aid.

The following information reviews employment and financial aid opportunities available to students in the School of Library and Information Science.

Assistantships and Library Employment

Student Assistants: Both the SLIS and University Library System hire students as part-time workers on an hourly pay scale. These jobs may be available at any time. As a graduate student, the student should continuously carry at least four credits during the fall semester, at least four credits during the winter semester, and at least one credit during the spring/summer semester. While classes are in session, students may work no more than twenty hours per week on average. Schedules will be set by the employing department. International students should contact the University Library System Dean's Office at 313-577-7710 for library work and the School of Library and Information Science at 313-577-2512 for departmental work.

Graduate Student Assistantships: A graduate student assistantship is designed primarily to provide a measure of economic support for a graduate student while also offering the opportunity to augment academic experience through teaching, research or other academically related activities associated with a student's major field of study. Graduate Student Assistantships should enhance the academic program and support the scholarly activities of the student. Appointments may be made for one, two or three semesters of the calendar year.

Graduate student appointees must be in good academic standing (minimum 3.0 honor point average). The graduate assistant must be enrolled for a minimum number of six graduate credits each per fall and winter semester appointments and one graduate credit for a spring/summer semester appointment.

Assistantship positions provide a salary, tuition scholarship, and subsidized medical and dental insurance. The tuition scholarship provides payment for up to ten graduate credits for each of the fall and winter semesters and up to two graduate credits for the spring/summer semester appointment. The scholarships will pay for only graduate credits listed on a student's Plan of Work. Students are not permitted to complete more credits than is required for the degree.

International Student Workers: International students may also work in the SLIS and for the University Library System. However, international students must meet specific visa and credit hour requirements. Current information is available through the Office of International Students and Scholars.
Placement Services

The School of Library and Information Science offers a variety of career and placement services to meet the needs of its students. The School maintains an extensive listing of positions in libraries and information centers in the Detroit metropolitan area and throughout the United States and Canada. All job announcements are posted to the LIS Jobs listserv. Individual career advising can be scheduled through the school's main office. The School also sponsors an annual job fair providing on-campus interviews with prospective employers. In addition to these services, students may visit Wayne State University Career Planning and Placement Services for career and employment assistance.

Scholarships and Awards

General sources of financial aid for graduate students are enumerated in the section beginning on page 27 of this bulletin. The following awards pertain to the School of Library and Information Science. The application period for LIS scholarships is January 1 through February 15. Application forms and additional information are available on the LIS website at http://www.slis.wayne.edu/financialaid.php.

Isabel James Bath Scholarship: The award recognizes scholastic achievement and provides assistance to students who plan to pursue careers as school, public, or academic librarians in the metropolitan Detroit area.

Rosemary Benedetta Scholarship: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement for students pursuing a career in school librarianship (minimum 3.0 g.p.a required). Applicants must demonstrate financial need.

Dean’s Merit Scholarships: award of variable amount given annually to students who have an excellent academic record, show high promise of success in graduate study and are interested in working in urban library and information environments. A minimum 3.75 undergraduate g.p.a. is required.

Distinguished Alumnus/Alumna Award: presented to a School of Library and Information Science graduate who has made outstanding contributions to the library and information science field.

Margaret Hayes Grazier Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, based on academic qualifications, qualities of character and leadership, and financial need; for students pursuing careers in school library media or youth services. Given in honor of former Professor Emerita Margaret Hayes Grazier.

Paulette E. Groen Endowed Scholarship: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement (minimum 3.2 g.p.a.) encourages continued progress and provide assistance to students in financing their education in the School of Library and Information Science. Preference given to students who demonstrate a career commitment to public, urban, children and youth and/or special librarianship. Applicants must demonstrate a financial need.

Robert P. Holley Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, which recognizes scholastic achievement, encourages continued progress, and provides financial assistance to students in the School of Library and Information Science, with a strong preference given to minority applicants, especially inner city, urban students who show an interest in a career in academic libraries; award based on scholastic achievement (minimum 3.0 g.p.a.), qualities of character and leadership, and financial need. Award established by Robert P. Holley, Professor, School of Library and Information Science.

Patricia B. Knapp Award: given annually to the graduating M.L.I.S. student who has demonstrated a high level of scholarship and shows great promise of success in a career in library/information service. Given in honor of former School of Library and Information Science faculty member Patricia B. Knapp.

Sallie Ellison Memorial Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, available to library and information science students who carry at least six credits per term and are active in student associations and activities; applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from at least one faculty member and agree to remain in the program until completion of the degree. Scholarship winners will be appointed as the LIS student representative on the LIS alumni association board. Awards are based on scholarship, character, and financial need.

Margery A. Long Endowed Scholarship for Archival Administration: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement, encourages continued progress, and provides assistance to students accepted into or enrolled in Archival Administration Graduate Certificate Program.

Margaret Hayes Grazier Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, based on academic qualifications, qualities of character and leadership, and financial need; for students pursuing careers in school library media or youth services. Given in honor of former Professor Emerita Margaret Hayes Grazier.

Paulette E. Groen Endowed Scholarship: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement (minimum 3.2 g.p.a.) encourages continued progress and provide assistance to students in financing their education in the School of Library and Information Science. Preference given to students who demonstrate a career commitment to public, urban, children and youth and/or special librarianship. Applicants must demonstrate a financial need.

Robert P. Holley Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, which recognizes scholastic achievement, encourages continued progress, and provides financial assistance to students in the School of Library and Information Science, with a strong preference given to minority applicants, especially inner city, urban students who show an interest in a career in academic libraries; award based on scholastic achievement (minimum 3.0 g.p.a.), qualities of character and leadership, and financial need. Award established by Robert P. Holley, Professor, School of Library and Information Science.

Patricia B. Knapp Award: given annually to the graduating M.L.I.S. student who has demonstrated a high level of scholarship and shows great promise of success in a career in library/information service. Given in honor of former School of Library and Information Science faculty member Patricia B. Knapp.

Sallie Ellison Memorial Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, available to library and information science students who carry at least six credits per term and are active in student associations and activities; applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from at least one faculty member and agree to remain in the program until completion of the degree. Scholarship winners will be appointed as the LIS student representative on the LIS alumni association board. Awards are based on scholarship, character, and financial need.

Margery A. Long Endowed Scholarship for Archival Administration: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement, encourages continued progress, and provides assistance to students accepted into or enrolled in Archival Administration Graduate Certificate Program.

Margaret Hayes Grazier Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, based on academic qualifications, qualities of character and leadership, and financial need; for students pursuing careers in school library media or youth services. Given in honor of former Professor Emerita Margaret Hayes Grazier.

Paulette E. Groen Endowed Scholarship: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement (minimum 3.2 g.p.a.) encourages continued progress and provide assistance to students in financing their education in the School of Library and Information Science. Preference given to students who demonstrate a career commitment to public, urban, children and youth and/or special librarianship. Applicants must demonstrate a financial need.

Robert P. Holley Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, which recognizes scholastic achievement, encourages continued progress, and provides financial assistance to students in the School of Library and Information Science, with a strong preference given to minority applicants, especially inner city, urban students who show an interest in a career in academic libraries; award based on scholastic achievement (minimum 3.0 g.p.a.), qualities of character and leadership, and financial need. Award established by Robert P. Holley, Professor, School of Library and Information Science.

Patricia B. Knapp Award: given annually to the graduating M.L.I.S. student who has demonstrated a high level of scholarship and shows great promise of success in a career in library/information service. Given in honor of former School of Library and Information Science faculty member Patricia B. Knapp.

Sallie Ellison Memorial Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, available to library and information science students who carry at least six credits per term and are active in student associations and activities; applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from at least one faculty member and agree to remain in the program until completion of the degree. Scholarship winners will be appointed as the LIS student representative on the LIS alumni association board. Awards are based on scholarship, character, and financial need.

Margery A. Long Endowed Scholarship for Archival Administration: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement, encourages continued progress, and provides assistance to students accepted into or enrolled in Archival Administration Graduate Certificate Program.

Margaret Hayes Grazier Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, based on academic qualifications, qualities of character and leadership, and financial need; for students pursuing careers in school library media or youth services. Given in honor of former Professor Emerita Margaret Hayes Grazier.

Paulette E. Groen Endowed Scholarship: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement (minimum 3.2 g.p.a.) encourages continued progress and provide assistance to students in financing their education in the School of Library and Information Science. Preference given to students who demonstrate a career commitment to public, urban, children and youth and/or special librarianship. Applicants must demonstrate a financial need.

Robert P. Holley Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, which recognizes scholastic achievement, encourages continued progress, and provides financial assistance to students in the School of Library and Information Science, with a strong preference given to minority applicants, especially inner city, urban students who show an interest in a career in academic libraries; award based on scholastic achievement (minimum 3.0 g.p.a.), qualities of character and leadership, and financial need. Award established by Robert P. Holley, Professor, School of Library and Information Science.

Patricia B. Knapp Award: given annually to the graduating M.L.I.S. student who has demonstrated a high level of scholarship and shows great promise of success in a career in library/information service. Given in honor of former School of Library and Information Science faculty member Patricia B. Knapp.

Sallie Ellison Memorial Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, available to library and information science students who carry at least six credits per term and are active in student associations and activities; applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from at least one faculty member and agree to remain in the program until completion of the degree. Scholarship winners will be appointed as the LIS student representative on the LIS alumni association board. Awards are based on scholarship, character, and financial need.

Margery A. Long Endowed Scholarship for Archival Administration: This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement, encourages continued progress, and provides assistance to students accepted into or enrolled in Archival Administration Graduate Certificate Program.

Margaret Hayes Grazier Endowed Scholarship: award of variable amount, based on academic qualifications, qualities of character and leadership, and financial need; for students pursuing careers in school library media or youth services. Given in honor of former Professor Emerita Margaret Hayes Grazier.
the Michigan library community over long-standing careers. Consideration is given to active members in Michigan state and regional professional associations and those who have held leadership roles in activities related to their jobs.

**Diane M. Rockall Endowed Scholarship:** award of variable amount established by Diane M. Rockall to recognize scholastic achievement, to encourage continued progress, and to provide assistance to students in the School of Library and Information Science; award based on academic achievement (minimum 3.5 g.p.a.) and financial need.

**Clara Lulis Russell Memorial Scholarship:** award of variable amount recognizing scholastic achievement (minimum 3.0 g.p.a.) qualities of character and leadership, and financial need. Preference will be given to students who exemplify a capacity to overcome life obstacles similar to Mrs. Russell's who are enrolled in the School of Library and Information Science and pursuing public librarianship. Award established by the Friends of the Detroit Public Library through a donation by Kathryn Russell in memory of her mother, Clara Lulis Russell.

**Charles Samarjian Memorial Scholarship:** award of variable amount which recognizes scholastic achievement, qualities of character and leadership, financial need, and which encourages continued academic progress. Scholarship established in memory of Detroit book dealer Charles Samarjian.

**Robert L. Sherwood Scholarship:** an award recognizing scholastic achievement (minimum 3.0 g.p.a.), qualities of character and leadership, and financial need. Award established by the Friends of the Herrick District Library to support students specializing in public librarianship and currently employed by the Herrick District Library or a resident of Ottawa or Allegan County.

**Lothar Spang Memorial Scholarship.** This award recognizes scholastic achievement (minimum 3.5 GPA is required) and provides assistance to students seeking an Urban Librarianship career.

**Peter and Jane Spyers-Duran Endowed Scholarship:** award of variable amount established by Professor Emeritus and former Dean of University Libraries, Dr. and Mrs. Peter Spyers-Duran to recognize scholastic achievement, to encourage continued progress, and to provide assistance to students in the School of Library and Information Science; awarded on the basis of academic qualifications, character, and financial need.

**Cymbrie Pratt Trepcynski Endowed Scholarship for Archival Administration.** This scholarship recognizes scholastic achievement (minimum 3.0 g.p.a.), encourages continued progress, and to provide assistance to students accepted for study in the Archival Administration in the School of Library and Information Science.

**Carolyn R. Williams Endowed Scholarship:** award of variable amount, based on scholastic achievement (minimum 3.0 g.p.a.), character and leadership. Preference will be given to applicants from disadvantaged, underserved, urban communities. Named in honor of Carolyn M. Williams, former School of Library and Information Science Administrative Assistant.

**H. W. Wilson Scholarships:** award of variable amount based on academic qualifications, character, and financial need. The scholarship is endowed by the H.W. Wilson Foundation, a long-time supporter of the field of information science.

**Student Professional Development Award:** Award to support current SLIS presenting at a national of regional conference.

**Student Writing Award:** an annual competition to encourage and acknowledge excellence in student writing. Documents submitted to the competition are usually papers or other media originally created for classroom assignments; original writing may also be submitted.

---

**Student Activities**

**Student Organizations of Library and Information Science (SOLIS):** recognized by the university as the organization of students in the School of Library and Information Science. Enrolled students automatically become members of the association. Meetings are held throughout the academic year.

**American Library Association (ALA)—Student Chapter:** Chartered by the ALA in 1988, the Chapter sponsors professional activities, promotes professionalism, and is open to all student ALA members.

**Special Libraries Association (SLA)—Student Chapter:** Chartered by the SLA in 1989, the Group promotes professionalism, sponsors professional activities in special librarianship, and is open to all student SLA members.

**American Society for Information Science and Technology (ASIS&T)—Student Chapter:** Chartered by ASIS&T, the Chapter sponsors meetings and events throughout the year which promote the organization's goals concerning information technology and its transfer. Membership is interdisciplinary and is open to all student ASIS&T members.

**Society of American Archivists (SAA)—Student Chapter:** Chartered by the SAA in 1996, the chapter serves as a means of introducing and integrating new archivists into the profession; to engage in professional activities; to promote communication among student members of the Society; to develop leaders of tomorrow's archival profession; and to attract new members into the Society.

**Library and Information Science Alumni Association (LISAA):** Library and Information Science graduates have established the Library and Information Science Alumni Association, which is active at the local level. Meetings are held frequently throughout the year covering a broad range of library interests, including public, school, academic, and special libraries. Alumni work with the School of Library and Information Science to sponsor alumni gatherings at professional conferences.
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

6010 Introduction to the Information Profession. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. The development and place of libraries in society; objectives, functions of and trends in major types of libraries. Core course. Prerequisite for all MLIS courses. (T)

6080 Information Technology. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101. Offered for graduate credit only. Storage and retrieval problems as approached by conventional and unconventional methods. Computer applications in libraries. Core course. (T)

6120 Access to Information. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Offered for graduate credit only. Reference function of the library including print and electronic reference sources; development of interpersonal communication skills to increase effectiveness in response to patrons' information needs; effective search strategies for all types of reference. Core course. (T)

6210 Organization of Knowledge. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Offered for graduate credit only. Characteristics of recorded knowledge; identification and description of recorded information; principles of physical description, authority control, and subject access; creation of catalogs and databases. Core course. (T)

6350 (IT 6110) Design Thinking and Knowledge. Cr. 4
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Offered for graduate credit only. Exploring broad conceptions of design including all activities involved in generating intentional change via artifacts and experiences; design thinking and knowledge. (T)

6360 (IT 5110) Technology Applications in Education and Training. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Offered for graduate credit only. Technological applications to education, training, and instruction within educational, industrial, and human services settings. Students examine, develop, and/or evaluate unique instructional programs. For educators and non-educators interested in exploring technological applications in education. (T)

6370 (IT 5120) Producing Technology-Based Instructional Materials. Cr. 2-3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Offered for graduate credit only. Design and development of instructional media and materials for use in educational, industrial, and/or human service programs; development of computer-generated instructional materials. (Y)

6510 (RLL 7720) Survey and Analysis of Current Literature for Children: PS-Grade 3. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Offered for graduate credit only. Intensive examination of books appropriate for preprimary and primary school children. Analysis of the literary and extra-literary factors that affect the young child's experiences with fiction, nonfiction, and poetry. (T)

6520 (RLL 7740) Survey and Analysis of Literature for Older Children: Grades 4-8. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Offered for graduate credit only. Intensive examination of books appropriate for children in grades four through eight. Analysis of literary and extra-literary factors affecting the older child's experiences with fiction, nonfiction, and poetry. (T)

6530 (EED 6310) Young Adult Literature Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Offered for graduate credit only. Standards for evaluating adolescent literature. Selection of literature for individual pupils in relation to interest and reading ability. Use of classroom collections. Techniques for helping pupils read poetry, drama, and fiction. (T)

6550 (RLL 7780) Storytelling. Cr. 3
Prereq. LIS 6510. Offered for graduate credit only. Selection of appropriate literature and materials for story performance; guided practice in selection and presentation of literature for oral communication by reading aloud, mediated storytelling, and storytelling. (Y)

6780 (LIS 6780) Introduction to Records and Information Management. (HIS 6780) Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Management of information, including records creation, records inventory and appraisal, retention/disposition scheduling, filing systems, maintenance of inactive records, micrographics, vital records protection, and electronic impact on records management. (Y)

6800 IT for Records and Information Management. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: LIS 6780. Offered for graduate credit only. Application of traditional and new electronic records and information management practices using organizational information technology (IT) tools and systems. (F)

7040 Library Administration and Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Library as an organization in various settings, functional diversification, staffing patterns, program planning, budgeting, performance evaluation, communication, and public relations. Core course. (T)

7050 Public Libraries. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6101 and LIS 7040. Development of concepts introduced in LIS 6101; history, organization and function of public libraries; development of skills necessary to public librarianship. (W,S)

7060 Academic Libraries. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6101, 6080, and 7040. Development of topics introduced in LIS 7040; history, organization, and function of the academic library within educational and research institutions; development of management and personnel concepts necessary to academic librarianship. (F)

7070 Special Libraries and Information Centers. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6120, LIS 7040. History, organization, and functions of various types of special libraries and skills necessary to deliver a wide range of services. (W)

7110 Humanities Information Services and Resources. Cr. 1
Prereq: LIS 6120, LIS 6010, LIS 6080. The nature of the arts and the humanities; information needs of the artist, the humanistic scholar, and the layman; library programs in the arts and the humanities; problems of communication and information in the several humanistic fields of study. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

7120 Science and Technology Information Services and Resources. Cr. 1
Prereq: LIS 6120, LIS 6010, LIS 6080. The generation, organization and pattern of bibliographic control of the literature of both the basic
7130 Social Sciences Information Services and Resources. Cr. 1
Prereq: LIS 6120, LIS 6010, LIS 6080. Characteristics of the social science disciplines: structure, concepts, methods of investigation. Major figures and significant works in the general field. Bibliographic control, reference tools, instructional resources. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7140 Advanced Reference Service Strategies. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6120. Information needs and seeking behaviors, reference interview techniques, and information literacy. (I)

7160 Advanced Online Searching. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6120, LIS 6010, LIS 6080. Advanced topics in online searching using broad range of databases, including Internet resources. Topics include: sophisticated search strategies, competitive intelligence, retrieval and organization of citations. (W)

7250 Programming and Services for Children and Young Adults. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010 and LIS 6080 plus three additional LIS credits. Principles and procedures for planning, managing and delivery of public library services to children and young adults. (Y)

7310 School Library Media Programs. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6120, LIS 6010, and teaching certificate. Role of library media programs in the school; methods of planning, organizing, and operating such programs; impact of technology upon instruction and library service. Core course. (T)

7320 The Media Specialist as Teacher and Instructional Consultant. Cr. 3
Prereq: or coreq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6080. Instructional functions of the library media specialist in terms of integrating information processing skills in the curriculum through the instructional design process by working in partnership with teachers and applying the principles of teaching and learning theories. (T)

7340 Collection Development and Selection of Materials. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6101; prereq. or coreq: LIS 6080. Philosophy, principles and procedures for provision of materials and a collection that will meet the needs of the library's clientele. Concepts and procedures of community study, intellectual freedom, evaluation of materials, the use of selection aids, and an introduction to the publishing world. (T)

7350 (I T 7110) Advanced Instructional Design Tools and Techniques. (H E 7540) Cr. 4
Prereq: LIS 6350, LIS 6101, LIS 6080. Exploration and application of those techniques, tools and competencies characteristic of expert designers. Topics may include: use of design software, program design, advanced analysis techniques, motivation design, rapid prototyping, reducing design cycle time, designing instruction for diverse learner populations. (Y)

7370 Multicultural Information Services and Resources. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6101 and LIS 6120; prereq. or coreq: LIS 6080. Study of impact of cultural diversity on library services; development of relevant collections; effective interaction with a diverse community. (W)

7400 Urban Libraries Seminar. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6101, LIS 6080, LIS 7040. Interdisciplinary approach to planning, managing, and implementing services in urban libraries. (W)

7410 Software Productivity Tools for Information. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080 or equiv. Concepts and skills for application and use of productivity tools in contemporary information environment. (Y)

7415 Project Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080 and LIS 7040 or consent of instructor. Identification of current information systems and problems, determination and definition of information needs and requirements, evaluation of alternative solutions. (B)

7420 Client-Based Website Development for Library and Information Science Professionals. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010 and LIS 608, or consent of instructor. Use of Internet protocols (ftp, telnet, smtp, http, gopher), location of Internet resources for library reference and research uses, construction of World Wide Web resources using HTML and successor technologies. (T)

7430 Computing Resource Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080; LIS 7420 recommended. Principles of systems administration, file server supervision and local networks, and Internet and the World Wide Web management for library, information science, and archival environments. (W)

7435 Integrated Library Systems. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080 and LIS 6210 or consent of instructor. Practical experience with common Integrated Library Systems; understanding the role of ILS in function of the information organization. Extensive use of computing facilities. (W)

7440 Scripting Languages for Library Applications. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080. Basic skills in using scripting languages to program and manipulate data structures for text information in library applications such as databases and websites. (F)

7450 Digital Imaging. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080. Overview of imaging, metadata, color theory, digital preservation and graphics, video processing; role this technology plays in presentation and dissemination of information. (I)

7460 Database Concepts and Applications for Librarians. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080; or consent of instructor. Fundamentals of database design and basics of database implementation; focus on library and information science practice. Related and current database management technologies used in hands-on experiences. (Y)

7470 Information Architecture. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080; or consent of instructor. Dissemination of information that affects context, content and user. Associations with website development; use in technical writing, presentation preparation, report generation. (Y)

7480 Knowledge Management for Library and Information Professionals. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, and LIS 6210; 12 graduate credits or consent of instructor. Knowledge management principles, techniques, and technologies used in libraries and other information organizations. (I)

7490 Competitive Intelligence and Data Mining. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080. Use of multidimensional databases, competitive intelligence and visualization software, data mining tools; access to disparate information sources to support and provide a structure for fact-based decision making. (Y)

7491 Data Analytics. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6080. Key areas of information analytics used by data librarians: quantitative statistics, computer simulation, and data mining tools/techniques. (Y)

7492 Information Visualization. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 7080. Analysis of large data sets and drawing insights through use of information technology tools, statistical techniques, charts and graphs. (W)
7500 Information Behavior. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080. Totality of human behavior in relation to sources and channels of information. Information needs and barriers; information seeking, use and dissemination; information poverty and information overload; topics studied in variety of contexts. (Y)

7560 Seminar in Literature for Children and Young Adults: Special Topics. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6510 or LIS 6520 or LIS 6530. Survey and analysis of trends and issues in the areas of: publication trends, reading behaviors, author and genre studies, reader response to literature, and strategies for enhancing literary experiences. (B)

7610 Health Sciences Information Services and Resources. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120 and LIS 6210. First in series of three courses, designed to provide students with skills necessary to become health sciences librarians. (F)

7620 Introduction to Health Informatics and E-Science. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010 and LIS 6080. Overview of health informatics and e-science, and critical role of health information technologies to enhance quality healthcare. (W)

7635 (NUR 7515) End-of-Life Issues. (ANT 5430) (ANT 7430) (SOC 5020) (SOC 7020) Cr. 4
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080. Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (Y)

7640 Practicum: Public. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, LIS 6210, and LIS 7040, plus an additional nine LIS credits with consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. On-site experience in public library/information center under direction of professional librarian and supervision of faculty member; theory and competencies. Seminars to be arranged. (T)

7645 Practicum: Urban Librarianship. Cr. 6
Prereq: admission to graduate certificate program; LIS 6010 and LIS 6080. On-site experience in an urban library under direction of professional librarian and supervision of faculty member. Theory and competencies relevant to the environment. Seminars to be arranged. (T)

7650 Practicum: Health Science. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, LIS 6210, and LIS 7040, plus an additional nine LIS credits with consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. Planned on-site experience in a health science library/information center under direction of a professional librarian and supervision of a member of the faculty. Theory and competencies relevant to the environment. Recommended for students without experience in these changing informational environments. Seminars to be arranged. (T)

7655 Practicum: Information Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6080. Practical experience with technology-based information management under direction of information professional and supervision of faculty member. Theory and competencies relevant to the project activities. Seminars to be arranged. (T)

7660 Practicum: Academic. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, LIS 6210, and LIS 7040, plus an additional nine LIS credits with consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. On-site experience in academic library/information center under direction of professional librarian and supervision of faculty member; theory and competencies. Seminars to be arranged. (T)

7670 Practicum: Special. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, LIS 6210, and LIS 7040, plus an additional nine LIS credits with consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. Experience in special library/information center under direction of professional librarian and supervision of faculty member; theory and competencies. Seminars to be arranged. (T)

7680 Practicum: School Media. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, LIS 6210, LIS 7310 and LIS 7320, plus an additional nine LIS credits with consent of advisor. On-site experience in school library/media/information center under direction of professional librarian and supervision of faculty member; theory and competencies. Seminars to be arranged. (T)

7685 Practicum: Archives. (HIS 7685) Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 7710, plus nine credits in AAC electives (final three AAC electives may be taken as coreq. with LIS 7685). Offered for S and U grades only. Planned on-site experience in an archives under the direction of a professional archivist/librarian and under the supervision of a member of the faculty. Theory and competencies relevant to the environment. Recommended for students without experience in archives. (W,S)

7695 Practicum: Records and Information Management. Cr. 3
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: LIS 6780, LIS 6800, and LIS 8500. Planned on-site experience in records and information management under direction of RIM professional and under supervision of faculty member. Theory and competencies relevant to the environment. (T)

7700 Practicum: Digital Content. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 7900, LIS 7910, LIS 7920. Offered for S, M, or U grade only. Practical experience with digital content under direction of professional librarian and supervision of faculty member. Theory and competencies relevant to the environment. Seminars to be arranged. (Y)

7710 (HIS 7840) Archival Administration. Cr. 3
Basic training in archival methods. (F)

7730 (HIS 7890) Administration and Preservation of Visual Collections. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 7710. Basic course in the fundamentals of administering a visual collection: evaluation, organization, and control of visual collections in archives, librarians, historical agencies, and museums. (W)

7740 Archives and Libraries in the Digital World. (HIS 7745) Cr. 3
Overview of digital tools and the role of digital process in libraries and archives. (S)

7750 Introduction to Archival and Library Conservation. (HIS 7810) Cr. 3
Fundamentals of archival and library conservation problems and methods essential for effective preservation management of paper and associated materials. (S)

7770 (HIS 7860) Oral History: A Methodology for Research. (ANT 6360) Cr. 3
Techniques of gathering data from individuals for use in research, classroom teaching, historical, cultural or other contexts. (S)

7780 Electronic Archives. (HIS 7820) Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 7710. Current trends in electronic resources used in archival administration. (Y)

7790 History of Books, Printing, and Publishing. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080. Development of writing, the alphabet, early materials, manuscripts, paper making, invention and spread of printing, famous presses, modern methods of print and electronic production. The book as artistic output of the culture and part of the world in which it was produced. (Y)
7850 Issues in Librarianship. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: LIS 6010 and LIS 6080. Critical analysis of library research, socio-technological trends, implications for the profession. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

7870 Evaluation of Library and Information Resources and Services. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, and LIS 6210. Overview of applied research; emphasis on evaluation research as it relates to library and information resources and services. (W)

7880 Instructional Methods for Librarians. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120. Introduction to library instruction, bibliographic instruction, information literacy, or user education for those expected to provide library instruction to clients. (I)

7885 (HIS 7880) Administration of Historical Agencies. Cr. 3
The operation of public and private historical agencies, archives and museums. Determination of agency priorities, problems of staffing and finance, governmental regulations, community relations, and professional ethics. (F)

7900 Digital Libraries. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, LIS 6210. Critical issues, theoretical and practical principles of digital libraries. (Y)

7910 Metadata in Theory and Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, and LIS 6210. Theoretical and practical principles of metadata used to provide access to digital objects online. (Y)

7920 Digital Curation and Preservation. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6210 or consent of instructor. Theoretical principles and practical aspects of digital curation and preservation within libraries, museums, archives and other institutions administering data and digital content. (Y)

7940 Human-Computer Interaction. Cr. 3
LIS 7420 or consent of instructor. Interactions between human beings and computer technologies through usability evaluations and user experience design. (W)

7990 Research and Directed Study. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080; written consent of advisor, program director, and Dean on Petition and Authorization for Directed Study form prior to registration. Directed study and individual research under faculty guidance. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

7996 Research in Library and Information Science. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120, and LIS 6210. Role of research in development of the profession. Research methods; analysis and evaluation of research reports. Core course. (T)

8000 Seminar in Information Policy. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010 and LIS 6080. How information policies improve or set constraints on the goals and objectives of libraries and other information organizations. Effect of policies on interpersonal and financial quality of communities. Economic, technical, and ethical policy questions. (Y)

8040 Advanced Library and Information Science Administration and Management. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 7040. Theory and practice of upper-level management in libraries, information centers, records and information management environments and archives. (W)

8110 Government Information Policies and Resources. Cr. 3
Prereq: LIS 6010, LIS 6080, LIS 6120. Selection, acquisition, access, and reference use of major federal, state and local documents. Overview of federal publishing program; the document-generating processes of congress, the judiciary, and the executive departments and regulatory agencies; the federal, state and local documentary sys-
School of Medicine

Dean: Valerie Parisi
Calendar, Medical School, 2014-2016

The following calendar is a tentative schedule for the M.D. curriculum. For the general University Academic Calendar, see page 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registration: Thurs. - Fri., May 8-9, 2014</td>
<td>Period 7:Jan., 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Recess: Mar., 2015</td>
<td>Commencement: June, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classed End: Mon., June 27, 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation I: July and Aug., 2014</td>
<td>Registration: Thurs. and Fri., May 7-8, 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation V: Mar. and April, 2015</td>
<td>Winter Recess: Dec., 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSCE Examination: To Be Announced</td>
<td>Spring Recess: Mar., 2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year III Students: 2015-2016
Registration: Thurs. and Fri., May 7-8, 2015
Orientation/Begin Classes: Jun., 2015
Winter Recess: Dec., 2015
Martin Luther King, Jr. Recess: Mon., Jan. 18, 2016
Rotation I: July and Aug., 2015
Rotation II: Sept. and Oct., 2015
Rotation III: Nov. and Dec., 2015
Rotation IV: Jan. and Feb., 2016
Rotation V: Mar. and Apr., 2016
Rotation VI: May and Jun., 2016
OSCE Examination: To Be Assigned
Classes End: Jun., 2016

Year IV Students: 2015-2016
Registration: Thurs. and Fri., June 11-12, 2015
Period I: July, 2015
Period 2: Aug., 2015
Period 3: Sept., 2015
Period 4: Oct., 2015
Period 5: Nov., 2015
Period 6: Dec., 2015
Period 7: Jan., 2016
Period 8: Feb., 2016
Period 9: Mar., 2016
Period 10: Apr., 2016
Period 11: May., 2016
Residency Match Day: Mar., 2016
Commencement: June, 2016

Foreword

The primary mission of the School of Medicine is to improve the overall health of the Michigan community by providing medical and biotechnical knowledge and trained professionals in medical fields. The school offers educational programs leading to the Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Master of Science and Master of Public Health degrees. Graduate education in clinical fields, post-doctoral study and continuing medical education programs, as well as a joint M.D.-Ph.D. degree, also are offered. About 300 students are admitted annually to the medical degree program and approximately 385 students are enrolled in doctoral or master's degree study in 19 program areas, including the medical degree/doctoral combined-degree program. More than 900 students are post-graduate trainees as medical residents, post-doctoral fellows, or fellows in 29 clinical research programs. Continuing education programs, seminars and colloquia serve the faculty and students as well as professionals throughout the community as a resource for current and ongoing developments in the health sciences. In addition to degree programs, the school offers courses in many basic medical science disciplines appropriate for students in other colleges and schools of Wayne State University. Non-degree enrollment in basic science courses at the graduate level is permitted on a limited basis for qualified students.

Research focusing on human health is the foundation of activities in the School of Medicine. Fundamental and applied research in biomedical sciences, clinical specialties and health care systems is directed by the faculty. Research programs are supported by more than $140 million annually in research grants, contracts and gifts. Members of the faculty serve on scientific boards, panels, study groups and in professional leadership roles in health care regionally, nationally and internationally. Research facilities are modern, well-equipped and grow continually with the pace of technological advances.

Clinical services provided by the faculty, post-graduates and students are rendered predominantly through the Detroit Medical Center institutions, including five hospitals on the downtown campus, three hospitals outside the campus and in the near suburbs, and many outpatient facilities throughout the greater Detroit area. The school also is affiliated with 14 other hospitals throughout the metropolitan area for the purpose of conducting undergraduate and graduate medical education.

The school's mission includes a responsibility to the population of the Detroit metropolitan region as a whole, both as an educational institution and as a supplier of physicians who are highly skilled providers of health care to staff other institutions and to practice in the community. The school is committed to its educational and health care delivery activities within the context of medical education as a national activity, to which each institution contributes responsibly according to its abilities and resource.

History of the School

The Wayne State University School of Medicine has been operating and granting degrees as a school of medicine since 1868. Originally named the Detroit Medical College, it was founded by Dr. Theodore A. McGraw, a native of Detroit who returned to the city in 1865 after serving for two years in the United States Army as a contract surgeon.

In 1879, a second medical college, the Michigan College of Medicine, opened in Detroit. The two colleges soon united to become the Detroit College of Medicine. In 1919, the Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery, as it was then known, became an official part of the Detroit Board of Education and thus an important unit in the rapidly developing Colleges of the City of Detroit. In 1933, the name of the Colleges of the City of Detroit changed to Wayne University in honor...

With a total enrollment of more than 1,000 medical students, the Wayne State University School of Medicine is the largest single-campus medical school in the country.

Accreditation

Programs in the Wayne State University School of Medicine are accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, representing the American Medical Association and the Association of American Medical Colleges (the medical doctor program); the Liaison Committee of Graduate Medical Education of the Accrediting Council for Graduate Medical Education and various Residency Review Committees (residency programs); and the Accreditation Council of Continuing Medical Education (Continuing Medical Education).

Graduate Degrees and Certificates

There are two major types of academic programs in the School of Medicine, those leading to the M.D. degree and postgraduate medical education; and those programs in the basic medical sciences which offer Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy degrees.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in:
- Anatomy and Cell Biology
- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Cancer Biology
- Immunology and Microbiology
- Medical Physics
- Molecular Biology and Genetics
- Pathology
- Pharmacology
- Physiology
- Translational Neuroscience

JOINT M.D. / PH.D. IN MEDICINE

MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in:
- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
- Immunology and Microbiology
- Physiology
- Radiological Physics

MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BASIC MEDICAL SCIENCES

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GENETIC COUNSELING

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL RESEARCH

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in:
- Clinical and Translational Science (Bridge Program)
- Public Health Practice

Medical School Facilities

The Richard J. Mazurek, M.D., Medical Education Commons is the main education building for the School of Medicine. It provides facilities for pre-clinical and basic science education, basic science departments, computer laboratories and many of the administrative offices. It also is home to the Kado Clinical Skills Center, where students interact with trained patients in a floor of exam rooms, and with state-of-the-art patient simulators in a number of simulated emergency rooms.

Gordon H. Scott Hall houses research laboratories for basic and clinical programs, lecture halls, administrators' offices and the dean's offices.

The Helen Vera Prentis Lande Medical Research Building houses research laboratories for clinical and basic science faculty.

The Louis M. Elliman Clinical Research Building provides research laboratories, experimental surgical suites and specialized research facilities for the Departments of Internal Medicine, Surgery, Pediatrics, and Neurology. It also houses the Cardiovascular Research Institute.

The C. S. Mott Center for Human Growth and Development provides research space for programs in human reproduction, growth and development, as well as researchers with the Perinatology Research Branch of the National Institutes of Health.

The Hudson-Webber Cancer Research Center, adjacent to the Wertz Clinical Cancer Center at Harper University Hospital, provides basic research and collaborative activities near a clinical setting.

The School of Medicine is closely affiliated with a Veterans Administration hospital, seven Detroit Medical Center hospitals, Henry Ford Hospital, Oakwood Hospital and Medical Center, Crittenton and other major urban and suburban hospitals in the metropolitan Detroit area. All offer programs for third- and fourth-year medical students.

Wayne State University also works in affiliation with the Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Institute, one of the nation's leading cancer research, treatment, education and outreach centers.

Detroit Medical Center Facilities

The Detroit Medical Center includes:

Children's Hospital of Michigan, specializes in medical research and treatment of infants and children — in particular, pediatric hematology, oncology, cardiac surgery, and the treatment of renal disease. The hospital houses the State's poison control center;

Detroit Receiving Hospital and University Health Center, specializes in the treatment of adult emergency/trauma cases, and includes special facilities for the care of emergency psychiatry, burn and spinal injuries. The University Health Center, connected to the hospital, is one of the country's largest multidisciplinary outpatient facilities, with twelve primary care service groups and more than twenty-five medical specialty services for ambulatory care;

Harper University Hospital, specializes in oncology, cardiology, general surgery and a number of additional surgical specialties and subspecialties;

Hutzel Women's Hospital, adjacent to Harper University Hospital, includes among its areas of excellence: obstetrics, gynecology, gynecologic oncology, neonatology, perinatology, and urology; Hutzel Hospital houses the Perinatology Research Branch of the National Institutes of Health and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development;

Huron Valley-Sinai Hospital, located in a northern suburb, is a general medical-surgical community hospital;

The Orthopaedic Specialty Hospital, located in a near suburb, is the only hospital in Michigan dedicated to orthopaedics;

Sinai-Grace Hospital, a full-service hospital in northwest Detroit;

Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan, which uses an interdisciplinary approach to help physically disabled persons reach their maximum level of independence;

Kresge Eye Institute of Wayne State University is a major center for the research and treatment of eye diseases;

Gershenson Radiation Oncology Center, provides high-technology radiation treatment services for the Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Institute and all medical center hospitals. A magnetic resonance
imaging center and the world’s first superconducting cyclotron are housed there.

Shiffman Medical Library and Learning Resources Centers

Director: Mark. Spasser
Associate Director: Sandra L. Martin
Website: http://www.lib.wayne.edu/shiffman/
HOURS:
Monday - Thursday: 7:30 a.m. - midnight
Friday: 7:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.
Saturday: 12:00 noon - 8:00 p.m.
Sunday: 12:00 noon - 8:00 p.m.
Librarians: LaVentra Ellis-Danquah, Linda A. Draper, Wendy Gang Wu
Email: askmed@wayne.edu
Circulation and Reserves: 313-577-4118
Reference and Research: 313-577-1094
Information Management and Educational Programs: 313-577-6665
Document Delivery: 313-577-1094
HOURS: Mon.-Thurs., 7:30 am - 12 Midnight; Fri. 7:30 am - 8 pm;
Sat. & Sun. Noon - 8 pm
Library services are provided to graduate students through a variety
of programs held at the newly renovated Shiffman Medical Library in
the Richard J. Mazurek Medical Education Commons. Resources
and services are also available online including over 4200 online
journals in the health sciences, a large number of e-books and the
delivery of documents to the student’s desktop. Orientation pro-
grams, small group workshops and individualized instruction featur-
ing the latest information resources are available to graduate
students throughout their program and may be requested via
askmed@wayne.edu. Key services in support of graduate education
include: reference service, remote and on-site electronic access to
the major biomedical databases including PubMed, Science Citation
Index, the National Center for Biotechnology Information, Disserta-
tion Abstracts with full text, and an array of electronic tools for effec-
tive information management. Materials not available in the WSU
Libraries are obtained for graduate students free of charge. Access
to the libraries of the University of Michigan, Michigan State Univer-
sity and various specialized collections is also available to graduate
students. See http://www.lib.wayne.edu/shiffman/ or consider send-
ing an inquiry to askmed@wayne.edu for more information about
access to the above resources, to sign up for workshops, to ask ref-
ence questions, or to make suggestions to the library.

The library’s goal is to support each graduate student’s individualized
needs until graduation and throughout her or his career. Librarians
are available for consultation, for help in identifying useful literature
and using the latest file management programs to organize the refer-
ences at any point during their program. Librarians can also provide
students with tips for time-saving ways to use in preparing manus-
scripts. In addition the library has access to a number of databases to
assist students in acquiring external funding. The library staff is com-
mitted to acquiring the materials needed to support the array of grad-
uate programs offered by the affiliated colleges. Students are
encouraged to identify their needs regularly.

A computer lab is available in the library for graduate students use.
The lab contains ten workstations, one adaptive workstation, a stand-
one scanner, and a fully wired teacher’s lectern.

Please contact the library for more information about current and
planned services. The staff of the Shiffman Library is committed to
enabling transparent discovery and access to the best possible
esources that expeditiously and effectively meet student and faculty
needs.

Student Affairs

Assistant Dean for Student Affairs: Kertia L. Black, M.D.

This office is under the supervision of an assistant dean. It includes:
academic, career, and personal counseling services; financial aid
counseling; tutorial services; a special study skills consultation ser-
vie; support for student government and organization activities as
well as oversight of the Post-Baccalaureate Program and the Medical
Student Faculty Mentoring Program. The staff is committed to assist-
ing students in every way possible as the students work toward M.D.
degrees. These programs are part of the School’s commitment to
provide each matriculant with support services so that the rigorous
educational program can be presented within as comfortable an envi-
ronment as possible.

Academic Services and Counseling

Counseling

Appointments for confidential academic, personal and career coun-
seling can be arranged through the Office of Student Affairs.

Academic Resources Counseling

A specialist in techniques designed for the medical curriculum is
available to all students seeking to improve and/or enhance their
academic performance. Individual tutoring services are available, as
well as group review sessions.

Mentoring

Faculty mentors are provided through the Office of Student Affairs for
the purpose of giving guidance and support to the medical students
throughout their medical school careers.

Email Address: Kblack@med.wayne.edu
Web Address: http://www.med.wayne.edu/student_affairs
Phone: 313-577-1463; Fax: 313-577-0361

Development Office

Office: 540 E. Canfield, 1369 Scott Hall; Detroit, MI 48201
Director of Development: Lori Haddad Robitaille

This office maintains a staff to support all aspects of fund raising
from private sources. It is dedicated to helping meet current chal-
lenes and prepare for future opportunities in keeping with the spirit
and traditions established by the School’s founders.

The Development Office’s fund-raising program is based on the
premise that the personal and financial involvement of its alumni
friends enhance the quality and reputation of this School. Only
through a broad base of volunteer assistance can the School of Med-
icine secure enough private gifts to help supplement State assis-
tance, tuition, and other means of support essential to providing an
outstanding program of education and research.

Alumni Affairs

Office: 540 E. Canfield, 1369 Scott Hall, Detroit, MI 48201
Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs: Lisa Ramos

The purpose of the Office of Alumni Affairs is to advance the School
of Medicine’s (SOM) mission by promoting partnerships of alumni
and the School of Medicine. This is done by administrating the SOM
Alumni Association’s events and activities including Alumni Annual
Fund which supports SOM student organizations and projects; devel-
oping programming that brings alumni together; collaborating inter-
ally with SOM offices such as Admissions and Student Affairs to
connect alumni with medical students; and by identifying, training
and appreciating alumni volunteers who use their experiences and leadership skills in ways that benefit the School.

Public Affairs
Office: 540 E. Canfield, 1369 Scott Hall, Detroit, MI 48201
This department is responsible for the communications and public relations programs for the School. The office publishes alumni and faculty newsletters and a variety of collateral publications. In addition, the department conducts media relations and promotional activities and serves as an information resource regarding faculty, student and alumni achievement related to research, clinical care, and medical education.

Directory for the School of Medicine
University Telephone Area Code: 313
DEAN: 1241 Scott Hall; 577-1335
ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE:
1241 Scott Hall; 577-1448
CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION:
4201 St. Antoine, 9A-UHC101; 577-1180
DEVELOPMENT AND ALUMNI AFFAIRS
ALUMNI AFFAIRS: 540 E. Canfield, 1369 Scott Hall, Detroit, MI 48201; 577-3587
DEVELOPMENT: 1369 Scott Hall
Detroit, MI 48201; 577-1429
PUBLIC AFFAIRS: 540 E. Canfield, 1369 Scott Hall, Detroit, MI 48201; 577-1429
PERSONNEL OFFICE:
Lande Medical Research Bldg.; 577-1163
INFORMATION: 1102 Scott Hall; 577-1460
M.D. PROGRAMS:
Academic & Student Programs: 310 Mazurek; 577-1450
Admissions: 322 Mazurek; 577-1466
Student Affairs: 315 Mazurek; 577-1463
Financial Aid: 317 Mazurek; 577-1039
Graduate Medical Education, 1420 Stephenson Hwy, Troy, MI (248) 581-5900
Records and Registration: 318 Mazurek; 577-1470
Ph.D. AND M.S. PROGRAMS: 1128 Scott Hall; 577-1455
RESEARCH:
1261 Scott Hall; 577-9553
RESIDENCY GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION:
4201 St. Antoine, 9C - U. H. C.; 745-5146
SPONSORED PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION:
5057 Woodward, Suite 13001, 13th Floor; 577-3726
Mailing address for all Scott Hall offices: Wayne State University, School of Medicine, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201
Mailing address for Mazurek offices: Wayne State University, School of Medicine, 320 East Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201

Medicine
(Medical Doctor)

Educational Goals
The Wayne State University School of Medicine has established a comprehensive set of competencies and institutional learning objectives for the Doctor of Medicine program. This list formalizes the goals of a WSU medical education, and defines what a graduating physician should know to practice medicine in the 21st century. There are six general competencies, including: 1) integration of the basic sciences in medicine; 2) integration of clinical knowledge and skills to patient care; 3) interpersonal and communication skills; 4) professionalism; 5) organizational and systems-based approaches to medicine, and; 6) life-long learning and self-improvement. Each of these competencies is further refined into specific educational objectives which are taught and measured through the medical school curriculum. For more detail about the competencies and educational objectives, go to the School of Medicine website at http://www.med.wayne.edu/educational%5Fprograms/form.asp

Admission and Registration (M.D.)
Associate Dean for Admissions: Silas Norman, M.D.
The School of Medicine currently accepts 290 students selected from a large number of applicants to its entering class. Every effort is made to choose those students who possess the academic and personal characteristics which will enable them to succeed in completing the School of Medicine curriculum.

Admission, Academic Recommendations for
Although the Wayne State University School of Medicine prefers that applicants for admission have earned a bachelor’s degree, it will occasionally consider students of unusual academic attainment and maturity who have completed three years of college.
Required subjects for baccalaureate preparation are: general physics with laboratory, one year; inorganic and organic chemistry with laboratory, one year each; general biology or zoology with laboratory. Additionally, starting with students admitted for the 2014-2015 academic year, it is strongly recommended that students take a course in statistics, ethics, and biochemistry. The student is urged to select additional subjects which will contribute substantially to a broad cultural background.

It is to be noted that when students are accepted before completion of their premedical requirements, they must maintain a satisfactory scholastic average in their continued premedical work to warrant enrollment in the School of Medicine.
The Medical College Admission Test is required of all applicants for admission into the first year class. Students seeking admission into the August freshman class should take this test no later than September of the previous year. After a preliminary review of application credentials, interviews are held with those applicants who warrant further consideration.

Admission to the First-Year Class
The School of Medicine adheres to the acceptance procedures of the Association of American Medical Colleges, including the ‘Early Decision Plan.’ Admission procedures of the School are:
1. No place in the first-year class shall be offered to an applicant more than one year before the actual start of instruction for that class.
Freshman medical students are sent a physical form with registration materials. Each student must present proof of a physical examination at or before registration for the freshman year. Students are also required to be annually tested for TB (skin test or chest x-ray).

Physical Examination

Freshman medical students are sent a physical form with registration materials. Each student must present proof of a physical examination at or before registration for the freshman year. Students are also required to be annually tested for TB (skin test or chest x-ray).

Health Insurance

Health insurance is mandatory and students must demonstrate proof of insurance at registration. Students have the option of purchasing the group plan offered by the Medical School, which can be purchased at registration. Disability Insurance is mandatory and can be purchased at registration.

Criminal Background Check: All accepted applicants to the medical school will be required to complete a criminal background check through AMCAS and Certiphi, the selected vendor for criminal background checks.

Transcripts

Transcripts of all university-level work must be on file in the Registrar’s Office for each medical student, including the degree statement from the university from which the student obtained his/her degree.

Fees

All fees are payable in advance. Listed below are the fees in effect as of the publication of this bulletin. They are subject to change at any time without notice by action of the Board of Governors.

MEDICAL STUDENT FEES REGULAR PROGRAM

Annual Tuition: Resident: $29,855.00; Nonresident: $62,130.00 (based on fifty credits) ($1360.00 Student Service Fee and the $25.00 Fitness Center fee are included.)

Annual Student Support Fee for Years I - IV: $550.00

Cancellation of Registration and Refunds

If a student finds it necessary to withdraw from the University, he/she should notify the Office of Student Affairs, Wayne State University School of Medicine, in writing. If notice of withdrawal is sent by mail, the date of its postmark will be considered the effective date. Please see http://www.med.wayne.edu regarding the refund schedule.

Books and Equipment

The total four-year cost for books, supplies and equipment is approximately $4,700. The costs are approximately $2,800 for the first two years, and $1,900 for the subsequent two years. Books and equipment are available in bookstores near the School. Student organizations and volunteers also conduct sales of certain equipment and used books each year.

Financial Aid

The primary responsibility for financing a medical education rests with the student and his or her family. However, assistance is available to students who demonstrate financial need and meet all other eligibility criteria. Students anticipating the need for financial assistance during their medical education should begin researching their options as early as possible.

Students wishing to be considered for financial assistance must begin by completing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at http://www.fafsa.ed.gov. Although medical students are automatically considered independent for the purposes of completing the FAFSA, parental data is required if a student wishes to be considered for institutional aid programs. The School of Medicine’s priority filing deadline is March 1st of each year. Students interested in attending the WSU School of Medicine should complete the application process by the priority date even if their admission has not yet been confirmed. Complete application instructions and other required documents are available on the School of Medicine’s Web site, http://www.med.wayne.edu/student_aid/financial_aid.

For students who qualify, financial aid is available in the form of loans, grants, scholarships and/or work-study, from federal, state, institutional and/or private sources. Offers of assistance are made to students after they have fulfilled all financial aid requirements and have been admitted to the School of Medicine.

The Admissions Office awards renewable full and partial tuition scholarships to a number of incoming freshmen per year in the amount of resident tuition. Partial tuition Board of Governors grants are awarded each year based on family financial need. Restricted
private donor and private organization funds are awarded to students who demonstrate financial and merit-based criteria and meet the guidelines specified by the donor. Student loans are available through U.S. and Canadian government loan programs and credit-based private educational loan programs. Credit-based private educational loan programs generally require that non-U.S. students provide a creditworthy U.S. co-signer.

Service obligation programs are available to students who are willing to fulfill a commitment of ‘service’ to the organization providing the funding. Most programs require one year of service for each year of funding. The Health Professions Scholarship Program offered by the Army, Navy and Air Force requires payback as a military officer. The U.S. Public Health Service offers the National Health Service Corps scholarship to medical students who commit to practicing primary care medicine in federally designated physician shortage areas for their service payback.

Students may wish to pursue outside sources of aid through community foundations, clubs, churches, employers, hospitals, or other nonprofit agencies. Web-based scholarship searches are available at no cost to the user. Students should avoid using fee-based scholarship search services and be wary of scholarship scams.

The School of Medicine Office of Financial Aid is located at 317 Mazurek Education Commons, 320 East Canfield, Detroit, MI 48201 and may be reached by calling (313) 577-1039 or email address finaidmed@wyane.edu. For further information please go to http://financialaid.med.wyane.edu

Degree Requirements (M.D.)

Vice Dean for Medical Education:
Mary Jean Schenk, M.P.H., M.D.

Associate Dean for Undergraduate Medical Education
Patrick D. Bridge, Ph.D.

Assistant Dean for Basic Science Education
Matt Jackson, Ph.D.

Assistant Dean for Clinical Science Education
Kendra Swartz, M.D.

Assistant Dean for Student Affairs
Lisa Maclean, M.D.

Records and Registration Recorder:
JaEsta Jones

Academic Program

The Office of Undergraduate Medical Education is responsible for the overall management, administration, and supervision of the undergraduate medical curriculum. The undergraduate program in medicine consists of a core curriculum in normal and abnormal human biology followed by clerkships in clinical medicine and a year of required and elective experiences.

In the first year, through concentrated study of anatomy, histology, embryology, physiology, biochemistry, and genetics, students learn about the normal structure and function of the human body. In addition, there are units of study devoted to the neurosciences, translational medicine and to an introduction to clinical medicine.

In the second year, through concentrated study of pathology, immunology and microbiology, pharmacology, and psychiatry, students learn the basics of the effects of disease processes on structure and function, and the principles of drug action and therapy. This is followed by interdisciplinary organ system units of study devoted primarily to pathophysiology. Clinicians as well as basic scientists serve as lecturers. Additionally, students take a translational medicine course and through the clinical medicine II course, students receive training in preventive medicine, human values and ethics, physical diagnosis, clinical interviewing, human sexuality, laboratory medicine, and public health.

The third year curriculum consists of clerkships providing inpatient and outpatient clinical education and training in internal medicine, surgery, gynecology/obstetrics, pediatrics, psychiatry, neurology, and family medicine, and an office-based continuity clerkship.

The fourth year is devoted to required and elective study and all students are required to take a subinternship in medicine, a month of emergency medicine and a month of ambulatory medicine. Within certain guidelines (for example, five of the eight elective periods must be spent in hospitals with a major Wayne State University affiliation), students can select from over 150 electives in 23 disciplines. In addition to the many programs offered by Wayne University, students can take advantage of approved elective programs offered by other institutions.

Students must pass Step 1 of the USMLE (United States Medical Licensing Examination) in order to be promoted from Year II to Year III. Students must also pass Step 2 (both clinical knowledge and clinical skills) examinations in order to graduate.

Matriculation and Promotion

Primary evaluation of students is the responsibility of the faculty of the appropriate departments or courses for Year I-III students, and the Elective Course Coordinators for Year IV students.

Students are evaluated promptly by the primary evaluators, who make recommendations to the Promotions Committee which may include: promotion, re-examination, repetition of all or part of the year, interruption or suspension or probation of a student’s program, or dismissal. Questions of suitability for the study and practice of medicine on other than academic grounds are handled according to the University’s ‘Guidelines for Assisting Persons with Behavioral Problems.’

The Promotions Committee is chaired by the Vice Dean for Medical Education or his/her designee and consists of twelve members: four nominated from the faculty by the President of the Faculty Senate, with the advice and consent of the Executive Committee; four nominated from the Council of Departmental Chairpersons; and four selected by and from the student body. Faculty members serve three-year terms. Student members serve for one year and have full discussion privileges. Their votes are advisory to the Committee.

At appropriate intervals, the Promotions Committee meets to make promotional decisions based upon the student’s academic performance. The Committee has the obligation to assure that the rules of the School and the rights of the individuals involved have been fairly met. Decisions are transmitted for the Committee by the Associate Dean for Academic and Student Programs. Students have the right to appeal such decisions by direct petition to the Promotions Committee. In the event of such an appeal, the Committee may gather evidence and hear witnesses. The student involved has the right to be heard by the Committee and may call a reasonable number of witnesses to testify in his/her behalf. The Promotions Committee is the final decision-making body with regard to the promotion process. The student has the right to request the Office of the Provost to review any determinations made by the Promotions Committee of the School of Medicine relative to academic performance on his/her part.

Leaves of Absence may be granted to students with documented health problems (medical leave of absence), or to those with appropriate educational opportunities outside the School (educational leave of absence), for personal reasons (personal leave of absence); or the medical school can put students on an administrative leave of absence.

Any students whose enrollment is continued by the Promotions Committee, or, in the case of Leaves of Absence, by the Vice Dean for Medical Education or his/her designee, is considered to be making academic progress toward the M.D. degree.
Grading
The grading system throughout all years of the School's curriculum is: 'H' (Honors), 'S' (Satisfactory), 'U' (Unsatisfactory), 'I' (Incomplete). The exception to this rule is Year 3 where an S+ (Satisfactory with commendations) can be achieved in all clerkships except the Continuity Clinic Clerkship. The minimum passing grade is 'S.' In order to be promoted from year to year, students must obtain 'S' on all course work and complete all requirements established by course directors.

Graduation Requirements
A student regularly registered in the School of Medicine may receive the degree Doctor of Medicine upon the fulfillment of the following requirements:
1. He/she must be at least 21 years of age, must exhibit good moral character, and must be suitable for the practice of medicine.
2. He/she must have satisfactorily completed all the academic requirements established by the School.
3. He/she must have paid all fees in full, and have all holds released.
4. He/she must pass Step 1 and pass Step 2 (clinical knowledge) and Step 2 (clinical skills) of National Board examinations.

M.D. Curriculum
YEAR 1 (MD1): Students must take eight required courses
- MD1 5000 -- Gross Anatomy: Cr. 12
- MD1 5100 -- Histology/Embryology: Cr. 6
- MD1 5200 -- Biochemistry: Cr. 6
- MD1 5300 -- Physiology: Cr. 6
- MD1 5400 -- Medical Genetics: Cr. 3
- MD1 5500 -- Clinical Nutrition: Cr. 3
- MD1 5600 -- Neuroscience: Cr. 8
- MD1 5700 -- Clinical Medicine I: Cr. 4
- MD1 5720 -- Translation Medicine I: Cr. 2

YEAR 2 (MD2): Students must take six required courses
- MD2 6000 -- Immunology/Microbiology/Infectious Disease: Cr. 10
- MD2 6100 -- Pharmacology: Cr. 5
- MD2 6200 -- Psychiatry: Cr. 3
- MD2 6300 -- Pathobiology: Cr. 5
- MD2 6400 -- Pathophysiology: Cr. 18
- MD2 6500 -- Clinical Medicine II: Cr. 7

YEAR 3 (MD3): Students must take eight required courses and one elective or vacation month. Students not taking the elective in Year 3 must complete an additional elective in Year 4.
- MD3 7000 -- Continuity Clinical Clerkship: Cr. 3
- MD3 7100 -- Family Medicine Clerkship: Cr. 4
- MD3 7200 -- Internal Medicine Clerkship: Cr. 8
- MD3 7300 -- Pediatrics Clerkship: Cr. 8
- MD3 7400 -- Surgery Clerkship: Cr. 8
- MD3 7500 -- Psychiatry Clerkship: Cr. 4
- MD3 7600 -- Obstetrics and Gynecology Clerkship: Cr. 8
- MD3 7700 -- Neurology Clerkship: Cr. 4

YEAR 4 (MD4): Students must take three required courses, including one sub-internship, and five electives. If an elective month was not taken in Year 3, students must take an additional elective in Year 4.

Required Sub-internship (choose 1 of 4 sub-internships below to fulfill the requirement):
- MD4 8210 -- Family Medicine Subinternship: Cr. 7
- MD4 8470 -- Internal Medicine Subinternship: Cr. 7
- MD4 9210 -- Pediatrics Subinternship: Cr. 7
- MD4 9490 -- Surgery Subinternship: Cr. 7

Required Course:
- MD4 8160 -- Emergency Medicine Subinternship: Cr. 7

Cooperative Electives Exchange Program
The Deans of the four Michigan medical schools, acting as the Michigan Medical Schools Liaison Committee, have signed cooperative agreements allowing students full credit for courses taken as electives at any one of the participating medical schools: Wayne State University, University of Michigan, Michigan State University and Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine. The Deans intend the program to make the best use of one another's resources to the greater advantage of the student and the Michigan community. By allowing medical students full academic credit for elective courses taken at any one of our respective medical schools, our students will be able to share productively in the learning and training opportunities of the entire State.

Under the course exchange program, election of an ‘away course’ at one of the cooperating schools requires approval of both the parent and host institutions. Enrollment, matriculation and fee payments continue without alteration at the parent institution; however, students are responsible for all travel and living expenses incurred during the ‘away’ elective. Additional information can be obtained from Records and Registration, School of Medicine. Under the course exchange program, election of an ‘away course’ at one of the cooperating schools requires approval of both the parent and host institutions. Enrollment, matriculation and fee payments continue without alteration at the parent institution; however, students are responsible for all travel and living expenses incurred during the ‘away’ elective. Additional information can be obtained from Records and Registration, School of Medicine.
Medical Doctor Courses (MD1 - MD4)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit only. For interpretation of numbering systems, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

All courses listed below are categorized by year-level of instruction in the Doctor of Medicine program. All Year 1 courses have a code of MD1 and course numbers range from 5000-5999; Year 2 courses are coded MD2 and range from 6000-6999; Year 3 courses are coded MD3 and range from 7000-7999; and Year 4 courses are coded MD4 and range from 8000-9999. Students can only register for courses corresponding to the year of Doctor of Medicine program to which they have been officially promoted. Exceptions must be approved by the Medical School prior to registration, unless otherwise specified in the course descriptions (e.g., Year 3-4 electives).

Medical Doctor Courses - First Year (MD1)

5000 Gross Anatomy. Cr. 12
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Normal structure and organization of the human body; lectures, small group presentations, radiologic anatomy sessions, and dissection of the human body. (Y)

5100 Histology/Embryology. Cr. 6
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Normal appearance of human cells, tissues and organs; structure and functional role in the human body and their development in the human embryo and fetus. (Y)

5200 Biochemistry. Cr. 6
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Principles of medically-related biochemistry; structure and function of proteins, energy metabolism, biochemical pathways, and gene expression. (Y)

5300 Physiology. Cr. 6
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Normal function of the human body: cells, tissues, musculo-skeletal, hematopoietic, and other organ systems. (Y)

5400 Medical Genetics. Cr. 3
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic genetic principles and tools of molecular genetics; preparation for application of these concepts in clinical practice. (Y)

5500 Clinical Nutrition. Cr. 3
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Concepts related to clinical nutrition, and their application; function of nutrients, how nutrients are used in the body, role of nutrients in disease. (Y)

5600 Neuroscience. Cr. 8
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Anatomical, physiological, biochemical, and behavioral parameters of neuroscience: neuroembryology of nervous tissue and organization of major centers and nerve pathways in human central nervous system. (Y)

5700 Clinical Medicine I. Cr. 4
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Knowledge, skills and attitudes needed for clinical practice of medicine: medical interviewing skills, doctor/patient communication skills, physical exam skills, role of professionalism in ethics and medicine. (Y)

5710 Clinical Medicine I: Small Group. Cr. 0
Coreq: MD1 5700. Open only to students in MD Program of School of Medicine. Clinical practice, including medical interviewing, doctor/patient communication, physical exam skills, role of professionalism in medicine. (Y)

5720 Translational Medicine I. Cr. 2
Open only to students in the Medical School MD program. Students learn the importance of the scientific method to determine causation in health and sickness and develop the necessary skills to translate current clinical research to patients. (Y)

5800 Directed Study. Cr. 1-12
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: prior consent of Assistant Dean for Basic Science Education. Individualized curriculum designed to enhance knowledge and skills in preparation for the next phase of medical school. (Y)

Medical Doctor Courses - Second Year (MD2)

6000 Immunology / Microbiology / Infectious Disease. Cr. 10
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U and H grades only. Understanding host-parasite relationships, including workings of the innate and acquired immune protective systems. (Y)

6100 Pharmacology. Cr. 5
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Understanding biochemical and mechanical mechanisms of drug action with the anatomical distribution of drugs in the body and the physiologic responses to drugs. (Y)

6200 Psychiatry. Cr. 3
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Recognizing, assessing, and treating the common psychiatric disorders seen in adults and children in the general hospital setting. (Y)

6300 Pathobiology. Cr. 5
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Introduction to mechanisms and cellular consequences of human disease. (Y)

6400 Pathophysiology. Cr. 18
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Interdisciplinary course; pathophysiology of the organ systems, including respiratory, hematologic, cardiovascular, renal, dermatology/connective tissue, endocrine, gastrointestinal, and neurologic systems. (Y)

6500 Clinical Medicine II. Cr. 7
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Knowledge, skills and attitudes needed for the clinical practice of medicine, learned through continued instruction in advanced physician-patient communication skills; additional competencies in physical examination and diagnosis. (Y)

6510 Clinical Medicine II: Physical Diagnosis. Cr. 0
Coreq: MD2 6500. Open only to students in medical School MD Program. Advanced physician-patient communication skills; additional competencies in physical examination and diagnosis. (Y)

6520 Translational Medicine II. Cr. 2
Open only to students in the Medical School M.D. program. Students build upon the knowledge and skills learned in the Year 1 Translational Medicine course, focusing on the scientific method to determine causation in health/sickness and skills to translate current clinical research to patients. (Y)
6600  Directed Study. Cr. 1-12
Prereq: prior consent of Assistant Dean for Basic Science. Open only to students registered in the Medical School M.D. Program. Offered for S and U grades only. Students participate in an individualized curriculum designed to enhance their knowledge and skills in preparation for the next phase of medical school. (Y)

6610  Independent Study: Step 1 Preparation. Cr. 0
Open only to students in Medical School MD program. Prereq: completion of all Year 2 course work. Preparation for the Step 1 Board Examination. (Y)

Medical Doctor Courses - Third Year (MD3)

7000  Continuity Clinical Clerkship. Cr. 3
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program registering for Year 3 courses. Offered for S and U grades only. Coreq: pediatric clerkship, family medicine clerkship with an elective or vacation month, and internal medicine clerkship. A continuity experience in which the basic skills, knowledge and attitudes necessary to manage the care of patients in an in-patient primary care setting are learned. (T)

7100  Family Medicine Clerkship. Cr. 4
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program registering for Year 3 courses. Offered for S, S+, U or H grades only. Coreq: student must register for an elective month or vacation month along with the family medicine clerkship. The elective or vacation must be taken the month prior to, or the month immediately following the family medicine clerkship. Students must also take the pediatric, internal medicine, and continuity clinic clerkships to fulfill the remaining primary care block requirement. Practice of family medicine learned in a community-based primary care setting; experiencing care and treatment of children, adolescents, and adults with acute and chronic disease. (T)

7200  Internal Medicine Clerkship. Cr. 8
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program registering for Year 3 courses. Offered for S, S+, U or H grades only. Coreq: student must take the pediatric clerkship, the family medicine clerkship with an elective or vacation month, as well as the continuity clinic clerkship to fulfill the remaining primary care block requirement. Practical experience in recognition, evaluation, diagnosis, and management of hospitalized adult patients with acute non-surgical illnesses. (T)

7300  Pediatrics Clerkship. Cr. 8
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program registering for Year 3 courses. Offered for S, S+, U or H grades only. Coreq: student must take the internal medicine clerkship, the family medicine clerkship with an elective or vacation month, as well as the continuity clinic clerkship to fulfill the remaining primary care block requirement. Practical experience in recognition, evaluation, diagnosis, and management of pediatric patients in-in-patient and ambulatory care settings. (T)

7400  Surgery Clerkship. Cr. 8
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program registering for Year 3 courses. Offered for S, S+, U or H grades only. Coreq: student must take the psychiatry, OB/GYN, and neurology clerkships to fulfill the remaining specialty block requirement. Practical experience in recognition, evaluation, diagnosis, and management of patients in general surgery or surgical sub-specialties. (T)

7500  Psychiatry Clerkship. Cr. 4
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program registering for Year 3 courses. Offered for S, S+, U or H grades only. Coreq: student must take the surgery, OB/GYN, and neurology clerkships to fulfill the remaining specialty block requirement. Practical experience in recognition, evaluation, diagnosis, and management of patients with behavioral and emotional brain disorders. (T)

7600  Obstetrics and Gynecology Clerkship. Cr. 8
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program registering for Year 3 courses. Offered for S, S+, U or H grades only. Coreq: student must take the psychiatry, surgery, and neurology clerkships to fulfill the remaining specialty block requirement. Practical experience in recognizing, evaluating, diagnosing, and managing the health care of women in a variety of inpatient and outpatient settings. (T)

7700  Neurology Clerkship. Cr. 4
Open only to students in Medical School MD Program registering for Year 3 courses. Offered for S, S+, U or H grades only. Coreq: student must take the psychiatry, OB/GYN, and surgery clerkships to fulfill the remaining specialty block requirement. Practical experience in recognition, evaluation, diagnosis, and management of patients with disorders of the nervous system. (T)

Medical Doctor Courses - Fourth Year (MD4)

8000  Fabric of Society. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Prereq: good academic standing; prior consent of faculty. Students who received cocurricular elective credit in Year 1-2 must register for this course in Year 4 to receive credit. Work with vulnerable populations and stigmatized patients including the elderly, homeless, addicted, handicapped, pregnant teens and others. (T)

8001  Supplemental Academic Development. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Prereq: must meet academic requirement and have prior approval before registering. Offered for S, U or H grades only. To assist current and future students, participants will use their basic science and clinical experiences to develop a test bank of USMLE Step 1 questions. (T)

8010  Humanities in Medicine. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Prereq: good academic standing; prior consent of faculty. Students who received cocurricular elective credit in Year 1-2 must register for this course in Year 4 to receive credit. Work with vulnerable populations and stigmatized patients including the elderly, homeless, addicted, handicapped, pregnant teens and others. (T)

8020  Medical Education. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Prereq: good academic standing; prior consent of faculty. Students who received cocurricular elective credit in Year 1-2 must register for this course in Year 4 to receive credit. Processes involved in evaluation of courses; coordination of the assessment of Year 1-2 courses. (T)

8025  Curriculum Development. Cr. 6
Prereq: Prior approval of Assistant Dean for Basic Science Education.
8030 Medicine and Political Action. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Prereq: good academic standing; prior consent of faculty. Students who received cocurricular elective credit in Year 1-2 must register for this course in Year 4 to receive credit. Observation and participation in medical areas that are politically in the forefront of medicine today. (T)

8040 Special Topics in Anatomy and Cell Biology. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Review of research training in gross anatomy, cell biology, histology, embryology, or neuroscience. (T)

8041 Gross Anatomy Teaching Lab. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Prereq: Must have participated in the summer pro-sector program and have approval from the course director before registering. Students taking this elective will gain teaching and mentorship experience in preparation for a career in academic medicine by teaching freshman medical students dissection skills in the anatomy labs. (T)

8050 General Anesthesiology. Cr. 3-6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Practice of anesthesia including preoperative assessment, delivery of general and regional anesthesia, equipment use, and monitoring techniques. (T)

8060 Pain Management. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Diagnosis, treatment and management of acute and chronic pain syndromes related to malignant and non-malignant diseases. (T)

8070 Pediatric Anesthesiology. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Practice of anesthesia including preoperative assessment, delivery of general and regional anesthesia, equipment use, and monitoring techniques in pediatric patients. (T)

8100 Law and Medicine. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Legal issues associated with practicing clinical medicine. (T)

8120 General Dermatology. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Fundamentals of diagnosing, treating and managing patients with common dermatologic disorders. (T)

8130 Dermatology Research. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Knowledge and experience in dermatology research. (T)

8140 General Emergency Medicine. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Initial evaluation, stabilization, and management of patients in the emergency department. (T)

8150 Emergency Medicine Research. Cr. 3-6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Process and participation in emergency medicine research. (T)

8160 Emergency Medicine Subinternship. Cr. 7
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Required of all Year 4 medical students. Evaluation, stabilization, and treatment of a variety of patients presenting to the ER with urgent and emergent illness and trauma. (T)

8163 Emergency Medicine Critical Care. Cr. 6
Open only to fourth year medical school students. (T)

8165 Advanced Emergency Medicine. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Being the primary provider for patients while in the ER, from initial evaluation to completion of disposition. (T)

8170 General Family Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Enhancement of knowledge and skills in conducting a history/physical, diagnosing/managing patients, and participation in common office procedures in the outpatient setting. (T)

8171 Rural Family Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will gain a better understanding of the unique needs, challenges and rewards of practicing medicine in a medically underserved, rural or small-town community. (T)

8172 Family Medicine Student Run Free Clinic. Cr. 6
Open only to students in M.D. program registering for Year 4 courses. Prereq: member of WSU Student Run Free Clinic organization; prior consent before registering. Students are involved in supervision of day-to-day operations of Student Run Free Clinic. (T)

8180 Clinical Aspects of Occupational Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Health risks of different occupational settings; basic skills to diagnose and manage select occupational illnesses and injuries. (T)

8210 Family Medicine Subinternship. Cr. 7
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Students must choose one subinternship in: family medicine, surgery, pediatrics, or internal medicine. Students expand on Year 3 family medicine clerkship experience with more intensive involvement in select patient populations. (T)

8220 Hospice/Palliative Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Care of terminally ill patients; basic communication and interactive skills associated with these patients and their families. (T)

8230 Maternal and Child Health. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Prereq: MD3 7600. Gaining experience in an aggressive family medicine OB service. (T)

8240 Research in Family Medicine. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Research process; participation in family medicine research. (T)

8250 Sports Medicine. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Knowledge and skills to assess the fitness and health risks of athletes. (T)

8255 International Elective. Cr. 6
Open only to students rotating at Technion-Israel Institution of Technology. Prereq: written consent of program director. (T)

8258 International Away. Cr. 6
Prereq: students must meet with Dr. Chuang sixty days prior to rotation for approval. This rotation is for travel outside the United States excluding Canada. (T)

8260 Allergy and Clinical Immunology. Cr. 3-6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Conducting an allergic H & P;
understanding basic mechanisms, pathophysiology and testing of allergic and immunologic disorders. (T)

8261 Advanced Physical Diagnosis. Cr. 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Prereq: Must have taken the Internal Medicine clerkship. Students will refine their basic physical examination, as well as advance their skills in evaluating hypertension, thyroid disease, cardiac murmurs, breast abnormalities, and geriatric assessment. (T)

8262 Ambulatory Subspecialty in Internal Medicine. Cr. 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Prereq: Must have taken the Internal Medicine clerkship. Students will learn the practice of ambulatory internal medicine, with an emphasis placed upon bedside teaching, physical diagnosis and in-depth discussion of the clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of each case. (T)

8263 Clinical Skills and Competency. Cr. 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will be provided with a variety of experiences to prepare them for their role as residents and physicians. (T)

8264 Independent Study in Medical Education. Cr. 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will improve their skills as learners and critical thinkers, and gain an appreciation of the importance of lifelong learning. (T)

8265 Urban Medicine for Visiting Students. Cr. 6
Open only to students visiting Wayne State University School of Medicine from another university. Prereq: must have taken their primary clerkship in internal medicine. Students will learn academic internal medicine in an urban setting with an emphasis on recognizing, studying, treating, and preventing disparities in healthcare. (T)

8280 Cardiology. Cr. 3-6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Basic history/physical, diagnostic, treatment and management skills associated with common inpatient cardiac problems. (T)

8281 Interventional Cardiology. Cr. 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Prereq: MD4 8280. Exposure to an interventional lab. Gaining familiarity with the clinical utility of routine cardiovascular interventions and hemodynamic measurements. (T)

8290 Cardiology Consultation. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Skills needed to consult with medical and surgical patients with cardiac problems. (T)

8310 Coronary Care Unit. Cr. 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosis and treatment of common cardiac problems; care for critically ill patients admitted to cardiac care unit. (T)

8320 Critical Care Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Management of critically ill patients to improve diagnostic, problem solving, assessment, and treatment skills. (T)

8340 Endocrine/Bone and Mineral Metabolism. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosing, treating, and managing patients with metabolic bone diseases. (T)

8350 Endocrinology Research. Cr. 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in research associated with medical endocrinology. (T)

8360 Endocrine/Metabolism. Cr. 3-6
Offered only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Techniques of conducting a history and physical; diagnostic, therapeutic, and laboratory approaches to endocrine disorders. (T)

8370 Gastroenterology. Cr. 3-6
Offered only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Conducting a history and physical exam, and diagnosing, treating, and managing patients with common gastrointestinal diseases. (T)

8380 Gastroenterology Research. Cr. 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in specific gastroenterology research. (T)

8390 General Internal Medicine Inpatient. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Common problems encountered in an internal medicine inpatient clinical setting. (T)

8391 Internal Medicine: Miscellaneous. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered only to third and fourth year medical school students. Prereq: away form must be filled out by student and WSU chairperson must sign it before it is mailed by Office of Student Affairs; student must confirm Records and Registration has received approval from school to ensure that credit is awarded for the elective. Students learn various topics and issues in general internal medicine. (T)

8392 Metabolic Nutrition and Weight Management. Cr. 3 or 6
Offered for S, U or H grades only. Open only to third- or fourth-year medical students. (T)

8400 Clinical Genetics. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Interviewing, conducting a physical examination, and other patient interactions in patients with suspected or known genetic diseases. (T)

8420 Geriatric Medicine. Cr. 6
Offered only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Conduct of a comprehensive assessment and treatment of a geriatric patient; factors affecting the health of the elderly. (T)

8430 Hematology. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Familiarization with a variety of hematologic and oncologic disorders; how to diagnose, treat, and manage patients with these disorders. (T)

8440 HIV/AIDS. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic knowledge and skills associated with care of HIV-infected persons in outpatient and inpatient settings. (T)

8450 Infectious Disease. Cr. 3-6
Offered only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluating, diagnosing and treating patients with acute and chronic infectious diseases. (T)

8460 Infectious Disease Research. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in specific infectious disease research. (T)
8470  Internal Medicine Subinternship. Cr. 7
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Required course. Students must choose one subinternship in: internal medicine, surgery, pediatrics, or family medicine. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Expanding on Year 3 internal medicine clerkship experience; more intensive involvement in select patient populations. (T)

8480  Medicine/Pediatrics. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Aspects of the day-to-day practice of a physician specializing in an internal medicine/pediatric practice. (T)

8490  Nephrology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Prereq: passing of Year 3 internal medicine clerkship. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Experience in diagnosing and managing patients with acute and chronic nephrologic problems. (T)

8500  Nephrology Consultation Service. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of patients with renal problems. (T)

8510  Oncology: Medical Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation, diagnosis, treatment and management of patients with oncologic conditions. (T)

8520  Oncology: Outpatient Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Cancer patients in the outpatient setting: initial evaluations, types of malignant diseases, role of staging, conducting a focused follow-up of cancer patients. (T)

8530  Oncology Research. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in research involving patients with cancer. (T)

8540  Otolaryngology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. History and basic head and neck examination on patients with otolaryngologic disease. (T)

8550  Otolaryngology Medical and Surgical: Head and Neck. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in otolaryngology research. (T)

8560  Otolaryngology Research. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in otolaryngology research. (T)

8570  Palliative Medicine. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Understanding of and skills in palliative medicine: communication, cultural issues, psycho-emotional and spiritual aspects of end of life care and death and dying. (T)

8575  Complementary Medicine. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The world of complementary medicine: what it is, how it is different from conventional medicine, how it is practiced, and what its benefits are. (T)

8580  Primary Care Medicine. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Common problems encountered in internal medicine outpatient clinical setting. (T)

8590  Pulmonary Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosis and management of a variety of pulmonary disorders; diagnosis of acute and chronic respiratory failure; interpretation of pulmonary tests. (T)

8600  Pulmonary and Sleep Research. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in pulmonary and sleep research. (T)

8610  Pulmonary Consultation. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Participation with pulmonology physicians in consultation for patients in the ER and other inpatient services. (T)

8620  Rheumatology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosis and management of common rheumatologic problems; understanding ancillary procedures and lab tests. (T)

8630  Sleep Disorders. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Interviewing, physical examination, diagnosis, and therapy of patients with sleep disorders. (T)

8640  Molecular Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. State-of-the-art molecular biological research and methods, relating to basic and applied research of human disease. (T)

8650  General Neurology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation, diagnosis, treatment and management of patients with an array of general neurologic conditions. (T)

8660  Behavioral Neurology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Pathogenesis, genetics, neurochemistry, imaging, diagnostic testing, presentation and treatment of Alzheimer's and other forms of dementia. (T)

8670  Clinical Neurology of AIDS. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Common neurologic manifestations of AIDS and their evaluation and management. (T)

8680  Neurology Consultation. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Participation with neurology physicians in consultation for patients in the ER and other inpatient services. (T)

8690  Movement Disorders. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation, diagnosis, treatment and management of patients with neurologic movement disorders. (T)

8700  Neurology - Oncology. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosis, treatment and management of patients with malignancies of the neurologic system. (T)
8710 Neurologic Sleep Disorders. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Operations of a sleep lab and evaluation of patients with sleep disorders. (T)

8720 Neurology Research. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in neurology research. (T)

8730 Pediatric Neurology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosis, treatment, and management of a variety of neurologic disorders of infancy and childhood. (T)

8740 Protective Mechanisms in the Nervous System. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic mechanisms of nerve cell survival/injury; understanding the role of growth factors in the central nervous system. (T)

8750 General Neurosurgery. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Preoperative, intraoperative, and post-operative care of neurologic patients. (T)

8760 Neurosurgery Research. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic research principles as they apply to clinical questions in neurosurgery. (T)

8780 General Gynecology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Functions of a clinical laboratory, understanding the role of growth factors in the central nervous system. (T)

8790 Gynecologic Oncology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation and treatment of patients presenting with a range of gynecologic malignancies. (T)

8800 Obstetrics. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Care of inpatient and outpatient obstetric and gynecologic patients, and participation in obstetric and gynecological procedures. (T)

8810 Obstetrics/Gynecology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Experience patients with common medical and obstetrical complications; development of skills in fetal assessment and evaluation of high risk pregnancies. (T)

8820 Obstetrical Ultrasound. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic knowledge and skills in obstetrical ultrasound. (T)

8830 Maternal Fetal Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Ambulatory women's health care delivery as performed by a certified nurse midwife, including management of labor and delivery. (T)

8850 Nurse Midwifery. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic mechanisms of nerve cell survival/injury; understanding the role of growth factors in the central nervous system. (T)

8860 Reproductive Endocrine and Infertility. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Prereq: passing Year 3 OB/GYN clerkship. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic research principles as they apply to clinical questions in neurosurgery. (T)

8870 Reproductive Genetics. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Functions of a clinical laboratory, understanding the role of growth factors in the central nervous system. (T)

8890 Ophthalmology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Conducting basic eye examinations; evaluation methods, management and treatment of eye diseases. (T)

8900 Ophthalmic Research. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Coreq: must take course for two months; election for one month requires prior consent. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in ophthalmic research. (T)

8910 General Orthopedic Surgery. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Conduct of an H & P, diagnosis and treatment of patients with orthopedic problems; participation in preoperative, operative, and post-operative care. (T)

8911 Orthopedic Sports Medicine. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Through the clinic and operating room settings, students will learn the assessment of the athlete, emergent care of injuries on the field, as well as common sport injuries. (T)

8912 Orthopedic Hand Surgery. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Through the clinic and operating room, students will learn how to perform a history and physical exam, diagnose and treat patients that have foot or ankle complaints. (T)

8913 Orthopedic Foot/Ankle Surgery. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Through the clinic and operating room, students will learn how to perform a history and physical exam, diagnose and treat patients that have foot or ankle complaints. (T)

8914 Orthopaedic Surgery Research. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Through the clinic and operating room, students will learn the assessment of the athlete, emergent care of injuries on the field, as well as common sport injuries. (T)

8930 Orthopedic Traumatology. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic surgical principles and pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of a variety of traumatic orthopedic conditions. (T)

8940 General Pathology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Functions of a clinical laboratory, including interpretation of surgical pathology. (T)
9080  Pediatric Cardiology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Skills in taking and performing a cardiac exam; normal hemodynamics; natural history of children with congenital and acquired heart disease. (T)

9090  Pediatric Ear, Nose and Throat. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Entire scope of pediatric otolaryngology. (T)

9100  Pediatric Emergency Medicine. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students who have completed Year 3 pediatrics clerkship. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Observation and participation in care of children presenting with a wide range of conditions in pediatric emergency medicine. (T)

9110  Pediatric Endocrinology and Diabetes. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation of normal physical growth and development; recognition of common pediatric endocrine problems. (T)

9120  Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology, and Nutrition. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Performance of a history and physical exam, development of a diagnosis, and caring for patients with disorders of the gastrointestinal tract. (T)

9130  Pediatric Hematology/Oncology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Prereq: passing of Year 3 pediatric clerkship. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic skills to conduct an H & P and diagnose and treat children with hematologic and oncologic problems. (T)

9140  Pediatric Infectious Disease. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation, diagnosis, treatment, and management of common pediatric infections. (T)

9150  Pediatric Intensive Care. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic diagnostic and therapeutic approach to care of critically ill children. (T)

9160  Pediatric Nephrology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic skills to examine, diagnose and treat patients with common renal diseases. (T)

9170  Pediatric Neurology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Performance of a complete neurological history, examination, and ordering of appropriate laboratory tests to diagnose and manage pediatric patients with neurologic disease. (T)

9180  Pediatric Pathology: Autopsy and Surgical. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Correlation of clinical, anatomical and laboratory findings in diagnosing pediatric disease. (T)

9190  Pediatric Plastic Surgery/Craniofacial. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Recognition and development of a treatment plan for congenital craniofacial anomalies and vascular lesions. (T)

9200  Pediatric PMR. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Childhood functional impairments
9210 Pediatric Subinternship. Cr. 7
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Required course. Student must choose one subinternship in internal medicine, surgery, pediatrics, or family medicine. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Senior students expand upon Year 3 pediatric clerkship experience with more intensive involvement in select patient populations. (T)

9220 Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Performance of an H & P; development of greater understanding of diagnosis, management and treatment of patients with neuromuscular and musculoskeletal problems. (T)

9240 Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Management of patients with spinal cord injuries; role of rehabilitation team approach to spinal cord injuries. (T)

9250 Traumatic Brain Injury Rehabilitation. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Management of patients with traumatic brain injuries; role of a rehabilitation team in management of patients with traumatic brain injuries. (T)

9260 Brain Imaging of Childhood Onset of Neuropsychiatric Disorders. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Prereq: student must meet with Year 3 Clerkship Coordinator prior to registration. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Brain imaging techniques; neurodevelopmental approaches. (T)

9261 Emergent and Consult Liaison Psychiatry. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school and considering a career in psychiatry. Prereq: must have completed the third year Psychiatry clerkship. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will learn to assess psychiatric patients, manage acute intoxication and withdrawal syndromes, manage psychiatric patients with medical comorbidities and learn basic managed care principals. (T)

9262 Emergency Psychiatry. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will learn to evaluate, diagnose, and treat psychiatric patients in an emergency setting. (T)

9263 Clinical Electro-Physiology Research. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will participate in the academic research process, as well as learn the strengths and weaknesses of the different electrophysiological testing modalities. (T)

9264 Psychiatry Research. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will participate in research projects and learn the clinical components associated with neuropsychiatric research. (T)

9265 Outpatient Psychiatry. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The student will observe routine outpatient practice and have an opportunity to evaluate new outpatients under the supervision of residents/staff. (T)

9266 Psychiatry Sleep Medicine. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will learn to evaluate and treat various sleep disorders, including apnea, breathing disorders, insomnias, narcolepsy, and others. (T)

9270 Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Experience of a variety of children and adolescents with psychiatric disorders; evaluation of patients and provision of care. (T)

9290 Psychiatric Consultation. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Knowledge and skills associated with the psychiatric interview; mental status examination; development of knowledge base in behavioral medicine and treatment of psychiatric illness. (T)

9300 Psychiatry: Geriatrics. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Knowledge and skills associated with the psychiatric interview; mental status examination; interpretation of data, diagnosis, psychopharmacology and psychotherapy in geriatric patients. (T)

9310 Psychotherapy Elective. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Prereq: student must meet with Year 3 Clerkship Coordinator prior to registration. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Psychodynamic, cognitive, and group therapies; observation and participation in psychotherapeutic encounters. (T)

9320 Research and Practice in Addiction Psychiatry. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Prereq: student must meet with Year 3 Clerkship Coordinator prior to registration. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosis and management of individuals with addictive disorders; psychotherapeutic and pharmacotherapeutic interventions for problems with psychotropic substances. (T)

9330 Research Topics in Membrane Physiology. Cr. 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Several methodologies of current membrane physiology research. (T)

9340 Addiction: Medical and Psychological. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Inpatient and outpatient treatment of substance use disorders. (T)

9350 General Diagnostic Radiology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic techniques of imaging; skills to diagnose and interpret radiographic studies. (T)

9360 Intervention Radiology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Role of interventional radiologic techniques in diagnosis and management of disease. (T)

9370 Nuclear Medicine. Cr. 3 or 6
Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Performing and interpreting clinical nuclear medicine procedures; role of nuclear medicine in clinical practice. (T)

9380 Radiation Oncology. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Role of radiation therapy in variety of adult and pediatric malignancies. (T)

9390 General Surgery. Cr. 3-6
Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Experience in a variety of elective and acute surgical cases; diagnostic skills; basic surgical techniques and procedures. (T)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9392</td>
<td>Advanced Surgical Skills. Cr. 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school and must be planning a surgery residency. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will learn advanced surgical skills in preparation for their surgery residency program. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9393</td>
<td>Breast Surgery. Cr. 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Students will gain exposure to the diagnosis and treatment of breast diseases at the Walt Comprehensive Breast Center. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9400</td>
<td>Acute Burn Care. Cr. 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Physiologic principles and clinical management of burn victims. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9410</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Surgery. Cr. 3-6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular diseases using invasive surgical approaches. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9430</td>
<td>Gastrointestinal Surgery. Cr. 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Pathophysiologic principles of gastrointestinal diseases. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9440</td>
<td>Pediatric Surgery. Cr. 3-6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Diagnosis and care of surgical disorders in children. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9450</td>
<td>Surgery Research. Cr. 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. The research process; participation in surgical research. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9470</td>
<td>Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Cr. 3 or 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation, formulation of treatment plan, management of postoperative care, and participation in surgical procedures for patients requiring plastic surgery. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9480</td>
<td>Surgical Intensive Care Unit. Cr. 3 or 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Care of critically ill surgical patients; common surgical intensive care unit procedures. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9490</td>
<td>Surgery Subinternship. Cr. 7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Students must choose one subinternship in surgery, family medicine, pediatrics, or internal medicine. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Senior students expand upon their Year 3 surgery clerkship experience with more intensive involvement in select patient populations. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9495</td>
<td>Advanced Maxillofacial Surgery. Cr. 7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Prereq: enrollment in maxillofacial program, and Year 4 student. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Transplant Surgery. Cr. 3-6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Prereq: passing Year 3 internal medicine and surgery clerkships. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Basic surgical principles and pathophysiology, diagnosis and management of a variety of transplant surgical conditions. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9510</td>
<td>Acute Care Surgery. Cr. 3-6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Evaluation, diagnosis, treatment, and management of critically ill patients; basic procedures in the care of this population. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9520</td>
<td>Vascular Surgery. Cr. 3 or 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Pathophysiology, evaluation, diagnosis, and management of patients needing vascular surgery; participation of procedures for this population. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9528</td>
<td>Maxillofacial Surgery. Cr. 6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Prereq: completion of Surgery and Internal Medicine clerkships. In-depth exposure to the field of maxillofacial surgery and its subspecialties of trauma, oncology, and micro-vascular reconstruction. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9530</td>
<td>General Urology. Cr. 3-6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Open only to students registering for Year 3 or 4 of medical school. Offered for S, U or H grades only. Pathophysiology, evaluation, diagnosis and management of patients with urologic disease; participation in urologic surgery. (T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>Year 3 Additional Course Work. Cr. 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Open only to fourth year medical students with outstanding Year 3 course work; must have prior approval through Records and Registration. Students complete Year 3 course work prior to starting Year 4 course work. (T)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continuing Medical Education

Assistant Dean: David R. Pieper, Ph.D.

The Division of Continuing Medical Education (CME) was established to provide medical education activities to physicians who have completed their training, as well as support in graduate medical education programs. The CME Division is concerned with addressing the continuing medical education needs of physicians residing in the tri-county area of metropolitan Detroit, as well as the needs of the other physicians in the state and county.

Various special conferences, symposia and workshops, lasting one to five days, are offered under the academic sponsorship of the departments in the Medical School. Physicians from Michigan and many other states and countries attend meetings which reflect new discoveries and changes in needs and interests in medicine. Every effort is made to assist physicians in their continuing efforts to increase competence and to improve their skills on behalf patients.

In addition to these special programs, ‘continuing’ activities of one- to two-hour duration are scheduled at regular intervals during the year. Physicians are encouraged to participate in the departmental workshops, teaching rounds and grand rounds that meet their interests or needs; they are conducted in the clinical settings of Wayne State University and the Detroit Medical Center.

Other types of CME activities offered by the Wayne State University School of Medicine include journal based CME, web-based CME and CME associated with Learning from Teaching.

There are increasing pressures on practicing physicians to maintain and update their professional competence and skills. Wayne State University School of Medicine is striving to respond to these needs through continuing medical education. Inquiries may be directed to the Division for information about programs on specific subjects or programs for specific medical specialties.

Accreditation (CME)

Wayne State University School of Medicine is accredited by the Accreditation Council of Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to sponsor continuing medical education (CME) for physicians. As an accredited sponsor of CME, the School designates certain of its continuing medical education offerings as meeting the criteria for CME accreditation for physicians. As an accredited sponsor of CME, the School designates certain of its continuing medical education offerings as meeting the criteria for CME accreditation for physicians. As an accredited sponsor of CME, the School designates certain of its continuing medical education offerings as meeting the criteria for CME accreditation for physicians. As an accredited sponsor of CME, the School designates certain of its continuing medical education offerings as meeting the criteria for CME accreditation for physicians.

Graduate Medical Education Program (GME)

Graduate Medical Education (GME) at Wayne State University (WSU) is an essential element of a diverse and rich academic environment encompassing many specialties and subspecialties in the practice of medicine. The residency programs directly impact the lives of thousands through patient care, but most importantly through the educational mission that reaches beyond hospitals to the community. Graduate Medical Education at WSU produces exceptional physicians who are committed to providing outstanding care to the communities we serve including not only the city of Detroit and the surrounding metropolitan area, but the state of Michigan and beyond. GME provides service to our communities, support to our peers, and training to our residents, and extends our medical knowledge, compassion and skills toward our mission of patient safety and quality healthcare for today and tomorrow. Wayne State University as a sponsoring institution has achieved the maximum Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) accreditation status with no citations and a commendation. The next site visit is scheduled in 2024.

WSU is the sole sponsoring institution of nine Graduate Medical Education programs for 150 residents and fellows in the following areas: Dermatology, Family Medicine, Internal Medicine, Ophthalmic Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery Otolaryngology, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Urology, and Transitional Year. These programs are based mainly at: Crittenton Hospital Medical Center (CHMC), Oakwood Hospital and Medical Center, Oakwood Heritage Hospital, Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Institute, and John D. Dingell Veterans Administration Medical Center, our hospital partners, to assure an optimal learning environment.

The School of Medicine, through its Graduate Medical Education Committee (GMEC) and the Office of Graduate Medical Education, holds the ultimate responsibility for all GME programs sponsored by the University. The Office of GME tracks program outcome measures, conducts extensive internal reviews of each GME program, and ensures that each program teaches and assesses the ACGME general competencies and associated milestones in the areas of: patient care, medical knowledge, practice-based learning and Improvement, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, and systems-based practice. Other GME office responsibilities include:

- Demonstrating an overall commitment to GME;
- Maintaining affiliation agreements with other institutions participating in GME;
- Monitoring the Joint Commission status of participating institutions;
- Ensuring that formal quality assurance programs are conducted at participating institutions;
- Monitoring eligibility and selection of residents;
- Monitoring all aspects of resident appointment;
- Ensuring resident participation in:
  - educational and professional activities,
  - patient safety and quality of care education,
- Overseeing the residents’ work environment; and adhering to the ACGME Duty Hour standards.
- Development and implementation of residency and faculty educational programs,
- Oversight of Graduate Medical Education Committee,
- Designing curricula and oversee the development of scholarship and research,
- Organizing an annual GME orientation and
- Overall design and implementation of policies and procedures adhering to the ACGME requirements.

All participants in the programs are involved in a system of graduate teaching responsibilities within the realm of clinical diagnosis and patient care, including contribution to the teaching of medical students who rotate through the clinical department. Orientation programs, teaching conferences and seminars, bedside teaching, and a wide variety of supervised surgical and technical training are a systematic part of the graduate medical education of the physicians in the various specialty programs.

In addition to the WSU-sole sponsored programs, the SOM has affiliated GME programs with two major regional health care systems: Detroit Medical Center and Henry Ford Health System. DMC-Sponsored Programs: Accredited Programs: 49 with 670 residents/fellows, Henry Ford-Sponsored Programs: Accredited Programs: 48 with 613 residents/fellows.

For more information visit the WSUSOM GME web site at: http://gme.med.wayne.edu.
Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine

Academic Regulations Governing Master’s and Doctoral Degrees

Associate Dean for Graduate Programs:
Stanley R. Terlecky, Ph.D.

Advanced study programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Science degrees are available in the School of Medicine. Their primary purpose is to provide an opportunity for graduate training in preparation for careers in biomedical research including those in academia, industry, biotechnology, and government. In addition, the programs are designed to provide an educational springboard into a wide variety of related careers including those in medicine, intellectual property (patent) law, regulatory affairs, compliance, healthcare management, science advocacy/policy, teaching, scientific writing, clinical and translational sciences, forensics, and environmental affairs, among others.

Graduate students enter a community of team-oriented scholars and are expected to become acquainted with the development of a main area of study and its relationship to other pursuits. Students should develop into independent and self-directed learners and researchers, acquire useful perspectives on the meaning and limitations of exact science, and maintain a balance between practical and abstract intellectual activity. They are expected to draw from and add to the wealth of accumulated knowledge in their chosen discipline. Graduate students work closely with faculty advisors who help plan course schedules and research programs, supervise laboratory training, and help navigate career options.

For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the School of Medicine.

Admission

Admission to these graduate programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Requests for program-specific information and requirements should be made directly to the program of interest. Mailing address and individuals to contact are cited below.

Application

Applicants must complete/submit: (i) University Graduate School application; (ii) official transcripts of all undergraduate (and graduate) academic work; (iii) Graduate Record Examination scores, verbal, quantitative and analytical writing components. Individual programs may have additional application requirements.

Most study programs are planned for students who begin in the fall semester; however, matriculation may be possible at other times during the year in individual cases.

International students, including U.S. residents whose degrees were awarded by non-U.S. institutions, should refer to the admission requirements for international students listed on the Graduate School website: http://gradschool.wayne.edu/future/admission-requirements.php. Individual graduate programs may have higher standards for G.P.A. and English proficiency than the Graduate School. Students for whom English is not their native language will be required to demonstrate competency in verbal and written English within the first year of study.

The recommended procedure for application is:

1. Consult departmental websites and/or contact the appropriate Graduate Officer for additional information and forms relevant to that program;
2. Submit ALL application materials by February 1 for admission to begin study in the fall semester;
3. Earlier applications will be accepted in most cases. Late applications will be evaluated; however, the graduate programs have limited enrollment, and thus late applicants may encounter programs already filled. Most graduate assistantships and fellowships are awarded in the months of February and March; late applicants may have very limited opportunities for this type of financial assistance. Additional financial aid may be available through the Office of Student Financial Aid: http://finaid.wayne.edu

Graduate Officers

The following Graduate Officers associated with the programs as listed may be contacted through the School of Medicine, Wayne State University, 540 E. Canfield Avenue, Suite 1128, Detroit, Michigan 48201 (telephone: 313-577-1455; Fax: 313-577-8796), or at our Web site: http://www.med.wayne.edu/gradprog/:

- Anatomy and Cell Biology: Ph.D., M.S. . . . . . . Paul D. Walker, Ph.D.
- Basic Medical Sciences: M.S. . . . . . . . . . . Thomas C. Holland, Ph.D.
- Biochemistry and Molecular Biology: Ph.D., M.S . . . . . David R. Evans, Ph.D.
- Cancer Biology: Ph.D., M.S. . . . . . . . . . George S. Brush, Ph.D.
- Genetic Counseling: M.S. . . . . . . . . . . . . Angela M. Trepanier, M.S.
- Immunology/Microbiology: Ph.D., M.S. . . . Thomas C. Holland, Ph.D.
- Medical Physics: Ph.D. . . . . . . . . . . . Jay Burmeister, Ph.D.
- Medical Research: M.S. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Thomas C. Holland, Ph.D.
- Molecular Biology and Genetics: Ph.D., M.S . . Gregory Kapatos, Ph.D.
- Pathology: Ph.D. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Todd Leff, Ph.D.
- Pharmacology: Ph.D., M.S. . . . . . . . . . . Roy McCauley, Ph.D.
- Physiology: Ph.D., M.S. . . . . . . . . . . . Douglas Yingst, Ph.D.
- Public Health: M.P.H. . . . . . . . . Kim Campbell-Voytal, Ph.D., R.N.
- Radiological Physics: Ph.D., M.S. . . . . . . Jay Burmeister, Ph.D.
- Translational Neuroscience: Ph.D. . . . . . . . Jeffrey A. Stanley, Ph.D.

Tuition and Fees, Graduate

Students in the graduate programs offered by the School of Medicine pay the regular graduate fees of the University; see page 22. Also see Financial Support for Graduate Study below.

Master of Science Degrees

Descriptions of individual programs may be found in the departmental sections which follow. Two interdisciplinary programs are offered in addition to the discipline-based courses of study; a master’s degree program in basic medical sciences and a master’s degree program in medical research. These are described below. General requirements for the Master of Science degree may be found on page 38, or at our Web site: http://www.med.wayne.edu/gradprog/.

Doctor of Philosophy Degrees

Programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree in the basic medical sciences are under the jurisdiction of the Graduate School of the University. Majors within the School of Medicine are available in the following academic areas: anatomy and cell biology, biochemistry and molecular biology, cancer biology, immunology and microbiology, medical physics, molecular biology and genetics, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, and translational neuroscience. Brief program descriptions are provided under each department heading in the following pages, as are listings of graduate courses offered by the School of Medicine. The program in medical physics is described in the Radiation Oncology Departmental section of this bulletin. Programs in cancer biology, molecular biology and genetics, and translational neuroscience are described below.
Ph.D. students, admitted to one of the graduate programs listed above, typically enroll in the School of Medicine’s Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) core curriculum (see page 425) during their first year. The IBS is a broad-based curriculum involving courses in Biomedical Molecular Biology and Biomedical Cell Biology and selected courses in the carefully defined systems curriculum. Department- and program-specific course requirements and additional information may be found in the individual descriptions of each Ph.D. program. General requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree may be found at our Web site: http://www.med.wayne.edu/gradprog/

The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively) offered under various subject area codes, in consecutive academic year semesters.

Joint M.D. - Ph.D. Program

A joint M.D. and Ph.D. program of study may be designed to provide an opportunity for exceptionally talented students to acquire knowledge and expertise in both research and clinical medicine. By combining and interrelating the Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Philosophy programs, the dual degree objectives may be accomplished effectively and often in a shorter time than is possible by two separate degree programs completed in sequence. Such a program will prepare the student to assume investigative leadership in medical schools and in institutes for medical research. This program is flexible so that it can be adapted to best suit the student’s discipline, needs and objectives.

Admission: Students will apply to the joint degree program at the time that they apply to the School of Medicine via the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS). However, failure to be admitted to the joint degree program will not alter the student’s opportunity to be considered for medical admission. In some instances, medical students may be admitted during their first or second year of undergraduate medical school, but this will involve other means of financial support than when he/she has been admitted by a joint process to the M.D.-Ph.D. program in the School of Medicine. At the time of acceptance to the joint degree program, students will be required to submit a graduate application. Students interested in a joint degree program may contact the Graduate Programs Office in the School for further information and counseling.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The requirements for the joint M.D.-Ph.D. degrees conform to those established for the separate degrees by the School of Medicine, the Graduate School, and the individual departments involved. For M.D. requirements see page 412; for Ph.D. requirements, see the following degree-specific sections.

Financial Support for Graduate Study

Graduate assistantships, fellowships and tuition scholarships are available for qualified students admitted to the various graduate programs. All forms of support are limited in number and are awarded on a competitive basis. The School endeavors to generate support for all qualified full-time doctoral and M.D.-Ph.D. students.

Biomedical Sciences, Interdisciplinary (Ph.D. Program)

The School of Medicine’s Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) curriculum is open only to doctoral students in the School of Medicine and the graduate medical programs listed here. They include: Anatomy and Cell Biology; Biochemistry and Molecular Biology; Biomedical Engineering; Cancer Biology; Immunology and Microbiology; Medical Physics; Molecular Biology and Genetics; Pathology; Pharmacology; Physiology; and Translational Neuroscience. Admission of other students requires the consent of the Curriculum Director, Stanley R. Terlecky, Ph.D.

The Core Curriculum consists of the foundational courses IBS 7010 and IBS 7020, plus two additional courses from the IBS Systems Course offerings (IBS 7030-7130). Completion of the Core Curriculum is recommended during the first year of Ph.D. study; it must be completed by the end of the second year.

Biomedical Science Interdisciplinary Courses (IBS)

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7010 Biomedical Molecular Biology. Cr. 5
Open only to Ph.D. students in the School of Medicine. Molecular biology, biochemistry, and genetics; focuses on structure and function of macromolecules, synthesis of macromolecules and regulation, and genetics including normal and disease conditions. (F)

7020 Biomedical Cell Biology. Cr. 5
Open only to Ph.D. students in School of Medicine. Cellular components, function, and regulation involved in fundamental processes, including: cell communication and signaling, intracellular protein targeting and trafficking, cell cycle, apoptosis, immunology, cancer, and differentiation. Particular emphasis on human health, disease, and aging. (F)

7030 (MBG 7030) Functional Genomics and Systems Biology. Cr. 2
Open only to Ph.D. students in School of Medicine. Prereq: IBS 7010 and 7020; coreq: IBS 7040, 7050, 7060, or 7090. Exploration of several new technologies for determining gene function on a genome-wide scale and for integrating information into a systems-level view of biological processes. (W)

7050 Biomedical Neurobiology. Cr. 2
Open only to Ph.D. students in School of Medicine. Prereq: IBS 7010 and 7020. Sensory, motor, and integration of nervous systems, including anatomic and cellular organization, systemic and cellular-molecular functions, and diseases. (W)

7090 Biomedical Immunology. Cr. 2
Open only to Ph.D. students in School of Medicine. Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020. Cellular-molecular and systemic functions, and diseases of the immune system. (W)

7100 (BMS 7100) Biomedical Neuropharmacology. Cr. 2
Open only to Ph.D students in School of Medicine. Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020. General principles, including cellular and molecular basis of drug action with special emphasis on neuronal systems. (W)

7110 (BMS 7100) Introduction to the Business of Biotechnology. Cr. 3
Open only to Ph.D students in School of Medicine. Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020. Insights into interface between science and business, during the translation of basic biomedical discoveries into commercial and clinical practice. (W)

7120 (PHC 7210) Fundamentals of Cancer Biology. (IBS 7130) (C B 7210) Cr. 3
Open only to Ph.D students in School of Medicine. Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020. Introduction to the basic principles of neoplastic development and progression. (B:W)

7130 (MBG 7810) Systems Neuroscience: Structure and Function of the Nervous System. (IBS 7130) Cr. 2
Open only to Ph.D students in School of Medicine. Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020. Basic principles of neural science through examina-
tion of structure and function of the major physiological systems within the brain and spinal cord. (W)

Medical Sciences, Basic (M.S. Program)

Office: 1128 Scott Hall
Program Director: Thomas C. Holland, Ph.D.

The Basic Medical Sciences (BMS) program offers a didactic, multi-disciplinary (broadly-based), and human biology-oriented curriculum. The BMS program can enhance the academic preparation of individuals holding a bachelor's, master's or professional degree who are seeking to subsequently matriculate into human or veterinary medical, dental, or pharmacological professional degree programs. The curriculum can facilitate career advancement of individuals employed in the areas of biomedical research and science education. The curriculum is NOT for individuals holding M.D., D.D.S., Pharm.D. or equivalent degrees; such individuals interested in medical or biomedical research are referred to the M.S. in Medical Research program (see below).

The curriculum involves courses from several basic science departments and programs, each one representing a unique discipline within the Wayne State University School of Medicine. At least one BMS CORE course from each of at least four different disciplines is required. The curriculum also has advanced basic medical science electives. The Master of Science in Basic Medical Sciences degree is a Plan B master's essay curriculum that requires an original critical evaluation of a specific topic in current biomedical science commonly based on analysis of current biomedical literature; original experimental research is not required. Additional curriculum information is available at: http://gradprograms.med.wayne.edu/program-spotlight.php?id=34

Admission to the BMS program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18. A minimum of a bachelor's degree or equivalent is required. A major in a biological or chemical science is preferred; applicants with other majors will be considered. Applicants must have completed at least one year of general biology, two years of chemistry (inorganic and organic), and one year of physics at the undergraduate level or above. An earned cumulative Grade Point Average of 3.0 together with strong science grades are required for regular admission. Applications must be submitted online (see url at the end of this paragraph). A complete application requires submission of the basic application form, a statement of purpose, three letters of recommendation, transcripts from all prior academic institutions in which the applicant is/was enrolled, and a recent standardized test score (original or copy): either MCAT, DAT, GRE or PCAT. Copies of transcripts may be submitted for application review; however, the Graduate School will require submission of an official transcript showing degree awarded prior to enrollment. Additional information concerning application to the Basic Medical Sciences, M.S. Program is available here: (http://gradprograms.med.wayne.edu/program-spotlight.php?id=34)

Applications may be initiated here: http://gradschool.wayne.edu/future/grad-admission.php

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science in Basic Medical Sciences is offered only as a Plan B master's degree that requires completion of thirty-four credits. The Plan of Work is developed and filed in association with the Program Director or his/her designee. The deadline is specified by the Graduate School and enforced by the Registrar.

Elective Courses

Elective credits, from selected BMS elective courses, sufficient to complete the thirty-four earned cumulative credit degree requirement must be approved by written consent of the Program Director.

Plan of Work Requirement

The Plan of Work is developed and filed in association with the Program Director or his/her designee. The deadline is specified by the Graduate School and enforced by the Registrar.

Essay Requirement

The Essay Advisor, Committee, and essay topic are selected with the advice and approval of the BMS Program Director. The committee must be composed of three graduate faculty members, including the Essay Advisor who may also be appointed as the student's academic advisor. The Essay Outline must be approved by the BMS Program Director. The Essay document must be presented to all Committee members for evaluation, approval and final grading. At the discretion of the Essay Advisor and Committee the evaluation may require an oral presentation and defense of the essay.

Medical Research (M.S. Program)

Office: 1128 Scott Hall; 313-577-1455
Program Director: Thomas C. Holland, Ph.D.

The Medical Research (MDR) program provides a broadly based, multi-disciplinary, human biology-oriented master's level education and requires basic and/or clinical biomedical research training. Admission to the program is available to individuals who have a professional medical (M.D., D.O.), dental (D.D.S.), pharmaceutical (Pharm.D.), or equivalent degree in human health care and who are actively participating in Wayne State University School of Medicine affiliated post-graduate clinical medicine training, or are affiliated faculty members. The MDR program enables individuals to obtain research credentials for entry into an academic medical, dental, or pharmacologic research career, or for individuals already in an academic medical, dental, or pharmacologic career to change their research emphasis. Inquiries should be sent to the Program Director; for further details consult the program Website: http://gradprograms.med.wayne.edu/program-spotlight.php?id=33

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, for requirements, see page 18. Applications must be submitted online (see http://www.med.wayne.edu/gradprog/programs/medres.htm) which allows submission of the applicant's information, statement of purpose, and the three required references.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYC 7010 -- Neurobiology I</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTC 7020 -- Pharmacology Lecture</td>
<td>Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTH 7010 -- Basic Graduate Physiology Lecture I</td>
<td>Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plan of Work Requirement

The Plan of Work is developed and filed in association with the Program Director or his/her designee. The deadline is specified by the Graduate School and enforced by the Registrar.

Essay Requirement

The Essay Advisor, Committee, and essay topic are selected with the advice and approval of the BMS Program Director. The committee must be composed of three graduate faculty members, including the Essay Advisor who may also be appointed as the student's academic advisor. The Essay Outline must be approved by the BMS Program Director. The Essay document must be presented to all Committee members for evaluation, approval and final grading. At the discretion of the Essay Advisor and Committee the evaluation may require an oral presentation and defense of the essay.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYC 7010 -- Neurobiology I</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTC 7020 -- Pharmacology Lecture</td>
<td>Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTH 7010 -- Basic Graduate Physiology Lecture I</td>
<td>Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plan of Work Requirement

The Plan of Work is developed and filed in association with the Program Director or his/her designee. The deadline is specified by the Graduate School and enforced by the Registrar.

Essay Requirement

The Essay Advisor, Committee, and essay topic are selected with the advice and approval of the BMS Program Director. The committee must be composed of three graduate faculty members, including the Essay Advisor who may also be appointed as the student's academic advisor. The Essay Outline must be approved by the BMS Program Director. The Essay document must be presented to all Committee members for evaluation, approval and final grading. At the discretion of the Essay Advisor and Committee the evaluation may require an oral presentation and defense of the essay.
One of the references must be from the prospective thesis advisor who must be a WSU School of Medicine Graduate Faculty member. For application review, an applicant must provide the MDR Program transcripts with proof of a degree from a professional degree-granting institution, either medical (M.D., D.O.), dental (D.D.S.), pharmaceutical (Pharm.D.) or equivalent. Copies of transcripts may be submitted for application review; however, the Graduate School will require submission of an official transcript showing degree awarded prior to enrollment. International medical graduates must provide a valid certificate from the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates. Application details are at http://www.med.wayne.edu/gradprog/programs/medres.htm.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science in Medical Research is offered only as a Plan A master's program requiring completion of thirty credits, including eight credits in MDR 8999-Master's Thesis Research and Direction, and a Master's Thesis. Completion of the degree requires original and independent experimental research reported in the Master's thesis. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively. For courses specifically associated with this program see page 430. Specific requirements include:

REQUIRED CORE COURSES:

A minimum of two courses, each one reflecting a different discipline/subject area (as reflected in the different two- or three-credit course prefixes) must be chosen from the following:

- BMB 7010 -- General Biochemistry Lecture: Cr. 4
- BMS 6010 -- Responsible Conduct in Biomedical Research: Cr. 1
- C B 7210 -- (PHC 7210) Fundamentals of Cancer Biology: Cr. 3
- FPH 7105 -- Biostatistics I: Cr. 3
- FPH 7210 -- Research Methods for Health Professionals: Cr. 4
- I M 7010 -- Fundamentals of Immunology: Cr. 2
- I M 7020 -- Fundamentals of Microbiology: Cr. 2
- I M 7030 -- Molecular Biology of Viruses: Cr. 2
- MBG 7010 -- Molecular Biology and Genetics: Cr. 4
- MBG 7090 -- Scientific Communication I: Cr. 2
- MBG 7091 -- Scientific Communication II: Cr. 2
- MTX 7010 -- Principles of Toxicology (PHC 7410)(BIO 7011): Cr. 3
- PHC 6340 -- Chemical Basis of Pharmacology: Cr. 3
- PHC 6500 -- Drugs and the Addictive Process: Cr. 3
- PHC 7010 -- Introduction to Pharmacology: Cr. 4
- PSL 7010 -- Basic Graduate Physiology Lecture I: Cr. 4
- PSL 7030 -- Basic Graduate Physiology Lecture II: Cr. 4
- PTH 7500 -- Systemic Pathophysiology: Cr. 3
- PYC 7010 -- Neurobiology I: Cr. 3
- PYC 7020 -- Neurobiology II: Cr. 3

Elective Courses

Elective credits sufficient to complete the degree requirements must be approved by written consent of the Program Director.

The Plan of Work is developed by the student in consultation with the prospective thesis advisor and filed with the Program Director. The deadline is specified by the Graduate School and enforced by the Registrar. With the Program Director's approval the student is advanced to candidacy status.

Thesis Requirement: Completion of BMS 8999, Master's Thesis Research and Direction, Cr. 8; prereq: M.S. in Medical Research candidacy status, approved thesis outline, consent of advisor, and authorization by MDR Program Director.

Thesis Advisor: The advisor is selected with the advice and consent of the Program Director. The Thesis Committee, selected with the advice and consent of the Thesis advisor, must be composed of three graduate faculty members, including the thesis advisor who also serves as the student's academic advisor for the remainder of his/her program. The candidate must prepare an outline of the thesis, obtain signatures of approval from all Committee members, and file with Program Director for approval.

Thesis and Defense: The thesis document must be provided to the Thesis Committee for review prior to the oral defense. The Committee evaluates the thesis document and following the subsequent oral defense determines the BMS 8999 final grade (see page 430).

Molecular Biology and Genetics (M.S. and Ph.D. Programs)

Office: 3127 Scott Hall; 313-577-5323
Director: Lawrence I. Grossman
Website: http://www.genetics.wayne.edu

Professors


Adjunct Professors

Scott Dulehavsky, Gary Gibson, Edward Griffor, George Grunberger, Jeffrey Loeb, Barry Wolf,

Associate Professors

Leon Carlock, Henry H.Q. Heng, Mark Hüttemann, Susan Land, Leonard Lipovich, Lobelia Samavati, Derek Wildman, Kezhong Zhang

Adjunct Associate Professor

Leonard Lutter

Assistant Professors

Erin Carmany, Samiran Ghosh, Francesca Luca, Roger Pique-Regi, Fei Song, Angela M. Trepanier, Jeffrey Tseng, Monica Uddin, Ren Zhang

Adjunct Assistant Professors

Julie Zenger Hain, Cheryl Hess, Jeremy Laukka, Kristin G. Monaghan, Mary Quigg, Jacquelyn Roberson, David Svinarich, Xia Wang

Adjunct Instructors

Amy Decker, Nancy Petrucelli-Walden, Peggy W. Rush

Associates

Michael Bannon (Pharmacology), David Bassett (Occupational and Environmental Health), George Brush (Pathology and Oncology), Donald DeGracia (Physiology), Felix R. Fernandez-Madrid (Internal Medicine), Zhengqing Hu (Otolaryngology), Karin Przyklenk (Physiology and Emergency Medicine), Jeffrey Ram (Physiology), Assia Shisheva (Physiology), Robert P. Skoff (Anatomy and Cell Biology), Bonnie F. Sloane (Pharmacology), Steven Zielske (Radiation Oncology)

Graduate programs in molecular biology and genetics are offered in cooperation with the Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics (CMMG). Students participate in research on gene expression and regulation, including the role of DNA-protein interactions and DNA methylation; the structure, function, and evolution of genes; molecular cytogenetics, genome organization, and mammalian gene mapping; long non-coding RNA discovery and characterization; human reproductive biology; protein-protein interactions; cellular stress responses; mitochondrial biology and genetics; neuroscience and the genetic basis for neurological disease; computational biology and bioinformatics. Considerable emphasis is placed on human and
mammalian model systems and on understanding human molecular genetic diseases.

The Molecular Biology and Genetics Program offers curricula leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The doctoral degree is standard in the program; master's study is recommended only for special circumstances and for the genetic counseling graduate program. A joint M.D.-Ph.D. program is also available. Inquiries about these programs should be directed to the Graduate Officer, Molecular Biology and Genetics Program.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424). Applicants must have: 1) a minimum grade point average of 3.0; 2) a strong background in one of the chemical or biological sciences; 3) three letters of recommendation sent directly to the Graduate Officer, Molecular Biology and Genetics Program; 4) a personal statement; and 5) applicants should provide Graduate Record Examination scores. International students must be proficient in English and demonstrate a satisfactory performance on the TOEFL English proficiency examination. Members of the admissions committee will interview select applicants.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; for requirements, see the sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Requirements for students enrolled in graduate degree programs are described in this bulletin beginning on page 37. Ph.D. students in the graduate program in molecular biology and genetics enroll in the School of Medicine’s Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) curriculum during their first year. The IBS curriculum includes:

- IBS 7010 -- Biomedical Molecular Biology: Cr. 5
- IBS 7020 -- Biomedical Cell Biology: Cr. 5.

It also includes selection by the student in conjunction with the program Graduate Officer of courses within the IBS Systems curriculum. IBS Systems Curriculum:

- BMS 6100 -- Integrity in Science: Cr. 1
- IBS 7030 -- Functional Genomics and Systems Biology (MBG 7030): Cr. 2
- IBS 7050 -- Biomedical Neurobiology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7090 -- Biomedical Immunology: Cr. 2.
- IBS 7100 -- Biomedical Neuropharmacology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7110 -- Introduction to the Business of Biotechnology: Cr. 3
- IBS 7120 -- Fundamentals of Cancer Biology: Cr. 3
- IBS 7130 -- Systems Neuroscience: Cr. 2

**Required Molecular Biology and Genetics**

- MBG 7030 -- Functional Genomics and Systems Biology (IBS 7030): Cr. 2
- MBG 7050 -- Eukaryotic Genomics and Bioinformatics: Cr. 2
- MBG 7090 -- Scientific Communication I: Cr. 2
- MBG 7460 -- Research Training in Molecular Biology and Genetics: Cr. 1-8
- MBG 7600 -- Advanced Human Genetics: Cr. 4
- MBG 8680 -- Adv. Topics in Molecular Biology and Genetics: Cr. 1-3

Students will generally select a variety of other courses in the program, should have a basic understanding of biochemistry, and are expected to become computer-literate. Additional courses will be arranged to meet the individual needs of the student. The program will enable the student to demonstrate a basic understanding of molecular biology and genetics, in order to pass a general examination for candidacy for the Ph.D. degree. For courses specifically associated with this program see 431.

**Dissertation:** Thirty credits in dissertation research are required in the Ph.D. program. The thirty credit dissertation requirement is fulfilled registering for the courses MBG 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. The remaining credits will be assigned to research or course work in accordance with the needs of the students and the requirements in the field of concentration. At least fifteen credits in research are required beyond the minimum Ph.D. program requirements.

**Molecular Biology and Genetics: Graduate Research Assistantships**

All students admitted to the program are supported by graduate research assistantships. For more complete information, students should consult or write the Graduate Officer, Molecular Biology and Genetics Program, Wayne State University School of Medicine, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201.

**Bioinformatics and Computational Biology (Ph.D. Concentration)**

The concentration in bioinformatics and computational biology is intended for doctoral students in molecular biology and genetics or computer science who wish to receive didactic and research training in this specialization. Students will be prepared to work at the interface between computer science, biology, and biomedical research. They will be trained to identify important biological problems that require computational bioinformatics solutions, and to identify and apply appropriate approaches to address these problems. This concentration has been developed to provide outstanding and highly-motivated students with specialized training needed to initiate productive work in their areas of specialization. General admission and degree requirements are the same as cited above for the Ph.D. program in molecular biology and genetics or for the Ph.D. in computer science (see page 182. Concentration requirements are as follows:

**REQUIRED COURSES:**

- CSC 7300 -- Bioinformatics I: Biological Databases and Data Analysis (MBG 7300): Cr. 3
- CSC 7301 -- Bioinformatics I: Programming Lab (MBG 7301): Cr. 1
- CSC 7400 -- Bioinformatics II (MBG 7410): Cr. 4
- IBS 7010 -- Biomedical Molecular Biology: Cr. 5
- MBG 7010 -- Molecular Biology and Genetics: Cr. 4

**Electives** appropriate to each student's background and interests will be selected by the student and his/her advisor and could include courses such as: MBG 7030, Functional Genomics and Systems Biology.

**Note:** computer science students must complete IBS 7010 and MBG 7010 (separate and different courses) before enrolling in the Bioinformatics courses. CSC 7300 and 7301 must be completed before CSC 7400.

**Neuroscience, Cellular (Ph.D. Concentration)**

Students in the concentration will enter through the Ph.D. program in molecular biology and genetics and will satisfy the major core requirements of that program (see above). In addition, students who are admitted to the concentration in molecular and cellular neuroscience will take a series of courses in neuroscience-related topics that will satisfy the requirements for a minor. Successful students should, by the completion of their graduate training, be able to identify important biological problems at the limits of current knowledge in one of the major areas of neuroscience, and be able to identify and apply appropriate approaches to address those problems. General admission and degree requirements are the same as cited for the Ph.D. program in molecular biology and genetics. Concentration requirements are as follows:

**REQUIRED COURSES:**

- MBG 7810 -- Systems Neuroscience: Cr. 2
- MBG 8000 -- Molecular Biology of Neurologic Disease: Cr. 2
- MBG 8100 -- Developmental Neurobiology: Cr. 3
The graduate program in Genetic Counseling is located in the Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics (CMMG). Genetic counselors are medical professionals who help people understand and adapt to genetic risk or genetic disease. The practice of genetic counseling requires comprehensive knowledge of human and medical genetics in combination with an appreciation for the psychological, ethical, and social issues associated with genetic disorders. It also requires critical thinking and interpersonal communication skills. Genetic counselors generally work as part of a health care delivery team in a variety of genetics clinics such as pediatric genetics, reproductive genetics, cancer genetics, metabolic clinic, cardiovascular genetics and neurogenetics. They are also involved in research, teaching, public health and screening programs, disease-specific support groups, public policy and administration.

The graduate program in genetic counseling is designed to prepare students with the appropriate knowledge base and practical experience to function as genetic counselors in a variety of clinical work settings. The curriculum consists of course work in fundamental genetic principles, human and medical genetics, embryology, epigenetic principles, and interviewing and counseling techniques. In addition, students gain practical experience by doing supervised clinical internships in a variety of genetic and subspecialty clinics as well as clinical genetics laboratories. Students are also required to complete a clinical research project (Plan B). This program is accredited by the American Board of Genetic Counseling.

Additional information and requests for application materials can be obtained by contacting the Genetic Counseling Graduate Program office, 2375 Scott Hall, Wayne State University School of Medicine.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine, see pages 18 and 424, respectively. Applicants must have a baccalaureate degree with a grade point average of at least 3.0. Undergraduate course work in biology, biochemistry, chemistry, genetics, organic chemistry, statistics and psychology is required. Also required are three letters of recommendation, a written essay, and Graduate Record Examination scores. Prospective students are encouraged to obtain exposure to a genetic counselor or clinical setting with relevance to developmental disabilities and genetic diseases. In addition, advocacy experience is highly recommended.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Master of Science in Genetic Counseling is offered only as a Plan B Graduate School program, requiring a research project, including approximately forty-five credits: thirty credits in core course work, six credits in clinical internships, six credits for the research project and three elective credits. A detailed listing of the required courses is available from the Program Director. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic rules and regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine, see pages 33 and 424, respectively.

**Neuroscience, Translational (Ph.D. Program)**

Program Director: Jeffrey A. Stanley, Ph.D.
Office: 2309 Scott Hall

The Translational Neuroscience Program (TNP) is designed to graduate outstanding Ph.D. scientists who possess a strong multidisciplinary background in the fundamental and applied concepts in molecular, cellular and systems neuroscience, developmental neurobiology, neuroimaging and neuropsychopharmacology as they relate to neuropsychiatric disorders. This distinctive orientation fosters the development of outstanding research scientists who are able to link advances in basic neuroscience with the assessment and treatment of clinical problems. This program creates a unique environment in which the student is exposed to an integrated syllabus of basic science, preclinical research, clinical neurobiology, and cutting-edge neuroimaging technologies. In general, concepts of nervous system structure, biochemistry and function are presented not only as they interrelate as basic disciplines, but also as they relate to clinical neuroscience.

Additional information and requests for application material can be obtained at our website; http://tnp.wayne.edu/ or by contacting the TNP Graduate Office, Scott Hall, Room 2309, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, MI 48201; (313) 577-5949; Fax: (313) 993-4269; lcbrown@med.wayne.edu.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and satisfaction of requirements of the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424). Applicants must have an undergraduate degree including several courses in biological sciences and additional course work in other scientific disciplines. Three letters of recommendation are required from individuals able to judge the student’s scientific potential. A one-page statement of purpose for applying to the translational neuroscience program, minimum grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale), the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), and an interview with a Graduate Officer or designated representative from the Steering Committee are required. Writing samples including conference abstracts and presentations, or publications, are optional. Foreign students must be proficient in English as determined by satisfactory performance on the standardized TOEFL English proficiency examination. An interview with potential graduate faculty mentor(s) is also desirable.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

Students in the doctoral program are required to complete a minimum of ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate degree. Required courses include the following:

- **ANA 7130 -- Neuroanatomy:** Cr. 4
- **BMS 6010 -- Responsible Conduct in Biomedical Research:** Cr. 1
- **IBS 7010 -- Biomedical Molecular Biology:** Cr. 5
- **IBS 7020 -- Biomedical Cell Biology:** Cr. 5.

One of the following two-credit IBS courses

- **IBS 7030 -- Functional Genomics and Systems Biology:** Cr. 2
- **IBS 7040 -- Biomed. Cardiovascular, Renal and Respiratory Systems:** Cr. 2
- **IBS 7060 -- Biomedical Endocrine and Reproductive Systems:** Cr. 2
- **IBS 7090 -- Biomedical Immunology:** Cr. 2.
- **PSY 7150 -- Quantitative Methods in Psychology I:** Cr. 4
- **PYC 7010 -- Neurobiology I:** Cr. 3)
- **PYC 7140 -- Fundamentals of Neuroimaging:** Cr. 3
- **PYC 7150 -- Fundamentals of Neuropsychiatric disorders:** Cr. 3
- **PYC 7790 -- Research Seminar:** Cr. 1 (Min. 6, Max. 8)
- **PYC 7990 -- Directed Study Cr. 1-6 (Max. 10)
- **PYC 7995 -- Research Projects Cr. 1-10 (Max. 20)
- **PYC 7996 -- Clinical Neuroscience Rotation Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
- **PYC 9990 -- Pre-Doctoral Candidacy research:** Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
- **PYC 9991-9994 -- Doctoral Dissertation and Research:** Cr. 30 (total)
- **PYC 9995 -- Dissertation Research Maintenance:** Cr. 0

Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine  429
The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

**Advanced Topic Courses:** 12 credits minimum and 24 credits maximum encompassing neuroscience principles and methods, and the applications to nervous system disorders (starts in year 2)

Students are required to seek advice from a graduate advisor on his/her course selection. All course work must be completed according to requirements of the Graduate School (see page 33) and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424).

### Clinical and Translational Science (Bridge Graduate Certificate for M.D./Ph.D. Students)

**Certificate Director:** Ambika Mathur, Ph.D.

**Office:** School of Medicine Graduate Programs, 1128 Scott Hall

The Graduate Certificate in Clinical and Translational Science (Bridge Program) trains M.D./Ph.D. students in the key elements of clinical and translational science. Thus, the curriculum for this certificate includes courses in biostatistics; epidemiology; development of novel clinical and translational methodologies; designing and implementing clinical trials and clinical research; understanding the clinical presentation, diagnosis, management and treatment of patients in the context of cutting-edge research methodologies; adhering to federal regulatory and ethical requirements in conducting clinical and scientific research; and preparing, writing and submitting competitive fellowship and grant applications to national and federal peer-reviewed funding agencies as well as performing research.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine, see pages 18 and 424, respectively. Admission is limited to students in the M.D./Ph.D. program. Applicants should file a Change of Graduate Status with the School of Medicine Graduate Program Office and include a very brief statement of purpose for enrolling in this curriculum.

### DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

This Graduate Certificate in Clinical and Translational Science requires fifteen credits of course work. Under this Bridge Program, all of the certificate credits may be applied toward the requirements of the M.S. in Medical Research (see page 426). The program is designed for seven to eight years, over the duration of the M.D./Ph.D. program. All course work must be completed according to requirements of the Graduate School (see page 33) and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424), including a cumulative earned 3.0 g.p.a. in the courses offered for credit, and Satisfactory (‘S’) grades in the courses graded Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U).

**REQUIRED COURSES:** The Graduate Certificate in Clinical and Translational Science requires fifteen credits of courses including:

- **BMS 6010** – Responsible Conduct in Biomedical Research. Cr. 1
- **FPH 7010** – Introduction to Public Health: Cr. 1
- **FPH 7240** – Epidemiology: Cr. 3
- **MDR 7090** – Fellowship Writing for M.D./Ph.D. Students: Cr. 2
- **MDR 7100** – Clinical Research Design for M.D./Ph.D. Students: Cr. 2
- **MDR 7110** – Bench to Bedside for M.D./Ph.D. Students: Cr. 2
- **PSL 7710** – Disease States & Reproductive Proc.: Cr. 1 (or equivalent course)

### GRADUATE COURSES

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

#### BASIC MEDICAL SCIENCE (BMS)

6010  Responsible Conduct in Biomedical Research. Cr. 1

Offered for S and U grades only. Offered for graduate credit only. Nature, motivation and ethics in biomedical science situations liable to fraud, misconduct, conflicts of interest, and plagiarism in research, in peer and editorial review, and in authorship. Methods of safe laboratory practice and ethical human and animal use as research subjects in science. (S)

6550  Medical Anatomy for Health Professionals. Cr. 4

Prereq: consent of BMS program director. Basics of human anatomy for BMS and selected graduate students. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

7100  Introduction to the Business of Biotechnology. Cr. 3

Translation of biomedical innovation from bench to bedside, with focus on interplay between healthcare needs, regulatory agencies, and commercialization pathways. (W)

7880  Special Topics/Projects. Cr. 1-4

Prereq: consent of BMS program director. Open only to Basic Medical Science M.S. program students. Up to four credits in research, laboratory, discussion, or field work, in any combination; for students in Basic Medical Sciences or Medical Research program. (T)

7999  Essays in Basic Medical Science. Cr. 3

Prereq: approved Plan of Work; consent of advisor and BMS program director. Open only to Basic Medical Science M.S. program students. Methodologies in library research and critical evaluation of current biomedical literature. Written summary and report on a specific topic in current biomedical literature. (T)

### Medical Research (MDR)

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7090  Fellowship Writing. Cr. 2

Open only to students in combined M.D./Ph.D. program. Preparation and submission of fellowship applications to national funding agencies such as the NIH. Advanced scientific communication, including bibliographic and online resources, organization of federal funding agencies, composition and function of study sections, NIH grant application process, fellowship writing, Institutional Review Boards (IRBs). Students work with faculty and research mentors to prepare and submit applications. (F)

7100  Clinical Research Design. Cr. 2

Open only to students in combined M.D./Ph.D. program. Design and implementation of authorized clinical research projects, with exposure to such topics as drug discovery, study design, obtaining FDA approval, subject recruitment and retention, data management, translational and biotechnological aspects, GCRC, and bioinformatics; preparation for establishment of career in clinical and translational research. (F,W)

7110  Clinical Field Experience. Cr. 0-2 (Max. 2)

Open only to students in combined M.D./Ph.D. program. Offered for S and U grades only. Complexity of the disease process from initial presentation of patient in a clinic, to understanding the pathophysiological basis of the disease, to diagnosis, treatment, and patient management; application of clinical and laboratory research training and current technology. Topics may include: diabetes, sickle cell anemia, asthma, seizures, hypertension, congestive heart failure, chronic myeloid leukemia, genetics of cancer, stroke, lupus. (F,W)

7120  Clinical and Translational Science Colloquium. Cr. 1

This colloquium will address current topics in clinical and translational science and research. Student will present topics in these
areas and will be involved in discussions (verbal and written) to address relevant issues in these areas. (F)

7410  (LEX 7410) International Organizations and Public Health. (MDR 7410) Cr. 3
Prereq: LEX 6200 and LEX 6600. Course has two objectives: first, to give students a working understanding of the structure, function, and mission of the international organizations that increasingly impact modern life: the WTO, EHO, World Bank, IMF, and UN; second, to explore the effects of globalization on public health. Topics include: WHO control of infectious diseases such as SARS, impact of the WTO on pharmaceutical pricing of AIDS drugs and genetically-modified foods, international conventions for tobacco control, and influence of World Bank and IMF privatization requirements on health sector reform in developing countries. (Y)

7420  Topics in International Health Medicine. Cr. 2
Prereq: consent of instructor. Clinical trainees are exposed to topics in understanding and managing health care and other needs of children involved in international travel, as well as of children adopted locally from other countries. One-hour biweekly lectures by experts in various areas of international health. (B)

7990  Directed Study in Pediatric Global Health. Cr. 4
Prereq: consent of instructor. Clinical trainees develop and execute research projects in international settings, using international and culturally sensitive protocols and regulations. Conducting research in clinical areas at partnering sites in India and China. (B)

8999  Master’s Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: candidacy status; approved thesis topic and outline; written consent of advisor and MDR Program. Open only to students enrolled in Master of Science in Medical Research Program. (T)

Molecular Biology and Genetics (MBG)

7010  Molecular Biology and Genetics. Cr. 4
Prereq: organic chemistry background. Basic aspects of molecular genetics. (F)

7030  Functional Genomics and Systems Biology. (IBS 7030) Cr. 2
Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020 or consent of instructor. Exploration of several new technologies for determining gene function on a genome-wide scale and for integrating information into a systems-level view of biological processes. (B)

7050  Human Genomics: Studying Gene Structure and Function with Public Bioinformatics Tools in the Post-Genomic Era. Cr. 2
This course will teach graduate students in the biological sciences how to use public web-based bioinformatics resources that were generated by, and after, the Human Genome Project to analyze the structure and function of protein-coding and noncoding-RNA genes. (S)

7090  Scientific Communication I. Cr. 2
Prereq: consent of instructor. Written and oral skills used in effective communication of scientific information and data. (B)

7091  Scientific Communication II. Cr. 2
Prereq: MBG 7090 or consent of instructor. Advanced technical and grant-writing techniques related to the unique requirements in NIH grant proposals. (W)

7120  (PHC 7220) Cell and Molecular Biology of Cancer Development. (C B 7220) Cr. 3
Prereq: PHC 7210; BMB 7010 or CHM 7620 or equiv. Detailed analysis of neoplastic cells at cellular and molecular levels. Emphasis on critical genes in cancer development, nature of changes in these genes and how genetic changes result in altered cellular phenotypes that are involved in malignancy. (B)

7300  (CSC 7300) Bioinformatics I: Biological Databases and Data Analysis. (MBG 7300) Cr. 3
Prereq: MAT 2010; coreq: CSC 7301/MBG 7301 or consent of instructor. Concepts of bioinformatics; tools for storing and analysis of bioinformatics data. (W)

7301  (CSC 7301) Bioinformatics I: Programming Lab. (MBG 7301) Cr. 1
Coreq: CSC 7300/MBG 7300 or consent of instructor. Hands-on experience and exercises for CSC 7300/MBG 7300 lectures. Material fee announced in Schedule of Classes. (W)

7400  (MBG 7400) Molecular Biology of Cellular Signalling. (C B 7400) Cr. 2
Molecular basis of cell-cell interactions, hormonal interactions, and interactions between different cellular compartments. (B)

7410  (CSC 7410) Bioinformatics II. (MBG 7410) Cr. 4
Prereq: CSC 7300, CSC 7301, MBG 7010. Biology of bioinformatics, DNA and protein sequencing, introduction of systems biology, mRNA expression analysis, pathway and molecular machines analysis. (W)

7460  Research Training in Molecular Biology and Genetics. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: consent of advisor or graduate officer. Direct participation in laboratory research under the supervision of faculty advisor. Design and execution of experiments; analysis of laboratory data; interpretation of results and their relation to published findings. (T)

7600  Advanced Human Genetics. Cr. 4
Concepts, problems, and methods of human genetics at an advanced level. (B)

7640  Principles of Genetic Counseling. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to genetic counseling graduate program. History and evolution of genetic counseling and how it relates to clinical genetic services within the health care delivery system. Genetic counseling skills such as case preparation, interviewing techniques, and family history assessment; counseling methods. (B)

7660  Practical Applications of Genetic Counseling. Cr. 2
Prereq: MBG 7640; student in Genetic Counseling graduate program or consent of instructor. Through a variety of instructional methods, students gain a foundation for understanding and applying the practical aspects of genetic counseling to clinical settings in reproductive, pediatric, adult, and cancer genetics. (W)

7700  Hot Topics in Molecular Medicine. Cr. 2
Prereq: completion of first year in interdisciplinary biomedical sciences curriculum. Lectures and discussion groups for graduate-level students in the biological sciences. How to go from the bench-top to the bedside by exploring the latest developments in basic biomedical research and translating them into new treatments for human disease. (B)

7740  Theory and Practice of Genetic Counseling. Cr. 3
Prereq: MBG 7640; admission to genetic counseling graduate program. Major theories of human behavior and application of these theories to the practice of genetic counseling. Development of interpersonal communication and psychosocial assessment skills. (W)

7741  Advanced Genetic Counseling Theory and Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: MBG 7740; admission to genetic counseling graduate program. Cultural, social, ethical, legal, professional and health-related issues that influence delivery of genetic counseling service and patient decision-making. Application of knowledge to practice. (F)
7800 Advanced Medical Genetics. Cr. 3
Prereq: MBG 7600. Overview of medical genetic disorders taught at a level suitable for those preparing for certification examinations in clinical genetics specialties or for those whose research focus or clinical practice will have a strong emphasis in medical genetics. (T)

7810 Systems Neuroscience: Structure and Function of the Nervous System. Cr. 2
Students in the cellular and molecular sciences are prepared with sufficient background in neuroscience to read the scientific literature and/or to evaluate or participate in a research project. (W)

7830 Human Development and Teratology Seminar. Cr. 1
Prereq: admission to Master of Science program in genetic counseling. Through lecture, self-study, exam, and oral presentation, students learn key aspects of fetal development, the embryological basis of birth defects and genetic dysmorphology syndromes, clinical teratology, and the associated medical terminology. (F)

7850 Current Topics in Molecular Biology and Genetics. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. Current literature in molecular biology and genetics; one student makes oral presentation with student and faculty discussion. (I)

7860 Evaluating the Health Care Literature. Cr. 1
Prereq: admission to genetic counseling graduate program. Reading and analysis of health care literature with focus on research articles. Principles of health research design and analysis; skills for critical assessment of medical literature. (Y)

7880 Genetic Counseling Seminar. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: admission to graduate program in genetic counseling. Discussion format; issues relevant to medical genetics and the genetic counseling process. Presentations by students and invited faculty. (T)

7881 Senior Seminar in Genetic Counseling. Cr. 1
Prereq: admission to genetic counseling program. Through lecture, small group discussion, and oral presentation, students hone the skills needed to successfully make the transition to practicing professional. (W)

7910 (MBG 7910) Molecular Male Reproduction and Chromatin. (PSL 7910) Cr. 1
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Current literature in molecular reproduction and the male reproductive tract. Presentations, weekly reviews, and final review paper. (F)

7999 Master's Research Project and Direction. Cr. 1-5 (4 req.)
Open only to M.S. candidates in genetic counseling program. Prereq: consent of instructor. Student conducts hypothesis-driven research and prepares written manuscript and oral presentation. (T)

8000 Molecular Biology of Neurologic Disease: From Gene to Patient. Cr. 2
Analysis of molecular and cellular basis for a select group of neurological diseases, including Alzheimer's Disease, Huntington Disease, Parkinson's Disease, neurofibromatosis and multiple sclerosis. (W)

8680 Advanced Topics in Molecular Biology and Genetics. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of instructor. In-depth study of concepts and research in specific fields. (I)

8770 Molecular Biology of Mitochondrial Disease. Cr. 2
Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020 or equiv. Mitochondrial structure and function; mitochondria as sites of phenomena such as cell death, generation of free radicals, and production of most cellular energy. Traditional mitochondrial diseases (e.g., caused by mutations in the mitochondrial DNA); more recent findings of involvement of mito-

8998 Genetic Counseling Internship. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: admission to genetic counseling graduate program. Students work in variety of genetics and subspecialty clinics as well as laboratory settings, under supervision of genetic counselor/geneticist. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to departmental M.S. candidates. Student conducts research and prepares written presentation, designed to test specific hypothesis dealing with method, concept, or data. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MBG 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MBG 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MBG 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MBG 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MBG 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MBG 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in MBG 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Anatomy and Cell Biology

Office: 8374 Scott Hall; 313-577-1061
Chairperson: Linda D. Hazlett
E-mail: lhazlett@med.wayne.edu
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/anatomy/

Professors Emeritus
David B. Meyer, Roberta G. Pourcho

Distinguished Professors
Linda D. Hazlett

Professors
D. Randall. Arment, Bruce A. Berkowitz, Robert N. Frank, Harry G. Goshgarian, Renu A. Kowluru, Harry Maisel, Zhuo-Hua Pan, Jose A. Rafols, Robert P. Skoff, Paul D. Walker, Fu-Shin Yu

Associate Professors
Joseph Failla

Adjunct Professors
Elizabeth Berger, A. Genene Holt, Tomomi Ichinose, Ashok Kumar, Lalit S. Pukhrambam, Ryan Thummel, Andrei V. Tkatchenko, Jessie I. Wood

Adjunct Associate Professors
Stephan Kaufman, Clifford Les, Saul I. Weingarden

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Joshua E. Adler, Mihir Bagchi, Rodney D. Braun, Markus Friedrich, Dennis J. Goebel, Mark E. Ireland, Kwaku D. Nantwi, Jean D. Peduzzi-Nelson, Gabriel Sosne, Shunbin Xu

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in anatomy and cell biology

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in anatomy and cell biology

Anatomy and Cell Biology (M.S. and Ph.D. Programs)
The Department of Anatomy and Cell Biology offers training for the investigation of biological and biomedical problems using molecular, cellular, and morphological approaches. Faculty members are active in a diversity of research areas, including cell and developmental biology, neuroscience, vision research, and immunology. Study for the Ph.D. degree includes dissertation research in the laboratory of a faculty member and can generally be completed in four to five years. Students who have also been admitted as medical students can typically complete both M.D. and Ph.D. degrees in six to seven years. Admission to the master's degree program is very limited and based on special circumstances.

During their first year, Ph.D. students typically enroll in the School of Medicine's Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) curriculum. The IBS curriculum includes:

- IBS 7010 -- Biomedical Molecular Biology: Cr. 5
- IBS 7020 -- Biomedical Cell Biology: Cr. 5

It also includes selection by the student in conjunction with the program Graduate Officer of courses within the IBS Systems curriculum.

IBS Systems Curriculum:

- IBS 7030 -- Functional Genomics and systems Biology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7040 -- Biomed. Cardiovascular, Renal and Resp. Syst.: Cr. 2
- IBS 7050 -- Biomedical Neurobiology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7060 -- Biomedical Endocrine and Reproductive Syst. Dvlp.: Cr. 2
- IBS 7070 -- Biomedical Immunology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7100 -- Biomedical Neuropharmacology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7110 -- Introduction to the Business of Biotechnology: Cr. 3
- IBS 7120 - Fundamentals of Cancer Biology: Cr. 3.
- IBS 7130 -- Systems Neuroscience: Cr. 2

Opportunities are provided for the student to become acquainted with the diverse research interests of the faculty and to obtain hands-on experience in selected techniques. Seminars and elective courses broaden the exposure to clinically-relevant areas of research. In the second year, students may select advanced courses in several areas of Anatomy and Cell Biology and choose an advisor to assist in development and implementation of a dissertation research project. The graduate program is flexible and allows for continuing interdisciplinary training; emphasis is placed on designing a program which is tailored to the student's particular goals. In addition to developing research competence, individuals interested in pursuing teaching as part of a career will be able to achieve competence in neuroscience, embryology, and microscopic or gross anatomy.

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the graduate programs of the School of Medicine; for requirements, see pages 18 and 424, respectively. Applicants must have an undergraduate degree. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 is required for admission to the Ph.D. program. An interview with the Graduate Committee Chairperson or designated representative is desirable. The Graduate Record Examination is required for admission. Foreign students must be proficient in English as determined by satisfactory performance on the standardized TOEFL English proficiency examination.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The general requirements for the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees may be found in the Graduate School section of this bulletin. The master's degree is offered as Plan A only, which includes a manuscript based on original research. Candidates for the Ph.D. are required to select at least two subdiscipline courses in anatomy and cell biology from the following: ANA 7010, 7030, 7080, 7130; they also complete written and oral qualifying examinations. The major component of the Ph.D. program is preparation of a dissertation which details the results of original research.

The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses ANA 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

Vision Science Program

Students interested in developing independent careers in the area of vision science may obtain specialty training in this research field. Through course work and clinical interactions, students receive broad based training which integrates basic science and clinical approaches to the understanding of eye function and ocular disease.
Three courses (ANA 7055, 7065, and 7075) provide the background for individually directed research projects. Faculty from both the Department of Anatomy and Cell Biology and the Department of Ophthalmology participate as mentors in this unique program.

Assistantships and Research, Anatomy
The Department has graduate research assistantships available for a number of qualified students. All students accepted into the doctoral degree program are considered for financial assistance, and no application forms are necessary for this purpose. Students on assistantships are advised to elect no more than twelve credits in a given semester. All students, whether or not they hold a fellowship or assistantship, are required to assist the graduate faculty in research activities as a component of their educational experience. For more information on financial assistance, students should contact the Graduate Committee Chairperson, Department of Anatomy and Cell Biology, Wayne State University School of Medicine, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201.

ANATOMY COURSES (ANA)
The following courses are offered for graduate credit to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7010 Human Gross Anatomy. Cr. 8
Prereq: acceptance in departmental graduate program. Lectures and dissection of limbs, back, thorax, abdomen, head and neck, pelvis and perineum. Written and practical examinations. (F)

7030 Human Microscopic Anatomy. Cr. 4
Prereq: acceptance in Anatomy and Cell Biology graduate programs. The microscopic structure of tissues and organs. Lectures and laboratory study. (F)

7055 (ANA 7055) Biology of the Eye. (BIO 7055) (PYC 7050)
Cr. 3
Integrated introduction to basic biological structure/function of the eye; causes and clinical treatments of eye-related disorders and diseases. (F)

7065 Mechanisms of Ocular Disease I. Cr. 2
Prereq: ANA 7055. Lectures and readings on mechanisms and current treatments for diseases of the anterior segment of the eye. (W)

7075 Mechanisms of Ocular Disease II. Cr. 2
Prereq: ANA 7055. Lectures and readings on mechanisms and current treatments for diseases of the posterior segment of the eye. (F)

7080 Human Embryology. Cr. 3
Prereq: acceptance in Anatomy and Cell Biology graduate program. Study of experimental and human embryology; developmental processes, with particular reference to human embryology. (W)

7130 Neuroanatomy. Cr. 4
Prereq: acceptance in Anatomy and Cell Biology graduate program. Lecture and laboratory study of the nervous system. (W)

7260 Special Dissection. Cr. 2-10 (Max. 20)
Prereq: acceptance in Anatomy and Cell Biology graduate program. (T)

7270 Special Projects in Anatomy. Cr. 2-10
Prereq: acceptance in Anatomy and Cell Biology graduate program. Research rotations leading to selection of permanent advisor. (T)

7890 Seminar. Cr. 1 (Max. 4)
Prereq: acceptance in Anatomy and Cell Biology graduate program. Biweekly departmental seminar. (T)

7996 Research. Cr. 1-15 (Max. 30)
Prereq: acceptance in Anatomy and Cell Biology graduate program. Research under direction of permanent advisor. (T)
Anesthesiology

Office: DRH/University Health Center; Suite 3J.1; (132) 54300
Chairperson: Douglas R. Bacon

Professors
Douglas R. Bacon, Richard Balon, Marc Basson, Eli M. Brown (Emeritus), Morris Brown, H. Michael Marsh

Adjunct Professors
Matthew Galloway, A. Guillermo Scicli

Associate Professor, Full-Time Affiliate
Gaylord D. Alexander, Hong Wang

Assistant Professor, Full-Time Affiliate
Elie J. Chidiac, John Dooley, Robin Delaney, Sharon Kemper, A. Michael Prus, Robert Tawil, Maria M. Zestos

Clinical Professor
Samuel Perov

Clinical Professor - Full-Time Affiliate
Hong Wang

Clinical Associate Professors
William Alarcon, Jeffrey Clark, Samir F. Fuleihan, Halim Haber, Pramod Kerkar, Henry Kroll, Vitaly D. Soskin, Stephen Tennenberg

Clinical Assistant Professors

Clinical Instructors
Bassam Jwaida

Instructors, Full-Time Affiliate
Pikul Tontapanish, Selma Velilla

This department offers medical students a program in anesthesia comprised of individual instruction in the operating room and a series of regularly scheduled seminars. The major objectives of study in this field include the acquisition of skills and knowledge related to: airway management, including endotracheal intubation; lumbar puncture and spinal anesthesia; monitoring of anesthetized patients; pharmacology of anesthetic agents and other drugs related to anesthesia; preoperative evaluation and preparation of a patient for anesthesia and surgery; physiology of the peroperative period; respiratory therapy including management of patients who require prolonged ventilator care; management of acute drug intoxication; and the management of pain. A one-month elective in anesthesia is offered to medical students during their junior or senior year.

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Office: 4374 Scott Hall; 313-577-1511
Chairperson: Bharati Mitra
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/biochem/

Professors
William S. Brusilow, Brian F.P. Edwards, David R. Evans, Russell Finley, Ye-Shih Ho, Robert M. Johnson, Richard B. Needleman, Serge N. Vinogradov

Associate Professors
Sharon Ackerman, Robert A. Akins, Domenico Gatti, Ladislau C. Kovari, James J. Lightbody, Jianjun Wang, Malik Huttermann

Assistant Professors
Chunying Li, QianQian Li (Research), Zhe Yang

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Students electing to study in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology will find faculty with a broad range of research interests, including structural studies of macromolecules by x-ray, role of metals in biology and disease, bioenergetics, enzymology, the molecular basis of drug resistance, and new approaches to therapy in cancer and cardiovascular disease. The variety of coursework available within the Department, elsewhere in the School of Medicine, and in various other University departments, allow the student to acquire a deep and appropriate contemporary scientific background for experimental research. The Department encourages the development of an individually designed thesis project in collaboration with a student's research mentor.

The Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology offers programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The master’s degree is recommended for students who wish to enhance their academic and practical research training above the undergraduate level without committing to a complete Ph.D. program. This program is geared for students who wish to do research in the biotechnology or pharmaceutical industries, who seek admission to Ph.D. or M.D. programs, and those who wish do technical or regulatory writing. The Ph.D. degree is standard in the Department for students planning teaching or research careers in this field. The department attempts to pattern students' programs according to their interests and at the same time, to provide them with diverse experiences in the major areas of biochemistry. An M.D.-Ph.D. program with a major in biochemistry is also available, see page 425.

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

M.S. Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424). The degree is offered under Plan A only, in which eight of the thirty required credits must be from thesis research requiring the completion of an approved experimental
research project. Students must have an undergraduate degree with preferred majors being chemistry or biology, although students with other majors such as mathematics or physics are welcome to apply. A minimum grade point average of 2.6 is required. The results of a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) exam should also be presented by those applicants coming from countries where English is not the mother tongue.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants for the Master of Science degree must complete thirty credits, including at least eight credits of master's research. Required coursework includes the following:

- BIO 6000 -- Molecular Cell Biology I: Cr. 3
- BMB 7010 -- General Biochemistry Lecture: Cr. 4
- BMB 7030 -- Core Cpts. in Technologies in Biochem. and Molec. Biol.: Cr. 4
- BMB 7320 -- Protein Structure and Function: Cr. 3
- BMB 7330 or 7360
  -- Advanced Molecular Biology: Cr. 2
  -- Advanced Structural Biology: Cr. 2
- BMB 7890 -- Journal Club (First Year): Cr. 1
- BMB 7890 -- Journal Club (Second Year): Cr. 1
- BMB 7896 -- Research (First Year): Cr. 2
- BMB 7896 -- Research (Second Year): Cr. 6
- BMB 8999 -- Master's Research: Cr. 8

The completion of an original research project and the preparation and presentation of a thesis are the primary activities of the second year.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

(Doctoral Program)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424). Additionally, applicants are expected to meet the following departmental requirements: students must have an undergraduate degree. Preferred majors include chemistry, biology, or physics, although students with other majors are encouraged to apply. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 for the Ph.D. program is required; and an interview with the Graduate Officer or designated representative should be arranged if possible. The Graduate Record Examination is required for admission. International students must be proficient in English as determined by satisfactory performance on the standardized TOEFL English proficiency examination.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants for the Doctor of Philosophy degree must complete ninety credits, including at least thirty credits in research and dissertation, at least six credits in a minor and the remaining credits distributed between the major and required cognate courses and electives. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses BMB 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. During their first year, students undertake rotations, each of ten weeks duration, in two laboratories of their choice. The intention of rotations is to allow the student to make an informed decision about his or her ultimate area of research specialization. Coursework requirements include two courses in the School of Medicine's Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) curriculum:

- IBS 7010 -- Biomedical Molecular Biology: Cr. 5
- IBS 7020 -- Biomedical Cell Biology: Cr. 5

Additional courses (four credits) may be selected from:

- IBS 7030 -- Functional Genomics and systems Biology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7050 -- Biomedical Neurobiology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7090 -- Biomedical Immunology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7100 -- Biomedical Neuropsychopharmacology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7110 -- Introduction to the Business of Biotechnology: Cr. 3
- IBS 7120 -- Fundamentals of Cancer Biology: Cr. 3
- IBS 7130 -- Systems Neuroscience: Cr. 2

Required Departmental courses include:

- BMB 7320 -- Protein Structure and Function: Cr. 3
- BMB 7330 -- Advanced Molecular Biology: Cr. 2
- BMB 7890 -- Journal Club: Cr. 1 (Max 6, one credit per academic year. Students participate in Journal Club every semester while in the BMB program.)

Each student must arrange a program in an area of minor concentration with a representative of the department in which he/she plans to minor and preferably with the representative on the doctoral committee. Concentrations in the following are among the acceptable minors: organic chemistry, physical chemistry, physical-organic chemistry, microbiology or immunology, pharmacology, physiology, biology and computer science.

Assistantships and Research, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

The Department has graduate assistantships and graduate research positions available for a number of qualified students. All students accepted into the graduate degree programs are considered for financial assistance and no application forms are necessary for this purpose. Students on assistantships are advised to elect no more than ten credits in a given semester. All Ph.D. students, even those who do not hold a fellowship or an assistantship, are required to assist the graduate faculty in teaching and research activities as a component of their educational experience. For more complete information on financial assistance, students should consult or write to the Graduate Officer, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Wayne State University School of Medicine, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201. M.S. students are not financially supported by the program, but may be hired as research assistants and can apply for the Graduate Professional Scholarship.

BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY COURSES (BMB)

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7010 General Biochemistry Lecture. Cr. 4
    Prereq: organic chemistry. Introduction to biochemistry: structure of biological molecules, enzymes, bioenergetics, intermediary metabolism. Biosynthesis of DNA, RNA, and proteins. (F)

7030 Core Concepts in Technologies in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
    Coreq: BMB 7010: Methods-based approach to understanding core concepts in biochemistry and biotechnology. Students will acquire competence enabling them to explain and implement these approaches. (F)

7320 Protein Structure and Function. Cr. 3
    Prereq: BMB 7010 or equiv. Structure, function, and design of proteins: architecture, function, regulation, assembly and evolution of proteins and protein complexes; theory and techniques of kinetic analysis; newer techniques of protein design and engineering. (W)
Advanced Molecular Biology. Cr. 2
Prereq. or coreq: BMB 7010. Modern topics in biochemistry, including nucleic acid dynamics, genomic structure, DNA replication and repair, transcription, RNA processing, translation and protein synthesis. (W)

Advanced Structural Biology. Cr. 2
Prereq: IBS 7010 or equiv. Determination of structure and dynamics of biological molecules by NMR and crystallography; emphasis on protein structure and function. (W)

Advanced Biochemistry Laboratory. Cr. 2-10
Advanced laboratory techniques as applied to investigations of biological materials. (T)

Journal Club. Cr. 1 (Max. 6)
Prereq: BMB 7010 or equiv. Student presentations of papers from recent biochemistry literature; recommended for graduate students in biochemistry only. (F,W)

Research. Cr. 1-15 (Max. 30)
(T)

Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
(T)

Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BMB 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BMB 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BMB 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BMB 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: BMB 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following BMB 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in BMB 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

Dermatology

Office: 18100 Oakwood Blvd., Suite 300; Dearborn; MI 313 240-4900
Chairperson: Darius R. Mehregan
Associate Chairperson: David A. Mehregan
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/dermatology

Professor:
D. Ken Hashimoto (Emeritus), Darius R. Mehregan, David A. Mehregan

Assistant Professors
Peter J. Aronson, , Karli Rosner, L. Boyd Savoy, , Alice Watson, Tarek Fakhouri, Jessica Kado, Steve Daveluy

Clinical Professors
Thomas A. Chapel, Syed L. Husain Hamzavi, Homayoon Rahbari, Robert J. Schoenfeld

Clinical Associate Professors
Thomas F. Downham II, Ali Moiin

Clinical Assistant Professors
Thomas F. Downham II, Ali Moiin

Clinical Instructors
David Blum, Michael Dorman, S. Jean Kegler, Ann A. LaFond, Judith T. Lipinski, Jeffrey M. Shuster

The instructional and research activities of this department focus on the skin as a distinct organ of the body. Specific diagnostic procedures developed in recent years such as immunopathology, and various modalities of treatment such as PUVA, UVA, Narrow band UVB, lasers and Mohs micrographic surgery, are taught in the department. A comprehensive clinical dermatology elective is offered to third and fourth year medical students. A research elective is also available to qualified students, offering both basic and clinical research in the fields of immunobiology, molecular biology, ultrastructural analysis, photobiology and dermatopathology. The laboratory of molecular dermatology specializes in the molecular biology of malignant melanoma. The department offers a three-year, fully accredited residency training program to candidates at the second postgraduate year level.
Emergency Medicine

Office: 6G University Health Center; 313-993-2530
Fax: 313-993-7703
Interim Chairperson: Brian J. O'Neil
Web: http://www.med.wayne.edu/em/index.asp

Professors
Cynthia Aaron, Gary S. Krause (Emeritus), Ronald L. Krome (Emeritus), Gloria J. Kuhn, Brian J. O'Neil, Karin Pryztklenk, Robert D. Welch, Blaine C. White (Emeritus), Suzanne R. White, Peter Whittaker, Robert J. Zalenski

Associate Professors
William Berk, Phillip A. Levy

Assistant Professors
Melissa A. Barton, Leonard Bunting, H. Scott Derstine, Trifun Dimitrijevski, Bram Dolcourt, Scott Freeman, Matthew Hedge, Kerin A. Jones, Sarkis Kouyoumjian, Rita Kumar, Michelle Lall, Anthony Laguna, Philip Lewalski, Erik Olsen, Marc Rosenthal, Thomas Sanderson, Robert Sherwin, Jonathon Sullivan, Marc-Anthony Velilla, Robert P. Wahl

Professors, Full-Time Affiliate
Brooks F. Bocka

Clinical Professors
Nirmala B. Bhaya, Stephen R. Knazik, Richard Nowak, Emmanuel Rivers, Robert A. Swor, Helene Tigchelaar, Michael Tomlanovich

Clinical Associate Professors

Clinical Assistant Professors

Clinical Instructors
Paul Chrobak, Victor Coba, Nirsine ElChami, Michael Kramer, Seth Krupp, Anoop Majhjo, Varsha Mendiratta, Vanessa Moraza, Kathryn Murinas, Claire Pearson, Kruti Shukla, Michelle Sleezak, Larissa Traill, Alakj Varma, Cheryl Villareal, James P. Waleke, Claudia Whitaker

Adjunct Professors
Richard Raspa

Adjunct Assistant Professors
Scott Compton, Mary S. Grzybowski, Andrea Page

The Department of Emergency Medicine provides basic life support training and physical diagnosis instruction to M.D. Year 2 students. M.D. Year 3 students receive advanced cardiac life support training and participate in a suture laboratory to learn suture techniques. A mandatory rotation in emergency medicine for all senior students takes place at Detroit Medical Center hospitals or other affiliated hospitals. The fourth year rotation is designed to familiarize the student with: (1) the evaluation, assessment and stabilization of patients with urgent medical problems; (2) invasive and noninvasive procedures routinely used in the emergency department; and (3) management of acutely-ill patients in a timely manner.

Graduate medical education includes two three-year emergency medicine residency programs, based at the Detroit Medical Center (Detroit Receiving Hospital and Sinai-Grace Hospital). Both programs are fully accredited.

Financial Aid
The John Skjaerlund, M.D., Endowed Fellowship was established to support emergency medicine research by Wayne State medical students and emergency medicine residents. To apply for funding, contact: Brian O'Neil, M.D. (basic science research) or Robert Welch, M.D. (clinical research).
Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences

Office: 3939 Woodward Avenue, 313-577-1420
Chairperson: John Boltri

Professors

Associate Professors
Patrick D. Bridge, Tsveti Markova, Robert Podolsky, Jinping Xu

Assistant Professors

Assistant Professors, Full-Time Affiliate
James Meza

Clinical Professors
Adnan Hammad, Paula Kim, Paul Misch, Karen Mitchell, George Mogill, Gary Otsubi, Susan Schooley, Paul T. Werner

Clinical Associate Professors
Thomas Anan, Denise Balon, Patricia Barber, William Bowman, Ray Breitenbach, George Costea, Bruce Deschere, Cynthia Fisher, George Hill, Mark Holowinski, Thomas Palmer, David Rodgers, Martha Sumschlag, Gary Sarafa, Jean Sinkoff, Cherokee Trembath, Anthony Vettraino, Michael J. Worznia, Scott Yackle

Clinical Assistant Professors

Clinical Instructors
Gayla N. Zoghlin

Adjunct Associate Professors
Ernest Hammel, Suzanne Mellon, Douglas Peters, Patricia West

Adjunct Assistant Professors
Patricia Armstrong, Jodie Ekleberry-Hunt, Lawrence Fischetti, Nadia R. Juzych, Todd Myers, Laila Poisson, Dana Rice, Jane R. Thomas, Anne Van Dyke

Graduate Programs
MASTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH with specializations in Public Health Practice, and Biostatistics

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Public Health Practice

Public health is the academic discipline that deals with the identification and solution of health problems of communities and human populations. It is a population-based study that addresses health promotion, disease prevention, restoration of health, relief of suffering, and the maintenance of health. The range and scope of the sciences and skills required in public health include epidemiology, biostatistics, research methodology, health services research, behavioral sciences, and biomedical sciences. Central to the approach of public health is a focus on community-level factors that influence health including social, economic, cultural, ethnic, and environmental factors. Public health research methods involve defining selected community problems, proposing studies and solutions, maintaining surveillance, evaluating progress, and monitoring the use of resources.

There is a strong community and public health focus in the Department, and an emphasis on research and applications of socio-behavioral and medical sciences to health problems in the community. Collaboration with other schools in the University allows for an interdisciplinary approach to study of the health care system.

The M.P.H. Program at WSU is accredited by the Council for Education for Public Health (CEPH). The CEPH is an independent agency recognized by the US Department of Education to accredit public health programs.

M.D. Program Education

The Department of Family Medicine and Public Health Services provides a significant amount of teaching in the Medical School curriculum. Many of the faculty, including adjunct faculty, are instructors in the Clinical Medicine Course (MS1 and MS2). Much of the instruction in this course is case-based and occurs in small groups led by physicians. Several of the sessions include interviews with ‘standardized patients,’ actors who have been trained to respond to student interviewers, as would a ‘real’ patient. Family Medicine faculty also provide primary instruction and curriculum design for the Translational Medicine course.

A required four-week third year clerkship/preceptorship is conducted by the Department. Most students are placed with private physicians or residencies in family practice located throughout the Detroit metro-
politan area. Alternative placements locate students in physicians’ offices in out-state Michigan, including the Upper Peninsula. This course stresses ambulatory family practice with an emphasis on skill building based in a continuity of care experience.

A required six-month Continuity Clinic Clerkship during the year three primary care block is administered through the Department. All students are placed individually with a primary care physician in the Detroit metropolitan area. Students spend one-half day per week in the clinic of their assigned preceptor. This course introduces students to the basic principles of outpatient practice in the context of a continuity of care model.

A number of electives are offered in the fourth year, including: additional preceptorship experiences with practicing family physicians, specially-designed experiences with family practice residency programs, geriatrics, occupational health, community medicine, and research.

Students can fulfill a required four-week subinternship in Family Medicine. During the sub-internship, students function as would a first year resident, taking night call and assisting in the care of hospitalized patients while under the supervision of attending physicians.

Graduate Medical Education

Graduate education includes three residency programs; the WSU-Family Medicine Residency at Crittenton Hospital Medical Center (CHMC), the WSU Transitional Year residency program at CHMC and the DMC-WSU Family Medicine Residency Program at Sinai Grace Hospital. These programs integrate academic resources, competency-based curricula, a web-based evaluation system and state of the art technology. Education is focused on patient-centered care and integration of biological, clinical, and behavioral sciences. The scope of practice includes outpatient and inpatient care and encompasses all ages, both sexes, every organ system and every disease entity.

Family Medicine residents are trained to provide comprehensive medical care to each member of the family throughout the life cycle from birth to end of life care. During their training, Family Medicine residents master more than twenty different clinical procedures. Transitional Year residents complete one year of intensive clinical training prior to completing their training in a specialty residency such as Dermatology, Ophthalmology, Anesthesiology, and Radiation Oncology.

COMMUNITY SERVICE: In order to carry out clinical and public health education, faculty and residents of the Department offer services to the community through the Family Medicine Centers and related institutions. Patient care functions are performed in collaboration with other health professionals such as clinical nurse specialists, clinical pharmacists, and social workers and their students. Public health students are required to complete a public health practicum, which is often service oriented and involves working with underserved populations through such entities as the local public health department or the city jail.

RESEARCH: Departmental research interests include studies designed to improve delivery of primary care health services at the individual, family, and community levels and to provide health promotion services which recognize the important role of the family and community in maintaining health and coping with illness. Examples of specific research projects include increasing influenza vaccine acceptance in the elderly, antibiotic use and the incidence of vulvovaginal candidiasis, patient use of the internet to identify health resources, and the learning environment in ambulatory residency clinics. The Department also has strong ties with the cancer epidemiology program within the Karmanos Cancer Institute. Specific projects in that area include quality of life in long term survivors of cervical cancer, the interaction of luminal lipid exposure and genetic risk factors in colon cancer, genetic susceptibility to infection related cancer, methods for calculating race/ethnic cancer incidence rates, genetic polymorphisms in prostate cancer, environmental risk factors for kidney cancer, and environmental and genetic risk factors for non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma. Our faculty are also involved in the Center for Urban and African American Health.

Public Health (M.P.H. Program)

Admission to the Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) Program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the School of Medicine; see pages 18 and 424, respectively. Candidates must also complete undergraduate work in mathematics, natural science, and social science, and have experience in a health-related position. Contact the Department or view the webpage (http://www.med.wayne.edu/fam/mph/) for specific admissions requirements. Applications for the M.P.H. program are only considered for fall semester admission. All admissions materials must be received by March 1, for a student to be considered for the following fall semester.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the master's degree must complete forty-two credits in course work. Required core courses (twenty-seven credits) for the M.P.H. degree include: FPH 7010, 7015, 7100, 7210, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7320, 7420. Additionally all M.P.H. students must complete, a practicum (three credits), FPH 7440, and a final research project (three credits), FPH 8990. Finally, students have the opportunity to select approved elective courses (nine credits) to complete the forty-two credit requirement. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively. All work must be completed within six years.

Scholarship: A grade of ‘B-minus’ or lower is considered unacceptable at the graduate level and graduate students must maintain a grade point average (g.p.a.) of 3.00 or better. Students who receive a ‘B-minus’ or lower grade in any core course must repeat the course and receive a ‘B’ or better grade. The student is not eligible to take advanced courses or earn credits toward the project or thesis until the core course deficiency is satisfied. If a student receives lower than a ‘B’ upon their second attempt, the student will be dismissed from the program. Students will be allowed to balance a ‘B-minus’ or lower grade in a non-core course with an ‘A-minus’ or higher grade in another course, thus maintaining a 3.00 or higher overall g.p.a. However, any student who receives a ‘B-minus’ or lower in a course will be asked to meet with their advisor to insure that they are aware of Graduate School requirements and to determine if any remedial aid is necessary. Failure to maintain a g.p.a. of at least 3.00 after such counseling will result in dismissal from the M.P.H. program.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

Public Health Practice Graduate Certificate

The Department offers a graduate certificate program in public health practice, which provides specialized training for individuals of varying backgrounds and experience who are committed to working in a public health related field. The course of study is designed to develop the student’s capacity to apply public health theory and practice in analyzing community health problems and health care delivery services.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the School of Medicine; see pages 18 and 424, respectively. Applications for the Graduate Certificate are considered on the same schedule as those for the M.P.H. Program (refer to the program webpage (http://www.med.wayne.edu/fam/mph/). In addition, a background in a health related field is required, as is a background of course work or experience in the areas of mathematics, social science, and natural science. Students may enroll in the certif-
icate program concurrently with a regular graduate degree program (M.S., M.A., or Ph.D.).

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
Candidates must complete fifteen credits in course work. FPH 7010, 7015, 7240, and 7420 (eleven credits) are required courses and additional electives (four-five credits) in the student's area of interest are to be taken to complete the requirements. Electives from an approved list may be taken within or outside the department. A grade point average of 3.00 in certificate coursework must be maintained. All work must be completed within three years.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

Financial Aid
The University offers a limited number of Graduate Professional Scholarships available to students in public health programs; for information, contact the Graduate School: 313-577-2172.

Honors and Awards
The "John B. Waller, Jr. Student Achievement Award" is presented annually to a student who has graduated with the M.P.H. degree and demonstrated academic excellence and commitment to the field of public health.

FAMILY MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH COURSES (FPH)
The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7010  Seminar in Public Health. Cr. 1
Required of all M.P.H. students. Introduction to basic public health concepts, functions, and activities. (F)

7015  Biostatistics I. Cr. 3-4
Required of all M.P.H. students. Descriptive statistics; elementary probability; measures of central tendency and of dispersion; random samples; probability distributions including the binomial, the Poisson, the normal, the t, the chi-square, and the F; introduction to estimation and hypothesis testing; rates and vital statistics. Computer laboratory included. (F)

7020  Biostatistics II. Cr. 3
Prereq: FPH 7015. Required of all M.P.H. students in the biostatistics concentration. Statistical models for health-related fields. Analysis of variance, experimental design, linear regression, logistic regression and proportional hazards models. Topic include simple and multivariable models, model fitting procedures, model diagnostics and multiple comparisons procedures. Application of these methods to health-related data. (W)

7035 (C B 7600) Applied Cancer Biostatistics. Cr. 3
Concepts and applications of statistical methods and data analysis as related to cancer research. Students will have hands-on experience in statistical thinking, analyzing, and interpreting through the interactive teaching modules. The course provides an opportunity for students to understand statistical analyses in the medical literature, as well as provide guidance for planning and analyzing their own research. (B)

7100  Health Care Organization and Administration. Cr. 3
Required of all M.P.H. students. General overview of the U.S. health care system; social and organizational aspects of the delivery, financing, utilization, planning, and development of health care systems. (S)

7150  Probability and Inference. Cr. 4
Prereq: Admission to MPH Biostatistics concentration or approval of instructor. Mathematical foundation of statistics based on principle of probability. It covers notions of probability, conditional probability, Bayes' theorem, random variables discrete/continuous, expectation and standard deviation, moment generating function, bivariate distribution, special sampling distribution (e.g. chi-square, t, F-distribution etc.), CLT, sufficiency, completeness, point estimation, MLE, unbiased and UMVUE, testing of hypothesis, UMP test, LRT, confidence interval, etc. (F)

7160  Linear Regression and ANOVA. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to MPH Biostatistics Concentration or approval of instructor. Statistical methods utilized in linear regression and analysis of variance (ANOVA). Theoretical underpinnings of linear model techniques are emphasized with a focus on gaining practical knowledge in linear model data analysis in public health. Topics will include model building strategies, assumption checking and the theoretical aspects of general hypothesis testing. xx (F)

7200  Health Planning. Cr. 3
Understanding the mechanics of health planning, implementation, and evaluation; techniques used in the planning process, role in organizational decision making, political aspects and governmental involvement. (B:F)

7210  Research Methods for Health Professionals. Cr. 4
Prereq: FPH 7015 or equiv. Required of all M.P.H. students. Logic of research design; formulation of research problems and objectives; development of hypotheses, specification of variables; sampling; random assignment; issues in measurement; data collection; sources of error; analyses. Computer laboratory included. (F)

7220  Health Program Evaluation. Cr. 3
Required of all M.P.H. students in the Public Health Practice concentration. Principles and application of program evaluation in health care fields. Design, implementation, and management of evaluations in health environments. (F)

7230  Epidemiology. Cr. 3
Required of all M.S. students in Community Health Services program. Open to students in the College of Nursing, Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, and others. Epidemiologist's task list; research of problems without known etiology; infectious and non-infectious models; examination of current problems. (F)

7240  Applied Epidemiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: FPH 7240 and FPH 7015 or equiv. Required of all M.P.H. students in the Public Health Practice concentration. Epidemiological principles, practice, and methodology as applied to researchable health delivery or health questions. Emphasis on design, conduct and analysis of non-experimental studies; student design of epidemiological study. (W)

7300  Health Care Policy. Cr. 3
Concepts, issues, and problems in health care policy; substantive information regarding policy formulation and content. (B:F)

7320  The Social Basis of Health and Health Care. Cr. 3
Required of all M.P.H. students. Social, cultural, and psychological aspects of health and health-related behavior. Topics include: health prevention and promotion, relationship between stress and illness, health services utilization, patient-practitioner interactions, and coping with chronic illness. (W)

7340  Generalized Linear Models and Categorical Data. Cr. 4
Prereq: FPH 7150 and FPH 7160. Statistical analysis of categorical and non-normal data, with an emphasis on the cohesive approach of generalized linear models. Specific types of models to be examined include logistic regression, probit regression, and log-linear models. (W)
7350 Programming for Public Health Practice. Cr. 2
Prereq: FPH 7015 or equiv. Data management using SIS programming and data situations related to public health. Topics include: programming skills, error checking, reading internal and external data sets, coding and formatting variables, writing reports, tables and graphs. (W)

7370 Health, Disease, and Aging. Cr. 3
Prereq: acceptance into M.P.H. degree program or certificate in gerontology program. Study of health, health problems, and medical care of aging populations. Biomedical, psychosocial and public health aspects of later life illness; family, community, and societal response to health problems; hospital and long-term care; disparities in health and medical care. (S)

7400 Survey of Health Economics. (ECO 7550) Cr. 3-4
Prereq. for economics students only: ECO 6000 or consent of instructor. No credit after ECO 5550. Offered for four credits only to economics students. Basic introduction to health care economics including allocation of health care resources, economics of information, and the role of advertising. (B)

7415 Principles of Health Care Management. Cr. 3
Management of goals, strategy and structure in health care organizations. Managerial theory and practice; core concepts. (B:W)

7420 Principles of Environmental Health. (FPH 7420) Cr. 3
Required of all M.P.H. students. Current environmental health issues that affect individuals at work and in their communities. Sources of chemical, physical, and biological agents; their associated health effects. Air pollution, exposure prevention, water and solid waste management, and occupational health and safety. Impact of environmental exposures on human health; case studies. (W)

7440 Practicum in Public Health. (OEH 7440) Cr. 3
Open only to M.P.H. students. Required of all M.P.H. students. Prereq: written consent of department; consent of advisor; completion of all other core course credits (17-18 credits); students in the Quantitative Health Sciences and Public Health Practice concentrations must also have at least six concentration course credits. Individual field experience in public health setting. Integration and synthesis of content and experiences of the public health courses; direct hands-on experience, with appropriate reporting mechanism. (T)

7510 Community Health: Detroit Initiatives. Cr. 2-3
Current urban health initiatives examined using a range of social science frames; focus on field work skills, perspectives, and methodologies useful for working with ongoing community-based initiatives and grass-roots organizations. (I)

7760 Community Health Education. Cr. 3
Analysis of community health problems and change strategies for health promotion; application of principles and techniques of community health education to multiple ethnic groups and diverse health problems. (B:W)

7860 Principles of Occupational Health. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Current occupational health issues; interplay between work environment and worker health. Through case studies, students employ integrative approaches to ensure worker safety and to optimize worker health, well-being and performance. (F)

7870 Occupational Health Psychology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to the Graduate School. Theory and research on relationships between the work environment and employee health and well-being; development and maintenance of health people within healthy organizations and the prevention of illness and injuries. (W)

7880 Organizational Determinants of Employee Health and Productivity. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to Graduate School. Organizational and leadership theories, research and practical applications of practices and processes contributing to employee health and productivity; emphasis on service and knowledge workers, that make up 80 percent of the workforce. (S)

7990 Directed Studies in Community Health Services. Cr. 1-6
Prereq: consent of faculty member. Studies dealing with the organization and management of community health services to supplement regular course offerings. (T)

8090 Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Addictions. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor. This course is designed for students in the alcohol and drug studies certificate program, but is available to other students with consent of instructor. Capstone course designed to integrate content from other substance abuse courses in a multidisciplinary context. (S)

8990 Master's Project. Cr. 1-3 (3 req.)
Prereq: written consent of department; completion of all core and concentration course work; consent of advisor; all M.P.H. students must complete either three credits of FPH 8990 or eight credits in FPH 8999. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 2-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: written consent of department; completion of all core and concentration course work; consent of advisor; all M.P.H. students must complete either three credits of FPH 8990 or eight credits in FPH 8999. (T)
Immuno logy and Microbiology

Office: 7374 Scott Hall; 313-577-1591
Chairperson: Paul C. Montgomery
Deputy Chairperson: Harley Y. Tse
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/immunology

Professors
Paul C. Montgomery, Sunil Palchaudhuri, Philip E. Pellett, Roy S. Sundick, Harley Y. Tse, Fayth K. Yoshimura

Associate Professors
Thomas C. Holland, Matthew P. Jackson, Melody N. Neely, T. R. Reddy, Jeffrey Withey

Professors - Joint Appointment
Linda D. Hazlett (Anatomy and Cell Biology), Robert Lisak (Neurology), Jack D. Sobel (Internal Medicine), Wei-zen Wei (Karmanos Cancer Institute), Ashok S. Bhagwat (Chemistry)

Associate Professor - Joint Appointment
Kezhong Zhang (Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics)

Assistant Professor - Joint Appointment
Fei Song (Neurology and Center Molecular Medicine and Genetics), Nardhy Gomez-Lopez (Obstetrics and Gynecology), Kang Chen (Obstetrics and Gynecology)

Research Assistant Professor
Nancy O'Sullivan (Anatomy and Cell Biology)

Emeriti Faculty

Adjunct Appointments
Jeffery C. Flynn (Providence Hospital and Medical Centers), Qing-Sheng Mi (Henry Ford Health System), Ronald P. Pelley, Jenn C. Chen, Jane Peppard (Novartis Institute for Biomedical Research), Michael K. Shaw (St. John Health System), Dusanka S. Skundric, Rachael K. Kado, Bryan D. Schindler (VA Medical Center), Li Zhou (Henry Ford Health System), Subhash Guintam (Henry Ford Health System), Eric S. Krukonis (University of Detroit)

Associate Appointments
Joyce Benjamins (Neurology), Lawrence N. Diebel (Surgery), Paula Dore-Duffy (Neurology), Scott A Gruber (Surgery), Gloria Heppner (Division of Research), Gilda Hillman (Radiation Oncology), Stephen A. Lerner (Internal Medicine), Michael Long (Pathology), Lawrence G. Lum (Karmanos Cancer Institute), Jeffrey L. Ram (Physiology), Hosam M. Ashour (Pharmacy), Ramesh B. Batchu (Surgery)

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF SCIENCE

with a major in Immunology and Microbiology

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

with a major in Immunology and Microbiology

The Department of Immunology and Microbiology offers diversified programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree. Faculty members are actively engaged in individual and collaborative research in the areas of immunology, virology, and bacteriology. Current faculty research in immunology includes autoimmune diseases, cancer immunology, infectious diseases, lymphocyte biology, neuroimmunology, mucosal immunology, and immune regulation. Faculty research in virology includes regulation of viral gene expression at the transcriptional and translational levels, virus assembly, and innate immunity to viral infections. Bacteriological research includes investigation of the molecular mechanisms of bacterial pathogenesis, regulation of bacterial gene expression during infection of eukaryotic hosts, ocular infections, drug delivery systems, and structure-function analyses of bacterial toxins. The Department consists of fourteen faculty members with primary appointments in the Department, as well as graduate students and post-doctoral fellows and administrative and technical staff. In addition, affiliated faculty in other School of Medicine departments as well as Detroit Medical Center, Henry Ford Health System, Providence Hospital, St. John Health System and the Karmanos Cancer Institute participate in departmental activities.

Immunology and Microbiology
(M.S. and Ph.D. Programs)

Admission to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424). Additionally, applicants are expected to meet the requirements of the Department: students must have an undergraduate degree and a minimum grade point average of 3.0 to apply. An interview with the Graduate Officer or designated representative is desirable. The Graduate Record Examination aptitude test is required. Foreign students must be proficient in English as determined by satisfactory performance on the standardized TOEFL English proficiency examination.

Scholarship: All course work in the programs must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School, the School of Medicine, and the Department of Immunology and Microbiology governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

MASTER OF SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates must complete a minimum of thirty-three credits in course work and research in accordance with Plan A, as outlined in this bulletin; see page 38. Required courses include BMB 7010 (General Biochemistry) or MBG 7010 (Molecular Biology and Genetics), IM 7040 (Fundamentals of Research), IM 7100 (Molecular Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogenesis), IM 7060 (Lab Research), IM 7850 (Research conference), and IM 7890 (Seminar). Additional information on the Immunology and Microbiology Master of Science program is available on the department website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/immunology/.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY REQUIREMENTS

Students in the Immunology and Microbiology Department enroll in the School of Medicine’s Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) curriculum during their first year. The IBS curriculum includes IBS 7010, Biomedical Molecular Biology (five credits) and IBS 7020, Biomedical Cell Biology (five credits). It also includes selection by the student in conjunction with the Departmental Graduate Officer of courses within the IBS Systems curriculum, including IBS 7090, Biomedical Immunology (two credits) and selections from other IBS Systems courses. In addition, students enroll in I M 7030, Molecular Biology of Viruses (two credits) and I M 7520, Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogenesis (two credits). Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits beyond the bachelor’s degree, including thirty credits in doctoral dissertation direction. The thirty-credit dissertation requirement is fulfilled by registering for I M 9991, 9992, 9993 and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. For
Assistantships and Research, Immunology and Microbiology

Assistantships for Ph.D. students are available through the IBS program on a competitive basis. All students accepted into the Doctor of Philosophy degree program are considered for financial assistance and no application forms are necessary for this purpose. All students, whether or not they hold a fellowship or an assistantship, are encouraged to assist the graduate faculty in teaching and research activities as a component of their educational experience. Assistantships and fellowships are generally not available for M.S. students. For more information on financial assistance, students should consult or write to the Graduate Officer, Department of Immunology and Microbiology, Wayne State University School of Medicine, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, MI 48201.

IMMUNOLOGY AND MICROBIOLOGY COURSES (I M)

The following courses, numbered 7000-9995, are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7010  Fundamentals of Immunology. Cr. 2
Prereq: BMB 7010 or equiv.; consent of instructor. Basic concepts and current developments in immunology, including cellular and molecular aspects, regulation, and immunopathological mechanisms. (W)

7020  Fundamentals of Microbiology. Cr. 2
Prereq: CHM 2260 and BIO 2200, or equivs. Basic aspects of bacteriology, genetics and mycology. (F)

7030  Molecular Biology ofViruses. Cr. 2
Prereq: graduate-level (or upper-level undergraduate level) course in molecular and/or cell biology and/or biochemistry. Basic principles of virology including virus host interactions and the molecular biology of virus multiplication and genetics. (W)

7040  Fundamentals of Research. Cr. 2
Lecture/discussion of practical aspects of professional scientific research. (F)

7060  Laboratory Research. Cr. 2
Open only to students in the M.S. in immunology and microbiology program. Offered for S and U grades only. Coreq: I M 7040. Preparation for doing Master's thesis research in a laboratory. Students complete 3-4 week rotations in three different research laboratories prior to choosing a thesis research lab. (F)

7410  T Cell Biology and Cancer Immunotherapy. (C B 7410) Cr. 3
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: IBS 7090 or equiv; consent of coordinator. Cancer immunotherapy based on the molecular mechanisms of T cell development, tolerance and activation. Topics include T cell receptor and co-stimulatory signal-mediated regulation of T cell activation, transcriptional regulation of T cell differentiation, T cell effector function and regulatory mechanisms. (B-W)

7450  Current Trends in Immunology, Microbiology and Virology. Cr. 1-5
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Lectures and discussions on current literature and research problems. (I)

7520  Molecular Mechanisms of Bacterial Pathogenesis. Cr. 2
Prereq: consent of instructor. The roles of bacterial virulence factors such as tissue colonization, invasion, and exotoxins in pathogenesis.

The genetic regulation of bacterial virulence factors will be discussed.

7650  Current Trends in Immunology. Cr. 1-5
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Recent research topics. (I)

7850  Research Conferences in Immunology and Microbiology. Cr. 1-5 (Max. 20)
Offered for S and U grades only. Open only to Immunology and Microbiology students. Seminars and discussions in selected areas. (T)

7890  Seminar. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. Open only to Immunology and Microbiology students. (T)

7996  Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 25)
Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
(T)

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992  Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: I M 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following I M 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993  Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: I M 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following I M 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994  Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: I M 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following I M 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995  Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in I M 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
The major objective of the educational program in internal medicine is to establish a firm conceptual basis for clinical diagnosis and treatment of disease. The exposure to clinical disciplines is graduated throughout each M.D. four year curriculum. During the early years in the M.D. program emphasis is placed on the application of knowledge gained in the basic science courses to an understanding of the biological disorders which accompany human disease. In M.D. Year I, students work with the Department of Internal Medicine through participation in several clinical conferences. During M.D. Year II, the student's attention is directed toward the study of pathophysiologic mechanisms of disease, the principles of clinical diagnosis and the scientific basis of therapeutics. An internal medicine forum is available for students interested in internal medicine as a career. In M.D. Year III and IV emphasis is placed on the student's direct participation in patient care as a member of the health-care team. In Year III the student gains clinical experience through assignment to Wayne State University teaching hospitals; this insures acquaintance with several members of the faculty and to a wide spectrum of medical problems. During Year IV, the student spends a month as an acting intern and a month in an outpatient clinic to gain experience with ambulatory medicine. Elective courses in subspecialties are offered. Students may also choose to pursue laboratory investigative programs under the tutelage of members of the faculty. In addition to formal course work, the student may elect more intensive study as a student-fellow in either clinical or laboratory medicine during the summer recesses. With the expansion of the Internal Medicine faculty, a number of research experiences supported by a variety of national funding agencies are available.

The goal of the Department of Neurological Surgery is to acquaint the undergraduate medical student with the problems, both diagnostic and therapeutic, in the field of neurological surgery. This is accomplished by close affiliation with and participation in the neurosciences core curriculum of the freshman and sophomore years. Lectures, conferences and ward rounds are included in this teaching program. In the third year neurosurgical teaching program, the Department curriculum emphasizes the surgical aspects of cerebral and spinal disease and problems. Third year students are made aware of problems best handled by neurosurgical techniques during their trauma and emergency surgery rotation. Fourth year students seeking further study of neurosurgical techniques may elect programs in clinical neurological surgery and neuroscience research. Detroit Receiving Hospital, Harper University Hospital, Sinai-Grace Hospital, and Children's Hospital of Michigan are the primary clinical facilities for undergraduate instruction by this department.

A seven-year residency training program, (includes one year of research in the laboratory or an enfolded clinical fellowship) in neurological surgery is conducted by the Department and based at the following University-affiliated hospitals: Detroit Receiving, Harper University, and Children's. The research interests of the department are concentrated primarily in the neurological mechanisms involved in ischemic stroke, brain tumors, stereotactic and computer-assisted surgery, neuro-oncology, skull base surgery, aneurysms and AVM clinical studies, traumatic brain injury, and hydrocephalus. The Department of Neurological Surgery operates a microsurgical laboratory for residents and participates in ongoing research projects requiring training in microsurgical techniques and microsurgical anatomy. The residents also participate actively in tumor research at Karmanos Cancer Institute.
Neurology

Office: 8D University Health Center; 313-577-1242
Interim Chairperson: Omar A. Khan

Professors

Associate Professors
Joshua E. Adler, Eishi Asano, Geoffrey Barger, Gregory Barkley, William Coplin, James R. Ewing, Quan Jiang, Csaba Juhasz, Sheldon Kapen, Robert Knight, Yi Li, Ramesh Madhavan, Kumar Rajamani, Lori Ann Schuh, Marianna Spanaki-Varelas, Panayiotis Varelas

Clinical Associate Professors

Adjunct Associate Professors
Bradley N. Axelrod

Assistant Professors

Clinical Assistant Professors
M. Mazen Al-Hakim, Lourdes V. Andaya, Andrew Biondo, Jose U. DeSouza, Lawrence Eilender, Anthony A. Emmer, Raina M. Ernstoff, David Gaston, Thomas Giancarlo, Anne M. Guyot, Brian Kirschner, Bruce Kole, Boris Leheta, Sami Mounayer, Dennis Parker, Ayman Rayes, Leonard Sahin, Vijay Samuel, Steven Schecter, Richard Trosch

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Margaret Greenwald

Clinical Instructors
David Lustig, Saleem Tahir

Associates
Leon Carlock (Molecular Medicine and Genetics), Diane Chugani (Pediatrics), Jose Rafols (Anatomy), Robert Skoff (Anatomy), Harley Y. Tse (Immunology and Microbiology)

M.D. Program Education
The Department of Neurology provides instruction in the first, second, third and fourth years of the medical curriculum. Members participate in the first year basic neuroscience course. In the second year the department is responsible for the clinical neuroscience-neurology course, which emphasizes pathophysiology. During the third year, all students rotate for four weeks through the neurology unit at one of the University-affiliated hospitals, at which time the students receive bedside and outpatient teaching and are given responsibilities in patient management. Clinical electives for students who have completed the required courses are available for interested students.

Post-Graduate Education
The Wayne State University Neurology Residency Training Program is a fully-accredited program located at the Detroit Medical Center and the Veterans Administration Hospital. The department offers a three-year training program for candidates applying for second year post-graduate level of training. Post-residency fellowships are also available in neuromuscular diseases/EMG, epilepsy/EEG, neurocritical care, multiple sclerosis/neuroimmunology, stroke, clinical neurophysiology, movement disorders and sleep disorders.

Research Electives
Research electives for medical students are available, either in brief summer rotations or for longer periods taken during elective time. Interested students are encouraged to contact the Department of Neurology.
The discipline of obstetrics and gynecology is concerned with the reproductive health of women. This concept implies knowledge that extends from embryology through gerontology. A prime objective of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology is to present, and to add to, the current knowledge of the normal physiology and pathology of reproduction.

Major teaching and research efforts in the Department focus on several subspecialty areas including maternal-fetal medicine, gynecologic oncology, reproductive endocrinology/infertility, and reproductive genetics. In addition, emphasis is placed on family planning and contraceptive technology, sonographic imaging, psychosocial issues, and computer applications in treatment, diagnosis, and research. The faculty integrates basic science and clinical research into clinical practice.

Medical students gain clinical experience in obstetrics and gynecology in Detroit Medical Center Hospitals: Hutzel Women’s Hospital and Sinai-Grace, in addition to other affiliated hospitals: William Beaumont, Oakwood, Providence, St. John’s, and Henry Ford. The third year clerkship includes an extensive didactic course, as well as in-depth clinical experience. Further, clinical and research opportunities are available in all subspecialty areas during senior elective periods. Summer student research fellowships are available, both in clinical research within the Department, and in basic research at the C.S. Mott Center for Human Growth and Development, where the Department’s basic science laboratories are located.

**Physiology and Reproductive Sciences (Ph.D. Concentration)**

The Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology collaborates with the Department of Physiology in offering the Reproductive Sciences concentration within the Ph.D. program of the Department of Physiology and, in conjunction with that department, offers broad and interdisciplinary training in the reproductive sciences. Students pursuing this concentration are accepted into the Department of Physiology graduate program, but their curriculum is oriented around courses in the reproductive sciences taught primarily by Obstetrics and Gynecology graduate teaching faculty. Students taking the Reproductive Sciences concentration will select dissertation mentors from the Obstetrics and Gynecology graduate teaching faculty and perform their dissertation research in the basic science facilities of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

The goal of the program is to educate students to become well-qualified, knowledgeable reproductive scientists who will make substantial contributions to strengthening and advancing the field of reproductive medicine and health. This is a unique program, regionally and nationally, that exposes the trainee to both basic science and clinical research, and emphasizes major topics within the reproductive field including fertilization, developmental biology, genetics, molecular biology, endocrinology, toxicology, teratology, pregnancy and infectious disease. The curriculum, while emphasizing both formal lecture and seminar style courses, also takes advantage of numerous other educational activities occurring within the Departments of Obstetrics/Gynecology and Physiology such as guest lecturers, journal clubs, workshops and symposia. The Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Department of Physiology attempt to pattern each student’s program according to their particular area of interest and research requirements while at the same time exposing them to the diversity within this discipline.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424). Applicants must have an undergraduate degree from an accredited college or university, a strong background in the biological or chemical sciences and a minimum grade point average of 3.0. Three letters of recommendation from professionals should judge the student’s scientific potential, a personal statement and results from the Graduate Record Examination are required. An interview with the Graduate Officer or designated
representative is also required, if feasible. International students must be proficient in English as determined by satisfactory performance on the standardized TOEFL English proficiency examination.

Scholarship: All course work in the program must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Applicants for the Doctor of Philosophy degree must complete a minimum of ninety credits given the bachelor's degree, of which at least thirty credits must be in doctoral research and dissertation direction. For the remaining sixty credits, ten must be from courses within the Reproductive Sciences concentration and six from multidisciplinary courses other than Physiology (minor). Ph.D. students holding School of Medicine IBS (Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences) Fellowships are required to take fourteen of these credits from courses in the IBS curriculum. Remaining credits to obtain the required total are taken as electives in subjects pertinent to the student's chosen field of research. Requirements of the Department of Physiology Graduate Program must also be satisfied.

Assistantships and Research, Physiology

Assistantships are available through the School of Medicine and the department of Physiology on a competitive basis. All students accepted into the graduate degree program are considered for financial assistance and no application forms are necessary for this purpose. Students on assistantships are advised to elect no more than ten credits in a given semester. All students, whether or not they hold a fellowship or an assistantship, must assist the graduate faculty in teaching and research activities as a component of their educational experience.

For additional information on this Graduate Program concentrating in Reproductive Sciences, students should contact either:

1) the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Wayne State University School of Medicine, Graduate Program, C.S. Mott Center for Human Growth and Development, 275 E. Hancock Avenue, Detroit, MI 48201 (e-mail: RPSgradprogram@med.wayne.edu) or visit the departmental website at http://obgyn.med.wayne.edu/; or http://reprosciences@wayne.com; or
2) the Department of Physiology website at http://physiology.med.wayne.edu/phd-physiology-rs/.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY COURSE (OBG)

The following course is offered for graduate credit only. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7500 Statistics, Epidemiology, and Study Design. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor, postgraduate medical education. Knowledge of epidemiology and statistical methods used to design and interpret research. (Y)

Oncology

Office: KCI Prentis Building, 110 E. Warren Avenue, Room 2215; 313-578-4302
Program Director: Larry H. Mathe{}ry
Website: http://cancerbiologyprogram.med.wayne.edu/

Professors


Associate Professors

R. Daniel Bonfil, Jennifer Beebe-Dimmer, George Brush, Sreenivasa Chinni, Michele Cote, Maik Huttemann, Karen List, Sandeep Mittal, Lori Pile, Malathy Shekhar, Debra Skafer, Gen Sheng Wu, Youming Xie

Assistant Professors

Julie Boerner, Kang Chen, Wei Chen, Rodrigo Fernandez-Validivia, Yubin Ge, Seong Ho Kim, Chunying Li, Jing Li, Haipeng Liu, Sanoj Mathupala, Olivia Merkel, Izabela Podgorski, Kristen Purrington, Sokol Todi, Guojun Wu, Zeng-Quan Yang, Jian Wang, Steven Zuck ksi

Historically, researchers involved in cancer biology research have focused on a particular field in biology or medicine relating to alterations in fundamental biological processes that result in malignancy, progression to fatal metastatic disease, or success or failure of therapy. However, continued advances in cancer diagnosis and treatment require scientists to have a greater specialization in the biology of cancer while, at the same time, exposure to a host of disciplines, ranging from biochemistry to cell biology and immunology, and to state-of-the-art cell biology and molecular biology methods. The Cancer Biology Graduate Program at the Wayne State University School of Medicine and the Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Institute is dedicated to providing an outstanding training experience in the rapidly evolving field of cancer research. Our philosophy is that to train the next generation of cancer researchers requires a strong interdisciplinary graduate curriculum with a major focus on the biology of cancer, and opportunities to regularly interact with clinicians engaged in cancer diagnosis and treatment. The goal is to develop scientists with capacities for critical scientific thinking needed to conduct original research as independent cancer investigators. The Ph.D. program consists of formal course work which provides a comprehensive education in the basic concepts, along with solid training in the core disciplines that serve contemporary cancer research. Graduates gain a broad understanding of the fundamental principles that underlie this diverse and dynamic field with in-depth knowledge in their dissertation discipline. An integral part of the training experience involves opportunities to develop written and oral communication skills essential to future success as a cancer researcher.

Cancer Biology (M.S. and Ph.D. Programs)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and the graduate programs in the School of Medicine (see page 424). Applicants to this program should have a background in one of the chemical or biological sciences; applicants with other backgrounds will be considered for admission depending on their competence related to specific areas of interest within the program. Admission is based on previous academic accomplishments, as documented by a transcript of a degree in progress or a posted official transcript of a completed degree. A minimum 3.0 grade point average is required although students typi-
cally have averages well in excess of this minimum. Graduate Record Examination scores, a statement of purpose, recommendations and a personal interview are required for admission. Applicants with previous research experience are strongly encouraged to apply and a description of their research experience should be provided. International students must be proficient in English, as determined by satisfactory performance on the TOEFL English proficiency examination.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY REQUIREMENTS

An applicant for the Doctor of Philosophy degree must satisfactorily complete at least ninety credits, including thirty dissertation research credits in C B 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 during consecutive semesters. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively. For information regarding distribution of credits among major and minor requirements, consult the department.

MASTERS OF SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science with a major in Cancer Biology is intended to award a degree to students who enter the Ph.D. Program, and complete a sufficient amount of coursework and research, but who decide to leave the program prior to completion of the doctorate. In addition, under special circumstances, it may be appropriate to admit graduate students for a terminal Master’s Degree in Cancer Biology.

Curriculum: Students in the Cancer Biology Graduate Program enroll in the School of Medicine’s Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) curriculum during their first year. The IBS curriculum includes IBS 7010, Biomedical Molecular Biology (five credits) and IBS 7020, Biomedical Cell Biology (five credits). It also includes selection by the student in conjunction with the Departmental Graduate Officer of courses within the IBS Systems curriculum. In addition, students enroll in C B 7210, Fundamentals of Cancer Biology (3 credits), and C B 7990, Research Technologies in Cancer Biology (1 credit).

The graduate education of each cancer biology student is tailored to his/her specific interests and research requirements. Previous educational experience is recognized so as to permit the student to progress as rapidly as possible. Since the program requires a broad understanding of cancer biology, a core curriculum is required including thirty-four credits from the following:

Required Core Courses and Research

BMS 6101 - Responsible Conduct in Biomedical Research: Cr. 1
C B 7130 -- Clinical Aspects of Cancer Biology: Cr. 1
C B 7210 -- Fundamentals of Cancer Biology: Cr. 3
C B 7700 -- Recent Developments in Cancer Biology (Journal Club): Cr. 1 (6 req.)
C B 7710 -- Individual Studies in Cancer Biology (rotation): Cr. 1-5 (3 req.)
C B 7890 -- Seminar: Cr. 1 (6 req.)
C B 7990 -- Advanced Topics in Cancer Biology: Cr. 1
IBS 7010 -- Biomedical Molecular Biology: Cr. 5
IBS 7020 -- Biomedical Cell Biology: Cr. 5
Two Biomedical Electives: Cr. 2 (each)

Elective Courses

In addition to the required courses, a number of advanced cancer biology courses are offered from which students choose up to eleven credits providing the sufficient total in required coursework. A number of other courses are available to allow students to specialize in a specific research discipline.

C B 7220 -- Molecular Biology of Cancer Development: Cr. 3
C B 7240 -- Principles of Cancer Chemotherapy: Cr. 2
C B 7300 -- Special Topics in Cancer Biology: Cr. 1-3
C B 7410 -- T Cell Biology and Cancer Immunotherapy: Cr. 3
C B 7430 -- Cancer Epidemiology: Cr. 2
C B 7460 -- Mechanisms of Neoplasia-Signaling: Cr. 3
C B 7600 -- Applied Biostatistics: Cr. 2

During the second year of study, students submit a "Plan of Work" which documents the academic curriculum leading to the Ph.D. It is expected that the majority of the didactic course work will be completed during the first and second years of Ph.D. study. A written comprehensive qualifying exam is administered in the late spring of the first year of study, followed by an oral comprehensive exam of the proposed dissertation research. Ph.D. candidacy is conferred upon successful completion of the oral comprehensive exam. During the summer of the first year, a month-long clinical rotation is required (C B 7130) during which graduate students "round" with oncologists treating cancer patients in the Karmanos Cancer Hospital. The third and subsequent years are primarily devoted to dissertation research. Forty-five credits of general research, including thirty credits of dissertation research during consecutive semesters (see page below), will complete the Graduate School requirements for the Ph.D. degree.

Dissertation Research

To complete the Ph.D., students must successfully defend the dissertation research and complete a publishable research project under the guidance of a faculty mentor. The courses required for dissertation matriculation are:

C B 9991 -- Doctoral Candidate Status I: Cr. 7.5
C B 9992 -- Doctoral Candidate Status II: Cr. 7.5
C B 9993 -- Doctoral Candidate Status III: Cr. 7.5
C B 9994 -- Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Cr. 7.5

In addition to traditional classroom learning, there are many additional educational opportunities available to our students including seminars by nationally/internationally renowned scientists both within and outside the cancer center, special non-credit courses, fellowship and grant writing, and research workshops and symposia.

RESEARCH: Outside of the required coursework and written and oral comprehensive exams, the bulk of Ph.D. study involves independent laboratory- or population-based research leading to results of publishable caliber. The cancer biology graduate program offers research opportunities with outstanding faculty in many areas of contemporary cancer biology including cancer therapeutics, metastasis, tumor microenvironment, breast cancer biology, carcinogenesis, cancer genetics, population studies, and cancer immunology. Typically, students complete up to three laboratory research rotations in the laboratories of prospective-Ph.D. mentors during the first year of study (one in each semester), after which he/she chooses a dissertation mentor. Dissertation research mentors are selected based on students’ research interests and the research rotation experiences. Since scientific research is open-ended, the amount of time required for completion of a defensible dissertation leading to the Ph.D. cannot be predicted, although typically the Ph.D. degree is conferred within four to five years. A written dissertation and a final oral defense of the dissertation research by the Dissertation Research Committee are requirements for conferring the Ph.D. degree in Cancer Biology. There is a requirement of first-author status on a publication based on the dissertation research for the Ph.D. degree.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT: All students accepted into the program are considered for financial assistance; a specific application is not necessary. Students receiving assistantships are advised to take no more than ten credits per semester. Financial support for the training program in Cancer Biology is derived from University fellowships, traineeships supported by a training grant from the National Cancer Institute, faculty grants, and individual graduate fellowships. For complete information on the Ph.D. program in Cancer Biology, students should contact the Cancer Biology Graduate Program, Department of Oncology, Karmanos Cancer Institute, 110 East Warren Ave., Suite 2215, Detroit, Michigan 48201.

Oncology 451
CANCER BIOLOGY COURSES (C B)
The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7130  Clinical Aspects of Cancer Biology. Cr. 1
Open only Ph.D. students in cancer biology. Cancer Biology Ph.D. students accompany clinicians during rounds in hospital and outpatient clinics, as well as attend clinical conferences and related sessions. (S)

7210  (PHC 7210) Fundamentals of Cancer Biology. Cr. 3
Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020. Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology, others by departmental permission. The lectures are organized into three thematic blocks including cancer development and pathology, mechanisms of cancer development and progression, and principles of cancer prevention and therapy. (W)

7220  (PHC 7220) Molecular Biology of Cancer Development. (MBG 7120) Cr. 3
Prereq: IBS 7010, IBS 7020, and C B 7210. Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology, others by departmental permission. Topics covered include: genetics and molecular basis of normal cell transformation into malignant cancer cells; and molecular mechanisms that are fundamental to the regulation of cell growth, development, and differentiation. The students are expected to present and participate in class discussions of one or more key recent papers that are relevant to the lectures. Students with a strong background in biology/molecular biology are encouraged to apply. (B:F)

7240  (PHC 7240) Principles of Cancer Chemotherapy. Cr. 2
Prereq: IBS 7010, IBS 7020, and C B 7210. Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology, others by departmental permission. Continuation of the principles of cancer therapy taught in C B7210. Concepts relating to tumor biology and the biochemistry and pharmacology of both classic and targeted agents are covered. (B,W)

7300  Special Topics in Cancer Biology. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: C B 7210. Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology, others by departmental permission. Course is taught in three modules: (i) translation of basic science to clinical medicine, and clinical trials design and implementation; (ii) drug discovery and design; and (iii) genomics, proteomics and bioinformatics. (T)

7410  (I M 7410) T Cell Biology and Cancer Immunotherapy. Cr. 3
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: IBS 7090 or equiv; consent of coordinator. Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology, others by departmental permission. The course covers contemporary cancer immunotherapy based on the molecular mechanisms of T cell development, tolerance and activation. Topics include T cell receptor and co-stimulatory signal-mediated regulation of T cell activation, transcriptional regulation of T cell differentiation, and T cell effector function and regulatory mechanisms. Each week will consist of a one-hour lecture and a two-hour discussion. (B:W)

7430  Cancer Epidemiology. Cr. 2
Open to M.P.H. or Ph.D. public health or cancer biology majors. Prereq: FPH 7240 recommended. Introduction to the principal concepts and methods used in cancer epidemiology. Important evaluations of cancer burden in the United States and worldwide, as well as the major causes of human cancer. Students will be required to review and provide critical appraisal of selected literature in innovative areas of cancer epidemiologic research. (B:W)

7460  Mechanisms of Neoplasia: Alterations to Cellular Signaling. Cr. 3
Prereq: IBS 7010, IBS 7020, and C B 7210. Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology, others by departmental permission. Course covers cellular regulatory signal-transduction networks that are often activated inappropriately in malignant cells. Focus is on the major principles of cancer cell biology including survival, apoptosis, adhesion, and cell cycle deregulation. (B:W)

7600  Applied Cancer Biostatistics. (FPH 7035) Cr. 3
The course covers concepts and applications of statistical methods and data analysis as related to cancer research. Students will have hands-on experience in statistical thinking, analyzing, and interpreting through the interactive teaching modules. The course provides an opportunity for students to understand statistical analyses in the medical literature, as well as provide guidance for planning and analyzing their own research. (B:F)

7700  Recent Developments in Cancer Biology. Cr. 1 (6 req.)
Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology. The course is journal club format designed to develop proficiency in critically evaluating original scientific literature, to broaden knowledge of current cancer research, and to provide insight into different research strategies. Each student is expected to participate in class discussions. (F,W)

7710  Individual Studies in Cancer Biology. Cr. 1 (3 req.)
Prereq: enrollment in graduate program in cancer biology or consent of advisor and graduate officer. Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology, others by departmental permission. Offered for S and U grades only. Cancer Biology graduate students pursue experimental research under the guidance of selected faculty. This is the research rotation through which students select their Ph.D. dissertation mentor. (T)

7890  Seminar in Cancer Biology. Cr. 1 (6 req.)
Offered for S and U grades only. Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology. This course provides second year and above students with the opportunity to present their dissertation work to their peers. This class not only provides students with the opportunity to develop their oral presenting skills, but also gives the students a chance to critically evaluate their peers. (F,W)

7990  Research Technologies in Cancer Biology. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. This course is designed to expose students to core research technologies at Karmanos Cancer Institute and Wayne State University to enable their inclusion in the dissertation project. The Animal, Genomics, Pharmacology, Proteomics, Biostatistics, and Microscopy, Imaging and Cytometry Research Cores will be presented, including their purpose and functions, and instrumentation (hands-on) wherever appropriate. (B:W)

7996  Research. Cr. 1-15
Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology. Directed study and pre-dissertation research with faculty in the program. (T)

7999  Master's Essay. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology. Research in research literature and writing of an essay on a topic area in contemporary cancer biology. (T)

8999  Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Open to Ph.D. students in Cancer Biology. (T)

9990  Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991  Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

452 School of Medicine
9992  Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: C B 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following C B 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993  Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: C B 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following C B 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994  Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: C B 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following C B 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995  Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Course taken upon completion of 30 credits in C B 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

Ophthalmology
Office: K-202 Kresge Eye Institute; 313-577-1355
Chairperson: Gary W. Abrams

Professors
Robert N. Frank, Robert S. Jampel, Renu Kowluru, Mark L. McDermott, James E. Puklin, Jayne S. Weiss, Akio Yamazaki, Fu-Shin Yu

Associate Professors
Evan Black, Bret A. Hughes, Mark S. Juzycz, Patrick L. Murphy, John M. Ramacki, Gregory Van Stavern, Fred Zwas

Assistant Professors
Monica Y. Alexander, Christopher Cheyer, Nicolas Cottaris, Sylvia Elfar, Anju Goyal, Raymond Iezzi, Tamer Mahmoud, John D. Roarty, Gabriel Sosne, Asheesh Tewari, Keping Xu, Jason Yonker

Clinical Professors
John Baker, David Barsky, John Cowden, Conrad L. Giles

Clinical Associate Professors
Jo D. Isaacson, Frank A. Nesi, Sidney L. Stone, Michael T. Trese

Clinical Assistant Professors

Clinical Instructors
E. Michael Balok, Ruth Boyman, Joel Miller, Shirley Sherrod

Adjunct Professors
John Ubels, Nalin Unakar

The Ophthalmology Department is committed to education, research, and patient care. These activities are conducted primarily in the central campus of the Detroit Medical Center, in the Kresge Eye Institute, under the direction of the Department Chairperson. The close association of medical practice, research and teaching makes the Kresge Eye Institute an ideal teaching facility. Whether correcting common eye disorders such as cataracts, glaucoma and strabismus, or performing highly technical operations such as vitrectomy, corneal transplants or lens implantations, the medical staff uses the most advanced diagnostic, treatment, and surgical methods. The Institute is ideally suited for clinical instruction because it attracts many patients with rare eye diseases, engages in advanced diagnostic techniques, performs a wide range of delicate eye operations and is a center for eye research. Through its affiliation with the University and the Detroit Medical Center, the Institute provides a stimulating learning environment for graduate physicians and medical students.

Each year the Institute selects seven outstanding medical graduates for a three-year residency training program in eye diseases and surgery. The residency program is structured to provide appropriate didactic and clinical teaching and resident support services to exceed all ACGME requirements for resident education. Clinical and research fellowships in vitreoretinal diseases and surgery, glaucoma and ocular trauma are available on a selective basis upon completion of the residency program. The Institute’s faculty also provides lectures and clinical training for third and fourth year medical students. The teaching encompasses courses in ophthalmology for residents in family practice and emergency medicine.
Orthopaedic Surgery

Office: 18100 Oakwood Blvd, Suite 300, Dearborn, MI 48124; 313-429-7977, Fax: 313-429-7981
Chairperson: Lawrence G. Morawa

Professors
Michael Church (Associate), James Coticchia, Dennis G. Drescher, John R. Jacobs, Mark Marunick, Robert H. Mathog, Edwin Monsell, George H. Yoo

Clinical Professors
Ned I. Chalat, Glendon Gardner, Jack Kartush, Vanessa Schweitzer, Michael Seidman, Kathleen Yaremchuk

Associate Professors
Marian J. Drescher, Andrew Fribley (Associate), Ho-Sheng Lin, Lawrence Lum (Associate), Jinsheng Zhang

Clinical Associate Professors
Richard Arden, Dennis Bojrab, Michael Haupert, Michael LaRouere, Eric Sargent, Robert Stachler

Assistant Professors
Michael Carron, Paul Finlayson, Adam Folbe, Zhengqing Hu, Walter Salwen (Associate), Mahdi Shkoukani, Giancarlo Zuliani,

Clinical Assistant Professors
Han-Soo Bae, Seilesh Babu, Samer Bahu, Tamer Ghanem, Edward G. Jankowski, Lamont Jones, Jeffrey S. Leider, Daniel D. Megler, Shreepad Naik, Pavan Reddy, Werner Roennecke, David A. Scapini, Mark Simpson, John Zappia

Adjunct Associate Professor
Maria C. Jackson-Menaldi

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Susan Fleming

Clinical Instructor
John Jacquart

The M.D. program in orthopaedic instruction is integrated and designed to introduce the medical student to the entire field of musculoskeletal diseases and injuries. By means of demonstrations, lectures, conferences, clinics and clerkships, the student learns the important specifics of the orthopaedic examination and is exposed to many groups of musculoskeletal problems related to trauma in adults and children. By study of the factual content of common problems in each field, the student's attention is directed to general principles of diagnosis and treatment.

Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery

Office: 5E University Health Center, 4201 St. Antoine; 313-577-0804
Chairperson: Robert H. Mathog

Professors
Michael Church (Associate), James Coticchia, Dennis G. Drescher, John R. Jacobs, Omer Kucuk, Lawrence Lum (Associate), Mark, Marunick, Robert H. Mathog, Edwin Monsell, George H. Yoo

Clinical Professors
Dennis Bojrab, Ned I. Chalat, Glendon Gardner, Jack Kartush, Vanessa Schweitzer, Michael Seidman, Kathleen Yaremchuk, Mark Zacharek

Associate Professors
Marian J. Drescher, Ho-Sheng Lin, Jinsheng Zhang

Clinical Associate Professors
Richard Arden, Lewis Clayman, Michael Haupert, Michael LaRouere, Frank Nesi, Eric Sargent, Robert Stachler

Assistant Professors
Michael Carron, Adam Folbe, Andrew Fribley (Associate), Zhengqing Hu, Giancarlo Zuliani, Paul Finlayson, Mahdi Shkoukani

Clinical Assistant Professors
Syed Ahsan, Seilesh Babu, Han-Soo Bae, Samer Bahu, Tamer Ghanem, Francis Hall, John Hilu, Edward G. Jankowski, Lamont Jones, Alvin Ko, Jeffrey S. Leider, , Daniel D. Megler, Pavan Reddy, Werner Roennecke, David A. Scapini, Mark Simpson, John Zappia

Adjunct Professor
Maria C. Jackson-Menaldi

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Susan Fleming

Clinical Instructors
John Jacquart

The M.D. program instruction of the Department of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery is designed to acquaint students with all diseases treated by the modern otolaryngologist. Instruction is given in the methods of examining the ear, nose and throat in the outpatient department. Audiology is included so that the student may properly classify deafness in prescribing appropriate therapy. Head and neck, and plastic and reconstructive surgery as related to otolaryngology are included in the instructional program. Observation and, at times, assistance at surgical operations offer additional learning opportunities to students. In general, the program stresses the correlation of ear, nose and throat to the entire curriculum in medicine and surgery.
Pathology

Office: 9374 Scott Hall; 313-577-1102
Chairperson: Wael Sakr
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/Pathology/

Distinguished Professors
Kenneth V. Honn, Fazul Sarkar

Professors
Michael Cher, John D. Crissman, Q. Ping Dou, Rafael Fridman, James Granneman, Hyeong-Reh Kim, Tuan H. Kuo, (Emeritus), Markku Kurkinen., Avraham Raz, , Shijie Sheng, Michael Tainsky, Maria Worsham

Clinical Professors

Associate Professors

Clinical Associate Professors
Gaba Arthur, Marilynn Fairfax, Suzanne Jacques, Hossain Salimnia, Min Lee, Norman Lehman, Edi Levi, Fulvio Lonardo, Ileana Lopez-Plaza, Adrian Ormsby, Janet Poullk, Faisal Qureshi., Guojun Wu, Youming Xie,

Assistant Professors
Rodrigo Fernandez Valdivia, Mustapha Kandouz, Krishna Maddipati, Jian Wang,

Clinical Assistant Professors

Graduate Degree

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in pathology

The department offers a Ph.D. in Pathology, with an emphasis on the molecular and cellular mechanisms related to human cancers and metabolic diseases. The program trains students to carry out first-rate basic research with state-of-the-art technologies and a solid understanding of clinically relevant disease processes.

Ph.D. students in the program enroll in the School of Medicine's Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) curriculum during their first year. The IBS curriculum includes:

IBS 7010 -- Biomedical Molecular Biology: Cr. 5
IBS 7020 -- Biomedical Cell Biology: Cr. 5.

Students also choose elective courses from within the IBS 'systems' curriculum. These courses are tailored to specific biological systems. Topics include the neurosciences, immunology, functional genomics, and cancer biology, among others. The choice of elective courses is made in together with the graduate officer and depends on the student's specific research interests.

Pathology (Doctoral Program)

Admission is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the graduate programs of the School of Medicine; see page 18 and 424, respectively. The Department admits students with superior records of academic achievement holding either a bachelor's or master's degree. Applicants must have an undergraduate g.p.a. above a 3.0 and international students must show proficiency in English with a minimum TOEFL score of 100. Although there are no specific requirements, significant consideration will also be given to an applicant's area of undergraduate study, the amount of research experience, and Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the general degree requirements described under 38 and 424, and the IBS curriculum described above, students are required to take thirty credits of Doctoral Dissertation Research (PTH 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994) in consecutive academic year semesters. Other courses are arranged to meet the specific needs and interests of each student. At the end of the second year of study, students are required to take a qualifying exam to demonstrate a basic understanding of basic molecular and cellular biology, pathology, and their chosen specific area of research. Doctoral thesis research is conducted in the laboratory of one of the Pathology faculty members.

Assistantships and Research, Pathology

All students admitted to the Pathology Graduate Program are awarded IBS graduate research assistantships. For more complete information on financial assistance, students should contact the graduate program officer, Todd Leff: tleff@med.wayne.edu.

PATHOLOGY COURSES (PTH)

The following courses, numbered 7000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7000 General Pathology. Cr. 5
Open only to Ph.D. students. The structural and functional manifestations of disease. Concepts of biochemistry, physiology and cell biology are utilized in developing a dynamic approach to the study of the abnormal cell and its constituents. Basic mechanisms are stressed. (F)

7080 Special Topics in Pathology. Cr. 1-15
Prereq: consent of instructor. Open only to Ph.D. candidates in pathology. Frontier areas in experimental pathology and clinical laboratory sciences. Format may be lecture, laboratory, or discussion; topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes . (T)

7085 Critical Review of Scientific Publications. Cr. 1 (Min. 3, max. 5)
Open only to students admitted to Ph.D. program in medicine with a major in pathology; others by consent of program. For Ph.D. students in biomedical fields. Current experimental approaches in medical research. (T)

7090 Signal Transduction and Cell Growth Regulation. Cr. 3
Open only to master's and Ph.D. students. Prereq: IBS 7010, 7020, or equiv. Signal transduction pathways, both cellular and molecular, and their alterations in cancer. Journal articles and instructor handout Systemic Pathophysiology. Cr. 3 Prereq: BCH 7010 and PSL 7010, or equivs. Offered for graduate credit only. Pathology and pathogenesis underlying abnormal physiologic function of major organ systems in humans. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)
8000 Current Topics in Tumor Metastasis. Cr. 3
Open only to master's and Ph.D. students. Prereq: IBS 7010, 7020, or equiv. Advances in research on key aspects of tumor metastasis; emphasis on molecular mechanisms, tumor invasion, angiogenesis, and organ-specific tumor metastasis. (F)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (Y)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (Y)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PTH 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PTH 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (Y)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PTH 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PTH 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (Y)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PTH 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PTH 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (Y)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in PTH 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

Pediatrics
Office: 1K40 Children's Hospital; 745-5870
Chairperson: Bonita F. Stanton

Professors

Clinical Professors
Daniel Batton, Chandra Edwin, Zia Farooki, Susumu Inoue, Ernst Krug, Ruben Kurnetz, Jeffrey Maisels, Thomas Riggs, Daniel Schnaar, Natalia Tanner, Nestor Truccone, Elliott Weinhouse, Sophie Womaek

Associate Professors

Clinical Associate Professors

Assistant Professors

Clinical Assistant Professors

Adjunct Assistant Professors
Barbara Cash, Thomas Koepke, Stephen Spector

Clinical Instructors
Laura Clark, Ahmed Dahshan, David Dinger, James Fordyce, Sisinio Fernandos, Gayatary Garg, Rao Guthikonda, Jeanette Marchand-Manteyak, Seymour Krevsky, Jonathan Pasko, Mark Roth, Salvatore Ventimiglia

Formal teaching by the Department of Pediatrics takes place in the patient units and clinics at Children's Hospital of Michigan during the third year of the medical school program. The aim of the student clerkship is to acquaint the student with the course of normal development, the common variations from normal patterns, and the reaction of the immature to illness. An effort is made to incorporate all aspects of childhood in the allotted time of study in order to have full participation by members of the surgical, orthopedic, and psychiatric staff. An inpatient and outpatient experience is offered that affords the student an opportunity to be exposed to a broad array of pediatric illness. The Department of Pediatrics maintains contact with the student before the clerkship through contribution to the curriculum of basic science courses. The Department also provides an optional program of study during the fourth year.

The Fourth Year Elective Program offers the senior student an opportunity to gain experience in general pediatrics at a greater level of responsibility in patient care. The student assumes an increasing role as a primary caretaker under the supervision of the resident staff in advanced years of pediatric training. Experience in the pediatric subspecialties is also available to senior students. Thus, they are able to improve the level of their clinical skills and to obtain familiarity with the application of clinical and laboratory research techniques to the investigation of pathophysiology in a wide variety of children. Further information regarding programs may be obtained by writing to the office of the Chairperson of the Department.

PEDiATRICS COURSES (PED)

The following courses, numbered 7000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7120 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods. Cr. 3
Introduction to bivariate analysis and essential multivariate analysis as well as data entry and manipulation. (Y)

7130 Advanced Research Methods I: Assessment, Measurement, and Descriptive Epidemiological Designs. Cr. 3
Concepts, principles, methods and practices in health behavioral research, with emphasis on measurement, research design, and basic analytical skills. (Y)

7140 Advanced Research Methods II: Intervention Study Design and Evaluation. Cr. 3
Prereq: PED 7130 and PED 7120. Methodology for design and evaluation of behavioral intervention programs. (Y)

7160 Advanced Qualitative Research Methods. Cr. 3
Use of qualitative and mixed methods in relation to current and emerging global public health issues; how qualitative methods contribute to the development and implementation of interventions. (Y)

7210 Foundations of Health Behavior and Health Education I. Cr. 3
Introduction to health behavior and health education using social ecological theories. (Y)

7220 Foundations of Health Behavior and Health Education II. Cr. 3
Prereq: PED 7210. Advanced examination of health behavior theories, including in-depth analyses of health behavior theories and their application. (Y)

7230 Adolescent Health and Development. Cr. 3
Exploration of a variety of aspects of adolescent development and adolescent health behaviors/risk behaviors. (Y)

8210 Planning and Funding Research in Health Behavior and Health Education. Cr. 3
Introduction to the process of developing and submitting a research proposal. (Y)

8240 Disseminating Research Findings to Multiple Audiences. Cr. 3
Introduction to the research dissemination process, including formats and venues for the dissemination of research findings and the tailoring of research findings to different audiences. (Y)

8320 Intervention Development and Design. Cr. 3
Prereq: PED 7130. Introduction to the process of designing and testing effective clinical health interventions. (Y)

8330 Implementation Science. Cr. 3
Prereq: PED 8320. Theoretical frameworks and methodologies in implementation science, including effectiveness, efficiency, and fidelity of health program implementation. (Y)
Pharmacology

Office: 6374 Scott Hall; 313-577-1580
Chairperson: Bonnie F. Sloane
E-mail: bsloane@med.wayne.edu
Associate Chairperson: Lawrence H. Lash
E-mail: l.h.lash@wayne.edu
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/pharmacology

Professors
Gordon F. Anderson (Emeritus), Rodrigo Andrade, Michael J. Bannon, Dharam P. Chopra, Q. Ping Dou, Nicholas G. Davis, Harald Goldman (Emeritus), Gregory Kapatos, David Kessel, Lawrence H. Lash, Larry H. Matherly, Raymond R. Mattingly, Roy B. McCauley, John Reiners, Eugene P. Schoener, Bonnie F. Sloane, Arun Wakade

Associate Professors
Cristina Artalejo, George Brush, Thomas Kocarek, Karin List, Kamin Moin (Research), Stanley R. Terlecky, Ellen Tisdale, Gan Wang, Hai-Young Wu

Assistant Professors
Izabela Podgorski, Sokol Todi

Adjunct Faculty
Chaya Brodie, Dora Cavallo-Medved, Tiziano Scarabelli, William Wu

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in pharmacology
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in pharmacology and concentrations in molecular and environmental toxicology, and molecular neuropharmacology

The discipline of pharmacology is concerned with all aspects of the effects of drugs and chemicals on living systems. The field ranges from investigations at the molecular level to population studies on a global level. Drug development and evaluation make up an important part of pharmacology, but the field also includes the use of drugs as tools to probe the functions of macromolecules, cells, organs and even whole animals, and investigation of the harmful effects of chemicals on cells, organs and animals (toxicology). The breadth of interests encompassed by pharmacology provides excellent opportunities for individuals with strong interests and training in biology or chemistry to apply their knowledge to the understanding of fundamental biological processes.

Pharmacology (M.S. and Ph.D. Programs)
The Department of Pharmacology offers programs leading to the Master of Science degree and to the Doctor of Philosophy degree. In general, it is not recommended that students elect to register for a master's degree program, except under unusual circumstances. A joint Ph.D.-M.D. program is also available.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and the Graduate Program of the School of Medicine (see page 424). Applicants to the graduate program of the Department of Pharmacology should have a background in one of the chemical or biological sciences. Students with diverse backgrounds will be considered individually if they have special competence related to one of the departmental areas of interest. Applicants are expected to provide scores from the Graduate Record Examination. A subject test is not required, but is helpful in making the admission decision. Personal interviews are recommended. Letters of inquiry should be directed to the Chair, Graduate Admissions Committee of the Department.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
Requirements for students enrolled in graduate degree programs are described in this bulletin beginning on page 33. Ph.D. students in the graduate program in pharmacology enroll in the School of Medicine's Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences (IBS) curriculum during their first year. The IBS curriculum includes:

- IBS 7010 -- Functional Genomics and Systems Biology: Cr. 5
- IBS 7020 -- Biomedical Cell Biology: Cr. 5

It also includes selection by the student in conjunction with the departmental Graduate Officer of courses within the IBS Systems curriculum:

- IBS 7030 -- Functional Genomics and Systems Biology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7050 -- Biomedical Neurobiology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7090 -- Biomedical Immunology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7100 -- Biomedical Neuropharmacology: Cr. 2
- IBS 7110 -- Introduction to the Business of Biotechnology: Cr. 3
- IBS 7120 -- Fundamentals of Cancer Biology: Cr. 3

Pharmacology course requirements include: Pharmacology lecture (PHC 7010) (successful completion of this course will provide a waiver of two credits of Systems Biology coursework), participation in the journal club (PHC 7700) and seminar series (PHC 7890), and the selection of six advanced pharmacology minicourses (PHC 7650).

For each student in the program a unique plan is constructed to allow utilization of previous educational experience and individual interests, permitting the student to progress as rapidly as possible. The program consists of a small number of required courses, several research rotation projects, a qualifying examination, and a doctoral dissertation based on new and significant research findings. The research opportunities available for graduate students include the areas of biochemical, cellular, and renal pharmacology; neuropharmacology; cancer biology, including therapeutic approaches; drug metabolism; and environmental toxicology. Major expertise is available in cell biology of protein trafficking and signal transduction, in protein chemistry, proteases and molecular biology, cellular aging, and in functional imaging technology. A concentration in molecular neuropharmacology is available for specialized training in pharmacology as applied to neuroscience. The master's degree requires successful completion of a thesis based on original laboratory research. The thirty-credit Ph.D. dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registration in the courses PHC 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters.

Molecular and Environmental Toxicology (Ph.D. Concentration)
The MET concentration fulfills the basic requirements for a Ph.D. in Pharmacology but also entails additional toxicology-related classroom and research experience. The disciplines of pharmacology and toxicology are highly intertwined. They require the same basic knowledge set; involve the study of the same biochemical, molecular and genetic processes; and use a similar vocabulary. However, the focus of the two disciplines is different, with pharmacology being concerned with the therapeutic effects of drugs and toxicology being concerned with the detrimental effects of chemicals and agents on biological processes. The term “environmental” is used in the concentration’s title to convey the concentration’s attention to the effects of environmental exposure on human health, as opposed to ecological/terrestrial effects. The overall goals of the MET concentration are to provide comprehensive instruction in modern-era molecular and cellular toxicology, and an appreciation of how such expertise can be used not only to study the mechanism of an agent's toxic effects, but...
also in an inter-disciplinary fashion to study environmentally-linked disease. To achieve this goal, the MET concentration will offer interdisciplinary research opportunities and access to mentors who are dedicated to understanding the toxic effects of specific toxicants (environmental and therapeutic), as well as probing the complex effects of exposure to environmental stressors. Available research projects in the MET concentration will feature investigations examining the genotoxic effects of environmental agents (e.g., urban air pollution, cigarette smoke, PCBs, lead, dioxin, and phthalates) on cellular and molecular processes involved in disease susceptibility, and initiation and progression. MET scientists are studying intracellular signaling pathways, transcriptional regulation of gene expression, apoptosis, oxidative stress, DNA repair, epigenetic and genetic perturbations, and complex mechanisms in cell growth and differentiation that determine the environmental contribution to diseases with a rising incidence in the urban setting such as metabolic disease, cancer, immune system disturbances and mental health disorders.

The MET concentration in the Department of Pharmacology Graduate Program will emphasize the use of contemporary approaches, such as advanced techniques in biochemistry, cell biology, molecular biology, molecular genetics, epigenetics, bioinformatics, proteomics, and epidemiology, in problems aimed at dissecting the mechanisms of environmentally-induced disease. In order to prepare for challenging careers in academics, industry and government, students in the MET concentration are expected to seek access to research laboratories that conform to standards of excellence and are recognized by peers to be competitive in the environmental health sciences/molecular and cellular toxicology field. It is the goal of the MET concentration to prepare our students of today to serve as the leaders of tomorrow.

Molecular Neuropharmacology (Ph.D. Concentration)

The doctoral program in Pharmacology includes a concentration in molecular neuropharmacology. The focus of this concentration is to provide training in the molecular aspects of neuropharmacology, with an emphasis in molecular signaling and functional genomics. The Department recruits competitive, highly motivated graduate students for training in this unique and topical discipline.

Pharmacologists, by the very nature of their discipline, determine the response of individual cells, tissues and/or organisms to changes in the internal and external environment (including therapeutic agents) and are thus in increasing demand in the 'post-genomic' era. Neuropharmacologists are especially in demand, given both the need for current therapeutic drugs for CNS disorders and the rapid pace of discovery about basic neural mechanisms that show much promise for therapeutic purposes. Biomedical scientists are now acutely aware that there is, in fact, not a single human genome but myriad genomes comprised of countless DNA deletions, insertions, and single nucleotide polymorphisms which change the substrate upon which environmental factors act and also modify human response to therapeutic drugs. Neuropharmacology, in the post-genome era, thus encompasses both the effects of drugs on neural cell function as well as the influence of genetic variations (from SNPs to gene knockouts) on drug responses at the cellular and organismic level. In this context, application of molecular and genetic tools provides critical insights into brain function and facilitate the development of novel therapeutics for brain dysfunction and tumors.

Assistantships and Research, Pharmacology

The Department has graduate assistantships and graduate research positions available for a number of qualified students. All students accepted into the graduate degree program are considered for financial assistance and no application forms are necessary for this purpose. Students on assistantships are advised to elect no more than twelve credits in a given semester. All students, whether or not they hold a fellowship or assistantship, are required to assist the graduate faculty in research activities as a component of their educational experience. For more complete information, students should consult or write the Chair, Graduate Admissions Committee, Department of Pharmacology, Wayne State University School of Medicine, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201.

MOLECULAR TOXICOLOGY COURSES (MTX)

6890 Studies in Environmental Health for High School Teachers. Cr. 4
Offered for S and U grades only. Offered for graduate credit only. Opportunities for practicing teachers to develop lesson plans for high school science classrooms that focus on techniques and skills necessary to work in biotechnology-related careers. (S)

6990 Directed Study in Environmental Health for High School Teachers. Cr. 2
Offered for S and U grades only. Offered for graduate credit only. Understanding environmental health effects of toxicants that are present in the community around the high school. Teachers and their students visually identify and GIS map vacant lots and brownfields. (F)

7010 (MTX 7010) Principles of Toxicology. (BIO 7011) (PHC 7410) Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 2260 and BIO 1510 or equiv. recommended. Basic concepts and principles of toxicology, including toxicity of major classes of chemicals (pesticides, solvents, metals) and organ systems (renal, immune, digestive, neuro and respiratory) affected. (F)

7500 Molecular and Cellular Toxicology I. Cr. 3
Prereq: BMB 7010 and PHC 6340 or equiv. recommended. Review of molecular and cellular mechanisms which underlie chemically-induced disease and injury. (Y)

7700 Current Topics in Molecular and Cellular Toxicology. Cr. 1 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Students present and critique recently-published manuscripts on a variety of topics, including cell signaling, apoptosis, mechanisms of regulation of gene expression, proteolysis, and DNA repair. (Y)

7710 Individual Studies in Molecular and Cellular Toxicity. Cr. 1-5 (Max.9)
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Laboratory experience in toxicology studies using state-of-the-art experimental approaches and instrumentation. (T)

7730 (PSL 7730) Reproductive Sciences: Teratology. Cr. 3
Principles of the science of birth defects; focus on impact of environmental poisons, medicines, and drugs of abuse on developing germ cells, embryos and fetuses. Roles of pharmacological/toxicological, physiological (maternal, placental, and fetal), genetic and nutritional factors in the teratogenic response are examined (B:F)

7890 Seminars in Molecular and Cellular Toxicology. Cr. 1 (Max. 10)
Assigned readings and student presentations, faculty and outside speakers. (F,W)

8999 Master's Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Research and direction for Master's degree thesis preparation. (I)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)
9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MTX 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MTX 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MTX 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MTX 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: MTX 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following MTX 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in MTX 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

PHARMACOLOGY COURSES (PHC)

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5030 Individual Research in Pharmacology. Cr. 2-5
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for graduate credit only. Direct participation in laboratory research into the ways drugs affect cell processes, under the supervision of a departmental faculty advisor. Introduction to experimental protocol and current related scientific literature. (T)

6500 Drugs and the Addictive Process. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Introduction to general principles of drug action; specific pharmacologic, toxicologic, and pathologic effects of abused drugs; bio-psycho-social bases for addiction. (Y)

7010 Pharmacology Lecture. Cr. 4
Recommended prereq: background in organic chemistry, biochemistry and physiology. Introductory presentation of drug actions on living tissue. (W)

7210 Fundamentals of Cancer Biology. (C B 7210) Cr. 3
Prereq: IBS 7010 and IBS 7020. Introduction to the basic principles of neoplastic development and progression. The lectures are organized into three thematic blocks including cancer development and pathology, mechanisms of cancer development and progression, and principles of cancer prevention and therapy. (B:F)

7220 Molecular Biology of Cancer Development. (C B 7220) (MBG 7120) Cr. 3
Prereq: IBS 7010, IBS 7020, and C B 7210. Genetics and molecular basis of normal cell transformation into malignant cancer cells. Molecular mechanisms fundamental to the regulation of cell growth, development, and differentiation will be discussed. The students are expected to present and participate in discussions of one or more key recent papers that are relevant to the lectures. Students with a strong background in biology/molecular biology are encouraged to apply. (B:F)

7240 Principles of Cancer Chemotherapy. (C B 7240) Cr. 2
Prereq: IBS 7010, IBS 7020 and C B 7210. Continuation of the principles of cancer therapy taught in C B 7210. Concepts relating to tumor biology and the biochemistry and pharmacology of both classic and targeted agents are covered. (Y)

7410 (MTX 7010) Principles of Toxicology. (BIO 7011) Cr. 3
Prereq: CHM 2220 and 2230 and BIO 1510 or equiv. Basic concepts and principles of toxicology, including toxicity of major classes of chemicals (pesticides, solvents, metals) and organ systems (renal, immune, digestive, neuro and respiratory) affected. (F)

7505 Cellular Electrophysiology of CNS Neurons. Cr. 3
Prereq: written consent of instructor; IBS 7020 recommended. Molecular mechanisms underlying electrical activity of CNS neurons. Lectures and student presentations: one hour lecture followed by two hours of student-led discussion. (B:F)

7650 Advanced Topics in Pharmacology. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: PHC 7010. Modules of instruction in sharply-defined areas of current research in pharmacology and related disciplines. Each module will cover fundamental concepts, essential knowledge base, research protocols and techniques, and future issues. (T)

7700 Recent Developments in Pharmacology. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Selected topics and readings in pharmacology. (T)

7710 Individual Studies in Pharmacology. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 8)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Open only to pharmacology M.S. and Ph.D. students. (T)

7890 Seminar. Cr. 1 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Open only to pharmacology M.S. and Ph.D. students. Assigned readings and student presentation; faculty and outside speakers. (T)

7996 Research. Cr. 1-20 (Max. 30)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Special research topics in specified areas arranged with individual faculty members. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PHC 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PHC 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PHC 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PHC 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PHC 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PHC 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)
9995  Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in PHC 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes.

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

**RIM Office**: 822 Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan; Tel.: 313-966-0444; Fax: 313-745-1063
**Oakwood Office**: 18181 Oakwood Blvd. Suite 411: Dearborn, MI 48124; Tel.: 313-438-7373 Fax: 313-438-7375
**Chairperson**: Jay Meythaler

**Professors**
Jay Meythaler, Scott Millis

**Clinical Professors**
Lawrence Horn, Maury Ellenberg

**Adjunct Professor**
Lisa Rapport

**Associate Professor**
Jean Peduzzi-Nelson

**Clinical Associate Professors**
Kertia Black, Gary Chodoroff, Steven R. Hinderer, Kenneth Richter, Geoffrey K. Seidel, Paola Seidel

**Associate Professors, Full-Time Affiliate**
Robin Hanks, Peter Lichtenberg

**Assistant Professors, Full-Time Affiliate**
Colette Duggan, Steve Vangel

**Clinical Assistant Professors**
Steven Arbit, Peter Biglin, Ali Bitar, James Chinarian, Edward Dabrowski, M. David Jackson, Dong W. Lee, Sung Jin Lim, Yongmin Liu, David McElroy, Jeffrey Middledorf, Shelley Nepa, Charles Pelshaw, Bhagyalakshmi Policherla, Mark Rotenberg, Yoon, Ike, Jai Liem, Susan Youngs Pramad Muhki, Hi Song, Eileen Donovan

**Assistant Professors, Clinical, Full-Time Affiliate**
Norm Fichtenberg, Thomas Gola, Edward Nieshoff, Tanya Sherman, Kristen Vortruba

**Adjunct Assistant Professors**
Kim Dunleavy, Nancy McNevin

**Rehabilitation Sciences Administration (Graduate Certificate)**
The Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation encourages students to acquire knowledge of the patient as a person, not merely of his/her disease. The student is taught to assess the neuromuscular and musculoskeletal systems and to manage the disorders of these systems. In addition, a concept of rehabilitation is presented which considers not only the disease or injury that leads to chronic disability, but emphasizes the coordination of effective therapies and forces which will ameliorate the social, psychological and vocational problems created by the impairment. Teaching is conducted through lectures, demonstrations, staff conferences and seminars, with the major emphasis upon office practice instruction. Clinical instruction is provided at the Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan, the principal teaching facility of the Department and at the following institutions: DMC Children's Hospital, Detroit Institute for Children, Detroit Receiving Hospital, Grace Hospital, Harper Hospital, Oakwood Dear-
Admission: An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.

REHABILITATION SCIENCE COURSES (R S)
The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7220 Psychological, Social and Vocational Aspects of Disability. Cr.
Primary psychological, social and vocational issues which affect the rehabilitation of persons with physical disabilities. Assessment of need and identification of strategies useful in meeting those needs; current research and clinical practice.

7240 Rehabilitation Research Methods. Cr.
Major concepts of medical rehabilitation research methodology; use of research results and concepts to evaluate information for application in the practice of research.

7250 Rehabilitation Services Organization. Cr.
Lecture and discussion on theories and concepts of medical administration: planning, marketing, operations, fiscal and personnel management, quality assessment and evaluation, as applied to rehabilitation services delivery.

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. (8 req.)
Prereq: M.D. or D.O. degree; consent of instructor. Research and written presentation; testing of specific hypothesis dealing with method, concept, or data.

Physiology
Office: 5374 Scott Hall; 313-577-1520
Chairperson: Jian-Ping Jin
Website: http://physiology.med.wayne.edu

Professors

Associate Professors
Steven E. Cala, Donald DeGracia, Patrick J. Mueller, Debra F. Skafar, Douglas R. Yingst

Assistant Professors
Xuequn Chen, Fei Sun

Emeriti Faculty
Richard R. Gala, Felix T. Hong, David Lawson, John W. Phillis

JOINT APPOINTMENTS

Professors
Safwan Badr (Internal Medicine-Pulmonary Critical Care), John Flack (Internal Medicine), Robert Sokol (Obstetrics & Gynecology)

Assistant Professors
Colleen Buggs-Saxon (Pediatrics), Rita Kumar (Emergency Medicine)

ADJUNCT APPOINTMENTS

Professors
William H. Beierwaltes (Henry Ford Hospital), Barry A. Franklin (Beaumont Hospital), Steven K. Keteyian (Henry Ford Hospital), Margot C. LaPointe (Henry Ford Hospital), Ida Llewellyn-Smith (Flinders University), David R. Pieper (Continuing Medical Education), Allen Silbergleit (St. Joseph Mercy Hospital)

Associate Professors
Pablo Ortiz (Henry Ford Hospital), Nour-Eddine Rhaleb (Henry Ford Hospital)

Assistant Professors
Pamela Harding (Henry Ford Hospital), Suresh Palaniyandi (Henry Ford Hospital), Javier Sala-Mercado (Universidad Catolica de Cordoba), Janice A. Schwartz (MSU), Michael D. Wider (Sentio LLC.)

Instructor
Cheryl A. Jagoda

ASSOCIATE APPOINTMENTS

Patrick Hines (Pediatrics), Takeshi Sakamoto (Physics), Thomas Sanderson (Emergency Medicine), Jinsheng Zhang (Otolaryngology)

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Physiology

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Physiology and an optional concentration in Reproductive Sciences

Physiologists study the functions of living organisms, tissues and/or isolated cells. The emphasis in physiology is on the functional inter-
relationships between healthy, as opposed to diseased tissues, cells and sub-cellular components. Increasingly, the discipline focuses on the properties of single cells and their sub-cellular components with the availability and application of molecular biology techniques. However, whether at the level of the single cell or the whole organism, the aim of the physiologist is to understand complex functional interrelationships between body tissues.

Physiology (M.S. and Ph.D. Programs)
The Department of Physiology offers programs leading to the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees. Students planning a career in teaching or research in physiology are advised to complete the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree. The degree of Master of Science is frequently the first step toward the Ph.D. degree.

Reproductive Sciences Concentration: The Doctor of Philosophy concentration in reproductive science is an integrated program. It incorporates the teaching, research and physical resources of both the Physiology and the Obstetrics and Gynecology Departments, offering interdisciplinary doctoral training in the reproductive sciences with the degree earned through the Department of Physiology. This program allows students the unique opportunity to obtain a Ph.D. degree in a clinical environment. The curriculum represents an academic focus directed toward graduate education and research training in reproduction and development, with an emphasis in the following areas: developmental biology, perinatal biology, reproductive endocrinology, reproductive genetics, toxicology/teratology and molecular biology including genomics, proteomics, and bioinformatics. Dissertation research is typically performed under the mentorship of Obstetrics and Gynecology basic science graduate faculty.

Admission to these programs is contingent upon satisfying the requirements of the Graduate School (see page 18) and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine (see page 424). In addition, applicants for the Doctor of Philosophy degree are normally expected to have a personal interview with one or more members of the departmental graduate committee.

Scholarship: All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
The overall requirements for the Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees are set forth in the Graduate School section of this bulletin (see page 37). The master’s degree is offered under Plan A only (as defined under 38), for which the student must submit a thesis based on original research. Ph.D. students holding School of Medicine IBS (Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences) Fellowships typically complete the required IBS course requirements during their first two years of graduate study; The available IBS curriculum includes:

IBS Curriculum:
- IBS 7010 -- Biomedical Molecular Biology; Cr. 5
- IBS 7020 -- Biomedical Cell Biology; Cr. 5
- IBS 7030 -- Functional Genomics and systems Biology; Cr. 2
- IBS 7050 -- Biomedical Neurobiology; Cr. 2
- IBS 7090 -- Biomedical Immunology; Cr. 2
- IBS 7100 -- Biomedical Neuropharmacology; Cr. 2.
- IBS 7110 -- Introduction to the Business of Biotechnology; Cr. 3
- IBS 7120 -- Fundamentals of Cancer Biology; Cr. 3.
- IBS 7130 -- Systems Neuroscience; Cr. 2

Candidates for the Ph.D. are expected to conduct original research and prepare a dissertation commensurate with thirty credits of dissertation direction. The research supporting the dissertation generally is suitable for publication in one of the current scientific journals. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses PSL 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. (Spring/summer semester registration is optional).

Assistantships and Research, Physiology
The Department has graduate assistantships and graduate research positions available for a limited number of qualified students. All doctoral students accepted into the program are considered for financial assistance and no application forms are necessary for this purpose. Students on assistantships typically take no more than ten credits in a given semester. All students, whether or not they hold a fellowship or an assistantship, are required to assist the graduate faculty in research and teaching activities as a component of their educational experience. For more complete information on fellowships, students should consult or write the Graduate Officer, Department of Physiology, Wayne State University School of Medicine, Gordon H. Scott Hall of Basic Medical Sciences, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201.

PHYSIOLOGY COURSES (PSL)
The following courses, numbered 5000-5999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-5999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-5999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Individual Research I. Cr. 2-5
Prereq: upper-division undergraduate in good standing as basic science major; or graduate standing in physiology. Direct participation in laboratory research in the physiological sciences under the supervision of a departmental faculty advisor. Introduction to experimental protocol and current related scientific literature. (T)

5020 Individual Research II. Cr. 3
Open only to physiology graduate students. Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: PSL 5010. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of laboratory research in physiology under supervision of departmental faculty: learning experimental protocols and related scientific literature. (W)

5030 Individual Research III. Cr. 3
Open only to physiology graduate students. Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: PSL 5020. Offered for graduate credit only. Continuation of laboratory research in physiology under supervision of departmental faculty: learning experimental protocols and related scientific literature. (S)

5680 Basic Endocrinology. (BIO 5680) Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 3200 or BIO 4120 or equiv., or coreq: PSL 7010. Basic description of the human endocrine system, the endocrine control of several physiologic processes (growth, development, metabolism and reproduction), and a description of common endocrine disorders. (F)

6010 Physiology of Exercise II. (KIN 6310) (P T 6310) Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 3570 or consent of instructor. Metabolic, neuromuscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory adjustments to acute and chronic exercise in health and disease, including body composition and weight control, nutritional considerations, and the effects of different environments on exercise performance. (F)
6300 Biotechnology: Techniques and Applications. Cr. 2
Open only to sciences and engineering majors. Prereq: minimum of two years of college-level courses in both biology and chemistry. Various biotechnical methodologies currently used in research and industry; application of these methodologies in scientific inquiries.
(F)

6310 Biotechnology: Techniques and Applications Lab. Cr. 2-5
Open to graduate level students. Designed to follow PSL6300; students will choose one of the biotechnology techniques discussed in PSL 6300 and spend the semester in an active research laboratory learning the practice of the technique through hands-on experiments. (W)

7010 Basic Graduate Physiology Lecture I. Cr. 4
Prereq: organic chemistry, introductory biology and physics, graduate program enrollment. Introduction to basic human physiology. (F)

7011 Basic Integrative Graduate Physiology I. Cr. 4
Open only to physiology or IBS majors. (F)

7020 Basic Graduate Physiology Laboratory I. Cr. 2
Prereq: enrollment in the graduate program in physiology. Introductory laboratory exercises to measure cell and membrane function; neuronal activity; electrophysiology; and hormonal actions. (F)

7030 Basic Graduate Physiology Lecture II. Cr. 4
Prereq: organic chemistry, introductory physics, biology background; current enrollment in graduate degree program. Functional mechanisms of the human body. (W)

7031 Basic Integrative Graduate Physiology II. Cr. 4
Open only to physiology or IBS majors. (W)

7040 Basic Graduate Physiology Laboratory II. Cr. 2 (Max. 4)
Prereq: enrollment in the graduate program in physiology. Experimental physiology of organ systems. (W)

7060 Current Literature. Cr. 1
Students are required to present published papers at least once each semester & required to attend all meetings of class. (F,W)

7215 Nanobioscience. (CHE 7215) (CHM 7215) (PHY 7215) Cr. 3
Prereq: first year calculus, general chemistry. Introduction to interdisciplinary research field of nanobioscience, at the interface of biology, chemistry, and physics; specific properties of nanoscale objects. (F)

7400 Advanced Respiratory Physiology. Cr. 2
Advanced topics in respiratory physiology; guidance in critical reading and discussion of the literature. (B:W)

7550 Advanced Renal Physiology. Cr. 2
Prereq: PSL 7030 or equiv. A detailed study of the physiological mechanisms promoting homeostasis of the body fluid volumes and ionic composition in the mammal. (B:F)

7600 Advanced Cardiovascular Physiology. Cr. 2
Prereq: PSL 7030. Basic principles of heart dynamics and control techniques in measurement of cardiac function. (F)

7610 Biological Basis of Sleep. Cr. 2
Prereq: PSL 7030 or equiv. Basic physiology of human sleep; role of sleep in cognitive and physical performance; sleep disorders (such as sleep apnea, narcolepsy). (B:W)

7640 Cell and Molecular Physiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of instructor; and PSL 7010 or IBS 7020. Lecture and discussion. Research in atomic force microscopy, molecular structure, exocytosis, insulin signal transduction, glucose transport, estrogen receptors, ion channels, Na, K-ATPase, Na/Ca exchanger, hormonal regulation of ion transport. (B:W)

7660 Neurophysiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSL 7010. Anatomy and physiology of the neuron and the mammalian nervous system. Correlations of central nervous system functions and electrophysiology. (B:F)

7680 Endocrinology. Cr. 4
Prereq: PSL 7010 and 7030. A detailed emphasis on current research. Student participation encouraged; each student required to present a one hour lecture. (W)

7690 Principles and Techniques of Reproductive Biology. Cr. 3
Prereq: some knowledge of biology, genetics, embryology and molecular biology recommended. Principles and techniques in reproduction including endocrinology, gametogenesis, fertilization, implantation, embryogenesis, stem cell determination, pregnancy and parturition. (B:F)

7700 Embryonic Stem Cell Biology. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSL 7690 or consent of instructor. Methods involved in production and utilization of embryonic stem cells. Lectures supplemented with text, reviews, and recent papers. (B:W)

7710 Disease States and Reproductive Processes. Cr. 1
Open only to reproductive sciences students. Diseases and areas in reproductive medicine where additional research is required. Students accompany clinicians during rounds in hospital and out-patient clinics. (S)

7730 Reproductive Sciences: Teratology. (MTX 7730) Cr. 3
Principles of the science of birth defects; focus on impact of environmental poisons, medicines, and drugs of abuse on developing germ cells, embryos and fetuses. Roles of pharmacological/toxicological, physiological (maternal, placental, and fetal), genetic and nutritional factors in the teratogenic response are examined. Texts and current readings. (B:F)

7740 Developmental Systems in Reproductive Biology. (PSY 7740) Cr. 3
Theoretical foundations course in development, emphasizing contemporary developmental systems theory and its relevant applications to biology. (W)

7770 Perinatal Biology and Reproduction. Cr. 2
Current areas of interest and research; basic science and clinical perspectives. (W)

7880 Special Problems in Physiology. Cr. 1-8 (Max.8)
Prereq: plan of study. Topics individually arranged with faculty. (T)

7890 Seminar. Cr. 1 (Max. 6)
For graduate students in physiology. Participation in weekly departmental seminars. (F,W)

7910 (MBG 7910) Molecular Male Reproduction and Chromatin. Cr. 1
Prereq: written consent of instructor. Students write topic-specific essays based on examination content in lecture courses PSL 7010 or PSL 7030. (F)

7996 Arranged Research. Cr. 1-15 (Max. 15)
Prereq: plan of study. Graduate level experiences in research techniques. Special research topics in specified areas arranged with individual faculty member. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Open only to graduate students in physiology. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)
9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSL 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSL 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSL 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSL 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSL 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSL 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in PSL 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences

Office: UPC-Jefferson, 2751 E. Jefferson; 313-577-1808
Chairperson: David R. Rosenberg
Graduate Program Director: Jeffrey A. Stanley
Website (dept.): http://psychiatry.med.wayne.edu/
Website (Ph.D. program): http://tnp.wayne.edu/

Professors

Associate Professors
Cynthia Arfken, Carl Christensen, Deborah Ellis, David Johnson, Robert MacKenzie (Research), Sylvie Naar-King, Steven Ondersma, John M. Rainey, Jeffrey A. Stanley

Assistant Professors
Marla Bartoi, Jesse Bell, Michael Butkus (Research), Vaibhav Diwadkar, David Ledgerwood, Leslie Lundahl, Shane Perrine (Research)

Clinical Professors
Richard Balon, Elliot Luby (Emeritus)

Clinical Associate Professors
Jimmie P. Leleszi, Susan Stone

Clinical Assistant Professors
Victor Ajluni, Alireza Amirsadri, Javaid Arrine, John Dziuba, Gabriella Geiszt, Elese Hairston, Shahid Hussain, Suzanne Keller, Rebecca Klisz-Hulbert, Leonard Lachover, Lori Lackman-Zeman, Lisa MacLean (Clinical-Educator), Georgia Michalopoulou, Kathleen Moore, Mary Morreale, Maria Ramirez Mary Roberts, Ashok Shah, Shibany Taormina, Angela Tzelepis, Eva Waineo

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Psychiatry
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Translational Neuroscience

M.D. Program Education
The Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences provides M.D. students with an awareness of psychiatric problems as they are experienced in the practice of medicine. The educational mission of the Department is to teach the knowledge base, skills, and professional attributes in psychiatry and behavioral neurosciences for future physicians to practice competently in any medical specialty. This Department is active in the teaching of the medical student throughout all four years of training. The core curriculum in psychiatry is taught in the second and third year of medical school and includes:
Year II: Normal development and psychopathology
Year III: Clinical clerkship and didactic learning

Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences 465
Clinical psychiatry rotations are conducted at Detroit Receiving Hospital, Harper University Hospital, Henry Ford Health System, Providence Hospital, Sinai-Grace Hospital, University Psychiatric Centers, William Beaumont Hospital, and Veterans' Administration Medical Center. These rotation sites provide the student with experiences in a variety of clinical settings, including inpatient, partial hospitalization programs, consultation services, emergency room, and outpatient services. Faculty members also serve as course directors and participate in the teaching of interdisciplinary courses that span the four years of medical school, including clinical medicine (history and communication skills), human sexuality, and behavioral health longitudinal curricula (interpersonal violence, substance use disorders, preventative health and health maintenance).

Psychiatry (Master of Science)
The Master of Science with a Major in Psychiatry program provides formal research training in clinical psychiatry and basic sciences with clear training objectives. This program is designed for physicians and medical students interested in an academic or research career. The interdisciplinary program combines the clinical and training resources of the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences and basic research training resources of the Translational Neuroscience Program. The core curriculum consists of clinical psychiatry, neurobiology, advanced topics in cellular and clinical neurobiology, statistics and research problems, and directed laboratory experience. An oral thesis defense is required. Individual curriculum plans and research projects will be developed for each student.

Physicians can enter the program at two different levels – either at the second year of their residency training in psychiatry (four year program: PGY II – PGY V), or at the first year of their research fellowship in psychiatry (two year program: PGY V – PGY VI). Medical students can enter the program at any point after finishing the first year of medical school. Physician applicants should have an M.D. or D.O. degree and have to be accepted to either a residency or two year research fellowship in psychiatry at Wayne State University School of Medicine psychiatry residency training program. Medical students have to be students in good standing at the Wayne State University School of Medicine.

Additional information can be obtained by contacting the Graduate Director, Psychiatry Master’s Degree Program, University Psychiatric Center, 2751 E. Jefferson Avenue, Suite 200, Detroit, MI 48207; phone: (313) 993-3416, FAX: (313) 993-3422

Neuroscience, Translational
(Doctoral Program)
The goal of the Translational Neuroscience Program (TNP) is able to link advances in basic neuroscience with the assessment and treatment of clinical problems. This program creates a unique environment in which the student is exposed to an integrated syllabus of basic science, preclinical research, and clinical neurobiology, including cutting-edge neuroimaging technologies. In general, concepts of nervous system structure and function are presented not only as they interrelate as basic disciplines, but also as they relate to clinical neuroscience. For admissions and degree requirements see page 429.

Assistantships, Psychiatry
The Department has graduate assistantships available for a number of qualified students. All students accepted into the graduate program are considered for financial assistance, and no separate application forms are necessary for this purpose.

Additional information and requests for application material can be obtained by contacting the TNP Graduate Office, 2309 Scott Hall, 540 East Canfield, Detroit, Michigan 48201; (313) 577-5949; Fax: (313) 993-4269; lcbrown@med.wayne.edu.

PSYCHIATRY COURSES (PYC)
The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7010 Neurobiology. Cr. 3
First part of a two-semester in-depth study of nerve cells, their organization into functional circuits and their mediation of normal and aberrant behaviors. (F)

7050 (ANA 7055) Biology of the Eye. (BIO 7055) Cr. 3
Integrated introduction to basic biological structure/function of the eye; causes and clinical treatments of eye-related disorders and diseases. (F)

7140 Fundamentals of Neuroimaging. Cr. 3
Overview of methods: PET, EEG/ERP/TMS, fundamentals of MR, structural MRI, functional MR, MR spectroscopy and DTI. Review of the application of these methods in studying disorders of the nervous system. (W)

7150 Fundamentals of Neuropsychiatric Disorders. Cr. 3
Overview of pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, and treatment of major neuropsychiatric disorders. (S)

7320 MR Imaging of Neurovascular Disease. (BME 7720) Cr. 3
Open only to graduate students (BME, CHE, MSE, ECE, I E). Recent advances in MRI technology applied to human brain vascular diseases. Methods include: 3D anatomical imaging, diffusion tensor imaging, functional brain imaging, perfusion imaging, and susceptibility weighted imaging. (B:F)

7500 Advanced Topics in Neuroscience. Cr. 1-6 (Max. 9)
Open only to Ph.D. students or students in psychiatry M.S. program. Prereq: consent of instructor. Topics offered each semester in one-credit modules, relevant to ongoing research in the degree program. (T)

7515 Advanced Topics: Imaging, Neurodevelopment and Psychiatric Disorders. Cr. 3
Open only to Ph.D. students. Advanced introduction to imaging neurodevelopment based on anatomical, biochemical and functional studies; focus on abnormal development of psychiatric disorders. (B:W)

7560 (PSY 8560) Models and Methods in Psychopharmacology. Cr. 3
Prereq: PSY 7120 or PSY 8060 or equiv, PSY 3060 or equiv, or consent of instructor. Psychological and biological bases of psychopharmacology; emphasis on methods, models and theories in basic preclinical research. (B)

7890 Research Seminar. Cr. 1 (Max. 8; min. 6)
Presentations by clinical and basic research staff and by the program's graduate students. (T)

7950 Psychology/Psychiatry Internship. Cr. 3
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: completion of graduate coursework in clinical, counseling, or school psychology; completion of 1500 hours of practica. Development of psychotherapy and psychological assessment skills, based on psychological theory and
Radiation Oncology

Office: First Level, University Health Center; (132) 62274
Chairperson: Andre A. Konski
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/radonc

Professors
Neb Duric, Michael Joiner, Andre A. Konski, Colin G. Orton,

FTA Professor
Jeffrey Forman

Adjunct Professor
Di Yan

Associate Professors
Jacob Burmeister, Gilda Hillman, Harold Kim,

FTA Associate Professors
Stephen Brown, Indrin Chetty, Patrick McDermott, Teamour Nurushev

Adjunct Associate Professors
Tewfik Bichay, Qiuwen Wu

Assistant Professors
Kimberly Hart, Jennifer Holt, Jordan Maier, Steven Miller, Joseph Rakowski, Linda Rissman

Clinical Assistant Professors
Sue Han, Jyung Kim

Adjunct Assistant Professors
David Hearshen, Geoffrey Hugo, Tiezhi Zhang

Adjunct Instructors
Janice Campbell, Wenzheng Feng, Thomas Kasza, Adrian Nalichowski, Vrinda Narayana, Donald Peck, Phil Rauch, Jeff Richer, Archana Somnay,

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Radiological Physics

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Medical Physics

The website for the graduate programs in medical and radiological physics is located at: http://www.med.wayne.edu/radonc/medphys

The Radiation Oncology Department is responsible for the day-to-day care of cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy. The staff is actively involved in clinical research including participation in national studies and in the teaching of all aspects of cancer treatment and research throughout the School of Medicine and hospitals. Members of the Department staff are also active in radiobiology research. Medical students considering a specialization in Radiation Oncology should also elect to take courses in internal medicine, radiology and radiation physics. The residency program available in Radiation Oncology prepares candidates for certification in therapeutic radiology by the American Board of Radiology.

Radiological Physics
(M.S. and Ph.D. Programs)

The Department of Radiation Oncology offers courses of study leading to a Master of Science degree in Radiological Physics or a Doctor of Philosophy degree in Medical Physics. Through courses, semi-
nars, clinical internships, and laboratories, the programs provide experience in the following areas:

**Diagnostic Radiology:** Calibration, acceptance testing and quality assurance for a number of devices used in the fields of conventional radiology, ultrasound, digital radiology, and computed tomography (CT).

**Magnetic Resonance:** Principles of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR); NMR spectroscopy; imaging in biology and medicine; instrumental design, operation, and maintenance; cryogen management; and the role of the medical physicist in clinical applications of NMR.

**Nuclear Medicine:** Assay of radionuclides, acceptance testing, quality assurance, and computer techniques for a variety of nuclear medicine equipment including emission tomography.

**Radiation Dosimetry:** Exposure, kerma, absorbed dose, dose equivalent. Bragg-Gray theory and the Spencer-Attix formulation. Detection and measurement methods including ionization chambers, TLD, calorimetry, ferrous sulfate, film, track etch, scintillators, Geiger-Mueller tubes. Microdosimetry, event size spectra, Rossi counters, applications to high LET dosimetry. Dosimetry protocols for high energy photons and electrons (TG 51); neutron and charged particle protocols.

**Radiation Safety:** Federal, state, and local regulations; instrumentation; patient and personnel dosimetry, shielding design; monitoring.

**Radiation Therapy:** Calibration; acceptance testing; quality assurance; radiation surveys; radiation room design; implant dosimetry; in vivo dosimetry; special devices; treatment planning; sealed sources; dose calculations. Practical experience with Co-60 units, linear accelerators, high dose rate remote afterloading, gamma knife, IMRT, neutron radiotherapy cyclotron, CT simulation, and a variety of dosimetry equipment in demonstrations and laboratories.

**Admission** to these programs is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School and the Graduate Programs of the School of Medicine; for requirements, see pages 18 and 424, respectively. A bachelor’s degree in physics or a physical science is the preferred background for students entering these programs, although candidates with degrees in other scientific or technological specialties may be accepted provided they have an adequate education in physics and mathematics. Applicants with incomplete physics and/or mathematics backgrounds will normally be required to complete their preparation in these areas before acceptance into a program.

Course subjects appropriate to graduate work in medical and radiological physics include human anatomy and physiology, electronics, mechanics, nuclear physics, modern physics, radiological physics (applicable to all areas of radiology), radiobiology, radiation safety, computer science, and statistics.

**Scholarship:** All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Medicine governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 424, respectively.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

The Master of Science with a major in Radiological Physics is offered under Plan B as defined by the Graduate School on page 38. For course requirements, contact the Program Director.

The Ph.D. requires ninety credits beyond the baccalaureate including thirty credits of dissertation direction. The thirty credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the courses RAD 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. The Clinical Internship is required. The dissertation must be based on original research under the direction of a graduate faculty advisor.

Assistantships and Research, Radiation Oncology

The faculty of the medical physics graduate programs offers students ample opportunity to work on special projects, primarily of a research nature. A wide selection of interesting and fulfilling projects is available for master’s essay or Ph.D. dissertation research.

The Department has graduate assistantships and graduate research positions available for a number of qualified full-time students. All students accepted into the graduate degree program are considered for financial assistance and no application forms are necessary for that purpose. Students on assistantships are advised to elect no more than twelve credits in a given semester. All students, whether or not they hold a fellowship or an assistantship, are required to assist the graduate faculty in teaching and research activities as a component of their educational experience.

**RADIATION ONCOLOGY COURSES (ROC)**

Effective Winter Term 2013 all RAD courses will be changed to ROC courses and all of the former RAD prerequisites changed to ROC equivalents as listed below. The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Introduction to Radiological Physics. Cr. 4

5990 Directed Study in Medical Sciences. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: written consent of instructor arranged in semester preceding election of course. Introduction to modern methodology of cancer research. Students of the Division of Cancer Biology of the Department of Radiation Oncology conduct research projects under direction of research scientists. Areas of research include: molecular biology; enzyme purification, tumor biology; cellular biochemistry. (T)

6710 (PHY 6710) Physics in Medicine. (ROC 6710) Cr. 3
Required for B.S. in Biomedical Physics. Offered for graduate credit only. Applications of physics in medicine including radioactivity; interaction of radiation in matter; x-ray, CT, MRI, ultrasound, and PET imaging; nuclear medicine; radiation oncology; nerve electrophysiology, electrocardiogram, pacemakers, and defibrillators. (W)

7000 Imaging Physics I. Cr. 4
Prereq. or coreq: ROC (or RAD) 5010. Basic theory of medical imaging. Introduction to magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy, ultrasound; diagnostic radiology: radiography, fluoroscopy, CT, digital radiography, and mammography. (F)

7010 Imaging Physics II: Nuclear Medicine. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 5010. Physics of nuclear medicine, with emphasis on imaging. (W)

7020 Physics of Radiation Therapy. Cr. 3
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 5010. Lecture and demonstration in physics of radiation therapy. (W)

7040 Radiation Dosimetry. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 5010. Lecture and demonstration on principles of radiation dosimetry. Dosimetry of photons, electrons, neutrons and dose from radioactive materials. (W)

7050 Diagnostic Imaging Laboratory. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 7000. Open only to students in the M.S. program with a major in radiological physics. Practical laboratory exercises in ionometric and solid-state dosimetry techniques, quality assurance, and radiation safety for selected diagnostic imaging techniques. (W)
7060 Applied Radiobiology in Radiological Science. Cr. 2
Prereq: PHY 2180. Fractionation, oxygen enhancement ratio, characterization of neutron beams and heavy particles for radiation therapy, radiosensitivity within cell division. (F)

7070 Radiation Safety. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 5010. Lectures on radiation safety procedures and practices; governmental regulations on radiation safety. (S)

7080 Radiotherapy Physics Laboratory. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 7020 and 7040. Practical laboratory exercises in ionometric and solid-state dosimetry techniques, quality assurance procedures for selected radiotherapy and diagnostic radiological equipment. (S)

7090 Biomedical Nuclear Magnetic Resonance. Cr. 2
Prereq: PHY 2180, PHY 3300 or equiv. Principles of nuclear magnetic resonance, absorption spectroscopy and NMR relaxation applied to NMR spectroscopy and imaging in biology and medicine. Instrumental design, operation and maintenance; cryogen management. (F)

7110 Treatment Planning. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 7020. Practical aspects of radiotherapy treatment planning. Lectures and exercises in patient data acquisition and computerized treatment planning for a variety of sites with both teletherapy and brachytherapy. (F)

7120 Radionuclide Therapy. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 5010, 7020, and 7040. Development of radionuclide technology and its practical peaceful use from its discovery to the latest developments. (F)

7130 Nuclear Medicine Physics Laboratory. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 7100. Laboratory experiments calibration, Q.A., etc., on isotope generators, isotope calibrators, counting systems, spectrometers, cameras, spect and PET systems. Counting statistics, spectrum analysis. (S)

7140 Medical Physics Clinical Internship. Cr. 0
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 7080 or 7130 or 7050. Offered for S and U grades only. At least twenty-four hours per week working as a junior medical physicist in a radiation oncology or radiology department under supervision of medical physicist. Checklist of mandatory and optional activities is completed; oral examination. (Y)

7160 Advanced Imaging. Cr. 2
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 7010, ROC (or RAD) 7000. Advanced imaging principles for students pursuing careers in medical physics or any other profession related to diagnostic imaging. (W)

7890 Seminar. Cr. 1 (Max. 3)
Presentations by graduate students, staff, visitors with emphasis on topics relevant to radiation biophysics and radiological health. (T)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-5
Independent study in the uses of new technologies in clinical radiology. (T)

7999 Essay Direction. Cr. 3
Preparation of an in-depth paper on a subject in radiological physics. (T)

8990 Special Problems in Radiation Biophysics.
Cr. 1-3 (Max. 6)
Independent study in advanced topics to be selected by the student in consultation with instructor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: RAD 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ROC (or RAD) 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ROC (or RAD) 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: ROC (or RAD) 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following ROC (or RAD) 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in ROC (or RAD) 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Radiology
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/radiology/

Professors
Harry T. Chugani, E. Mark Haacke, Wilbur L. Smith

Professors (Clinical), Full-Time Affiliate
Peter J. Littrup, Thomas L. Slovis, J. Michael Zerin

Clinical Professors
Manuel Brown, Lawrence Davis, Kastytis Karvelis, Suresh Patel, Ali Shirkhoda, Marrin VanHolsbeeck, Alkis Zingas

Associate Professors
Diane Chugani, Albert Goldstein, Jiani Hu, Hamid Soltanian-Zadeh

Associate Professors, Full-Time Affiliate
Thomas J. Mangner, Otto Muzik, Rajinder Sharma, Imad Zak

Associate Professor (Clinical), Full-Time Affiliate
John K. Kelly

Clinical Associate Professors
David Bloom, Joseph Craig, Kathleen A. McCarroll, Duane Mezwa, Rojanandham Samudrala

Assistant Professor
Yu-Chung (Norman) Cheng

Assistant Professors (Clinical), Full-Time Affiliate

Clinical Assistant Professors

Clinical Instructor
Fernando Azarcon, Kaleford Hong, Ranjit Jain, Rojanandham Samudrala, Sheena Saleem

Instructor (Clinician-Educator) — Full-Time Affiliate
Shahida Danier

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Anil Shetty

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Radiological Physics
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Medical Physics

M.D. program instruction by this department is directed toward a total integration of the fundamentals of radiology with the basic sciences, particularly anatomy, physiology, chemistry and pathology. Radiologic instruction is correlated at the M.D. Year I and II levels with other departments. Year III-level instruction is clinically oriented and numerous radiologic electives are offered in Year IV. Various diagnostic imaging techniques such as conventional radiographic procedures; radionuclide imaging, both static and dynamic; ultrasonography; computerized tomography, MR; and digital subtraction radiography are included in both the undergraduate and graduate level of instruction. The pre-clinical program has been designed to orient the anatomy student to normal roentgen anatomy and also to relate this to aspects of physical diagnosis. There is further coordination in anatomy and physiology to emphasize function and in turn relate this to aspects of history taking. In the fields of physiology and physiologic chemistry, radioactive isotope techniques are presented relating particularly to endocrine functions, renal functions and blood formation. Correlated teaching is also carried in gross pathology.

In the clinical years, teaching of diagnostic radiology, radiation therapy, nuclear radiology, computerized tomography, MRI, and ultrasound is related to total patient care and such teaching is, therefore, predominantly correlated with other clinical departments. The clinical aspects of diagnostic radiology, radiation therapy and radionuclide procedures and techniques are taught during clerkship in the clinics and various inter-departmental and intra-departmental conferences.

Graduate Degree Programs: The Department of Radiology collaborates with the Department of Radiation Oncology to offer courses of study leading to a Master of Science degree in Radiological Physics or a Doctor of Philosophy degree in Medical Physics. Students should refer to that department (see page 467) for program descriptions and an outline of admission and degree requirements.

Assistantships and Research: see page 468.
Surgery

Clinical Professors

Agustin Arbulu, O. William Brown, Laurence Y. Cheung, Mehdi Hakimi, Waldo Cain, , Andris Kazmers, Mark Mattos, Kevin D. Nolan, Juan Parodi, Fredrick Rector, Homer Smathers, Michael Wood

Associate Professors


Clinical Associate Professors


Assistant Professors


Clinical Assistant Professors


Clinical Instructors

Edward Burke, Ronald A. Rusko, Richard Singer, Maciej Uzieblo

Adjunct Professor

Gregory Auner,

Adjunct Associate Professor

Steven Salley

Adjunct Assistant Professors

Amer Almohssen, Howard Matthew

The main objectives of the Department of Surgery are to relate the principles of the basic sciences to clinical practice and to impart the details of patient care in light of modern physiological and pharmacological knowledge. Emphasis is on understanding of the deranged metabolic processes occasioned by surgically treatable disease and physical trauma, the translation of these into recognizable symptoms and signs and the rational correlation of therapy with these basic disturbances. Surgery is taught as only one aspect of patient care and emphasis is placed on the relationship of the surgeon to other personnel who form part of the health care team. As part of their education, students are part of the resident care team and are assigned patients for study.

With the unusually broad spectrum of diseases treatable by surgical methods present in the Wayne State University affiliated hospitals, students have contact with oncological, vascular and gastrointestinal problems. Students obtain a wide clinical experience at Detroit Receiving and Harper University Hospitals. During their third year, they may also select to rotate to one of the other affiliated hospitals such as Henry Ford Hospital, Oakwood Hospital, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, St. John's Hospital and Medical Center, VA Administration Hospital and William Beaumont Hospital.

Students are encouraged to participate in experimental and clinical research programs with staff supervision during their senior elective periods and summer vacations. The program is designed to provide the student with the opportunity to develop career interests in surgery at an early stage in their education.

Office: 6th Floor, University Health Center; 313-577-5013
Chairperson: Donald Weaver
Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/surgery

Website: http://www.med.wayne.edu/surgery
Urology

Office: 4201 St. Antoine, UHC-7C Detroit, Michigan 48201; (313) 577-5222
Chairperson: Michael L. Cher

Professors
Michael L. Cher, J. Edson Pontes, Isaac J. Powell, Ajay Singla, George Steinhardt

Associate Professors
Daniel R. Bonfil

Assistant Professors
Sreenivasa Chinni, Jeffrey A. Triest, Steven Lucas, Nivedita Dhar

Adjunct Clinical Faculty

M.D. program instruction in the field of urology begins in the M.D. Year I with the physical diagnosis course. Students receive lecture and laboratory instruction on the male genitourinary physical examination. Instruction continues in Year III with a series of lectures. Students receive these lectures as part of their general surgery curriculum. These lectures incorporate the fundamental concepts of the disease processes which affect the genito-urinary system. The lectures attempt to integrate the physiologic and anatomic mechanisms of urological disorders, their clinical presentations, and contemporary treatment strategies and outcomes. Clinical electives in urology are offered to students in their third/junior and fourth/senior years of medical school training. The electives are arranged in four week blocks. Rotations on the urology service can be tailored to the individual student. Students may also spend time in the various office clinics within the Department of Urology to broaden their experience.
College of Nursing

Interim Dean: Nancy Artinian
The Wayne State University College of Nursing is regionally, nationally, and internationally recognized for educating graduate and undergraduate students as practitioners and scholars in the nursing profession. The College is committed to research and scholarly activity that contributes to the discipline of nursing and excels in the development, application, and dissemination of such knowledge to promote human health and well-being.

Nursing is an academic discipline and a profession. As a discipline, nursing develops knowledge concerning human beings, their care, health, and the environment. Concepts derived from such research order the discipline and profession of nursing as well as give identity to nursing practice and direct inquiry and theory development. As a profession, nursing creatively uses knowledge in response to the health care needs of society. Both of these functions are enhanced by the scholarly environment of the University and its multicultural urban setting as a context for professional nursing practice.

Consistent with this view of the nursing profession, the College supports the importance of liberal arts, humanities, and the sciences in nursing education. The faculty believes that programs designed for the preparation of nurses must be composed of the intellectual, social, cultural, and technical components of liberal and professional education that are available to students within an institution of higher learning. The faculty also affirms the necessity and value of clinical practice within a professional nursing program. Experience within a variety of clinical and vulnerable populations is one of the primary modes for the development of nursing practice competencies.

Learners from diverse backgrounds enter the College to begin or continue their education and thereby add to the richness of this learning environment. The faculty supports the right of students to question, challenge and debate within the context of inquiry as an essential ingredient to their development. Continuing evaluation on the part of the students and the faculty is essential to advancing nursing knowledge and sustaining the integrity of the program.

The faculty of the College of Nursing, as members of the academic community, recognizes that its professional functions extend beyond contributions to formal teaching. Research, practice, and community service are important expectations of the faculty. The faculty views as essential, academic freedom, shared governance, opportunity to develop knowledge, and responsibility to incorporate new knowledge into teaching and nursing practice. The faculty assumes responsibility for enhancing the image of the College of Nursing and the University locally, nationally, and internationally through various avenues including research, scholarship, practice, consultation, and participatory decision-making.

Accreditation

The baccalaureate program is approved by the Michigan State Board of Nursing, and graduates are admitted to the licensing examination for professional nurses in the State of Michigan. The baccalaureate, master’s, and Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) programs of the College are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). The graduate nurse-midwifery specialty is accredited by the ACNM Accreditation Commission for Midwifery Education (formerly ACNM Division of Accreditation) 8403 Colesville Road, Suite 1550; Silver Spring, MD; 240-485-1800. The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

Graduate Degrees

**MASTER OF SCIENCE in Nursing**

with a clinical major in:

- Adult Acute Nursing
- Adult Primary Care Nursing
- Gerontological Nurse Practitioner
- Advanced Practice Nursing with Women, Neonates, and Children
- Women's Health Nurse Practitioner
- Certified Nurse-Midwife
- Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
- Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice
- Advanced Public Health Nursing
- GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Complementary Therapies in Healthcare
- GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Nurse-Midwifery
- GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Nursing Education
- GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Pediatric Acute Care Nursing
- GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Pediatric Primary Care Nursing
- GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner
- GRADUATE CERTIFICATE in Women's Health Nursing
- DOCTOR OF NURSING PRACTICE
  - With a clinical concentration in Family Nurse Practitioner
- DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY in Nursing
- DOCTORAL DEGREES (either of the above) with a dual title in Infant Mental Health

Professors

- Nancy Artinian, Judith Floyd, Karen Kavanagh, Helene Krouse, Barbara Pieper, Virginia Rice, Thomas Templin (research), April Vallerand, Hossein Yarandi

Associate Professors

- Ramona Benkert, Teresita Briones, Margaret Campbell (research), Judith Fouladbaksh, Judith Fry-McComish, Nancy George (clinical), Janet Harden (clinical), Patricia Jarosz, Rosalind Peters, Stephanie Schim, Deborah Walker, Feleta Wilson

Assistant Professors

- Cynthia Bell, Joan Bickes (clinical), Ruth Chaplen (clinical) Margaret Falahhee (clinical), Diane Featherston (clinical), Wanda Gipson-Scipio (clinical), Kay Klymko (clinical), Linda Lewin, Mary Anne McCoy (clinical), Leanne Nantais-Smith (clinical), Sandra Oliver-McNeil (clinical), Janna Roop (clinical), Horng-Shiuann Wu
Clinical Instructors
JoAnne Ashare, Katherine Balint, HediedBednarz, Suzanne Billingsley, Darlene Blair, Susan Bushinski, Sheryl Czopek, Wanda Edwards, Carolyn Herrington, Kathryn Keves-Foster, Kathleen Kowalewski, Sarah LeRoy, James McNutt, Margie Miller, Vivian Murphy, TeofanesNatarvio, Karen Olsen, Jessica Pastor, Kimberly Shmina, Joan Visger, Katherine Zimnicki, Mary Zugic

Senior Lecturer
Barbara Williams

Directory for the College of Nursing
DEAN:
112 Cohn; 313-577-4070
OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS:
200 Cohn; 313-577-4138; 800-544-3890
OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS:
10 Cohn; 313-577-4082; 888-837-0847
OFFICE OF HEALTH RESEARCH:
315 Cohn; 313-577-4134
ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGER:
100 Cohn; 313-577-4070
Website: http://www.nursing.wayne.edu
Email: nursinginfo@wayne.edu
MAILING ADDRESS FOR ALL OFFICES:
College of Nursing,
Wayne State University,
5557 Cass Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48202

Master of Science in Nursing

Admission Requirements
Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Additionally, students must satisfy the following criteria mandated by the College:

1. The applicant must have completed a National League for Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited baccalaureate program in nursing with a grade point average (g.p.a.) of 3.0 or above in the upper division course work. A qualified admission may be authorized if an applicant’s g.p.a. is between 2.80 and 2.99 and there is substantial evidence of extra-scholastic qualifications of such merit as to warrant special consideration.

2. Verification of professional competence as documented by three references.

3. Possession of a current Michigan Registered Nurse Licensure. All applicants educated outside the U.S. must be certified by the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS). Contact CGFNS, 3600 Market St., Philadelphia PA 19104-2651 or http://www.cgfns.org to request a certification application, or call: 215-349-8767. Verification of a student’s CGFNS certification must be forwarded to the State of Michigan Board of Nursing by the CGFNS in order to take the RN licensure examination.

4. A personal statement of goals for graduate study.

5. An interview with a faculty member may be requested.

There may be additional requirements in each of the specialty clinical major areas. Please refer to the program descriptions and consult with a program director faculty member for specific requirements.

Application: All new applicants must submit two application forms: 1) The Wayne State University Application for Graduate Admission and 2) the College of Nursing Application for Admission to the Master of Science in Nursing Program. Applications are available at: http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu and the College of Nursing’s website: http://www.nursing.wayne.edu. Applications, including all supporting documentation, must be received in the appropriate offices by the posted deadline dates. Deadline dates for submission of application materials are:

Fall Term: July 1
Winter Term: November 1
Spring/Summer Term: March 1

Some programs (D.N.P. and Ph.D.) only admit students to begin study in the Fall term. In addition, those interested in full-time study are also encouraged to apply for Fall term admission.

READMISSION
The master’s student who withdraws from the program in good standing for one or more years should contact the Office of Student Affairs, College of Nursing, one semester prior to the semester for which re-enrollment is desired. Following a review by the Office for Academic Affairs, the student will be informed of the steps needed to qualify for readmission.

Revalidation of Credit: The College of Nursing reserves the right to revalidate all credits in the clinical nursing sequence which are over three years old or any other credits earned at Wayne State University which are between six and ten years old. Additional credits for degree completion may be required. Such authority rests with the Graduate Officer of the College of Nursing.
RN — M.S.N. Program

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.)

The RN to M.S.N. Completion Program combines baccalaureate and master's degree programs for academically-talented nurses. It consists of two separate and distinct components: the B.S.N. component and the M.S.N. component. Upon completion of the B.S.N. program, students may apply fifteen graduate credits toward the M.S.N. degree. Students must apply to Graduate Admissions and meet the requirements for admission as listed on page 18. The Master's of Science in Nursing can be earned after additional twenty-one to thirty-four credits (course requirements vary by area of study) are completed. Requirements for the B.S.N. degree are listed in the Wayne State University Undergraduate Bulletin.

Admission: (An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.) Students are admitted to this program through the regular undergraduate admission procedures, as set forth in the Wayne State University Undergraduate Bulletin. Students considering a M.S.N. program should contact the Office of Student Affairs at (313) 577-4082 prior to planning your studies. Additionally, students must satisfy the following criteria required by the College:

1. Completion of College of Nursing Undergraduate application initially and the Graduate Application during last year of undergraduate study.
2. Completion of an associate degree or diploma in nursing with a grade point average (g.p.a.) of 3.0 or above.
4. Applicants pursuing the M.S.N. degree must meet the admission requirements of the Graduate School, see page 18. Students are required to have a grade point average of 3.0 or above at the time of application to the Graduate School.
5. Students are requested to have a Plan of Work to pursue advanced nursing practice at the master's level.

Master's Degree Requirements

Candidates for the Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.) must complete forty to forty-seven credits of study. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively. Credits must be normally distributed as follows:

- Clinical Nursing Sequence: Cr. 18-24
- Supporting Courses: Cr. 10-16
- Master's Core Courses: Cr. 13

All M.S.N. programs involve some particular concentration as enumerated in the list of College degrees on page 474. Concentrations currently available to satisfy these requirements are detailed below. Cognates, which are clinically specific, are predetermined by selection of the clinical nursing sequence and will be found as part of the clinical areas. Students should inquire about possible additional offerings. All programs are subject to periodic revision.

All M.S.N. students must elect a series of courses that will prepare him/her to be competent in the utilization of research findings in practice. To develop these skills, the student completes courses in evidence-based nursing practice.

Plan of Work: With the approval of the advisor, the student and advisor develop and file a Plan of Work prior to completion of twelve graduate credits at Wayne State University. A student must have a minimum 3.0 grade point average in order to have a Plan of Work accepted by the Graduate Officer. Each Plan must include the course requirements for the clinical nursing sequence and intended degree. It is the responsibility of the student to meet with his/her advisor to file any changes in the Plan of Work.

Time Limitations: Students have six years to complete requirements. The six-year limit begins from the end of the semester during which the student has taken course work applicable toward meeting the requirements of the degree; this may occur before the student is regularly admitted to the major.

Nursing, Adult Acute Care (M.S.N. Program)

(Minimum of forty-three credits required)

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.)

The Master of Science in Nursing degree with a major in Adult Acute Care and Critical Care Nursing prepares the nurse for advanced practice in the care of physically ill adults. Emphasis is on adults with existing and/or potential physiological alterations and their concomitant developmental and psychosocial needs. Clinical practicum sites are individualized based on the student's identified goals and area of clinical interest. The curriculum develops the advanced practice nurse's roles of practitioner, educator, and clinical scholar through education in rigorous and consistent diagnostic reasoning and theory-based practice. The analysis, critique, and utilization of nursing and biopsychosocial theory and constructs are also reviewed. Graduates are eligible to take the American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC) Acute Care Nurse Practitioner certification examination.

M.S.N. Adult Acute Care Nurse Practitioner

(Required Courses)

- Master's Core Courses: 13 credits
  - NUR 6510 -- Health Econ., Policy, and Professional Issues for APNs: Cr. 3
  - NUR 7015 -- Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice I: Cr. 4
  - NUR 7018 -- Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice II: Cr. 3
  - NUR 7105 -- Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Practice: Cr. 3

- Clinical Course Sequence: 18 Credits
  - NUR 7130 -- APN: Oncology, Mental Health, and Lifestyle Change: Cr. 6
  - NUR 7140 -- APN: Mgt. of Cardiopulmonary and Renal Prot.: Cr. 6
  - NUR 7370 -- APN: Mgt. of Neurological, Endocrine and Musculo-Skeletal Problems: Cr. 6

- Pre-clinical Courses: 5 Credits
  - NUR 7030 -- Advanced Nursing Assessment: Cr. 5

- Cognates: 7 Credits
  - NUR 7444 -- Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology Across the Lifespan for APRNs: Cr. 4
  - NUR 7555 -- Pharmacotherapeutics for Advanced Health Practice: Cr. 3

Nursing, Adult Primary Care

(M.S.N. Program)

(Minimum of forty-five credits required)

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.)

The Master of Science in Nursing degree with a major in Adult Primary Care Nursing specialty prepares the adult nurse practitioner in primary care. The focus of the clinical sequence is on the adult and adolescent client and his/her response to actual or potential health care needs. Primary care includes the assumption of accessible, accountable, comprehensive, coordinated first-contact care, as well as longitudinal management. Opportunity is provided to study the theoretical foundation of nursing practice with the development of practice models of primary care. Advanced assessment and diagnostic reasoning are taught as the basis for nursing management. The study and practice of gerontological nursing are integrated in the clinical sequence. Emphasis is placed on the development of clinical judgment in health promotion as well as in the nursing management of acute and chronic health problems. Clinical practicum is implemented in a vari-
M.S.N. Adult Primary Care Nursing
(Required Courses)

**Master’s Core Courses:** 13 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 6510</td>
<td>Health Economics, Policy, and Professional Issues for APNs: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7015</td>
<td>Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice I: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7018</td>
<td>Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice II: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7105</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Practice: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Course Sequence:** 21 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7155</td>
<td>Primary Prevention Strategies in Primary Care: Cr. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7165</td>
<td>Clinical Decision Making in Primary Care: Cr. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7175</td>
<td>Primary Care Management and Evaluation: Cr. 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pre-clinical Courses:** 4 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7030</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Assessment: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cognates:** 7 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7444</td>
<td>Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology Across the Lifespan for APRNs: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7555</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapeutics for Advanced Health Practice: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nurse Practitioner, Gerontological (M.S.N. Concentration)

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.)

The Master of Science in Nursing degree with a major in Adult Primary Care and a Gerontological Nurse Practitioner concentration prepares the nurse practitioner in primary care of the older adult. The focus of the clinical sequence is on the older adult client and his/her ability to respond to actual or potential health care needs. Primary care includes the assumption of accessible, accountable, comprehensive, coordinated first-contact care, as well as longitudinal management. Opportunity is provided to study the theoretical foundation of nursing practice and to work with the development of practice models of primary care. Advanced assessment and diagnostic reasoning are taught as the basis for nursing management. Emphasis is placed on the development of clinical judgment in health promotion as well as in the nursing management of acute and chronic health problems. Clinical practicum is implemented in a variety of settings, including a geriatric center of excellence, long-term care settings and assisted living environments. Graduates are eligible to take the Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner exam through the American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC).

M.S.N. Gerontological Nurse Practitioner (Required Courses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 6510</td>
<td>Health Economics, Policy, and Professional Issues for APNs: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7015</td>
<td>Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice I: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7018</td>
<td>Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice II: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7105</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Practice: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Course Sequence:** 24 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7155</td>
<td>Primary Prevention Strategies in Primary Care: Cr. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7165</td>
<td>Clinical Decision Making in Primary Care: Cr. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7175</td>
<td>Primary Care Management and Evaluation: Cr. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7415</td>
<td>Physical and Psychosocial Issues in Aging: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nurse Practitioner, Advanced Practice with Women, Neonates and Children: Women’s Health (M.S.N. Program)

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.)

The Master of Science in Nursing degree with a major in Advanced Practice Nursing and Women’s Health prepares nurses for advanced practice in the care of women. The WHNP specialty curriculum combines both broad foundational knowledge essential for the care of women as a vulnerable population and specialty knowledge in women’s health. Attention is given to health promotion, prevention of disease, and disability. The goal of this innovative program is to prepare advanced practice nurses who will promote the health and development of women as individuals and as population groups encountering changing healthcare systems within urban and global environments. Upon program completion, WHNP students are eligible to take a certification examination through the National Certification Corporation (NCC).

M.S.N. Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner (Required Courses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 6510</td>
<td>Health Economics, Policy, and Professional Issues for APNs: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7015</td>
<td>Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice I: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7018</td>
<td>Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice II: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7105</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Practice: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Course Sequence:** 24 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7225</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management I: Cr. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7226</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management II: Cr. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7227</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management III: Cr. 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supporting Courses:** 11-12 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7030</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Assessment: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7444</td>
<td>Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology Across the Lifespan for APRNs: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7555</td>
<td>Pharmacotherapeutics for Advanced Health Practice: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nurse-Midwifery (M.S.N. Concentration)

(Minimum of forty-eight credits required)

Admission: see page 475.

This degree prepares nurses for advanced practice in the care of women and newborns. The CNM specialty curriculum combines both broad foundational knowledge essential for the care of women and newborns as vulnerable populations and specialty knowledge in women’s health, newborn care and nurse-midwifery. Attention is given to health promotion, prevention of disease, and disability. The goal of this innovative program is to prepare advanced practice nurse midwives who will promote the health and development of women and newborns as individuals and as population groups encountering changing healthcare systems within urban and global environments. Upon program completion, nurse-midwife students take the American Midwifery Certification Board (AMCB) examination. The graduate nurse-midwifery concentration is accredited by the Accreditation

---

Master of Science in Nursing 477
Degree Requirements: In addition to the following curriculum see page 476.

M.S.N. Certified Nurse-Midwife (Required Courses)

Master's Core Courses: 13 Credits

- NUR 6510 -- Health Econ., Policy, and Professional Issues for APNs: Cr. 3
- NUR 7015 -- Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice I: Cr. 4
- NUR 7018 -- Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice II: Cr. 3
- NUR 7105 -- Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Practice: Cr. 3

Clinical Course Sequence: 24 Credits

- NUR 7225 -- Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management I: Cr. 8
- NUR 7226 -- Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management II: Cr. 8
- NUR 7227 -- Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management III: Cr. 8

Supporting Courses: 11 Credits

- NUR 7030 -- Advanced Nursing Assessment: Cr. 4
- NUR 7444 -- Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology Across the Lifespan for APRNs: Cr. 4
- NUR 7555 -- Pharmacotherapeutics for Advanced Health Practice: Cr. 3

Neonatal Nurse Practitioner (M.S.N. Concentration)

(Minimum of forty-eight credits required)

Admission: see page 475.

The Master of Science in Nursing degree with a major in Advanced Practice Nursing with Neonates prepares nurses for advanced practice in the care of high risk neonates. The curriculum combines both broad foundational knowledge essential for the care of neonates as a vulnerable population, as well as specialty knowledge in high-risk neonatal care. Attention is given to health promotion, prevention of disease and disability, disease process, clinical management, and family-centered care. The goal of this innovative program is to prepare advanced practice nurses who will promote the health and development of neonates as individuals and as population groups encountering changing healthcare systems within urban and global environments. Three-thousand hours of level three neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) work experience is required for admission. Two years of Level III NICU experience is required prior to start of clinical courses. Upon program completion, students are eligible to take a certification examination through the National Certification Corporation (NCC).

Degree Requirements: In addition to the following curriculum see page 476.

M.S.N. Neonatal Nurse Practitioner (Required Courses)

Master's Core Courses: 13 Credits

- NUR 6510 -- Health Econ., Policy, and Professional Issues for APNs: Cr. 3
- NUR 7015 -- Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice I: Cr. 4
- NUR 7018 -- Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice II: Cr. 3
- NUR 7105 -- Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Practice: Cr. 3

Clinical Course Sequence: 24 Credits

- NUR 7225 -- Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management I: Cr. 8
- NUR 7226 -- Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management II: Cr. 8
- NUR 7227 -- Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management III: Cr. 8

Supporting Courses: 4-10 Credits

- NUR 7030 -- Advanced Nursing Assessment: Cr. 4
- NUR 7200 -- Advanced Neonatal Pharmacology: Cr. 3
- NUR 7203 -- Neonatal Physiology: Cr. 3

Nurse Practitioner, Psychiatric Mental Health (M.S.N. Program)

(Minimum of fifty-three credits required)

Admission: see page 475.

All students in the Psychiatric and Mental Health (PMH) concentration gain knowledge in biological, neurological, pharmacological, and physiological domains that prepare them to conduct comprehensive assessments and utilize a range of psychobiological interventions. The PMH clinical nursing course sequence focuses on: Psychiatric assessment, triage, and crisis intervention; biopsychological models of mental health and illness; theory and practice with individual interest (e.g., addictions, eating and sleep disorders, gender issues, HIV/AIDS, major psychiatric illnesses, violence) and with clinical populations of interest. Upon program completion, graduates are eligible to take the American Nurse Credentialing Center (ANCC) Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner certification exam.

Degree Requirements: In addition to the following curriculum see page 476.

M.S.N. Advanced Practice Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing (Required Courses)

Master's Core Courses: 13 Credits

- NUR 6510 -- Health Econ., Policy, and Professional Issues for APNs: Cr. 3
- NUR 7015 -- Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice I: Cr. 4
- NUR 7018 -- Research for Evidence-Based Adv. Practice II: Cr. 3
- NUR 7105 -- Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Practice: Cr. 3

Clinical Course Sequence: 18 Credits

- NUR 7840 -- Advanced Practice Nursing with Individual/Communities: Cr. 6
- NUR 7860 -- Advanced Practice Nursing with Families: Cr. 6
- NUR 7855 -- Advanced Practice Nursing with Groups: Cr. 6

Supporting Courses: 22 Credits

- NUR 7030 -- Advanced Nursing Assessment: Cr. 4
- NUR 7444 -- Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology Across the Lifespan for APRNs: Cr. 4
- NUR 7555 -- Pharmacotherapeutics for Advanced Health Practice: Cr. 3
- S W 6540 -- Effects of Drugs & Alcohol: Social & Physical Function: Cr. 3
- S W 6540 -- Effects of Drugs & Alcohol: Social & Physical Function: Cr. 3

Nursing, Public Health (M.S.N. Program)

(Minimum of fifty credits required)

Admission: see page 475.

The Master of Science in Nursing degree with a specialty in Community Health Nursing prepares nurses for advanced practice in the care of vulnerable populations and communities. The goal of this program is to prepare advanced practice nurses who will promote the health and well-being of populations and communities. Improving the health of populations and communities is addressed through community assessment, program planning and implementation, leadership strategies, health policy development, and program evaluation. Community partnerships and collaborations are emphasized throughout the curriculum.

Degree Requirements: In addition to the following curriculum see page 476.
Nursing Graduate Certificates

Nursing Education (Graduate Certificate)
(Minimum of twelve credits required)

This Graduate Certificate Program in Nursing Education is designed to prepare nurses for teaching positions in educational and service settings. The certificate provides nurses with essential knowledge and skills in teaching, program development, evaluation, clinical instruction, and other aspects of the educational process in nursing. Courses focus on concepts of learning; teaching methods and concepts of teaching in nursing; multimedia and computer-assisted instruction and distance education; development of educational programs in nursing; evaluation; testing; and clinical teaching from a theoretical and research perspective. The program provides learners with a theoretical framework for teaching in nursing and related competencies.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; (for requirements, see page 18) and the availability of College of Nursing resources. Students must also meet the following criteria for admission: 1) completion of a Master's degree in Nursing or concurrent enrollment in the Master's program in the College of Nursing at Wayne State University. (If the student is currently enrolled in the M.S.N. program, the certificate will not be awarded until the M.S.N. is posted to the transcript), 2) current Michigan Registered Nurse licensure, 3) a statement of purpose for seeking the Nursing Education certificate, and 4) three letters of reference.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

This Certificate requires twelve credits which must be earned within three years with no transfer credit accepted. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 must be achieved. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively.

Required Courses (Twelve credits)

Graduate-level Nursing or Education course approved by advisor (may be applied toward Master’s degree if WSU student): Cr. 3
NUR 7710 -- Theoretical Perspectives of Teaching in Nursing: Cr. 3
NUR 7720 -- Evaluation and Testing in Nursing Education: Cr. 3
NUR 7730 -- Practice Teaching in Nursing: Cr. 3

Nursing: Complementary Therapies in Healthcare (Graduate Certificate)
(Minimum of twelve credits required)

This graduate certificate program includes three required graduate courses that are designed to provide education and clinical experience related to complementary, alternative therapies that are often used to complement conventional health care treatments in the United States. This graduate program provides information for individuals who provide services for patients/clients, families and communities and is open to registered nurses who have a B.S.N. degree, graduate nursing students and other healthcare providers.

The certificate program courses focus on concepts of complementary and alternative medicine and whole systems of care for individuals throughout the lifespan from a health promotion and illness treatment perspective; evidenced-based therapies included in hospital-based integrative medicine centers are explored and research strategies are examined. Students will learn CAM assessment strategies as well as population trends related to use and integration in conventional health settings. Clinical practice components are included in all...
program courses and the certificate provides essential knowledge and skills regarding complementary therapies in today’s healthcare world.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, see page 18. Additional requirements include: graduation from an accredited baccalaureate nursing program, or other baccalaureate program with a focus on healthcare needs in society with a clinical concentration. Applicants who are graduates of other accredited baccalaureate programs will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

This certificate requires twelve credits which must be taken in sequence over one calendar year with no transfer credit accepted. A grade point average of 3.0 must be maintained. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Nursing; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively.

Required Courses (12 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7865</td>
<td>Foundations of Complementary &amp; Alternative Medicine: Use in Professional Nursing Practice, Clinical Intervention I</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7870</td>
<td>Understanding the Evidence: Complementary Therapy Research</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7875</td>
<td>Complementary &amp; Alternative Medicine Therapies: Clinical Intervention II</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nursing: Psychiatric Mental Health (Graduate Certificate)

(Minimum of seventeen credits required)

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.)

This Graduate Certificate Program is designed to prepare nurses to assume primary care roles as an Adult or Family Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner. The certificate provides nurses with essential knowledge and skills to assume psychotherapy, consultation, and liaison roles. Courses focus on systematic pathophysiology, pharmacotherapeutics, interventions, advanced health assessment, and health policy and issues for advanced practice nurses.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School, see page 18. Students must also meet the following criteria for admission: 1) completion of a Master’s degree in Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing or the completion of a Master’s Degree in another specialty area or concurrent enrollment in the Master’s program in the College of Nursing at Wayne State University. (If the student is currently enrolled in the M.S.N. program, the certificate will not be awarded until the M.S.N. is posted on the transcript); 2) current Michigan Registered Nurse licensure; 3) three letters of recommendation; and 4) a personal goal statement. Individualized programs will be determined for students with a Master’s degree in Nursing in another specialty following evaluation of previous course syllabi and transcripts.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

This certificate requires sixteen credits which must be earned within three years with no transfer credit accepted. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 must be achieved. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic regulations of the Graduate School and the College of Nursing; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively.

Required Courses (17 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7226</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Mgt. II: Pathophysiology</td>
<td>Cr. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7227</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Mgt. III: Pathophysiology</td>
<td>Cr. 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nursing: Pediatric Acute Care (Graduate Certificate)

This Graduate Certificate Program will allow primary care-certified pediatric nurse practitioners to acquire the nationally-specified pediatric acute and critical care content and clinical skills needed to take the national pediatric acute care certification exam and then to function competently within the acute care scope of practice. It will require satisfactory completion of eighteen credits of didactic content and clinical practice. The certificate provides nurses with essential knowledge and skills to assume acute care roles in a myriad of settings using a patient and family-centered care model. Courses focus on integrating advanced health assessment, pathophysiology, and acute critical care and management. Specific clinical experiences in two of the courses will be tailored to meet needs of individual graduate certificate students. Students will be expected to acquire approximately 500 hours of acute care experience as required to meet the specialty competencies and the requirements to take the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner-Acute Care national certification examination.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Students must also meet the following criteria for admission: 1) completion of a graduate (Master’s or doctoral) degree in Nursing; 2) current Michigan Registered Nurse licensure; 3) three letters of reference; and 4) a personal goal statement.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

This certificate requires a minimum of eighteen credits which must be earned within three years with no transfer credit accepted. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 must be achieved. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487.
Nursing: Women’s Health (Graduate Certificate)

The Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner graduate certificate program is designed to prepare nurse practitioners or certified nurse-midwives to additionally practice as women’s health nurse practitioners in the primary care of women throughout their life span. This certificate program provides nurses with essential knowledge and skills in women’s health care. Courses focus on integrating advanced health assessment, pathophysiology, pharmacotherapeutics, women’s health primary care clinical care and management as well as concepts of complicated obstetric and gynecologic care and acute and chronic care. Specific clinical experiences in these courses are tailored to meet the needs of individual graduate certificate students. Students will be expected to acquire approximately 500 hours of primary care clinical experience as required to meet the specialty competencies and the requirements to take the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner-Primary Care national certification examination. (In the following curricula APNWNC stands for Advanced Practice Nursing with Women, Neonates, and Children.)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Students must also meet the following criteria for admission: 1) completion of a graduate (Master’s or doctoral) degree in Nursing; 2) current Michigan Registered Nurse licensure; 3) three letters of reference; and 4) a personal goal statement.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

This certificate requires a minimum of eighteen credits which must be earned within three years with no transfer credit accepted. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 must be achieved. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively.

Course Requirements: (18 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7225</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7226</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7227</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management III</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nursing: Pediatric Primary Care (Graduate Certificate)

This Graduate Certificate Program provides nurses with essential knowledge and skills in pediatric primary care with a particular focus on care of children with complex chronic conditions. It will require satisfactory completion of eighteen credits of didactic content and clinical practice. The certificate provides nurses with essential knowledge and skills to assume primary care roles in a myriad of settings using a patient and family-centered care model. Courses focus on integrating advanced health assessment, pathophysiology, primary care clinical care and management. Specific clinical experiences in two of the courses will be tailored to meet needs of individual graduate certificate students. Students will be expected to acquire approximately 500 hours of primary care experience as required to meet the specialty competencies and the requirements to take the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner-Primary Care national certification examination. (In the following curricula APNWNC stands for Advanced Practice Nursing with Women, Neonates, and Children.)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Students must also meet the following criteria for admission: 1) completion of a graduate (Master’s or doctoral) degree in Nursing; 2) current Michigan Registered Nurse licensure; 3) three letters of reference; and 4) a personal goal statement.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

This certificate requires a minimum of eighteen credits which must be earned within three years with no transfer credit accepted. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 must be achieved. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively.

Course Requirements: (18 Credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7225</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7226</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management II</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 7227</td>
<td>Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management III</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nursing, Transcultural (Graduate Certificate)

(Minimum of twelve credits required)

(An admissions moratorium is currently in effect for this program.)

This certificate is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills for working with individuals, families and groups of various cultures, and with cultural institutions exhibiting diverse values, beliefs and lifestyles. The courses are especially designed to contrast and compare different cultures throughout the world and offer students the opportunity to understand how culture influences health care. Classroom and field experiences enable students to become competent practitioners, consultants, cultural care facilitators, and teachers in transcultural nursing.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Eligibility for this program is extended to students enrolled in the M.S.N. or Ph.D. programs at Wayne State University and to graduates of an accredited M.S.N. program.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

This certificate requires a minimum of twelve credits which must be earned within three years with no transfer credit accepted. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 must be achieved. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Nursing; see sections beginning under Academic Regulations, Graduate and Academic Regulations for the College of Nursing, respectively.

Required Courses (Twelve Credits)

The course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Transcultural Nursing are being revised. Please contact the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs for further information.
Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing

Admission Requirements

Informational meetings are held monthly and prospective students are encouraged to attend prior to application. The schedule is posted on the College’s web site under Prospective Student, Information Meetings.

1. Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Wayne State University Graduate School (for requirements, see page 18). In addition, applicants must comply with the following:

2. Application: All new applicants must submit two application forms: 1) the University or International Application for Doctoral Admission and 2) the College of Nursing Application for Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy Program in Nursing. Applications are available online through http://gradschool.wayne.edu/future/index.php and at the College Doctoral Programs website. Admission decisions are based upon all materials submitted and reflect careful consideration of the applicant’s professional goals, research interests, and the resources of the College of Nursing. Although an applicant may meet all minimum requirements, admission may not be granted because of 1) unavailable program space, and/or 2) inadequate College resources relevant to the applicant’s specific interests. Admission decisions will be made after all required materials have been received.

3. Nursing Degree: Applicants must have earned a bachelor’s or master’s degree in nursing or the equivalent from a National League for Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited institution. International applicants must have earned an equivalent degree.

4. Grade Point Average: It is recommended that applicants who have a master’s degree have a 3.3 (on a 4.0 scale) graduate g.p.a., based on at least twelve credits of graduate level course work; and applicants who have a bachelor’s degree have a minimum 3.5 g.p.a. in upper division undergraduate course work (the last sixty credits).

5. Graduate Record Examination (GRE): Submit official GRE scores taken within the last five years.

6. References: Submit three references (College of Nursing forms are available) from nurse faculty, nurse researchers, and/or other professional colleagues (preferably at the doctoral-prepared level) who can evaluate the applicant’s scholarship and aptitude for research.

7. Statement of Professional Goals: Write a brief statement (College of Nursing forms are available) that describes motivation for doctoral study, career goals, potential focus of research and how that research interest may fit with one or more of the research orientations of the faculty in the College of Nursing. To determine a potential fit of research interests with faculty research programs, applicants are encouraged to view faculty interests in the Faculty Research Activity Interest Guide and contact individual faculty members.

8. Licensure: Submit a copy of current RN license. Applicants applying for Path II of the Ph.D. in Nursing program must obtain current Michigan Registered Nurse Licensure prior to entry into the clinical sequence. All applicants educated outside the U.S. must be certified or evaluated by the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS). Contact CGFNS, 3600 Market St., Philadelphia PA 19104-2651 or http://www.cgfns.org to request a certification application, or call: 215-549-8767. Verification of a student’s CGFNS certification must be forwarded to the State of Michigan Board of Nursing by the CGFNS in order to take the RN licensure examination, NCLEX.

9. Interviews: Applicant interviews are required and will be scheduled after receipt of the College of Nursing application, goals statement and curriculum vita.

Priority Admission Deadline: The final application deadline is January 15.

Readmission: Students who are inactive and desire readmission must submit a written request to the Director of the Doctoral Program of the College of Nursing, four months prior to the semester in which they wish to register. The readmission decision is based on recommendation of the Doctoral Program Committee and the Graduate School.

Degree Requirements

Candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing must complete a minimum of ninety graduate credits beyond the baccalaureate degree including a thirty-credit dissertation. The thirty-credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering in the courses NUR 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive academic year semesters. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively.

7000-Level Courses: The Ph.D. program must include thirty credits, excluding dissertation direction, in courses numbered 7000 or above.

Plan of Work: Early in his/her program the doctoral student, with the assistance of his/her academic advisor plans a sequence of studies, the Interim Plan of Work. The Final Plan of Work, approved by the academic advisor and the Graduate Officer, College of Nursing, should be filed before the student has completed forty graduate credits (including transfer credits). Petition for Transfer of Credits and annual reviews should be attached to the Plan of Work. It is the responsibility of the student to file any changes in the Plan of Work.

Residency: The Ph.D. requirement of one year of residence is met by completion of six graduate credits in course work (not dissertation) over two successive semesters (Spring/Summer Semester may be excluded).

Qualifying Examinations must be applied for following completion of approximately forty to fifty credits on the student’s approved Plan of Work and both research requirements (NUR 7998, Master’s Research Project of three credits, and 120/220 clock hours of doctoral research experience) must be completed to be eligible to take the written and oral exams.

Candidacy: The final Qualifying examination must be passed and the Dissertation Committee approved to establish candidacy.

Time Limitations: Students in all paths have a seven year time limit to complete all requirements for the Ph.D. degree. The seven-year period begins with the end of the semester during which the student was admitted to doctoral study and was taking work toward meeting the requirements for the degree. Students whose seven-year time limit has expired may be considered for an extension, provided that the Qualifying Examinations have been successfully completed. Subsequent extensions will not be considered in the absence of substantial progress during the previous year.

Ph.D. Curricular Options

The faculty of the College of Nursing has developed three curricular paths for students to accomplish the requirements for the Ph.D. in nursing. These paths offer options to applicants based on their present educational level and professional career goal: two paths for students entering the program post-B.S.N., and one for those entering post-M.S.N. Full-time and part-time study options are available, fall, winter, spring and summer.
The following curricula courses marked with an asterisk (*) have prerequisites that are listed under the Graduate Courses section and at http://www.classschedule.wayne.edu. Students are advised to keep themselves informed of these requirements so that scheduling their courses will be consistent with prerequisite sequencing.

**PATH I: For Post-M.S.N. Students, Leading to the Ph.D.**

**FOCUS:** Research and Nursing Knowledge

**Nursing Transfer Courses Advisor Approved (6 credits)**

**THEORY (9 credits)**

- NUR 8010* -- Theoretical Perspectives in Nursing Science: Cr. 3
- NUR 8020* -- Theory Formulation and Testing in Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 8030 -- Philosophy and Nursing Knowledge Development: Philosophy of Science, Logical Reasoning, and Ethics: Cr. 3

**DOMAIN OF KNOWLEDGE: (21 credits)**

- Seminars (11 Credits): four courses required:
  - NUR 8210 -- Health Determinants: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8220* -- Self Care: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8230* -- Caregiving: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8990 -- Directed Study: Cr. 2 (or elective relevant to research focus)
- Professional Seminars (4 credits):
  - NUR 8140 -- Professional Socialization: Cr. 2
  - NUR 8150 -- Career Development: Cr. 2
- Cognates: Courses other than Nursing courses to support domain of knowledge (6 credits)

**RESEARCH AND STATISTICS COURSES (33 credits)**

- Path One Total Minimum Credits: 90.

**PATH II: For Post-B.S.N. Students, Leading To The M.S.N. and Ph.D. (Michigan RN License Required)**

**FOCUS:** Research and Nursing Knowledge, and Clinical Specialization

**CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION (37-47 credits)**

Total credits depend upon Master of Science in Nursing clinical major, chosen from the following:

- Adult Acute Care Nursing -- Critical Care Nursing Option
- Adult Gerontological Primary Care Nursing
- Advanced Practice Nursing with Women, Neonates and Children
  - Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner
  - Certified Nurse-Midwife
  - Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
  - Neonatal Nurse Practitioner - Primary Care
  - Neonatal Nurse Practitioner - Acute Care

1. Credit may be transferred. If student has not completed a three-credit research-based master’s project, including data collection and analysis, three credits in NUR 7998 are required.

---

**THEORY (9 credits)**

- NUR 8010* -- Theoretical Perspectives in Nursing Science: Cr. 3
- NUR 8020* -- Theory Formulation and Testing in Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 8030 -- Philosophy and Nursing Knowledge Development: Philosophy of Science, Logical Reasoning, and Ethics: Cr. 3

**DOMAIN OF KNOWLEDGE: (21 credits)**

- Seminars (11 Credits): four courses required:
  - NUR 8210 -- Health Determinants: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8220* -- Self Care: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8230* -- Caregiving: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8990 -- Directed Study: Cr. 2 (or elective relevant to research focus)
- Professional Seminars (4 credits):
  - NUR 8140 -- Professional Socialization: Cr. 2
  - NUR 8150 -- Career Development: Cr. 2
- Cognates: Courses other than Nursing to support domain of knowledge (6 credits)

**RESEARCH AND STATISTICS COURSES (33 credits)**

- Path Two Total Minimum Credits: 130-140

The total Ph.D. program must include thirty credits, excluding dissertation direction, in courses open only to graduate students (7000 level or above).

**PATH III: For Post-B.S.N. Students, Leading to the Ph.D.**

**FOCUS:** Research and Nursing Knowledge

**THEORY (12 credits)**

- NUR 8010* -- Theoretical Perspectives in Nursing Science: Cr. 3
- NUR 8020* -- Theory Formulation and Testing in Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 8300 -- Philosophy and Nursing Knowledge Development: Philosophy of Science, Logical Reasoning, and Ethics: Cr. 3

**DOMAIN OF KNOWLEDGE: (21 credits)**

- Seminars (11 Credits): four courses required:
  - NUR 8210 -- Health Determinants: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8220* -- Self Care: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8230* -- Caregiving: Focus on Urban Environments: Cr. 3
  - NUR 8990 -- Directed Study: Cr. 2 (or elective relevant to research focus)
- Professional Seminars (4 credits):
  - NUR 8140 -- Professional Socialization: Cr. 2
  - NUR 8150 -- Career Development: Cr. 2
Cognates (Courses other than Nursing to support domain of knowledge): Cr. 6

RESEARCH AND STATISTICS (34 credits)

NUR 7000 -- Statistics in Nursing: Cr. 3
NUR 7015 -- Research Evidenced-Based Adv. Nur. Practice I: Cr. 4
NUR 7018 -- Research Evidenced-Based Adv. Nur. Practice II: Cr. 3
NUR 8040 -- Research Methods: Quantitative: Cr. 3
NUR 8050 -- Advanced Research Methods: Quantitative: Cr. 3
NUR 8060 -- Research Methods: Qualitative: Cr. 3
NUR 8095 -- Progressions Seminar: Cr. 1.
Prereq: NUR 8010, 8040, 8140, 8210, 8220, 8230, and 8890.
NUR 8610 -- Apld. Statistical Anlys: Hlth. Care Rsch. I: Cr. 4
NUR 8612 -- Apld. Statistical Anlys: Hlth. Care Rsch. II: Cr. 4
Advanced Research Methods Elective
(from Nursing or another discipline): Cr. 3
NUR 9998 -- Doctoral Research Project: Cr. 3
Doctoral Research Experience
(200 clock-hours, advisor approved): Cr. 0

DISSERTATION RESEARCH AND DIRECTION (30 credits)

NUR 9991-9994 -- Doctoral Candidate Status I, II, III, IV:
Dissertation Research and Direction: Cr. 7.5 (each)

Path Three: Total Minimum Credits: 96

The total Ph.D. program must include thirty credits, excluding dissertation direction, in courses open only to graduate students (7000 level or above).

Infant Mental Health
(Ph.D. Dual-Title Program)

Students in the Ph.D. or D.N.P. programs in Nursing can apply to earn a Ph.D. in Nursing or a D.N.P. with a dual-title in Infant Mental Health (IMH). This dual-title degree is designed to prepare nurses to support early social and emotional development in a variety of contexts in which parents or children suffer from developmental disabilities, health problems, or mental health problems. The program also prepares nurses to conduct research related to infant mental health. Students take courses in infant development and assessment, and develop specific skills related to infant mental health assessment and treatment. The dual-title coursework follows competencies outlined by the Michigan Association for Infant Mental Health that are required for endorsement as an infant mental health specialist or an infant mental health mentor.

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Wayne State University Graduate School (for requirements, see page 18). Students should indicate on their application to the Nursing program their desire to earn an Infant Mental Health Dual Title. Students may also contact the IMH program director, Ann Stacks, any time prior to the completion of their qualifying/preliminary examination to enroll in the program.

Degree Requirements. In addition to Ph.D. requirements as cited above, students are required to complete twenty to fourteen credits of infant mental health coursework including the following courses with at least a 3.0 g.p.a. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively.

ELE 7025 -- Infant Mental Health Theory to Practice: Cr. 2
NUR 7880 -- Infant/Family Mental Health Assessment: Cr. 2
S W 7010 -- Infant Mental Health Practice: Cr. 1-2
PSY 7425 -- Psychology of Infant Behavior and Development: Cr. 3
PSY 743 -- Developmental Assessment of Infants and Toddlers: Cr. 3

Ph.D. students must also complete a qualifying examination and a Doctoral Dissertation related to infant mental health.

Postdoctoral Study
The purpose of postdoctoral study is to develop scientists capable of sustaining independent research within the theoretical perspective of nursing science. Opportunities are available for postdoctoral study on an individual basis in relation to the specific interest of the applicant, and to the availability of expert faculty mentorship. Interested students should contact the Director of the Doctoral and Postdoctoral Programs, College of Nursing, (313) 577-4144.
Doctor of Nursing Practice

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.) program was established in 2008 for registered nurses seeking advanced education for leadership in clinical positions, health policy development, evaluation and application of patient care research, and systemic efforts in health promotion and risk reduction. Through this program, students are trained to use clinical research to improve and transform health care. The college’s first D.N.P. degrees were awarded in May 2011.

Admission Requirements

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Wayne State University Graduate School (for requirements, see page 18). In addition, applicants must comply with the following:

Applicants must have earned a bachelor’s or master’s degree in nursing or the equivalent from a National League for Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited institution. They must have a minimal grade point average of 3.0 in the most recent nursing program and no less than a ‘B’ in all pre-requisite courses. International students must meet University and College English language requirements and satisfy all WSU and State Board of Nursing requirements for nurses practicing in Michigan. Two letters of recommendation, a professional goals statement, a resume and a criminal background check are also required. All qualified applicants will be interviewed.

Post-Masters Applicants are required to have completed courses in the following content areas prior to admission: Advanced Physical Assessment, Pharmacology, Pathophysiology, and Introductory Statistics.

Nurse Practitioner Applicants who are certified in a practitioner specialty are exempt from the Advanced Physical Assessment, Pharmacology and Pathophysiology requirements cited above. All course work must have been completed within ten years of the time of admission to the D.N.P. program.

An official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score report (General Test), taken within the last five years, is recommended for applicants who have earned a minimum of a bachelor’s degree in nursing. Applicants may choose instead the GRE Exemption (to be admitted without the GRE score report), but they must submit an example of their writing for evaluation. This scholarly writing sample can be a published article or unpublished scholarly course paper; it should describe a problem or issue relevant to nursing, conceptualized and discussed in a logical and coherent manner, which displays evidence of creative thinking and the ability to synthesize ideas and draw conclusions from relevant literature.

Applicants who have earned a master’s degree in nursing must provide a sample of scholarly writing, in English, instead of the GRE score report. The scholarly writing sample can be a master’s thesis/project, a published article, or an unpublished scholarly paper. The writing sample should describe a problem or issue relevant to nursing, conceptualized and discussed in a logical and coherent manner, which displays evidence of creative thinking and the ability to synthesize ideas and draw conclusions from relevant literature.

Registered Nurse Licensure: Applicants must obtain current Michigan Registered Nurse Licensure prior to entry into the clinical sequence. All applicants educated outside the U.S. must be certified by the Commission on Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS). Contact CGFNS, 3600 Market St., Philadelphia PA 19104-2651 or http://www.cgfns.org to request a certification application, or call: 215-349-8767. Verification of a student’s CGFNS certification must be forwarded to the State of Michigan Board of Nursing by the CGFNS in order to take the RN licensure examination, NCLEX. Post-masters nursing students must be certified by a nationally recognized body in their area of specialization.

Application: The final deadline is October 15. Informational meetings will be held monthly and applicants are encouraged to attend before completing the application. The schedule is listed on the College’s program website at http://www.nursing.wayne.edu.

Admission decisions are based upon all materials submitted and reflect careful consideration of the applicant’s professional goals, clinical research interests, interview and the resources of the College of Nursing. Although an applicant meets all minimum requirements, admission may not be granted because of 1) unavailable program space and/or 2) inadequate College resources relevant to the applicant’s specific interest.

Degree Requirements

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the College and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 33 and 487, respectively.

The D.N.P. program must include a minimum of thirty credits of graduate coursework completed in residence at Wayne State University. Neither courses numbered in the 9000s nor classes elected as “visiting” may be used to fulfill this requirement. Early in the program the student, in consultation with the academic advisor, plans a sequence of courses. This Plan of Work is approved by the academic advisor and the Graduate Officer, College of Nursing. It is the responsibility of the student to file any changes in the Plan of Work. Preliminary Examinations must be applied for following completion of the coursework requirements. Students will be expected to take preliminary examinations to demonstrate their knowledge of each primary field and all supporting fields. Students must pass these examinations.

Students in all paths have a seven year time limit to complete all requirements for the D.N.P. degree. The seven-year period begins with the end of the semester during which the student was admitted to doctoral study and was taking work toward meeting the requirements for degree. Students whose seven-year time limit has expired may be considered for an extension, provided that the Preliminary Examinations have been successfully completed. Subsequent extensions will not be considered in the absence of substantial progress during the previous year.

D.N.P. Curricular Options

The faculty of the College of Nursing has developed three curricular paths for students to complete the requirements for the Doctorate of Nursing Practice. These options are oriented to the applicant’s educational level at the time of admission and professional career goal. One path is for students entering the program post-B.S.N., and two paths for those entering post-M.S.N. Full-time and part-time study options are available in the fall semester.

Clinical Practicum: Requirement of one year of residence equaling six graduate credits in course work, not including dissertation, over two successive semesters. (Spring/Summer semester may be excluded.)

The total DNP program must include thirty credits, excluding Clinical Inquiry Project, in courses open only to graduate students (7000 level or above).
**Path I** entry level: Post-B.S.N. Leading to the D.N.P. and Clinical Certification (Total Credits: 78-87)

FOCUS: Clinical specialty certification, Clinical Inquiry, leadership development, and translation of research into practice (Michigan RN license required)

Requirements for Path I

Nursing Transfer Courses Advisor approved - 5 credits.

**THEORY (6 credits)**

- NUR 8620 -- Foundations of Nursing as a Discipline: Cr. 3
- NUR 8625 -- Evidence Based Nur. Pract.: Theoretical and Meth. Issues: Cr. 3

**DOMAIN OF KNOWLEDGE: (12 Credits)**

- NUR 8210 -- Health Determinants: Focus on Urban environment: Cr. 3
- NUR 8815 -- Informatics Innovations in Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 8650 -- Advanced Professional Leadership: Cr. 3
- NUR 8630 -- Conceptual Meth. in Health Policy Leadership and Ethics: Cr. 3

**COGNATE COURSES: (6 credits supporting domain of knowledge)**

- NUR 7710 -- Theoretical Perspectives of Teaching In Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 7720 -- Evaluation and Testing in Nursing Education: Cr. 3
- NUR 8635 -- Clinical Practice Outcomes: Cr. 3
- NUR 8610 -- Applied Statistical Analysis for Health Care Research I: Cr. 4
- NUR 9500 -- Clinical Inquiry Practicum I: Cr. 3-5
- NUR 9520 -- Clinical Inquiry Project: Cr. 4

Additional Required Courses for Path One:

**RESEARCH AND STATISTICS (21 Credits)**

- NUR 7000 or PSY 5100
  - Statistics in Nursing: Cr. 3
  - Applied Statistics in Psychology: Cr. 4

**ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSING (Minimum credits 30-35; total credits dependent on major)**

- NUR 7030 Advanced Nursing Assessment (for all but Community): Cr. 5

Plus one of the following:

- NUR 7203 -- Adv. Neonatal Physiology & Pathophysiology: Cr. 3
- NUR 7444 -- Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology Across the Lifespan for APRNs: Cr. 4

**Minimum of 3 APN Specialty Clinical Courses:**

- NUR 8670 -- APN Specialty I: Foundations: Cr. 3-4
- NUR 8680 -- APN Specialty II: Intermediate: Cr. 3
- NUR 8690 -- APN Specialty III: Advanced: Cr. 2-3

**Minimum of 3 Clinical LAB Courses:**

- NUR 8675 -- APN Specialty I: Foundations: Cr. 4-5
- NUR 8685 -- APN Specialty Clinical II: Intermediate: Cr. 5
- NUR 8695 -- APN Specialty Clinical III: Advanced: Cr. 5-6

**Path II** entry level: Post-master’s with Clinical Specialty Leading to the D.N.P. (Total Credits: 40-44)

FOCUS: Clinical Specialty certification, Clinical Inquiry, leadership development, and translation of research into practice (Michigan RN license eligibility and Specialty Certification required)

Requirements for Path II

Nursing Transfer Courses Advisor approved - 5 credits.

**THEORY (6 credits)**

- NUR 8620 -- Foundations of Nursing as a Discipline: Cr. 3
- NUR 8625 -- Evidence Based Nur. Pract.: Theoretical and Meth. Issues: Cr. 3

**DOMAIN OF KNOWLEDGE: (12 Credits)**

- NUR 8210 -- Health Determinants: Focus on Urban environments: Cr. 3
- NUR 8815 -- Informatics Innovations in Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 8650 -- Advanced Professional Leadership: Cr. 3
- NUR 8630 -- Conceptual Meth. in Health Policy Leadership and Ethics: Cr. 3

**COGNATE COURSES: (6 credits supporting domain of knowledge)**

- NUR 7710 -- Theoretical Perspectives of Teaching in Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 7720 -- Evaluation and Testing in Nursing Education: Cr. 3
- NUR 8635 -- Clinical Practice Outcomes: Cr. 3
- NUR 8640 -- Health Information Technology: Cr. 3
- NUR 8645 -- Entrepreneurship/Business Practice Management in APN: Cr. 3

**RESEARCH AND STATISTICS (21 Credits)**

- FPH 7240 -- Epidemiology: Cr. 3
- NUR 8610 -- Applied Statistical Analysis for Health Care Research I: Cr. 4
- NUR 9500 -- Clinical Inquiry Practicum I: Cr. 3-5
- NUR 9510 -- Clinical Inquiry Practicum II: Cr. 3-5
- NUR 9520 -- Clinical Inquiry Project: Cr. 4

**ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSING**

None required for this option since already certified.

**Path III** entry level: Post-master's without Clinical Specialty Leading to D.N.P. and Clinical Certification. (Total Credits: 64-73)

FOCUS: Clinical specialty certification, Clinical Inquiry, leadership development, and translation of research into practice (Michigan RN license required)

Requirements for Path III

Nursing Transfer Courses Advisor approved - 5 credits.

**THEORY (6 credits)**

- NUR 8620 -- Foundations of Nursing as a Discipline: Cr. 3
- NUR 8625 -- Evidence Based Nur. Pract.: Theoretical and Meth. Issues: Cr. 3

**DOMAIN OF KNOWLEDGE: (12 Credits)**

- NUR 8210 -- Health Determinants: Focus on Urban environments: Cr. 3
- NUR 8815 -- Informatics Innovations in Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 8650 -- Advanced Professional Leadership: Cr. 3
- NUR 8630 -- Conceptual Meth. in Health Policy Leadership and Ethics: Cr. 3

**COGNATE COURSES: (6 credits supporting domain of knowledge)**

- NUR 7710 -- Theoretical Perspectives of Teaching in Nursing: Cr. 3
- NUR 7720 -- Evaluation and Testing in Nursing Education: Cr. 3
- NUR 8635 -- Clinical Practice Outcomes: Cr. 3
- NUR 8645 -- Entrepreneurship/Business Practice Management in APN: Cr. 3

**ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSING**

None required for this option since already certified.
Clinical Inquiry Project related to infant mental health.

For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the College of Nursing.

Registration

Each student is required at the beginning of each semester of attendance to register according to the procedure and schedule published in the official University Schedule of Classes. Registration must be completed before the student may attend classes. For registration dates, the student should consult the Schedule of Classes. A minimum of eight credits in graduate courses constitutes a full-time load for graduate students. Some courses require approval of the academic advisor and the College Graduate Officer.

Professional Licensure and Liability Insurance

Graduate students must be registered to practice nursing in Michigan and have professional liability and malpractice insurance before registering for courses involving clinical practice. The minimum amount of liability insurance is $1,000,000,000/$5,000,000,000. Each student is to present his/her professional liability and malpractice insurance policy to the Office of Student Affairs no later than August 15th of each year of clinical course work.

Health Requirements for Clinical Courses

A completed College of Nursing Health Clearance Form must be on file in the Office of Student Affairs no later than August 15th prior to the first clinical course. All students must have an admission physical examination and history and must comply with requirements for a Basic Cardiac Life Support - Level C (BCLS-Level C) course, mumps, Tuberculin Skin (TB) test or chest x-ray, proof of Rubella, Rubeola, and Chicken Pox immunity, and the complete series of inoculations against Hepatitis B virus, TDAP, Urine Drug Screen Testing and a criminal background investigation. Some majors require Advanced Cardiac Life Support Certification (ACLS).

Students who have met all of the Health Clearance Requirements will be issued a Clinical Permit. Students who do not have a Clinical Permit issued by the College of Nursing Office of Student Affairs will not be allowed into the clinical setting. Clinical Permits will be issued once each semester prior to the start of the semester. Students who ask for a second copy of the Clinical Permit (regardless of the reason) will be charged a $5.00 processing fee.

Master’s Degree Scholarship Standards

The graduate grading system is intended to reflect high standards of scholarship. The policies for academic progression for graduate students are listed below.

1. A student must earn an overall grade point average of 3.0 or better to be awarded the M.S.N. degree.

2. A student must earn a grade point average of 3.0 or better for advancement from master’s applicant status to master’s candidate status.

3. A student achieving less than a 3.0 g.p.a. at any point in the program must achieve a g.p.a. of 3.0 or better within the next nine credits. If there is evidence that the goal of a 3.0 g.p.a. is not achievable, the student will be excluded from the program.

4. A student may petition to repeat a graduate course once in which a grade lower than 3.0 is received. No more than two courses may be repeated.
5. A student will be excluded from the program if more than six credits of course work below a 2.67 g.p.a. have been earned, whether or not the courses are repeated and better grades are subsequently received.

6. A student will be excluded if a g.p.a. below 2.67 is earned in two nursing courses, whether or not the courses are repeated and better grades are subsequently earned.

7. A student will be excluded from the program if a failing grade below 2.0 is earned in a nursing course.

8. A student may be excluded from the College of Nursing for unsafe and/or unethical conduct in the program without having been previously warned.

9. Students have a six-year time limit to complete all requirements for the master's degree. The six-year period begins with the end of the semester during which the student has taken work which applies toward meeting the requirements of the degree.

**Doctoral Degree Scholarship and Academic Progression Policies**

See the section beginning on page 31.

1. A minimum overall grade point average of at least 3.0 is required for a student to be awarded a Ph.D. degree.

2. Students must maintain at least a 3.0 g.p.a. to progress.

3. Students with a g.p.a. below 3.0 are placed on probation systematically and automatically have a hold placed on their registration. Such students are required to confer with their advisor to develop a plan and timetable for elevating their g.p.a. If the advisor approves the plan, s/he should notify the school/college to release the g.p.a. registration hold so the student can register for the agreed upon course(s).

4. A student may petition to repeat a graduate course once in which a grade lower than 3.0 has been earned. No more than two courses may be repeated.

5. Students must be enrolled each academic year while in the doctoral program.
   a. Doctoral students who fail to enroll in either Fall or Winter semester of a given academic year will be considered not in good standing.
   b. Doctoral students who fail to enroll in two (2) consecutive semesters (i.e. Winter/Fall) will be subject to exclusion from the program.

**Organizations**

_The College of Nursing Council_ is composed of elected representatives of students and faculty. Its purpose is to reflect the interests of the student members to the University and the larger community.

_The Doctoral Student Forum_ is an organization of nursing students in the Ph.D. program, officially recognized by the University. The goals and objectives are to provide students with opportunities within the group to air concerns, beliefs, and practices related to their educational experiences. Meetings are held monthly. Students serve on College of Nursing committees; such as the Faculty Search Committee, DNP Program Committee, Ph.D. Program Committee and the Center for Health Research Advisory Committee. Special events such as Homecoming, receptions for new students, and other social events are sponsored by this group. All doctoral nursing students are members by virtue of admission to the Doctoral program. Members who wish to receive minutes and to be put on the Forum's mailing list are asked to pay yearly dues of $20.00. The dues are used to cover expenses and further the goals of the Doctoral Student Forum.

_Sigma Theta Tau_, International Honor Society of Nursing, installed Lambda Chapter at Wayne State University in 1953. Its purposes include recognition of superior scholastic achievement and leadership potential. Candidates for membership are elected annually from baccalaureate and graduate programs.

_Chio Eta Phi Sorority, Inc._, is a national professional nurses' and nursing student organization with the twofold purpose of elevating the plane of nursing and increasing interest in the field of nursing.

_The Alumni Association of the College of Nursing_

This association is composed of graduates, faculty and former students of the College. This group is part of the general University Alumni Association, but has its own organization. Its purpose is to keep members in close touch with College activities and with professional developments, and to work for the welfare of the College of Nursing.

**Student Rights and Responsibilities**

Continuance in the College is contingent upon compliance with official rules, regulations, requirements, and procedures of the University and the College of Nursing. The student is responsible for reading the contents of this bulletin pertinent to the College of Nursing and otherwise becoming informed of and fulfilling all course and degree requirements in proper sequence with satisfactory scholarship. In case of doubt regarding any matter affecting his or her standing as a student, the student should consult with an advisor. The faculty reserves the right to amend or revise the policies and requirements set forth in the College of Nursing section of this bulletin.

**Student Rights and Responsibilities for the University:** seen page 36.
Financial Assistance

The University Office of Financial Aid, Welcome Center, 42 W. Warren Ave. (see page 27), administers scholarships, grants, loans, and emergency funds available to all University students, and funds provided especially for College of Nursing students. Early application is encouraged.

The College of Nursing offers both scholarship and loan funds. Application materials and deadline dates can be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs, College of Nursing, 10 Cohn. The deadline for application for College of Nursing scholarships is June 15th for current students and July 19th for incoming students. Some of the scholarships available are:

- **College of Nursing Alumni Endowed Scholarship**: Any full-time student who is enrolled in a College of Nursing degree program and demonstrated outstanding scholastic achievement, qualities of leadership, and financial need is eligible for this award.
- **College of Nursing Alumni Graduate Scholarship**: Any graduate student who is an alumnus of Wayne State University and is enrolled in a College of Nursing degree program is eligible for this award.
- **College of Nursing Alumni Doctoral Scholarship**: Any Wayne State University alumnus who is enrolled in the College of Nursing Ph.D. program is eligible for this award.
- **Nurse Scholars Society Scholarship**: Any graduate (M.S.N. or Ph.D.) student who intends to enroll full-time in the College of Nursing for at least one year and demonstrates outstanding scholastic achievement (at least 3.8 g.p.a.) and financial need is eligible for this award.
- **Marcia D. Bain Memorial Scholarship**: Any graduate student (M.S.N. or Ph.D.) who has a defined interest in psychiatric nursing and demonstrated outstanding scholastic achievement (at least 3.5 g.p.a.) is eligible for this award.
- **Mary E. Cottle Endowed Scholarship Fund**: Any graduate student interested in maternal-child health is eligible for this award.
- **Bertine Fair Endowed Scholarship in Community Health Nursing**: Any graduate student enrolled in community health nursing is eligible for this award.
- **Paulette Hoyer Graduate Scholarship**: Any graduate student enrolled in a degree program in the College of Nursing interested in women's health is eligible for this award.
- **Dorothy E. Reilly Memorial Endowed Scholarship**: Any graduate student enrolled in a master’s or doctoral program in the College of Nursing is eligible for this award.
- **College of Nursing Alumni Community Service Award**: Any student enrolled in a College of Nursing degree program who demonstrates evidence of community involvement and active contributions to the urban community, and scholastic achievement of 3.0 g.p.a. or above, is eligible for this award.
- **WSHF Student Financial Assistance Award**: Any student enrolled in a College of Nursing degree program who demonstrates scholastic achievement, leadership qualities, and financial need is eligible for this award.
- **Gloria Ann Colquhoun Memorial Scholarship**: Any full-time master’s student enrolled in the College of Nursing who demonstrates financial need, outstanding scholastic achievement, and leadership abilities is eligible for this award.
- **Helen Newberry Joy Scholarship**: Any student enrolled in a degree program in the College of Nursing who is in good academic standing and demonstrates financial need is eligible for this award.
- **Steiger Memorial Scholarship**: Any full-time or part-time nursing student in a degree program in the College of Nursing who demonstrates financial need is eligible for this award.

Advanced Practice Nursing Traineeship
Federal funds may be available for students in the M.S.N. program who enroll full-time for two consecutive terms. In addition to tuition, the award may include a stipend and book costs. Applications are available in the Office of Student Affairs, College of Nursing.

Graduate Teaching Assistantships, Grants, and Other Awards
See the section on the University Office of Financial Aid, beginning on page 27.

Other Sources of Financial Support
Graduate fellowships, teaching assistantships, and research assistantships may be available. The National Research Service Awards Program has special nurse fellowships for pre- or post-doctoral students. Qualified students are urged to apply. Contact the Director of the Doctoral and Postdoctoral Programs, College of Nursing, 313-577-4134.

Fellowship, Thomas C. Rumble University Graduate
The prestigious Thomas C. Rumble Fellowships are awarded annually for the full academic year (Fall and Winter Terms). Full-time graduate students pursuing a Ph.D. degree are eligible to apply. The award includes: a stipend, tuition of up to twelve graduate credits per term; subsidized medical insurance coverage for twelve months; and a housing allowance for the same twelve-month period. Additional information and applications are available from the Office of Student Affairs, College of Nursing. Application deadline is mid-February.

Scholarships, Graduate-Professional
Each year the Graduate School sponsors a competition for Graduate-Professional Scholarships for full academic year tuition awards (Fall and Winter terms). Scholarships are available to qualified applicants pursuing master’s or Ph.D. degrees or graduate certificates. Awards are based on merit and are available to both full-time and part-time students, and funds up to twelve graduate credits per term. Most awards provide tuition at Michigan resident rates only; a small number are awarded for the full non-resident rate. Additional information and application forms are available from the Scholarships and Fellowships Office of the Graduate School. Application deadline is March 1.

Employment Opportunities for Students
Part-time employment opportunities are available both on and off campus for students. Information about these and other opportunities may be obtained from the University Placement Services, 1001 Faculty/Administration Building.
Nursing Courses (NUR)

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

6510 Health Economics, Policy, and Professional Issues for APNs. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. Examination of the major health policy and professional issues relevant to the advanced-practice nurse. Students will be assisted in the synthesis of theoretical and pragmatic aspects of issues of concern in order to develop confidence in their skills and establish an APN practice. (W)

7000 Statistics in Nursing. Cr. 3
Prerequisite: NUR 3400 or equiv.; written consent of advisor. Introduction to statistical analysis in nursing research. Topics include: levels of measurement, statistical inference, selected descriptive and inferential statistics for parametric and nonparametric conditions, and selected statistics used to summarize results from multiple studies (i.e., meta-analytic statistics). (S)

7015 Research for Evidence-Based Advanced Nursing Practice I. Cr. 4
Prerequisite: admission to an MSN program; written consent of advisor. Study of methods used to generate and critique scientific knowledge. (F,W)

7018 Research for Evidence-Based Advanced Nursing Practice II. Cr. 3
Prerequisite: NUR 7015; written consent of advisor. Continuation of NUR 7015; critique, evaluation, and synthesis skills used in advanced nursing practice. (W,S)

7030 Advanced Nursing Assessment. Cr. 4
Prerequisite: PTH 7500, NUR 7555; NUR 2010 or equiv. for women's health nurse practitioner/nurse/midwife, neonatal nurse practitioner, and pediatric nurse practitioner programs; written consent of advisor. NUR 7030 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Development of advanced physical psychosocial assessment skills. Development of critical thinking skills in relation to differential diagnosis (medical and nursing) that are required in the performance of advanced nursing practice. (T)

7105 Theoretical Foundations for Advanced Practice. Cr. 3
Prerequisite: admission to an MSN program; written consent of advisor. Theory course: foundations for nurses in advanced practice and leadership roles. Discussion of diverse perspectives that influence knowledge development in nursing. (T)

7130 APN: Management of Oncology, Mental Health, and Lifestyle Change. Cr. 6
Prerequisite: NUR 7030 with grade of B or above; NUR 7555 and PTH 7500; written consent of advisor. NUR 7130 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Development of clinical expertise required to co-manage the care of persons with illness trajectories related to oncology, hematology, mental health and wound management. (W)

7140 APN: Management of Cardiopulmonary and Renal Problems. Cr. 6-10
Prerequisite: NUR 7030 with grade of B or above; NUR 7555, PTH 7500; written consent of advisor. NUR 7140 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Development of clinical nursing expertise required to co-manage the care of persons with illness trajectories related to pulmonary, cardiovascular and renal systems. (W)

7155 Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Management and Evaluation. Cr. 7
Prerequisite: NUR 7030 with grade of B or above; NUR 7890, and NUR 7555; written consent of advisor. NUR 7155 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Synthesis of theoretical, scientific, and clinical knowledge to support health promotion, health protection, and disease prevention advanced practices in Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nursing. (F)

7165 Clinical Decision Making in Adult-Gerontology Primary Care. Cr. 7
Prerequisite: NUR 7155 with grade of B or above; NUR 7890; NUR 7555; written consent of advisor. NUR 7165 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Critical thinking and analysis of managerial decisions in primary care of adults and older adults. (W)

7175 Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Management and Evaluation. Cr. 7
Prerequisite: NUR 7165 with grade of B or above; NUR 78790, NUR 7555; written consent of advisor. NUR 7175 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Synthesis of community-based primary care nursing within the framework of evaluation. (F,W)

7200 Advanced Neonatal Pharmacology. Cr. 3
Prerequisite: admission to APN/WNC program; written consent of advisor. Basic concepts of pharmacology; application and integration of content to advanced practice nursing with high-risk neonate. (F,S)

7203 Advanced Neonatal Physiology and Pathophysiology. Cr. 3
Open only to MSN neonatal nurse practitioner students. Prerequisite: admission to APN/WNC MSN program; written consent of advisor. Basic concepts of developmental physiology; application and integration of content into advanced practice nursing with the high-risk neonate. (F,S)

7205 Pediatric Physiology and Development. Cr. 3
Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. Concepts of pediatric physiology and child development for advanced practice nurses; assessing and managing the pediatric patient in a variety of environments. (F)

7207 Advanced Pediatric Pharmacology. Cr. 3
Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. Preparation of advanced practice nurses to apply concepts of pediatric pharmacology when assessing, managing and treating the pediatric patient in a variety of environments, including acute/critical and primary care. (W)

7225 Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management I. Cr. 2-8
Prerequisite: NUR 2010, NUR 3400; NUR 7030 with grade of B or above; for WHNP/NMW students: NUR 7555, PTH 7500; for PNP students: NUR 7205, NUR 7207; for NNP students: NUR 7200, NUR 7203; written consent of advisor. NUR 7225 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Managing health care needs of women, neonates, and/or children; conceptual basis for advanced nursing. (F)

7226 Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management II. Cr. 8
Prerequisite: NUR 7225; written consent of advisor. NUR 7226 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Development and demonstration of a model of advanced practice nursing or nurse-midwifery. (W)

7227 Pathophysiology, Clinical Care and Management III. Cr. 8
Prerequisite: NUR 7226; written consent of advisor. NUR 7227 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Synthesis of advanced practice nursing or nurse-midwifery model for care of women, neonates, and/or children. (S)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Theories of learning and teaching, 7710 Theoretical Perspectives of Teaching in Nursing. Cr. 3
selections, and titration of dosages. (F)
Practitioners use psychotropic and neurologic medications used across the 7605 Psychopharmacology for Advanced Practice Nursing. (W)
genetics, developmental considerations, pathogenesis, morphology, and clinical manifestations of common disease processes. (F)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Development of educational program in nursing. Test construction, clinical and performance evaluation, and grading. (B:W)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Critical examination of factors contributing to development of nursing as a scien-
Prereq: admission to MSN program in community health nursing; written consent of advisor. Preparation for management roles in mid-
level nursing leadership positions. (W)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (T)
Prereq: master's standing; written consent of advisor. First in series of three clinical courses. Introduction to theoretical and empirical foundations for advanced community health practice nursing. (F)
Prereq: NUR 7030 with grade of B or above; NUR 7555, PTH 7500; written consent of advisor. NUR 7850 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Opportunities for advanced practice psychiatric nursing and advanced practice community health nursing students to integrate content about families within cultural contexts. (S)
Prereq: NUR 7030 with grade of B or above; NUR 7555, PTH 7500; written consent of advisor. NUR 7840 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Opportunities for psychiatric nursing and community health nursing advanced practice students to integrate content about individuals and communities within cultural contexts. (F)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. NUR 7860 must be passed with grade of B or above to progress in MSN Program. Opportunities for advanced practice psychiatric nursing and advanced practice community health nursing students to integrate content about families within cultural contexts. (W)
Prereq: admission to graduate program; written consent of advisor. Philosophical, historical, physiological basis of CAM; use in advanced practice nursing. (F)
Prereq: NUR 7865 and NUR 7870; written consent of advisor. Additional in-depth information on mind-body techniques, herbs-supplements, aromatherapy and energy healing; focus on physiological, psychological, and spiritual aspects of integrative care. (F,W)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Focus on the research related to complementary therapies allowing students to explore what has already been established, limitations and benefits, and future directions and initiatives that are needed to support CAM therapies for integrative health care use. (F,W)
Prereq: admission experience in educational setting appropriate to student's needs and goals. (Y)
Prereq: admission to MSN program in community health nursing; written consent of advisor. Preparation for management roles in mid-
level nursing leadership positions. (W)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Application experience in educational setting appropriate to student's needs and goals. (Y)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Critical thinking, value development, and psychomotor skill development as basis for teaching in nursing. Teaching methods in nursing for classroom and clinical practice. (Y)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Theories of learning and teaching, critical thinking, value development, and psychomotor skill development as basis for teaching in nursing. Teaching methods in nursing for classroom and clinical practice. (Y)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (T)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (T)
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Physical, spiritual, legal, economic, political, cultural, and ethical issues at the end of life, examined as stories about individuals, families, and communities. (T)
analytical evaluation of health care through current economic models

8030 Philosophy and Nursing Knowledge Development: Philosophy of Science, Logical Reasoning, and Ethics. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing. Doctoral seminar regarding the important questions defining the philosophy of science. The broader question of values in science and scientific integrity is discussed. (S)

8040 Research Methods: Quantitative. Cr. 3
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Fundamental principles of a quantitative approach to nursing research. Threats to validity, sampling theory, concepts of measurement, measurement strategies, data collection strategies. Required research methods course. (W)

8050 Advanced Research Methods: Quantitative. Cr. 3
Open only to doctoral students in Ph.D. nursing program. Prereq: PSY 7150, PSY 7160; written consent of advisor. Experimental, quasi-experimental, correlational and descriptive designs in nursing research. Threats to validity, sampling theory, concepts of measurement, measurement strategies, and data collection. (S)

8060 Research Methods: Qualitative. Cr. 3
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Qualitative nursing research methods including ethnography, grounded theory, phenomenology, Sampling, data collection, data analysis, and interpretation. (S)

8065 Health Economics and Policy Evaluation of Nursing Care for Vulnerable Populations. Cr. 4
Prereq: NUR 8630 and FPH 7240, or equivs. The intersection of vulnerable populations and their health care needs will be explored from a health economics and health policy approach. The course will promote discourse on the economic structure of the American health system as it relates to disparities. Further, it will explore the economic analytical evaluation of health care through current economic models of analysis for nursing care. (S)

8070 Measurement of Research Variables. Cr. 3
Principles and concepts of measurement in nursing research. Psychometric theory and instrument development, critique, and testing are addressed. Methods for generating and evaluating reliability and validity evidence are emphasized and operationalized. A variety of instrumentation and data collection methods are examined, including the measurement of physiological variables. Ethical concerns related to the development and uses of measuring instruments are examined. (S)

8095 Progressions Seminar. Cr. 1
Open only to nursing students. Prereq: NUR 8010, NUR 8040, NUR 8140, NUR 8210, NUR 8220, NUR 8230 and NUR 8890; written consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. Guidance in integration and synthesis of the foundational doctoral courses. (F)

8140 Professional Socialization. Cr. 2
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: written consent of advisor. Forum for mentoring doctoral students and socializing them to life as a doctoral student, researcher, and scholar. (Y)

8150 Career Development. Cr. 2
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: written consent of advisor. For doctoral students midway through coursework; forum for discussion relevant to preparation of research grants and career options following graduation. (Y)

8210 Health Determinants: Focus on Urban Environments. Cr. 3
Prereq: Ph.D. standing; written consent of advisor. Individual/family/community - environmental relationships as determinants of health and health disparities in urban populations and to provide a foundation for examining the phenomena of self-care and caregiving. The course addresses various internal, physical, social, and physical factors that affect health and disparities. It prepares students to generate urban health research problems of concern to nursing and to collaborate in interdisciplinary research on urban health. (F)

8220 Self Care: Focus on Urban Environments. Cr. 3
Prereq: NUR 8210; written consent of advisor. Examination of the phenomenon of self care within the context of an urban environment. (W)

8230 Caregiving: Focus on Urban Environments. Cr. 3
Prereq: NUR 8220; written consent of advisor. Examination of the phenomenon of caregiving within the context of an urban environment. (S)

8610 Applied Statistical Analysis for Health Care Research I. Cr. 4
Open only to nursing doctoral students. Prereq: PSY 5100, NUR 7000, or equiv.; written consent of advisor. Application of selected statistical analysis models and procedures to nursing and health research. (F)

8612 Applied Statistical Analysis for Health Care Research II. Cr. 4
Open only to nursing doctoral students. Prereq: NUR 8610, PSY 5100, NUR 7000; written consent of advisor. Analysis and application of advanced multivariate statistical procedures. (W)

8615 Informatics Innovations in Nursing. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to DNP program; written consent of advisor. Development of understanding of concepts in health care informatics relevant to the advanced practice nurse. (F)

8620 Foundations of Nursing as a Discipline. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program; written consent of instructor. Critical examination of factors that have contributed to the development of the discipline of nursing. (S)

8625 Evidence Based Nursing Practice: Theoretical and Methodological Issues. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to graduate program; written consent of advisor. Scientific foundation for integration of evidence based knowledge into clinical practice. (W)

8630 Conceptual Methodologies in Health Policy Leadership and Ethics. Cr. 3
Prereq: RN student, admission to graduate program; written consent of advisor. Basic understanding of health policy and ethical theories and practice, skills in policy development and analysis, joined with ethical analysis. (F)

8635 Clinical Practice Outcomes: Evaluation and Benchmarking Methodologies. Cr. 3
Prereq: RN student, admission to graduate program; written consent of advisor. Foundational knowledge and skills necessary to measure clinical outcomes and quality in advanced clinical nursing practice. (F)

8640 Health Information Technology. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to nursing graduate program; NUR 8615; written consent of advisor. Current and future advances in health information technologies as they apply to hospital or community health systems. (F)
8650 Advanced Professional Leadership. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing; written consent of advisor. Preparation of advanced nurses and others to effectively transition into the role of leader and change agent. (W)

8670 APN Specialty I: Foundations. Cr. 3-4
Prereq: NUR 7030, NUR 7555; PTH 6860 or NUR 7200; PTH 7500 (or NUR 7205 and NUR 7203); coreq: NUR 8675; written consent of advisor. Foundational knowledge and skills necessary to manage health care needs across the developmental spectrum, while providing the conceptual basis for advanced practice nursing (APN). Focus on refinement and further development of basic clinical diagnostic skills, including physical examination, diagnosis, management, interventions, and outcomes assessment. (F)

8675 APN Specialty Clinical I: Foundations. Cr. 4-5
Prereq: NUR 7030, NUR 7555; PTH 6860 or NUR 7200; PTH 7500 (or NUR 7205 and NUR 7203); coreq: NUR 8670; written consent of advisor. Clinical (lab) component focuses on the continued application of specialty knowledge foundational to advanced practice nursing or nurse-midwifery. Strengthening and further development of the nursing practitioner/nurse-midwifery management model, roles of advanced practice nurses, and interventions to promote and/or restore health within each specialty area. Lab component includes 180-225 hours of clinical practice. (F)

8680 APN Specialty II: Intermediate. Cr. 3
Prereq: NUR 8675; coreq: NUR 8685; written consent of advisor. Specialty seminar focuses on strengthening and further development of the application of the specialty knowledge of acute care, children, community, neonates, primary care, psychiatric and women's health within a broad social context. Students manage the care of clients in their designated specialty area while assessing for deviations from normal which may result in collaboration or referral. Development of the advanced practice role, provision of a supportive clinical practice environment, and examination of factors that contribute to the vulnerability of clients across the lifespan. (W)

8685 APN Specialty Clinical II: Intermediate. Cr. 5
Prereq: NUR 8670; coreq: NUR 8680; written consent of advisor. Clinical (lab) component focuses on the continued application of specialty knowledge foundational to advanced practice nursing. Strengthening and further development of the nurse practitioner/nurse-midwifery management model, roles of advanced practice nurses, and interventions to promote and/or restore health within each specialty area. Lab component includes 225 hours of clinical practice. (W)

8690 APN Specialty III: Advanced. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: NUR 8680 and NUR 8685; coreq: NUR 8695; written consent of advisor. Synthesis of an advanced practice nursing model for care across the developmental spectrum. Health promotion, development, and long-term care of vulnerable populations within a broad social context. Specialty seminar component focuses on strengthening and applying specialty knowledge of acute care, children, neonates, primary care, and women's health within a broad social context. (W)

8695 APN Specialty Clinical III: Advanced. Cr. 5-6
Prereq: NUR 8685; coreq: NUR 8690; written consent of advisor. Clinical (lab) component centers on expanding knowledge essential for specialty practice, and expanding competence in autonomous practice with women, neonates, and/or children. Lab component includes 225-270 hours of clinical practice. (W)

8890 Special Topics in Nursing. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: doctoral student; written consent of advisor. Exploration and analysis of topics significant to the development of nursing science and professional practice at the doctoral level. (Y)

8990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: written consent of advisor. Open only to doctoral students. Individually designed courses in nursing for doctoral students whose needs and interests are not met in scheduled classes. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8
Prereq: NUR 7010; written consent of advisor. (T)

9500 Clinical Inquiry Practicum I. Cr. 3-5
Prereq: completion of all course work; completion of DNP preliminary exams; written consent of advisor. Clinical doctoral nursing students demonstrate abilities to analyze, synthesize, and apply clinical inquiry knowledge and competencies. (F, W)

9510 Clinical Inquiry Practicum II. Cr. 3-5
Prereq: completion of course work; completion of preliminary exams; NUR 9500; written consent of advisor. Course builds on the knowledge and skills developed in NUR 9500. (W, S)

9520 Clinical Inquiry Project. Cr. 4
Prereq: NUR 9500; completion of preliminary exams; written consent of advisor. Clinical doctoral nursing students are provided with the opportunity to demonstrate their ability to analyze, synthesize, and apply clinical inquiry knowledge and competencies. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: written consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D Office of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: NUR 9991 and approval by the Ph.D Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following NUR 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: NUR 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following NUR 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: NUR 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following NUR 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in NUR 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences

Dean: Lloyd Y. Young
Foreword

The Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences (EACPHS) is a unit of the University formed by the collaboration of health science professions represented by the academic departments of: Fundamental and Applied Sciences, comprised of Clinical Laboratory Science, Mortuary Science, and Forensic Investigation; Health Care Sciences, comprised of Occupational Therapy, Nurse Anesthesia, Physical Therapy, Physician Assistant Studies, Radiation Therapy Technology, Radiologic Technology, Radiologist Assistant Studies, Pharmacy Practice and Pharmaceutical Sciences. The College offers seventeen degrees and certificates. The academic programs of the College maintain autonomous admission requirements, curricula, degree requirements and academic procedures.

History of the College

The College of Pharmacy was founded in 1924. In 1974, the pharmacy unit merged with the Division of Health to form a College dedicated to educating the health care professionals in these fields. In 1985, the College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Professions became home to the Mortuary Science department, which had originated as a unit of the School of Business Administration in 1943.

In 1998 the State of Michigan set aside $48.2 million for a new facility, based on the University’s commitment to raise $16.1 million from private sources. Eugene Applebaum, a 1960 alumnus of the College’s pharmacy program and founder of Arbor Drug Stores, made a lead gift of $5 million and agreed to chair the College’s capital campaign. The new building, which opened in 2002 on the Detroit Medical center campus, features 270,000 square feet of learning and research space. The facility brings all departments of the College under one roof, except Mortuary Science and Clinical Laboratory Science, which have separate facilities.

Mission of the College

The mission of this college is to advance the health and well-being of society through the preparation of highly-skilled health care practitioners, and through research to discover, evaluate, and implement new knowledge to improve models of practice and methods of treatment in pharmacy and health sciences. It is the intent of this college to serve as a preeminent model of learning, scholarship, and engagement, impacting health, safety, and well-being worldwide through leadership, innovation, and the interconnectedness of its disciplines. To this end the College offers a variety of graduate-professional and graduate programs. They are designed to provide advanced-level professional training, basic research and scholarly activities in the various health science fields; detailed information on each program may be found in the departmental sections beginning on page 509.

Accreditation

The North Central Association accredits Wayne State University and professional programs in this College are accredited by their respective agencies:

- **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE:**
  - National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS), 5600 N. River Rd., Suite 720 Rosemont, IL 60018-5119 (http://www.naacls.org/)

- **MORTUARY SCIENCE:**
  - Funeral Director Program: American Board of Funeral Service Education (ABFSE), Dr. Gretchen L. Warner , Executive Director, 3414 Ashland Avenue, Suite G, St. Joseph, MO 64506 (http://www.abfse.org/)
  - Pathologist’s Assistant Program: National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS), 5600 N. River Rd., Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018-5119 (http://www.naacls.org/)

- **NURSE ANESTHESIA:**
  - Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Education Programs (COA), 222 S. Prospect Ave., Suite 304, Park Ridge IL 60068-4010 (http://www.aana.com/)

- **PHYSICAL THERAPY:**
  - Accreditation Council for Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE) ATPA, Attn: Accreditation Dept., 1111 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria VA 22314-1488 http://www.capteonline.org/About/

- **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM:**
  - Accreditation Review Committee on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA), 12000 Findley Road, Suite 150, Johns Creek, GA, 30097, Phone: 770-476-1224, Fax: 770-476-1738 http://www.arc-pa.org/

- **RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGY:**
  - Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT), 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 900, Chicago IL 60606-2901; telephone: 312-704-5300; Fax: 312-704-5304; website: http://www.jrcert.org/

Location

The Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences is a state-of-the-art teaching and research facility at the southwest gateway to the Detroit Medical Center, located at 259 Mack Avenue at John R Street, near the School of Medicine and Shiffman Medical Library. This new facility provides notable clinical and research settings where students participate as part of their professional development.

College Website: http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/

Graduate Programs

Admission and degree requirements for each of the programs can be found in the departmental sections, below. The health science professions are a dynamic component of the metropolitan health care delivery systems that respond to the changing needs of society. Consequently, the statements, provisions, or regulations contained herein are not offers or parts of a contract. The academic departments of this College reserve the right to change at any time any such statement, provision or regulation.

- **DOCTOR OF PHARMACY**
- **DOCTOR OF PHYSICAL THERAPY**
- **MASTER OF SCIENCE with majors in:**
  - Pharmaceutical Sciences with specialization in Medicinal Chemistry
  - Pharmaceutics

496 Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences
Pharmacology/Toxicology
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Anesthesia
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Physician Assistant Studies
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Radiologist Assistant Studies
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in
Pharmaceutical Sciences with specialization in
  Medicinal Chemistry
  Pharmaceutics
  Pharmacology/Toxicology
POST-MASTER’S CERTIFICATE in Pediatric Anesthesia
POST-BACHELOR’S CERTIFICATE in Forensic Investigation

Directory for the Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences

CPHS: is the University-designated abbreviation for the Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences

DEAN: Lloyd Young: 2600 CPHS; 577-1574
ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR HEALTH SCIENCES:
  Howard J. Normile: 2600 CPHS; 577-1574
ASSOCIATE DEAN, RESEARCH:
  Deepak K. Bhalla: 2600 CPHS; 577-3980
ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR EXTERNAL SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS
  Anjaneyulu Kowluru: 2600 CPHS; 577-5490
ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR PHARMACY:
  Richard Slaughter: 2600 CPHS; 577-1574
ASSISTANT DEAN FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS:
  Mary K. Clark: 1600 CPHS; 577-1220
ASSISTANT TO THE DEAN:
  Susan Christie: 2600 CPHS; 577-1574
OFFICE OF BUSINESS SERVICES, DIRECTOR:
  Kathy Blumberg 2600 CPHS; 577-1578
HUMAN RESOURCES CONSULTANT, CLIENT SERVICES:
  Dwanja D. King, 2600 CPHS, 577-6824
DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR:
  Tiffany Cusmano: 2600 CPHS; 577-0273
ACADEMIC SERVICES OFFICERS:
  Moira Fracassa: 1600 CPHS; 577-1716
  Michael J. Koltuniak: 1600 CPHS; 577-1716
  Robert G. Hellar: 1600 CPHS; 577-1716
  Shauna Reever: 1600 CPHS; 577-1716
  Heather Sandlin: 2600 CPHS; 577-5523
  Tamra Watt: 2600 CPHS: 577-4928?
ALUMNI RELATIONS OFFICER:
  Matthew Williams: 2600 CPHS; (313) 993-6624
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT:
  Aaron Swift: 4600 CPHS; 577-1171

Academic Programs Directory

FUNDAMENTAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
  Chairperson: Peter D. Frade: 5439 Woodward; 577-2050
  CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE:
    Director: Karen Krzisnik Apolloni; 5439 Woodward; 577-2014
  MORTUARY SCIENCE:
    Director: Mark Evely: 5439 Woodward; 577-2050
  PATHOLOGISTS’ ASSISTANT:
    Director: Peter D. Frade: 5439 Woodward; 577-2050

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
  Chairperson: Malcolm P. Cutchin: 2246 CPHS; 577-9956
  NURSE ANESTHESIA:
    Prudentia A. Worth: 4605 CPHS; 745-3610
  OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY:
    Doreen Head: 2226 CPHS; 577-5884
  PHYSICAL THERAPY:
    Kim Dunleavy: 2324 CPHS; 577-5630
  PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES:
    Stephanie Gilkey: 2540 CPHS; 577-1369
  RADIATION THERAPY TECHNOLOGY:
    Adam Kempa: 1130 CPHS; 577-1137
  RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY:
    Kathy Kath: 1130 CPHS; 577-9404
  RADIOLOGIST ASSISTANT STUDIES:
    Kathy Kath: 1130 CPHS; 577-9404

PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT
  Chairperson: George B. Corcoran: 3615 CPHS; 577-5145

PHARMACY PRACTICE DEPARTMENT
  Chairperson: Brian Crabtree: 2190 CPHS; 577-0826

Mailing address for all offices:
Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences,
Wayne State University, 259 Mack Ave., Detroit, Michigan 48201

Courier Delivery (all offices except Mortuary Science and Clinical Laboratory Science):
Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, 259 Mack Ave., Wayne State University, Detroit MI 48201
Academic Regulations

For complete information regarding the academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences:

1. Professional course: any course required in the Pharm.D., D.P.T. or M.O.T. curriculum and any course approved for professional elective credit and elected by the student for that purpose.

2. Satisfactory grade: a grade of 'C' or above, or a grade of 'S.'

3. Unsatisfactory grade: a grade of 'C-minus' or below 2.0 grade points, or a mark of 'X' or unauthorized 'W.' Marks of 'X' or marks of 'W' which have not been authorized will be treated as an 'E.'

4. Probation: a restricted status in a program (see below).

5. Dismissal from a program means that the student may no longer register in the program, or elect professional course work. Continued registration in the University requires that a Change of Status to another program be made.

Academic and Professional Progress

The College expects its students to develop professional competence and to satisfy the same high standards of exemplary character, appearance, and ethical conduct expected of other health care professionals. To merit confidence and esteem, both personally and in the health care professions, appropriate dress and demeanor are expected of each student in their respective academic and professional program. Each program has a process or committee in place to review student performance regularly and makes decisions concerning probationary status. A student may be dismissed from the College at any time for an unsatisfactory academic or professional record, for irresponsible attendance, or other failures to diligently pursue the academic and professional program.

Employment, Outside

The curriculum has been arranged with the presumption that students will devote full time and energy to their academic program. Internships, fieldwork and other pharmaceutical employment is recognized as an integral part of the academic and professional growth of a pharmacy or health science student. However, students are responsible for maintaining the appropriate balance between such activity and satisfactory achievement in the classroom.

Attendance

Regularity in attendance and performance is necessary for success in college work. At the beginning of each course the instructor will announce and include in the syllabus the specific attendance required of students as part of the successful completion of the course.

Elections, Course

The program must be elected on a full-time basis, following the curriculum as outlined in this bulletin, unless specifically directed otherwise by the Committee on Academic and Professional Progress and/or the faculty.

No course may be elected unless a satisfactory grade has been earned in each of the course prerequisites. Registration to audit a course or for courses elected on a Satisfactory or Unsatisfactory (S or U) is permitted only for elective credits, in certain designated courses such as field work, practicum and internships, in excess of the minimum degree requirements, or by guest or post-degree students.

Leaves of Absence

A leave of absence may, and should, be requested by a student when personal circumstances interfere with his/her ability to devote sufficient time to academic pursuits to assure reasonable expectations of success. A leave of absence is requested from and granted by the Dean in consultation with the departmental committee or faculty advisor. If a student requests and is granted an immediate leave of absence during a term, it is the student’s responsibility to follow the Pipeline procedures to withdraw from all courses enrolled in for that term as outlined by instructions found online at http://reg.wayne.edu/students/information.php

A leave of absence must be requested no later than the end of the twelfth week of the term, or in the case of courses not offered over a traditional semester, prior to completion of seventy-five per cent of the course, and requires a prior consultation with the student’s faculty advisor, program director, department chair and/or the Assistant Dean for Student Affairs.

A student who takes an unauthorized leave of absence will be considered to have voluntarily withdrawn from the program and may be permitted to return only upon the recommendation of the Admissions Committee in consultation with the appropriate departmental committee or faculty advisor.

Time Limitations

The program must be completed within six calendar years of admission unless an extension is granted by the appropriate departmental academic progress committee or faculty advisor (extensions are appropriate in circumstances such as a delay required to repeat a course preceding or following an authorized leave of absence or an authorized leave of absence that extends beyond one year).

Students who are delayed in their progress for reasons of academic failure and/or leaves of absence beyond the six-year limit may be required to repeat and/or take additional courses in order to assure their graduation with appropriate preparation for contemporary professional practice; such determination will be made by the appropriate departmental academic progress committee in consultation with appropriate faculty.

Grade Requirement, Minimum

No professional course in which an unsatisfactory grade is earned will be counted for degree credit in this program unless repeated for a satisfactory grade.

Grade Appeals

Official Policies and Procedures
College Policy No. 89.01 FINAL COURSE GRADE APPEALS
Approved 4/30/2013

The following is the policy implemented for Final Course Grade Appeals in the Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences. At the beginning of each term, the instructor will inform students in writing of the criteria used in arriving at grades for the class including the relative importance of prepared papers, quizzes and examinations, class participation and attendance. Where student performance in other practical and structured activities is relevant in evaluating professional competency, criteria used in such evaluations will be stated. Written materials will be graded in a timely manner and such materials, together with comments and an explanation of grading criteria, will be made available to students. Students are encouraged to discuss any class related problems with the instructor. Instructors will evaluate student work according to sound academic standards. Equal expectations are required of all students in a class (although more work is expected from graduate students than from
undergraduates) and grades are assigned without departing from announced procedures.

It is the instructor's prerogative to assign grades in accordance with his or her academic and professional judgment and the student assumes the burden of proof in the appeals process. Grounds for allowable final grade appeals are as follows: 1) the application of non-academic criteria in the grading process, as listed in the University's non-discrimination and affirmative action statute: race, color, gender, national origin, religion, age, sexual orientation, marital status, or handicap; 2) sexual harassment; or 3) evaluation of student work by criteria not directly reflective of performance relative to course requirements.

This final course grade change policy does not apply to allegations of academic dishonesty. Academic dishonesty matters should be addressed under the WSU STUDENT DUE PROCESS POLICY, which is outlined in detail at the Dean of Students link below:

http://www.doso.wayne.edu/student-conduct/Student_Code_Conduct.html

Definition of Instructor: Instructor applies to full-time, fractional-time, part-time faculty as well as Graduate Teaching Assistants, Adjuncts, and Academic Staff with teaching duties.

FINAL COURSE GRADE APPEALS POLICY AND PROCEDURE

Informal Final Course Grade Review

1. Prior to an appeal of a course final grade, all issues must first be directed to the instructor of the course for consideration of resolution.
2. The initial request of a grade review should be made directly to the instructor in an informal discussion during office hours or by a requested scheduled appointment.
3. If a student has documented efforts to obtain an informal meeting with the instructor and is unable to schedule this meeting within ten calendar days, the student will then have the right to proceed to a formal grade appeal within thirty calendar days following posting of the final course grade. The instructor should make every reasonable effort to meet with the student during this time period prior to a formal appeal.

Formal Final Course Grade Appeal Policy and Procedure

If the final grade in question remains unchanged after the informal final course grade review, any formal Course Grade Appeal to change the grade in question must be initiated in writing by the student within thirty calendar days following the posting of the final course grade. The Student must submit a formal written appeal to the appropriate Associate Dean of the college. This formal appeal must be sent by certified mail and include a copy of the current course syllabus and a student appeal letter including detailed justification for the appeal. This documentation must explicitly state which of the three criteria of allowable appeals is applicable and how the alleged violation(s) occurred.

Formal Final Course Grade Appeal

1. The Associate Dean shall provide a time stamped and dated copy of the formal student course grade appeal to the instructor, program director, program/department grade appeal committee, and departmental chairperson. The Associate Dean will then request input/response from the instructor, program director, program/department grade appeal committee and departmental chairperson.
2. Students/Faculty may contact the University Ombudsperson at any time for assistance with any problem associated with a grade decision or grade appeal.
3. The Associate Dean may convene an ad hoc special review committee (or charge an existing committee) to advise on any dispute.
4. The Associate Dean shall review all documentation and respond in writing to the student within thirty business days of receiving the formal course grade appeal. The Associate Dean response will place in writing the final decision to the student, instructor, program director, program/department grade appeal committee and departmental chairperson or the reason for any delay in decision.

5. Appeals to the Dean must be filed in writing by certified mail within 10 calendar days of the postmarked response from the Associate Dean. The Dean must respond to the student appeal within thirty calendar days. The decision of the Dean is the final decision at the college level.
6. If the appeal is denied at the Dean of the College level, the student may appeal to the Provost within thirty calendar days of the college's decision. The formal written appeal to must be sent by certified mail and include a copy of the current course syllabus, the initial student appeal letter including detailed justification for the appeal, the Associate Dean's response letter, the Dean's (or designee's) written response and the rationale why the Provost should reconsider the appeal. The Provost has the final decision. No further appeal is possible.

7. The student may also file with the Provost a Request for a Postponement of the effect of the College's final decision. Such a Request must be postmarked within seven calendar days of the postmark of the College's final decision, and a copy must be sent to the Dean of the College. Upon receiving a Request for Postponement, the Provost will immediately contact the Dean. Unless the College demonstrates clearly and convincingly that the injury to the College or to third persons that would result from such a postponement would outweigh the injury to the student from denying the postponement, the effect of the decision rendered by the College must be postponed until the date that the Provost issues a decision regarding the underlying Request for Provost Review. The Provost will inform the student and the Dean of her/his decision regarding the Request for Postponement within three school days after receiving the request. Exceptions to this procedure may be granted by the Provost upon a showing of good and sufficient cause.

NOTE: At any point during the appeal process, if the position of the student is upheld, justification for the grade change and a recommendation will be made to the instructor that a "Change of Grade" be submitted. If the instructor refuses or there is evidence that the instructor has been arbitrary and/or biased in the grading decision, administrative procedures at the Dean's level may be initiated and a request for an administrative "Change of Grade" will be submitted to the Records Office.

Probation

Any student who earns an unsatisfactory grade in a professional course will be placed on professional probation until the course is satisfactorily repeated or the student dismissed from the program.

Any student who is on probation may not hold student elective or appointive offices (includes professional pharmacy fraternities, student professional organizations, and pharmacy class offices). If a student holding such an office is placed on probation, a hold will be placed on their registration for the following semester until he/she has officially relinquished the position.

Dismissal from the Program

A student will be dismissed from the program for the following reasons:

a) Failing to earn a satisfactory grade when repeating a professional course.

b) Earning unsatisfactory grades in seven or more credits of professional course work in a single term.

c) Accumulating unsatisfactory grades in ten or more credits of professional course work. Unsatisfactory grades count towards this
cumulative total even if a satisfactory grade was earned upon repetition of the course(s).

d) Inability to complete the program within the time limitations outlined above unless granted an extension by the appropriate academic progress committee or the faculty.

e) Failing to meet any special conditions required by the Faculty for the student's continuation in the program.

Dishonesty, Academic

In any instance of academic dishonesty occurring in any course offered by the Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, as defined in section 3 of the University Due Process Statute, the provisions of Section 10.1 of the Statute will be implemented as follows: The grade for the course will be reduced to an 'E.' In addition, charges may be filed, as provided for in Section 10.2 of the Statute, which may lead to further sanctions up to and including expulsion from the College and/or University.

Academic Review Process

If, upon notification of probation or dismissal, it appears that the action was based on incorrect information or that these academic policies and procedures were not appropriately applied, the appropriate academic progress committee should be immediately notified in writing on the form provided, so that the action can be reviewed. Extenuating personal circumstances will only be considered in cases involving dismissal and/or an extension of the time limitation. Written notice of the appropriate departmental academic progress committee determination will be promptly provided. Following notice of the decision of the appropriate departmental academic progress committee, the student may request a review by the Dean. Following a final decision by the Dean, a procedural review may be sought from the Provost.

Note that this academic review process does not apply to grades. The appropriate departmental academic progress committee will not review the assignment of grades within a course. All appeals regarding grades must follow the procedures described in the 'Grade Appeals' section, above.

Readmission Following Academic Dismissal

Applications for readmission from students who have been dismissed from the program for academic reasons will only be considered when the applicant has earned a Bachelor of Science or higher degree in one of the physical or life sciences (biology, chemistry, or physics) subsequent to the dismissal. If a readmission is granted, the student may be required to repeat some or all of the previously completed professional courses, if the material covered in the courses has changed to the extent that the student's preparation has become outdated; such determination will be made by the departmental academic progress committee in consultation with the Admissions Committee and appropriate faculty.

Readmitted students will be required to complete all requirements of the curriculum in effect at the time of readmission. This policy applies to any students excluded at the end of the Fall term 1989 and thereafter.

Conduct, Student

Every student is subject to all regulations set forth by the University and the College governing student activities and student behavior in the use of University facilities. The University and the College have responsibility for making these regulations available and it is the student's responsibility to become thoroughly familiar with all regulations and to seek any necessary clarification. Questions and concerns regarding regulations should be brought to the attention of the appropriate faculty member and/or the Dean's office.

There are obligations inherent in registration as a student in the College. Students entering the health science and pharmacy professions are expected to have the highest standards of personal conduct. When there are reasonable grounds to believe a student has acted in a manner contrary to ethical standards, the law, or mores of the community, such student may be disciplined. This discipline may include suspension or dismissal from the program after due process in accord with published policies.
For information and application forms, contact the Department of Mortuary Science, 5439 Woodward Ave., Detroit MI 48202; telephone 313-577-2050; Fax: 313-577-4456.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS: The candidate for the post-baccalaureate Certificate in Forensic Investigation must complete the following program with a grade point average of 2.50 or above and have earned a minimum of eighteen semester credits at Wayne State University. All coursework must be completed with a minimum of a 'C'. Total credits for completion is 24-26 semester credits.

Required Courses:

- ANT 5180 or CRJ 5150 -- Forensic Anthropology: Cr. 3
- -- Criminalistics: Cr. 4
- M S 4010 -- Basic Forensic Analysis: Cr. 3
- M S 4011 -- Interview and Interrogation Techniques: Cr. 3
- M S 4200 -- Introduction to Forensic Anatomic Pathology: Cr. 3
- M S 5010 -- Advanced Forensic Analysis: Cr. 2
- M S 5011 -- Forensic Invest. of Firearms, Ballistics, and Explosives: Cr. 4

Electives

In addition, the candidate must complete a minimum of six semester credits from the following electives:

- Internship
  - M S 4600 -- Clinical Forensic Pathology: Cr. 3
- Expert Witness
  - M S 5550 -- Special Topics: Cr. 1
- Independent Study
  - M S 5990 -- Directed Study: Cr. 3
- Loss, Grief and Stress
  - M S 5550 -- Special Topics: Cr. 1
- Advanced Case Studies in Forensics
  - M S 5550 -- Special Topics: Cr. 1
  - M S 5996 -- (WI) Senior Seminar: Cr. 2

Toxicology, Analytical, Graduate Certificate

This certificate program is designed to provide students holding either baccalaureate or master's degrees with an opportunity to broaden their educational background, develop analytical careers in industry, environmental science, and forensic science and public health, as well as provide individuals with technical experiential learning necessary for entry-level laboratory technology positions. This graduate certificate provides elective tracks in DNA analysis, histology, forensic science, and toxicology/chemistry in order to assist in tailoring the program to the individual needs and interest of the student.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admission standards of the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants must have a Bachelor of Science degree or equivalent from an accredited college or university. Undergraduate course work must include the following prerequisites:

1. one term of mathematics at the level of pre-calculus;
2. one year (two terms) of physics or equivalent;
3. one year (two terms) of general chemistry;
4. one term of organic chemistry with laboratory;
5. one term of quantitative chemical analysis; and
6. one year (two terms) of biological science or equivalent.

A minimum grade of 'C' is required in each of the prerequisite courses. An applicant lacking any of the prerequisites will not be eligible for admission. (NOTE: An M.D. or a graduate degree in a
related discipline is an acceptable substitute for the above prerequisites.)

Regular admission requires a minimum upper division undergraduate grade point average (g.p.a.) of 2.60 or above. Qualified admission may be granted to those with an upper division g.p.a. between 2.25 and 2.6, if there is evidence of strong performance in the prerequisite courses.

Applicants whose native language is other than English must demonstrate proficiency in English prior to entering the program (see page 21.)

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete twelve credits of required core courses that provide the base for the graduate certificate program (M S 5990, 6010, 6335, and 7630). A minimum of six to nine elective credits is then needed to complete the program depending on the choice of specialties that include: DNA, Histology, Toxicology/Chemistry, and Forensic Analysis. Students in the Certificate Program must maintain a grade point average of at least 3.0. Information on available electives and other information may be obtained from the Program office; telephone 313-577-2050.

MORTUARY SCIENCE COURSES (M S)
The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Advanced Forensic Analysis. Cr. 2
Prereq: M S 4010; admission to post-bachelor forensic investigation program. New developments in the forensic laboratory; current areas of research and potential applications. Forensic logic trees and forensic case applications; novel techniques in crime scene investigation and analysis. (W)

5020 Biochemical Basis of Pathophysiology. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 1510, CHM 1030; corq: BIO 2870 or M S 4050. Review and discussion of the structural biochemical nature of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins/enzymes, and hormones; correlation of disease and pathophysiology resulting from certain important biochemical disorders; discussions of clinical case studies. (F)

5050 Clinical Terminology and Methodology. Cr. 3
Clinical terminology and surgical methods for analysis and treatment of human disease. (S)

5060 Human Anatomy and Physiology: Pathologists’ Assistant. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to pathologists’ assistant program; BIO 2870. Detailed systemic study of human anatomy and physiology; emphasis on cranial, thoracic, and abdominal structures. Laboratory: full human dissection. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

5061 Vertebrate and Human Embryology: Pathologists’ Assistant. Cr. 4
Prereq: BIO 1500, BIO 1510, M S 5060; admission to pathologists’ assistant program. Comparative fundamental processes in vertebrate/human systems, with human embryological correlations to clinical settings: Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5200 Medical Microbiology for the Technical Professional. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 2200 and admission to pathologists’ assistant program. Detailed study of commensal organisms of the human and mechanisms of resistance. Identification, by anatomical location, of organisms likely to cause infection; methods required for collection and transportation of microbiological specimens; case studies. (F)

5250 Applied General Pathology. Cr. 4
Prereq: M S 4050, BIO 4630 or former BIO 5630. Principles of general pathology with special emphasis on clinical correlation, including pediatric pathology. (S)

5350 Applied Grief Counseling: Aftercare. Cr. 2
Prereq: M S 3830, M S 3840. Specific factors in the dynamics of grief; grief manifestations in death and in states of chronic diseases; development of general counseling and referral skills; communication skill-building and self-care techniques for the death-field professional. (W)

5420 Future Trends in Pathology Practice. Cr. 2
Discussion of changing parameters of clinical pathology practice. Trends associated with healthcare, patient care, technology, legal issues; educational methodology, licensure and accreditation issues; medical ethics and quality management in anatomic pathology. Students present research findings via PowerPoint delivery systems. (W)

5550 Special Topics in Mortuary Science. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Lectures and discussions; invited speakers on current topics in the profession. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5990 Directed Study. Cr. 3
Open only to Mortuary Science Department or Program enrollees. Library and/or laboratory study of current or pending professional development; study of an existing problem, study or development of new procedures or techniques. Assigned project under the guidance of departmental/program faculty member. (T)

5996 (WI) Senior Seminar. Cr. 2
Open only to Mortuary Science Program enrollees. Contemporary topics impacting modern funeral homes and funeral service professionals. PowerPoint presentations of research findings to communities of interest. (S)

6010 Forensic Analysis for the Toxicologist. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to Graduate Certificate Program in Analytical Toxicology or consent of instructor. Introduction to the field for the analytical toxicologist. Design, organization, quality control, quality assurance, safety, documentation in forensic laboratory; specimen collection; handling of biological and other evidentiary specimens. (F)

6020 Current Research in Forensic Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: M S 6010. Physical analysis of materials, substances, chemicals, documents, images and biological evidence, using integrated technologies; introducing current areas of research and development into the forensic laboratory. Students evaluate peer-reviewed research in application of direct or indirect analytical laboratory procedures, techniques, and methodologies in forensic investigation. (W)

6150 Human Histopathology. Cr. 3
Prereq: BIO 4630 or former BIO 5630. Standard methodologies and procedures for study of tissue structure and composition; introduction to histology. Laboratory includes performance of standard procedures for study of tissue structure and composition. Collection and processing of selected forensic tissue samples. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

6200 Forensic Pathology. Cr. 3
Role of the medical examiner; scope of forensic pathology: science of recognizing and interpreting diseases of and injuries to the human body as the basis for medicolegal examination. Medical examiner system and duties of the office, signs of death and investigation of the circumstances, anatomic autopsy protocol, legal issues, ancillary studies and analytical techniques. (S)
Anesthesia, Nurse

Offices: 4601-4606 CPHS and: 2V-4 Detroit Receiving Hospital; DRH phone number: 313-745-3607
Program Director: Prudentia A. Worth;
313-993-7168; email: aa1635@wayne.edu
Assistant Program Director, and Director Anesthesia Services at DRH: Valdor Haglund; 4603 CPHS; 313-577-7641;
DRH 966-0034; email vlaglund@dmc.org
Educational Clinical Coordinator: Nurse Anesthesia Students:
Mary Walczyk; 4601 CPHS; 577-7689 DRH 993-7824
email: mwalczyk@dmc.org
Research Facilitator, Kristine Faust 4604 CPHS
email: kfaust@comcast.net. Contact: 517-403-1788

Core Faculty Contacts:
- Phil Mangahas (248-515-6851. pmang@hotmail.com)
- Mary Walczyk (577-7689, mwalczyk@dmc.org)
- Kristine Faust (517-403-1788 kfaust@comcast.net.)
- Mel Mendoza (mendozamel@comcast.net)
- John Nagelhout (john.j.nagelhout@kp.org)
- Phil Pokorski (pokorski@wayne.edu)
- Lindsay Shotwell (lshotwell@dmc.org)

Assistant Professors
Valdor Haglund, Prudentia Worth

Instructors
Jessica ouyang, Lindsay Shotwell, Mel Mendoza, Phil Kyko

Adjunct Associate Professor
Samuel Perov

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Maria Zestos

Adjunct Clinical Instructors
Christine Anderson, Angela Bell, Denise Carrier, Bill Dallas, Jackie DenDooven, Joanne Forsythe, Holly Franson, Amy Friest, Chaaban Haasan, Raymond Johnson, Philip Kyko, Trisha Lemieux, Glenn Luther, Lucia Scarpace-Meehan, Rommel Mendoza, David Millon, Bill Oddo, Jan Ollila, Jessica Ouyang, Cindy Peiffer-Barber, John Perkowski, Robert Petrick, Marna Raitenan, Anne Ranella, Louis Ranella, Lindsay Shotwell, Laura Shepard, Allison Theisen, Rick VanTuyil, Ruth Watts, Bill Dallas, Glenn O'Connor, Michael Thomas, Lisa Kotek.

Graduate Degree and Certificate Programs

MASTER OF SCIENCE in Anesthesia

POST-MASTER’S CERTIFICATE in Pediatric Anesthesia

The practice of anesthesia is the process used to render a patient insensible to pain and emotional stress during surgical, obstetrical, or some diagnostic procedures. Nurse anesthesia is an expanded role which implements both nursing and medical functions to a wide patient population for surgical and procedural interventions. The required education builds upon previous nursing experiences by incorporating rigorous scientific knowledge, and applied clinical practices which include general, regional, and local anesthetics, and advanced technology in the delivery of quality and safe anesthesia. The practice of nurse anesthesia includes, but is not limited to: pre- and post-operative assessment, planning, implementing, and managing total and safe anesthesia care to all patients regardless of age level and/or the acuity of circumstance. The nurse anesthetist works
with a team of health care providers and in collaboration with anesthesiologists, or other fully-privileged physicians or dentists. Nurse anesthetists are also members on the trauma, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation teams as airway experts to secure and manage difficult airway related problems which may occur in various clinical settings.

Accreditation: The program is fully accredited by the Council on Accreditation (COA) of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA).

Anesthesia (Master of Science)
The program of Nurse Anesthesia has two curricular options; track I is the generic master curriculum for registered professional nurses, track II offers a degree completion for Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists (CRNAs), both tracks lead to a Master of Science in Anesthesia.

**TRACK I**: This curriculum is designed for the registered professional nurse (RN) with a baccalaureate-degree in nursing (B.S.N.) or related sciences. The program consists of twenty-four months of full-time didactic study with continuous clinical integration that involves many hospital affiliations: the Detroit Medical Center hospitals (DMC), the Veteran's Administration hospital, and many urban, community, and rural hospitals. The program also has a long-term partnership with the Toledo hospital and St Vincent hospital in Toledo, Ohio, that serve as primary clinical sites for students from the Toledo area. Upon completion of the program, graduates are eligible to take the National Certification Examination (NCE) to practice as a Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA).

Applicants are interviewed annually in the fall of each year for enrollment in the Spring Summer of the following year. Details about the application process and deadlines are outlined on the program's website: [http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/anesth](http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/anesth).

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and satisfactory completion of the undergraduate and graduate prerequisites, followed by a personal interview with the Nurse Anesthesia Admission Committee.

Applicants will be eligible for an interview only if all the nursing prerequisites are on file. Deadlines for submitting applications are outlined on the program's website: [http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/anesth](http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/anesth).

**TRACK I ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
1. Current licensure as a registered nurse.
2. Baccalaureate degree in nursing or related science.
3. Cumulative undergraduate grade point average (g.p.a.) of 3.0 or higher on a scale of 4.0 and in all science courses.
4. Eight semester credits in organic and inorganic chemistry, taken within ten years prior to application.
5. Four semester credits in biology or microbiology, taken within ten years prior to application.
6. Completion CCRN.
7. A minimum of ONE YEAR of full-time experience in an adult intensive care (SICU, MICU, CCU) unit within the past two years.
9. A minimum of one in-hospital “shadow” experience by July 1. The initial “shadow” day is arranged with the program. To schedule a shadow date, please contact Alfred at 313-745-3607 or via email at jaalfred@dmc.org.

For additional information please contact the program administrators via email:
Mary Walczyk at mwalczyk@dmc.org or
Prudentia Worth at aaworth@dmc.org

**TRACK II**: is designed for Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists (CRNAs) with a Baccalaureate Degree in Anesthesia from an accredited Nurse Anesthesia Program. The curriculum is structured to accommodate the practicing CRNA who wish to earn a masters degree in anesthesia.

**Admission** to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (see page 18) and satisfaction of the following professional program requirements prior to the personal interview:

**TRACK II ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
1. Application and admission to graduate school
2. Official transcripts of both the nursing and anesthesia program.
4. Letters of reference from supervisor, chief anesthesiologist, and a work colleague.
5. Be available for a personal interview.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**
Track I students complete sixty-three credits in professional anesthesia core courses and ten credits in electives; Track II students complete thirty-two credits. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees and the College; see the section of this bulletin beginning on pages 33 and 498, respectively.

Track I Students must complete sixty-three credits in Core anesthesia courses, and ten credits in program required electives.

**Track I: Core Course Requirements**
- AN 7010 -- Adv. Health & Physical Assessment: Clinical Practicum I: Cr. 1
- AN 7020 -- Clinical Anesthesia Practicum II: Cr. 2
- AN 7030 -- Clinical Anesthesia Practicum III: Cr. 2
- AN 7040 -- Clinical Anesthesia Practicum IV: Cr. 3
- AN 7050 -- Clinical Anesthesia Practicum V: Cr. 3
- AN 7060 -- Clinical Anesthesia Practicum VI: Cr. 2
- AN 7100 -- Pharmacology I: Cr. 4
- AN 7110 -- Pharmacology II: Cr. 3
- AN 7120 -- Advanced Pharmacology of Anesthesia: Cr. 2
- AN 7150 -- Principles of Anesthesia I: Cr. 4
- AN 7160 -- Principles of Anesthesia II: Cr. 3
- AN 7170 -- Principles of Anesthesia III: Cr. 2
- AN 7180 -- Electrocardiography in Anesthesia Practice: Cr. 1
- AN 7190 -- Adv. EKG and Cardiovascular-Pathophysiology: Cr. 1
- AN 7240 -- Adv. Pathophysiology for the Anesthetist: Cr. 2
- AN 7300 -- Chemistry and Physics of Anesthesia: Cr. 2
- AN 7600 -- Regional Anesthesia: Cr. 2
- AN 7620 -- Pulmonary Mechanics and Anesthesia Implications: Cr. 2
- AN 7690 -- Clinical Anesthesia Review I: Cr. 1
- AN 7700 -- Clinical Anesthesia Review II: Cr. 1
- AN 7730 -- Process of Teaching: Cr. 2-3
- AN 7780 -- Professional Dimensions of Anesthesia Practice: Cr. 3
- AN 7800 -- Acute and Chronic Pain Management for Nurse Anesthetists: Cr. 1
- AN 7880 -- Anesthesia Seminar: Cr. 1 (Max. 5)
- AN 7885 -- Research Design: Cr. 1
- AN 7890 -- Terminal Project: Cr. 1-3
- PSL 7010 -- Basic Graduate Physiology Lecture I: Cr. 4
- PSL 7030 -- Basic Graduate Physiology Lecture II: Cr. 4

**Track II: Course Requirements**
Track II Students complete thirty-two credits of coursework. All course work must be completed according to the specified plan between student and the program and in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees. Candidates may vary non-anesthesia course selections with consent of their advisor.

- AN 7590 -- Medical Anatomy for Health Professionals: Cr. 4
- AN 7600 -- Regional Anesthesia: Cr. 2
- AN 7730 -- Process of Teaching: Cr. 2-3
- AN 7880 -- Anesthesia Seminar: Cr. 1 (Max. 4)
- AN 7890 -- Terminal Project: Cr. 1-3
To qualify for the Master of Science degree in anesthesia, all students must complete the required courses and maintain satisfactory cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or above in all courses. Track I curriculum courses are the same for all students and are offered annually in the same sequence.

**Advisors:** Track I students are assigned a uniform Plan of Work, and the faculty serve as advisors throughout the program including the terminal project or research assignment.

**Track II students** have the opportunity to develop a plan of work in collaboration with the Program Director. The Program Director will also serve as an advisor to the student.

**Candidacy:** Track I students will be advanced to candidacy upon completion of the first semester courses. Track II students must file a Plan of Work with their advisor prior to the completion of twelve graduate credits.

**Academic Progress:** Continuing in the master’s program requires satisfactory progress as determined by the individual advisor and program director. Track II students who have not registered for two or more consecutive semesters will be placed on inactive status. To continue with the curriculum the faculty and the program director will determine the most appropriate choices for the student.

**Anesthesia, Pediatric (Post-Master’s Certificate)**

Developed in collaboration with Children’s Hospital of Michigan (CHM), the Graduate Certificate Program in Pediatric Anesthesia is offered to graduates with a Master of Science in Anesthesia from an accredited program who wish to specialize in pediatric anesthesia. Students completing the Master of Science in Anesthesia may apply to the program during their last semester of the curriculum.

**Admission:** Applicants must meet the admission requirements of the Graduate School, see page 18. Applicants must meet with the course coordinators from Children’s Hospital to assess availability and applicant eligibility to enter the program. Admission application, and registration for classes are all completed on line. Upon completion of the program, the graduate must apply on line for a Post-masters Certificate in Pediatric Anesthesia.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS**

The Certificate Program consists of a minimum of twelve semester credits in course and clinical work. Students in the certificate program must maintain a grade point average of at least 3.0. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees and the College; see the section of this bulletin beginning on pages 33 and 498, respectively. For additional information, contact the Nurse Anesthesia Program and the coordinator for Children’s Hospital Anesthesia Department.

**Courses and Clinical requirements:**

- AN 7070 -- Clinical Practice I: Cr. 2
- AN 7080 -- Clinical Practice II: Cr. 3
- AN 7090 -- Clinical Practice III: Cr. 1
- AN 7000 -- Advanced Pediatric Topics: Cr. 2
- AN 7010 -- Special Topics in Pediatric Anesthesia: Cr. 2
- AN 7020 -- Case Presentations: Cr. 2

---

**Student Handbook**

A student handbook is provided to each student enrollee at the onset of the master’s degree program. The program website outlines guidelines on the existing anesthesia curriculum offered.

**ANESTHESIA COURSES (AN)**

The following courses are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

- **7010 Advanced Health and Physical Assessment and Clinical Anesthesia Practicum I. Cr. 1**
  - Prereq: R.N. degree, admission to professional program for nurse anesthetists. Advanced systematic focus on health assessment, anatomical and physical limitations, and impact on anesthesia practice. Material Fee as stated in Schedule of Classes. (F)

- **7020 Clinical Anesthesia Practicum II. Cr. 2**
  - Prereq: Registered Nurse degree, admission to professional curriculum. Continuation of AN 7010. (W)

- **7030 Clinical Anesthesia Practicum III. Cr. 2**
  - Prereq: AN 7020. Continuation of AN 7020. (S)

- **7040 Clinical Anesthesia Practicum IV. Cr. 3**
  - Prereq: AN 7030. Continuation of AN 7030. (F)

- **7050 Clinical Anesthesia Practicum V. Cr. 3**
  - Prereq: AN 7040. Continuation of AN 7040. (W)

- **7060 Clinical Anesthesia Practicum VI. Cr. 2**
  - Prereq: AN 7050. Continuation of AN 7050. (S)

- **7070 Clinical Practice I. Cr. 2**
  - Prereq: admission to professional curriculum; R.N., CRNA, GRNA. Outpatient anesthesia practice; focus on airway management. (T)

- **7080 Clinical Practice II. Cr. 3**
  - Prereq: admission to professional curriculum; R.N., CRNA, GRNA. Managing complex pediatric cases involving craniofacial problems, craniotomies, spinal fusion, and abdominal cases. (T)

- **7090 Clinical Practice III. Cr. 1**
  - Prereq: admission to professional curriculum; R.N., CRNA, GRNA. Clinical experience with complex cardiac diseases requiring thoracic and cardiopulmonary bypass. (T)

- **7100 Pharmacology I. Cr. 4**
  - Prereq: Registered Nurse, admission to professional curriculum. Pharmacology as it relates to anesthesiology; pharmacoekinetics and pharmacodynamics. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

- **7110 Pharmacology II. Cr. 3**
  - Prereq: Registered Nurse, AN 7100. Analysis of theories of pharmacology. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

- **7120 Advanced Pharmacology of Anesthesia. Cr. 2**
  - Prereq: R.N., admission to professional curriculum. General qualitative and quantitative aspects of pharmacology. Interaction and kinetics of pharmacologic agents and their relationship to anesthetic practice. (F)

- **7150 Principles of Anesthesia I. Cr. 4**
  - Prereq: Registered Nurse, admission to professional curriculum. Principles and usage of all anesthesia equipment including electronic instrumentation. Theoretical exploration of various techniques of anesthesia. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

- **7160 Principles of Anesthesia II. Cr. 3**
  - Prereq: Registered Nurse, AN 7150. Advanced knowledge in application and use of modern anesthesia monitoring technology. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)
Prerequisites:

- AN 7100, 7160, Registered Nurse, admission to professional curriculum. Continuation of AN 7160. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)
- AN 7170 Principles of Anesthesia III. Cr. 2
  Prereq: AN 7150, 7160, Registered Nurse, admission to professional curriculum. Continuation of AN 7160. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

- R.N., AN 7150, admission to Professional Nurse Anesthesia Program. Background for monitoring, diagnosing, and treating cardiac arrhythmias in the perioperative period. Working background in fundamentals of 12-lead ECG interpretation; its application in the perioperative period. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)
- PSL 7030, Registered Nurse; admission to professional program for nurse anesthetists. Advanced cardiovascular pathophysiology, assessing and diagnosing cardiac dysfunctions, and integration of appropriate clinical interventions in the anesthetic management plan of care. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

- AN 7590 Advanced Anatomy for Nurse Anesthetists. Cr. 4
  Prereq: Registered Nurse, admission to professional program for nurse anesthetists. Analysis and principles of anatomy and physiology of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves and the pharmacology of local anesthetic agents. Techniques of pain management and regional anesthesia practice. Study of regions in which anesthesia may be induced. Material Fee as given in Schedule of Classes (S)

- AN 7600 Regional Anesthesia. Cr. 2
  Prereq: Registered Nurse; AN 7590; written consent of advisor; admission to the professional curriculum. Review of the anatomy and physiology of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves and the pharmacology of local anesthetic agents. Techniques of pain management and regional anesthesia practice. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

- AN 7620 Pulmonary Mechanics and Anesthesia Implications. Cr. 2
  Prereq: Registered Nurse; AN 7200 or equiv.; admission to professional program. Advanced evaluation of cardiopulmonary/respiratory complication. Clinical anesthesia care. (F)

- R.N., AN 7170, admission to professional program for nurse anesthetists. Use of theoretical concepts and advanced clinical principles to develop the art and science of practice with emphasis on individualizing care, in addition to board preparation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

- R.N., AN 7170, Registered Nurse, admission to professional program for nurse anesthetists. Use of theoretical concepts and advanced clinical principles in perfecting the art and science of anesthesiology practice with emphasis on preparation for board examination. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

- CRNA, registered Nurse, consent of advisor. Instruction in and clinical application of nurse anesthesia process. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S)

- R.N., CRNA, consent of advisor. Research methodologies, including qualitative and quantitative statistical techniques. Emphasis on designing, implementing, and evaluating health care research. (T)

- CRNA; consent of advisor. Finalization of research; preparation for poster submission, publication and presentation of research. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

- R.N., CRNA, GNA. Detailed advanced lectures in specific pediatric topics. (T)

- R.N., CRNA, GNA. Common pediatric problems; in-depth knowledge on neonatal anesthesia. (T)

- R.N., CRNA, GNA. Anatomy and physiology of various diseases including principles of anesthetic management. (T)
Occupational Therapy

Office: Room 2226 CPHS: 313-577-5884
Program Director: Doreen Head
Graduate Coordinator: Regina Parnell
Department Secretary: Tanya Vines
Administrative Assistant: Jowana Moore
Website: http://cphs.wayne.edu/ot/

Professors Emerita
Miriam C. Freeling, Suesetta McCree, Martha E. Schnebly

Professor
Catherine L. Lysack

Assistant Professors
Gerry Conti, Rosanne DiZazzo-Miller, Doreen Head, Regina Parnell, Nancy Vandewiele-Milligan, Preethy Samuel

Part-Time Faculty
Kim Banfill, Donna Case, Bob Erlandson, Tina Savich, Susanne Terry

Cooperating Faculty
Merle Ekstrom, Mary Tracy-Bee, Philip Pokorski, Trina Sherlitz

Graduate Degrees

MASTER OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Master of Occupational Therapy

The Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) program is the entry-level program for occupational therapy, and is endorsed by the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) and the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE).

The goal of this entry-level program is to educate individuals to become occupational therapy health care professionals. It is designed as a five-year program. During the first two (undergraduate) years, students complete seventy-one to seventy-three liberal arts and science pre-professional credits. In the following (first professional) year, an additional fifty-six credits is completed, after which the student is awarded a Bachelor of Science in Health Sciences degree. In the final two professional years, students complete thirty-six credits, inclusive of fieldwork requirements (ACOTE Standards). Upon completion of the M.O.T. degree, students are eligible to sit for the national certification and examination procedures of the National Board of Certification in Occupational Therapy. A state License to practice is required after successful completion of the NBCOT certification examination.

Accreditation

The M.O.T. program at Wayne State University is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE), the accrediting body of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA). The address for ACOTE is ACOTE, C/O Accreditation Department, American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA) 4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 200, Bethesda, MD 20814-3449. The courses prepare students to take the National Certification Examination (National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy NBCOT; http://www.nbcot.org). For information, contact: American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc., 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda MD 20814-3425; telephone: 301-652-2682; Fax: 301-652-7711; Website: http://www.aota.org

Admission

Admission to Preprofessional Study: Admission to the preprofessional program is contingent upon undergraduate admission to the University. (Consult the Occupational Therapy Program and the Wayne State University Undergraduate Bulletin.) In the preprofessional program, students complete two years of course work, including the University undergraduate General Education Requirements and the prerequisite courses for the Occupational Therapy Core. The General Education Requirements and prerequisite courses may also be completed at other universities; however, this must be done prior to the last thirty credits of the M.O.T. degree completion.

Undergraduate Preparation: For up-to-date descriptions of preprofessional and undergraduate-level professional requirements, contact the CPHS Office of Student Affairs at (313-577-1716) or visit the departmental website: http://cphs.wayne.edu/ot/ and consult the current Undergraduate Bulletin.

Professional Program Admission: Applicants must apply for admission to the professional program and be formally admitted at the undergraduate level and transition to the Graduate level while in the program. All applicants must hold a minimum grade point average of 3.0 or above for the preprofessional program. All prerequisite courses must be completed with grades of “C” or better. No more than two professional core prerequisite courses may be repeated to improve grades. In addition, the applicant must: a) complete twenty hours of contact with a registered occupational therapist and provide documentation of this; b) complete a Program Personal/Professional Statement; c) submit a letter of recommendation from a current or former supervisor. Students who have no work experience may seek a recommendation from an instructor of one of the Occupational Therapy Core Courses.

Each student is assigned a faculty advisor upon admission to the M.O.T. program. After completion of the undergraduate and graduate coursework, each student will be assigned a Level II Fieldwork Coordinator faculty advisor, to counsel the student for the remainder of the program.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admission standards of the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Please contact the Occupational Therapy Program for further information.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The M.O.T. program consists of a minimum of 162-164 credits in course work including the pre-professional program, professional courses and fieldwork. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees and the College; see the section of this bulletin beginning on pages 33 and 498, respectively.

M.O.T. Professional Graduate Program

Semester One (Winter)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OT 5040</td>
<td>Environmental Influence on Disability &amp; Health: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT 6000</td>
<td>Interventions. &amp; Outcomes. II (FWI School Jan.-Apr.): Cr. 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT 6230</td>
<td>Motor Control: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT 7120</td>
<td>Topics in Assistive Technology: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester Two (Spring)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OT 7200</td>
<td>Program Administration and Entrepreneurship: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective I</td>
<td>Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. The first three years of the M.O.T. program, including the first year of this Professional Program, are taken at the undergraduate level. For information, consult the Undergraduate Bulletin and contact the CPHS Student Affairs.
Semester Three (Fall)

O T 7898 -- Level II Fieldwork A: Medical (with seminar): Cr. 8
Traditional Medical Model Fieldwork Assignment: Cr. 8

Semester Four (Fall or Winter)

O T 7899 -- Level II Fieldwork B: Community (with seminar): Cr. 8
Community Model Fieldwork Assignment: Cr. 8

Electives

O T 6090 -- Directed Research: Cr. 1-4
O T 7500 -- Specialist Roles in O T: Cr. 3
O T 7990 -- Directed Study: Cr. 1-3 (Max. 5)

Manual, Student

A student manual, provided by this Program, contains policy statements that may pertain to admission, candidacy, and degree requirements. Students should be sure to consult this manual for the current statements on these policies.

Financial Aid

Sources of financial aid for graduate students are enumerated in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance beginning on page 27 of this bulletin. In addition, a teaching assistantship may be available to a qualified student. Inquiries should be directed to the program director.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY COURSES

(O T)

The following courses, numbered 6000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses in the following list numbered 6000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5000  Interventions and Outcomes I.  Cr. 5
Prereq: admission to OT program. Occupation-based therapeutic activities, intervention strategies, documentation skills, and discharge planning that promote client-centered outcomes; focus is on children, through the teen years. First of two courses. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5040  Environmental Influence on Disability and Health.  Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Application of OT practice in health care delivery. Critical examination of physical, social, economic and political environments on the health, wellness, and disability of individuals, populations, and the health care delivery system.

5050  Life Occupations II.  Cr. 3
Prereq: O T 4050. Open only to Pharmacy and Health Sciences students. Role of leisure in health, wellness, prevention and rehabilitation; focus: across the life span. Explores and develops assessment tools, treatment plans for diverse populations; includes experiential learning. Second of two courses.

5080  Occupational Science.  Cr. 2
Open only to occupational therapy students. Introduction to key themes of occupational science including the human drive for occupation, creation of identity through meaningful occupational activity, and enhancing health and wellness through occupation. Concepts of occupation; value of occupation for individuals, families, communities, societies and cultures. Ways occupations define individuals and societies, and how individual identity, meaning and purpose are manifest through daily occupations.

5200  (P T 5200) Human Anatomy for Health Sciences.  Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to Physical Therapy or Occupational Therapy professional program, or consent of instructor; coreq: P T 5210 or O T 5210. Knowledge of basic human anatomy for students in health science professional programs; foundation for further study in clinical sciences.

5210  (P T 5210) Human Anatomy for Health Sciences: Laboratory.  Cr. 1-2
Prereq: admission to professional OT program or consent of instructor; coreq: O T 5200 or P T 5200. Examination of prossections, dissection of human cadavers; didactic study. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5400  (O T 5400) Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology for Health Sciences. (P T 5400)  Cr. 3
Prereq: O T 5200. Open only to students admitted to EACPHS professional program. Study of the human central nervous system; emphasis on sensory and motor systems and structures that contribute to normal movement. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

5650  (R T 5650) Pathophysiology for Health Sciences. (P T 5650)  Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to professional Occupational Therapy program, or consent of instructor; O T 5200. Fundamental knowledge of the nature of disease for the health sciences student; physiologic and morphologic changes accompanying disease processes; mechanisms of repair and recovery.

5993  (WI) Writing Intensive Seminar in Occupational Therapy.  Cr. 0
Prereq: enrollment in occupational therapy program; coreq: O T 3000. Offered for S and U grades only. No degree credit. Required for all majors. Disciplinary writing assignments under the direction of a faculty member. Must be selected in conjunction with designated corequisite; consult Schedule of Classes for corequisites available each term. Satisfies University General Education Writing Intensive Course in the Major requirement.

6000  Interventions and Outcomes II.  Cr. 5
Prereq: O T 5000. Occupation-based therapeutic activities, intervention strategies, documentation skills, and discharge planning that promote client-centered outcome; focus is on young adult, adult years, life span. Second of two courses.

6070  Occupational Therapy Research II.  Cr. 3
Prereq: O T 3070. Application of research principles and methods to solving occupational therapy problems. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

6090  Directed Research.  Cr. 1-4 (Max. 8)
Prereq: O T 6070 or equiv., and consent of instructor. Opportunity to conduct supervised research and to participate in research activities of a mentor.

6230  Motor Control.  Cr. 3
Prereq: O T 5200, O T 5400, O T 7300; or consent of instructor. Current theories of motor control and motor learning; recovery of function and normal movement across the lifespan.

6320  (PPR 6300) Patient Perspectives of Health, Illness and Culture. (P T 6320)  Cr. 2
Prereq: enrollment in Pharmacy and Health Sciences college or other health care program. People from various cultures (religious, ethnic, sexual orientation, disability, chronic illness, economic status) discuss in small groups how these cultures influence living with a chronic illness. Students also discuss readings on health culture and keep a journal on their course experience.

508 Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences
7120 Topics in Assistive Technology. Cr. 3
Prereq: graduate standing or consent of instructor. Theories of assistive technology; their application in health care and community settings. (S)

7200 Program Administration and Entrepreneurship. Cr. 3
Open only to O T students. Development, management and administration of established and emergency occupational therapy programs; exploration of career development. (W)

7500 Specialist Roles in Occupational Therapy. Cr. 3 (Max. 9)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Issues of the occupational therapy specialist. (I)

7750 Professional Field Experience. Cr. 1-4
Prereq. or coreq: consent of advisor. Offered for S and U grades only. Supervised placement in area of specialization. (T)

7898 Level II Fieldwork A: Medical. Cr. 8
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: completion of all professional curriculum course work. Supervised field work experience in affiliated health care agencies. (T)

7899 Level II Fieldwork B: Community. Cr. 8
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: completion of all professional curriculum course work. Supervised field work experience in affiliated health care agencies. (T)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 5)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Opportunities for study and experience in areas of special interest in occupational therapy. Written report and oral presentation required. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req.)
Prereq: O T 7700 and consent of advisor. (T)

Pharmaceutical Sciences

Office: 3610 CPHS; 313-577-1047
Chairperson: George B. Corcoran
Website: http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/psc/index.php

Professors
Hanley N. Abramson, Martin Barr (Emeritus), Deepak K. Bhalla, Fei Chen, George B. Corcoran, Raymond J. Dauphinais (Emeritus), Aloke K. Dutta, Fusao Hirata, Anjaneyulu Kowluru, Robert T. Louis-Ferdinand, Janardan B. Nagwekar (Emeritus), Timothy L. Stemmler, Henry C. Wormser

Adjunct Professors
Jacob V. Aranda, David J.P. Bassett, Michael R. Bleavins, Robert A. Levine, Michael J. Rybak

Associate Professors
Randall L. Commissaris, Steven M. Firestone, David K. Pitts, Duska M. Separovic (Research), Paul M. Stemmer (Tenure Retreat), Zhengping Yi

Adjunct Associate Professors

Assistant Professors
Arun K. Iyer, Olivia M. Merkel, Anna B. Moszcynska, Philip L. Pokorski (Clinical), Zhihui Qin, Joshua J. Reineke

Adjunct Assistant Professors
Hossam M. Ashour, Amit Banerjee (Research), Bradford R. Hepler, Daniel S. Isenschmid, Jing Li, Emily T. Martin, Bonita G. Taffe, David M. Thomas, Hani Zaher

Adjunct Instructor
Aiko Hirata

Graduate Degrees
MASTER OF SCIENCE with a major in Pharmaceutical Sciences and specializations in Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmaceutics, and Pharmacology/Toxicology

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY with a major in Pharmaceutical Sciences and specializations in Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmaceutics, and Pharmacology/Toxicology

The pharmaceutical sciences encompass the traditional disciplines of medicinal or pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmaceutics and pharmacology/toxicology. Medicinal chemistry is primarily devoted to the discovery and development of new compounds which may be of value in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. Included are applications of organic chemistry, natural product chemistry, biochemistry, pharmacology and the relationships among chemical structure, physical properties and biological activity. Pharmaceutics is concerned with the conception, design, production, characterization, and evaluation of drug delivery systems in vitro and in vivo. Pharmacology/toxicology deals with the principles and mechanisms of drug
action on biological systems and the toxicological aspects of drugs and other substances.

Applicants with a strong background in the behavioral, biological, pharmacy and/or the physical sciences are excellent candidates for graduate work in this department. Study within this department is heavy focused on an interdisciplinary approach and the curriculum involves a single major with specializations rather than separate majors. This leads to greater flexibility in designing individualized programs geared to the applicant's preparation and interests.

Pharmaceutical Sciences (Master of Science)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. For the master's degree program, with a major in pharmaceutical sciences, the following criteria must also be satisfied:

The General portion of the Graduate Record Examination is required of all applicants. There are no minimum GRE scores required for admissions; however, applicants scoring below 150 on the quantitative portion of the exam are generally not admitted.

Applicants whose native language is other than English must demonstrate proficiency in English prior to beginning the program (see page 21).

In addition to the regular University application, the applicant must also submit the following:

1. A general statement (300-400 words, typewritten) of reasons for selecting the program, including a resume, career objectives, possible research interests, and a list of faculty members that the applicant is interested in working with for their thesis.

2. Three letters of recommendation.

If an applicant's undergraduate preparation is considered deficient for advanced work in the pharmaceutical sciences, additional work may be required at the undergraduate level. All prerequisite credits must be earned prior to or concurrent with the first graduate credits.

Application materials may be obtained by contacting the Graduate Officer, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202 or may be downloaded from the department website: http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/psc/graduate-programs.php

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science with a major in Pharmaceutical Sciences is offered only as a Plan A master's program requiring thirty credits, including an eight-credit thesis. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see the section of this bulletin beginning on page 33.

Courses required will vary with the student's previous preparation and the area of specialization. These courses will be determined by the student's graduate advisor, with review and approval by the College Graduate Officer as formalized by the Plan of Work. In addition to individualized courses, all Master of Science students are required to complete four core interdisciplinary courses: PSC 6800, PSC 7010, PSC 7020, and PSC 7040. All students in the Graduate Program are required to attend Departmental Seminars. Each Master's degree student must present one regular Departmental seminar on their final research project. In addition, all Master's students will register for one credit of seminar, PSC 7850, in the Spring/Summer semester of their first year and provide a seminar of thirty minutes in length describing a research experience during their first year. To qualify for the degree, all courses specified on the Plan of Work must be satisfactorily completed with a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0. In addition, a final oral examination of the thesis is required of all candidates. After successful completion of the oral examination, an original and two unbound copies of the approved thesis must be delivered to the Graduate School Office (4300 Faculty/Administration Building) for binding. A copy of the binding receipt must be provided to the College Graduate Officer before the degree can be certified.

Selection of Advisor: The Graduate Officer will serve as temporary advisor to the applicant during the first semester. During this semester, the applicant will conduct three research rotations in the laboratory of selected Faculty. Students are encouraged to meet with all graduate faculty in the specialty and discuss their research interests. At the end of the first semester, all Master's students must choose an advisor and obtain his/her consent to direct the student's research. This advisor will then sign the student's program requests, Plan of Work and other necessary forms. If a student fails to find an advisor, the Graduate Officer may provide the student with an additional research rotation. Failure to find a research advisor could result in removal from the program.

Candidacy: Applicants apply to the College Graduate Officer to become degree candidates by filing a Plan of Work, approved by their advisor, prior to the completion of twelve graduate credits in the program. To qualify, applicants must exhibit satisfactory scholarship (graduate grade point average of 3.0 or above), have completed any prerequisite and/or corequisite courses specified at the time of admission and have regular admission status. Applicants who have not been advanced to candidacy by the time twelve graduate credits have been completed may be denied further registration in the program.

Academic Progress: At the conclusion of the Fall and Winter semesters, progress of every student in the program will be reviewed by the departmental Graduate Program Committee. Each student is evaluated in terms of performance in course work, research progress, fulfillment of University requirements for filing a Plan of Work, and overall professional development. The evaluation at the conclusion of the winter semester includes a written assessment by the faculty advisor of the student's strengths and weaknesses, as well as an indication of how any deficiencies will be addressed. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees and the College; see the section of this bulletin beginning on pages 33 and 498, respectively.

A student will be placed on probation for any of the following reasons:

1. Qualified admission status at the time of matriculation;
2. Receipt of a grade lower than 'B' in any course;
3. Notification from the advisor that the student is not making adequate progress in his/her research.
4. Inappropriate, unprofessional and unsafe conduct.

The student will be informed in writing, at the time of being placed on probation, of the requirements for removal from probationary status. The decision to place a student on probation rests with the Graduate Program Committee.

A student may be dismissed from the program for the following reasons:

1. Failure to comply with requirements set by the Graduate Program committee;
2. Receipt of two or more grades below 'B' in any single semester;
3. Unauthorized leave of absence;
4. Inability to find a research advisor;
5. Receipt of a grade less than B while on probation.

Leave of Absence: A leave of absence is defined as an absence from the graduate program for one or more semesters and is only permitted for extenuating personal or medical reasons. Students who
are granted a leave of absence may be required to do remedial work, 
depending on the length of absence from the program.

Students who have not registered for two or more consecutive 
semesters will be placed on inactive status and must obtain the per-
mmission of the Department Graduate Program Committee and the 
College Graduate Officer before registering again.

Pharmaceutical Sciences 
(Doctoral Program)

Admission: In addition to the requirements of the Graduate School 
(see page 18), the applicant should present a bachelor’s or master’s 
degree with a major in the behavioral, biological, pharmaceutical or 
physical sciences.

The General portion of the Graduate Record Examination is required 
of all applicants. There are no minimum GRE scores required for 
admissions; however, applicants scoring below 150 on the quantita-
tive portion of the exam are generally not admitted.

Applicants whose native language is other than English must demon-
strate proficiency in English prior to beginning the program (see page 
21).

In addition to the regular University application, the applicant must 
also submit the following.

1. A general statement (300-400 words, typewritten) of reasons for 
selecting the program, including a resume, career objectives, possi-
ble research interests and a list of faculty members that the applicant 
is interested in working with for their dissertation.

2. Three letters of recommendation.

Application materials may be obtained by contacting the Graduate 
Officer, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Eugene Apple-
bauk College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Wayne State Uni-
versity, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates for the doctoral degree must complete ninety credits 
beyond the baccalaureate degree, in compliance with the academic 
procedures of the Graduate School; see page 38. All PhD students 
are required to complete four core interdisciplinary courses: PSC 
6800, PSC 7010, PSC 7020, and PSC 7040. The thirty-credit disser-
tation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for the 
courses PSC 9991, 9992, 9993, and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation 
Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively), in consecutive 
academic year semesters.

Selection of Advisor: See above, under Master of Science Pro-
gram.

Candidacy: See the requirements of the Graduate School, page 40.

Seminar Presentation: All Ph.D. students will register for one credit 
of seminar, PSC 7850, in the Spring/Summer semester of their first 
year and provide a seminar of thirty minutes in length describing a 
research experience during their first year. After the first academic 
year, all Ph.D. students will register each winter semester for one 
credit of PSC 7860. In addition, all PhD students must present three 
additional seminars. Doctoral students should schedule their first regu-
lar Departmental seminar during the Winter semester of their sec-
ond year. The first seminar shall be on a topic not directly related to 
the student’s dissertation work. The topic will be selected by the stu-
dent in concert with his/her research advisor and must be approved 
by that semester’s seminar coordinator not less than two weeks prior 
to the scheduled seminar. Furthermore, the student must make avail-
able to the Department a two-page outline or summary of the semi-
ar, including pertinent references. The outline/summary must be 
approved by the semester’s seminar coordinator, who will deliver it to 
the Department faculty, students, and staff by email not less than one 
week prior to the seminar. Failure to comply with this requirement 
will result in a lowering of the student’s seminar grade by one full 
mark. The PhD student’s second seminar will take place after they 

have obtained Candidacy and will be on their dissertation research. 
The third seminar will be the final dissertation defense seminar and 
will be on the candidate’s research; the final seminar is part of the dis-
sertation defense.

Academic Progress: See above, under Master of Science Program.

Leave of Absence: See above, under Master of Science Program.

Manual, Student

A student manual, provided by the Department, contains policy state-
ments that may pertain to admission, candidacy, and degree require-
ments. Students should be sure to consult this manual for the current 
statements on these policies.

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students are listed in 
the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27 
of this bulletin. In addition, there are a limited number of teaching 
and research assistantships available to qualified students. Inquiries 
should be directed to the Graduate Officer, Department of Pharma-
cutical Sciences. The following scholarship is open to pharmaceuti-
cal sciences students:

Frank O. Taylor Pharmacy Graduate Scholarship: An award of 
$1,000 is given to a Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences gradu-
ate student with an interest in pursuing a career in industrial phar-
mac and who, in the opinion of the faculty, excels in both research 
productivity and didactic courses. The student must have completed 
three semesters, twenty credits of graduate level courses and 
(on a four-point scale) is required (excluding thesis research credits).

The student’s research performance must be in the top ten percent of 
students based on annual evaluation by his/her thesis advisor.

George Fuller Endowed Scholarship. Full time students working 
toward their PhD in the Pharmaceutical Sciences are eligible for this 
award, established by the friends and family of alumnus and former 
dean, George Fuller. Applicants must be in good academic standing, 
yet need not demonstrate financial need.

PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES COURSES 
(PSC)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for gradu-
ate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for 
undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulle-
tin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-
4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be 
taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to gradu-
ate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the 
responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses 
for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their 
status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be 
expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and 
abbreviations, see page 648.

5600 Drugs of Abuse, Cr. 2

Prereq: third professional year standing. Pharmacology and toxicol-
ogy, both clinical and animal, associated with recreationally-used 
agents; treatment of acute and chronic problems associated with 
these agents; concept of chronic drug administration and abuse as 
disease state. (Y)

6000 Fundamentals of Drug Design, Cr. 2

Prereq: last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional 
standing; consent of instructor. Discussion of practical applications 
and theoretical consideration in the design of new drug molecules. 
Topics include quantitative structure-activity relationships, metabolic 
antagonism, enzyme inhibition, and pro-drugs. (Y)
6800 Introduction to Research. Cr. 2
Prereq: last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing. Fundamental concepts and resources for responsible conduct of biomedical research and advancing scientific professional development, and data analysis and statistics. (Y)

6890 Toxicology and Adverse Drug Reactions. Cr. 3
Prereq: last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing; consent of instructor. Study of toxicology and adverse drug reactions including metabolism, hypersensitivity, carcinogenicity, drug-drug interactions, and other factors hazardous to human health. (Y)

6910 (PSC 6910) Pharmaceutical Waste: Environmental Impact and Management. (C E 6910) Cr. 2-3
Prereq: advanced standing in Pharmacy program or in College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences; or graduate student in engineering. Course designed for advanced professional and graduate students with sufficient chemistry and/or biological sciences background who are interested in the environmental impact, management, and regulation of waste pharmaceuticals as emerging issues. (S)

7010 Advanced Drug Action and Safety I. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing; consent of instructor. Survey of advanced research topics in pharmacology. (F)

7020 Advanced Drug Discovery I. Cr. 3
Prereq: last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing; consent of instructor. Survey of advanced research topics in medicinal chemistry. (W)

7040 Advanced Drug Formulation and Delivery I. Cr. 3
Prereq: last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing; consent of instructor. No credit after PPR 4230. Survey of advanced research topics in pharmaceutics. (W)

7160 Advanced Practice Basic Pharmaceutical Sciences Elective. Cr. 3-6 (Max. 6)
Prereq: admission to Pharm.D. program. Eight-week rotation in basic science-oriented research laboratory. (I)

7600 Drugs of Abuse: Advanced. Cr. 2
Prereq: prior course in pharmacology and good academic standing. Pharmacology and toxicology, both clinical and animal, associated with recreationally-used agents; treatment of acute and chronic problems associated with these agents; concept of chronic drug administration and abuse as disease state. (W)

7700 Advanced Drug Action and Safety II. Cr. 2
Prereq: PSC 7010, last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing; consent of instructor. Continuing survey of modern research topics in pharmacology. (B-W)

7710 Advanced Drug Discovery II. Cr. 2
Prereq: PSC 7020, last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing; consent of instructor. Continuing survey of advanced research topics in medicinal chemistry. (B-W)

7720 Advanced Drug Formulation and Delivery II. Cr. 2
Prereq: last professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing; consent of instructor. Second course in survey of advanced research topics in pharmaceutics. (B-W)

7800 Research Techniques in Medicinal Chemistry. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Laboratory work employing modern techniques available in medicinal chemistry; application of basic principles to graduate study and research. (T)

7810 Research Techniques in Pharmacology. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Laboratory work employing modern techniques available in pharmacology: application of basic principles to graduate study and research. (T)

7820 Research Techniques in Pharmaceutics. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Laboratory work employing some of the modern techniques available in pharmacology, including the application of basic principles to graduate study and research. (T)

7840 Seminar in Basic Pharmaceutical Sciences. Cr. 1-3
Prereq: graduate standing or admission to Pharm.D. program. Basic science seminar for doctor of pharmacy students or graduate students. (I)

7850 Introductory Student Seminar. Cr. 1
Prereq: consent of instructor. Presentation and discussion of seminars on current research projects by first year Ph.D. students. (T)

7860 Seminar in Pharmaceutical Sciences. Cr. 1 (Max. 4)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Presentations by graduate faculty, students, and invited lecturers on current developments in pharmaceutical sciences. (T)

7999 Master's Essay Direction. Cr. 2 (2 req., max. 2)
Prereq: consent of instructor. (T)

8650 Special Topics in Medicinal Chemistry. Cr. 2 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Recent developments in medicinal chemistry. Topics under investigation and of current interest offered in different semesters. (T)

8660 Special Topics in Pharmaceutics. Cr. 2 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Recent developments in pharmaceutics. Topics under investigation and of current interest offered in different semesters. (T)

8670 Special Topics in Pharmacology. Cr. 2 (Max. 6, M.S.; max. 12, Ph.D.)
Prereq: consent of instructor. Recent developments in pharmacology. Topics under investigation and of current interest offered in different semesters. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-8 (8 req., max. 8)
Prereq: consent of instructor. (T)

9990 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 10)
Prereq: consent of department and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Research in preparation for doctoral dissertation. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in department and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSC 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSC 9991. (T)
9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSC 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSC 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: PSC 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following PSC 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in PSC 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

Pharmacy Practice
Office: 2152 CPHS; 313-577-0826
Chairperson: Brian L. Crabtree
Website: http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/practice/index.php

Professors
Brian L. Crabtree, Linda Jaber, Pramodini Kale-Pradhan, Richard Lucarotti, Douglas A. Miller, Michael J. Rybak, Richard L. Slaughter, Maureen Smythe, Jesse C. Vivian, Lloyd Young

Associate Professors
David Bach, Susan L. Davis, Candace Garwood, Paul Kilgore, Lynette Moser, Victoria Tutag-Lehr, Mary Beth O’Connell, Dennis Parker, Sheila Wilhelm

Assistant Professors
Hossam Ashour, Helen Berlie, Raymond Cha, Christopher Giuliano, Justine Gortney, Marcy Holler, Emily Martin, Melissa Lipari, Anthony Pattin, Francine Salinitri, Amber Lanae Smith

Graduate Degree
DOCTOR OF PHARMACY

The Profession of Pharmacy
Expanded opportunities for pharmacists in patient care roles and therapeutic decision-making have evolved during the past three decades. The traditional role in drug distribution has increasingly expanded to incorporate the concept of comprehensive medication management, a philosophy which gives pharmacists the responsibility for assuring drug therapy that achieves defined outcomes and improves a patient’s quality of life. Pharmacists in contemporary practice are trained and expected to work collaboratively with the patient and the patient’s other health care providers to assure that drug therapy is safe and effective.

The ability of the pharmacist to play an active role in drug therapy is recognized at both the state and national levels. In recent years, several states have passed legislation that allows pharmacists to initiate or modify drug therapy, through collaboration with a physician or through independent authority. In Michigan, pharmacists may prescribe under the delegated authority of a licensed physician.

Doctor of Pharmacy
The College offers to qualified applicants a professional program leading to the Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.). The Doctor of Pharmacy program develops a highly qualified expert in pharmacotherapy who is prepared to provide professional leadership in the practice of pharmacy.

Admission: Students are admitted to the Doctor of Pharmacy program for the fall semester only. Enrollment is limited to applicants who have met the general requirements for admission to the University by the stipulated deadline and present evidence of professional admissibility and promise of academic and professional competence in pharmacy.

The applicant must have completed (or be pursuing completion of) preprofessional core courses at the undergraduate level, with a grade point average of 3.0 or better, plus any credits required to
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Doctor of Pharmacy requires a minimum of 120 credits in the professional program. All course work must be done in compliance with the academic procedures of the University and the College; see the sections of this bulletin beginning on pages 18 and 498, and the Wayne State University Undergraduate Bulletin.

A student must complete all curriculum and program requirements, remove any marks of ‘I’ or ‘Y’, and be recommended for the degree. The student must complete the required minimum number of credits, elect courses in the proper sequence in the curriculum shown below, and meet all course prerequisites and corequisites, unless excused from doing so by the Dean.

A graduate of the following four-year professional curriculum earns a Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) and is eligible for the NAPLEX exam leading to licensure as a pharmacist.

Pharm.D. Professional Curriculum

FIRST PROFESSIONAL YEAR (P-1)

FALL SEMESTER

PHA 3030 -- Pharmacy Calculations and Descriptive Biostatistics: Cr. 1
PHA 3150 -- Pathophysiology I: Cr. 2
PSC 3110 -- Pharmaceutical Biochemistry: Cr. 3
PSC 3120 -- Dosage Form Design and Biopharmaceutics: Cr. 4
PPR 3020 -- Introduction to Patient Care I: Cr. 2
PPR 3040 -- Patient Care Lab I: Cr. 1
Total credits: 13

WINTER SEMESTER

PHA 3040 -- Medical Informatics: Cr. 2
PHA 3250 -- Pathophysiology II: Cr. 3
PSC 3210 -- Biotechnology in Therapeutics: Cr. 2
PPR 3060 -- Introduction to Patient Care II: Cr. 2
PPR 3070 -- Patient Care Lab II: Cr. 1
PPR 3120 -- Pharmacy Jurisprudence: Cr. 2
Total credits: 12

SPRING SEMESTER

PSC 3310 -- Principles of Drug Disposition: Cr. 3
PPR 3130 -- Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience I: Cr. 1
Total credits: 4

SECOND PROFESSIONAL YEAR (P-2)

FALL SEMESTER

First Seven-week Block

PHA 4010 -- Principles of Pharmacotherapy I: Self-Care & Alternative Health Care: Cr. 2
PSC 4320 -- Principles of Drug Action: Cr. 3

Second Seven-week Block

PHA 4110 -- Principles of Pharmacotherapy II: Immunology, Immune Disorders, Hematology, Fluid & Electrolytes: Cr. 3

Courses Taken Throughout Semester

PHA 4115 -- Pharmacotherapeutic Problem-Solving I: Cr. 2
PPR 4120 -- Patient Care Lab III: Cr. 1
PPR 4130 -- Intro. to Pharmacy Practice Experience II: Cr. 1
PPR 4190 -- Health Care I: Delivery and Finance: Cr. 3
Total credits: 15

WINTER SEMESTER

First Seven-week Block

PHA 4210 -- Principles of Pharmacotherapy III: Infectious Diseases & Respiratory Diseases: Cr. 4

Second Seven-week Block

PHA 4260 -- Principles of Pharmacotherapy IV: Cardiovascular Diseases: Cr. 4

Courses Taken Throughout Semester

PHA 4215 -- Pharmacotherapeutic Problem-Solving II: Cr. 2
PPR 4220 -- Patient Care Laboratory IV: Cr. 1
PPR 4230 -- Intro. to Pharmacy Practice Experience III: Cr. 1
PPR 4290 -- Health Care II: Professional Pract. and Dvlp.: Cr. 2
Total credits: 14
Total Year Credits: 29
Accumulated Credits for the Program: 58
THIRD PROFESSIONAL YEAR (P-3)
PPR 5135 and 5235 are offered in both Fall and Winter terms; students will be assigned to one of these courses in the Fall and the other in the Winter. PPR 7840 and PSC 7840 are offered in both Fall or Winter terms; students will be assigned to one of these courses in the Fall and the other in the Winter.

FALL SEMESTER
First Seven-week Block
- PHA 5155 – Principles of Pharmacotherapy V: CNS Diseases, Mood Disorders, Substance Abuse: Cr. 4

Second Seven-week Block
- PHA 5165 – Principles of Pharmacotherapy VI: Endocrinology, Renal, Gastrointestinal Diseases: Cr. 4

Courses Taken Throughout Semester
- PHA 5175 – Pharmacotherapeutic Problem-Solving III: Cr. 2
- PPR 5135 or PPR 5235
  -- Hospital Practice Introductory Experience: Cr. 2
  -- Community Practice Introductory Experience: Cr. 2
- PPR 6180 – (WI) Adv. Ethics and Professional Responsibility: Cr. 2
- PPR 7840 or PSC 7840
  -- Seminar in Clinical Pharmacy: Cr. 1
  -- Seminar in Basic Pharmacy Science: Cr. 1
- Professional Electives: Cr. 2
Total credits: 17

WINTER SEMESTER
First Seven-week Block
- PHA 5270 – Principles of Pharmacotherapy VII: Toxicology, Drug-Induced Diseases, Dermatology, Oncology: Cr. 4

Second Seven-week Block
- PHA 5280 – Principles of Pharmacotherapy VIII: Women’s and Men’s Health, Aged-Related Issues in Pharmacotherapy, PBL-Intensive: Cr. 2

Courses Taken Throughout Semester
- PHA 5275 – Pharmacotherapeutic Problem-Solving IV: Cr. 2
- PPR 5135 or PPR 5235
  -- Hospital Practice Introductory Experience: Cr. 2
  -- Community Practice Introductory Experience: Cr. 1
- PPR 6290 – Population-based Medication Management: Cr. 2
- PPR 7670 – Clinical Pharmacokinetics: Cr. 2
- PPR 7840 or PSC 7840
  -- Seminar in Clinical Pharmacy: Cr. 1
  -- Seminar in Basic Pharmaceutical Sciences: Cr. 1
Total credits: 16

FOURTH PROFESSIONAL YEAR (P-4)
Students are required to complete seven advanced practice rotations during the P-4 year.

SPRING/SUMMER, FALL, AND WINTER SEMESTERS
- PPR 7410 – Adv. Pharm. Pract.: Inpatient Acute Care: Cr. 4
- PPR 7420 – Adv. Pharm. Pract.: Ambulatory Care: Cr. 4
- PPR 7430 – Adv. Pharm. Pract.: Patient Care Core: Cr. 4
- PPR 7530 – Adv. Practice Patient Care Elective I: Cr. 4
- PPR 7540 – Adv. Practice Patient Care Elective II: Cr. 4
- PPR 7550 – Adv. Pharm. Pract. General Hospital: Cr. 4
- PPR 7560 – Adv. Pharm. Pract. General Community: Cr. 4
- PPR 7840 or PSC 7840
  -- Seminar in Clinical Pharmacy: Cr. 1
  -- Seminar in Basic Pharmaceutical Sciences: Cr. 1-3
- PSC 7160 – Adv. Practice Basic Pharmaceutical Sciences Elective: Cr. 4
Total credits for year: 29
Accumulated Credits for the Program: 120

Pharm.D. Practice Experiences

To provide the pharmacy student with education in the application of knowledge he/she has gained in courses in the curriculum, pharmacy practice experiences are scheduled throughout the Pharm.D. program. Pharmacy practice experiences give the student the opportunity to apply his/her pharmaceutical education directly to patients in a variety of pharmacy settings: community, ambulatory, and institutional locations. Practice experiences are required of all students.

During the fourth professional year (P-4), required pharmacy practice experiences include General Community Practice, General Hospital Practice, Ambulatory Care, and Inpatient/Acute Care General Medicine. An additional experience involving patient care is also required. Students have two elective experiences which may be in patient care or non-patient care settings, such as pharmaceutical sciences or pharmacy practice research, managed care, pharmacy organizations, institutional or community management, or pharmaceutical management.

Requirements: Before students are scheduled to visit practice environments, they must provide health clearance documentation, proof of professional liability insurance, personal medical insurance, and Basic Cardiac Life Support certification; and sign a travel waiver. Students provide their own transportation to practice sites. A criminal background check may also be required by a practice site before a student can visit that site. Additional information on practice experience requirements and when they are required may be obtained from the College. These change regularly. The most recent requirements can be found at http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/pharmd/resources.php.

Pharmacist Licensure

The graduate of the four-year Pharm.D. curriculum earns the degree Doctor of Pharmacy and is eligible for the NAPLEX examination to obtain licensure as a pharmacist. Licensure, either by examination or reciprocity, is available in all states and the District of Columbia.

Internship is a professional and practical experience under the supervision of a preceptor in a pharmacy approved by the Michigan State Board of Pharmacy, beginning after the student has been licensed by the Board of Pharmacy as an intern. Students must obtain a Michigan Internship License when they begin the professional curriculum of the College.

For additional information regarding internship, examination, or licensure in Michigan, write: Director, Licensing Division, Bureau of Health Services, Department of Consumer and Industry Services, P.O. Box 30670, Lansing MI 48909. Reciprocity information is available from: The Executive Director, National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, 700 Busse Highway, Park Ridge IL 60068-2402.

Handbook, Student

The student handbook, provided by this department, also contains policy statements that may pertain to admission, candidacy, and degree requirements. Students should be sure and consult this manual for the current statements on these policies. This can be found at http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/pharmd/resources.php.

Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students are listed in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance, beginning on page 27 of this bulletin. Additional scholarships are open to Pharm.D. students through the Office of Student Affairs, 2600 CPHS.
GRADUATE COURSES
The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

PHARMACY COURSES (PHA)

3030 Pharmacy Calculations and Descriptive Biostatistics. Cr. 1
Prereq: first professional year standing. Basics of pharmacy weights and measures; conversions between English, metric, and avoirdupois systems. Basic concepts in biostatistics: means, medians, modes. (F)

3040 Medical Informatics. Cr. 2
Prereq: first professional year standing. Essential elements of pharmacy practice; comparative biostatistics, including t-tests, ANOVA, regression analysis; non-parametric testing. (F)

3150 Pathophysiology I. Cr. 2
Prereq: BIO 1510 or equiv. First in a two-semester sequence focusing on the pathology and pathophysiology of human organ systems. (W)

3250 Pathophysiology II. Cr. 3
Prereq: PHA 3150. Second in a two-semester sequence focusing on the pathology and pathophysiology of human organ systems. (W)

4010 Principles of Pharmacotherapy I: Self-Care and Alternative Healthcare. Cr. 2
Prereq: second professional year standing; coreq: PHA 4115. Role of self-care and complementary and alternative medicines in healthcare; providing analytical advice to patients and health care providers. (F)

4110 Principles of Pharmacotherapy II. Cr. 3
Prereq: second professional year status; coreq: PHA 4115. Pharmacotherapeutic principles of immunologic and hematologic disorders, fluid and electrolytes. (F)

4115 Pharmacotherapeutic Problem-Solving I. Cr. 2
Prereq: second professional year standing; coreq: PHA 4010, PHA 4110. Development of problem-based learning skills including case evaluation, literature searching, and evaluation, as well as team-building and interpersonal skills within the context of pathophysiology, medicinal chemistry, pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics as relates to a specific case. (F)

4210 Principles of Pharmacotherapy III. Cr. 4
Prereq: PSC 3310, PSC 4320, PHA 4010, PHA 4110; second professional year standing; coreq: PHA 4215. Pharmacotherapeutic principles in infectious diseases and respiratory diseases. (W)

4215 Pharmacotherapeutic Problem-Solving II. Cr. 2
Prereq: second professional year standing; coreq: PHA 4210, PHA 4260. Development of problem-based learning skills including case evaluation, literature searching, and evaluation, as well as team-building and interpersonal skills within the context of pathophysiology, medicinal chemistry, pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics as relates to a specific case. (W)

4260 Principles of Pharmacotherapy IV. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHA 4010, PHA 4110, PSC 4320, and second professional year standing; coreq: PHA 4215. Pharmacotherapeutic principles of cardiovascular diseases. (F)

5110 Pharmacognomics. Cr. 2
Prereq: second (P2) or third (P3) professional year standing. Principles and applications of human genetics and genomics in drug therapy optimization, patient care, and counseling. (S)

5155 Principles of Pharmacotherapy V. Cr. 4
Prereq: third professional year standing; coreq: PHA 5175. Pharmacotherapeutic principles in neurology, psychiatry, and drug abuse. (F)

5165 Principles of Pharmacotherapy VI. Cr. 4
Prereq: third professional year standing; coreq: PHA 5175. Pharmacotherapeutic principles of endocrine, renal, and gastrointestinal diseases. (F)

5175 Pharmacotherapeutic Problem-Solving III. Cr. 2
Prereq: third professional year standing; coreq: PHA 5155, PHA 5165. Development of problem-based learning skills including case evaluation, literature searching, and evaluation, as well as team-building and interpersonal skills within the context of pathophysiology, medicinal chemistry, pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics as relates to a specific case. (F)

5270 Principles of Pharmacotherapy VII. Cr. 4
Prereq: PHA 5155, PHA 5165, PPR 6180, and third professional year standing; coreq: PHA 5275. Pharmacotherapeutic principles in oncology, toxicology, dermatology, and drug-induced diseases. (W)

5275 Pharmacotherapeutic Problem-Solving IV. Cr. 2
Prereq: third professional year standing; coreq: PHA 5270, PHA 5280. Development of problem-based learning skills including case evaluation, literature searching, and evaluation, as well as team-building and interpersonal skills within the context of pathophysiology, medicinal chemistry, pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics as relates to a specific case. (W)

5280 Principles of Pharmacotherapy VIII. Cr. 2
Prereq: PHA 5155, PHA 5165, PPR 6180, and third professional year standing; coreq: PHA 5275. Pharmacotherapeutic principles of special populations, men’s and women’s health, patient problem solving. (W)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in PHA 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)

PHARMACY PRACTICE COURSES (PPR)

3130 Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience I. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: admission to Doctor of Pharmacy program. Experiential education designed to provide student pharmacists admitted to the Doctor of Pharmacy program with introductory practical training experiences in the various settings where pharmacists practice. (T)

4130 Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience II. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: second professional year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program. Early experiential training designed to foster and develop appreciation and application of professional, empathic, and ethical pharmacy practice. Material fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes. (F)

516 Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences
4230 Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience III. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: second professional year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program. Continuation of PPR 4130. (Y)

5135 Hospital Introduction to Pharmacy Practice (H-IPPE). Cr. 2
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: third professional year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program. Material fee as indicated in Schedule of Classes. (Y)

5235 Community Introduction to Pharmacy Practice Experience (C-IPPE). Cr. 2
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: third professional year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program. (Y)

5990 Directed Study in Pharmacy Practice. Cr. 2
Prereq: consent of instructor. No credit after election of two credits in any of PSC 5990, PSC 5991, PSC 5992, except by consent of department chair. (T)

6180 (WI) Advanced Ethics and Professional Responsibility. Cr. 2
Prereq: third professional year standing and admission to Pharm.D. program. Advanced concepts in health care provision. Students required to submit a written paper, manuscript length and style, on an ethics in pharmacy project conducted as a course requirement. Satisfies the Writing Intensive requirement for Pharm.D. students. (F)

6290 Population-Based Medication Management. Cr. 2
Prereq: third professional year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program. Evaluation of medication use within selected populations. Discussions include therapeutic, humanistic, and economic outcomes and drug utilization review. (Y)

6300 (PPR 6300) Patient Perspectives of Health, Illness and Culture. (O T 6320) (P T 6320) Cr. 2
Prereq: enrollment in Pharmacy and Health Sciences college or other health care program. People from various cultures (religious, ethnic, sexual orientation, disability, chronic illness, economic status) discuss in small groups how these cultures influence living with a chronic illness. Students also discuss readings on health culture and keep a journal on their course experience. (S)

6520 Contemporary Issues in Nutrition Support. Cr. 2
 Provision of patient care in cooperation with patients, patients’ agents, prescribers, and other members of an interprofessional health care team; management and use of resources of the health care system; evaluation of a patient case and design of an optimal nutritional regimen. (S)

6580 Contemporary Issues in Anticoagulation Management. Cr. 2
Prereq: P3 (Third Year) standing in Pharm.D. program. Open only to Pharm.D. students. Offered for graduate credit only. Advanced therapeutics in area of anticoagulant use. (F)

6590 Principles of Pain Management. Cr. 2
Prereq: Pharm.D. students must be at level P-2 or above. Offered for graduate credit only. Etiology, pathology, signs, symptoms and diagnosis of common pain syndromes from birth to end of life; treatment protocols, goals, outcomes, and monitoring parameters used for pain management. (W)

6720 Pharmacotherapeutics of Diabetes Mellitus. Cr. 2
Prereq: PHA 5165. Multidisciplinary course. Knowledge and skills required to effectively manage patients with diabetes. (F)

6770 Study of Medicinal Plants and Culture in Amazonia. Cr. 2
Offered for graduate credit only. Ethnobotany of indigenous plants and use of these substances in the health and beliefs of the native people. Students meet with botanists, taxonomists, pharmacists, shamans, and native people. (S)

6860 Principles of Pediatric Pharmacy. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: fourth professional year, graduate, or graduate professional standing. Common pediatric problems and diseases including poisonings, cystic fibrosis, sickle-cell anemia, placental transfer of drugs and teratology. (Y)

7225 Vaccines in Clinical and Public Health Practice. Cr. 2
Prereq: introductory course in biology or human physiology; P2 (second year) standing in Pharm.D. program. Offered for graduate credit only. Explorations of topics related to use of vaccines for infants, children and adults in practice settings that include clinics, pharmacies and public health programs. (Y)

7410 Advanced Pharmacy Practice Inpatient/Acute Care. Cr. 4
Prereq: fourth professional year standing in Pharm.D. program. Experimental education designed to provide practical training experience in managing drug therapy of patients in a variety of health-care settings. (T)

7430 Advanced Pharmacy Practice Patient Care Core. Cr. 4
Prereq: fourth professional year standing in Pharm.D. program. Open only to Doctor of Pharmacy students. Experimental education designed to provide practical training experience in managing drug therapy of patients in a variety of health-care settings. (T)

7530 Advanced Pharmacy Practice Patient Care Elective I. Cr. 4
Prereq: fourth professional year standing in Pharm.D. program. Open only to Doctor of Pharmacy students. Experimental education designed to provide practical training experience in managing drug therapy of specialized patients in diversified health-care settings. (T)

7540 Advanced Pharmacy Practice Non-Patient Care Elective I. Cr. 4
Prereq: fourth professional year standing in Pharm.D. program. Open only to Doctor of Pharmacy students. Practical education to develop knowledge in specific areas of pharmacy practice in specialized pharmacy or health-care settings. (T)

7550 Advanced Pharmacy Practice Hospital. Cr. 4
Prereq: fourth professional year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program. Coreq. with PPR 7560, PPR 7410-7440, PPR 7530. Practical training experience in hospital pharmacy practice, including pharmacy operations and clinical services. (T)

7560 Advanced Pharmacy Practice Community. Cr. 4
Prereq: fourth professional year standing in Doctor of Pharmacy program. Coreq. with PPR 7550, PPR 7410-7440, PPR 7530. Practical training experience in management of a community pharmacy, and managing drug therapy of patients in community pharmacy setting. (T)

7670 Clinical Pharmacokinetics. Cr. 2
Prereq: PHA 5155, PHA 5165, PPR 6180. Use of pharmacokinetic principles in dosing and monitoring of drug therapy. (W)

7840 Seminar in Pharmacy. Cr. 1
Prereq: third or fourth professional year. Reports and discussions by students and members of the staff concerning current developments in clinical pharmacy. (F,W)
7960 Economic Evaluation of Health Care Interventions.
Cr. 2-3
Prereq: advanced standing in the College of Pharmacy and Health Services or in M.P.H. program. Designed for advanced professional students (3rd year pharmacy, medicine, health sciences), students in the Master of Public Health degree program, graduate students and Fellows who would like an introduction to cost-effectiveness analysis.
(S)

7990 Directed Study in Pharmacy Practice. Cr. 2
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. Open only to Pharm.D. and M.S. students in hospital pharmacy. Minor projects in pharmacy for students whose interests and needs are not adequately met in other scheduled classes or in the doctoral research project.
(T)

Physical Therapy
Office: 2246 CPHS; 313-577-1432
Program Director: Kim Dunleavy
Director of Clinical Education: Martha Schiller
Website: http://www.pt.cphs.wayne.edu/

Associate Professors
Kim Dunleavy, Moh H. Malek

Assistant Professor
Diane Adamo, Sujay Galen, Vicky Pardo, Fredrick Pociask, Kristina Reid, Joseph Roche, Martha Schiller, Susan Ann Talley

Cooperating Faculty
Merlin Ekstrom, Phillip L. Pokorski

Associate Faculty
Mary Tracy Bee, Larry Diamond, Tammy DeMeere, Erik DeMeulemeester, Robin Firby, Tracey Fleck, Tricia Harris, Melanie Kondratek, John Krauss, Dale Knuth, Kathleen Jakubiak Kovacek, Valerie Love, Nora Palanjian, Katherine Palazzolo, Marie Eve Pepin, Cindy Pfalzer, Romina Profeta, Adam Pusczewicz, Jon Nettie, Jennifer Starchenko, Trina Sherlitz, Liyongo Tolzin, Melissa Wallace-McCourt, Christopher Wilson, Man Wai Wong

Center Coordinators of Clinical Education

518 Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences
Denise Williams, Chris Wilson, Joe Winegar Deanna Wirick, Stacy Wozniak, Jennifer Zackrison

Doctor of Physical Therapy

Physical therapy is a dynamic health profession that develops, coordinates and utilizes selected knowledge, skills and techniques in planning, organizing and directing programs for the care of individuals whose ability to function is impaired or threatened by disease or injury. This therapy includes examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, and analysis of outcomes. It provides services to patients/clients who have impairments of body function and structure, activity limitations, participation restrictions, disabilities, or changes in physical function and health status resulting from injury, disease, or other causes. Physical therapists also must be able to collaborate with a variety of professionals, address risk factors to health, be leaders and providers in the areas of prevention and promoting health, wellness and fitness, serve as educators, consultants, administrators and advocates, utilize critical inquiry skills and direct and supervise the provision of therapy services.

Some examples of diagnoses of individuals who might be seen by a physical therapist include stroke, low back pain, neck pain, ACL knee injury, Parkinson’s Disease, spinal cord injury, amputation, heart disease, or other causes. Physical therapists also must be able to collaborate with a variety of professionals, address risk factors to health, be leaders and providers in the areas of prevention and promoting health, wellness and fitness, serve as educators, consultants, administrators and advocates, utilize critical inquiry skills and direct and supervise the provision of therapy services.

The American Physical Therapy Association (APTA) is the organization which represents the physical therapy profession. The mission of the APTA is to further the profession’s role in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of movement dysfunctions and the enhancement of the physical health and functional abilities of members of the public. Learn more about physical therapy at the APTA’s website at http://www.apta.org.

Accreditation: The Physical Therapy Program at Wayne State University is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE) (http://www.capteonline.org/Home.aspx). Graduates who receive a Doctor of Physical Therapy degree are eligible to take the national physical therapy licensure examination, the Canadian licensure examination, and for active membership in the American Physical Therapy Association.

General Admission

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School (for requirements, see page 18) and completion of the pre-professional course component thereof (see below).

The Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.) is offered by this department at two levels of admission: entry level D.P.T. and transitional D.P.T. The entry level degree program is for individuals who are not now practicing physical therapists but are interested in becoming physical therapists. The transitional Doctor of Physical Therapy program is for individuals who are already licensed as a physical therapist in the United States or Canada and who wish to expand their knowledge and skills to be better prepared to work as a primary care provider and expert practitioner. These programs lead to the same degree but require different admissions criteria and the completion of different sets of core courses.

Entry-Level Program

Admission - Entry Level: A baccalaureate degree is not required for admission to the Doctor of Physical Therapy program. The requirements for consideration for admission vary, depending on whether the applicant will have an earned baccalaureate degree prior to enrollment but all applicants must meet requirements for admission to the Graduate School at Wayne State University (for require-ments, see page 18). Starting in 2015, the Graduate Record Examination will be required.

Applicants who will not have a baccalaureate degree upon enrollment in the physical therapy program must successfully complete 1) a minimum of ninety credits, 2) all University General Education Requirements, 3) all physical therapy science pre-requisite courses, 4) all physical therapy non-science pre-requisite courses, and 5) an upper-level concentration to be considered for admission. Specific pre-requisites are listed below. A maximum of sixty credits of pre-professional course work may be transferred from a community college.

Students admitted to the Doctor of Physical Therapy Program without a baccalaureate degree will graduate with the D.P.T. degree, but no baccalaureate degree will have been earned by virtue of completing this program.

Applicants who will have completed a baccalaureate degree prior to enrollment in the physical therapy program must complete all physical therapy science pre-requisite courses and all physical therapy non-science pre-requisite courses as listed below.

Admission to the entry-level Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.) professional program occurs on an annual basis with Physical Therapy courses beginning in the Fall Term. There are a limited number of spaces in the Physical Therapy program and admission is competitive. Completion of the admission requirements does not guarantee admission.

Pre-professional course work taken at another accredited college or university is acceptable as long as the courses are equivalent to the required courses. Students may use the Transfer Credit Evaluation tool to check equivalency of courses. A maximum of sixty credits of pre-professional course work may be transferred from a community college.

1. SCIENCE PREREQUISITE COURSES

The following thirty-seven Credits completed within six years prior to application, but all science courses must be completed during the Fall Term prior to the application deadline.

- BIO 1510 -- (LS) Basic Life Mechanisms: Cr. 4
- BIO 2879 -- Anatomy and Physiology: Cr. 5
- BIO 3200 -- Human Physiology: Cr. 3
- CHM 1220 -- (PS) General Chemistry I: Cr. 4
- CHM 1230 -- General Chemistry I Lab: Cr. 1
- CHM 1240 -- Organic Chemistry I: Cr. 4
- CHM 1250 -- Organic Chemistry I Lab: Cr. 1
- KIN 3570 -- Physiology of Exercise I: Cr. 3
- MAT 1800 -- Elementary Functions: Cr. 4
- PHY 2130 -- (PS) General Physics: Cr. 3
- PHY 2131 -- General Physics - Lab: Cr. 1
- PHY 2140 -- General Physics: Cr. 3
- PHY 2141 -- General Physics Lab: Cr. 1

2. NON-SCIENCE PREREQUISITE COURSES (Nineteen Credits)

- ENG 1020 -- (BC) Introductory College Writing: Cr. 4
- ENG 3050 -- Technical Communication I: Reports: Cr. 3
- PSY 1010 -- (LS) Introductory Psychology: Cr. 4
- PSY 2400 -- Developmental Psychology: Cr. 4
- PSY 3010 -- Statistical Methods in Psychology: Cr. 4

3. UPPER-LEVEL CONCENTRATION (Six Credits Minimum)

Required only for students who will not have completed a baccalaureate degree prior to enrollment.

A minimum of six additional credits in upper division (3000 level or above) concentrated in ONE of the following areas:

Biology
Chemistry
Exercise Science

Physical Therapy 519
4. UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Individuals must complete all University General Education requirements prior to enrolling in the Doctor of Physical Therapy program. These requirements can be found at the following Wayne State University website: http://www.advising.wayne.edu/curr/gnd1.php.

Individuals who have earned a baccalaureate degree are not required to complete the General Education Requirements.

5. Minimum of a 3.00 g.p.a. and no less than a ‘C’ (2.0 on a 4.0 scale) in all pre-requisite courses

6. Completion of PTCAS application; two letters of recommendation provided through PTCAS; a personal professional statement included in the PTCAS application; and a personal resume outlining your community or vocational activities, honors, employment, extracurricular and volunteer activities included in the PTCAS application.

7. Completion of application to the Graduate School.

8. Written and Verbal Interviews (Notification of interview date is given after review of initial application. All applicants may not be invited to the interview process).

9. Starting in 2015, the Graduate Record Examination will be required.

Degree Requirements

The Doctor of Physical Therapy degree requires a minimum of 126 credits, including all courses in the core curriculum listed below.

Consistent with Graduate School policy, the grading system for graduate students is 'intended to reflect a higher standard of critical and creative scholarship than those applied at the undergraduate level.' Continuing students are required to earn a minimum of a 3.00 g.p.a. to satisfy degree requirements. A graduate student who receives a 'C' grade in any course is expected to complete remedial work to demonstrate competency in the course requirements that may include repetition of the course the next time it is offered. Receiving more than two 'C' grades, or five grades below a B (3.0), in the curriculum is considered unsatisfactory progress and achievement, and will result in dismissal from the professional program. Students may also be dismissed from the program for unsatisfactory clinical performance or for unsatisfactory professional behavior.

All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees and the College; see the section of this bulletin beginning on pages 33 and 498, respectively. In addition, the criteria for academic performance given in the Physical Therapy Student Handbook should be followed. The Physical Therapy Student Handbook, provided by this department, also contains policy statements that may pertain to admission, candidacy, and degree requirements which students should consult.

The core curriculum is subject to change without prior notice in response to the changing health care environment and accreditation standards.

Core Curriculum (Entry-Level Program)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P T 5010</td>
<td>Clinical Applications I: Cr. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5020</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Therapy: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5070</td>
<td>Clinical Applications II: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5100</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercise I: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5120</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5200</td>
<td>Human Anatomy for Health Sciences: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5210</td>
<td>Human Anatomy for Health Sciences: Lab: Cr. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5300</td>
<td>Surface Anatomy: Cr. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5320</td>
<td>Basic Evaluation Procedures: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5400</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology for Health Sciences: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5410</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine I: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5430</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine II: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5500</td>
<td>Kinesiology and Biomechanics: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5650</td>
<td>Pathophysiology for Health Sciences: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5660</td>
<td>Pathokiniesiology: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5800</td>
<td>Clinical Education I: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 5820</td>
<td>Clinical Education II: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6100</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercise II: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6200</td>
<td>Diversity in Health Care: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6300</td>
<td>Critical Thinking and Inquiry for Health Professions: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6310</td>
<td>Physiology of Exercise II: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6400</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning in Health Care: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6500</td>
<td>Pharmacology: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6600</td>
<td>Ethics and Legal Issues: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6700</td>
<td>Motor Learning and Motor Control: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 6750</td>
<td>Complementary and Alternative Health Care: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7000</td>
<td>Therapeutic Modalities: Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7100</td>
<td>Management of Patients with Orthopedic Conditions I: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7120</td>
<td>Management of Patients with Orthopedic Conditions II: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7200</td>
<td>Management of Patients with Neurological Disorders I: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7220</td>
<td>Management of Patients with Neurological Disorders II: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7300</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Procedures I: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7320</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Procedures II: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7400</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation I: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7420</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation II: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7600</td>
<td>Physical Therapy for Medical and Surgical Conditions: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7700</td>
<td>Research in Health Sciences: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 7720</td>
<td>Research in Physical Therapy: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 8000</td>
<td>Therapeutic Management of Pediatric Populations: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 8200</td>
<td>Management in Physical Therapy Practice: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 8300</td>
<td>Differential Diagnosis for Health Sciences: Cr. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 8400</td>
<td>Diagnostic Procedures for Health Sciences: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 8500</td>
<td>Clinical Decision Making: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 8600</td>
<td>Health Promotion and Wellness: Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 8800</td>
<td>Clinical Internship I: Cr. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P T 8820</td>
<td>Clinical Internship II: Cr. 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transitional Program

Admission to the transitional program requires that the applicant be a physical therapist who has graduated from an accredited Baccalaureate or Master's Physical Therapy Program and is currently licensed in the United States or Canada. Letters of recommendation and a personal statement are also required. Persons interested in the transitional D.P.T. program should obtain information on admission from The Office of Student Affairs, Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, 259 Mack Ave., Wayne State University, Detroit, MI 48201 or by visiting the physical therapy website at pt.wayne.edu. Admission at this level also requires admission to the Graduate School (for requirements, see page 18).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS — Transitional Program

Students in this program are required to complete a minimum of twenty-four credits in eight core courses if the student already possesses a Master of Physical Therapy degree, the applicant's educational and professional qualifications will be reviewed and an individual plan of work will be designed to provide sufficient preparation for the transitional D.P.T. curriculum. The Physical Therapy Student Handbook, provided by this department, also contains policy statements that may pertain to admission, candidacy, and degree requirements. Students pursuing the D.P.T. should consult this handbook for the current statements on these policies.

The core curriculum is subject to change without prior notice in response to the changing health care and educational environment.
Core Curriculum (Transitional Program)

P T 6300 -- Critical Thinking and Inquiry for Health Professions: Cr. 3
P T 6400 -- Teaching and Learning in Health Care: Cr. 3
P T 6700 -- Motor Learning and Motor Control: Cr. 3
P T 7990 -- Directed Study: Cr. 3
P T 8170 -- Professional Development and Reflective Practice: Cr. 3
P T 8300 -- Differential Diagnosis for Health Sciences: Cr. 3
P T 8400 -- Diagnostic Procedures for Health Sciences: Cr. 3
P T 8850 -- Clinical Practicum: Cr. 3

Health and Liability Insurance

Clinical Education is provided throughout the professional program along with didactic courses. The final twenty-eight weeks of the program are spent in two assignments in selected clinical facilities throughout the metropolitan Detroit area, Michigan and other parts of the country. Patient care involves inherent risk of exposure to potential diseases, particularly blood borne pathogens, and the risk of possible mishaps in patient care. Therefore, all students are required to maintain health insurance coverage and liability insurance, both of which must be in effect prior to and during the professional program. The student is responsible for the cost of these insurances and all other costs (such as travel, meals, living expenses) associated with the clinical education portion of the program.

Financial Aid

The University offers opportunities to students in need of financial assistance to meet the expenses of their education. Information about scholarships and loans is available from the University Office of Scholarships and Financial Aid, University Welcome Center. Students in the professional D.P.T. curriculum are eligible to apply for the Graduate Professional Scholarship offered through the Graduate School. Additional information on these scholarships can be attained through the Graduate School website.

PHYSICAL THERAPY COURSES (P T)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5010 Clinical Applications I. Cr. 1
Prereq. or coreq: P T 5320, P T 5020. Offered for S and U grades only. First part-time supervised clinical experience for physical therapy students. Orientation to clinical education; practice to develop professional behaviors, observation skills, communication, basic examination and intervention. Two half-days per week in seven-week term. (W,S)

5020 Introduction to Physical Therapy. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to professional curriculum. Sociological and historical background of the PT profession. Professional behavior, patient care interaction and medical terminology. Basic physical therapy care procedures, documentation, patient education, care in medical emergencies. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,S)

5070 Clinical Applications II. Cr. 2
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq. or coreq: P T 5010 or consent of instructor. Second part-time supervised clinical experience for physical therapy students. Orientation to clinical education including basic and intermediate examination and intervention skills, professional behavior, communication, documentation. (F,W)

5100 Therapeutic Exercise I. Cr. 3
Prereq: P T 5430, P T 5500; or consent of instructor. Fundamental principles and techniques of therapeutic exercise. Physiological, neuromuscular processes; adaptation of selected physical dysfunction pertinent to therapeutic exercise. Development of treatment protocols for specific patient physical problems. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5120 Human Growth and Development. Cr. 4
Prereq: P T 5020, or consent of instructor. Theories and basic principles in prenatal, physical, sensorimotor, perceptual, cognitive, social, emotional and language growth and development. Implications for physical therapy evaluation and treatment of children with developmental disabilities, adults with disabilities, and the aging population. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

5200 (P T 5200) Human Anatomy for Health Sciences. (O T 5200) Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to Physical Therapy or Occupational Therapy professional program, or consent of instructor; coreq: P T 5210 or O T 5210. Knowledge of basic human anatomy for students in health science professional programs; foundation for further study in clinical sciences. (S,F)

5210 (P T 5210) Human Anatomy for Health Sciences: Laboratory. (O T 5210) Cr. 1-2
Prereq: admission to professional OT program or consent of instructor; coreq: O T 5200 or P T 5200. Examination of prosections, dissection of human cadavers; didactic study. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (S,F)

5300 Surface Anatomy. Cr. 1
Coreq: P T 5200, P T 5210; or consent of instructor. Laboratory-based course teaching skills for soft tissue palpation, identification of surface anatomy landmarks, soft tissue mobilization and massage. (F)

5320 Basic Evaluation Procedures. Cr. 3
Prereq. or coreq: P T 5200, P T 5300, P T 5400, P T 5500; or consent of instructor. Basic principles and techniques of manual muscle testing, goniometry, and anthropometric measurements. Posture and gait evaluation. Laboratory. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

5400 (O T 5400) Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology for Health Sciences. Cr. 3
Open only to students admitted to EACPHS professional program. Study of the human central nervous system; emphasis on sensory and motor systems and structures that contribute to normal movement. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

5410 Clinical Medicine I. Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to Physical Therapy program or consent of instructor. Disease processes, medical and surgical interventions. Role of physical therapist and other health care professionals: physician, occupational therapist, speech pathologist, psychologist, nurse, others. (Y)

5430 Clinical Medicine II. Cr. 2
Prereq: P T 5410. Continuation of P T 5410. Disease processes, medical and surgical interventions. Role of physical therapy as part of comprehensive health care team. (Y)

5500 Kinesiology and Biomechanics. Cr. 3
Prereq: P T 5200, P T 5210, P T 5400. Normal movement and biomechanics applied to the human body. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)
5560 (T 5650) Pathophysiology for Health Sciences. (O T 5650) (P T 5650) Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to Physical Therapy program or consent of instructor. Fundamental knowledge of the nature of disease for the health sciences student; physiologic and morphologic changes accompanying disease processes; mechanisms of repair and recovery. (W)

5660 Pathokinesiology. Cr. 2
Prereq: P T 5500. Continuation of P T 5500. Additional depth and breadth. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W,S)

5800 Clinical Education I. Cr. 3
Prereq: P T 7120 or P T 7220 or consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Full-time supervised clinical experience for physical therapy students. Six-week experience. First in a two-course clinical education sequence. (W,S)

5820 Clinical Education II. Cr. 3
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: P T 5800. Full-time supervised clinical experience for physical therapy students. Six-week experience. Second in a two-course clinical education sequence. (S,F)

6100 Therapeutic Exercise II. Cr. 2
Prereq: P T 5100 or consent of instructor. Advanced application of principles and techniques of therapeutic exercise; evaluation and modification of therapeutic exercise plan of care, based on physical and functional responses and characteristics of patients or clients. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

6200 Diversity in Health Care. Cr. 2
Prereq: P T 5120 or consent of instructor. Impact of diversity on role of health care professionals. Issues in cultural awareness, cultural sensitivity and cultural competence in personal, professional and societal contexts. Self-analysis of personal attitudes, values and beliefs. Service learning project. (F,W)

6300 Critical Thinking and Inquiry for Health Professions. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: admission to DPT or tDPT program or consent of instructor. Transitional DPT students must elect three credits; transitional course is Web-based. Introduction to evidence-based practice and clinical reasoning and decision making. Identification, location, critique and analysis of evidence. Evidence-based case report appropriate for publication required, if elected for three credits. Transitional DPT students must elect three credits; transitional course is Web-based. (T)

6310 (PSL 6010) Physiology of Exercise II. (KIN 6310) Cr. 3
Prereq: KIN 3570 or consent of instructor. Metabolic, neuromuscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory adjustments to acute and chronic exercise in health and disease, including body composition and weight control, nutritional considerations, and the effects of different environments on exercise performance. (F)

6320 (PPR 6300) Patient Perspectives of Health, Illness and Culture. (O T 6320) Cr. 2
Prereq: enrollment in Pharmacy and Health Sciences college or other health care program. Transiitional DPT students must elect three credits; transitional course is Web-based. People from various cultures (religious, ethnic, sexual orientation, disability, chronic illness, economic status) discuss in small groups how these cultures influence living with a chronic illness. Students also discuss readings on health culture and keep a journal on their course experience. (S)

6400 Teaching and Learning in Health Care. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: admission to DPT or tDPT program or consent of instructor. Transitional DPT students must elect three credits; transitional course is Web-based. Exploration of theoretical and practical issues pertinent to physical therapy profession: educational methods, adult learning theories, instructional design methodologies, evaluation, instructional management. Additional project required if elected for three credits. (W,S)

6500 Pharmacology. Cr. 2
Prereq: P T 5430, P T 7400 or consent of instructor. Effects of drug distribution, absorption and excretion as pertaining to physical therapy. Major drug categories, OTC, and nutritional supplements, pertinent to acute and chronic responses to physical therapy; indications, mechanisms, effects. (F)

6600 Ethics and Legal Issues. Cr. 2
Prereq: P T 5020, P T 6200, P T 5820, or consent of instructor. Impact of legal practice standards, including federal, state, and institutional regulations related to patient care and fiscal management of health care practice. Ethics and ethical decision making. (W)

6700 Motor Learning and Motor Control. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: P T 5400; or admission to DPT or tDPT program; or consent of instructor. Transitional DPT students must elect three credits; transitional course is Web-based. Current theories and concepts in processes of motor skill acquisition and performance, from a behavioral objective. Transitional DPT students must elect three credits; transitional course is Web-based. Additional evidence-based case reports required if elected for three credits. (W)

6750 Seminar: Complementary and Alternative Health Care. Cr. 2
Prereq: P T 5430, P T 5650, or consent of instructor. Definition and scope of complementary and alternative health care practice. Physical, psychological, and nutritional approaches relevant to practice of physical therapy. Seminar. (W)

7000 Therapeutic Modalities. Cr. 4
Prereq: P T 5430, P T 5660. Lecture and laboratory experiences focusing on principles and procedures for using physical agents and spinal traction. Tissue inflammation and repair, pain, superficial and deep heat, cryotherapy, electrotherapy, and spinal traction included. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

7100 Management of Patients with Orthopedic Conditions I. Cr. 3
Prereq: P T 5320, P T 5500; prereq. or coreq: P T 5100; or consent of instructor. Theoretical aspects, principles and techniques of the management of patients with orthopedic problems and their application to the practice of physical therapy. Special exercise regimes, musculoskeletal evaluation techniques, orthopedic evaluation and treatment. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F)

7120 Management of Patients with Orthopedic Conditions II. Cr. 3
Prereq: P T 7100 or consent of instructor. Theoretical aspects, principles and techniques for management of patients with orthopedic conditions of the spinal column and extremity joints; includes examination and evaluation, differential diagnosis, intervention and progression. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7200 Management of Patients with Neurological Disorders I. Cr. 2-3
Prereq: P T 5400, P T 6700; or consent of instructor. Basic principles and techniques of assessing problems associated with neurological disorders including postural tone, sensation, superficial and development mental reflexes, quality of movement, perceptual-motor skills and functional mobility. Advanced gait and movement biomechanics and evaluation. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7220 Management of Patients with Neurological Disorders II. Cr. 3
Prereq: P T 7200 or consent of instructor. Theory, principles and application of the neurophysiological approach to evaluation and
treatment. Proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation, neuro development treatment, sensory integration, and sensory-motor approaches. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W)

7300  Rehabilitation Procedures I. Cr. 3  
Prereq: P T 5100 or consent of instructor. Principles and techniques of prosthetic and orthotic function, component selection and application, use and training. Upper and lower extremity devices, and spinal devices, wheelchairs, ambulatory aids, assistive devices and environmental control systems. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W,F)

7320  Rehabilitation Procedures II. Cr. 3  
Prereq, or coreq: P T 7200, P T 7300; or consent of instructor. Theoretical issues and treatment of patients with spinal cord injury, traumatic brain injury, problems of aging, and chronic neuromuscular conditions. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (W,F)

7400  Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation I. Cr. 2  
Prereq: P T 5100, P T 5430, P T 6310, or consent of instructor. Physiology, and pathophysiology of disorders of the cardiac and pulmonary systems. Evaluation and treatment of cardiopulmonary disorders. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7420  Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation II. Cr. 2  
Prereq: P T 7400 or consent of instructor. Continuation of P T 7400. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7600  Physical Therapy for Medical and Surgical Conditions. Cr. 2  
Prereq: P T 5650, P T 5430, or consent of instructor. Management of patients with complex problems including medical and surgical conditions seen in acute care hospital settings. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (F,W)

7700  Research in Health Sciences. Cr. 2  
Prereq: P T 6300 or consent of instructor. Introduction to basic principles of research theory, design, and methodology for physical therapy. Biostatistics and analysis of scientific literature relevant to physical therapy. (F)

7720  Research in Physical Therapy. Cr. 3  
Prereq: P T 7700 or consent of instructor. Basic principles of research design as it relates to the theory and practice of physical therapy. Students will analyze relevant scientific literature, design, develop and implement a research project, and learn basic computer skills in utilizing a statistical analysis program. (T)

7800  Advanced Clinical Education I. Cr. 4  
Prereq: P T 5800, consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Supervised experience in clinical environments. Case study and activity reports required. (Y)

7990  Directed Study. Cr. 1-4  
Prereq: P T 5100 or consent of instructor. Independent study; critical analysis or review of new or unique topics in health care; or physical therapy role, approach, methodology, techniques or scientific rational for professional practice. Oral and written presentation required. Elective. (Y)

8000  Therapeutic Management of Pediatric Populations. Cr. 3  
Prereq: P T 5120; P T 7220 or consent of instructor. Principles and application of the elements of physical therapy practice in the management of pediatric populations. (F)

8100  Psycho-Social Aspects of Physical Therapy. Cr. 2  
Prereq: P T 5020 and 5800. Physical therapist as a helping professional. Psychological, emotional, social and ethical implications; coping mechanisms and support systems of individuals experiencing stress, illness, disability or death. Self-analysis of personal attitudes and orientations. (F)

8170  Professional Development and Reflective Practice. Cr. 3  
Prereq: admission to DPT or IDPT program or consent of instructor. Exploration of novice vs. expert practice in physical therapy; role of reflection in developing professional skills and behaviors. Current professional and legal issues in provision of physical therapy services. Web-based course. (T)

8200  Management in Physical Therapy Practice. Cr. 2  
Prereq: admission to physical therapy program or consent of instructor. Overview of health care systems; financing and administration of physical therapy services within various health care systems. (F)

8300  Differential Diagnosis for Health Sciences. Cr. 3  
Prereq: admission to DPT or IDPT program or consent of instructor. Principles and procedures designed to facilitate the integration of previously-introduced examination and evaluation skills, in order to perform differential diagnosis for primary care practice. (T)

8400  Diagnostic Procedures for Health Sciences. Cr. 2-3  
Prereq: P T 5650, P T 5430; or admission to DPT program or transitional DPT program; or consent of instructor. Transitional DPT students must elect three credits; transitional course is Web-based. Medical diagnostic procedures and application of results as related to provision of physical therapy health services, including diagnostic imaging and laboratory tests. Additional project required if elected for three credits. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (T)

8500  Clinical Decision Making. Cr. 2  
Prereq: P T 8300 or consent of instructor. Integration of didactic and clinical knowledge in development of diagnostic prognostic skills in physical therapy; focus on refining competencies in peer referral across health care disciplines; development of strategies for clinical decision making. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes (Y)

8600  Health Promotion and Wellness. Cr. 2  
Prereq: P T 5100, P T 7400; or consent of instructor. Dimensions of health promotion and wellness, including implementation strategies for different populations. Analysis of physical, emotional and cost benefits. Identification of needs and development of practice plan for groups and individuals. (Y)

8700  Seminar in Physical Therapy. Cr. 2  
Prereq: P T 7720 and 7800; or consent of instructor; coreq: 8500. Exploration of contemporary and controversial topics in physical therapy and health care. Student presentations, discussions, and written assignments. (Y)

8800  Clinical Internship I. Cr. 6  
Prereq: satisfactory completion of all professional didactic and clinical courses; or consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Final full-time supervised clinical experiences for physical therapy students. First of two-course series. (Y)

8820  Clinical Internship II. Cr. 8  
Prereq. or coreq: P T 8800 or consent of instructor. Offered for S and U grades only. Full-time supervised clinical internships. Continuation of P T 8800. (F)

8850  Clinical Practicum. Cr. 3  
Prereq: admission to transitional DPT program or consent of instructor. Monitored clinical practice in a focused area of physical therapy practice. Focus may include: administration and management, cardiopulmonary, neurology, orthopedics, integumentary care, pediatrics, and teaching. (T)
Physician Assistant Studies

Office: 2590 CPHS; 313-577-1368
Program Director: Stephanie Gilkey
Website: http://www.pa.cphs.wayne.edu/

Professor
Howard J. Normile

Associate Professor
John McGinnity

Assistant Professors
Lindsay Gietzen, Stephanie J. Gilkey, Jamie McQueen, Raylene Platel, Philip Pokorski

Instructor
Carol Catalano

Part-Time Faculty
Elizabeth Adams, Mary Tracey Bec, Sara Lolar, Jessica Stamatis, Rya Lawrence, Michael Wimmer

Adjunct Faculty
Julie Amicucci, Richard Balon, Michael Brooks, David Derecyzk, Marc Edelstein, Yvonne Friday, Vinaya Gavini, Jean Holland, Douglas Howell, Willane Krell, Anthony Kurnat, Keith Larsen, Frank Nysowy, Daniel O'Brien, Marissa Przybylo, David Stone, Jose Valdez

Graduate Degree
MASTER OF SCIENCE in Physician Assistant Studies

The physician assistant is academically and clinically prepared to provide health care services with the direction and responsible supervision of a doctor of medicine or osteopathy. Within the physician/physician assistant relationship, physician assistants make clinical decisions and provide a broad range of diagnostic, therapeutic, preventive, and health maintenance services. The clinical role of physician assistants includes primary and specialty care in medical and surgical practice settings. Physician assistant practice is centered on the patient care and may include educational, research, and administrative activities.

Physician Assistant Studies
(Master of Science)

Admission to this program is conducted through applications submitted to the Centralized Application Service for PAs (http://www.caspaonline.org) and is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants must have a bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university. In addition, students must: 1) have a minimum cumulative and prerequisite undergraduate grade point average of 3.0; 2) complete the general test of the Graduate Record Examination; 3) submit three letters of recommendation, one from a work supervisor and preferably one from a physician assistant; 4) submit a 750-word narrative stating his/her personal and professional goals; and 5) have a minimum of 500 hours of direct, "hands-on" patient care experience in a health-service environment. (Additionally, students whose native language is not English and have not completed four years of high school in the U.S., must complete the TOEFL.) Please consult the WSU PAS program website (http://www.pa.cphs.wayne.edu) for a complete list of admission criteria.

Prerequisite Study: In addition, the following coursework must have been successfully completed with a grade of "B" (3.0) or higher in order to be considered for admission. Those marked with an asterisk (*) must be completed within the six years prior to the date of application to this degree program:

- Anatomy: one course
- Human physiology: two courses, (one course must be 3000 level or above)
- Microbiology* (with laboratory): one course
- Nutrition: one course
- Chemistry*: two courses (one course must be organic or biochemistry)
- Developmental psychology: one course
- Basic statistics: one course
- English composition: two courses
- Medical terminology: one course

Admission Interview: Admission to the Program is competitive. All those admitted to the WSU PAS program have satisfied all requirements listed above, and have successfully completed a personal interview. Interviews are offered to the most competitive candidates, not all candidates meeting the minimum requirements.

Program Deadlines: All prerequisite coursework must be completed by September 1 of the year prior to the start of the program. Applicants must submit two separate applications: 1) one to the WSU Graduate School, and 2) one through the national physician assistant studies application service (CASPA). Internet sites for these applications are:

- WSU Graduate School application may be found at the following url: http://gradadmissions.wayne.edu/
- CASPA website: http://www.caspaonline.org

Applications to the Program will be available each May. Application deadline for the Program and the date by which date all material must be submitted is September 1.

General Information Meetings are held at the Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences the first Tuesday of each month at 6:00 p.m. at the College. Contact the program website: http://cphs.wayne.edu/meetings.php for details.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies is offered under a Plan C option, requiring successful completion of fifty-four credits in course work over two years or six semesters. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees and the College; see the section of this bulletin beginning on pages 33 and 498, respectively, and in accordance with the Physician Assistant Studies Program Student Policy and Information Manual. A grade of 'C' in any graduate course is unacceptable.

YEAR I: Spring/Summer Term

- PAS 7000 -- Anatomy for Physician Assistants I: Cr. 2
- PAS 7001 -- Anatomy for Physician Assistants II: Cr. 1
- PAS 7010 -- Clinical Medicine I: Cr. 3
- PAS 7040 -- Patient Evaluation I: Cr. 2
- PAS 7070 -- Health Care Issues I: Cr. 1
- PAS 7050 -- Pathophysiology I: Cr. 1

YEAR I: Fall Term

- PAS 7020 -- Clinical Medicine II: Cr. 3
- PAS 7050 -- Patient Evaluation II: Cr. 2
- PAS 7080 -- Health Care Issues II: Cr. 1
- PAS 7100 -- Pharmacology I: Cr. 2
- PAS 7510 -- Pathophysiology II: Cr. 1

YEAR I: Winter Term

- PAS 7030 -- Clinical Medicine III: Cr. 4
- PAS 7060 -- Patient Evaluation III: Cr. 3

524 Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences
PAS 7090 -- Health Care Issues III: Cr. 1
PAS 7110 -- Pharmacology II: Cr. 2
PAS 7520 -- Pathophysiology III: Cr. 1

Note: The sequencing of clinical year two rotation is illustrative of a typical student schedule but may vary in individual cases.

YEAR II: Spring/Summer Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAS 8000</td>
<td>Internal Medicine Rotation (Practicum)</td>
<td>Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS 8050</td>
<td>Surgery Rotation (Practicum)</td>
<td>Cr. 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YEAR II: Fall Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAS 8010</td>
<td>Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology Rotation (Practicum)</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS 8020</td>
<td>Emergency Medicine Rotation (Practicum)</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS 8030</td>
<td>Pediatrics Rotation (Practicum)</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS 8040</td>
<td>Psychiatry Rotation (Practicum)</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

YEAR II: Winter Term

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAS 8060</td>
<td>Family Medicine Rotation (Practicum)</td>
<td>Cr. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAS 8070</td>
<td>Preceptorship</td>
<td>Cr. 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manual, Student

The student manual, provided by this Program, also contains policy statements that may pertain to admission, candidacy, and degree requirements. Students should be sure to consult this manual for the current statements on these policies.

Financial Aid

Sources of financial aid for graduate students are enumerated in the section on Graduate Financial Assistance beginning on page 27 of this bulletin. In addition, the Program suggests that students consult external sources such as the National Health Service Corps Scholarship and Loan Repayment Programs.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES COURSES (PAS)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 which are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999). Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

7000 Anatomy for Physician Assistants I, Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to physician assistant studies program. Structural and functional anatomy of the human body relevant to physician assistant responsibilities. All major regions of body will be studied. Regional dissections; programmed instruction; lectures and demonstrations with emphasis on use of gross anatomy in physical diagnosis. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7001 Anatomy for Physician Assistants II, Cr. 1
Prereq: admission to physician assistant studies program. Continuation of PAS 7000. Structural and functional anatomy of the human body relevant to physician assistant responsibilities. All major regions of body will be studied.

7010 Clinical Medicine I, Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to physician assistant studies program. Introduction to etiology, manifestation, diagnosis, prevention and treatment of disease; includes: gastroenterology, psychiatry, dermatology, heart and lungs, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, cardiology, neurology, radiology, endocrinology, urology, orthopedics. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7020 Clinical Medicine II, Cr. 3
Prereq: PAS 7010. Continuation of PAS 7010. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7030 Clinical Medicine III, Cr. 4
Prereq: PAS 7020. Continuation of PAS 7020. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7040 Patient Evaluation I, Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to physician assistant studies program. Elicitation and recording of complete medical history; chief complaint history of present illness, past medical history, social history, family history. Students taught to perform complete and comprehensive physical examination. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7050 Patient Evaluation II, Cr. 2
Prereq: PAS 7040. Continuation of PAS 7040. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7060 Patient Evaluation III, Cr. 3
Prereq: PAS 7050. Continuation of PAS 7050. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7070 Health Care Issues I, Cr. 1
Prereq: admission to physician assistant studies program. Principal components of health care system: social, political, and economic evolution and development. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7080 Health Care Issues II, Cr. 1
Prereq: PAS 7070. Specialized techniques required in care of patients. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7090 Health Care Issues III, Cr. 1
Prereq: PAS 7080. Fundamental principles of experimental and statistical analysis, emphasizing biomedical research. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7100 Pharmacology I, Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to physician assistant studies program. Principles of pharmacologic action followed by review of major therapeutic agents in each clinical area. Major systems of the body as related to drugs and diseases. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7110 Pharmacology II, Cr. 2
Prereq: PAS 7100. Continuation of PAS 7100. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

7500 Pathophysiology I, Cr. 1
Prereq: admission to physician assistant studies program. Dynamics of alterations in function in response to disease.

7510 Pathophysiology II, Cr. 1
Prereq: PAS 7500. Continuation of PAS 7500.

7520 Pathophysiology III, Cr. 1
Prereq: PAS 7510. Continuation of PAS 7510; final course in sequence of three.

8000 Internal Medicine Rotation: Practicum, Cr. 4
Prereq: completion of first year didactic curriculum in PAS. Student is exposed to variety of medical situations; establishment of health states database for patient, performance of complete physical examination, ordering of appropriate diagnostic screening. Material Fee As Indicated In The Schedule of Classes

8010 Obstetrics and Gynecology Rotation: Practicum, Cr. 2
Prereq: completion of first year didactic curriculum in PAS. Introduction to the problems of prenatal and postnatal care.

Physician Assistant Studies 525
Radiologist Assistant Studies

Office: 1130 CPHS; 313-577-9404
Program Director: Kathleen Kath
Website: http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/program/ra-ms.php

Assistant Professor
Kathleen Kath

Part-Time Faculty
Donald Peck, William Porter

Adjunct Faculty
John Blasé, Denise Collins, William Sanders, Scott Sturza, Gail White

Graduate Degree

MASTER OF SCIENCE in Radiologist Assistant Studies

A radiologist assistant is an advanced-level radiologic technologist who enhances patient care by extending the capacity of the radiologist in the diagnostic imaging environment. The radiologist assistant is an ARRT-certified radiographer who has completed an advanced academic program encompassing a nationally recognized radiologist assistant curriculum and a radiologist-directed clinical preceptorship. With radiologist supervision, the radiologist assistant performs fluoroscopy and selected radiology procedures, patient assessment, patient management and initial evaluation of diagnostic images, but does not provide an official interpretation (final written report) as defined by the ACR Standards for Communication: Diagnostic Radiology.

Radiologist Assistant Studies
(Master of Science)

Admission to this program is contingent upon admission to the Graduate School; for requirements, see page 18. Applicants must have a bachelor's of science degree from an accredited college or university. In addition, students must:
1) have a minimum cumulative undergraduate grade point average of 3.0;
2) have graduated from a Radiologic Technology program accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology;
3) be employed as a Radiologic Technologist for a minimum of three years;
4) provide a current copy of proof of American Registry of Radiologic Technologists registration;
5) provide proof of current Basic Life Support certification;
6) submit three letters of recommendation; and
7) submit a narrative stating his/her personal and professional goals.

The GRE is not required for admission into this program.

Prerequisite Study: In addition to the above admissions criteria, the following prerequisites must have been successfully completed with a minimum grade of 'B' (3.0 on 4.0 scale). Those marked with an asterisk (*) must be completed within the six years prior to the date of application to this degree program. All prerequisites must be completed by December 31st of the year prior to which you are seeking admission.

PSY 2400 or equivalent (Developmental Psychology)
PSL 3220 or BIO 4120 or equivalent
(Advanced Human Physiology* course at 3000 level or higher)
RDT 3800 or equivalent (Cross-Sectional Anatomy as part of the accredited Radiologic Technology program; may also demonstrate by proficiency exam. Clinical practice may fulfill this prerequisite. It is recommended that students check
Letters of recommendation are required as part of the departmental application package. One letter of recommendation must come from the immediate supervisor. One letter of recommendation must come from a radiologist with whom the student has worked.

Program Deadlines: All prerequisite requirements, (with the exception of personal interview), must be completed by the end of the fall semester prior to admission in the spring/summer semester. Applicants must submit two separate applications: 1) to the Graduate School, and 2) to the EACPHS Academic Advising Office. Internet sites for these applications are:

WSU Graduate School:
http://gradadmissions.wayne.edu/
EACPHS (college) application:
http://www.cphs.wayne.edu/admission_process.php

Application deadline for the program is November 30 of the year prior to the one for which the applicant is seeking admission.

General Information Sessions are held at the Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences the first Tuesday of each month at 6:00 p.m. at the College. Details can be found at http://www.cphs.wayne.edu

Degree Requirements
The Master of Science in Radiologist Assistant Studies is offered as a Plan C master’s program requiring successful completion of forty-eight credits in coursework over two full consecutive years or six consecutive semesters. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees and the College; see the section of this bulletin beginning on pages 33 and 498, respectively; and in accordance with the Radiologist Assistant Studies Program Student Policy and Information Manual. A grade of ‘C’ in any graduate course is unacceptable.

Radiologist Assistant Graduate Curriculum
YEAR 1: Spring/Summer Term

PAS 7000 – Anatomy for Physician Assistants I: Cr. 2
PAS 7001 – Anatomy for Physician Assistants II: Cr. 1
PAS 7070 – Health Care Issues I: Cr. 1
PAS 7500 – Pathophysiology I: Cr. 1
RAS 7400 – Patient Assessment for RAs: Cr. 3

YEAR 1: Fall Term Year 1

PAS 7080 – Health Care Issues II: Cr. 1
PAS 7100 – Pharmacology: Cr. 2
PAS 7510 – Pathophysiology II: Cr. 1
RAS 7410 – Clinical Correlation of Disease Processes: Cr. 1

YEAR 1: Winter Term Year 1

PAS 7090 – Health Care Issues III: Cr. 1
PAS 7110 – Pharmacology II: Cr. 2
RAS 7020 – Cross-Sectional Anatomy, Physiology, Pathol.: Cr. 3
RAS 7121 – Contrast Media: Cr. 1
RAS 7310 – Radiologist Mentored Experience I: Cr. 1

YEAR 2: Spring/Summer Term

RAS 7320 – Radiologist Mentored Experience II: Cr. 5
RAS 7610 – Radiologic Procedures I: Cr. 1

YEAR 2: Fall Term

RAD 7000 – Imaging Physics I: Cr. 4
RAD 7070 – Radiation Safety: Cr. 2
RAS 7330 – Radiologist Mentored Experience III: Cr. 5
RAS 7620 – Radiologic Procedures II: Cr. 1

YEAR 2: Winter Term

RAS 7800 – Image Analysis: Cr. 2
RAS 7340 – Radiologist Mentored Experience IV: Cr. 6

Total Credits: 48

Manual, Student
A Student Manual is available containing policy statements that may pertain to admission, candidacy, competency, and degree requirements. Students should be sure to consult this manual as necessary. A hard copy of the manual will be provided upon acceptance to the program.

Financial Aid
For sources of financial aid for graduate students, see page 27.

RADIOLOGIST ASSISTANT STUDIES COURSES (RAS)
The following courses, numbered 7020-7800, are offered for graduate credit. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see 648.

7000 Physics of Imaging. Cr. 4
Prereq: admission to RAS M.S. program; RAS 7610, RAS 7070, RAS 7320. Survey course for the advanced practitioner in graduate radiologic sciences.

7020 Cross-Sectional Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology. Cr. 3
Prereq: PAS 7090, PAS 7110, RAS 7120, RAS 7800, RAS 7310; acceptance in RAS program. Image correlation to anatomy, physiology, and pathology.

7070 Radiation Safety. Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to RAS program; RAS 7610, RAS 7000, and RAS 7320. Operational safety and imaging of fluoroscopic equipment in the clinical setting; for advanced practitioners in graduate radiologic sciences.

7121 Contrast Media. Cr. 1
Prereq: PAS 7090, PAS 7110, RAS 7120, RAS 7800, RAS 7310; acceptance in RAS program. Review of contrast media used during common radiographic procedures.

7310 Radiologist Mentored Experience I. Cr. 1
Prereq: PAS 7090, PAS 7110, RAS 7120, RAS 7800, RAS 7310; acceptance in RAS program. Clinical knowledge and activities associated with radiology procedures.

7320 Radiologist Mentored Experience II. Cr. 5
Prereq: PAS 7090, PAS 7110, RAS 7120, RAS 7800, RAS 7310; acceptance in RAS program. Continuation of RAS 7310.

7330 Radiologist Mentored Experience III. Cr. 5
Prereq: RAS 7620; acceptance in RAS program. Continuation of RAS 7320.
7340  Radiologist Mentored Experience IV. Cr. 6  
Prereq: RAS 7330; acceptance in RAS program. Continuation of RAS 7330. (W)

7400  Patient Assessment for RAs. Cr. 3  
Prereq: PAS 7000, PAS 7001, PAS 7070, PAS 7500; acceptance in RAS program. Physical examination and assessment. (S)

7410  Clinical Correlation of Disease Processes. Cr. 1  
Prereq: PAS 7080, PAS 7100, PAS 7510, RAD 7000; acceptance in RAS program. Collection of pertinent data about patient and procedure. (F)

7610  Radiologic Procedures I. Cr. 1  
Prereq: RAD 7070, RAS 7320; acceptance in RAS program. Radiologic imaging procedural fundamentals. (S)

7620  Radiologic Procedures II. Cr. 1  
Prereq: RAS 7330; acceptance to RAS program. Advanced radiologic procedures for the radiologist assistant. (F)

7800  Image Analysis. Cr. 2  
Prereq: PAS 7090, PAS 7110, RAS 7120, RAS 7020, RAS 7310; acceptance in RAS program. Image post-processing fundamentals. (F)
School of Social Work

Dean: Cheryl Waites
Foreword

Social Work

The mission of the School of Social Work at Wayne State University is to transmit, develop, critically examine, and apply knowledge to advance social work practice and social welfare policy for the promotion of social, cultural and economic justice for poor, vulnerable, and oppressed population groups and for society as a whole. This mission is accomplished in a learning environment designed to prepare ethical and competent social work practitioners, in primarily urban settings, for social work practice, for conducting research with particular relevance to urban populations; and for innovative leadership and service to the urban community and the social work profession. Both faculty and students serve the community by participating in professional organizations, civic and community groups, and human service organizations.

The School of Social Work is an integral part of Wayne State University, an urban university in a culturally diverse, industrialized, metropolitan area. The School demonstrates its commitment to addressing the problems of people living in this environment through its teaching, research, and service activities. Through applied research, work in the classroom and placements in human service organizations that are the sites for field education, students learn how to provide effective social services and to influence social policies.

The School prepares professionals to help alleviate the conditions of those affected by poverty, racism, sexism, ageism, homophobia, unemployment, or mental health challenges and physical and/or developmental impairments. Students learn evidence-based methods of intervention with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations. Doctoral students learn the advanced research competencies required to engage in applied research for social work practice and social welfare policy. In synchrony with its emphasis on serving people in the Detroit metropolitan area, the School shares with the University a commitment to recruit students of minority ethnic backgrounds.

Accreditation

The undergraduate program leading to the Bachelor of Social Work and the graduate program leading to the Master of Social Work are accredited by the Council on Social Work Education, the authorized national accrediting body for social work education. There is no accreditation process for doctoral programs in social work. However, the School is a member of the Group for the Advancement of Doctoral Education in Social Work, the professional body that provides guidelines and oversight for doctoral degree programs in this field.

Board of Visitors

The School of Social Work's Board of Visitors works with the faculty and staff to advance the goals of the School, focusing on fund development, external relations, alumni development, and facilitate the establishment and maintenance of collaborative working relationships between the School and local and national leadership both in the private and public sectors. The board consists of influential community leaders with varying backgrounds and ethnicity, many of whom are alumni or have other substantial connections to the goals and programs of the School. Members of the Board of Visitors are: Alice G. Thompson Chair; Ivan Louis Cotman; Larmender Davis; Corey Faulkner WSUSSWAA, President; Annette S. Freedman; Jacquelin E. Washington; Eloise C. Whitten; Angela B. Wilson; Allan "Gell" Gelford; Shirley Mann Gray; Louise Guyton; Paul L. Hubbard; Susan H. Rogers; John H. Talick;

Programs

The School of Social Work prepares students at the undergraduate and graduate levels for entry level generalist practice or advanced practice in the profession. Its principal programs lead to the Bachelor of Social Work, the Master of Social Work, and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees. The Bachelor of Social Work program prepares students for entry level generalist professional practice. The Master of Social Work degree program prepares graduates for advanced professional practice. This program includes concentrations in interpersonal practice and innovation in community, policy and leadership. The Doctor of Philosophy in Social Work prepares social work educators and scholars whose research on pressing urban problems will advance social work practice and social welfare policy. The Doctor of Philosophy degree program includes rigorous training in qualitative and quantitative research methods, advanced course work in social work as well as completion of a cognate area in another discipline and mastery of specialized social work content areas.

Post-degree courses are available to graduates who have completed bachelor's and/or master's degrees. The School offers Dual Title and Graduate Certificate Programs, as well as special institutes and workshops for individuals employed in the field of social welfare and school social work. Continuing education in social work is also offered through the School's Continuing Education Program.

Graduate Degrees and Certificate Programs

MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SOCIAL WORK

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE WITH FAMILIES AND COUPLES

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN GERONTOLOGY

GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN SOCIAL WELFARE RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

School Social Work Approval Program

Students enrolled in the program leading to the Master of Social Work degree may qualify concurrently for Department of Education temporary approval for social work positions in Michigan school districts. Specific information on approval requirements for students and M.S.W. graduates may be obtained from the Office of Admissions and Student Services, School of Social Work.

Information Meetings: The School holds informational meetings every two weeks to introduce its undergraduate and graduate programs. Informational meetings for the Ph.D. Program are held monthly during the fall semester of each academic year. Potential applicants are encouraged to attend one of these meetings prior to applying. Meeting schedules for the B.S.W. and M.S.W. programs may be obtained by calling the School's Office of Admissions and Student Services (313-577-4409). Meeting schedules for the Ph.D. Program may be obtained by calling the Ph.D. Program Office (313-577-4419). Meeting schedules for all programs are also posted on our website: http://www.socialwork.wayne.edu/
Directory for the School of Social Work

Telephone Area Code: 313
Website: http://www.socialwork.wayne.edu/

DEAN
201 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4400; Fax: 577-6555

ASSOCIATE DEAN
240 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4401; Fax: 577-8770

GENERAL INFORMATION
105 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4409

ADMISSIONS AND STUDENT SERVICES
105 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4409; Fax: 577-4266

Degree Program Coordinators And Directors

BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK
236 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4433

MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK
Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4400

SOCIAL WORK Ph.D.
335 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4419

DIRECTOR OF FIELD EDUCATION
144 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4479

RESEARCH CENTER DIRECTOR
402 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4439

Graduate Certificate Program Coordinators

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE STUDIES
136 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-3154

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
4809 Woodward Ave; 577-2654

GERONTOLOGY
136 Thompson Home; Telephone: 577-4423

INFANT MENTAL HEALTH
Merrill Palmer Skillman Institute,
71 E. Ferry; Telephone: 872-1790

SOCIAL WELFARE RESEARCH AND EVALUATION
337 Thompson Home; Telephone 577-4439

SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE WITH FAMILIES AND COUPLES
108 Thompson Home; Telephone 577-4444

Student Organizations

LATINO/LATINA SOCIAL WORKERS
32 Thompson Home

PHI ALPHA HONOR SOCIETY
32 Thompson Home

Mailing address for all offices: School of Social Work, Thompson Home, 4756 Cass, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

Faculty and Administration

Dean: Cheryl E. Waites
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs: E. Delores Dungee-Anderson
Associate Dean for Research and Director of the Center for Social Work Research: Joanne Sobeck
B.S.W. Program Coordinator: Cassandra Bowers
M.S.W. Program Coordinator: TBA
Ph.D. Program Director: Arlene Weisz
Assistant to the Associate Dean: Marilynn Knall
Office of Admissions and Student Services: Julie Alter-Kay
Academic Services Officer: Shantalea Johns

Associate Director, Business Affairs: Curtis Brahm
Administrative Assistant II, Juanitta D. Hill

Professors
Jerrold Brandell (Distinguished), Cheryl Waites, Arlene Weisz

Associate Professors

Assistant Professors
Cassandra Bowers (Clinical), Suzanne Brown, Angelique Day, Carolyn Dayton, Anwar Najor-Durack (Clinical), Heather Edwards, Jun Sung Hong, Fayetta Martin (Clinical), Jamie Mitchell, Debra Patterson, Tam Perry, Stella Resko, Richard Smith, Joanne Smith-Darden (Research), Shirley Thomas (Clinical)

Emeriti Professors
Creigs Beverly, Leon W. Chestang (Distinguished), Betty Rusnack, Betty Welsh

Emeriti Associate Professors
Ralph Abramowitz, Theodore Goldberg, Carl Hartman, Alice E. Lamont, Edna P. Miller, Sandy G. Reid, Mavis M. Spencer, Phyllis I. Vroom (Dean Emerita)
Master of Social Work

The School offers full-time and planned part-time study programs leading to the Master of Social Work. This program prepares graduates for advanced professional practice in social work. The full-time degree program consists of four semesters of study in which field work is concurrent with class work. Students spend two full days a week in the field and two days in classes for two consecutive years. With approval of the graduate officer, students in the second year may elect to have three full days a week in the field. Required classes in the full-time program may be offered in day, evening, and Saturday sessions. Web-based online courses are also offered.

The planned part-time program permits students to complete degree requirements over a three-year or a four-year period. Part-time study is open only to students who have been formally admitted to the program by the Admissions Director. Details of the several phases of class and field work involved in this program, as well as specific information on admissions requirements, may be obtained from the Office of Admissions and Student Services, School of Social Work.

Admission

Eligibility for admission requires a bachelor's degree from an accredited undergraduate program and an earned minimum g.p.a. of 3.0 or above. A g.p.a. of 2.75 to 2.9 may be considered based on program capacity and strength of application. Admissions applications are reviewed when all required supporting materials have been received by the program. New students admitted into the foundation (core) year of the Master of Social Work program begin in the Fall term of each academic year. Applicants admitted into the advanced standing program begin in the summer semester of the academic year. All applicants are encouraged to submit applications as soon as possible as admissions will close once program capacity has been reached. Applications to the program may be submitted up to one year prior to the start of the beginning term of the selected program. Applicants are encouraged to apply and submit all application materials to the program by the priority processing date of October 1st. All application materials must be submitted by the admissions deadline of April 1st.

Applicants to the full-time or part-time program leading to the Master of Social Work must complete the online application and submit payment of the application fee. See: http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php. All application documents are submitted online. Official transcripts are to be submitted to the Office of Graduate Admissions, Wayne State University, directly from all previous college(s) or universities where I college credits have been earned. A resume, personal interest statement, and three references are included in the online application documents to WSU. Applicants must (1) hold a four year baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution; (2) have completed thirty semester credits in academic work distributed in the social, behavioral, and biological sciences, and in English and the humanities; (3) show evidence of suitability and fitness for the profession and the ability to successfully undertake graduate professional education in social work.

Applications for admission to the School of Social Work for the Master of Social Work degree are given careful review in order to select those students best able to fulfill the requirements for professional social work education. The School reserves the right to make the final determination about all admissions decisions.

Admission to the Advanced Standing Program

An applicant for admission to the Master of Social Work program who holds a baccalaureate degree from an undergraduate social work program accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (or accredited by the Canadian Association of Schools of Social Work (CASSW)) may be admitted with advanced standing. The School reserves the right to make the final determination about all Advanced Standing Program admissions decisions.

Students admitted with advanced standing status are required to complete eight graduate credits toward the M.S.W. degree during the summer term following admission. In order to complete the degree program, thirty additional credits are required in the advanced year of the curriculum as prescribed within the student's selected concentration area. Students must complete the summer curriculum courses (see below) before enrolling in the advanced concentration area curriculum courses.

S W 7070 -- Social Work Practice with Micro, Mezzo and Macro Systems: Cr. 2
S W 7500 -- Human Behavior Theory for SW Assessment: Cr. 2
S W 7620 -- Social Welfare Policy: Cr.2
S W 7810 -- Using and Conducting Research in Social Work: Cr. 2
Total credits: 8

Students may waive one or more of these summer courses by successfully completing a waiver exam. Contact the Office of Admissions and Student Services for information.

Students admitted with advanced standing may be permitted to complete the requirements for the Master of Social Work on a part-time basis. Students admitted to such a planned part-time program are required to complete eight graduate credits toward the M.S.W. during the summer term immediately following admission. The additional thirty credits may be completed in subsequent semesters. The School does not grant credit for life experience or previous work experience.

Transfer of Graduate Credits

Credits for professional social work courses earned at other graduate programs accredited by the Council on Social Work Education may be accepted toward the Master of Social Work degree. Students, however, must meet all of the specific course requirements or equivalencies in the program leading to the Master of Social Work at this school. A maximum of thirty credits may have been completed in another accredited school of social work. Transfer students must be in good standing in the school from which they transfer, must meet all other requirements of this school, earn a minimum of thirty credits at this school, and must be in residence during the final semester prior to graduation.

A maximum of eight graduate credits from the social work curriculum or from curricula closely related to social work earned in an accredited graduate program may be accepted toward the Master of Social Work if, in the judgment of the faculty, the credits are appropriate as elective credits in the social work curriculum.

Transfer credit must be of a 'B' grade or better and certified as graduate level credit on an official transcript. Courses approved for transfer from outside or within the University cannot have been applied as credit toward a prior degree. Extension credits earned at institutions outside the State of Michigan cannot be applied toward a graduate degree.

Transfer credits do not alter the residency policy and time limitations governing School of Social Work degrees. Students may petition for the transfer of graduate credit only after they have been admitted to the M.S.W. degree program.

Nondiscrimination Policies

The School is bound by and actively endorses University policies of nondiscrimination respecting all persons regardless of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, sexual orientation, marital status, or physical or mental disability, and which expressly forbid sexual harassment or discrimination in hiring (see page 12 for these policies). The School prohibits discrimination against individuals.
because of political orientation. Copies of School and University non-discrimination policies may be obtained in the Office of the Dean.

Withdrawal from the M.S.W. Program

A student who has been admitted to the Master of Social Work program shall be considered to have withdrawn from the program if the student is not enrolled in a course and/or field work during any semester of a planned program of study within the framework of the plan which has been approved. In order to withdraw in good standing, either permanently or temporarily, students must formalize their withdrawal with the Assistant Dean for Student Affairs. Under certain circumstances, with approval from the Coordinator, a student may be granted a leave of absence from the School. Copies of procedures for withdrawal or leaves of absence may be obtained from the Office of Admissions and Student Services, School of Social Work.

Readmission

Students who had been enrolled in a planned program leading to the Master of Social Work, who have withdrawn from the program and who wish to be considered for readmission to complete degree requirements, must follow regular procedures for admission to the School. Generally, students are required to complete two continuous terms of field work; readmitted students who had previously completed one term of field work will be required to repeat this term, and may be required to enroll concurrently in a course or courses in social work practice methods. Students who have withdrawn and wish to be readmitted may be required to obtain an assessment of their physical or mental health (or both) from a health professional approved and/or selected by the School.

Admission to Non-Degree Study

Students may enroll in certain classes as pre-master’s registrants and will be permitted to accumulate a maximum of twelve credits in this status. Pre-master’s students may not enroll in the field work courses and certain other courses in which specific prerequisites and/or corequisites preclude their registration. If the student is subsequently admitted to a program leading to the Master of Social Work, credits earned in a pre-master’s classification may be applied toward the degree.

Applicants for pre-master’s, non-degree study must hold a baccalaureate degree from a college or university of recognized standing and have completed a minimum of thirty semester credits of academic work distributed in the social and biological sciences and in the humanities.

Applicants must complete the online application indicating non-degree status in the School of Social Work and payment of application fee. See: http://www.gradadmissions.wayne.edu/apply.php indicating non-degree status in the School of Social Work.

Students applying for pre-master’s study in the School of Social Work who have already been admitted and registered in the Graduate School of Wayne State University should consult the School of Social Work Office of Admissions and Student Services regarding the procedure for a change of college and/or status.

Degree Requirements

The Master of Social Work degree requires a minimum of sixty credits of graduate course work, completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Social Work; see sections on pages 18 and 37, respectively. The program includes a foundation (core) curriculum at the first level, and at the second level, one of two concentrations: Interpersonal Practice or Innovation in Community, Policy and Leadership. The core curriculum provides the foundation for the advanced curriculum.

Foundation (Core) Curriculum

The foundation (core) curriculum provides a knowledge base for later study of advanced practice in the concentration. The core curriculum has content in the five major curricular areas: social work practice, human behavior and the social environment, social welfare policy and services, research, and field education. The core curriculum stresses fundamentals and knowledge of social work practice as they relate to individuals, families, small groups, organizations, and communities. In field education, theory is translated into practice and includes micro, mezzo and macro practice experiences.

OPTION I: Advanced Interpersonal Practice:

- Integrative HBSE/Practice Methods courses (see advisor): Cr. 8
- S W 8770 -- Advanced Policy Analysis: Cr. 3
- S W 8998 -- Concentration Field Work for Social Workers II: Cr. 8

Total credits: 27-30, depending on student’s program

OPTION II: Advanced Innovation in Community, Policy and Leadership

- Integrative HBSE/Practice Methods courses (see advisor): Cr. 4
- Research Courses: Cr. 3
- S W 8998 -- Concentration Field Work for Social Workers II: Cr. 8
- Electives: Cr. Variable

Total credits 27-30, depending on student’s program

Students must meet the requirements for a concentration: (a) satisfactory completion of specific concentration courses in HBSE/Practice Methods; (b) satisfactory completion of a field education placement in the concentration for each of the semesters of the advanced curriculum.

Interpersonal Practice (IP): This concentration offers students a particular theoretical orientation and clinical method from among three theory "tracks": Family Systems, Cognitive-Behavioral, and Psychodynamic. Each track has a corresponding integrative practice methods and human behavior course incorporating content on clinical method and technique, developmental issues, and psychosocial pathology, and each is offered over two consecutive terms. Students select field placements in areas of their special interest: among these choices: families at risk, child welfare, substance abuse services, schools, mental health, health care, and gerontology.

Innovation in Community, Policy and Leadership (I-CPL): This concentration contextualizes student learning into three streams of practice including developing and sustaining effective communities,
developing and sustaining effective policies and developing and sustaining effective organizations through leadership. I-CPL students will deepen their understanding of settings where this practice can take place through field placements which relate to urban social planning, community development, policy analysis and advocacy, program development and system coordination.

A full range of electives is offered to supplement the required sequence of courses in both advanced year concentrations, thus permitting students an opportunity to deepen and enrich their knowledge of particular areas of theory and practice.

Social Work and Infant Mental Health (M.S.W. Dual-Title Program)

Students in the master’s program in Social Work can apply to earn a Dual-Title Master’s Degree in Social Work and Infant Mental Health (IMH). This dual-title degree is designed to prepare Social Workers to support early social and emotional development especially in contexts in which parents or children suffer from developmental disabilities, physical health or mental health concerns. The dual-title program offers many advantages to M.S.W. students whose goal is to work with very young children and their families. Students who earn an IMH dual-title degree and become practitioners are well positioned to be competitive in the job market, are prepared to work in cross-disciplinary teams, understand evidence-based treatments and their importance, and have a solid understanding of both research and clinical work with infants and families.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admissions standards of the Graduate School and the School of Social Work (see above). Applicants can indicate interest in the dual-title option on their initial online application. Current students can discuss their interest in the dual-title option with their faculty advisor prior to spring semester of their core year.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Students are required to complete 12-14 credits of IMH coursework. All students must complete and earn a ‘B’ or above in the following courses:

- ELE 7025 -- Infant Mental Health: Theory to Practice in Early Childhood Cr. 2
- NUR 7880 -- Infant/Family Mental Health Assessment: Cr. 2
- PSY 7425 -- Psychology of Infant Behavior and Development: Cr. 3
- PSY 7430 -- Development and Assessment of Infants and Toddlers: Cr. 3
- S W 6991 -- Infant Mental Health Seminar: Cr. 1-4 (2 req.)
- S W 7010 -- Infant Mental Health Practice: Cr. 2

Master’s students must also complete an IMH-related field placement in their second year. Advanced standing students must focus their year of fieldwork on an IMH-related placement.

Academic Regulations (M.S.W.)

For complete information regarding academic rules and regulations of the University governing graduate degrees, students should consult pages 33 and 37. The following additions and amendments pertain to the School of Social Work.

Students in the School of Social Work are responsible for informing themselves of all rules, regulations, and requirements, complying with all official policies and procedures, and fulfilling all course and degree requirements in proper sequence with satisfactory scholarship. The student should consult the Academic Services Officer or the M.S.W. Academic Advisor concerning any academic matter. Students should consult the Academic Services Officer or the M.S.W. Academic Advisor when developing a Plan of Work or selecting electives. The primary responsibility for counseling with the Academic Services Officer or Academic Advisor and for seeking information on policies, procedures, degree requirements, and all academic matters rests with the student.

The faculty of the School of Social Work has the responsibility to require a student to withdraw at any time prior to receipt of the degree when, in its judgment, the student fails to do satisfactory work. Such decisions may be based on deficiencies in performance in class or field or in personal fitness for the profession. The faculty has adopted a set of criteria and procedures for academic termination. Every effort is made to assist students whose work suffers as a result of conditions beyond their control such as personal illness, serious illness in the immediate family, or similar emergencies. The School’s Policies and Procedures for Academic Termination and Reinstatement and Grade Appeals Procedures are available in the Office of the Dean and the Office of Admissions and Student Services.

Degree Application

Application for the degree must be filed no later than the end of the fourth week of classes in the semester in which student expects to complete the requirements for the degree. Candidates must be recommended for the degree by the faculty. Candidates are requested and expected to attend the commencement at which the degree is conferred.

Time Limitation

Students have a six-year time limit to complete requirements for the Master of Social Work. For further information, see page 37.

Attendance

Students are expected to attend all sessions of courses for which they are registered and to notify the instructor or the instructor’s secretary prior to the class session, if possible, when the student may be absent due to illness or similar emergency. Each instructor may specify an attendance policy in the course syllabus, and announce it at the beginning of a course. Consistent or extended absences may jeopardize the student’s grade in the course and, possibly, the student’s enrollment in the School.

Field Education

All students enrolled in S W 7998 and 8998, Field Work for Social Workers I and II, are required to carry professional liability insurance as a condition of field placement. The Field Education Manual contains a description of the field education program, and the policies and procedures related to the program. Students are responsible for observing the procedures governing field work practice which are detailed in the manual. The Field Education Manual is posted on the School’s website (http://www.socialwork.wayne.edu/) and may be downloaded and saved.

Field Education Health Clearance Policy

The School may require students in field placement to obtain assessments of their physical or mental health from health or mental health professionals approved by the School. The School of Social Work reserves the right to refuse to place or direct a student in field education if the physical or mental health status of the student indicates such action is warranted in order to safeguard clients, agencies, the student, other students, or the School.
Graduate Certificate Programs

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Studies (Graduate Certificate)

The Wayne State University Certificate in Addiction, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Studies (CADAS) is designed to provide advanced students in education, health and human services with an integrated, learning experience that includes biological, psychological, social, cultural, and public health perspectives. The breadth and scope of the proposed program will allow students to accomplish their own specific objectives within a multidisciplinary context. The program attracts professionals currently working in social services, mental health, nursing, public health, education, and criminal justice who realize the need for the additional training and credentials. Adding the CADAS certificate to existing educational and/or work experience is likely to enhance an individual's career opportunities and options.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admissions standards of the Graduate School (see page 18) and the School of Social Work (see page 532). Eligibility for admission to the Graduate Certificate is limited to those holding a graduate degree from an accredited educational institution or actively pursuing a graduate degree at Wayne State University. There is a three-year time limit in which to meet certificate program requirements.

Applications are accepted throughout the year and students may begin the program during any semester. Application forms may be obtained by sending an email to the CADAS program advisor at cadas_cert@lists.wayne.edu or by calling 313-577-4409.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

Candidates must successfully complete twelve credits of approved courses for the CADAS program, including (in the order specified below) at least two introductory courses and two required courses.

During the personal interview the student and the advisor for the certificate program will develop the Plan of Work for coursework based on the student's background, areas of concentration, and career goals. Most students enroll in one or two courses per term. Courses are offered by departments throughout the University and most are offered at least once per year. Up to nine of the twelve credits may be applied to both the certificate and a graduate degree, subject to approval of the relevant academic department and the certificate program coordinator.

If the student has already completed a master's degree, the certificate is awarded when the student has met all the certificate requirements. If the student is earning the certificate concurrently with a master's degree, the certificate is awarded when all the requirements of the certificate and the degree have been met.

INTRODUCTORY COURSES (Offered all three terms. At least two of these need to be completed sequentially)

H E 5440 -- Mental Health and Substance Abuse: Cr. 3
S W 5720 -- Social Services for Older Adults (ONLINE COURSE): Cr. 3
S W 6540 -- Effects of Drugs and Alcohol on Physical & Social Functioning: Cr. 3

REQUIRED COURSES (Offered only in the Fall Term)

PHC 6500 -- Drugs and the Addictive Process: Cr. 3
S W 6890 -- Interpersonal Practice in Substance Abuse: Cr. 3

Disabilities (Graduate Certificate)

The Graduate Certificate in Disabilities prepares students to assume leadership positions as service providers, policy makers, administrators or educators. Students learn to plan creatively and to implement activities that positively affect the lives of persons with disabilities. The program provides a useful educational experience to those committed to the full community inclusion of persons with disabilities. Course work reflects disability issues throughout the life-span and focuses specifically on disability issues in urban settings. The program is a collaborative effort of the Developmental Disabilities Institute (see page 63) and the following academic units: the Department of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology and Department of Psychology, the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences; the College of Nursing; the Department of Occupational Therapy, Eugene Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Services; the vocational rehabilitation counseling program in the Theoretical and Behavioral Foundation division, and the special education program in the Teacher Education division, College of Education; and the School of Social Work.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admissions standards of the Graduate School (see page 18) and the School of Social Work (see page 532). Eligibility for the certificate is limited to persons possessing a master's degree from an accredited educational institution or persons actively enrolled in a graduate degree program at Wayne State University.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS

The certificate program in Disabilities program includes at least fifteen graduate credits taken in association with, or subsequent to, obtaining a master's degree. Ten credits are earned through completion of the three required courses and a minimum of five credits of electives. At least six credits must differ from the course requirements of the graduate degree being pursued concurrently. A master's degree within the student's discipline must be completed before the certificate is awarded. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the School of Social Work and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 534 and 33, respectively.

REQUIRED CERTIFICATE CURRICULUM:

S W 6700 -- Disabilities in Urban Society: Special Topics: Cr. 3
S W 6740 -- Seminar in Disability Studies: Directed Study: Cr. 3
S W 6750 -- Practicum in Disabilities: Research Topics: Cr. 4

Courses include ten credits in core courses and a minimum of five elective credits. The electives allow students to specialize in a particular area of practice or research, as well as in a particular age range of people with disabilities. At least six credits must differ from the course requirements of the graduate degree being pursued concurrently.

Social Work Practice with Families and Couples (Graduate Certificate)

The Social Work Practice with Families and Couples Certificate Program is designed to provide current knowledge and skills for social work practice in the Detroit metropolitan area. Research and practice innovations also will be explored. Historically, social workers have worked with families affected by social injustice and adverse conditions; this is a legacy of the profession. These families encounter difficult problems, fueled by issues such as poverty, racism, substance abuse, and domestic violence.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admissions standards of the Graduate School (see page 18) and the School of Social Work (see page 532). Eligibility for this certificate is limited to persons holding a Master of Social Work (M.S.W.) degree or persons actively enrolled in the advanced portion of the M.S.W. program.1 For students concurrently enrolled in the degree and certificate programs, only nine of

---

1. Individuals holding a master's degree in a related human service field may be permitted to enroll in some graduate certificate courses with the approval of the Graduate Office, School of Social Work; these individuals may not apply for the graduate certificate.
the fourteen graduate credits required for the certificate may be applied toward the M.S.W. Work to complete a graduate certificate program extends beyond the time necessary to fulfill Master of Social Work requirements. Application materials and information may be obtained from the Office of Admissions and Student Services, School of Social Work.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
Candidates for the certificate must hold a Master of Social Work degree, achieve a minimum grade point average of 3.0, and complete fourteen credits as outlined below in designated graduate courses. These courses include offerings in social work theory, social work practice, and social work ethics. The certificate must be earned within three years of entering the program. All course work must be completed in accordance with the regulations of the Graduate School and the School of Social Work; see the sections of this bulletin beginning on pages 33 and 37.

THEORY COURSES
S W 8380 -- Applications of Family Systems Theories to Interpersonal Practice I: Cr. 4
S W 8550 -- Social Functioning: Human Sexuality: Cr. 2

PRACTICE COURSES
S W 8390 -- Applications of Family Systems Theories to Interpersonal Practice II: Cr. 4
S W 8620 -- Interpersonal Practice with Couples: Cr. 2

ETHICS COURSE
S W 8710 -- Ethical Issues in Interpersonal Practice: Cr. 2

Gerontology (Graduate Certificate)
The Graduate Certificate Program in Gerontology is designed to prepare graduate students and professional practitioners with graduate degrees to work in a variety of aging-related settings. The field of gerontology is multi-disciplinary, drawing on the best science and practice applications from a number of areas including biology, psychology, sociology, social work, health, and economics. The field of gerontology applies this knowledge to increase the understanding of aging and older adults and to meet the needs of the rapidly growing aging population. The gerontology field focuses on the needs and challenges of community dwelling older adults as well as on elders living in long-term care settings. Adding the gerontology certificate to existing educational and work experiences is likely to enhance an individual’s career opportunities and options.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admissions standards of the Graduate School (see page 18) and the School of Social Work (see page 532). Eligibility for admission to the Graduate Certificate is limited to those holding a graduate degree from an accredited educational institution or actively pursuing a graduate degree at Wayne State University. There is a three-year time limit in which to meet certificate program requirements.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
Candidates must successfully complete twelve credits of approved courses for the gerontology graduate certificate. Coursework consists of one core course, the Introduction to Gerontology (S W 7995), and nine additional credits in three other categories. During the personal interview the student and the advisor for the certificate program will develop the Plan of Work for coursework based on the student’s background, areas of concentration, and career goals. Most students enroll in one or two courses per term. Courses are offered by departments throughout the University and most are offered once per year. Up to nine of the twelve credits may be applied to both the certificate and a graduate degree, subject to approval of the relevant academic department and the certificate program coordinator. All coursework must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the School of Social Work and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 534 and 33, respectively.

If the student has already completed a master’s degree, the certificate is awarded when the student has met all the certificate requirements. If the student is earning the certificate concurrently with a master’s degree, the certificate is awarded when all the requirements of the certificate and the degree have been met.

REQUIRED COURSES (ONE Course from EACH Category must be chosen)

CATEGOR I: Seminar in Gerontology (Required)
S W 7995 -- Introduction to Gerontology (ONLINE COURSE): Cr. 3

CATEGOR II: The Aging Individual: Psychological Aspects, Human Development and Expression
ENG 5480 -- Topics in African Am. Lit.: Cr. 3
PSY 7490 -- Developmental Psychology of Later Life: Cr. 3
SOC 7020/5020 -- (NUR 7515) End-of-Life Issues (ANT 7430)(LIS 7635): Cr. 3

CATEGOR III: Aging in the Social, Political and Economic Context
SOC 5760 -- Society and Aging: Cr. 3
S W 5720 -- Social Services for Older Adults (online course): Cr. 3

CATEGOR IV: Aging Health, Biology, and Physiology
BIO 7750 -- Biology of Aging: Cr. 3
ECE 6100 -- Enabling Technology (BME 6500, OT 6620): Cr. 3-4
FPH 7240 -- Epidemiology: Cr. 3
FPH 7370 -- Health, Disease, and Aging: Cr. 3
NUR 7415 -- Physical and Psychosocial Issues in Aging (online course): Cr. 3

Social Welfare Research and Evaluation (Graduate Certificate)
The certificate program in Social Welfare Research and Evaluation is designed to provide students with advanced research and evaluation skills necessary to assess the outcomes and efficacy of programs, services and interventions offered by social service organizations. In an era of increasing accountability, students will be equipped with the tools to engage in evidence-based practice and evaluation research at the micro, mezzo, and macro levels of practice.

Admission: Applicants must meet the admissions standards of the Graduate School (see page 18) and the School of Social Work (see page 532). Eligibility for this certificate is limited to persons holding a master’s degree in social work, counseling or a related human services field and who have two or more years of post-master’s professional experience in social work or a related human services field. Both full-time and part-time students will be permitted to enroll in the certificate program. Application materials and information may be obtained from the Ph.D. Program Office, School of Social Work.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
Candidates for the certificate must achieve a minimum grade point average of 3.0 and complete eighteen credits as outlined below in designated advanced graduate courses. These courses include offerings in social work theory, advanced statistics and research methods. Further, students will complete an applied research practicum. The certificate must be completed within three years of entering the program. All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the School of Social Work and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 534 and 33, respectively.

REQUIRED COURSES (Eighteen Credits)
Three credits of theory for practice and research:
S W 9230 -- Theories for Research and Practice with Communities and Organizations: Cr. 3
Six credits of statistics:
S W 9100 -- Social Statistics and Data Analysis: Cr. 3
S W 9300 -- Applied Regression & Generalized Linear Models: Cr. 3

536 School of Social Work
Six credits of research methods in social work, with specific content and training related to evidence-based practice research:

- SW 9400 -- Qualitative Research Methods in Social Work: Cr. 3
- SW 9410 -- Quantitative Research Methods in Social Work: Cr. 3

Three credits of a social work applied research practicum with specific content and training related to evidence-based practice research.

- SW 9420 -- Research Practicum: Cr. 3

Graduation from the certificate program will require a minimum g.p.a. of 3.0. In consonance with the grading policy of the Graduate School, a grade of ‘B’ minus or below is considered unsatisfactory. The School will place a limitation on the number of ‘B’ minus grades that students may receive, even if they maintain an overall g.p.a. of 3.0. Students receiving two grades of ‘B’ minus will be terminated from the program. All students must have a Plan of Work that is developed upon admission. Progress toward certificate completion will be chronicled in the student’s annual review.

Social Work (Doctoral Program)

The School offers full-time and part-time study programs leading to the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree. The doctoral curriculum is intended to provide social work educators with rigorous training in social work theory and research methodology to address contemporary issues associated with social work practice or social welfare policy at all levels. In addition, the doctoral program offers students the option of enrolling in a clinical scholarship track. The clinical scholarship track is designed to prepare graduates for important careers in clinical social work teaching, scholarship and research, as well as for leadership positions in the greater clinical social work community. A minimum of ninety credits beyond the foundation year of the M.S.W. are required for graduation.

Admission Requirements

All applicants must meet the admissions standards of the Graduate School (see page 18) and the School of Social Work (see page 532). The doctoral degree in social work indicates not merely superior knowledge of the discipline but also intellectual initiative and the ability to design and conduct independent research and evaluation of social work practice and/or social welfare policy. Students in pre-candidacy will be evaluated on the basis of these attributes as well as on their grade-point performance. The doctoral program is open only to highly qualified students and all applications for admission to the program must have the approval of the School’s Doctoral Program Committee.

DOCTORAL PROGRAM ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the requirements for admission to the Graduate School, it is strongly preferred that candidates have:

1. Grade Point Average: A minimum undergraduate and graduate grade point average of 3.5 (on a 4.0 scale)
2. Prior Degree: An M.S.W. degree from a CSWE accredited institution. Applicants not having an M.S.W. must complete the M.S.W. degree while working towards the Ph.D.
3. Practice Experience: Two years post B.S.W. or post M.S.W. social work practice experience
4. Graduate Record Examination: A combined score of 1000 or higher on the Verbal and Quantitative components of the Graduate Record Examination. The GRE needs to have been taken within the last three years.
5. English Proficiency: For students where English is a second language, applicants to the Ph.D. Program must have a score of 550 or higher (paper-based test), 213 or higher (computer-based test), 79 or higher (internet-based test) on the TOEFL.
6. References: Applicants should submit three references (instructions provided) from social work faculty, researchers and/or practitioners holding the Ph.D. degree who will be asked to evaluate the applicant’s scholarship and aptitude for research.
7. Statement of Professional Goals: Applicants should write a brief statement (instructions provided) describing their motivation for doctoral study, career goals, potential research area and how that research interest is consistent with one or more of the research programs of the Doctoral Program faculty in the School of Social Work. In order to determine a potential fit of research interests with faculty research programs, applicants are encouraged to view faculty interests at: http://www.socialwork.wayne.edu.
8. Scholarship: Applicants should submit a Summary of Relevant Research and Professional Experience form (available at: http://www.socialwork.wayne.edu or in the Ph.D. School Office) as well as...
Degree Requirements

Candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy must complete a minimum of ninety graduate credits beyond the core year of the M.S.W., thirty of which are earned through the dissertation. The thirty-credit dissertation registration requirement is fulfilled by registering for SW 9991, 9992, 9993 and 9994 (Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction I, II, III, and IV, respectively) in consecutive academic year semesters upon attainment of doctoral candidate status (see below). All course work must be completed in accordance with the academic procedures of the School of Social Work and the Graduate School governing graduate scholarship and degrees; see sections beginning on pages 534 and 33, respectively.

Plan of Work: Doctoral students structure their course work in terms of an area of specialization within the discipline of social work. Early in his/her program the doctoral applicant, with the assistance of his/her academic advisor, plans a sequence of studies. The Plan of Work, approved by the academic advisor and the Ph.D. Program Director, should be filed by the end of the first month in the program. Petitions for the Transfer of Credits should be attached to the Plan of Work. It is the responsibility of the student to file any changes in the Plan of Work with the doctoral program.

Annual Review: Student progress toward degree completion will be monitored annually by the Steering Committee and Director of the Doctoral Program.

Residency: The Ph.D. requirement of one year of residence is met by completion of six graduate credits in course work (not dissertation) over two successive semesters.

Candidacy: Admission to candidacy for the doctoral degree will usually require two years of full-time graduate study beyond the M.S.W. It is granted upon fulfillment of the following requirements:

1. Completion of School and Graduate School residence and course requirements.
2. Filing of an approved Plan of Work with the Graduate School.
3. Completion of all research methods and statistics requirements.
4. Completion of the qualifying examination.
5. Selection of the dissertation advisor and committee.

Qualifying Examinations must be applied for following completion of all of the required social work courses in the doctoral curriculum. The Qualifying Examination requires of students critical analysis of the state of research, practice, and knowledge in their substantive and cognate areas, and for the reflective presentation of innovations in perspectives, theory, knowledge, and research design, methods and strategies that will advance social work practice and/or policy. By the end of the qualifying examination process students will be well grounded in their substantive areas of research and demonstrate an independent and original perspective regarding inquiry into social work practice. The subject of the Qualifying Examination is selected in consultation with the Doctoral Program Steering Committee.

Approval of Dissertation Prospectus: The candidate is required to prepare a Dissertation Prospectus and have it approved by the Doctoral Program Committee prior to beginning work on the dissertation. The Prospectus and Committee form must be submitted to and approved by the Graduate School.

Submission of Dissertation: The candidate is required to submit a doctoral dissertation on a topic satisfactory to his/her Dissertation Committee, designed to demonstrate proficiency in social work analysis, a capacity for independent and creative research, and the ability to perfect and follow through on an appropriate research or evaluation design.

Dissertation Defense: Upon completion of the dissertation, the candidate is required to make a public presentation of his/her research. The Dissertation Public Lecture-Defense form (Part I) must be completed by the candidate and the Dissertation Committee indicating readiness for public presentation of the candidate’s research and dissertation. This form must be submitted to the Graduate School at least two weeks prior to the date of the defense. The Dissertation Public Lecture-Defense includes the public lecture and defense where the candidate presents the results of the dissertation research with the audience and the dissertation committee, a private meeting between the dissertation candidate and the committee, and the evaluation by the dissertation committee whereby it is determined whether the candidate has passed the dissertation defense. Upon completion of this process, the Dissertation Public Lecture-Defense form is returned to the Graduate School with the recommendations of the Dissertation Committee.

Time Limitations: Students have a seven year time limit to complete all requirements for the Ph.D. The seven-year period begins with the end of the semester during which the student is admitted to doctoral study and commences working toward meeting requirements for the degree.

Doctoral Program Curriculum

Social Work Transfer Courses: (up to twenty-three advanced year M.S.W. or post-M.S.W. certificate credits relevant to the student’s proposed area of research) approved by the Director of the Doctoral Program.

THEORY (9 credits)

S W 9210 – Theories for Practice & Research with Individuals: Cr. 3
S W 9220 – Theories for Practice & Research with Groups & Families: Cr. 3
S W 9230 – Theories for Practice & Research with Communities & Orgns.: Cr. 3

RESEARCH AND STATISTICS COURSES (16 credits)

S W 9100 – Social Statistics and Data Analysis: Cr. 3
S W 9300 – Applied Regression Analysis & Generalized Linear Models: Cr. 3
S W 9400 – Qualitative Research Methods in Social Work: Cr. 3
S W 9410 – Quantitative Research Methods in Social Work: Cr. 3
S W 9420 – Research Practicum: Cr. 3
S W 9430 – Dissertation Seminar: Cr. 1

SOCIAL WORK ELECTIVE (3 credits)

S W 9000 – Directed Study: Doctoral: Cr. 2-6 (Max. 6)
S W 9240 – Social Work Education: Cr. 3
S W 9250 – Philosophical Foundations for the Science of Social Work: Cr. 3
CLINICAL SCHOLARSHIP WORK CONCENTRATION (13 credits)
S W 9500 -- Advanced Clinical Social Work Theory: Cr. 3
S W 9510 -- Applied Clinical Social Work Practice I: Cr. 3
S W 9520 -- Applied Clinical Social Work Practice II: Cr. 3
S W 9550 -- Advanced Clinical Practicum I: Cr. 2
S W 9560 -- Advanced Clinical Practicum II: Cr. 2

Cognate Courses (9 credits): Courses other than Social Work that support the candidate’s area of research.

Full-Time Program
Full-time students complete the degree requirements in four years. During the first two years of the program, students receive advanced training in social work theory, statistics and research methodology. Students in the research track also complete at least nine credits of course work in a cognate discipline (e.g., psychology, sociology, education, health, gerontology) associated with their area of research. Students will complete their Comprehensive Qualifying Examination after they complete the relevant coursework. During the third and fourth years of the program, students will complete a one-credit Dissertation Seminar, any remaining elective courses and all of their dissertation credits.

Part-Time Program
The part-time study program is designed to permit students to complete degree requirements over an extended period of time. The part-time option makes it possible for students to work or engage in other activities during much of the time they are enrolled, and complete all degree requirements within a five-year period.

All required courses in social work and the student's cognate area are completed within the first three years of the program. In Year three, students will take the Research Practicum (S W 9420) in the Fall Semester, and they will complete their Comprehensive Qualifying Examination after completing the relevant coursework. During the fourth and fifth years of the program, students will complete a one-credit Dissertation Seminar, any remaining elective courses and all of their dissertation credits.

Elective Coursework
In addition to the required coursework identified above, all students will be required to complete twenty-three credits in elective courses. Students may be eligible to transfer up to twenty-three M.S.W./post-M.S.W. credits of coursework. Courses that may be eligible for transfer include those taken during the Advanced Year of the M.S.W. program and/or post-master’s certificate program that are relevant to the student’s proposed area of research. Transfer credit must be approved by the Director of the Doctoral Program.

Social Work and Infant Mental Health
(Ph.D. Dual-Title Program)
The School also offers a Ph.D. dual-title degree in Social Work and Infant Mental Health (IMH). The dual-title degree requires coursework additional to the conventional social work doctoral program as outlined above: twelve credits that focus on the social emotional capacities of young children birth to five years and in the primary relationships that support these capacities. IMH expertise thereby gained should be reflected in a substantive research paper and a dissertation that addresses IMH issues and concepts. Students’ studies and scholarly productions will be mentored by Social Work faculty members as well as IMH faculty members from other University schools and colleges.

Social Work and Gerontology
(Ph.D. Dual-Title Program)
The school offers a Dual-Title Degree in Gerontology. Gerontology is a multi-disciplinary field that integrates theory, practice knowledge, and research methodology to benefit older adults. Gerontologists trained at the Ph.D. level have the opportunity to play a key role in developing gerontological practices and in training new generations of practitioners and researchers in the field. The dual-title degree requires coursework in addition to the conventional social work doctoral program as outlined above. Twelve credits are required for the dual-title that focuses on gerontological content in lieu of a cognate.

Required coursework includes the following:
S W 7995 -- Introduction to Gerontology: Cr. 3
S W 9420 -- Research Practicum: Cr. 3

Two additional 3-credit courses, selected from the following:
FPH 7370 -- Health, Disease, and Aging: Cr.
NUR 7415 -- Psychosocial Issues in Aging: Cr.
PSY 7490 -- Developmental Psychology in Later Life: Cr.
SOC 7020 -- End of Life Issues: Cr.

Faculty with gerontological expertise from the School of Social Work and other university schools and colleges will serve as mentors for students in the program. Students are also required to incorporate gerontological content into the research practicum and the substantive comprehensive exam. They are also expected to make gerontological content a substantial component of their dissertation and to include a gerontological faculty member on their dissertation committee.
Social Work Courses (S W)

The following courses, numbered 5000-9999, are offered for graduate credit. Courses numbered 5000-6999 that are offered for undergraduate credit only may be found in the undergraduate bulletin, as well as all other undergraduate courses (numbered 0900-4999).

Courses in the following list numbered 5000-6999 may be taken for undergraduate credit unless specifically restricted to graduate students as indicated by individual course limitations. It is the responsibility of graduate students taking 5000-6999 level courses for credit accrual to a graduate degree to inform the instructor of their status, and to assume that graduate level course work will be expected of them. For interpretation of numbering system, signs and abbreviations, see page 648.

5720 Social Services for Older Adults. Cr. 3
Identification, description and analysis of the problems associated with aging; development of social work services to address these needs. (Y)

5755 Introduction to Child Welfare. Cr. 3
Issues related to children and youth in care, or those in need of protection from abusive and/or neglectful caretakers. Information on legal processes. (Y)

6010 (ELE 6010) Family Centered Collaboration in Early Childhood Intervention and Special Education. (PSY 6010) Cr. 3-4
Theories, concepts and practices of family centered intervention services for young children with special needs. Team-building and cross-disciplinary communication and collaboration with families. (F)

6500 Social Work and the Law. Cr. 2
Study of the relationship between law and social work practice. Emphasis on understanding the legal processes, the relationship and interdependence of law and social work practice and the knowledge and skill needed to help integrate law into social work practice. (W)

6535 Juvenile Delinquency: Social Functioning. Cr. 2-4
Causes of juvenile delinquency from an ecological perspective; assessment of delinquents and their environment as basis for social work intervention. (I)

6540 Effects of Drugs and Alcohol on Physical and Social Functioning. Cr. 3
Prereq: senior or graduate standing. Types of substances most frequently abused, their effects on physiological, psychological, social and physical functioning, and patterns of use among different age groups and populations. (T)

6700 Disabilities in Urban Society: Special Topics. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Topics central to understanding living with disabilities across the life span in an urban society. Implications for persons with disabilities, their families and advocates, and their service providers. (F)

6740 Seminar in Disability Studies: Directed Study. Cr. 3
Offered for graduate credit only. Integration of theoretical and practical knowledge acquired in Graduate Certificate in Disabilities program within context of the discipline and area of interest of the student. (Y)

6750 Practicum in Disabilities: Research Topics. Cr. 4
Offered for graduate credit only. Supervision and direction of students as they apply their knowledge and skills in an interdisciplinary, service-oriented department. Work with professionals from other disciplines and consumers of disability-related services; development of leadership and teamwork skills. (Y)

6991 Special Topics in Social Work. Cr. 1-4
Topics of current interest to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (F, W)

7010 Infant Mental Health Practice. Cr. 2
Offered for graduate credit only. Relationship between theory, assessment and evidence-based practice in the field of infant mental health with focus on evidence-based practices. The course builds upon theoretical and practical Infant Health frameworks. (W)

7040 Methods of Social Work Practice. Cr. 3
Coreq: S W 7998. Basic theories and principles of social work practice including a strengths perspective with diverse individuals and families. Emphasis on basic values, roles, skills of generalist social work practice; ecological systems perspective and practice principles with at-risk and oppressed populations. Skills of empowerment in practice to achieve individual and collective social and economic justice. (F)

7055 Foundation Group Theory and Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7040; coreq: S W 7998. Ecological systems perspective used to critically assess influence of mezzo systems on human behavior and their consistency with social values and ethics. Use of strengths perspective with diverse groups within generalist practice. Group types, process, dynamics, leadership. (W)

7065 Foundation Macro Theory and Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7040; coreq: S W 7998. Ecological systems perspective used to critically assess influence of macro system on human behavior and their consistency with social values and ethics. Generalist practice and strengths perspective. Practice with diverse communities and organizations, particularly at-risk populations. Needs assessment skills; promotion of macro change and social justice. (W)

7070 Social Work Practice with Micro, Mezzo and Macro Systems. Cr. 2
Prereq: B.S.W. degree and admission to a planned degree program in School of Social Work; coreq: S W 7500. Integrative summer bridge for advanced standing students. Practice principles guiding social work intervention at the micro, mezzo, and macro level; impact of diversity and unique concerns of populations at risk. (S)

7085 Social Work Leadership Strategies. Cr. 3
Leadership theories, applications and skill development. (F)

7500 Human Behavior Theory for Social Work Assessment. Cr. 2
Prereq: B.S.W. degree and admission to planned program in School of Social Work; coreq: S W 7070. Integrative summer bridge course for advanced standing students. Major micro, mezzo, and macro theories of human behavior; theoretical approaches that guide social work assessments. (S)

7560 Human Behavior in the Social Environment I: Micro Theory. Cr. 3
Ecological systems perspective presented. Critical analysis of knowledge and theories of human development across the life span. Human behavior studied within the context of the social systems in which people live including families, peer groups, organizations and communities. How social systems promote and deter human development and the influence of diversity on human development. (F)

7570 Women's Roles And Issues In Contemporary Contexts. Cr. 3
Focus on women's issues from the perspective of human behavior theory, practice theory (as it relates to human behavior), and policy. The historical, political, and socioeconomic forces that maintain gender inequities in society and in the practice of social work. The implications of environmental influences examined in terms of social justice, social work values, knowledge, and skills, as well as in terms of the structural and systematic arrangement and delivery of social welfare services at the micro, mezzo, and macro levels. (F)
7620 Advanced Standing Social Welfare Policy. Cr. 2
Prereq: B.S.W. degree and admission to planned degree program in the School; coreq: S W 7810. Integrative summer bridge course that covers fundamental principles of social welfare policy. Students develop a deeper understanding of how policy impacts social services, the community, and vulnerable groups. (S)

7660 Human Behavior in the Social Environment II: Diversity in a Multicultural Society. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to planned program in School of Social Work. Emphasizes the interconnectedness of oppressions with a special focus on racism, sexism, heterosexism, ableism, and classism. Presents a conception of social justice and a framework for developing a social change orientation to combat discrimination, oppression, and economic deprivation and work toward social justice. (W)

7720 Introduction to Social Welfare Policy in the United States. Cr. 3
Historical development of social welfare viewed dynamically as a function of social, economic, political and cultural transitions. Evolution of professional social work. Framework of analysis for social welfare policies, programs and agencies. (Y)

7810 Using and Conducting Research in Social Work. Cr. 2
Prereq: B.S.W. degree and admission to planned degree program in the School; coreq: S W 7620. Integrative summer bridge course for advanced standing students. Enhancement of ability to integrate research findings into evaluation of social work practice at the micro, mezzo, and macro levels. (S)

7820 Research Methods in Social Work I. Cr. 3
Open only to students admitted to a planned program in School of Social Work. First of two courses focused on basic concepts and methods of scientific inquiry as utilized in building knowledge for social work practice. (Y)

7830 Research Methods in Social Work II. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7820. Second of two courses focused on basic concepts and methods of scientific inquiry as utilized in evaluating service delivery and in enhancing the performance of social work practitioners. (Y)

7990 Directed Study. Cr. 1-4 (Max. 4)
Prereq: written consent of advisor and graduate officer. Individual direction in reading and research on selected topics. (T)

7995 Introduction to Gerontology. Cr. 3
Prereq: enrollment in Graduate Certificate in Gerontology program, or admissions into planned degree program in School of Social Work or consent of instructor. Required introductory course for Graduate Certificate in Gerontology. Multidisciplinary conceptual framework for study of gerontology. (Y)

7998 Concentration Field Work for Social Workers I. Cr. 4-6 (Max. 12)
Coreq: one course in a social work method. Offered for S, M and U marks only. Open only to M.S.W. students. The ratio of clock hours to credits is 56.25 to 1. Practicum of M.S.W. program integrated with courses in social work method, human behavior and the social environment, social welfare organization and policy, and research. Field placements assigned by Coordinator of Field Education. (T)

7999 Master's Research Essay Direction. Cr. 1-3 (Max. 3)
Coreq: S W 7830 or S W 7810. Two-semester course completed during the Advanced Year of the M.S.W. Program. Essay reflects an original synthesis of an already-published work, demonstrating a thorough understanding and mastery of a sub-area of social work. (F,W)

8015 Intervention/Program Planning. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7065, S W 7810, or consent of instructor. Strategies and approaches to comprehensive program development within the context of community and organizational practice. (W)

8025 Community Assessment and Evaluation. Cr. 1
Prereq: S W 7065, S W 7810, S W 7820, S W 7830, or consent of instructor. Preparation of social workers to intervene into communities, institutions, neighborhoods, and other social groups by using empirically-substantiated social science techniques. (W)

8035 Techniques of Quantitative Data Analysis. Cr. 1
Prereq: S W 7810, S W 7820, S W 7830 or consent of instructor. Focus on advanced analytic techniques with quantitative data. (W)

8045 Techniques of Data Interpretation and Presentation. Cr. 1
Prereq: S W 7810, S W 7820, S W 7830 or consent of instructor. Presenting case, issue, or problem in context of public policy with a graphical presentation of data to a range of different audiences within the framework of social work values and ethics. (W)

8055 Program Evaluation and Social Action Research. Cr. 2
Prereq: S W 7810, 7820, S W 7830 or consent of instructor. Concepts, practices, and methodological approaches central to empowerment and action-oriented research. (W)

8065 Advanced Systems Theories and Practices. Cr. 4
Prereq: S W 7560, S W 7065 or S W 7070; coreq: S W 8998. Applied systems approaches to achieve goals, explore planning, ensure fairness and social justice, and promote diversity. (F)

8075 Theories and Practice of Community Building and Development. Cr. 4
Prereq: S W 7065 or S W 7070; coreq: S W 8998. Best practice and theories on community development and engagement. (F)

8115 Application of DSM Assessment System in Social Work Practice. Cr. 2
Prereq: SW7055 or SW7070 or MSW Degree. Reviews the classification, epidemiology, etiology and course of a range of mental and behavioral disorders across the life span. Critical analysis of existing and emerging theory and provides guidelines for the critical application and limitations of the DSM diagnostic assessment and classification of mental and behavioral disorders in clinical practice. (T)

8180 Social Services in the Schools. Cr. 3
Prereq: advanced year graduate student or M.S.W. degree. Structure and history of education in relation to social work; implications of current legislation; identification of educational disabilities; programs and services to remediate disabilities and assist students. (Y)

8200 Seminar for Field Instructors. Cr. 1-2
Prereq: M.S.W. degree. Open only to current field instructors. Concepts related to field instruction: determining objectives, developing a contract and plan of work, use of resources and structured formats to enhance the educational process, and criteria and procedures for evaluation. Emphasis on the functions and responsibilities of the field instructor, and coordination of field and classroom teaching. (Y)

8330 Psychosocial Assessment of Children and Youth. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7055 or S W 7070 or M.S.W. degree. Holistic approach to assessment of children and youth; focus on various aspects of assessment including interpretation of psychological test data; social work administration of behavioral scales; observation; interpretation of drawings; socialized assessment areas such as ADHD and autism. (Y)

8340 Application of Cognitive-Behavioral Theories to Interpersonal Practice I. Cr. 4
Prereq: S W 7065 or S W 7070 or M.S.W. degree; coreq: S W 8998 or M.S.W. degree. Building on the generalist foundation, this course furnishes cognitive-behavioral theories as background for understanding developmental derailments from birth through adulthood.
and for structuring beginning stages of social work treatment. Focus on work with vulnerable populations. (F)

8350 Application of Cognitive Behavioral Theories to Interpersonal Practice II. Cr. 4
Prereq: S W 8340; coreq: S W 8998. Continuation of S W 8340; cognitive behavioral and behavioral treatment approaches to the middle and termination phases of social work treatment. Focus on work with vulnerable populations. (W)

8360 Application of Psychodynamic Theories to Interpersonal Practice I. Cr. 4
Prereq: S W 7055 or 7070 or M.S.W. degree; coreq: S W 8998. Building on the generalist foundation, this course furnishes an integrative framework for: intensive examination of psychodynamic theories of development from birth through adulthood; descriptive, etiological, and dynamic diagnosis of psychopathology; application to beginning phases of clinical social work treatment. (F)

8370 Application of Psychodynamic Theories to Interpersonal Practice II. Cr. 4
Prereq: S W 8360. Continuation of S W 8360. Course offers a psychodynamic integrative framework for evaluation of children, adolescents and adults; emphasis on the middle and termination phases of the clinical social work treatment process. Focus on work with vulnerable populations. (W)

8540 Family Theory. Cr. 2
Prereq: advanced year graduate student or S W 7055 or S W 7070 or M.S.W. degree; coreq: S W 8610 and S W 8998. Family theory as a background for learning family diagnosis and treatment care. (W)

8550 Social Functioning: Human Sexuality. Cr. 2
Prereq: admission to planned program in School of Social Work, or M.S.W. degree. Human sexuality as it affects individuals in their relationships to others in terms of development, orientation and dysfunction. (T)

8570 Dynamics and Intervention in Family Violence. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7500 or 7560 or M.S.W. degree. Examination of child abuse, partner violence, and elder abuse; theories of causality; dynamics and effects on social functioning. Social work practice methods in family violence. (F)

8580 Impact of Health and Disease on Social Functioning: Implications for Social Work Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7500 or 7550 or 7660 or M.S.W. degree. Study of biological, psychological, social, and environmental factors which influence health; social work interventions for at-risk populations in health care. (F)

8620 Interpersonal Practice with Couples. Cr. 2
Prereq: S W 7055 or 7070 or M.S.W. degree. Application of interpersonal practice theories in couples therapy utilizing behavioral and social science content in relation to marriage and committed relationships, to the functional and dysfunctional aspects of marital and couple relationships, and their effects on the couple and other affected family members. (Y)

8690 Interpersonal Practice in Substance Abuse. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7055 or 7500 or M.S.W. degree or consent of instructor. Application of interpersonal practice theories to social work interventions with substance abuse related problems; procedures and strategies for assessment and planning; methods of intervention with individuals, families, and groups; prevention and education. (Y)

8710 Ethical Issues in Interpersonal Practice. Cr. 2
Prereq: S W 7055 or S W 7070 or S W 7200. Graduate seminar on social work as a profession. Articulation of professional practice issues in such areas as: competencies, standards, professional organization, social sanction, ethics, autonomy, accountability, interprofessional practice, social action. (W,S)

8770 Advanced Policy Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7055 or S W 7070; and S W 7720 or S W 7620. Opportunity to conduct a policy analysis in an area of interest; e.g., welfare reform, corrections, homelessness, health, domestic violence. (T)

8790 Advanced Practice with Diverse Families. Cr. 2
Prereq: S W 8610 or MSW degree; coreq: S W 8780 and S W 8998. Advanced application of theories and conceptual frameworks for change to social work intervention with diverse family structures. (Y)

8860 Grief and Loss Issues in Social Work Practice. Cr. 3
Prereq: S W 7055 or S W 7500 or M.S.W. degree. Knowledge and skills needed to provide social work services to individuals, groups and families coping with a range of loss experiences, including those around death, dying and bereavement. (F,W)

8865 Social Work Theory and Practice with Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered People. Cr. 3
Theories of human behavior as they relate to sexual orientation; practice strategies with gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgendered individuals. (I)

8883 Infant Mental Health Seminar I. Cr. 1
Coreq: SW 8998. Supports the Infant Mental Health dual-title students in the understanding and integration of knowledge and skills developed through courses and field placement experiences focused on infant mental health. This course is limited to Infant Mental Health Dual Title students. (F)

8884 Infant Mental Health Seminar II. Cr. 1
Coreq: SW 8998. Supports the Infant Mental Health dual-title students in the understanding and integration of knowledge and skills developed through courses and field placement experiences focused on infant mental health. This course is limited to Infant Mental Health Dual Title students. (W)

8891 Advanced Special Topics in Social Work. Cr. 1-4
Prereq: S W 7070 or M.S.W. degree. Topics of current interest for students in advanced year of M.S.W. program. Topics to be announced in Schedule of Classes. (T)

8996 Group Project Research and Direction. Cr. 1-4 (4 req.)
Prereq: S W 7830 or admission to advanced standing in School of Social Work. (T)

8998 Concentration Field Work for Social Workers II. Cr. 4-6 (Max. 12)
Coreq: one course in a social work method. Offered for S, M and U marks only. Open only to M.S.W. students. The ratio of clock hours to credits is 56.25 to 1. Practicum of M.S.W. program integrated with courses in social work method, human behavior and the social environment, social welfare organization and policy, and research. Field placements assigned by Coordinator of Field Education. (T)

8999 Master's Thesis Research and Direction. Cr. 1-6 (6 req.)
Prereq: S W 7830 or admission to advanced standing in School of Social Work. (T)

9000 Directed Study: Doctoral. Cr. 2-6 (Max. 6)
Open only to doctoral students. Prereq: consent of advisor and Ph.D. program director. Independent study under guidance of a faculty member. (T)

9100 Social Statistics and Data Analysis. Cr. 3
Prereq: master's level statistics in social, behavioral, health sciences; doctoral student, or consent of advisor and doctoral director. Application of univariate and bivariate statistics and analysis of variance to analyze data obtained from social work practice settings. (Y)

9210 Theories for Practice and Research with Individuals. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to doctoral program in social work. Major theoretical systems currently used in clinical social work practices presently

542 School of Social Work
used with individuals, examined from six vantage points: model origin; conceptual framework; view of person-in-environment; philosophy of treatment; model effectiveness; practice controversies. (Y)

9220 Theories for Practice and Research with Groups and Families. Cr. 3
Prereq: admission to doctoral program in social work. Theories, models and perspectives guiding social work practice with families. (Y)

9230 Theories for Practice and Research with Communities and Organizations. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of advisor; doctoral student. Practice theory at the macro level. Two perspectives: how macro serves as a context of social work practice at levels of policy, community, organization; and theories of practice with macro systems. How a scholar imparts content and undertakes research at these levels. (Y)

9240 Social Work Education. Cr. 3
Open only to doctoral students. Prereq: consent of advisor. Standards, trends and issues of contemporary and future social work education. Critical analysis of articulation among bachelor's, master's, doctoral education. Emphasis on course development, designing effective learning experiences. (B)

9260 Current and Historical Trends in U.S. Social Welfare Policy. Cr. 3
Prereq: successful completion of graduate-level policy course in social work or related field. Critical analysis in order to understand policy contexts that frame contemporary social work problems and practice. (B)

9300 Applied Regression Analysis and Generalized Linear Models. Cr. 3
Prereq: written consent of Ph.D. program director; S W 9100 with grade of B or above. Classic regression models, generalized linear models, including weighted least-squares, hierarchical linear models, logistic regression. Using SPSS to analyze social work practice data; interpretation of findings; communication of findings to scholars and practitioners. (Y)

9400 Qualitative Research Methods in Social Work. Cr. 3
Open only to doctoral students. Prereq: consent of advisor. Examination of social work practice through case study, action research, and qualitative approaches to knowledge building. (Y)

9410 Quantitative Research Methods in Social Work. Cr. 3
Open only to doctoral students. Prereq: consent of advisor. Understanding and application of knowledge and skills in quantitative research methods aimed at increasing knowledge for social work practice and social welfare policy; clear, researchable questions; use of appropriate theory; selection of design; drawing of sample; and development of appropriate measures and operations within person-in-environment framework. (Y)

9420 Research Practicum. Cr. 3
Prereq: consent of advisor; doctoral student. Supervised hands-on research experience with a faculty member. Problem formulation, literature review, sample selection, sampling technique, formulation of design, development of instruments, data analysis, interpretation of results, writing a research report within the person-in-environment framework. (T)

9430 Dissertation Seminar. Cr. 1
Offered for S and U grades only. Prereq: candidate status; consent of Ph.D. program director. Development, presentation and critique of dissertation research questions, in context of social work practice or social welfare policy. (T)

9500 Advanced Clinical Social Work Theory. Cr. 3
Prereq: doctoral student; consent of advisor. Broader and deeper mastery of several theories of development, personality, behavior, and psychopathology that have contributed to the knowledge base of social work. (Y)

9510 Applied Clinical Social Work Practice I. Cr. 3
Prereq: doctoral student; consent of advisor. Structured in part as a didactic seminar and in part as a continuous case conference, this year-long course offers a balanced emphasis on the rational, technical, and ethical aspects of social work treatment and clinical supervision. (F)

9520 Applied Clinical Social Work Practice II. Cr. 3
Prereq: doctoral student, consent of adviser. (W)

9550 Advanced Clinical Practicum I. Cr. 2
Prereq: doctoral student, consent of advisor. Required of clinical scholarship students with less than five years of postgraduate supervised practice experience. Practicum provides students with an intensive clinical placement experience in which they can further refine their clinical skills. (F)

9560 Advanced Clinical Practicum II. Cr. 2
Prereq: doctoral student, consent of advisor. Required of clinical scholarship students with less than five years of postgraduate supervised practice experience. Practicum provides students with an intensive clinical placement experience in which they can further refine their clinical skills. (W)

9900 Pre-Doctoral Candidacy Research. Cr. 1-8 (Max. 12)
Prereq: consent of School of Social Work and approval by Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Offered for S and U grades only. Preliminary research relevant to proposed area of dissertation research. (T)

9991 Doctoral Candidate Status I: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: Ph.D. candidate in School of Social Work and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following advancement to Ph.D. candidacy. Offered for S and U grades only. Dissertation research of a major social work or social welfare issue or problem. (T)

9992 Doctoral Candidate Status II: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: S W 9991 and approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following S W 9991. Offered for S and U grades only. Dissertation research of a major social work or social welfare issue or problem. (T)

9993 Doctoral Candidate Status III: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: S W 9992 and approval by the Ph.D. officer of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following S W 9992. Offered for S and U grades only. Dissertation research of a major social work or social welfare issue or problem. (T)

9994 Doctoral Candidate Status IV: Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 7.5
Prereq: S W 9993 and approval of Ph.D. of the Graduate School. Required in academic-year semester following S W 9993. Offered for S and U grades only. Dissertation research of a major social work or social welfare issue or problem. (T)

9995 Candidate Maintenance Status: Doctoral Dissertation Research and Direction. Cr. 0
Prereq: approval by the Ph.D. Officer of the Graduate School; completion of 30 credits in S W 9991-9994. Offered for S and U grades only. Continuation of dissertation research. Ph.D. Candidate Maintenance Fee given in Schedule of Classes. (T)
Financial Aid

General sources of financial aid for graduate students may be found in the section on Graduate Financial Aid, beginning on page 27 of this bulletin.

Students should check the School website for current descriptions of scholarships and eligibility requirements: http://www.social-work.wayne.edu

Scholarships, fellowships and other financial aid options are available to social work students on a limited basis. The School expects students to utilize their own resources as much as possible to cover educational expenses, and financial aid through University resources should be considered as supplementary. For additional information, inquiries should be directed to the School of Social Work Office of Admissions and Student Services.

Applications for student aid are evaluated by the University Office of Student Financial Aid based on financial need as reflected in the information provided by the students and/or their families on the appropriate forms. All requests for applications should be sent to the Office of Student Financial Aid, Wayne State University. Information on Guaranteed Student Loans may be obtained by contacting that Office. Students seeking Graduate-Professional Scholarships should consult the Graduate School.

When financial aid is necessary, the School of Social Work will cooperate with the University Office of Student Financial Aid to develop the best possible student aid plan from the various scholarships, stipends, grants, or loans available. Such financial assistance will not be assigned or awarded until the student has confirmed his or her intention to enroll after being notified of admission. Some awards are administered directly by the School of Social Work Office of Admissions and Student Services, and a listing of scholarships currently available in the School of Social Work can be found on the web at: http://socialwork.wayne.edu/current/scholarships.php. Contact this office for specific information about the application process, forms, and deadlines. The following scholarships and awards apply to the School:

Scholarships

Shawn A. Abraham Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Art Antisdel Endowed Memorial Scholarship
Carol Barron Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Lena Bivens and Juanita Newton Memorial Endowed Scholarship*
Elizabeth N. Brehler Scholars Program
Anna Katz Brenner Endowed Scholarship
Annette Burwell Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Emmie S. Chestang Memorial Scholarship
Rachel I. Coleman Endowed Scholarship
Dean’s Scholars Program
Patricia L. Dillick Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Cecille Y. Dumbrigue and Shirley P. Thrasher Endowed Memorial Scholarship
Annette Sniderman Freedman Endowed Scholarship
Emmesia Mathews Frost and Kenneth M. Frost Scholarship Fund
Allan and Harriett Gelfond Endowed Scholarship
Fred and Freda Gentsch Scholarship
Ted and Arlene Goldberg Annual Scholarship in Interpersonal Practice
Annie Louise Pitts Handy Endowed Scholarship
Edwin H. Holmberg Endowed Fund
Anthony D. Holt Annual Scholarship
Joseph P. Hourihan Endowed Scholars Award
Shirley Doris Hupert Memorial Scholarship
Evangeline Sheibley Hyett Endowed Scholarship Fund
Rose Kaplan Endowed Scholarship
Vernon Edward Keye Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Charles (Chuck) Kramer Endowed Scholarship
Virginia Baumgartner King Endowed Scholarship
Alice E. Lamont Endowed Scholarship
James W. Leigh Scholarship Fund
Elizabeth and Reginald MacArthur Tribute Endowed Scholarship
Eileen M. Maceroni Endowed Scholarship
Maryann Mahaffey Endowed Scholarship
Lois J. McOsker Memorial Endowed Scholarship Fund
Edward J. Overstreet Endowed Scholarship
Parare Consulting, PLC Susan H. Rogers Annual Scholarship
Carolyn Purifoy Patrick-Wanzo Endowed Scholarship
Donald J. Roberts Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Harold and Carolyn Robison Memorial Scholarship
School of Social Work Alumni Association Endowed Scholarship
School of Social Work Scholarship
School of Social Work Futures Endowment Fund
Raymond Snowden, Ph.D., Endowed Memorial Scholarship
Mavis M. Spencer Endowed Scholarship Fund
Maldo Ellen Talick Memorial Scholarship
Mary Turner Scholarship Fund
Phyllis Ivory Vroom Endowed Scholarship
Waites Annual Scholarship
Jacquelin E. Washington Endowed Scholarship
Elizabeth Laverack White Endowed Scholarship
Beryl Zlatkin Winkelman Endowed Scholarship Fund
Ella Zwerdling Memorial Scholarship
School Activities

Student Organization

The Student Organization is a vital component of the programs of the School of Social Work. In existence since 1949, it is the voice of the students in matters regarding school and profession. It is involved with School issues as well as broader educational and social concerns. All students currently enrolled in undergraduate or graduate programs in the School of Social Work are members of the Student Organization. A student newspaper, monthly meetings, social and recreational activities, assistance in attendance at relevant conferences, and participation in the National Association of Social Workers are among student activities.

Greater Detroit Association of Black Social Workers — Student Chapter

The Wayne State University School of Social Work student chapter of the Greater Detroit Association of Black Social Workers is identified as GDABSW’s. This student association involves itself in educational, research, and community service activities on a year-round basis. GDABSW’s assists black and African American students in making the adjustment to the School of Social Work and provides students with supportive educational services. GDABSW’s also works closely with its parent organization, the Greater Detroit Association of Black Social Workers (GDABSW) in sponsoring forums, luncheons, conventions, and fund raising events, as well as a schedule of social and leisure time activities.

Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity: Social Work (SOGISW)

SOGISW supports the social, academic and advocacy concerns of gay, lesbian, transgender and queer students in the School of Social Work at WSU. Its goal is to educate and inspire others at the school, and throughout the university population regarding sensitivity and respect for people with different sexual orientations from their own.

Student Organization for Latino/Latina Social Workers (S.O.L.A.S.W.)

The Student Organization for Latino/Latina Social Workers is the organization of students in the School who are interested in Latino/Hispanic affairs. The objectives of S.O.L.A.S.W. are to increase the number of Latino/Hispanic students and faculty in the School, to integrate the Latino/Hispanic experience into the School’s programs and academic setting, to link the Latino/Hispanic community with the School, and to provide a Latino/Hispanic-related student forum in the University community. Membership in the S.O.L.A.S.W. is for students of Latino/Hispanic origin, but others with interest may join the group with affiliation status.

Students for Community Social Work (SCSW)

SCSW is an organization comprised of students interested in enacting social change at the community level. SCSW seeks to enhance the education and practice skills of its members and other students and to engage in various community-building, rebuilding and revitalization efforts.

International Social Work Organization (ISWO)

ISWO is a student organization dedicated to educating the School of Social Work and broader WSU community about international issues and the impact on populations at risk. ISWO achieves this goal by advancing awareness of cultural and ethnic diversity through the sponsorship of events and social activities aimed at integration and relationship building.

Student Fitness and Wellness Organization (SFWO)

SFWO advocates the importance of health, wellness and fitness among social work students, faculty and staff. SFWO provides wellness/nutrition seminars, exercise opportunities, and information related to emotional and physical health. Meetings are held the third Thursday of each month at 3:00pm - 4:30pm at the Thompson Home.

Special Interest Groups

Each year there are students with special interests who organize themselves into student activity groups around their interests, such as groups for technologically knowledgeable students, those interested in entrepreneurship and social enterprise, Jewish students, Christian students, Arab/Chaldean students, and students interested in social work practice in communities and social action and policy change.

Alumni Association

The Alumni Association serves to enhance School and professional identification. To this end, the Association maintains a website (http://www.socialwork.wayne.edu/alumniassoc.php), sponsors forums that encourage professional development, conducts special activities in support of the work of the School, and promotes fellowship among alumni, faculty and students through its activities on campus and in Oakland and Macomb Counties. It also provides scholarships and financial support to the School through fund-raising efforts.

Community Relations and Outreach

The School maintains vital linkages with the community through continuing education and professional development activities and a newsletter. Staff, faculty, and students participate in a wide range of community and professional associations.
The following agencies and persons are representative of those who have worked with members of the Faculty in field instruction during recent academic years:

**ACCESS:** Abdallah Boamediene
**ACTS 29 FELLOWSHIP:** Sharon Buttry
**ADULT WELL-BEING SERVICES:** Sara Gleicher
**AFFIRMATIONS:** Jon Fitzgerald
**AIDS PARTNERSHIP OF MICHIGAN:** Hank Milbourne
**AI-IKHLAS TRAINING ACADEMY:** Nafessah Mahdi
**ALGONAC COMMUNITY SCHOOLS:** Lisa Maedel
**ALTERNATIVES FOR GIRLS:** Anna Weaver
**ALZHEIMER SOCIETY OF WINDSOR & ESSEX COUNTY:** Rosemary Fiss, Caite Morgowicz
**ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION-GREATER MICHIGAN CHAPTER:** Luanne DeGueisippe
**AMERICAN RED CROSS:** Jeff Hadwin
**ANCHOR BAY SCHOOL DISTRICT:** Mark Patyi
**ANGELA HOSPICE:** Rebecca DeRaud
**ANN ARBOR CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING:** Carolyn Grawi
**ARAB-AMERICAN AND CHALDEAN COUNCIL:** Hala Meram
**ARC OF NORTHWEST WAYNE COUNTY, THE:** Larmender Davis
**ARC SERVICES OF MACOMB, INC.:** Gladdy Murphy
**AREA AGENCY ON AGING:** Bethany Christian Services, L. Stephens
**BARBARA ANN KARMANOS CANCER INSTITUTE:** Carl Catanese
**BEHAVIORAL CENTER OF AMERICA - STONE CREST CTR.:** David Garcia
**BEHAVIORAL CENTER OF AMERICA - STONE CREST CTR.:** Carl Catanease
**BERKLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT:** Dennis McDavid
**BETHANY CHRISTIAN SERVICES:** KelilaAnstett
**BLACK FAMILY DEVELOPMENT, INC.:** John Langlois
**BLACK FAMILY DEVELOPMENT, INC.:** John Langlois
**BIO-MED BEHAVIORAL HEALTHCARE:** Kathleen Allin
**BLACK FAMILY DEVELOPMENT, INC.:** Kenyatta Stephens
**BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MICHIGAN:** Margie Goslin
**BLUE WATER CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING:** Valerie Hudgens
**BRIDGING COMMUNITIES INC.:** Phyllis Edwards
**BRIGHTMOOR COMMUNITY CENTER:** Peter Lisiecki
**CAPUCHIN SOUP KITCHEN:** Denise Johnson
**CARE HOUSE:** Dorie Vazquez-Nolan
**CARE HOUSE OF OAKLAND COUNTY:** Yvonne Cameron
**CARE MATTERS:** Wendy Hooker
**CAREFIRST COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES:** Daisy Barlow-Smith
**CATHOLIC CHARITIES:** Andrea Foley
**CATHOLIC SERVICES OF MACOMB:** Lori Ruppel
**CEI COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH:** Stephanie Tighe
**CENTER FOR EXCEPTIONAL FAMILIES:** Michelle O’Conner-Teklinski
**CENTER FOR RELATIONSHIP AND SEXUAL HEALTH:** Joe Kort
**CENTER FOR SENIOR INDEPENDENCE:** Stephanie Hayes
**CHANGE IS POSSIBLE COUNSELING SERVICES, LLC:** Cynthia Zitny
**CHILDSAFE MICHIGAN:** Ann Marie Lesniak
**CHILDREN'S CENTER:** Charlotte Bush
**CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF MICHIGAN:** Karen Gall
**CHIPPEWA VALLEY SCHOOLS:** Charlene McGunn
**CHRIST CHILD HOUSE (THE):** Landon Hill
**CITY CONNECT DETROIT INC.:** Nikita Buckhoy
**CITY OF SOUTHFIELD - HUMAN SERVICES:** Harold Shriman
**CITY OF SOUTHFIELD-OLDER ADULT SOCIAL WORKER:** Judith Ventura
**CLARKSTON COMMUNITY SCHOOLS:** Shelly Robertson
**COMMON GROUND SANCTUARY:** Barbara Broesamle
**COMMUNITY CARE SERVICES:** Thom Stark, Lynn Turk
**COMMUNITY HOUSING NETWORK, INC.:** Jessie Korte
**COMMUNITY PROGRAMS, INC.:** Erik Rosenkrantz
**COMPREHENSIVE YOUTH SERVICES, INC.:** Jane Reams, Sally Currie
**CORNELL CENTER:** Jane Diehl
**COUNCIL ON AGING, INC.:** Mary Taylor
**COVENANT HOUSE MICHIGAN:** Kathryn Douglass
**CROSSROADS FOR YOUTH:** Susan Ramage
**CROSSROADS OF MICHIGAN:** Nicole Harris
**DADS AND MOMS OF MICHIGAN:** John Langlois
**DEARBORN PUBLIC SCHOOLS:** Rola Bazzi-Gates, Clayton Burch
**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES:** Sylvia Brown Jones
**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES-MACOMB COUNTY:** Karen Urquhart
**DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES-WAYNE CO.:** Roger Christ
**DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS:** Corey Buckley
**DETROIT AREA AGENCY ON AGING:** Faiza Najar
**DETROIT BOARD OF EDUCATION:** Kenneth Warren
**DETROIT CENTRAL CITY CMH, INC.:** Henriette Warren, Sandra Ware
**DETROIT CITY COUNCIL:** Saunteel Jenkins
**DETROIT RECOVERY PROJECT:** Virdell Thomas
**DEVELOPMENT CENTERS, INC.:** Christel Danna
**DMC-HARPER HOSPITAL:** Dajuan Smith
**DOCTORS' HOSPITAL OF MICHIGAN:** Samantha Warren
**DON BOSCO HALL:** Wanda Gunn
**EAST CHINA SCHOOL DISTRICT:** Linda Bruckner
**EASTER SEALS:** Catherine McQuade
**EASTWOOD CLINIC, ST. JOHN:** Donald Healy
**ENNIS CENTER FOR CHILDREN:** Sharon Cooper
ST. CLAIR COUNTY EARLY ON: Andrea Velez
ST. JOHN COMMUNITY HEALTH: Ambra Redrick
ST. JOHN MACOMB HOSPITAL: Carrie Laroche-Sinay
ST. JOHN MACOMB OAKLAND HOSPITAL: Steve Perrine
ST. JOSEPH MERCY OAKLAND HOSPITAL: Linton Matthews
ST. VINCENT AND SARAH FISHER CENTER: Sister Marie Judith Haupt
STARFISH FAMILY SERVICES: Angela Brenz
STARR COMMONWEALTH: Ashley Gray
STATE COURT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE: James Novell
TAYLOR SCHOOL DISTRICT: Sandra Kluk
TEAM MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: Cynthia Finnegan
THIRD JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COURT: Angela Asteriou
TRAINING & TREATMENT INNOVATIONS, INC.: Jean Pfaendtner
TROY SCHOOL DISTRICT: Stacey Schoenherr
TURNING POINT INC.: Deborah McPeek
TUSCOLA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT: Rebecca Ducham
UNITED WAY FOR SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN: Emma Landgraf
UNIVERSITY PSYCHIATRIC CENTERS: Elese Hairston
URBAN NEIGHBORHOOD INITIATIVES: Christine Bell
UTICA COMMUNITY SCHOOLS: PatMcKinnon
VAN DYKE PUBLIC SCHOOLS: Mary Reilly
VICTIM’S ASSISTANCE CENTER: Felicia Jenkins
VISTA MARIA: Rebecca Hermann
VITAS INNOVATIVE HOSPICE CARE: Percy Key
WARREN WOODS PUBLIC SCHOOLS: Linda Hutchins
WARREN/CONNER DEVELOPMENT COALITION: Alisha Opperman
WASHTENAW COUNTY C.S.T.S.: Rani Dronamraju
WATERFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT: Nancy Ristich
WAYNE CENTER: Yvette McCoy-Rodgers
WAYNE COUNTY PROSECUTOR’S OFFICE: Karen Hall
WAYNE COUNTY S.A.F.E.: Amy Dowd
WHALEY CHILDREN’S CENTER: Holly Banes
WIGS 4 KIDS: Maggie Varney
WILLIAM BEAUMONT HOSPITAL: Cassandra Ponder
WINDSOR ESSEX CHILDREN’S AID SOCIETY: Dawn Kulik, Kim Brisebois
WINDSOR FAMILY HEALTH TEAM: Paula Cole
WOLVERINE HUMAN SERVICES: Tom Krolicki
WOMEN’S CENTER OF SOUTHEASTERN MICHIGAN, THE: Marnie Leavitt
WSU - CENTER LATINO/A AND LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES: Ethriam Brammer
WSU - FOSTER CARE AND HIGHER EDUCATION TRANSITION TO INDEPENDENCE PROGRAM: Angelique Day
Faculty of the University
Faculty of the University

For Archivist and Librarians of the University, see page 642.

AARON, CYNTHIA: B.A., Wesleyan University; M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine and Pediatrics.

ABBASI, TARIQ: M.D., Osmania Medical College; Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ABBOT, PHILIP: B.A., American University; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University; Distinguished Professor of Political Science.

ABBOTT, VALERIE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Internal Medicine.

ABBRECHT, MARTIN M.: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Sphiology.

ABDELRAHMAN, ANAN ADB: M.B., Ain Shams University, Cairo; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ABDULHAK, MUWAFFAK: M.D., University of Aleppo, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery.

ABDULHAMID, IBRAHIM: M.D., Garyounis University, Libya; M.S., Ohio State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ABBUL-HUSSAIN, MUSTAFA: M.D., University of Baghdad, Iraq; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

ABDULLAH, SAEF: M.B., Ch.B., College of Medicine, Baghdad University, Iraq; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

ABDULNOUR, KHALED: M.D., St. Joseph Jesuits University Medical School, Lebanon; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ABED, HUSAM: M.B., Ch.B., College of Medicine Al-Mustanseriyah University, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ABEL, ERNEST L.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D. University of Toronto; Professor of Psychology; and Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ABHILASH, PANDYA: B.S., M.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and of Biomedical Engineering.

ABI-ANTOUN, MARWAN: B.S., American University of Beirut; M.S., University of Southern California; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University; Assistant Professor of Computer Science.

ABIDI, MUNEER H.: M.D., Aga Khan University Karachi, Pakistan; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine and the Cancer Institute.

ABOULJOLD, MARWAN: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

ABRAHAM, FLOMMY: M.D., Catholic University of Lille, France; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

ABRAMOWICZ, JACQUES: M.D., Tel-Aviv University, Israel; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ABRAMOWICZ, SARAH: B.A., Stanford University; J.D., Ph.D., Columbia University; Assistant Professor of Law.

ABRAMOWITZ, RALPH: M.A., University of Pittsburgh; Associate Professor Emeritus of Social Work.

ABRAMS, GARY: M.D., University of Oklahoma; Professor of Ophthalmology.

ABRAMSON, HANLEY N.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

ABT, JEFFREY: B.F.A., M.F.A., Drake University; Professor of Art.

ABUEL, VICTOR: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

ABU-MAHFOUZ, MOHAMED: M.D., Jordan University of Science and Technology; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ABU-RASHAD, AHMAD: M.B., B.S., University of Damascus; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ABU-SOUD, HUSAM: B.Sc., Kuwait University; Ph.D., University of Colchester, Wivenhoe, Essex, U.K.; Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ACHARYA, NEELIMA: M.B., B.S., Grant Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ACKERMAN, ROBERT M.: B.A., Colgate University; J.D., Harvard University; Professor of Law.

ACKERMAN, SHARON H.: B.S., George Washington University; M.S., Ph.D., New York University; Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

ADAMO, DIANE: B.S., M.S., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy.

ADAMS, JOHN: B.S., University of Detroit; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

ADAMS, KENNETH M.: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Professor of Psychology.

ADAMS, MATTHEW: B.S., Grinnell College; M.D., State University of New York HSC Medical School; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ADDEL, SALEH: M.B.B.Ch., D.G.O., M.Ch., Cairo University; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ADELEEY, ANTHONY: B.S., Howard University; M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Instructor in Urology.

ADELMAN, BRUCE: B.S., University of Michigan, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

ADELMAN, MARC: B.S., Wayne State University;D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ADELMAN, MARTIN J.: B.A., M.S., J.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Law.

ADELMAN, SUSAN E.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ADHIKARI, AMITA: M.B., B.S., Tribhuvan University, Nepal; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ADLER, EDWARD: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AFONSO, LUIS: M.B.B.S., Goa Medical College, Bombay; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

AGARWAL, AJAY: M.D., Calcutta Medical College; Instructor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.
AGGARWAL, INDIRIT: M.D., All India Institute of Medical Science; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AGGARWAL, RADHIKA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AGGARWAL, SANJEEV: M.D., Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

AGNONE, EUGENE J.: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

AGUIN, TINA: B.S., Lake Superior State University, M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

AGUIRRE, ANTONIO A.: B.A., Letran College; M.D., University of Santo Tomas; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

AGUIRRE, ROBERT: B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University; Associate Professor of English and Associate Dean for Academic Programs in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

AGUWA, CELESTINE C.: B.Arch., University of Nigeria; M.S.I.E., University of Massachusetts, Amherst; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh; Visiting Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

AHMAD, AFTAB: M.B., B.S., University of Punjab, Punjab Medical College, India; M.B.A., Oakland University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AHMAD, NASSER: M.D., Saint George's University Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AHMED, MUZAMMIL: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Urology.

AHMED, RIFFAT: M.B., B.S., Fatima Jinnah Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.

AHMED, SAMEERA: B.A., University of Michigan; M.S., Bowling Green State University; M.A., Ph.D., Farleigh Dickinson University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

AHMED, SARA: M.D., Saint George's University Medical School; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

AHMED, TAGELDIN: M.B., B.S., University of Khartoum, Sudan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

AHMED, ZULFIQAR: M.D., Sindh Medical College, Karachi, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

AHN, YOUNG-HOON: B.S., Pohang University Science and Technology; Ph.D., New York University; Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

ALAM, MOHSIN: M.B., B.S., King Edward Medical College, Pakistan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

ALAM, ZARINA: B.S., Cornell University; M.D., Duke University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ALKHIRI, SAFA: M.B., B.S., Arabian Gulf University, Kingdom of Bahrain; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

ALBEER, YAHYA: M.B., B.S., College of Medicine, Al-Mustanseriyyah University, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

ALBRECHT, TERRANCE: B.A., M.A., PhD, Michigan State University; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ALCANTARA, ANTHONY L.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

ALCE, JEAN: B.A., Lycee Petion College; M.D., University of Mexico; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ALCEDO, JOY A.: B.A., College of Saint Rose; M.S., Dartmouth College; Ph.D., University of Zurich; Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences.

AL-EJEL, FAWAZ: M.D., Damascus University, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ALEXANDER, KOTOV: B.S., Tver State Technical University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Associate Professor of Computer Science.

ALEXANDER, GAYLORD D.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

ALEXANDER, LEONARD: M.D., Boston University; Clinical Professor of Radiology.

ALEXANDER, MONICA V.: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

ALEXANDER, SHELDON: B.A., City College of New York; Ph.D., University of Rochester; Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

ALFIERI, CRISTINA: B.S., College of the Holy Cross; M.D., Boston University School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ALFONSO, LOURDES: B.S., University of the Philippines; M.D., UERM Memorial Medical Center, Philippines; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

AL-HADIDI, SAMIR: M.D., University of Aleppo, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-HAKIM, MAZEN M.: M.B.B.S., Damascus University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.
AL-HIHI, MAYSOON: M.D., Jordan University School of Medicine, Amman, Jordan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

ALHIMIRI, ALI: M.D., College of Medicine, Baghdad, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

ALI, HALIMA: M.B., Ch.B., JPMC-SMC, Pakistan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ALI, HAYTHEM: M.B., Ph.D., Yamanashi Medical University, Japan; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

ALI-FEHMI, ROUBA: M.D., Damascus University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

ALI, SYED: M.B., B.S., University of Baghdad College of Medicine, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ALOSMAN, ALA: M.D., Damascus University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ALOSMAN, ALA: M.D., Damascus University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-SARAF: M.D., University of Baghdad College of Medicine, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-SAGHIR, FAHD: M.D., Aleppo University, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

AL-SARAF: M.D., University of Baghdad College of Medicine, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

AL-THAGHAB, ABDUL: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Ph.D., University of Nottingham; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
ANDERSON, JUDITH: B.S., M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Education.

ANDERSON, MARY E.: B.A., University of California at Davis; M.A., California State University at Sacramento; M.F.A., Ph.D., University of California at Davis; Assistant Professor of Theatre.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM T.: B.A., Oakland University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

ANDRADE, RODRIGO: Ph.D., Yale University; Professor of Pharmacology.

ANDRUSKI, JEAN E.: B.A., University of Calgary; M.Sc., University of Alberta; Ph.D., Brown University; Associate Professor and Chairperson of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

ANG, A. KING: B.S., University of the Philippines; M.D., University of the East; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

ANG, JOCELYN: M.D., Far Eastern University, Philippines; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ANGLELLI, LINDA S.: B.A., University of Kansas; M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.

ANGHELESCU, HERMINA G.B.: M.A., University of Bucharest; M.L.I.S., University of Texas at Austin; Professor of Library and Information Science.

ANGUS, ELIZABETH: B.Sc., McMaster University; M.D., McGill University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

ANNE, PREMCHAND: B.S., B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; M.P.H., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

ANSARI, ATHAR: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Delhi; Associate Professor of Biological Sciences.

ANTAKI, FAID: M.D., University of Aleppo, Syria; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

ANWAR, TAMIR: M.D., Khyber Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

APEL, DORA: B.A., State University of New York, Binghamton; M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh; W. Hawkins Ferry Professor of Art History.

APOLLONI, KAREN K.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.S.A., Central Michigan University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Clinical Laboratory Science and Pathologist Assistant Program and Program Director of Clinical Laboratory Science.

APOSTOLOU, DIMITRIOS: M.D., Medical School of Athens; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

APPEN, JOEL L.: B.S., Michigan State University; D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

APPIAH, KWABENA: M.D., University of Cincinnati Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

APPLEFIELD, DANIEL: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

AQUINO, PAOLO: B.S., M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

ARABBO, ADIL: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ARABI, ABDUL-RAHMAN: M.D., Damascus University School of Medicine, Syria; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

ARANDA, JACOB V.: A.A., M.D., Manila Central University; Ph.D., McGill University; Adjunct Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

ARANDA, JACOB: A.A., M.D., Manilla Central University; Ph.D., McGill University; Professor of Pediatrics and Pharmacology; Adjunct Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, and Chief, Division of Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology, Children's Hospital.

ARBIT, STEVEN: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

ARBUUL, AGUSTIN: M.D., San Marcos University School of Medicine; Clinical Professor of Surgery.

ARCARI, FEDERICO A: M.B.Ch.B., Glasgow University Medical School; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ARDEN, RICHARD: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.

ARFKEN, CYNTHIA: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ARKING, ROBERT: B.S., Dickinson College; Ph.D., Temple University; Professor of Biological Sciences.

ARMAH, HENRY: M.B., Ch.B., M.Phil., University of Ghana Medical School; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

ARMANT, D. RANDALL: B.S., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology and of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ARMIN, ALI-RENZA: M.D., Teheran Medical School; Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology.

ARMONY-SIVAN, RINAT: B.A., Ph.D., Bar Ilan University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.

ARMSTRONG, LAVONDA: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

ARMSTRONG, PATRICIA: B.A., College of Misericordia; M.S.W., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Union Institute; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ARNETZ, BENG T.: B.S., Karolinska Institute; M.D., Ph.D., M.P.H., M.Sc.Epi., Harvard University; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ARNETZ, JUDITH: B.A., M.A., Smith College; P.T., B.S. (Ergonomics), M.P.H., Ph.D., Karolinska Institute, Stockholm; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ARNOLD, ELIZABETH B.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

ARNSTEIN, ROBERT: M.D., Washington University; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

ARONOV, RIMMA: B.S., Elmhurst College; M.D., New York University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

ARONSON, PETER J.: B.A., St. John's College; P.T., B.S. (Ergonomics), M.P.H., Ph.D., Karolinska Institute, Stockholm; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ARORA, BHAWANA: M.B., B.S., Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

ARORA, PREM: M.B., B.S., Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

ARRATHOON, RAYMOND: B.S.E.E., Cornell University; M.S.E.E., California Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Stanford University; Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

ARRINE, JAVAID: M.D., M.B.B.S., King Edward Medical College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ARRINGTON, HAROLD: B.S., Adrian College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ARSENE, CAMELIA: M.D., Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Romania; Ph.D., University of Warwick, United Kingdom;
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ARTALEJO, CRISTINA: M.D., Ph.D., Autonoma University, Spain; Associate Professor of Pharmacology.

ARTHUR, CRYSTAL: M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

ARTINIAN, NANCY: B.S.N., Mercy College of Detroit; M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Nursing and Interim Dean of the College of Nursing.

ARTISS, JOSEPH D.: Ph.D., University of Windsor; Associate Professor of Pathology.

ARTIS, JOSEPH D.: Ph.D., University of Windsor; Associate Professor of Pathology.

ARUNSELVAN, SOPHIA: M.B., M.S., Madras Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ASANO, EISHI: M.D., Ph.D., Tohoku University; Associate Professor of Pathology.

ASHAR, ERIC: A.B., Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University; Associate Professor of History.

ASFAW, INGIDA: B.S., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ASFAW, INGIDA: B.S., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ASFAW, INGIDA: B.S., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ASFAW, INGIDA: B.S., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ASH, ERIC: A.B., Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University; Associate Professor of History.

ASHARE, JOANN: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

ASHHOUR, HOSSAM: B.S. Cairo University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Texas; Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

ASMAR, BASIM I.: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ASSARIAN, DAVID: B.A., College of the City of New York; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

ASFAW, INGIDA: B.S., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ASH, ERIC: A.B., Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University; Associate Professor of History.

ASHARE, JOANN: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

ASHHOUR, HOSSAM: B.S. Cairo University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Texas; Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

ASMAR, BASIM I.: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ASSARIAN, DAVID: B.A., College of the City of New York; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

ASFAW, INGIDA: B.S., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ASH, ERIC: A.B., Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University; Associate Professor of History.

ASHARE, JOANN: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

ASHHOUR, HOSSAM: B.S. Cairo University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Texas; Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

ASMAR, BASIM I.: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ASSARIAN, DAVID: B.A., College of the City of New York; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

ASFAW, INGIDA: B.S., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ASH, ERIC: A.B., Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University; Associate Professor of History.

ASHARE, JOANN: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

ASHHOUR, HOSSAM: B.S. Cairo University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Texas; Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

ASMAR, BASIM I.: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ASSARIAN, DAVID: B.A., College of the City of New York; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

ASFAW, INGIDA: B.S., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

ASH, ERIC: A.B., Harvard University; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton University; Associate Professor of History.

ASHARE, JOANN: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.
BAGCHI, NANDALAL: B.Sc., M.B., B.S., University of Calcutta, India; Ph.D., University of Alberta; Professor of Internal Medicine.

BAHRAINWALA, ABDUL: M.B.B.S., University of Bombay, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

BAHU, SAMER: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

BAIR, DEREK: B.S., University of Toledo; M.D., Wright State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

BAIRD, ANNE D.: B.S., Duke University; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.

BAIRD, REBECCA: B.S., Duke University; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BAIJA, MONIKA: M.B.B.S., M.D., Dayanand Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

BAJALY, STEPHEN T.: B.S., St. Lawrence University; M.B.A., San Diego State University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany; Associate Dean and Professor of Library and Information Science.

BAKER, CAROL: M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BAKER, JOHN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.

BAKER-GENAW, KIMBERLY: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BALI, DORU: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

BALIGA, SUDHIR: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

BALINT, KATHERINE: B.S.N., Nazareth College; M.S.N., Madonna University; DNP, Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

BALL, MARK: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

BALK, MICHAEL: B.S., Michigan Technological University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

BALON, HELENA R.: M.D., Charles University, Czechoslovakia, Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

BALON, RICHARD: M.D., Charles University, Czechoslovakia; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BALTAROWICH, LYDIA L.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

BAMER, FREDERICK A.: B.S., M.D., University of Wisconsin; M.P.H., Yale University; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BARBER, PATRICIA: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BARBOSA, ROBERT: B.A., California State University of Los Angeles; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

BARBOUR, E. MARTIN: B.A., M.D., Marquette University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

BARCLAY-BUCHANAN, CIARA: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

BARDE, MICHELLE: M.D., University of Toronto; M.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

BARRETT, NANCY S.: B.A., Goucher College; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University; Professor of Economics.

BARR, MARTIN: B.S., Temple University; M.S., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Professor Emeritus of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

BARRITTE, CATHARINE M.: B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Arizona; Associate Professor of Spanish.

BARRY, KATHLEEN: B.S., Mercy College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BARTO, STEPHEN: B.S., Dalhousie University, Canada; M.B.A., University of Western Ontario, Canada; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

BARTON, ELLEN: B.A., University of Detroit; M.A., DePaul University; M.A., Ph.D., Northwestern University; Professor of English.
BARTON, MELISSA A.: B.S., University of Colorado; M.D., Creighton University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

BARTON-HICKS, LAUREN: B.A., Fisk University, M.D., Meharry Medical College; M.Ph., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BASCOM-KENDALL, ELIZABETH: B.S., Oakland University, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

BASHA, MAYSAA: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

BASHOUR, BASSAM: B.S., V.H.N.S.N. College, India; M.S., M.K. University, India; Ph.D., Physical Research Laboratory, India; Professor of Geology.

BASMAJI, NEIL A.: M.B., Ch.B., University of Baghdad; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BASS, ALAN R.: B.A., Washington University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana; Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

BASSETT, DAVID J.P.: B.S., Ph.D., University of London; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences; Professor of Occupational and Environmental Health; Adjunct Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

BASSETT, JOSEPH S.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

BASSI, DEEP: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BASSON, MARC: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Yale University; Professor FTA of Anatomy and Cell Biology, Anesthesiology, the Cancer Institute and Surgery.

BASELAM, HEDI: B.S.N., M.S.N., Oakland University; Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies, Occupational and Environmental Health; Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

BATCHU, RAMESH: M.D., India Free Standing University; Assistant Professor of Surgery and the Cancer Institute.

BEARDSLEY, TAUSHA: B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., University of Minnesota; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

BEAVEN, MIRZA: M.B., B.S., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

BEECHER-MONAS, ERICA: B.A., Florida International University; M.S., Ph.D., Drexel University; Assistant Professor of Library and Information Science.

BECKER, CRISTIE: B.S., M.D. Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology and Pediatrics.

BEDARD, MARY: B.A., M.D., Tufts University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

BEDMARZ, HEDI: B.S.N., M.S.N., Oakland University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

BEDOL, DAVID: B.S., Ohio State University; M.S., M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

BEDWAY, MARQUITA: M.S.Ed., Duquesne University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BEE, MARY TRACY: B.S., Mercy College; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Instructor in Physician Assistant Studies, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Nurse Anesthesia.

BEEN, MUHAMMED: M.B.Ch.B., University of Baghdad College of Medicine; M.D., Sinai Hospital/Detroit Medical Center; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

BEECHER-MONAS, ERICA: B.A., Florida International University; M.S., J.D., University of Miami; J.S.D., Columbia University; Professor of Law.

BEEGHLY, MARJORIE: B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz; M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado, Boulder; Associate Professor of Psychology.

BEECHER-MONAS, ERICA: B.A., Florida International University; M.S., J.D., University of Miami; J.S.D., Columbia University; Professor of Law.

BEEMER, WESLEY: B.A., Kalamazoo College, M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

BEH, MIRZA: M.B., B.S., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BEGEMAN, PAUL C.: B.S., Purdue University; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

BEGLEY, ROBERT L.: B.A., Albion College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BEHEN, MICHAEL E.: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Research) of Pediatrics and Neurology.
BERNSTEIN, JAY: M.D., State University of New York, Downstate Medical Center; Clinical Professor of Pathology.

BERRI, ZIAD: M.D., Zagreb University, Croatia; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BERRIS, KAREN: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BERRY, ANDREW: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BERRY, STANLEY: M.D.; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

BESAREB, ANATOLE: M.D., University of Pennsylvania; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

BHANDARKAR, SRINIVAS: M.B., B.S., Kasturba Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BETEL, AARON: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

BHANDARKAR, SRINIVAS: M.B., B.S., Kasturba Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BETENSLEY, ALAN: M.D., University of Illinois; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

BEUTE, GORDON: B.A., Calvin College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BEVERLY, CREIGS C.: B.A., Morehouse College; M.S.W., Atlanta University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor Emeritus of Social Work.

BEY, MICHAEL B.S., Hope College; M.S., University of California, Davis; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (FTA) of Biomedical Engineering.

BEYDOUN, NASSAR: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BEYENE, YEMISRACH: M.D., St. Petersburg State Pediatrics Medical Academy, Russia; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BHAGWAT, ASHOK S.: B.A., University of Bombay; M.S., Indian Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Professor of Chemistry.

BHALLA, DEEPAK: B.S., M.S., Panjab University; Ph.D., Howard University; Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

BHAMBHANI, KANTA: M.D., Lady Harding Medical School; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

BHANDARKAR, SRINIVAS: M.B., B.S., Kasturba Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BHASKAR, KANTA: M.D., Lady Harding Medical School; Professor of Family Medicine.

BHASIN, SURJIT S.: M.B., B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

BHAT, ZEENAT: M.B., B.S., University of Kashmir, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

BHATTACHARYA, DEBASHISH: M.B., B.S., D.A., M.D., University of Bombay; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

BHATTACHARYA, PRATIK: M.P.H., Tulane University; M.B., B.S., Gujarati University, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

BHCCVGNAGRI, NAVAZ: B.S., M.Sc., Maharaja Sayajirao University, Baroda, India; M.S., Purdue University; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Associate Professor of Education.

BHAYA, NIRMALA: M.S., University of India; M.D., Medical College of Baroda, India; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

BISTBACH, DOUGLAS: B.Mus., Wayne State University; M.Mus., Oakland University; Associate Professor of Music.

BICKES, JOAN: B.A., Regis University; B.S.N., University of Detroit Mercy; M.S.N., DNP, Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

BILAWSKI, JOHN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

BIELECKI, TERENCE: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BIEREMA, TIMOTHY: M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

BIG, CECILIA: M.D., University of Medicine, Romania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BIGLIN, PETER: D.O., Nova Southeastern University, Florida; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

BIGMAN, OSCAR: M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

BIGNOTTI, DONALD O.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BIJLANI, SMITA: M.D., Rajasthan University, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BILAITIS, RICHARD J.: B.F.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Professor Emeritus of Art and Associate Dean Emeritus of the College of Fine, Performing and Communication Arts.

BILL, GARY G.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BILLINGS, B. ANTHONY: B.B.A., M.B.A., University of Texas at Austin; Ph.D., Texas A & M University; Professor of Accounting.

BILLINGSLEY, SUZANNE: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

BILLIS-GEORGE, LORI: B.S., San Diego State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

BINIENDA, JULIANN: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BIONDO, ANDREW: D.O., Nova Southeastern University, Florida; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

BIR, CYNTTHIA A.: B.S.N., Nazareth College; M.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

BIRK, THOMAS J.: B.S., University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh; M.S., Northern Illinois University; M.P.T., Oakland University; Ph.D., University of Mississippi; Associate Professor of Physical Therapy; Adjunct Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

BIS, KOSTAKI G.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BISHNOI, AMITA: B.A., M.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BISHOP, CARTER R.: B.S., M.D., University of Cincinnati; Professor of Internal Medicine and the Cancer Institute.

BISWAS, ABHIJIT: B.A., M.A., University of Calcutta, Economics; M.B.A., University of Central Oklahoma; Ph.D., University of Houston; Kmart Endowed Chairperson and Professor of Marketing.

BITAR, ALI A.: B.S., M.S., M.D., Faculty of Medicine De Sousse; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

BITTAR, KHALED: M.D., University of Damascus, Syria; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

BLACK, E. DALTON: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

BLACK, EVAN: B.S.: M.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.
BLACK, KERTIA L.: B.A., Wayne State University; M.A., Temple University; M.D., Hahnemann University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

BLACKER, CHARLA: B.S., Indiana University; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

BLACK, JENNIFER: M.D., University of Texas; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

BLACK, KERTIA L.: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLACK, LEWIS: B.S., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, DAVID: B.A., Tufts University; M.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, DAVID: B.A., Tufts University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

BLOUNT, PETER: B.A., Princeton University; M.D., University of Pennsylvania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

BLOUNT, CYNTHIA: B.A., Hillsdale College; D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Chicago; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BLOOM, ROBERT: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.
BOOZA, JASON: B.S., University of Detroit; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BORA, KEENAN: B.S., B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Drexel University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

BORKIN, MARK: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

BORLA, VINCENT: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

BORNSTEIN, MELVIN: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BOROS, DOV L.: M.Sc., Ph.D., Hebrew University, Israel; Professor Emeritus of Immunology and Microbiology.

BORSZCZ, GEORGE S.: B.A., Miami University; Ph.D., Dartmouth College; Associate Professor of Psychology.

BOSCH, BARBARA: B.S., Central College; M.D., University of Iowa; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pathology.

BOSTIC, OWALD: B.S., M.D., University of British Columbia; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BOU-AKL, THERES: M.D., Medical Academy of Sofia, Bulgaria; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

BOUCHARD, KENNETH R.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

BOUIER, ARTHUR I.: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BOULES, TAMER: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

BOUTROS, NASHAAT: M.D., Cairo University; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BOUWHMAN, DAVID L.: B.A., M.D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor of Surgery and the Cancer Institute.

BOVE, PAUL: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

BOW, JAMES: B.S., M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BOWEN, WILLIAM: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BOWYER, SUSAN: A.A., Macomb Community College; B.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Oakland University; Assistant Professor FTA of Neurology.

BOYES, RODERICK J.: B.S., M.D., University of Saskatchewan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BOYMAN, RUTH: M.D., Hadassah Medical School; Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

BRAHMAN, JAMES: B.S., Wayne State University; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BRAID, RALPH M.: A.B., University of Chicago; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Professor of Economics.

BRANDELL, JERROLD: B.A., University of Illinois, Chicago; M.S.S.W., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Ph.D., University of Chicago; Distinguished Professor of Social Work and Interim Associate Dean.

BRAR, INDIRA: M.D., University of Punjab, India; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

BRAUN, LISA A.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine and Pediatrics.

BRAUN, RODNEY D.: B.S., Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., Northwestern University; Associate Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology and the Cancer Institute.

BRAUNSCHEIG, KARL: B.A., St. Olaf College; M.Mus., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Associate Professor of Music.

BRAUTIGAN, MARK W.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine.

BRAY, TAMARA L.: B.A., Beloit College; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York; Professor of Anthropology.

BRECKENRIDGE, JOHN C.: B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Mathematics.

BREIER, SANDER J.: B.S., University of Illinois; M.B., M.D., Chicago Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BREITENBACH, RAY A.: B.A., Temple University; M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine; M.S., Michigan State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BRENNAN, TIMOTHY A.: Ph.B., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BRENTON, LAWRENCE: B.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., University of Washington; Professor of Mathematics.

BRESLAU, NAOMI: LL.B., Hebrew University; M.A., New York University; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Adjunct Professor of Psychology.

BREWSTER, ZACHARY W.: B.S., Grand Valley State University; M.A., Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., North Carolina State University; Assistant Professor of Sociology.

BRICKER, LESLIE J.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor in Internal Medicine.

BRIDGE, PATRICK: B.A., Eastern Michigan University; M.S., University of Detroit; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

BRILES, JOHN: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BRILL, LESLEY: B.A., University of Chicago; M.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; Ph.D., Rutgers University; Professor of English.

BRILLER, SHERLYN H.: B.A. Carleton College; M.A., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Associate Professor of Anthropology.
BRONITSKY, BARBARA: B.S., Newcomb College, M.A., University of California at Los Angeles, M.D., Penn State College; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.

BRONSTEIN, RICHARD: M.D., George Washington University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

BROOKLIER, KARA: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BROOKS, BETH ANN: B.S., M.D., University of Nebraska; Professor and Associate Chairperson of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

BROOKS, BOBBI: B.S., University of Detroit Mercy; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

BROOKS, MARY F.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.B.A., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

BROOKS, SAMUEL C., Jr.: B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

BROUGHTON, PAUL: B.S., Boston College; M.B.A., University of Rhode Island; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

BROWNER, CHARLES: B.A., University of Vermont; J.D., University of Virginia; Professor of Law.

BROWN, JAMES C.: B.A., Talladega College; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

BROWN, JAMES, F.G.: B.A., M.A.T., Clark University, Assumption College; Ph.D., Union University; Lecturer in Education.

BROWN, JAMES: B.A., Queens College, Ontario, Canada; M.D., Saba University, Netherlands; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

BROWN, JAMES: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

BROWN, JANET: B.S., Michigan Technological University; M.S., Ohio State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Clinical Laboratory Science.

BROWN, JEFFREY A.: B.S., Trinity College; M.D., University of Chicago; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurological Surgery.

BROWN, MANUEL: M.D., Wayne State University; Professor Clinical FTA of Radiology.

BROWN, MORRIS: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Anesthesiology.
BRYSK, JUDITH: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

BRYZIK, WALTER: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Detroit; DeVlieg Chair and Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

BUCH, JULIE: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

BUCK, JOSEPH: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

BUDEV, HARISH: Int. Sc., Wilson College; M.D., Univ. of Bombay (GS Medical College); Assistant Professor FTA of Pathology and Ophthalmology.

BUKOWCZYK, JOHN: A.B., Northwestern University; Ph.D., Harvard University; Professor of History.

BUNTING, LEONARD: B.S., M.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

BURACK, ROBERT: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine and Family Medicine.

BURN, GREGORY: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

BURD ETTE, DAVID: B.A., M.A.: M.D., Boston University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

BURKE, EDWARD: B.S., University of Scranton; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery; Clinical Instructor in Surgery and Orthopedic Surgery.

BURKE, MATTHEW: B.S., Vanderbilt University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Radiology.

BUTLER, ABIGAIL: B.Mus. Keene State College; M.Mus., Midwestern University; Ph.D., University of Arizona; Associate Professor of Music.

BUTLER, TIMOTHY: B.B.A., M.B.A., University of Memphis; Ph.D., University of South Carolina; Associate Professor of Global Supply Chain Management.

BYRD, DAVID: B.S., Boston College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology.

CABELOF, DIANE C.: B.A., Allegheny College; M.A. Immaculata College, Pennsylvania; Ph.D. Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Nutrition and Food Science.

CACACE, ANTHONY T.: B.S., State University of New York at New Paltz; M.S., Ph.D., Syracuse University; Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

CACKETT, EDWARD M: B.S., Durham University; Ph.D., University of St. Andrews; Assistant Professor of Physics.

CADNAPPHORNCHAI, PRAVIT: M.D., Mahidol University, Thailand; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

CAJIGAS, HECTOR: M.D., Universidad de Autonoma de Baja California; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CALA, STEVEN E.: B.S., Purdue University; M.A., Texas A & M University; Ph.D., Indiana School of Medicine; Associate Professor of Physiology and Internal Medicine.

CALIGARIS-CAPPIO, FREDERICO: M.D., University of Torino, Italy; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

CALMANS, STEPHEN: B.A., Yale University; J.D., Harvard University; Professor of Law.

CALVER, DAVID: B.S., Albion College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CAMERO, LUIS: M.D., National University School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

CAMISA, SUMNER: B.S., Alma College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CAMPBELL, EVERETT: B.S., Alma College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CAMPBELL, JANICE M.: M.S., Wayne State University; Adjunct Instructor in Radiation Oncology.

CAMPBELL, MARGARET: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University, Professor of Law.

CANCELOSI, SUSAN E.: B.A., B.B.A., Southern Methodist University; Ph.D., Cornell University; L.L.M., University of Houston; Associate Professor of Law.

CANKovic, MILENA: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pathology.

CANNON, HUGH M.: B.A., Brigham Young University; M.B.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., New York University; Adcraft/Simons-Michelson Professor of Marketing.

CANO, ANNEMARIE: B.A., Princeton University; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Professor and Associate Chairperson of Psychology.

CANTOR, DAVID: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CAO, NANCY: M.D., Norman Bethune Medical University, China; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

CAO, ZHIQIANG: B. Eng,M. Eng,Tianjin University, China,M.Sc, Ph.D. Wayne State University, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

CARDINAL, ANDREA: BA, University of Michigan; BFA, University of Michigan; M.F.A., Cranbrook Academy of Art; Lecturer in Graphic Design.

CARDINALE, J.: M.B., B.Ch., Makerere University, Uganda; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.
CARION, WILLIAM R.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CARLIN, ARTHUR: M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

CARLOCK, LEON R.: B.S., Ouachita Baptist University; Ph.D., Purdue University; Associate Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

CARLSON, KIRSTEN, B.A., The Johns Hopkins University; M.A., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Law.

CARMANY, ERIN: M.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

CARMONE, FRANK J., Jr.: B.S.M.E., M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., University of Waterloo; Emeritus Professor of Marketing.

CARPENTER, CHRISTOPHER F.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CARROLL, MICHAEL: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

CARRYON, JOHN: B.S., Michigan State University; M.S., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CEBEDA, EUGENE: B.A., M.D., University of the Philippines; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

CASH, CHARLES: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CASH, MORTON: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.

CASIOLLES, EUGENIA: Licenciatura, University of Oviedo; M.Ed., University of Liverpool; M.A., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts; Associate Professor of Spanish.

CASTILLO, EDUARDO: M.D., Cayetano Heredia University, Peru; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

CATER-BLANKS, LATISHA: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

CASEY, KENNETH: M.D., New Jersey Medical School; Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery.

CASEY, MARGARET: B.A., M.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor.

CASEY, RITA: B.S., M.A., University of Texas at Tyler; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin; Associate Professor of Psychology.

CETNER, LEONARD: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CHAKRAVARTY, SHUUSHOVAN: M.D., Dhaka Medical College, Bangladesh; Ph.D., Kobe University, Japan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

CHALAT, NED I.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology.

CHALHoub, Nabil: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

CHALMERS, JAMES C.: B.A., Swarthmore College; Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Associate Professor of Political Science.

CHANDRA, SARIKA: B.A., M.B.A., Bentley College; M.A., Northeastern University; Assistant Professor Clinical FTA of Radiology.

CHANDRA, SUBHASH: M.D., Maharishi Dayanand University; Assistant Professor Clinical FTA of Radiology.

CHANDRA, SARika: B.A., M.B.A., Bentley College; M.A., Northeastern University; Ph.D., University of Florida; Associate Professor of English.

CHANDRA, KANISHKA: M.D., Kasturba Medical College, India; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

CHANG, CHUNG-HO: M.D., Kaohsiung Medical College; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Radiation Oncology.

CHANG, HYUN SIK: M.D., Seoul National University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

CHANG, JUNG: M.S., Madonna University; M.D., Korea University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

CHAPLIN, THOMAS A.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Dermatology and Syphiliology.

CHAPLIN, RUTH: B.S.N., Nazareth College; M.S.N., D.N.P., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT: B.A., Haverford College; M.D., Cornell University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CHARBONEAU, MICHAEL: B.S., Michigan State University; D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

CHARBONEAU, DEBORAH H.: B.A., M.L.S., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Library and Information Science.
CHAUVENET, SEEMANT: B.A., Princeton University; M.D., University of Connecticut; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

CHAUDHARY, VIPIN: Ph.D., University of Texas - Austin; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurological Surgery.

CHAWLA, AVINASH C.: M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

CHAWLA, SANJAY: M.D., Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

CHEDID, MOKBEL: M.D., American University of Beirut; Lebanon; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurosurgical Surgery.

CHELST, KENNETH R.: B.A., Yeshiva University; M.S., New York University School of Engineering and Sciences; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

CHENG, ANDREW: M.D., Harvard University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

CHENG, ANNE: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CHENG, BRIAN: M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CHENG, CHAOYANG: M.D., Fujian Medical University; Resident in Orthopaedic Surgery, Beijing Medical University; Associate Research Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

CHENG, CHING-MING: B.S., M.S., National Taiwan University; Ph.D., Texas A & M University; Senior Lecturer in Engineering Technology.

CHENG, FEI: Medicine, Natong Medical College, P.R. China; Ph.D., Beijing Medical University, P.R. China; Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

CHEN, JIELI: M.S., M.D., Tianjin Medical School, China; Associate Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

CHEN, KANG: B.Sc., National University of Singapore; Ph.D., Cornell University; Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CHEN, KUO-CHUN: B.S., National Taiwan University; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Ph.D., Columbia University; Associate Professor of Biological Sciences.

CHEN, RUEY: M.D, National Taiwan University, Taiwan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

CHEN, WEN: Diploma, Northeastern University, China; M.S., Nanyang Technological University, China; Ph.D., Simon Fraser University; Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology.

CHEN, XIANGUANG: M.D., Wuhan Medical College, China; M.P.H. in Population Studies; Ph.D., University of Hawaii; M.P.H. in Biostatistics, Tongji Medical University, China; Professor in Pediatrics.

CHEN, XUEQUN: B.S., M.S., Nankai University, China; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Physiology.

CHENG, HAO: M.D., Fudan University, China; Ph.D., University of Southern Alabama; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

CHENG, MARK: B.S, Ph.D., National Tsing-Hua University; Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Adjunct Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

CHENG, MING-CHE NG: Ph.D., National Tsing-Hua University, Taiwan; B.S. National Tsing-Hua University, Taiwan; Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

CHENG, NORMAN: B.S. National Taiwan University; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Assistant Professor of Radiology and Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

CHENG, YU-CHUNG: B.S., National Taiwan University; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Associate Professor of Radiology.
CHOI, LYDIA: B.S., Stanford University; M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery and Oncology.

CHOMCHAI, CHAIRAT: M.D., Chulalongkorn University, Thailand; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

CHOON, LEE: M.D., Kyung Pook National University, Korea; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology.

CHOPRA, DHARAM: B.Sc., University of Delhi, India; M.Sc., University of London, England; Ph.D., University of Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, England; Professor of Pharmacology and Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

CHOPRA, TEENA: M.B., B.S., Dayanand Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

CHOU, CLIFF: B.S., M.S., National Taiwan University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Adjunct Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

CHOUTHAI, NITIN: M.B., B.S., B.J. Medical College, India; Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

CHOW, CHRISTINE: A.B., Bowdoin College; M.A., Columbia University; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology; Professor of Chemistry; Associate Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

CHOW, PAO-LIU: B.S., National Cheng Kung University; Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Professor of Mathematics.

CHOWDHURI, SUSMITA: M.D., Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

CHRISOLMALIS, STEPHEN: B.A., McMaster University; Ph.D., McGill University; Assistant Professor of Anthropology.

CHRISTENSEN, CARL: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinical) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CHRISTENSEN, RAYMOND: B.A., M.D., Iowa State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CHRISTIE, ADRIAN: M.D., Welsh National School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

CHROBAK, PAUL: B.S., Michigan State University, D.O., Nova Southeastern University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

CHU, BETTY: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CHU, ROLAND: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

CHU, XIANG-QIANG: B.S., M.S., Peking University; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Assistant Professor of Physics.

CHUGANI, DIANE: B.A., Johns Hopkins University; M.D., University of Maryland; Ph.D., University of California; Professor of Pediatrics and of Radiology.

CHUGANI, HARRY: B.A., La Salle College; M.D., Georgetown University; Professor of Pediatrics, Neurology, and Radiology.

CHURCH, MICHAEL: B.A., University of California at Santa Cruz; M.A., San Diego State University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center; Professor of Otolaryngology and of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CHURCHILL, BRENDA: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

CINABRO, DAVID: B.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison; Professor of Physics.

CINGEL, BARBARA: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CIROCCO, WILLIAM: B.S., M.S., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

CISNEROS, G. ANDRES: B.S., Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico; Ph.D., Duke University; Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

CLAPS, PAMELA J.: B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.D., Chicago Medical School; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

CLARK, JEFF: B.A., Kenyon College; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

CLARK, JEFFREY: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology.

CLARK, LAURA: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

CLARK, WILLIAM: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., University Catolica, Dominican Republic; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

CLARK, WILLIAM: B.S., Texas Wesleyan University, M.D., American University of the Caribbean School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

CLARKE, ANTHONY: M.D., Wright State University, Ohio; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

CLARKE, DAVID: A.B., Brown University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CLAY, EDWARD: B.S., Detroit Institute of Technology; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CLAYBROOKS, RODERI CK: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

CLAYMAN, LEWIS: B.S., Brooklyn College; M.S., Wayne State University; D.M.D., Harvard University; M.D., Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital; Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.

CLAYTON, ANNE: B.S., M.S., Michigan State University; M.S., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Biomedical Engineering.

CLEARY, ROBERT: B.S., University of Notre Dame, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

CLEMENTS, ELIZABETH: B.S., University of Illinois Champagne/ Urbana; D.Ph., University of Illinois Chicago; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

CLEVELAND-SIMMONS, LINDA: B.S., M.Ed., Wayne State University; Senior Lecturer in Dance.

CLINE, REBECCA J.W.: B.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Associate Professor of Cancer Institute and Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

CLINTON, JAMES: B.S., University of Detroit Mercy; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CLUNE, MICHAEL: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.D., Georgetown University School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

COBA, VICTOR: B.S., University of California, Riverside; M.D., Loma Linda University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

COBBS, ALFRED: B.A., Berea College; M.A., University of Missouri, Columbia; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati; Associate Professor of German.

COCKERN, SALOME: Ph.D., Howard University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

COELLO, EUDORO: M.D., University of Madrid; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

COFFEE, EDWARD: B.S., Wofford College; B.A., St. John's College, Oxford University; M.D., Duke University; Professor FTA of Psychiatry, and of Behavioral Neurosciences and Neurology.
COFFEY, MICHAEL: A.B., M.D., University of Chicago; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

COHEN, CARL J.: B.S.C., Assumption University, Canada; M.D., University of Toronto, Canada; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

COHEN, SANFORD N.: A.B., M.D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics.

COHN, ALAN: A.B., University of Pennsylvania; D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.

COHN, EDWARD: B.S., City College of the City University of New York; M.B.A., M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

COHN, JONATHAN A.: M.S., University of Maryland; B.S., M.D, State University of New York; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

COHN, WILLIAM S.: B.A., Oberlin College; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor of Mathematics.

COLEMAN, RENEE D.: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (FTA) of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

COLLINS, CAROL I.: B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Western Michigan University; Associate Professor Emerita of Music.

COLLINS, CHRISTOPHER: B.Mus., Wayne State University; M.Mus., Northern Illinois University; Professor of Music.

COLLINS, DENISE: B.S., Madonna University; M.D., Michigan State University College of Human Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

COLLINS, JAMES: B.A., Washington College; D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

COLLINS, JAMES: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Michigan; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

COLLINS, VICKI: B.S., Michigan State University, M.D., Wayne State University School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

COLMAN, RUBEN: M.D., Facultad de Medicina, Argentina; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

COMMISSARIS, RANDALL L.: B.S., Alma College; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

COMPTON, MATTHEW: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

COMPTON, SCOTT: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Professor of Emergency Medicine.

COMSTOCK, CHRISTINE: M.D., University of Chicago; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CONNOLLY, BRIAN: M.B., Ch.B., University College of Dublin, Ireland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

CONNORS, JOHN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

CONTI, ALANA: B.S., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery.

CONTI, GERRY E.: B.S., Indiana University; M.S., Eastern Michigan University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy.

CONWAY, ROBERT: B.Mus., New England Conservatory of Music; M.Mus., D.M.A., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Music.

COOK, DAVID R.: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences.

COOLEY, DAVID: B.S., Youngstown State University; D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

COONEY, MARY: B.A., University of Puget Sound; M.F.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Theatre.

COOPER, LISA: B.A., Dartmouth; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

COPENHAGEN, MARY: B.S., Michigan State University; M.F.A., Michigan State University; Lecturer in Theatre.

CORBatta, Jorgelina F.: Profesora En Letras, Universidad Nacional Del Sur, Bahia Blanca, Argentina; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh; Professor of Spanish.

CORCORAN, GEORGE B.: B.A., Ithaca College; M.S., Bucknell University; Ph.D., George Washington University; Chairperson and Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

CORCORAN, GEORGE M.: S., Bucknell University; Ph.D., George Washington University; Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics.

CORLISS, FRANK J., Jr.: A.B., Harvard College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor Emeritus of Polish.

CORRIGAN, DENNIS: B.S., Purdue University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Adjunct Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

CORRIGAN, JOHN: B.S., M.D., University of Illinois; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

CORRIGAN, LAURA: B.A., Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

CORBION, SUSAN: M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

CORSI, DUANE: B.S., Wayne State University, D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

COTEREZ, JOSEPH: B.S., M.D., University of the Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

CORTIS, AMY: B.S., University of Michigan, M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

CORVINO, JOHN F.: B.A., St. John's University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin; Associate Professor of Philosophy.

COSCINA, DONALD V.: B.A., University of Vermont; M.A., Bucknell University; Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor Emeritus of Psychology, and of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neuroscience.

COSOVIC, SEID: M.D., Universidad Tecnologica de Santiago; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

COSTEA, GEORGE: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., College of Osteopathic Hospital; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

COTÉ, DEREK: BFA, Western Washington University; MFA, Virginia Commonwealth University; Assistant Professor of Art.

COTICCHIA, JAMES: B.S., Ohio State University; M.D., Ohio State University College of Medicine, Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Otolaryngology.

COTRONEL, CRISTINA: M.D., Milan Medical School, Italy; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

COTTER, KEVIN: B.S., Purdue University; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Associate Professor of Economics.

COTTRELL, JONATHAN D.: B.A., University of Oxford; Ph.D., New York University; Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

COUMARATCHI, JIRA, G: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
COVEN, ARNOLD B.: B.A., Brooklyn College; M.A., New York University; Ed.D., University of Arizona; Associate Professor of Education.

COVENSKY, EDITH: B.A., College of Hebrew Studies; M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Hebrew.

CRABTREE, BRIAN L.: B.S., Pharm.D., Mercer University; Chairperson and Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

CRADER, CHRISTINE: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CRAIG, BRIAN: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

CRAIG, CHARLES: B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University; M.D., University of Pittsburgh; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

CRAIG, DARREL: M.D., University of Texas; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CRAIG, JOSEPH: M.B., Ch.B., University of Otago, New Zealand; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

CRANE, LAWRENCE R.: M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Internal Medicine.

CRAWFORD, KATHERLEEN: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Arizona; Associate Professor of Education and Assistant Dean of Teacher Education.

CRETU, NICHOLAS: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CRICH, DAVID: B.Sc. University of Surrey, U.K.; D es Sciences, Université de Paris XI, France; Schaap Professor of Organic Chemistry.

CRISSMAN, JOHN: M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Professor of Pathology.

CRITCHFIELD, JEFFREY: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

CROTEAU, DANIEL L.: B.A., Johns Hopkins University; M.D., University of Maryland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

CROWL, JAMES: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CRUMLEY, LEON A.: B.S., Savannah State College; M.D., University of Florida; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

CRUZ, ALVAN R.: B.S., Andrews University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

CRUZ, MINH M.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine and Pediatrics.

CUELLO, JOSÉ: A.B. University of Illinois, Chicago; M.A., Ph.D., University of California; Associate Professor of History.

CULLEN, MARC L.: Sc.B., M.D., Brown University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

CULLIS, PAUL A.: M.B., Ch.B., University of Birmingham, England; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.

CUNNINGHAM, PHILIP R.: B.A., Murray State University; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University; Associate Professor of Biological Sciences.

CUSHING RALPH D.: B.S., University of North Dakota; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

CUTCHIN, MALCOLM P.: B.A., University of Texas at Austin; M.A., Ph.D., University of Kentucky; Professor and Chair of Health Care Sciences.

CUTLER, NANCY: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Pediatrics.

CUZZORT, LOUAN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

D'ANGELO, RITA: M.S., Central Michigan University; Adjunct Instructor in Pathology.

DMELLO, RANJAN: B.Com., M.Com., Sydenham College; M.B.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Associate Professor of Finance.

DA COSTA, DAVID: M.D., Armed Forces Medical College, India; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

DA ROCHA, SANDRO R.P.: B.S. UFSM Brazil, M.S. UFSC Brazil, Ph.D. University of Texas, Austin, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

DABBOUS, SAMIR: M.D, American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DABIR, REZA: M.B.Ch.B., Dundee University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

DABROWSKI, EDWARD: B.S., M.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

D'ADDARIO, STEPHEN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

DAIFALLAH, SULIEMAN: M.B., Ch.B., Al-Mustansiyah College of Medicine, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DAKKA, YOUSSEF: M.D., Medical University of the Americas, Caribbean; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

DALAL, ISHANI: M.B., B.S., M.P., Shah Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

DALKIRAN EVRIM: B.S., M.S., Bogazici University, Istanbul; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Assistant Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

DAMBAKER, BRIAN: B.A., Oakland University; M.F.A., Yale University; Assistant Professor of Theatre.

DAMOISEAUX, JESSICA: B.S., M.S., Utrecht University; Ph.D., VU University Amsterdam; Assistant Professor of Psychology.

DANIEL, AMUDHA: M.D., University of the West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DANIELS, DEREK E.: B.A., University of Houston; M.A., Ph.D., Bowling Green State University; Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

DANIER, SHAHIDA: M.D., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

DAOUD, MARWAN: Ph.D., Western Michigan University; Assistant Professor (Research) of Pediatrics.

DARAMOLA, OLUBUNMI: B.S., University of Ife, Nigeria; M.S.N., Wayne State University, Ph.D., University of Michigan; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

DASCALU, COSMIN: M.D., Universitatea de Medicina si Farmacie Carol Davila, Romania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DATTA, NABANITA S.: Ph.D., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

DATTA, SUDIP: B.S.c., Presidency College; M.A., Ph.D. State University of New York, Binghamton; T. Norris Hitchman Endowed Chair, Chairperson and Professor of Finance.

DATTA, TAPAN K.: B.E., Graduate Diploma, University of Calcutta; M.S., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

DAUPHINAIS, RAYMOND J.: B.S., University of Illinois; J.D., University of Florida; LL.M., New York University; Professor Emeritus of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

DAVENPORT, LYNETTE: B.S., Howard University; M.D., M.Ph., Harvard Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
DAVID, DOINA: M.D., Institute of Medicine and Pharmacy, School of Medicine, Bucharest; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

DAVID, SHUKRI W.: M.D., American University of the Caribbean; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

DAVIDSON, BRENT: M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DAVIDSON, KENNETH S.: B.A., Yale University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

DAVIS, NICHOLAS G.: S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Rockefeller University; Professor of Surgery and Pharmacology.

DAVIS, RONALD: M.D., University of Chicago; Professor FTA of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DAVIS, SUSAN: Pharm.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

DAWE, ELIZABETH J.: B.S., D.V.M., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

DAWSON, EJAZ: M.D., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DAY, ANGELIQUE: B.S., Central Michigan University; M.S.W., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Western Michigan University; Assistant Professor of Social Work.

DAY, KATHRYN M.: B.A., University of Michigan; J.D., Northwestern University; Lecturer in Legal Research and Writing.

DAYTON, CAROLYN: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.S.W., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Social Work.

DE BENEDECTIS, RAFFAELE: B.A., University of Windsor; M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Toronto; Assistant Professor of Italian.

DEA, ALICE M.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DEAN, COREY: M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DEAN, GEORGE A.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DEAN, STEVEN M.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DEARING, MARK: B.S., University of Toledo; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

DEBECK, JANET: B.S., Michigan State University, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DEBELENKO, LARISA: M.D., Ph.D., Bogomolets Medical Institute, Ukraine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

DEBLASE, GINA: B.A., State University of New York; Ed.M., University of Rochester; Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Associate Professor of Education.

DECAMPOS HUGO: B.S., Brigham Young University; M.I.M, Thunderbird School of Global Management; M.B.A., Arizona State University; Assistant Professor of Global Supply Chain Management.

DECKER, AMY: M.S., Indiana University; Adjunct Instructor in Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

DECKER, MERCII: B.S., Northwest Missouri State University; M.A. Minnesota State University; Lecturer in Communication.

DEEGAN-KRAUSE, KEVIN: B.A., Georgetown University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame; Associate Professor of Political Science.

DEEN, BRASWELL, III: M.D., American University of the Caribbean; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DEFEVER, KEITH S.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DEGFIS, VANNESA: B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Assistant Professor of Islamic Studies.

DEGRACIA, DONALD J.: B.S., Michigan Technological University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Physiology.

DEGRAY, MARCUS: B.S., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

DEHORN, ALLAN B.: A.B., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.

DEIGHTON, KEVIN: B.A., Hope College, M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DEITCH, JEFFREY: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DEJESUS, LILIA: M.D., De La Salle University; Philippines; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

DEKELBAB, BASSEM: M.D., Damascus University Medical School, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

DELANEY, ROBIN: B.S., Western Michigan University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Anesthesiology.

DELANEY-BLACK, VIRGINIA: B.M.S., M.D., Dartmouth University; Professor of Pediatrics.

DELAURA, PAMELA: B.F.A., State University of New York, Buffalo; M.F.A., Tyler School of Art, Temple University; Associate Professor of Art.

DEL-BUSTO, RAMO: M.D., Cayetano Heredia University, Peru; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

DELGADO, GEORGE: Pharm. D., University of Illinois, Chicago; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

DELPROPOSTO, ZACHARY: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

DEMBS, JEFFREY: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

DEMOS, ANNA K.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DENG, DA: B.Eng., Ph.D., National University of Singapore; Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

DENICOLLO, CHRISTINE: B.A., Western Michigan University; M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D. , University of Colorado; Assistant Professor of Education.

DENER, JAMES: M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

DEOKER, ABHIJITH: M.B., B.S., Manipal Academy of Higher Education, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DEOL, ABHINAV: M.B., B.S., Government Medical College, India; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DEOL, BIBBAN BANT: M.D., Government Medical College of Amritsar, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

DEPPE, GUNTER: B.S., Hann. Munden, Germany; Dr. Med., Bochum University, Germany; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DERSTINE, HAROLD S.: B.S., Muhlenberg Community College; M.D., Hahnemann University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

DESAI, CHANDRAKANT: M.B.B.S., Baroda Medical College; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.
DESPELDER, BRUCE E.: B.A., Wayne University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

DESPELDER, BRUCE R.: M.D., M.S. B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DESOUSA, J. ULYSSES: M.D., Escola Medica de Goa; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DESOUSA, CHRISTINA: B.S., M.P.H., University of Michigan; Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

DESOUSA, RAJENRA: B.S., Kasturba Medical College; M.D., The Gran Medical College, Bombay, India; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

DEUTSCH-KEAHEY, DIANE: B.S., City University of New York, Brooklyn College, M.S., University of Bridgeport, Ph.D. Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Clinical Laboratory Science.

DEVEREUX, LISA: B.S., University of California at Irvine; M.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Education.

DEVANEY, LANI: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

DEVETA, ANUPAMA: M.B., B.S., Osmania Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DIETRICH, DAVID: B.A., Wayne University; M.B., B.S., University of Mexico; M.A., University of the East Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

DIEBEL, LAWRENCE N.: B.S., Aquinas College; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

DIEBOLD, MICHELLE M.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DIEBEL, LAWRENCE N.: B.S., Aquinas College; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

DIEBOLD, MICHELLE M.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

Dietrich, Daavid: B.A., Ph.D., Washington University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

Dietz, James: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

DIGIO, CLEMENT A.: Ph.D., Upstate Medical Center; Associate Professor of Pathology.

DILLAWAY, HEATHER E.: B.A., Cornell University; M.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor of Sociology.

DILLON, SUZANNA: B.S., Alma College; M.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., Texas Woman's University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Education.

DILLY, JASON: B.F.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Columbia University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

DILMORENO, ANNA: B.S., University of Toronto; M.D., Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

DIMITRIJEVSKI, TRIFUN: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

DING, LEI: B. Engg., Tsinghua University; Ph.D., George Mason University; Assistant Professor of Urban Planning.

DINERWLO, ANNA: B.S., University of Toronto; M.D., Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

DITOMMASO, ANDREA: B.A., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor Emeritus of Law.

DITOMMASO, ANDREA: B.A., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor Emeritus of Law.

DIWADKAR, VAIBHAV: B.A., Coe College, Ph.D. Vanderbilt University; Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

DIJIT, PURUSHOTTAM: M.B.B.S., M.D., University of Delhi; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

DIXON, PAMELA: Ph.D., Howard University; Assistant Professor (Research) of Pediatrics.

DIXON, RAY: M.B., B.S., University of the West Indies, Jamaica; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

DIZHOO, ALEXANDER: B.S., Ph.D., Moscow State University; Adjunct Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

DIZZAZZO-MILLER, ROSANNE: B.A., Adrian College; M.O.T., Eastern Michigan University; Dr.O.T., Nova Southeastern University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Occupational Therapy.

DJURIC, ANA: B.S., M.E. (Mechanical Engineering), Belgrade University, Serbia; M.S., Ph.D., University of Windsor; Assistant Professor of Engineering Technology.
DOCK, ROBERT: B.S., Indiana University, D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DODDS, ROBERT: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DOHERTY, VICTOR C.: B.S., M.B.A., University of Detroit; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor Emeritus of Management.

DOLAN, JOHN F.: LL.B., University of Illinois; Distinguished Professor of Law.

DOLCOURT, BRAM: B.A., M.S., Brandeis University; M.D., New York Medical College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

DOLMAN, HEATHER: M.D., Wright State University; Assistant Professor.

DOLMAN, HELEN: M.D.; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DOLMAN, JOHN: B.A., St. Louis University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati; Associate Professor of Computer Science.

DOLNICEK, THOMAS: B.S., M.D., University of Nebraska; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DOLNICEK, HEATHER: M.D., Wright State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

DOMBOWSKI, ALAN: Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

DOMBROWSKI, HELENE: M.D.; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

DONELLAN, KELLY: B.S., Russell Sage College, B.F.A., University of North Carolina; M.F.A., American University; Assistant Professor of Communication.

DONOVAN, EILEEN: B.S., Marquette University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

DONTHREDDY, VIJAYALAKSHMI: M.B.B.S., Government M.K. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DOOLEY, JOHN: B.A., St. Louis University; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor FTA of Anesthesiology; and Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

DORE-DUFFY, PAULA: B.S., Simmons College; Ph.D., Louisiana State University; Professor of Neurology and Associate in Immunology and Microbiology.

DOREY, LEONARD: B.S., Hope College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DORMAN, MICHAEL: M.D., Clinical Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology.

DORSCH, MARIA: M.D., Universidad Catolica de Cuenca, Ecuador; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

DORSETT, DEBORAH: B.A., University of Chicago; M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

DORSTEN, JANICE: D.O., Kirksville College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

DOSHI, MONA: M.D., Seth G. S. Medical College, India; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

DOSHI, PRANAV: B.S.E., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

DOSS, NICOLAS: M.D., Ain Shams Medical School, Egypt; Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

DOU, Q. PING: Ph.D., Rutgers University; Professor of the Cancer Institute of Oncology, Pharmacology, and Pathology.

DOUGHERTY, PAUL: M.D., Herbert School of Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

DOWLING, THOMAS E.: B.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Biological Sciences.

DOWNHAM, THOMAS F., II: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

DOYAL, GUY T.: B.S., Butler University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa; Professor Emeritus of Education.

DOYLE, THOMAS: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DRAGHI, SORIN: B.S., M.S., Politechnica University; Ph.D., St. Andrews University; Professor of Computer Science.

DRAKOS, JUBISJA: B.S., Univ-111 Grimnazija; M.D., University of Belgrade; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.

DRAKE, CHRISTOPHER: Ph.D., Bowling Green University; B.S., Pennsylvania State University; Voluntary Faculty Assistant Professor (Research FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

DRAKE, SEAN: M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

DREILICHMAN, VILMA: B.A., National College for Girls; M.D., Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DRESCHER, DENNIS G.: B.S., M.M., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor of Otolaryngology.

DRESCHER, MARIAN J.: B.S., University of California; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.

DREWLO, SASCHA: Ph.D., Deutsche Sporthochschule, Koln, Germany; Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

DRUCKER, DANIEL: B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Professor of Mathematics.

DRIER, RICHARD: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DU, WEI: B.A., National Taiwan University; M.S., Louisiana State University; Ph.D., University of Georgia; Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

DUBAY, LINDA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

DUBAYBO, BASIM: B.Sc., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

DUBINSKY, PAUL: B.A., Yale University; LL.M., Katholieke Universiteit; J.D., Harvard University; Associate Professor of Law.

DUBOSE-PARSONS, SHERIDA: B.S., University of Notre Dame, M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

DUCHAN, JOSHUA S.: B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Music.

DUDLEY, CALMEZE: M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

DUDLEY, GRENAY: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.

DUENAS, MARIA: M.D., Central University of Ecuador, Ecuador; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

DUFFY, MICHAEL C.: B.A., Stanford University; M.D., Louisiana State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DUGGAN COLETTE H.: B.S., Mercy College of Detroit; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (FTA) of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
DUDDAN, ANNE E.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Associate Professor of French and Chair of Department of Classical and Modern Languages.

DUJOVNY, MANUEL: M.D., Universidad Nacional de Cordoba; Clinical Professor of Neurological Surgery.

DUKER, ANGELA: Ph.D., Adjunct Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

DULCHAVSKY, SCOTT: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor FTA of Surgery and of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

DULLI, AMMAR: M.D., University of Aleppo, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DUMIER, FRANCIS: B.S., M.D., Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

DUNBAR, JOSEPH C., Jr.: B.S., Alcorn College; M.S., Texas Southern University; Ph.D., Wayne State University Professor of Physiology.

DUNCAN, NORAH, IV: B.A., University of Detroit; M.Mus., Wayne State University; D.M.A., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Music and Interim Chair.

DUNLAP, PAIGE: B.A., Grambling State University; M.S., Southern University and A & M College; Ph.D., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale; Assistant Professor of Education.

DUNLEAVY, KIM: B.S., University of Cape Town; M.S., University of Central Arkansas; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Director of Physical Therapy and Associate Professor (Clinical) of Physical Therapy.

DUNN, MARC: M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

DUNN, MICHAEL: M.D., New York Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DUNN, STEVEN: M.D., Albany Medical College of Union University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

DUNNE, ROBERT: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

DUNNE, ROBERT: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

DURANDO, CHRISTOPHER: B.S., University of Central Florida; D.O., Nova Southeastern University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

DURHAM, NASSER: B.S., Al-Kayali, Aleppo, Syria; M.D., Aleppo University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

DURROCHER, PHILLIP S.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Universidad Tecnologica de Santiago; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

DUTTA, ALOKE K.: B.S., M.S., Calcutta University; Ph.D., Ohio University; Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

DUTTA, SUJAY: B.S., M.S., University of Calcutta; Ph.D., Louisiana State University; Associate Professor of Marketing.

DUTTALA, SUNEETHA: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

DWORKIN, HOWARD J.: B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute; M.D., Albany Medical College; M.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

EADIE, REGINALD J.: B.S., South Carolina State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor.

EAMON, CHRISTOPHER D.: B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., M. Arch., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

EASTMAN, JAY: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., M.B.A., F.A.A.P., C.P.E., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

EBENEZER, JAZLIN: B.S., Madurai University; B.A., M.Ed., Western Washington University; Ph.D., University of British Columbia; Professor of Education.

EBRIGHT, JOHN R.: B.A., Taylor University; M.D., University of Illinois; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

ECKLEBERRY-HUNT, JODIE: B.A., Eastern Illinois University; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

EDELMAN, DAVID: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

EDELSON, GARY: M.D., George Washington University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

EDHAYAN, ELANGO: M.B.B.S., Madras Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

EDWARDS, ANN: R.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

EDWARDS, BRIAN F.: B.Sc., University of British Columbia; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University; Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

EDWARDS, BRUCE M.: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.A., Central Michigan University; Au.D., University of Florida, Gainesville; Adjunct Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

EDWARDS, DAVID: B.S., University of Toronto; Pharm.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Adjunct Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

EDWARDS, HEATHER: B.S.W., University of Texas; M.S.W., Ph.D., Howard University; Assistant Professor of Social Work.

EDWARDS, PAUL: M.B., B.S., University of the West Indies, Jamaica; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Ophthalmology.

EDWARDS, THOMAS: B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo; M.S., Canisius College; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Professor of Education and Interim Associate Dean for Research and Community Engagement.

EDWARDS, WALTER F.: B.A., University of Guyana; M.A., Lancaster University, England; Ph.D., University of York, England; Professor of English and Director of the Humanities Center.

EDWARDS, WANDA: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

EGGLESTON, DANIEL: B.A., M.D., Indiana University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology and of Pediatrics.

EHRINPREIS, MURRAY: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., New York University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

EICHENHORN, MICHAEL S.: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; M.D., New York University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

EIDELMAN, MICHAEL H.: B.S., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

EILENDER, LAWRENCE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.
ELHASSAN, ELWALEED: M.B., B.S., University of Khartoum, Sudan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

EKSTROM, MERLIN E.: M.S., University of Minnesota; D.V.M., Oklahoma State University; Associate Professor of the Department of Pathology; Director, Division of Laboratory Animal Resources.

EL CHAMI, NISRINE: B.Sc., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

EL GAZAYERLI, MOHAMMED: M.B., Ch.B., Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

EL-BABA, MOHAMMED: M.D., University of Jordan; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

ELDER, MAHIR: B.A., University of Michigan; M.S., M.D., American University of Caribbean, Plymouth, Montserrat; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

ELDIS, FRANCES: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

ELEMEMINI, MOHAMMED: M.D., American University of Beirut; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

EL-FAKHARANY, MOHAMED: M.D., Tanta University School of Medicine, Egypt; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

EL-GAZAYERLI, MOHAMMED: M.D., Alexandria University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

EL-GHOURY, MOHAMMED: M.D., Ain Shams University, Egypt; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ELHASSAN, ELWALEED: M.B., B.S., University of Khartoum, Sudan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

ELISEVICH, KONSTANTIN: M.D., Ph.D., University of Western Ontario, Canada; Clinical Professor of Neurological Surgery.

ELLENBERG, MAURY: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

ELLIOTT, LUKE: B.S., Wheaton College; M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ELLIOTT, SHARON L.: B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Education.

ELLYS, AARON: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ELLIS, DEBORAH: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, and of Pediatrics.

ELLIS, R. DARIN: B.S.I.E., M.G.I., M.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, College of Engineering; and Associate Professor of Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering, of Biomedical Engineering, and the Institute of Gerontology.

ELROD, ROY C.: B.S., Western Michigan University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

ELSAADAT, AMR: M.D., Alexandria University, Egypt; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

EL-SHARKAWI, MOHAMED T.: Ain Shams University; M.A., The American University in Cairo; Ph.D., Radboud University; Assistant Professor of Arabic.

ELTAHAWY, HAZEM A.: M.D., Ph.D., Ain Shams University, Egypt; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurological Surgery.

ELTON, RICHARD F.: Assoc. Sci., Flint Junior College; B.A., University of Michigan, Flint; M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

EMERY, ALLAN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

EMMER, ANTHONY: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

ENCINAS, DWIGHT: B.S., Ateneo de Manila University; M.D., Manila Central University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ENDICOTT, JOHN F.: B.A., Reed College; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

ENDRESS, CARMEN: B.A., M.D., University of Puerto Rico; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

ENGEL, BRIAN: M.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

ENGEL, BURTON: B.S., University of Michigan; M.A., University of Detroit-Mercy; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

ENGELS, HERMANN-JOSEF: B.A., M.S., Florida International University; Ph.D., Florida State University; Professor of Education.

ENRIQUEZ, ENRIQUE: M.D., Facultad Nacional de Medicina, Mexico; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

EREZ, OFFER: M.D., Ben Gurion University, Israel; Assistant Professor (Research) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ERICA LORD: BA, Carleton College; M.F.A., School of the Art Institute of Chicago; Lecturer in Art.

ERLANDSON, ROBERT F.: B.S.E.E., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and of Biomedical Engineering.

ERNSTOFF, RAINA: B.A., Wheaton College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

ESHELMAN, ANNE: B.A., Earlham College; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ESPIRITU, DOREE: M.D., Fatima Medical College, Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ESSANI, SHAZIA: M.B.B.S., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ET TAL, ABDEL: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) Full-time Affiliate of Dermatology and Syphilology.

ETHIER, STEPHEN: Ph.D., University of Tennessee; Professor of the Cancer Institute and Pathology.

ETTINGER, ANNA: B.S., M.S., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Adjunct Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

EVANS, DAVID R.: B.S., University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

EVANS, JOSHUA: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

EVELY, MARK T.: B.S., Wayne State University; J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School; Assistant Professor (Clinical) and Director, Mortuary Science Program.

EVERETT, KEVIN: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

EWING, JAMES: B.Sc., State University of New York Maritime College; M.S., Cornell University; Ph.D., Oakland University; Assistant Professor FTA of Physiology and Neurology.

EZEANOLUE, KANAYO: M.B., B.S., University of Benin School of Medicine, Nigeria; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.
EZUTHACHAN, SUDHAKAR: M.D., Institute of Child Health-Grant Medical College, India; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pediatrics.

FABER, MARK: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor.

FACKTOR, MICHAEL: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FAGOAGA, OMAR: Ph.D., Loma Linda University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology.

FAHIM, KAMAL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Pennsylvania State University; Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology.

FAHLMAN, MARIANE: B.A., Johns Hopkins University; M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Toledo; Professor of Education.

FAKIR, SAMI: M.D., Ege University, Turkey; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

FALAHEE, MARGARET: B.S.N., Northern Michigan University; M.S.N., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (Clinical-Educator) FTA of Pediatrics.

FALZON, MICHAEL: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

FALZON, MARK H.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

FALK, JEFFREY: B.A., Eastern Kentucky University; M.D., University of Cincinnati; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

FALKENBERG, GARY: D.O., University of Massachusetts; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FALLAT, LAWRENCE: B.A., Eastern Michigan University; D.P.M., Illinois College of Podiatric Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FALVO, ANTHONY: B.S., Michigan State University; D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

FALZON, MICHAEL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

FAN, CHUANZHU: B.S., Northeast Normal University, China; M.S., Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, China; Ph.D., North Carolina State University; Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences.

FANG, KAN DAVID: B.S., University of Virginia, M.D., Tufts University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

FANSELOW, RYAN T.: B.A., University of California, Riverside; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland; Lecturer in Philosophy.

FANTIN, ALDO: M.D., Catholic University, Chile; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

FAQI, ALI: M.S., University of Milan, Italy, D.V.M., Somali National University, Somalia, Ph.D., University of Leipzig, Germany; Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

FARAG, RAFAEEK: M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FAHNUM, RAAD: B.S., M.D., Damascus University, Syria; Clinical Associate Professor of Urology.

FARES, SALAH: M.D., Tishreen University, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

FARR, ANGELA: B.S., A.M., Eastern Michigan University; M.P.H., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FASHENFEST, DAVID: B.A., City University of New York; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Sociology.

FATHALLA, BASIL: M.D., Damascus University, Syria; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

FAUZ, ELIZABETH V.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Professor of History.

FAY, ALFRED: D.O., Kansas City University of Medicine and Biosciences; Clinical Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery.

FAVOT, MARK: B.S., University of Windsor, M.D., George Washington University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

FAWAZ, SAMUEL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Ross University, West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

FEATHERS, KAREN: B.A., Russell Sage College; M.A., State University of New York at Albany; Ed.D., Indiana University; Associate Professor of Education.

FECZKO, PETER: B.S., M.D., Loyola University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

FEDORONKO, LORI: B.A., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

FEEN-CALLIGAN, HOLLY: B.A., Otterbein College; M.A., Wright State University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Education.

FEIG, ANDREW: B.S., Yale University; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Associate Professor of Chemistry.

FELDKAMP, CAROLYN: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pathology.

FELDMAN, BARRY W.: B.S.E., University of Michigan; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FELDMAN, GERALD L.: B.A., University of California, Riverside; M.A., University of Nebraska; Ph.D., University of California; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FELDMAN, JONATHAN: B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FELDMAN, STEVEN J.: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

FELDMAN, STEVEN: B.A., M.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

FENG, JINING: M.D., Beijing Medical University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

FERANDOS, SISINIO: B.S., University of San Carlos, Philippines; M.D., University of Santo Tomas, Philippines; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.
FLEMING, GEORGE: Ph.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

FLEMING, PHILLIP: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

FLEMING, SUSAN M.: B.A., M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

FLIGIEL, ALAN: B.S., City College of New York; M.D., State University of New York, Downstate; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

FLOOD, JEANNE A.: B.A., Mundelein College; M.A., Loyola University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor Emerita of English.

FLOREK, MARK: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

FLORKOWSKI, FRED: B.S., M.F.A., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Theatre.

FLOYD, JUDITH: B.S.N., University of Michigan; M.S.N., Ohio State University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Nursing.

FLOYD, WILLIAM S.: B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

FLYNN, JEFFREY: B.A., Kalamazoo College; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

FLYNN, LISA: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

FOLBE, ADAM JAY: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Otolaryngology.

FONGER, EVA: B.S., Western Michigan University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FONTANA, JOSEPH A.: B.S., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, Maryland; M.D., University of Pennsylvania; Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

FORBES, THOMAS: M.D., Creighton University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

FORMAN, JEFFREY: B.S., Union College; M.D., New York University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiation Oncology.

FORTE, ROBERT: M.D., American University of the Caribbean; D.D.S., University of Detroit; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

FORTUNE, JAMES: M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FOSTER, CATHERINE: M.D., University of Arizona; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

FOTOUHI, FARSHAD: B.S., M.S., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor of Computer Science and Dean of the College of Engineering.

FOULADBAKHSH, JUDITH: B.S., M.S., State University of New York, Ph.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Nursing.

FOWLES, RAYMOND: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D. University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

FOX, ALISON: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FOX, GREGORY H.: B.A., Bates College; J.D., New York University; Professor of Law.

FOX, HILARY, E.: B.A., University of South Florida; M.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., University of Notre Dame; Assistant Professor of English.

FOX, JAMES M.: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

FRADE, PETER D.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinical) and Chair of Fundamental and Applied Sciences; Program Director, Pathologist Assistant Program; Adjunct Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

FRANCIS, KIRENZA: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Queen's University School of Medicine, Canada; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

FRANCIS, KWAME: B.S., Iowa Wesleyan College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FRANCIS, PETER: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FRANK, JOHN: M.B., B.S., Medical College of Trivandrum, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

FRANK, ROBERT N.: A.B., Harvard College; M.D., Yale University; Professor of Ophthalmology and of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

FRANK, ROBERT R.: B.A., Brandeis University; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Internal Medicine.

FRANKEL, MAURICE: B.S., Hillsdale College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

FRANKLIN, BARRY A.: B.S., Kent State University; M.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Professor FTA of Physiology.

FRANKLIN, MARGARET: B.A., M.A., University of New Mexico; Ph.D., University of Cambridge; Associate Professor of Art History.

FRANKLIN, MARY: B.S.N., University of Michigan, M.S.N., University of California - San Francisco, Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

FRANTZ, ANNE: B.S., University of Michigan, M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

FRASER, WINIFRED R.: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor Emerita of Psychology.

FRATTERELLI, DANIEL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FRACHIGER, WENDY: A.B., Occidental College; M.D., Northwestern University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

FREEDMAN, ROBERT R.: B.A., University of Chicago; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, and of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

FREEDLAND, BARBARA: B.S., M.S., M.S.N., Madonna University; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

FREEMAN, D. CARL: B.S., University of Utah; M.S., Ph.D., Brigham Young University; Professor of Biological Sciences.

FREEMAN, KEN: B.A., University of Utah; M.S., Ph.D., University of British Columbia; Senior Lecturer in Theatre.

FREGOLI, FABIAN: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., Ross University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FREIJ, BISHARA: B.A., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

FRIBLEY, ANDREW: Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FRIDAY, YVONNE: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan, Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
FRIDMAN, RAFAEL: Ph.D., Hebrew University Medical School; Professor of Pathology.

FRIED, STEVEN: B.A., University of Virginia; M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FRIEDMAN, PAUL: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

FRIEDRICH, MARKUS: Ph.D., University of Munich; Associate Professor of Biological Sciences.

FRIEL, LARA: M.D., Ph.D., Finch University of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

FRIERSON, PLACIDA: B.A., M.A.T., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Education.

FRIKKER, MARK: M.D.; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

FROHARDT, DANIEL: B.A., Grinnell College; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Professor and Chair of Department of Mathematics.

FROMM, DAVID: B.S., M.D., University of California; Professor Emeritus of Medicine.

FROUWENFELTER, JOHN: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

FRUCHTMAN, LISA A.: B.A., Sarah Lawrence College; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.

FUERST, DARREN: B.A., York University of Toronto; M.S., Ph.D., University of Windsor; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

FUKUCHI, ISAMU: B.A., Meiji Gakuin University, Japan; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison; Senior Lecturer in Japanese.

FULGENZI, KATHLEEN M.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

FUNDARO, GINA: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

FURHAD, SAMINA: B.S., Government College for Women, Pakistan; M.D., F.A.A.P., Fatima Jinnah Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

FURTADO, ANDRE: B.Sc., Chemistry, Bombay University; B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Chemical Engineering, University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

GABA, ARTHUR: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

GABALI, ALI: M.D., King Faisal University, Saudi Arabia; Ph.D., Rush University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

GABLE, LANCE: B.A., M.P.H., Johns Hopkins University; J.D., Georgetown University; Interim Associate Dean and Associate Professor of Law.

GADGEEL, SHRIRISH M.: M.B.B.S., M.D., Grant Medical College, India; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

GALA, RICHARD R.: B.S., Ph.D., Rutgers University; Professor Emeritus of Physiology.

GALARIA, ZARINA: F.Y.B.Sc., B.P. Baria Science Institute, India; M.B.B.S., Government Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

GALAS, JAMES: B.A., Niagara University; M.D., Saba University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

GALENS, GARY: M.D.: Wayne State University, Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

GALSTER, GEORGE: B.A., Wittenberg University; B.S., Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Clarence Hilberry Professor of Urban Affairs.

GAMARRA, DANA: B.F.A., University of Detroit; Senior Lecturer in Theatre.

GANDRETTI, NAVEEN: M.B., B.S., University of the West Indies, Jamaica; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

GANGER, LAURA: M.D. Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

GANLEY, JODI: B.S., Central Michigan University; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

GANOS, DOREEN: B.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

GANGWERE, STANLEY K.: A.B., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences.

GANLEY, JODI: B.S., Central Michigan University; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

GANOS, DOREEN: B.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

GARBERN, JAMES YEE: B.A., Rice University; Ph.D., Baylor College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Ophthalmology.

GAPPY, MUSIB: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GAPPY, SAIB: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

GARBIND, JAMES YEE: B.A., Rice University; Ph.D., Baylor College; Assistant Professor of Neurology and of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

GARCIA, AUDWIN: B.A., Northwestern University; M.D., Chicago Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

GARCIA, HERNAN M.: B.A., M.A., San Diego State University; Ph.D., University of Kansas; Assistant Professor of Spanish.

GARRETT, MARY M.: B.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Associate Professor of Communication.

GARTNER, ELAINA M.: B.A., M.D., Washington University, Missouri; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.
GARVIN, JEFFREY L.: B.S., University of Miami; Ph.D., Duke University; Professor FTA of Physiology.

GARWOOD, CANDICE: Pharm.D., University of Texas; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

GAST, HERTHA: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Texas Woman's University; Associate Professor Emerita (Clinical) of Nursing.

GASTON, DAVID: B.S., Winston-Salem University; M.D., University of North Carolina; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

GATES, MARILYN: M.D., University of Vermont; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

GATES, TIMOTHY: B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Michigan State University; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Professor of Physics.

GATTI, DOMENICO L.: M.D., Catholic University of S. Cuore, Rome; Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

GELTZ, KEVIN: B.S., Western Michigan University; M.S., Monash University (Australia); Ph.D., University of Alberta (Canada); Professor FTA of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

GEITZEN, TODD: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GEORGE, CHRISTIAN: B.A., Southern Methodist University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

GEORGE, EDWIN B.: B.A., M.A., Amherst College; M.D., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

GEORGE, NANCY: B.S., Michigan Technological University; M.S.N., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

GERHART, GRANT R.: B.S., Iowa State University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

GERINGER, STEVEN: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

GETZEN, TODD: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

GHADAI, MUHAMMED A.: M.B.B.S., Dow Medical College, University of Karachi, Pakistan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

GHAEMI, MOHAMMAD: M.D., Tehran Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

GHAIL, JALAL: M.D., Damascus University; Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

GHAHREMAN, BRIAN: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

GHALI, JALAL: M.D., Damascus University; Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

GHAEMI, MOHAMMAD: M.D., Tehran Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

GHAZI, SAMINA ANSAR: M.B., B.S., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GHISSON, SAGIT: B.Sc., University of Calcutta, India, M.S., University of Maryland; Ph.D., University of Connecticut; Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences and Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

GIACOMELLI, FILIBERTO: M.D., University of Pisa; Professor of Pathology Emeritus.

GIANCARLO, THOMAS: B.A., Kalamazoo College; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

GIANNOLA, JOSEPH: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., American University of the Caribbean; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GIBLIN, FRED: M.S., Wayne State University; Adjunct Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GIBLIN, PAUL: B.A., Johns Hopkins University; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Professor of Pediatrics.

GIBSON, GARY: Diploma, Swinburne College of Technology (Australia); M.Sc., Monash University (Australia); Ph.D., University of Alberta (Canada); Professor FTA of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

GIBSON, MELINDA: M.D., Northwestern University; Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GIDLOW, LIETTE: B.A., University of Chicago; M.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D., Cornell University; Associate Professor of History.

GILES, CONRAD: M.D., M.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Ophthalmology.

GILKEY, JOHN: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Emilio Aguinaldo College of Medicine, Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

GILKEY, STEPHANIE: B.S.N., B.S., Mercy College of Detroit; M.S., University of Detroit Mercy; Assistant Professor and Program Director, Physician Assistant Studies.

GINSBURG, KENNETH: B.A., University of California; M.D., University of Health Sciences; Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
GIORDANO, ERIKA: B.S., Western Michigan University; D.O., Des Moines University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GIORDANO, MICHAEL J.: B.S., Seton Hall University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Professor of French.

GIORGINI-ALTHOEN, SILVIA: M.A. University of Pisa; Lecturer in Italian.

GIPSON-SCIPIO, WANDA: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University, Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

GIROUX, CRAIG: B.A., University of Rochester; Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Associate Professor FTA of Pharmacology.

GIURGESCU, CARMEN: B.S.N., M.S.N., Ph.D., Loyola University of Chicago; Assistant Professor of Nursing.

GLADSTONE, GEOFFREY: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

GLAZIER, JAMES: M.D., University College of Dublin; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

GLEASON-COMSTOCK, JULIE: Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GLOWNIAK, JERRY: B.S., M.S., University of Michigan, M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical-educator) FTA of Radiology.

GLUCK, DAVID: B.A., University of California at Los Angeles; M.S., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor of Mathematics.

GODFREY, AIMEE MANGAN: B.A., J.D., University of Michigan; Sacred Heart Major Seminary; Lecturer in Legal Research and Writing.

GODFREY, AMANDA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

GOEBEL, DENNIS: B.S., Central Michigan University; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

GOEL, NARENDRA S.: B.S., Agra University; M.S., Delhi University; M.S., Poona University; Ph.D., University of Maryland; Professor of Computer Science.

GOFF, PENRITH: B.A., University of Kentucky; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles; Professor Emeritus of German.

GOLA, THOMAS: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

GOLDBERG, ALLON: B.Sc., University of Cape Town, South Africa; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Physical Therapy.

GOLDBERG, MICHAEL: B.A., M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GOLDBERG, SIDNEY: B.A., M.D., Cornell University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

GOLEBIOWSKA, EWA: B.A., Wesleyan University; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Associate Professor of Political Science.

GOLEMBIA, HENRY L.: B.Ph., M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Washington; Professor Emeritus of English.

GOLENBERG, EDWARD M.: B.A., Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Professor of Biological Sciences.

GOMEZ, RUBEN: B.S., Florida State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

GOMEZ-LOPEZ, NARIDHY: M.Sc., Ph.D., National Polytechnic Institute, Mexico; Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GONCHARUK, VIKTOR: M.D., Vinnitsa Medical School, Ukraine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphiology.

GONIK, BERNARD: M.D., Michigan State University; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GONZALES, SANDRA: B.S., Michigan State University; M.A., Antioch University; M.Ed., Ed.D., Columbia University; Assistant Professor of Education.

GONZALES-PRENDES, ANTONIO: B.S., Spring Hill College; M.S.W., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Social Work.

GONZALEZ, RAQUEL: B.S., M.D., University of Puerto Rico; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

GOODMAN, ALLEN C.: A.B., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Yale University; Professor of Economics.

GOODMAN, ANN: B.A., University of Rochester; M.D., University of Nebraska; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

GOODMAN, MORRIS: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Distinguished Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology, and of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

GOODRICH, JAIME: B.A., Smith College; Ph.D., Boston College; Assistant Professor of English.

GORA, GINA: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GORDON, DAVID: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

GORDON, SEYMOUR: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GORDON, SEYMOUR: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Pediatrics.

GORDON, STUART: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

GORSKI, DAVID: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Associate Professor of Surgery and the Cancer Institute.

GORTNEY, JUSTINE: Pharm.D., Purdue University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

GORTON, DONALD E.: B.S., M.B.A., Wayne State University; Professor Emeritus of Accounting.

GORZELSKY, GWEN: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh; Associate Professor of English.

GOSHGARIAN, HARRY G.: B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.
GOTHE, NEHA: B.A., M.A., University of Mumbai; M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Assistant Professor of Education.

GOTTTFRIED, HEIDI: B.A., M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Associate Professor of Sociology.

GOUD, PRAVIN: M.D., University of Bombay; India; Ph.D., Ghent University, Belgium; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GOW, ALEXANDER: B.Sc., M.Sc., N.S.W.I.T., Sydney (Australia); Ph.D., Queensland University (Australia); Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics, and of Pediatrics and of Neurology.

GOYAL, PARUL: M.B., B.S., Government Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GOYERT, GREGORY: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor FTA of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GRABOWSKI, JOHN: M.D., University of Wisconsin; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

GRADDY-DANSBY, GWENDOLYN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRADY, KEVIN J.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRAF, SHERRI: B.S., University of Detroit, D.O., Des Moines University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GRAFF, JOHN, B.A.: University of Michigan; M.S., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GRAHAM, ISABEL: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Associate Professor Emerita of English.

GRAHAM, THEODORE: B.A., Columbia University; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

GRANADOS, MIGUEL A.: M.D., National University of Asencion, Paraguay; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GRANDA, JOSE: M.D., University of Madrid; Ph.D., University of Maryland; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

GRANGER, HERBERT: B.A., Trinity University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy.

GRANKE, DEBORAH: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

GRANNEMAN, JAMES G: B.A., Southern Illinois University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, and of Pharmacology and Pathology.

GRANT, ABRAHAM: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANT, STEVEN D.: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

GRAVES, THOMAS C.: B.A., Williams College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GRAY, DENISE G.K.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

GRAY, HERMAN: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

GREB, ANNE E.: B.S., M.S., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

GREEN, CHRISTOPHER: B.A., Northwestern University; Ph.D., University of Colorado; M.D., University Autonoma, El Paso, Texas; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, and of Radiology.

GREEN, CONNIE: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Lecturer in Spanish.

GREEN, HENRY L.: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

GREEN, JANICE: B.A., M.A., Oakland University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Education and Assistant Dean of Academic Services.

GREEN, MILTON M.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

GREENBERG, MIRIAM: B.A., Reed College; M.S., Loyola University; Ph.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Professor of Biological Sciences.

GREENBURG, HARRY: B.A., Cornell University; M.D., State University of New York; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

GREENWALD, MARGARET: B.A., College of St. Catherine; M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida; Associate Professor of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, and of Communication Sciences and Disorders, and Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurology.

GREENWALD, MARK: B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, and Adjunct Professor of Psychology.

GREGOIRE, LUCIE: M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Ottawa; Assistant Professor FTA of Immunology and Microbiology.

GREGORY, SIOBHAN: B.A., Pratt University; M.A., Wayne State University; M.F.A., University of Illinois at Chicago; Senior Lecturer in Art.

GREIL, SILKE: M.D., Albert Ludwigs University, Germany; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GREKIN, EMILY: B.A., Carlton College, M.A., Ph.D. Emory University; Associate Professor of Psychology.

GRIFFIN, ROBERT: Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

GRIFFIN, MATTHEW: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

GRIFFIN, ROSALIND: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

GRIFFOR, EDWARD: Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Adjunct Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

GRIGORIAN, CHERYL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology and Karmanos Cancer Institute.

GRIMM, MICHELE J.: B.S., Johns Hopkins University; M.S.E., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering; Adjunct Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

GRINBERG, ISAAC: M.D., American University of the Caribbean, West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

GROSS, JASON: M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

GROSS, MARTIN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

GROSS, NARHAN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

GROSS, WILLIAM: A.B., Miami University; M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

GROSSCUP, GORDON L.: B.A., M.A., University of California, Berkeley; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles; Associate Professor Emeritus of Anthropology.
GUERRA, INGRID: B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

GUDIPATY, MADHURI: M.B., B.S., Andhra Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

GROVES, ANGELA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

GROYSMAN, STANISLAV: B.Sc., Ph.D., Tel Aviv University, Israel; Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

GRUBER, SCOTT: B.S., Johns Hopkins University; M.D., State University of New York Downstate Medical School; M.B.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Professor of Immunology and Microbiology and of Biomedical Engineering; Professor FTA of Surgery.

GRUCZ, RICHARD: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

GRUEBER, DAVID: B.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Education.

GRUNBERGER, GEORGE: B.A., Columbia College; M.D., New York University; Clinical Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and of Internal Medicine.

Grynavski, Jeffrey D.: B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., Ph.D. Duke University; Associate Professor of Political Science.

Grzybowska, Mary: B.S., Madonna College; M.P.H., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

GU, HAIDONG: B.S., Fudan University, China; M.S., Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, China; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences.

Gudipaty, Madhuri: M.B., B.S., Andhra Medical College, India; M.D., Henry Ford Hospital; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Guerra, Ingrid: B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University; Associate Professor of Education.

Gugliani, Lokesh: M.B., B.S., University College of Medical Sciences, India; Clinical Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pediatrics.

Guha, Abhijit: B.A., St. Stephen College; M.B.A., INSEAD, France; M.B.A., Indian Institute of Management; Ph.D., Duke University; Assistant Professor of Marketing.

Guidot, Carolyn: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

Guliano, Christopher: B.S., Pharm.D., University of Toledo; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

Gumma, Peter: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Guo, Zhongwu: B.S., M.S., Second Military Medical University, China; Ph.D., Institute of Organic Chemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland; Professor of Chemistry.

Gupta, Bal K.: M.B.B.S., Punjab University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

Gupta, Deepak: M.D., Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Medical College, Meerut, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

Gupta, Nimisha: M.B., B.S., J.N. Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pediatrics.

Gupta, Pooja: M.D., Seth G.S. Medical College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

Gupta, Smiti V.: B.Sc., M.Sc., Punjab University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Nutrition and Food Science.

Gursev, Eli: M.D., University of Ankara; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

Gutai, James: M.D., Temple University; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

Guthikonda, Murali: B.S., M.D., Guntur Medical College, India; Professor (Clinician-Educator) and Chair of Neurological Surgery.

Guthikonda, Rao: B.S., Andhra University, India; M.D., J.N. Medical College; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

Gutierrez, Jesus: Ph.B., Universidad de Comillas, Santander; Diplome, Institute Catholique, Paris; M.A., Fordham University; Ph.D., City University of New York; Professor Emeritus of Spanish.

Guyer, Christopher: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

Guyer, Dan: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

Guyot, Anne: B.A., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology and of Emergency Medicine.

Guzman-Moraless, Ceres: M.D., University of the Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

Haacke, E Mark: B.S., M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Toronto; Professor of Radiology and Biomedical Engineering.

Haapanemi, John R.: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

Haase, Donald P.: B.A., M.A., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; Professor of German.

Haber, Halim D.: M.D., American University of Beirut; Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology.

Habib, Luzette: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

Haddad, Georges: M.D., French Faculty of Medicine, University of St. Joseph, France; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

Haddad, John: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

Haddad, Lorette: B.A., B.S., Wayne State University; M.S., M.D., American University of the Caribbean, British West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

Haddad, Luay: M.D., Basrah University, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

Haddan, Timothy J.: B.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

Haenebalcke, Eline: B.S., Washington and Lee University; M.D., Virginia Commonwealth University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Haenick, Michael: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Hafeez, Imran: B.A., Concordia College; M.D., University of North Dakota; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

Hafner, Yates: A.B., University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., Stanford University; Professor Emeritus of English.
HALLER, JEFFREY D.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Nurse Anesthesia.

HALASYAMANI, MAKALAKSHMI: M.D., Harvard University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HALABI, SAFWAN: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Chicago; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

HAKIM, MOHAMAD: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical-Educator) of Surgery.

HAKIM, PAUL: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HAKIMI, MEDHI: M.D., Tehran University; Clinical Professor of Surgery.

HALABI, SAFWAN: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Toledo; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

HALASYAMANI, MAKALAKSHMI: M.D., Harvard University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HALDARY, AHMAD: B.S., M.D., University of California at San Diego; M.S., Columbia University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

HALE, JANICE: B.A., Spellman College; M.R.E., Interdenominational Theological Center, Atlanta; Ph.D., Georgia State University; Professor of Education.

HALL, JAMIE: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HALL, NOAH D.: B.S., J.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Law.

HALLAK, KASSEM: B.A., University of Craiova, Romania; M.D., University of Timisora; M.S., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HALLER, JEFFREY D.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HALL-ZIMMERMAN, LISA: Pharm.D., Stamford University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HALONEN, MARK: B.S., D.O. Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HAM, STEVEN D.: B.A., M.A., University of Kansas; D.O., University of Health Sciences; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurosurgical Surgery.

HAMAD, WASFY J.: M.S., University of Jordan; M.D., Jordan University of Science and Technology; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HAMAMDIJAN, KHATCHADOUR W.: M.D., St. Joseph University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

HAMEISTER, DAWN: B.A., Albion College; B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor Emeritus of Nursing.

HAMES, MARYLyn: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

HAMILTON, JAMES L.: B.A., Grinnell College; Ph.D., Duke University; Professor Emeritus of Finance.

HAMMAD, ADNAN: Ph.D., Victoria University, United Kingdom; Clinical Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HAMMAD, NAZIK: M.D., University of Kharfoun; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

HAMME, ERNEST: B.S., Heidelberg College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HAMMER, PETER: B.A., B.A., B.S. Gonzaga University; J.D., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Law.

HAMMOUD, ZANE: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinical-Educator) of Surgery.

HAMMOUD, MOHAMMAD: M.D., Damascus University Faculty of Medicine, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HAMZAVI, FASAHAT: M.D.; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

HAMZAVI, ILTEFAT: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

HAMZEH, BASIL: M.D., Damascus University Medical School; Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

HAN, XIAOYAN: B.S., M.S., Nankai University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

HANBALI, AMR: B.S., M.D., University of Jordan Medical College, Jordan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HANDEL, DAVID: B.S., California Institute of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

HANDELSMAN, JAYNE: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., University of Kansas; Adjunct Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

HANKIN, JANET: B.A., M.A., Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor of Sociology and Chairperson of Sociology, and Adjunct Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HANKINS, ANDREW: B.A., University of Iowa; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

HANKS, ROBIN A.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., ABCN-ABPP, Wayne State University; Professor (FTA) of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

HANNA-JOHNSON, MELANIE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D. Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

HANNIGAN, JOHN: B.S., Fairfield University; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Binghamton; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Professor of Psychology.

HANNIS, MARK: B.S., Christian Brothers College; M.D., University of Tennessee; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

HANSEN, LOWELL: B.S., Bemidji State College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

HANSON, ERIC: M.D., George Washington University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

HANSON, INGVARDA: B.S., University of Minnesota; M.S.N., Wayne State University; Associate Professor Emerita of Nursing.

HAO, JIA: B.S., Shenzhen University; Ph.D., University of Utah; Assistant Professor of Finance.

HAO, WEILONG: B.S., M.S., Nankai University, China; Ph.D., McMaster University; Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences.

HAQUE, SHUJA: M.D., M.B.B.S., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

HARB, WALID A.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

HARBUT, MICHAEL: R.: M.S., Institute for Polonia Research, Poland; M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., University of Wrocław, Poland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HARDAY, MICHELLE Y.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

HARDEN, JANET: B.S.N., Madonna College; M.S.A., Madonna University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor (Clinical) in Nursing and Interim Assistant Dean in Adult Health.
HARITOS, DEMETRIS P.: B.A., M.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Athens; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine and of Pediatrics.

HASKIN, BRYAN M.: B.S., M.D., University of California, San Francisco; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

HASKIN, FRANK: B.S., M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine.

HASSAN, SOHAIL: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

HASSAN, ALI: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HASSAN, SONIA: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HASSO, FAWAZ: M.B., B.S., Baghdad University School of Medicine, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HASSOUN, AMEER: M.B., B.S., University of Sanaa, Yemen; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

HASSOUN, MOHAMAD H.: B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

HATEHET, M. AMMAR: M.D., University of Damascus, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HAUPERT, MICHAEL: B.S., Manchester College; D.O., Kirksville College; Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.

HAWASLI, ADDELKADER: M.D., University of Damascus, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

HAYES, GREGORY: B.S., Jackson State University; M.D., University of Toledo; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HAYES, JULIA: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HAYES, MARIA: B.A., M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HAYES, JULIE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HAYES, GREGORY: B.S., Jackson State University; M.D., University of Toledo; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HAYES, JULIA: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HAYES, MARIA: B.A., M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HAYES, JULIE: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HAYES, MARIA: B.A., M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HAYES, JULIE: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HAYES, MARIA: B.A., M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HAYES, JULIE: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HAYES, MARIA: B.A., M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HAYES, JULIE: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HAYES, MARIA: B.A., M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
HEMADY, NIKHIL: B.S., RYK College of Science, Nasik, India; M.D., University of Pune, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HENDERSON, ROBERT: B.A., University of Texas at Austin; M.A., University of California Santa Cruz; Ph.D., University of California, Santa Cruz; Assistant Professor of Linguistics.

HENDERSON, WILMA V.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HENDLER, ISRAEL: M.D., Ben Gurion University, Israel; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HENDRICK, STEVEN: B.A., Hope College, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

HENDRICKSON, TAMARA: B.A., Wellesley College; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology; Associate Professor of Chemistry.

HENDRICKS, ERIN: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HENEIN, NAEIM A.: B.S., Cairo University; M.S., Alexandria University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Distinguished Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Director, Center for Automotive Research.

HENEIN, NAIRA: M.D., University of Cairo Medical School, Egypt; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HENG, HENRY: Ph.D., University of Toronto; Associate Professor of Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics, Pathology and the Cancer Institute.

HENG, HONG-QIANG: Ph.D., University of Toronto; Associate Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and of Pathology and the Cancer Institute.

HENNING, PETER J.: B.A., Loyola Marymount University; M.A., Fordham University; J.D., Georgetown University; Professor of Law.

HENOCH, MALCOLM: M.D., University of Maryland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HENRY, MERET: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

HENSON, JEREMY: B.S., University of North Alabama; M.D., University of the Caribbean; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HEPLER, BRADFORD, R.: B.S., California State Polytechnic University; Ph.D., McGill University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

HEPPNER, GLORIA H.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California; Professor of Internal Medicine.

HERAWI, MEHSATI: M.D, Ph.D., Ludwig Maximillians University, Germany; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

HERAWI, MEHSATI: M.D., Ludwig Maximillians University, Germany; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

HERRING, MARY: B.A., M.A., University of West Florida; Ph.D., University of Georgia; Associate Professor of Political Science.

HERRINGTON, CAROLYN: B.S.N., Michigan State University; M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Nursing.

HERRON, JERRY S.: B.A., University of Texas; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University; Professor of English and Dean of the Irvin D. Reid Honors College.

HERSCHMAN, BARRY R.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology.

HERTZ, MICHAEL: B.A., M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HERTZ, ROGER: A.B., M.D., University of Rochester; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HERTZ, RONALD: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HESS, CHERYL: M.S., Case Western Reserve University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

HESSE, KURT G.: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HETZEL, OTTO J.: B.A., Pennsylvania State University; J.D., Yale University; LL.M., Harvard University; Professor Emeritus of Law.

HEUTON, MICHAEL T.: B.S.C., St. Francis Xavier University; M.D., University of Western Ontario; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

HEWITT, FRANCES: B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HEYDARI, AHMAD R.: B.A., Southern Illinois University; M.S., Ph.D., Illinois State University; Professor and Interim Chairperson of Nutrition and Food Science.

HIDALGO, CESAR: B.S.: M.D., University of the Philippines; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.

HIDDLESTON, ERIC D.: B.A., University of Nebraska; M.A., Cornell University; Associate Professor of Philosophy.

HIGGINBOTHAM, WILLIAM: B.S., Northwestern University; M.D., University of Illinois; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

HIGGS, PENELOPE I.: B.S., Ph.D., Washington State University; Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences.

HIGUERO, FRANCISCO J.: B.A., Escuela de Magisterio, Zaragoza; M.A., New York University; Ph.D., City University of New York; Professor of Spanish.

HILDEBRAND, JOSEPH: B.S., Michigan State University; D.D.S., University of Detroit; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

HILL, GEORGE C.: B.S., M.S., University of Pittsburgh; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor.

HILL, WILLIAM: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Adelphi University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Education and Interim Assistant Dean of Administrative and Organizational Studies.

HILLMAN, GERALD: M.D., University of Minnesota; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

HILLMAN, GILDA: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., Hebrew University, Israel; Professor of Radiation Oncology.

HILLMAN, STEPHEN B.: B.A., University of Connecticut; M.S., Ph.D., Indiana University; Professor of Education.

HILL, JOHN: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

HILU, RAYMOND: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

HINDERER, STEVEN R.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; M.S., University of Washington; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) and Director for the Center for Spinal Cord Injury Recovery at the Rehabilitation Institute of Michigan.

HINES, PATRICK: Ph.D., University of North Carolina; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
HINTON, SHERRYL: M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HIRATA, FUSAO: M.D., Tokyo Medical and Dental University; Ph.D., Kyoto University; Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Adjunct Professor of Pharmacology.

HIRSCH, SHERRYL: B.A., M.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

HISONG, CECELIA F.: B.S., Notre Dame College; M.D., Loyola University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HLAVATY, LEIGH: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

HO, KHANG-LOON: M.D., Kachsiung Medical College, Taiwan; Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology.

HOBBBS, RAYMOND: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HOCHMAN, LEON: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HOCK, LISABETH: B.A., M.A., University of Kansas; Ph.D., Washington University; Associate Professor of German.

HODGE, DAVID: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HOEGLER, JOSEPH: B.S., Ohio State University, M.D., University of Cincinnati; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

HOELZER, MARIAN: B.S., M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HOERLER, STEPHEN D.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HOFFMAN, ALAN M.: B.S. Ed., M.Ed., Ohio University; Ed.D., Pennsylvania State University; Professor of Education.

HOFFMAN, LOUIS: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

HOFFMANN, PETER M.: B.S., Technische Universitat Clausthal, Germany; M.S., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Associate Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and Professor of Physics.

HOFMEISTER, BRANDON: A.B., J.D., Harvard University; Assistant Professor of Law.

HOLBERT, JOANNE: B.S., University of Kansas; M.A., George Peabody College; Ed.D., Indiana University; Associate Professor of Education and Interim Assistant Dean of Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations.

HOLLAND, DIANE: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

HOLLAND, THOMAS C.: S.B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Associate Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

HOLLANDER, JAY: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Urology.

HOLLER, MARCY T: B.A., Northwestern University; Pharm.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

HOLLETT, DAVID: M.D., McGill University, Canada; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HOLLEY, ROBERT P.: B.A., Xavier University; M.L.S., Columbia University; Ph.D., Yale University; Professor of Library and Information Science.

HOLLOWELL, MELVIN L.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Associate Professor of Urology.

HOLMES, ROBERT J.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

HOLLOWINSKI, MARK: B.S., University of Rochester; M.D., Albany Medical College; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HOLT, AVRIL GENENE: B.S., Stillman College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

HOLT, JENNIFER: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Radiation Oncology.

HOLTROP, TERESA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

HOLTZMAN, DEANNA: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

HOMET, JOSEPH C.: M.S., University of Minnesota; M.D., Albany Medical College; Professor (FTA) of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; and Adjunct Professor of Communication Disorders and Sciences.

HONG, JUN SUNG: B.A., University of California at Irvine; M.A., University of Washington; M.S.W., University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Assistant Professor of Social Work.

HONG, ROBERT: B.A., Harvard, M.D., University of California - Irvine, Ph.D., University of Iowa; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Otolaryngology.

HONG, XIAONI: M.D., Xian Medical University, China; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

HONN, KENNETH V.: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Radiation Oncology and Pathology.

HONZATKO, GEORGE J.: B.S., M.A., M.U.P., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Urban Planning.

HOOGLAND, RENEE: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Amsterdam; Associate Professor of English.

HOOPER, CAROLYN J.: B.S., University of Georgia; M.A., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor Emerita of Art Merchandising, Art and Art History.

HOPMAN, EILEEN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HOPE, FAITH P.: B.A., Oberlin College; M.S.W., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Social Work.

HOPPER, JOHN A.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics, Internal Medicine, and Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

HORN, LAWRENCE: M.D., Northwestern University; Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

HORNER, JEFFREY T.: B.A., Adrian College; M.U.P., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Urban Planning.

HORNYAK, MARK JOHN: M.D., University of Maryland; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurological Surgery.

HORST, HARRIETTE: B.S., Waynesburg College; M.D., Jefferson Medical College; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

HORWITZ, JEROME P.: B.A., Columbia University; M.S., University of Detroit; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Internal Medicine.

HOSMER, KATHLEEN: B.S., University of Michigan; Dearborn; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

HOTCHKISS, LINDA: M.D. Harvard Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
HOUGH, R. ANTON: B.S., University of Illinois; M.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences.

HOUGH, CHORNG-SHI: B.S., National Taiwan University; Ph.D., Tokyo Metropolitan University; Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

HOWARD, JEFFREY L.: B.S., M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Ph.D., University of California, Santa Barbara; Associate Professor of Geology.

HRAMIEC, JOHN A.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

HRYHORCZUK, LINDA: B.A., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

HSIEH, LI: B.A., Soochow University; M.A., Fu Jen Catholic University; M.A., Northwestern University; Ph.D., Purdue University; Associate Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

HU, JIANI: B.S., Liaoning University, China; M.S., Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University; Associate Professor of Radiology.

HU, LIANG: B. of Management, B. of Engineering, University of Science and Technology of China; M.A., Ph.D., University of Rochester; Assistant Professor of Economics.

HU, PO: B.A., Yale University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Mathematics.

HU, ZHENGQING: M.D., Ph.D., Fudan University, China; Ph.D., Karolinska Institute, Sweden; Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

HUA, JING: B.S., Huazhong University of Science and Technology; M.S., Institute of Automation, Chinese Academy of Sciences; M.S., Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Associate Professor of Computer Science.

HUA, WENHUI: M.D., Beijing University, China; Ph.D., Oregon Health Sciences University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

HUANG, JIAN: B.S., Beijing University; M.S., University of South Carolina; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Physics.

HUANG, LEI: B.A., Southeast University, China; M.A., University of Tulsa; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Psychology.

HUANG, MARY ANN: B.A., Wittenberg University, M.D., Loyola Stritch School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HUANG, YINLUN: B.S., Zhejiang University; M.S., Ph.D., Kansas State University; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

HUANG, ZHI-FENG: B.S., Ph.D., Tsinghua University; Associate Professor of Physics.

HUBBARD, BRADLEY: B.A., Augusta College; M.D., Rush Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HUBBARD, JAMES: B.S., Western Washington University; M.D., University of Washington School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HUDA, NAJIA: M.D., Bagai Medical University, Pakistan; Assistant Professor (Clinical-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

HUDSON, ALAN P.: B.A., Hamilton College; Ph.D., City University of New York; Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

HUDSON, MICHAEL: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., University of Illinois; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

HUEBL, HUBERT: B.A., University of Chicago; M.D., Washington University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

HUFNAGLE, KAREN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

HUG, DAVID: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HUG, EILEEN: M.D., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

HUGHES, BRENT A.: B.A., San Jose State University; M.D., Tulane University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.

HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER W.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HUGHES, CLARITA: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

HUITSIG, HENRY: B.A., Calvin College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

HUKKU, BHARATI: M.S., Ph.D., Punjab University, India; Associate Professor (Research) FTA Professor of Pediatrics.

HUKKU, PANKAJ: B.S., University of New Delhi; M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HULEN, CHRISTOPHER: B.S., M.D. University of Miami; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Orthopedic Surgery.

HULL, FRANKLIN E.: B.S., Wooster College; M.D., Harvard University; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

HUMES, RICHARD: M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

HUMMER, HANS: B.S., Kansas State University; M.A., University of Florida; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles; Associate Professor of History.

HUMMER, JOSEPH E.: B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Purdue University; Professor and Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

HUNT, KAREN: B.A., University of California; M.D., Stanford University; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

HUNT, KRISTIN: M.D., University of Nebraska; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

HUNT, RONALD: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

HUQ, A.H.M. MAHBUBUL: M.B., B.S., Dhaka Medical College; Ph.D., Tokushima University; Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology.

HUSAIN, HAMZAVI, SYED: M.D., Ph.D., Liaquat Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

HUSAIN, MUTABA: M.D., Dow Medical College, University of Karachi; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology and Obstetrics and Gynecology.

HUSSAIN, SHAHID: M.B.B.S., Aga Khan University, Pakistan; Instructor (Clinician-Educator) in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

HUSSEIN, SHAKIR: M.B., B.S., University of Khartoum, Sudan; Assistant Professor FTA (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

HUTTEMANN, MAIK: Ph.D., Marburg University(Germany); Associate Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

HUYNH, JACQUELINE: B.S., M.D., University of Minnesota; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

HWANG, CLARA: B.A., Harvard/Radcliffe College, M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

HWANG, FRANK: B.A., University of California at Berkley, M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.
HYMAN, STEPHEN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

IACOBELLI, DAVID: M.D., Universita Di Roma; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Sphyiology.

IBRAHIM, MOHAMMED: M.B., B.S., P.S.G. Institute of Medical Sciences, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

IBRAHIM, MUSTAFA: M.B.B.Ch, University of Cairo, Egypt; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

IBRAHIM, RAMI: Pharm.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

IBRAHIM, RAOUF A.: B.S., M.S., University of Cairo; Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

IBRAHIM, SHERIF: M.D., Alexandria University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

ICE, ANNE-MARIE: B.A., Fisk University; M.D., Howard University; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

ICHINOSE, TOMOMI: M.D., Hamamatsu University, Shizuoka, Japan, Ph.D., Tokyo Medical and Dental University; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

IEZZI, RAYMOND: B.A., Rutgers University; M.S., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, Rutgers University; M.D., New York Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

IKECHUKWU, IFYINWA: M.D., University of Lagos, Nigeria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

IKRAM, ATIF: B.S., M.S., Lahore University of Management Studies; M.S., Ph.D., Arizona State University; Assistant Professor of Finance.

ILMER, STEVEN: B.A., University of Illinois; M.A., Northeastern Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Education.

IMAMI, NAUMAN: B.A., Duke University; M.D., University of Florida; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Ophthalmology.

INAMDAR, KEDAR: M.B., B.S., Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical College, India; Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

INGOLD, JOHN A.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

INNIS, CHARLES: A.B., Hunter College; M.D., Meharry Medical College; M.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

IQBAL, AMIR: M.D., Sindh Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

IRBY-JOHNSON, NIIJUANNA: B.S., Michigan State University, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

IRELAND, MARK E.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

IRVIN, CHARLENE B.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

IRWIN, JOHN M.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

ISAACS, ELI M.: B.S., City College of the State University of New York; M.D., New York University, Buffalo; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ISAKSEN, DANIEL: B.A., University of California, Berkeley; Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor of Mathematics and Acting Associate Department Chair.

ISENSCHMID, DANIEL S.: B.S., Adelphi University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Maryland; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

ISENSCHMID, STEPHEN: Ph.D. University of Maryland School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

ISKANDAR-DATTA, MAI: B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., University of Missouri, Columbia; Professor of Finance.

ITZKOWITZ, JOEL B.: A.B., Brooklyn College of the City University of New York; A.M., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Classics, Greek and Latin.

ITZKOWITZ, STUART: B.A., Harpur College; M.S., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University.

IVERSON, KATRINA: B.S., University of Washington; M.D., Oregon Health and Science University; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

IVER, CHANDRIKA: M.D., S. S. Medical College of India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

JABER, LINDA A.: B.S., Pharm.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

JACKSON, GEORGE C.: M.B.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Associate Professor Emeritus of Marketing.

JACKSON, KENNETH S.: B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Northwestern University; Ph.D., Loyola University of Chicago; Associate Professor of English.

JACKSON, M. DAVID: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

JACKSON, MARION E.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Distinguished Professor Emerita of Art History.

JACKSON, MATTHEW P.: B.S., M.S., University of Missouri at Kansas City; Ph.D., Kansas State University; Associate Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

JACKSON, RAYMOND: B.S., M.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

JACKSON, RICHARD: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

JACKSON-MENDALDI, MARIA CRISTINA: M.S., Ph.D., University of Museo Social Argentino; Adjunct Professor of Otolaryngology.

JACOB, SARAH: M.B., J.N. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

JACOB, SONY: M.D.; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

JACOBS, JOHN R.: B.S.S.E., M.D., Northwestern University; Professor of Otolaryngology and the Cancer Institute.

JACOBS, MICHAEL: M.D., St. George's University, West Indies; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

JACOBSON, JOSEPH L.: B.A., Harvard College; J.D., Harvard Law School; Ph.D., Harvard University; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences and of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Adjunct Professor of Psychology.

JACOBSON, SANDRA B.: B.A., Brandeis University; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University; Professor of Otolaryngology and the Cancer Institute.

JACQUARD, JOHN: B.S., M.A., Michigan State University; Instructor in Otolaryngology.

JACQUES, SUZANNE M.: M.D., Indiana University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

JACQUES, SUSANNE M.: M.D.; Indiana University; Associate Professor of Clinical Education of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

JADDOU, NEIL D.: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

JADDOU, NEIL D.: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

JAFFEE, KIM D.: B.S., M.S.W, Ohio State University; Pharm.D., University at Albany, SUNY; Associate Professor of Social Work.
JOHANSON, CHRIS-ELLYN: B.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois, Urbana; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

JOHNSON, CARL R.: B.S., Medical College of Virginia; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

JOHNSON, ERIC O.: B.A., Olivet Nazarene University, Illinois; M.A., Ph.D., Western Michigan University; Associate Professor FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

JOHNSON, LAURA: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

JOHNSON, LEONARD: M.D., Michigan State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA, of Internal Medicine.

JOHNSON, ROBERT R., II: B.A., M.D., West Virginia University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL C.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

JOHNSON, RAYNELD: B.A., Wayne State University; M.A., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Senior Lecturer in Art.

JOHNSON, RAYSEL: B.A., New York University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery.

JOHNSON, TISA: M.D., Mayo Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

JOINER, MICHAEL: B.A., M.A., Queens' College; University of Cambridge, Ph.D., Institute of Cancer Research, University of London; Professor of Radiation Oncology and the Cancer Institute.

JONES, BRUCE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

JONES, DEBORAH K.: B.A., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., Kent State University; Senior Lecturer in Accounting.

JONES, ERIC: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

JONES, GARY: M.D., Northeastern Ohio University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

JONES, JENNIFER: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

JONES, JODY: B.S., M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

JONES, KERIN A.: B.A., Northwestern University; M.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

JONES, LAMONT: B.S., Xavier University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

JONES, LARA: B.S., University of North Carolina at Charlotte; M.S., Ph.D., University of Georgia; Assistant Professor of Psychology.

JONES, MARKIA: B.S.N., Michigan State University, M.S.N., University of Michigan; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

JONES, THEODORE: B.S., Morehouse College; M.D., Temple University; Associate Professor and Interim Chairperson of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

JOSEF, NORMA: M.D., University of St. Tomas; Clinical Associate Professor FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

JOSHI, APARNA: B.A., M.D., Northwestern University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

JOSTOCK, PAMELA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

JOY, DENNIS M.: B.S., M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

JOYCE, BARBARA: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

JOYRICH, RICHARD: M.D. University of Michigan, Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

JUHASZ, CSABA: M.D., University Medical School, Pecs, Hungary; Ph.D., Semmelweis Medical University, Hungary; Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology.

JULIAN, SCOTT: B.S., B.A., University of Central Florida; Ph.D., Louisiana State University; Associate Professor of Management.

JULIAO, TRACY: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Ed.M., M.Phil, Ph.D., Columbia University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

JUN, JUNGMI: B.A., M.A., Sogang University, Korea; Ph.D., George Mason University; Assistant Professor of Communication.

JUN, KYU-NAHMI: B.A., Ewha Womans University; M.P.A., Seoul National University; Ph.D., University of Southern California; Assistant Professor of Political Science.

JUNG, YONG-GOOK: B.A., Yonsei University; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, San Diego; Assistant Professor of Economics.

JUNG, YUSON: B.A., M.A., Seoul National University, Korea; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University; Assistant Professor of Anthropology.

JUOCYS, ALGIRDAS: D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.


JURY, ROBERT: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

JUZYCH, MARK: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor and Chairperson of Ophthalmology.

JUZYCH, NADIA: D.Sc., Boston University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

JWAIDA, BASSAM: M.D., University of Basra; Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology.

KAATZ, GLENN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Internal Medicine; Director for Molecular Biology, College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Professions.

KAATZ, SCOTT: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; M.Sc., Kellogg College, Oxford University, United Kingdom; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KABBANI, SARAH: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KADDOUM, ROMEO: B.A., Notre Dame de Lourdes, Lebanon, M.D., St. Joseph University, Lebanon; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

KADER, MASHI ABDUL: M.B., B.S., Sindh Medical College, Pakistan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

KADI, NABIL: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

KADO, JESSICA: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

KAFI, ALI: M.D., University of Tehran; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

KAHN, JASON: M.D., University of Rochester; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KAHN, JOEL K.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

KAHN, STEVEN M.: B.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland; Professor of Mathematics.
KAILA, RAHUL: M.B., B.S., Kasturba Medical College, India; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

KAKI, AMIR: M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana, Santo Domingo; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KAKISH, EDWARD: B.A., Wayne State University; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

KALE-PRA DHAN, PRA MODIN I B.: B.S., University of Wisconsin; Pharm.D., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

KALJEE, LINDA: Ph.D., Georgetown University; Associate Professor (Research) of Pediatrics.

KALLAKURI, SRINIVASU: B.S. (Biology), Andhra University; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Research) of Biomedical Engineering.

KALMAN, LAUREN: B.F.A., Massachusetts College of Art; M.F.A. Ohio State University; Assistant Professor of Art.

KALRA, VANET: M.B., B.S., Government Medical College, India; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

KALUS, JAMES: Pharm.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KAMAL, KHALID: M.B., B.S., King Edward Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KAMAT, DEEPAK: M.B., B.S. and M.D., Bombay University, India; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

KAMHOLZ, JOHN: B.A., M.D., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Professor of Neurology and of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

KAMINSKI, EDWARD: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

KAMNEOSUPHAPHOL, TISHA: B.A., Northwestern University, M.S., Finch University of Health Sciences; M.D., Chicago Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KANDOUIZ, MUSTAPHA: Ph.D., Universite de Paris, France; Assistant Professor of Pathology.

KANE, JUSTINE: B.A., Aquinas College; M.A., University of Arizona; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Assistant Professor of Education.

KANER, JAY J.: B.A., M.S., Wayne State University; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.

KANG, MOHAMMAD: M.D., Punjab Medical College, Pakistan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

KANG, PYUNG: B.A., M.B.A., Sogang University; M.P.A., Indiana University; Ph.D., Rutgers University; Assistant Professor of Accounting.

KANNAN, RANGARAMUNAJAM: B.E., Birla Institute of Technology; M.S., Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology; Adjunct Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

KANNIKESWARAN, NIRUPAMA: M.D., Kilpauk Medical College; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

KANOYTON, SILVER ENIA: B.S., Hampton University; M.A., Eastern Michigan University; Ed.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Research) of Education.

KANSARA, VELJI: M.D., University of Baroda, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Urology.

KANTROWITZ, ADRIAN: A.B., New York University; M.D., Long Island College of Medicine; Clinical Professor of Surgery.

KAPADIA, REHANA N.: M.B.B.S., Sunderdas Medical School, Bombay; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

KAPEN, SHELDON: B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.D., State University of New York-Upstate Medical Center; Associate Professor FTA of Neurology.

KAPLAN, BERNICE A.: B.A., Hunter College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor Emeritus of Anthropology.

KAPLAN, BRUCE L.: B.S., Tufts University; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, Iowa; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

KAPLAN, JENNIFER: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

KAPLAN, JOSEPH: B.A., New York University; M.D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor of Pediatrics, Immunology and Microbiology, and Internal Medicine.

KAPLAN-ESTRIN, MELISSA: B.A., University of North Carolina; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois; Associate Professor Emerita of Psychology.

KAPORDELIS, KONSTANTINOS: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KAPPY, IRVIN: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KAPUR, GAURAV: M.D., University of Delhi, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

KARADSHEH, KHALI: M.D., University of Belgrade; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KARGEANES, STEVEN: B.A., University of Michigan, D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

KARCHIN, PAUL E.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Cornell University; Professor of Physics.

KARO, JAMES J.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

KAROUB, CARL, M.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KAROUB, FREDERICK: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KARPANIC, TIBOR: A.B., Holy Cross College; M.S., University of Detroit; M.D., Hahnemann Medical College; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

KARTUSH, JAC K M.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology.

KARVELIS, KASTYTIS: M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

KASHFEH, MINUCHEHR: M.D., Pahlavi University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

KASHIAN, DANIEL M.: B.S., M.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Associate Professor of Biological Sciences.

KASHLAN, MUHAMMAD: M.D., Damascus University, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KASTAN, DAVID: B.S., Case Western Reserve University; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

KATCHERIAN, DAVID: B.S., United States Air Force Academy; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
KATH, KATHY: B.A., Stephens College; M.S., Walden University; Program Director and Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Radiologic Technology.

KATO, IKUKO: Ph.D., Nagoya Health University; Associate Professor of the Cancer Institute and Pathology.

KATRAMADOS, ANGELOS: M.D., Aristotle University, Greece; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

KATZMAN, GERALD: B.S.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

KAUFFMANN, LEISA A.: B.A., San Francisco State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Assistant Professor of Spanish.

KAUR, SATINDER: M.D., University of Kerala, Srinagar, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

KAURIC-KLEIN, ZORICA: B.S.N., University of Windsor, M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

KAWADA, SATO JEAN: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Surgery.

KAVANAU, KAREN: B.S.N., University of Illinois at Chicago; M.S.N., Loyola University; Associate Professor in Nursing.

KAVDIA, MAHENDRA: B.Tech, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi; M.Tech., Indian Institute of Technology, Madras; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

KEE, CHERA: B.A., Oklahoma City University; A.M., Harvard University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KEIDER, RICHARD: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

KEIL, CHRISTOPHER V.: B.A., Oberlin College; M.S.E., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Physics.

KELLEY, J. PATRICK: B.S., Brigham Young University; M.B.A., University of Utah; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Marketing.

KELLEY, JOHN K.: B.A., Seton Hall University; D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

KELLEY, JOHN: B.A., M.D., Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

KELLEY, MARILYN: B.A., Eastern Michigan University; M.A., Middlebury College; J.D., Wayne State University; Distinguished Jurist in Residence.

KELMAN, MAURICE B.: B.A., J.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

KEMP, ADAM: B.S., Oklahoma State University; M.Ed., Wayne State University; Program Director and Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Radiation Therapy Technology.

KEMPER, SHARON: B.S., Stephen F. Austin University; D.O., University of North Texas, T.C.O.M.; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Anesthesiology.

KENDRIEN-RAFOLS, LAURICE: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KENNEDY, CHRISTOPHER: M.D., St. George's University, Grenada; Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine.

KERFOOT, EDWARD J.: B.S., Detroit Institute of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor and Program Director of Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences; Adjunct Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

KERSH, DANIA: M.D., University of Medicine and Pharmacy, Timsora, Romania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

KERKAR, PRAMOD: B.S.C., Patkar College, Bombay; B.S., Bombay University; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

KERR, HOLLY: B.S., University of Windsor, Canada; M.D., University of Ottawa, Canada; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

KERR, HUGH H.: B.A., Antioch College; M.D., C.M., McGill University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

KESHAVAN, MATCHERI: M.B., B.S., Mysore Medical College, India; Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
KESSEL, DAVID H.: B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.

KESTENBERG, WILLIAM: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

KETEVIAN, STEVEN J.: B.S., Grand Valley State College; M.A., University of North Colorado; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Associate Professor of Physiology.

KETHA, SUREKHA: M.B., B.S., Visakapatnam Andhra Pradesh, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KETTERER, MARK: B.A., Grove City College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland; Professor FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences; Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology.

KEVES-FOSTER, KATHRYN: B.S.N., Mercy College of Detroit; M.A., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

KEYES, PAUL H.: B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., University of Maryland; Professor of Physics.

KHAI RULLAH, QUERESH: M.B., B.S., Bombay University, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHALAF, MAJID: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

KHALIL, TAWFIK: B.Sc., Ain Shams University; M.Sc., Carleton University; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Adjunct Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

KHALIL, TAWF I K: B.S., University of Peshawar, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHALIL, TAWFIK: B.S., A in Shams University; M.Sc., Carleton University; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Adjunct Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

KHALIL, TAWFIK: B.S., Ain Shams University; M.Sc., Carleton University; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Adjunct Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

KHANDWALA, SALIL: M.B., B.S., University of Bombay, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHAN, ADDEBA: M.D., Sri Venkat Sai Medical College, India; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

KHAN, ARFAAT: M.B., B.S., Deccan College of Medical Sciences, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHAN, ASHAR: B.S., M.B., B.S., University of Karachi, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KHAN, FAISAL: M.B., B.S., Allama Iqbal Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHAN, FATIMA: M.B., B.S., Aga Khan University, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHAN, MUHAMMED N.U.: M.B., B.S., Sind Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHAN, MUKHTAR: M.B., B.S., Khyber Medical College; Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHAN, NAZIA NAZ: M.B., B.S., Sindh Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

KHAN, OMAR A.: B.Sc., University of Punjab; M.B.B.S., Allama Iqbal Medical College; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

KHAN, SAEED: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Wayne State University; J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School; Lecturer in Islamic Studies.

KHAN, SALMAN: M.D., King Edward Medical College, Pakistan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

KHAN, SHAHIDA: B.S., University of Peshawar, Pakistan; M.D., University of Peshawar, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KHANDELWAL, AKSHAY: M.B., B.S., Sri Devaraj Urs Medical College, Bangalore; University, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHANDWALA, SALIL: M.B., B.S., University of Bombay, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

KHASMINSKII, RAFAIL: M.A., Ph.D., Dr.Sc., Moscow State University; Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

KHAZIB, RIAD: M.D., Syrian Medical School; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHAYYAM, HASHMI: B.S., M.S., National University of Computer and Emerging Sciences; Lecturer in Computer Science.

KHAYYAT, NAEL: M.D., University of Aleppo; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

KHILANANI, URMLLA: M.D., Dow Medical College, University of Karachi, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHOSLA, PRAMOD: B.Sc., M.Sc., University of Newcastle Upon Tyne; Ph.D., University of Western Ontario; Associate Professor of Nutrition and Food Science.

KHOURY, NABIHA: M.D., Damascus University of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

KHOURY, NABIL: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

KHOURY, SLEMAN A.: M.D., Damascus University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

KHOWAJA, MAZHAR: M.B.B.S., Aga Khan University, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KIBLER, LOUIS: B.A., Ph.D., Indiana University; Associate Professor Emeritus of Italian.

KIEL, RAPHAEL J.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

KIKAS, DEMETRIOS: M.D., University of Athens; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.

KILARU, USHA: M.B., B.S., Guntur Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KILBEY, M. MARLYNE: B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Houston; Professor Emerita of Psychology.

KILENY, PAUL R.: B.S., M.S., Tel Aviv University; Ph.D., University of Iowa; Adjunct Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

KILGORE, PAUL: B.S., M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

KILLION, THOMAS W., B.A., M.A., University of Connecticut; Ph.D., University of New Mexico; Associate Professor and Interim Chairperson of Anthropology.

KILLU, KEITH: B.S., Baghdad College, Iraq; M.D., Mustansiriya School of Medicine, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

KIM, CHANSOG: B.A., Sogang University; M.B.A., Western Illinois University; Ph.D., Baruch College, City University of New York; Associate Professor of Accounting.

KIM, CHONG JAI: M.D., Ph.D., Seoul National University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pathology.

KIM, HAROLD: B.S., Loyola University, M.D., Seoul National University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Radiation Oncology.

KIM, HYEONG-YUN: B.S., M.S., Chonbuk National University; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh; Associate Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

KIM, KATHERINE: B.A., University of Oregon; M.D., Oregon Health & Science University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery and Oncology.

University Faculty 591
KIM, PAULA J.: B.A., University of Rochester; M.D., University of Virginia; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

KIM, STEVE: B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.D., Columbia University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery and Oncology.

KIM, THOMAS: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

KIM, WOOSHIN: M.D., Seoul National University; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

KING, ALBERT J.: B.Sc., University of Hong Kong; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Distinguished Professor and Chairperson of Biomedical Engineering; Adjunct Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

KING, JEFFREY J.: B.A., Harvard College; M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

KING, PAMELA: Ph.D., University of California; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KINGZETT, KRISTEN: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Research) of Internal Medicine.

KIRCHMEYER, CATHERINE: B.Sc., B.A., University of Guelph; M.B.A., Ph.D., York University; Associate Professor Emeritus of Management.

KIRSCHNER, BRIAN N.: A.B., Brown University; M.A.T., Johns Hopkins University; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KISCH, KARL: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

KISSNER, DANA G.: A.B., Barnard College; M.A.T., Johns Hopkins University; M.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

KISSNER, PAUL Z.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

KLAHM, CHARLES: B.A., Northern Kentucky University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati; Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice.

KLAUSNER, HOWARD: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

KLEEREKOPER, MICHAEL: B.S., M.B.B.S., University of Sydney; Professor FTA of Internal Medicine, of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Pathology, and Biomedical Engineering.

KLEIN, JOHN R.: B.A., Northwestern University; M.A., Ph.D., Brandeis University; Professor of Mathematics.

KLEIN, JULIE: B.A., M.A., D.A., Ph.D., University of Oregon; Professor of English.

KLEIN, LISA: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KLEIN, MICHAEL D.: B.A., University of Chicago; M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Professor FTA of Surgery.

KLEVER, ROBERT: B.S., Ohio State University; M.D., University of Cincinnati; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

KLIN, ALINA: M.A., Ph.D., Uniwersytet Jagiellonski; Senior Lecturer in Polish.

KLINE, LAURA: B.A., Georgetown University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Senior Lecturer in Russian.

KLISZ-HUBERT, REBECCA: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinician-Educator) in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KLYMAN, CASSANDRA: B.A., Barnard College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KLYMKO, KAY: B.S.N., Michigan State University; M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

KMAK, DAVID: B.A., Wabash College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

KNAPP, JOHN: M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

KNAZIK, STEPHEN: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

KNIGHT, ROBERT: A.A., Macomb County Community College; B.S., Ph.D., Oakland University; Associate Professor FTA of Neurology.

KNOWLES, SHELLEY: M.D., Jefferson Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KO, ALVIN: B.S., Duke University; M.D., University of Pittsburgh; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

KOCAREK, THOMAS A.: B.S., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

KOKHODAN, JAMES: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., American University of the Caribbean School of Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

KODANKO, JEREMY: B.S., University Wisconsin at Madison; Ph.D., University of California at Irvine; Associate Professor of Chemistry.

KOENIG, GERALD: B.S., Kettering University; M.S., Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.D., Harvard Medical School; Assistant Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

KOEPKE, THOMAS: B.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of Detroit; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KOH, JOHN: B.S., Rhodes College; M.D., University of Louisville; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

KOH, THOMAS D.: M.A., Carleton College; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Associate Professor of Classics, Greek, and Latin.

KOLACHALAMI, RAMACHANDRA: M.D., Sri Venkateswara University, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

KOLBE, KARI: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KOLE, BERNARD E.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KOLE, BRUCE H.: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

KOLE, MAXIMILIAN: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery.

KOLENDER, BRIAN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

KOLINS, MARK: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

KOLMODIN, KAREN: M.D.; Assistant Professor (Research) of Pediatrics.

KOLOGLI, VIJAYALAKSHMI: M.B.B.S., Karnataka University, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KOLTONOW, SANFORD: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

KONG, YI-CHI M.: B.A., Wellesley College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

KOPETZ, CATALINA: B.S., Babes-Bolyai University, Cluj-Napoca, Romania; M.S., Universite de Savoie, Chambery, France; Ph.D., University of Maryland, College Park; Assistant Professor of Psychology.

KORNBLATT, KERRY: B.A., Rhodes College; J.D., University of Virginia; Lecturer in Legal Research and Writing.
KUHN, GLORIA: B.S., Wayne State University; D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

KULIK, NOEL: B.S., M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina; Assistant Professor of Education.

KULISH, NANCY: B.A., University of California; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

KUMAR, AJAY: M.D., Ph.D., A.J.I. Medical School, New Delhi, India; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology.

KUMAR, ANITA: M.B., B.S., H.P. Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KUMAR, ASHOK: Ph.D., Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, India; Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Anatomy and Cell Biology.

KUMAR, BHANUMATHY: M.D., University of Madras, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

KUMAR, RITA: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine and Physiology.

KUMAR, ROHINI: B.S., M.S., Bangalore University, Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison; Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

KUMAR, SARWAN: M.B., B.S., Sindh Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

KUMASI, KAFI D.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KUMPURIS, THOMAS M.: B.A., Hendrix College; B.S., University of Wisconsin; Assistant Professor of Library and Information Science.

KURNETZ, ANN A.: B.S., Marygrove College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology.

LABAN, MYRON: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; M.S., Ohio State University; Clinical Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

LABUTA, JOSEPH A.: B.M.E., Central College; M.E., University of Missouri; Ed.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Music.

LACHOVER, LEONARD: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

LACH, EWA: M.D., Medical Academy, Poland; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.

LACKMAN-ZEMAN, LORI: Ph.D., University of Miami; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

LAFOND, ANN A.: B.S., Marygrove College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology.

LAGINA, ANTHONY: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) in Emergency Medicine.

LAGROU, ROBERT: B.S., Grand Valley State University; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

LAHIRI, MARC: B.A., M.D., Northwestern University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

LAI, HEATHER: B.S., Case Western University; PhD, Wayne State University; Lecturer in Biomedical Engineering.

LAI, MING-CHIA: B.S., National Taiwan University; M.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

LAI, QIN: M.S., M.E., Beijing University of Physical Education; Ph.D., Texas A & M University; Associate Professor of Education.

LAKER, MICHAEL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.A., Boston University School of Medicine; M.D., Tufts University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

LAKER, SCOTT: B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.D., Boston University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

LAKEY, BRIAN: B.A. Arizona State University, M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University; Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology.

KUSHNER, SANDER J.: Diploma, State Academy of Music, Vienna; Ph.D., Friedrich Alexander University; Associate Professor Emeritus of Music.

KWASELOW, ALAN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

KWON, DAVID: B.A., Columbia University, M.D., University of California at San Diego; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

LA BUDA, JENNIFER: Ph.D., University of Detroit - Mercy; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

LAASC-HAND, CASSIE: B.S., M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

LAXTON, GLORIA: B.S., St. Olaf College, M.D., University of Minnesota; Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine.

LABAN, NANCY: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

LACROIX, CHARLES: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Medicine.

LAM, MAI T.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering.
LAMARRA, FRANK: B.S., University of Michigan-Dearborn; M.B.A., Wayne State University; C.P.A.; Lecturer in Accounting.

LAMBORN, LEROY L.; A.B., Oberlin College; LL.B., Western Reserve University; J.D., Columbia University; Professor Emeritus of Law.

LAMERATO, LOIS: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

LAMONT, ALICE E.: B.A., Marygrove College; M.S.S.W., Fordham University; Ph.D., University of Chicago; Associate Professor Emerita of Social Work.

LANCASTER, WAYNE: B.S., Adrian College; M.S., University of Dayton; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics, and of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

LAND, SUSAN: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Research) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

LANGEBROOK, SCOTT: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor FTA of Surgery.

LANGLOIS, JANET: B.A., Colorado State University; M.S., Columbia University; Ph.D., Indiana University, Bloomington; Associate Professor of English.

LANZA, JANINE: B.A., University of Chicago; M.A., Ph.D., Cornell University; Associate Professor of History.

LANZISERA, PHILIP: B.A., Cathedral College of the Immaculate Conception; M.A., Ph.D., University of Detroit; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

LAPOLITONTE, MARGOT C.: B.S., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Professor FTA of Physiology.

LAROUERE, MICHAEL J.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

LARSON, EVAN: B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; M.F.A., Cranbrook Academy of Art; Associate Professor of Art.

LARSON, MARK: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Education.

LARSON, MATTHEW: B.A., Sienna Heights University; M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Arizona State University; Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice.

LASH, LAWRENCE H.: B.A., Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D., Emory University; Professor of Pharmacology.

LATTUPALLI, RAKESH: M.B.B.S., Osmania Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

LAU, YUEN TING: Pharm.D., University of Texas at Austin; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

LAUDER, NEHMAN: B.S., York University; M.D., Universidad Tecnologica de Santiago; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

LAUKKA, JEREMY: B.S., Michigan State University; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Neurology.

LAUTZ, CARL: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

LAWES, GAVIN: B.S., University of Toronto; Ph.D., Cornell University; Associate Professor of Physics.

LAZAR, MARY: M.D., American University of the Caribbean, West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

LAZAR, MICHAEL: M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

LAZAR, PAUL: B.S., M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

LAZO, ALFREDO: M.D., Universidad San Augustin, Peru; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

LEAN, SHARON F.: B.A., Brown University; M.A., Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales; Ph.D., University of California, Irvine; Associate Professor of Political Science.

LEARY, JOHN PATRICK: A.B., University of Chicago; M.A., Ph.D., New York University; Assistant Professor of English.

LEATHERWOOD, STACY: M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

LEBIESZIK, CATHERINE: B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.A., Ph.D. University of Virginia; Associate Professor of Mathematics.

LeBLANC, YVES: M.D., Pierre and Marie Curie University of Paris; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

LECHY, ROBERT M.: B.S., Aquinas College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

LEDENBERG, RONALD S.: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery.

LEDGERWOOD, ANNA M.: B.A., Gonzaga University; M.D., Marquette University; Professor of Surgery.

LEDGERWOOD, DAVID: Ph.D., University of Windsor; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

LEE, BOBBY G.: B.S., Buena Vista College; M.D., University of Kansas; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

LEE, CHEOL: B.A., M.B.A., Accounting, Sung Kyun Kwan University; M.S., Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Assistant Professor in Accounting.

LEE, CHONG: B.S., Ohio State University; M.S., M.D., University of Illinois; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

LEE, CHRISTOPHER: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

LEE, DONG WOONG: M.D., Yonsei University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

LEE, HO KYU: M.S., Ph.D., Korea; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

LEE, HON KAI: M.S., University of Hong Kong; M.D., University of Hong Kong; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

LEE, JAEUGIL: B.S., Korean Advanced Institute of Science and Technology; M.S., University of Missouri; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University; Assistant Professor of Management.

LEE, JOHN: B.A., Cornell University; M.D., University of Toronto; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

LEE, KYUNG YONG: B.A., Seoul National University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

LEE, LANA: Ph.D., University of Alberta; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

LEE, LI WAY: B.A., Queens College of the City University of New York; Ph.D., Columbia University; Professor of Economics.

LEE, MENG-JER: Ph.D., McGill University, Canada; M.Sc., National Taiwan Yang-Ming University; Associate Professor of Pathology.

LEE, MIN WOO: B.S., M.D., Seoul National University, South Korea; Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology.

LEE, MONICA: B.S., Northwestern University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and the Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

University Faculty 595
LEVY, JOSEPH: M.D., Hebrew University Medical School; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

LEVY, PHILIP: B.S., University of Pennsylvania, M.D., New York Medical College; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

LEVY, SHELDON G.: A.B., College of Wooster; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Psychology.

LEWALSKI, PHILIP A.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

LEWANDOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER: B.S., Marquette University; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin; Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine.

LEWIN, LINDA: B.S.N., Capital University; M.S.N., Ohio State University; Ph.D., University of Toledo; Assistant Professor of Nursing.

LEWIS, JENNIFER: B.A., M.A., University of California; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Psychology.

LEWIS, MARC: B.S., Michigan State University; M.B.A., Wayne State University, M.D., George Washington University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

LEWITT, PETER: A.B., M.D., M.Ed.Sc., Brown University; Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences and Neurology.

LI, BIN: B.A., M.A., Beijing Foreign Studies University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Lecturer in Library and Information Science.

LI, CHUNYING: B.S., Anhul Normal University, China; M.Ed., Shanghai Institute of Physical Education, China; Ph.D., University of Tennessee Health Science Center at Memphis; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

LI, HENGGUANG: B.S., Peking University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

LI, JING: B.S., M.S. University of Medical Sciences, Chengdu, China; Ph.D. National University of Singapore; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

LI, JUN: M.D., Anhui Medical University; Ph.D., Hahmemann University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

LI, LI: B.S., University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei; Ph.D., University of Texas; Professor of Internal Medicine, and of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

LI, QINGHANG M.B., Inner Mongolia Medical College; M.D., Postgraduate Medical College of PLA, China; Ph.D., University of Strathclyde; Assistant Professor (Research) of Neurological Surgery and Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

LI, TAO: M.D., Fourth Chinese Military Medical University; Instructor (Clinician-Educator) FTA in Radiology.

LI, WEN: B.S., Peking University, China; Ph.D., Stony Brook University; Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

LI, WENLONG: B.S., Physics, Liaoning Teachers University, Dalian, China; M.S., Beijing Institute of Technology, China; Ph.D., University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

LI, XIAOMING: B.S., Nanjing University, China; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Professor of Pediatrics.

LI, YI: M.D., M.S., Tianjin Medical University; Associate Professor FTA of Neurology.

LIANG, KEH-CHYANG: M.D., F.A.A.P., Chung Shen College, Taiwan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

LIANG, TACHEN: B.S., M.S., National Tsing Hua University; Ph.D., Purdue University; Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

LIAO, GENE: B.S. (Mechanical Engineering), National Central University, Taiwan; M.S., University of Texas at Arlington; D. Eng., University of Michigan; Professor of Engineering Technology.

LICHTEN, EDWARD: B.A., University of Akron; M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

LICHTENBERG, PETER: B.A., Washington University; M.S., Ph.D., Purdue University; Professor of Psychology, of Psychiatry, and Professor FTA of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Director of the Institute of Gerontology and of the Merrill Palmer Skillman Institute.

LICHTMAN, CARY M.: A.B., Washington University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Associate Professor of Psychology.

LICK, DAVID: M.D., Ohio State University; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

LIEH-LAI, MARY: B.S., Ateneo de Davao University, Philippines; M.D., University of Santo Tomas, Philippines; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pediatrics.

LIENING, MARYELLEN: B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Communication Sciences and Disorders.

LIETHEN, PHILIP: B.A., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh; B.S., Central Michigan University; Ph.D., University of Detroit; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

LIGHTBODY, JAMES J.: B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

LIGHTBOURNE, GEORGE: B.A., M.A., Fisk University; M.D., Meharry Medical College: Clinical Associate Professor of Urology.

LIKAKA, OSUMAKA: B.A., M.A., University of Lubumbashi; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Associate Professor of History.

LIM, HENRY: M.D., State University of New York Downstate Medical Center; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

LIM, SUNG J.: B.A., M.D., Catholic Medical College, Seoul, Korea; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

LIN, BERTHA: A.B., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology.

LIN, FENG: B.Eng., Shanghai Jiao-Tong University; M.A.Sc., Ph.D., University of Toronto; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

LIN, HO-SHENG: B.S., University of California, Irvine; M.D., Yale University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Otolaryngology.

LIN, JUDITH: B.S., Brown University; M.D., New York University School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

LIN, XU: B.A. Renmin University of China; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Assistant Professor of Economics.

LININGER, TODD E.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

LINTVEDT, RICHARD L.: B.A., Lawrence University; Ph.D., University of Nebraska; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

LIPARI, MELISSA: Pharm.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

LIPINSKI, JUDITH T.: B.S., University of Detroit; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology.

LIPMAN, SANDER: B.A., Yeshiva University, New York; D.O. College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, Iowa; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

LIPOVICH, LEONARD: Ph.D.; Associate Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and Neurology.

LIPPETT, DENISE: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
LIPSHUTZ, DAVID I.: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

LIPSON, PETER: M.D., Rush Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

LIROFF, STEPHEN A.: B.A., New York University; M.D., Georgetown University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Urology.

LISAK, ROBERT: A.B., New York University; M.D., Columbia University; Chairman and Professor of Neurology and Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

LIST, KARIN: M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Copenhagen, Denmark; Associate Professor of Pharmacology and the Cancer Institute.

LITTRUP, PETER J.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Law.

LITTLEJOHN, EDWARD J.: B.A., Wayne State University; J.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Urology.

LITTLETON, RAY: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

LIU, ZIJUAN: Ph.D., Institute of Microbiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

LIVERMORE, CELIA R.: B.A., Ben-Gurion University of the Negev; Ph.D., University of Toronto; Professor of Information Systems Management.

LLEWELLYN-SMITH, IDA: A.B., Bryn Mawr College; Ph.D., University of Sydney, Australia; Adjunct Professor of Physiology.

LLOYD, LARRY: B.S., M.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

LOBO, KAMLESH: B.A., Elmira College, M.D, University of East Africa, Makerere Medical School, Uganda; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

LOCK, TERRENCE: B.A., Hope College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

LOCKHART, NANCY Z.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

LODISH, E. MICHAEL: B.A., University of Notre Dame; D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

LOEB, JEFFREY A.: A.B., M.D., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology and the Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics; Associate in Pediatrics.

LOECKNER, C. PATRICK: B.S., M.D., Eastern Michigan University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

LOEW, BETH: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

LOYND, ALLISON: B.S., Central Washington University; D.O., Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

LU, CHING-I: B.A., M.A., National Taiwan Normal University; M.S., National Taiwan University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor in Communication Sciences and Disorders.

LU, GUOZHEN: B.S., Zhejiang University; Ph.D., Rutgers University; Professor of Mathematics.

LU, SHIYONG: B.E., University of Science and Technology of China; M.E., Institute of Computing Technology, Chinese Academy of Science.
LUCAROTTI, RICHARD L.: B.S., University of Pittsburgh; Pharm.D.,
LUCA, FRANCESCA: Ph.D., University of Calabria, Italy; Assistant
LUBORSKY, MARK: B.A., Hobart College; Ph.D., University of Rochester; Professor of Anthropology.
LUBY, ELLIOT: B.S., University of Chicago; M.D., Washington University; Clinical Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
LUCA, FRANCESCA: Ph.D., University of Calabria, Italy; Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.
LUCAROTTI, RICHARD L.: B.S., University of Pittsburgh; Pharm.D., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.
LUCAS, CHARLES E.: B.S., University of Detroit; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Surgery.
LUCAS, DAVID B.: B.S., Oakland University; M.B.A., University of Detroit Mercy; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Senior Lecturer in Management.
LUCAS, ROBERT J.: B.S., University of Detroit; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
LUCAS, TODD: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
LUCHT, FELECIA: B.A., University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point; M.A., American University; M.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Assistant Professor of German.
LUCKINBILL, LEO S.: B.S., St. Mary's College; M.S., San Diego State University; Ph.D., University of California; Associate Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences.
LULEK, JAMES: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
LUMLEY, MARK: B.S., Wayne State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Florida; Professor of Psychology and Director of Clinical Training.
LUND, CHRISTOPHER C.: B.A., Rice University; J.D., University of Texas; Assistant Professor of Law.
LUNDHOLM, LINDA: B.S., DePaul University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
LUPOVITCH, HOWARD: B.A., M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Columbia University; Associate Professor of History.
LUSHER, JEANNE: B.S., M.D., University of Cincinnati; Distinguished Professor of Pediatrics.
LUSK, WILLIAM: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.
LUSTIG, DAVID: B.A., Wayne State University; D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathy; Clinical Instructor in Neurology.
LUTTER, LEONARD C.: B.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.
LUZZI, VERONICA: Ph.D., University of California, Irvine; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pathology.
LYMAN, WILLIAM: B.A., Hunter College; M.S., Ph.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Associate Chairperson and Professor of Pediatrics and Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neuroscience.
LYNCH, WILLIAM: B.A., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.A., Cornell University; M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., Cornell University; Associate Professor of History.
LYONS, BARRY J.: B.A., Washington University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Anthropology.
LYONS, HERNANDO: M.D., Universidad Javeriana, Columbia; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
LYSACK, CATHERINE L.: B.A., B.M.R., Ph.D., University of Manitoba; M.Sc., Queen's University; Professor of Occupational Therapy and Deputy Director of the Institute of Gerontology.
MA, MARSON, Jr.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and of Emergency Medicine.
MAAS, LUIS C.: B.S., Goethe College; M.D., National University of Asuncion, Paraguay; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.
MAATTA-SMITH, STEPHANIE L.: B.A., Michigan State University; M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University; Assistant Professor of Library and Information Science.
MABEN, HAYWARD C.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
MACALI, HEATHER: B.A., Kent State University; M.F.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Assistant Professor of Art.
MACARTHUR, RODGER: B.A., Northwestern University; M.D., University of Illinois; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.
MacDONALD, LAWRENCE: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
MACHA, SUHASINI: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
MACHADO, CHRISTIAN: M.D., Santo Domingo Institute of Technology, Dominican Republic; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
MACIEJKO, JAMES: Ph.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.
Mackenzie, Hugh: M.D., University of British Columbia; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
Mackenzie, Robert: B.A., Oxford University; B.A., Penn State University; Ph.D., Princeton University; Associate Professor (Research) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences and of Pathology.
Mackie, Robert: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
MacLean, Lisa: M.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
MADAN, SHASHI: M.D., Dayanand Medical College, India; Assistant Professor FTA of Pathology.
MADANI, SHAILENDER: M.D., Osmania Medical College (Hyderabad, India); Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
Maddens, Michael: Ph.D., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
Maddipati, Krishna: B.S., India Non-Medical School; Assistant Professor (Research) of Pathology.
Maddox, Aaron W.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
Madgy, Alexander: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.
Madhavan, Kanchara: M.B., B.S., Madras Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
MADHAVAN, RAMESH: M.D., Madras Medical College; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

MADIGAN, BRIAN: A.B., Rutgers University; M.A., University of New Brunswick; A.M., Rutgers University; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Associate Professor of Art History.

MAGIDSON, DAVID J.: B.S., M.S., University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., University of Utah; Professor of Theatre.

MAGUIRE, KATHRYN: B.S., University of Texas at Austin; M.A., University of North Texas; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin; Associate Professor of Communication.

MAGYAR, DAVID M.: B.S., Ohio State University; D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MAHADIN, DEEMAH: M.D., Jordan University of Science and Technology; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

MAHMOOD, ASIM: M.D., King Edward Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Professor of Neurological Surgery.

MAHMOUD, SYED M.: B.S.E.E., Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology; Ph.D., University of Washington; Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

MAHONEY, JOAN: A.B., A.M., University of Chicago; J.D., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Cambridge University; Professor Emeritus of Law.

MAHR, GREGORY: M.D. Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

MAICKI, HENRY W.: B.S., Capital University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MAIER, JORDAN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Radiation Oncology and the Cancer Institute.

MAJEDE, KENNETH: B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.D., Cornell University; Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology; and of Neurology; Associate in Molecular Medicine and Genetics; Member, Institute for Molecular Toxicology.

MAISEL, HARRY: M.Sc., McGill University, Canada; M.B., Ch.B., University of Cape Town, South Africa; Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology and of Ophthalmology.

MAISELS, M. JEFFREY: M.B., University of Witwatersrand, South Africa; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

MAJHJO, AMAR: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MAJHJO, ANOOP: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MAJUMDAR, ADHIP N.: B.S., University of Kalyani; M.S., Ph.D., University of London; D.Sc., University of Aarhus, Denmark; Professor of Internal Medicine.

MAJUMDER, ABHIJIT: B.Sc., M.Sc., Indian Institute of Technology-Kharagpur; Ph.D., McGill University; Associate Professor of Physics.

MAKAR-LIMANOV, LEONID: M.S., Ph.D., Moscow State University; Professor of Mathematics.

MAKEA, PAUL: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MAKKI, HASSAN: M.A.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MAKRIS, ALICE: M.D.: University of Cincinnati; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MAKRIS, NICHOLAS: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MALBOTRA, MANU: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

MALCOLMSON, PETER: B.A., Princeton University; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.

MALEK, MOH: B.A., The Claremont Colleges, Pitzer College; M.S., California State University, Fullerton; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln; Associate Professor of Physical Therapy.

MALIAN, MICHAEL: B.S., University of Western Ontario, Canada; M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

MALIK, BAQIR: M.D. University of Rome Medical School, Italy; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

MALIK, ZAKI: B.S., Wichita State University; M.S., Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Assistant Professor of Computer Science.

MALINOWSKI, JOLANTA: M.D., Warsaw Medical School; Clinical Instructor in Dermatology and Sphyilology.

MALINOWSKI, ROBERT T.: B.S., University of Detroit; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine.

MALINOWSKI, SUSAN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

MALINZAK, LAUREN: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Loyola University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

MALONE, JOHN, Sr.: M.D., St. Louis University; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MALONE, THOMAS: B.S., John Carroll University; M.D., M.B.A., Ohio State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

MAMMEL, KATHLEEN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

MAMMEN, EBERHARD F.: M.D., University of Giessen; Professor Emeritus of Pathology and of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MANCZAK, DONNA W.: B.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University; M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.A., Center for Humanistic Studies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MANDAVA, SABALA: M.D., Guntur Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

MANDEL, SHLOMO: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

MANGHAS, PHIL B.: B.S., M.S., Wayne State University; Instructor in Nurse Anesthesia.

MANGANAS, ANTOIN: M.D., Cairo University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

MANGNER, THOMAS J.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor FTA of Radiology.

MANICKAM, PALANIAPPAN: M.B., B.S., P.S.G. Institute of Medical Sciences; M.P.H., University of Pittsburgh; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

MANKE, CHARLES W.: B.S., Oregon State University; M.S., Oregon State University; Ph.D., Oregon State University; Clinical Professor of Physical Therapy.

MANNISTO, NANCY: B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

MANSOOR, WALID: M.B.Ch.B., University of Baghdad, Iraq; M.D., Mercy Catholic Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
MATTA, RAGHURAM: M.B.B.S., Andhra Medical College, India; M.D., King George Hospital and Andhra Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MATTHEW, HOWARD: B.S., University of the West Indies; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science and of Biomedical Engineering.

MATTHYS, THOMAS: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

MATTINGLY, RAYMOND R.: B.A., M.A., University of Cambridge; Ph.D., University of Virginia; Professor of Pharmacology.

MATTO, TEJ: M.D., University of Kashmir; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

MATTOES, MARK: M.D., University of Utah; Clinical Professor of Surgery.

MAUN, CAROLINE: B.A. Eckerd College; M.A. North Carolina State University; Ph.D., University of Tennessee, Associate Professor of English.

MAURER, JOHN G.: B.S., University of Detroit; M.B.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor Emeritus of Management.

MAYER, ERIC: B.A., Hobart College; M.D., University of Lausanne, Switzerland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology.

MAYER, PHILIP: B.S. Trinity College; M.D., University of Louisville; Clinical Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

MAYER, THEODORE: B.A., M.D., University of Connecticut; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

MAYEV, ROMAN G.: D.Sc. Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Russia; Ph.D. Lebedev's Institute of Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences; M.S. Institute for Physics Engineering, Moscow, Russia; Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

MAYNARD, ROBERT: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MAYS, WILLIAMS O.: M.B.B.S., University of Calcutta, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MAZARI, ASSADOLlah: M.D., Gondishapur University, Iran; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurological Surgery.

MCINTOSH, BRUCE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

MCINTOSH, LISA: B.S., Wheaton College; M.D., University of Illinois; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MCALLISTER, JAMES P.: B.A., Earlham College; Ph.D., Purdue University; Professor FTA Neurological Surgery, Anatomy and Cell Biology, Ophthalmology, and Physiology.

McARDLE, BRIDGET: D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

McAFFERTY, DANIEL: B.Com.Ds., Nova Scotia College of Art and Design University; M.D.E.S., North Carolina State University; Assistant Professor of Art.

MCCARROLL, KATHLEEN: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

MCCAUGHTRY, NATHAN: B.A., M.S., University of Wisconsin, LaCrosse; Ph.D., University of Alabama; Associate Professor of Education and Assistant Dean of Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies.

MCCAULEY, ROY B.: B.S., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Professor of Pharmacology.

MCCLAINE, W. MARTIN: B.A., Rice University; Ph.D., Cornell University; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

McCLELLAND, STEVEN: B.S., Alma College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor.

MCCOMISH, JUDITH: B.S.N., Indiana University; M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Nursing.

McCORD, JAMES: B.A., Miami University, Ohio; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

MCCCORMICK, PATRICIA: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Howard University/Michigan State University, Ph.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor of Communication.

MCCOY, MARY ANNE: B.S.N., Mercy College of Detroit; M.S.N., Oakland University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Nursing.

MCCULLOUGH, THOMAS M.: A.B., Harvard University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

MCDERMOTT, MARK: B.S., M.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology, and Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.

MCDERMOTT, PATRICK: B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.A., University of Rochester, M.S., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Rochester; Associate Professor FTA of Radiation Oncology.

MCDEVITT, KAREN: B.I.S., M.I.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Communication.

MCDONALD, KEVIN R.: B.S., Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

MCEL MullRYY, SHAWN: B.S., Central Michigan University; M.S., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

MCELROY, DAVID M.: B.A., Albion College, M.S., Wayne State University, M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

McFADDEN, JEFFREY: D.D.S., Loma Linda University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

MCFARLIN, KELLIE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

MCGEORGE, FRANCIS T.: B.S., M.D., Northwestern University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

MCGINNITY, JOHN: B.S., Ferris State University; M.S., University of Detroit Mercy; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Physician Assistant Studies.

MCGONAGLE, ALYSSA: B.A., College of the Holy Cross; M.A., University of New Haven; Ph.D., University of Connecticut; Assistant Professor of Psychology.

MCGRATH, ERIC: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

MCGUIRE, DANIELLE: B.A., M.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Ph.D., Rutgers University, New Brunswick; Associate Professor of History.

MCHUGH, NORMA: B.S., University of Kansas; M.S., Boston University; Associate Professor Emerita of Nursing.

McILROY, MICHAEL A.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

MCKENDRICK, ALASDAIR: M.D., Royal College of Surgeons; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

MCKINLEY, MARY: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

MCKINSEY, T. MICHAEL: B.A., Southern Methodist University; M.A., Kansas State University; Ph.D., Indiana University; Professor of Philosophy.
MCLAURIN, JASPER: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.
MCNAMEE, KATHLEEN: A.B., Manhattanville College; Ph.D., Duke University; Professor of Classics, Greek and Latin.
MCNELLY, SAMUEL: B.A., M.D., University of Tennessee; Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
MCNEVIN, NANCY: B.A., McMaster University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
MCNUTT, JAMES: B.S.N., Oakland University; M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.
MCPHEE, MICHAEL: M.D., State University of New York; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
MCQUEEN, JAMIE: B.S., M.S., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Pediatrics.
MCVINNIE, DAVID: M.D., University of Toronto, Canada; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.
MEADE, JILL: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
MEDOW, MIRIAM: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
MEERT, KATHLEEN: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
MEGLER, DANIEL D.: M.D., University of Belgrade; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.
MEGUID, AHMED: M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
MEHENDALE, ABHAY: M.B., B.S., M.S., University of Baroda, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
MEHREGAN, DARIUS: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Dermatology and Sphyllology.
MEHREGAN, DAVID: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Dermatology and Syphilology.
MEhta, MEnuL: M.B.B.S., St. Thomas Hospital Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics.
MEHTA, SHOBHA: B.S., M.D., University of Cincinnati; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
MEI, TAO: Ph.D., Texas A & M University; Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
MEIER, FREDERICK: A.B., Dartmouth College; M.D., McGill University, Canada; Clinical Professor of Pathology.
MEININGER, MICHAEL: B.A., Miami University; M.D., University of Cincinnati; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
MEISEL, JEROME: B.S.E.E., Case Institute of Technology; M.S.E.E., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Case Institute of Technology; Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering.
MEITZLER, THOMAS J.: B.S. M.S., Eastern Michigan University; Ph.D. Wayne State University; Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.
MEJABI, OLUGBENGA: B.Eng., Ahmadu Bello University; M.Sc., University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology; Ph.D., Lehigh University; Associate Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.
MEKHAEL, HANY: M.D., Cairo University, Egypt; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
MELLER, VICTORIA H.: B.S., Cornell University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill; Associate Professor of Biological Sciences.
MELLOS, GEORGE: B.S., Michigan Technological University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
MELVIN, JOHN W.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Illinois; Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering.
MENDALDI, JOSE L.: B.S., M.S., University of Rosario; Ph.D., University of Paris, Dauphine; Professor of Mathematics.
MENDEZ, MICHAEL: B.S., M.A., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.D., University of Miami; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
MENDOZA, CRISTOBAL: B.A. University of Maryland; M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design; Assistant Professor of Art.
MENIRATTA-LALA, MISHAL: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.
MENON, MANI: M.D., Jipmer-Madras College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
MERSOL-BARG, MICHAEL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
MERSOL-BARG, MICHAEL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
MIDDLETON, RICHARD L.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.
MIDDLETON, RICHARD L.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.
MERYTHALER, JAY: M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin; Professor and Chair of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.
MEZA, JAMES, P: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S.A., Central Michigan University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
MEZWA, DUANE: Ph.D., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.
MI, QING-SHENG: M.D., Taishan Medical University, China; Ph.D., China Medical University; Adjunct Associate Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

MICHAELE, ALVIN B.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

MICHAELES, JEFFERELY E.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

MICHALOPOULOU, GEORGIA: M.A., Ph.D., Hofstra University; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences (Clinical Educator).

MICHEL, JAMES: Assoc. Arts, Mott Community Junior College; B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Italian.

MIGDAL, STEPHEN D.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

MIHAILEFF, NEVENA M.: M.D., Institute of Medicine and Pharmacy, Romania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.


MIKKELESEN, TOM: A.S., Lester B. Pearson College of the Pacific; B.Sc., University of Alberta; M.D., University of Calgary; Associate Professor FTA of Neurology.

MILAD, ANGELA: B.S., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MILBACK, CHRISTOPHER: B.S., Siena College; M.B.A., Oakland University; M.D., Upstate Medical University, SUNY; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MILBERGER, SHARON: Sc.D., Harvard University; Associate Professor FTA of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MILES, WILLIAM: B.S., Kansas State University; M.S., University of Missouri; M.D., University of Kansas; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

MILLA, MARC: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

MILLER, ANNA G.: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Education.

MILLER, CAROL J.: B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor and Chairperson of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

MILLER, DOUGLAS A.: B.S., Ohio State University; Pharm.D., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

MILLER, FRED R.: Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor of Pathology and of the Cancer Institute.

MILLER, IRVING: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

MILLER, JOEL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology.

MILLER, JOSEPH: B.A., University of Notre Dame; M.D., Indiana University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

MILLER, MARGIE: B.S.N., M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

MILLER, MARY: B.S., Louisiana State University; M.S., Barry University; D.O., Nova Scotia University; Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

MILLER, ORLANDO J.: B.S., M.D., Yale University; Professor Emeritus of Molecular Medicine and Genetics, and of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MILLER, PATRICIA: B.S.N., University of Illinois; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

MILLER, PETER R.: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

MILLER, RICHARD E.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Internal Medicine, and of Molecular Medicine and Genetics; Associate in Biochemistry.

MILLER, RUSSELL W.: B.Mus., M.Mus., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Music.

MILLER, SHARON: B.S., Purdue University; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MILLER, VIRGINIA: Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and of the Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

MILLIS, SCOTT: A.B., Oberlin College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati; Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

MILLS, KIRK C.: B.A., M.D., University of Kansas; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

MILLS, ROGER M.: B.A., Amherst College, Massachusetts; M.D., University of Pennsylvania; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

MILOSAVLJEVIC, JENNIFER: B.A., Indiana University; M.D., Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MILOVANOVIC, ALEKSANDAR: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., Rosse University, West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MIMS-GILLUM, PHILLIS: B.S., Xavier University; M.D., Morehouse School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MINA, NADER: M.D., University of Cairo, Egypt; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

MINDELL, SETH M.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MINOTT, SETH M.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

MINSTER, GLENN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

MIRZA, YOUSHA: M.D., B.S. Aga Khan University of Health Sciences; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences (Clinical Educator).

MISCH, PAUL: B.A., Oakland University; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MISIAK, RANA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MISRA, DAWN: B.A., M.S., Johns Hopkins University; M.S., Ph.D., Columbia University; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MISRA, LYNDA: D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MISRA, VINOD: M.D., Johns Hopkins University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

MITCHELL, JAMIE: B.A., Ohio State University; M.S.W., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Assistant Professor of Social Work.

MITCHELL, JAY: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

MITCHELL, KAREN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
MITRA, BHARATI: B.S., Calcutta University; M.S., Indian Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Cornell University; Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

MITRA, RAHUL: B.S., University of Calcutta, India; M.A., Bowling Green State University; Ph.D., Purdue University; Assistant Professor of Communication.

MITRA, SANTANU: B. Com., M.Com., University of Calcutta, India; C.A., Institute of Chartered Accountants of India; M.B.A., University of New Hampshire; Ph.D., Louisiana State University; Interim Chairperson and Associate Professor of Accounting.

MITSIAS, PANAYIOTIS: M.D., Aristotle University School of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

MITTAL, VIJAY K.: M.B.B.S., Medical College of Amritsar; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MITTEN, JOSEPH J.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

MITWALLY, MOHAMED: M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MIZUKAMI, HIROSHI: B.A., International Christian University of Tokyo; University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences.

MODI, PRATIBHA: M.B.B.S., R.N.T. Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MODI, SHALINA: M.B., B.S., Armed Forces College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MODY, SWATI: M.B.B.S., M.D., Bombay University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

MOHANTY-JENA, MADHUMITA: M.B.B.S., Maulana Azad Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MODY, YOGESH: M.B.B.S., M.S., University, India; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

MOGILL, GEORGE: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MOCK, JOHN E.: B.B.A., J.D., University of Michigan; Diploma of Comparative Law, University of Stockholm; Professor of Law.

MOHAMED, TAMAM: M.D., University of Damascus, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MOHAMED, ANWAR: M.D., Mosul Medical College; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pathology.

MOHAMMAD, SHAIKH RAYMAN: B.S., University of Guyana; M.A., University of South Florida; Ph.D., Cornell University; Associate Professor of Urban Planning.

MOHAMMED, TAHIR: M.B., B.S., University of Kartoum, Sudan; Ph.D., University of Uppsala, Sweden; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MOHAMMAD, RAMZI M.: B.S., Mosul University; M.Sc., Baghdad University; M.D.; Professor of Internal Medicine.

MOHAMMADI, DARIOUCHE: M.D., University of Tehran; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MOHANTY-JENA, MADHUMITA: M.B.B.S., Maulana Azad Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MOHIS, JACQUELINE: M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
MORAWA, LAWRENCE: M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA and Chair of Orthopedic Surgery.

MORAZA, VANESSA: M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

MORDIS, CHERYL: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

MORDUKHOVICH, BORIS S.: M.S., Ph.D., Byelorussian State University; Distinguished Professor of Mathematics.

MORGAN, BRUCE S.: B.A., Esfahan University, Iran; M.A., Ed.M., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Assistant Professor of English; Director of International Studies Program and Director of the English Language Institute.

MORGAN, CAROLINE: B.S., Swarthmore College; Ph.D., Princeton University; Professor of Physics.

MORGAN, FRED: B.S.B.A., Purdue University; M.B.A., Ph. D., Michigan State University; Professor of Marketing.

MORGAN, JEFFERY: M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

MORREALE, ANTONIO, III: B.S., Kalamazoo College; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MORSE, DAVID: M.D., Universidad Del Noreste and Ross University, Dominican Republic; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MOSELEY-WILLIAMS, ANGELIA D.: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

MOSS, DAVID R.: B.A., Swarthmore College; J.D., Columbia University; Assistant Professor of Law (Clinical); Director of Clinical Education.

MOSS, GORDON: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MOSS, JENNIFER SHERIDAN: B.A., Montclair State College; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University; Associate Professor of Classics, Greek and Latin.

MOSS, KENNETH: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MOSSALHAMI, USAMAHI: B.S., Sophie Davis School of Biomedical Education; M.D., State University of New York; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

MOSCHZYNSKA, ANNA B.: B.Sc., M.S., Technical University of Lodz, Poland; M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Toronto; Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

MOTT, MICHAEL: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

MOUDGAL, MANINI: M.B., B.S., Bangalore Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

MOUDGAL, VARSHA V.: M.B.B.S., Lokmanya Tilak Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

MOUGOUÉ, MBODJA: B.A., Yaounde University; M.D., Loyola Stritch School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

MOYSAS, BENJAMIN: B.A., Harvard University; M.D., Washington University; Clinical Professor of Radiation Oncology.

MOYVA, KALYANI: M.B., B.S., Osmania Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MOURAD, SAMI: M.D., Damascus University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology and Internal Medicine.

MOUSSA, SARA: B.S., University of Toledo; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

MOUTZOUROS, VASILIOS: B.S., Loyola University; M.D., Loyola Stritch School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

MULLINS, JAMES: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

MULHIRE, BRUCE S.: B.A., Esfahan University, Iran; M.A., Ed.M., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Assistant Professor of English; Director of International Studies Program and Director of the English Language Institute.

MULHEIM, ELIE: M.D., University of Damascus, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MULLINS, JAMES: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MUKHERJEE, ASHIS: B.Sc., M.Sc., University of Calcutta; Ph.D., Kansas State University; Associate Professor of Physics.

MUKHOPADHYAY, ASHIS: B.Sc., M.Sc., University of Calcutta; Ph.D., Kansas State University; Associate Professor of Physics.

MULHEIM, ELIE: M.D., University of Damascus, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MUNDUWE, MUNKARAH: M.D., American University of Beirut; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MUPPURI, RUDRAM: M.B., M.S., Siddhartha Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

MURAT, ALPER: B.S. Mechanical Engineering, M.S. Industrial Engineering, Bogazici University; Ph.D., McGill University, Associate Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.
MURDOCH, WILLIAM: B.S., Hope College; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

MURINAS, KATHRYN: B.S., Vanderbilt University; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

MURPHY, ANNE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Research) of Education.

MURPHY, KATHLEEN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MURPHY, PATRICK: B.A., College of Holy Cross; M.D., New Jersey College of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.

MURRAY, WILLIAM: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., American University of the Caribbean; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MUSIAL, JOSEPH: Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

MUSICH, JOHN: B.S., St. John's University; M.D., University of Minnesota; Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

MUSTILL, CHRISTIAN: B.S., Oakland University, M.D., Chicago Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

MUTCHNICK, MILTON G.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Internal Medicine.

MUTHUKUMAR, LAKSHMI: M.B., B.S., Chennai Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

MUTYALA, RAMAKRISHNA: M.B., B.S., Rajiv Ghandi Health University, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

MUZIK, OTTO: M.S., University of Vienna; Ph.D., Technical University of Vienna; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Radiology, Neurology, and Pediatrics.

MYERS, DANIEL: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

MYHR, KAREN: B.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (Research) of Biological Sciences; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

MYINT, SHOIB: D.O., Southeastern University of Health Sciences; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

NAAMAN, SAAD CYRIL: M.S., University of Alberta, Canada; M.D., Baghdad Medical School, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

NAAR-KING, SYLVIE: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado; Professor of Pediatrics, Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

NABER, MICHAEL: M.D., St. George University, West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

NACIF, ALBERTO: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

NADGORYN, BORIS E.: B.S., Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology; Ph.D., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Associate Professor of Physics.

NADJARIAN, RICHARD: A.B., M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

NAGARWALA, JUMANA: B.S., University of Maryland-College Park; M.D., Johns Hopkins School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

NAGEOTTE, CHRISTIAN: M.D., American University of the Caribbean; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

NAGWEKAR, JANARDAN B.: B.S., Baroda University, India; B.S., Bombay University; M.S. Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Ph.D., Temple University; Professor Emeritus of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

NAHATA, BABU: B.Sc., Maharaja College, India; M.B.B.S., S.P. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

NAHHAS, FATIMAH: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

NAHLEH, ZEINA: M.D., American University of Beirut; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

NAIK, RATNA: B.Sc., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor and Chairperson of Radiology.

NAIK, SHREEPAD: Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

NAILS, ALICIA M.: B.A., J.D., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Communication.

NAIR, ANUPAMA: M.D., Medical College of Trivandrum, Kerala, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

NAJAR, ALI, K.: M.D., University of Damascus, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

NAJOR, MICHELE A.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Communication.

NAJOR-DURACK, ANWAR, H.: B.S., M.S.W., Ed.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Social Work (Clinical).

NAKAT, OUSSAMA: M.D., American University of Beirut; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

NALLAMOTHU, PADMA: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

NALLAPA, SAVITA: M.B.B.S., Sri Venkateswara University, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

NAMBiar, SUnItha: B.S., B.S., Calicut Medical College, India, M.P.H., Rutgers University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

NAMEI, FARZIN: M.D., National University of Iran School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

NANGIA, KAMAL: M.B., B.S., M.D., College of New Delhi; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

NANGIA-MAKKER, PRATIMA: Ph.D., School of Life Sciences Jawarlal Nehru University; Associate Professor (Research) of Pathology.

NANTais-SMITH, LEANNE: B.A., B.S.N., M.A., Michigan State University; M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Nursing.

NANTWI, KWAKU D.: B.S., M.S., Eastern Illinois University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

NARAYANAN, SANDRA: B.S., M.D., University of Miami; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurological Surgery.

NARRA, VINOD: B.S., M.D., Georgetown University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

NASSER, SAM: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Orthopaedic Surgery and Adjunct Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

NATARAJAN, GIRIJA: M.D., Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

University Faculty 607
NATAVIO, TEOFANES: B.S.N., Oakland University, M.S.N., Eastern Michigan University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

NATHAN, GEOFFREY S.: B.A., University of Toronto; M.A., Ph.D., University of Hawaii; Professor of English.

NATHANSON, DAVID: M.B., Ch.B., University of Witwatersrand, South Africa; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

NAUGHTON, THOMAS J.: B.A., Northeastern University; M.A., Boston College; Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Associate Professor of Management.

NAUTIYAL, JYOTE: B.S., M.S., Punjab University; M.S., University of Southern California; Ph.D., Wayne State University, Lecturer in Biological Sciences.

NAVA, GUILERMINA: B.A., M.D., University of Rochester, New York; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

NAWARA, JAMES E.: B.F.A., Art Institute of Chicago; M.F.A., University of Illinois, Urbana; Professor of Art.

NAYAK, KRISHNA K.: M.B.B.S., University of Mysore; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

NAYAK, MELISSA: B.S., University of Akron; M.D., Ross University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

NAZELLI, CHRISTOPHER: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Senior Lecturer in Mathematics.

NAZER, DENA: M.B., B.S., University of Jordan, Jordan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

NEALE, ANN V.: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; M.P.H., University of Texas; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

NEAVILL, GORDON B.: B.A., Oberlin College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Associate Professor of Library and Information Science.

NEAVYN, MARK: B.A., Augustana College; M.D., Jefferson Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

NEEDLEMAN, RICHARD B.: B.A., Brandeis University; M.S., State University of New York at Stony Brook; Ph.D., City University of New York; Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and the Cancer Institute.

NEEDLEMAN, RICHARD: B.S., University of Vermont; M.D., University of Vermont; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Orthopedic Surgery.

NEELY, MELODY N.: B.S., University of Detroit; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

NEFF, HOWARD: B.S., M.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

NEFF, KEVIN S.: B.S., University of Michigan, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

NEHRA, PAUL: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

NELSON, DOROTHY: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor of Internal Medicine, and Obstetrics and Gynecology.

NELSON, FRED: M.D., University of Maryland; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Orthopedic Surgery.

NEPA, SHELBY: B.S., Michigan State University; D.C., Logan College of Chiropractic; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

NERUSU, KAMALAKAR: M.B., B.S., Osmania Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

NESHEWAT, MICHAEL: B.A., New York University; M.D., American University of the Caribbean; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
NORMAN, SILAS, Jr.: B.S., Paine College, Georgia; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Assistant Dean.

NORMILE, HOWARD: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Dean of Health Sciences and Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Studies; Adjunct Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

NORMILE, JESSICA: B.S., University of Michigan, D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

NORONHA, ANITA: M.D., St. John's Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

NORRIS, GREGORY: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

NOUMAN, PATRICIA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

NOVACK, GREGORY M.: B.A., Washington University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

NOVAK, JAMES: B.S., Cornell University, M.D., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

NOVAK, JULIE: B.S., Cornell University; M.D., University of Michigan; Ph.D., North Dakota State University; Associate Professor of Communication.

NOVAK, RAYMOND F.: B.S., University of Missouri, St. Louis; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Director, Institute of Environmental Health Sciences; Professor of Pharmacology.

NOVERR, MAIRI: B.A., Kalamazoo College, MI; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

NOWAK, JAMES: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., University of Toronto; Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine.

NUGENT, MARK: B.S., M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

NUNN, ANDRE: B.S., M.D., University of Alabama; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

NURMI, KEVIN J.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

NURUSHEV, TEAMOR: Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiation Oncology.

NUSBAUM, JEFFREY E.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

NWAESIE, CHUKWUMA: M.D., M.P.E., F.A.A.P., P.R.C.P., Leningrad Pediatrics Medical Institute; M.P.H., Johns Hopkins University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

NWAPA, IDU: M.D., University of Nigeria College of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

NYDORF, ETHAN: B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.D., New York University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

NYPAVER, TIMOTY: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., Loyola University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

O'BRIEN, JOHN: B.S., Quincy University; M.D., University of Missouri; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

O'BRYNE, RACHEL: M.D., McGill University, Montreal; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

O'CONNELL, MARY ELIZABETH: B.S., Wayne State University; Pharm.D., University of Minnesota; Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

O'DONOVAN, KRISTIN T.: B.A., Ohio University; M.C.P., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., North Carolina State University; Assistant Professor of Political Science.

OLEARY, DONAL S.: B.A., Miami University; Ph.D., University of Texas; Professor of Physiology.

OLEARY, KAREN: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Communication Sciences and Disorders.

OMALLEY, BARBARA: B.S., Medical Technology, B.S., Biology, Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

OSULLIVAN, NANCY: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

OBEID, KAMRAM MAKRAM: M.D., Damascus University School of Medicine, Syria; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

OBERTYN, HANNA: M.D., Medical Academy in Lublin; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

OBUZINSKI, DAVID: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

O'GIL, GERALD: B.A., M.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

O'KERN, NATALIE: B.S., Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

OKOFE, J oscill: B.S., Imperial College of Science and Technology; M.S., Ph.D., Queen's University; Professor of Mathematics.

OKUWOSA, TOCHUKWU: D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

OLIVER, JOHN P.: B.A., University of Oregon; Ph.D., University of Washington; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

OLIVER-MCNEIL, SANDRA: B.S.N., Michigan State University; M.S.N., D.N.P., Wayne State University, Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

OLMSTED, JENNIFER: B.A., Bryn Mawr College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D. Northwestern University; Associate Professor of Art History.

OLSEN, KAREN: B.S.N., University of Michigan; M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

OMAR, IFRAN: B.S., University of Punjab; M.B.B.S., M.D., Nishtar Medical College, Pakistan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

OMARI, ABDULLAH: M.D., University of Baghdad, Iraq; Instructor FTA in Orthopedic Surgery.

ONDERSMA, MICHELE: B.S., Michigan State University; M.A., Ph.D., Western Michigan University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ONDERSMA, STEVEN: B.A., Calvin College; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and of Psychiatry.

ONNEIL, BRIAN J.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

ONEY, LOGAN A.: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.

ONEIL, BARBARA: B.S., Medical Technology, B.S., Biology, Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

OSULLIVAN, NANCY: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

OBEID, KAMRAM MAKRAM: M.D., Damascus University School of Medicine, Syria; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

OBERTYN, HANNA: M.D., Medical Academy in Lublin; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

OBUZINSKI, DAVID: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

O'GIL, GERALD: B.A., M.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

O'KERN, NATALIE: B.S., Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

OKOFE, J osc his: B.S., Imperial College of Science and Technology; M.S., Ph.D., Queen's University; Professor of Mathematics.

OKUWOSA, TOCHUKWU: D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

OLIVER, JOHN P.: B.A., University of Oregon; Ph.D., University of Washington; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

OLIVER-MCNEIL, SANDRA: B.S.N., Michigan State University; M.S.N., D.N.P., Wayne State University, Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

OLMSTED, JENNIFER: B.A., Bryn Mawr College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Ph.D. Northwestern University; Associate Professor of Art History.

OLSEN, KAREN: B.S.N., University of Michigan; M.S.N., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

OMAR, IFRAN: B.S., University of Punjab; M.B.B.S., M.D., Nishtar Medical College, Pakistan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

OMARI, ABDULLAH: M.D., University of Baghdad, Iraq; Instructor FTA in Orthopedic Surgery.

ONDERSMA, MICHELE: B.S., Michigan State University; M.A., Ph.D., Western Michigan University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ONDERSMA, STEVEN: B.A., Calvin College; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, of Obstetrics and Gynecology, and of Psychiatry.

ONNEIL, BRIAN J.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

ONEY, LOGAN A.: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.

ONEIL, BARBARA: B.S., Medical Technology, B.S., Biology, Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

OSULLIVAN, NANCY: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.
ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO, Bernard: B.S., Ph.D., University of
610:
ORTIGOSA-GOGGINS, Mariella: M.D., Cayetona Heredia; Peru;
ORTEGA, Jesus: B.S., Inem Mila y Fontanals; M.D., University of
ORMSBY, Adrian: M.D., Auckland Medical School, New Zealand;
Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology.
ORTEGA, Jesus: B.S., Inem Mila y Fontanals; M.D., University of
Barcelona; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
ORTIGOSA-GOGGINS, Mariella: M.D., Cayetona Heredia; Peru;
Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
ORTIZ DE MONTELLANO, Bernard: B.S., Ph.D., University of
Texas; Professor Emeritus of Anthropology.
ORTIZ, Pablo: Ph.D., University of Buenos Aires, Argentina; Adjunct
Associate Professor of Physiology.
State University; D.B.A., Kent State University; Professor Emeritus of
Management and Board of Governors Faculty Fellow.
Oshagan, Hayg: B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., Ph.D.,
University of Wisconsin, Madison; Associate Professor of Communication.
Osman, Yahya: M.B., B.S., University of Khartoum, Sudan; Assistant
Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.
Ospina, Luis F.: M.D., National University of Columbia; Clinical
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
Osta, Walid: B.S., M.D., University of Beirut, Lebanon; Clinical
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.
Osterweis, Ariel: B.A., Columbia University; Ph.D., University of
California at Berkeley; Assistant Professor of Dance.
Ostrea, Enrique: A.A., B.S., M.D., University of the Philippines;
Professor of Pediatrics.
Otero, Ronny: B.S., Fordham University; M.D., Howard University;
Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.
Othman, Mohamed L.: M.D., Alexandria University School of
Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.
Otremba, John: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant
Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Family Medicine and Public Health
Sciences.
Otsuji, G: B.A., Columbia College; M.D., University of
Michigan; Clinical Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health
Sciences.
Oullette, Daniel: M.D., University of Pittsburgh; Clinical Associate
Professor of Internal Medicine.
Outlaw, Angulique: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University;
Associate Professor (Research) of Pediatrics.
Overholt, Valerie: B.A., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
Owens, Cynthia: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of
Internal Medicine.
Owens, Michael: B.A., M.A., Brigham Young University; Ph.D.,
University of Utah; Assistant Professor of Education.
Ozgonenel, Bulent: M.B., B.S., University of Istanbul, Turkey; Assistant
Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
Ozgun-Koca, S. Asli: B.A., Hacettepe University; M.A., Middle East
Technical University; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Associate
Professor of Education.
Ozog, David: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., University of
Rochester; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.
Pabian, Christopher J.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne
State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and
Public Health Sciences.
Pace, Mitchell: A.S., A.A., Miami Dade Community College, B.A.
University of South Florida; D.O., Southeastern College of Osteopathic
Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.
Pacora, Percy: M.D., Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos,
Peru; Visiting Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
Padgett, Donyale: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D.,
Howard University; Assistant Professor of Communication.
Padmanabhan, Karur R.: M.Sc., Ph.D., Poona University; Associate
Professor of Physics.
Paduana, Majed: M.D., Medical College of Calcutta, India; Clinical
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
Paesan, Katherine A.: B.A., University of Connecticut; M.A., Ph.D.,
Indiana University; Associate Professor of French.
Paesano, John: B.S., Youngstown State University, D.O., Chicago
College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.
Page, Andrea: B.A., J.D., B.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.
Pal, Vidy: M.D., Medical College of Ohio, Clinical Assistant Professor
of Radiology.
Paje, David: M.D., University of the Philippines; Clinical Assistant
Professor of Internal Medicine.
Pak, Jingyal: B.S., Kent State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of
Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Mathematics.
Palaniyandi, Suresh: Ph.D., Niigata University, Japan; Adjunct
Assistant Professor of Physiology.
Palchaudhuri, Sunil: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., D.Sc., University of
Calcutta; Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.
Paletta, Michael: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State
University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public
Health Sciences, and of Internal Medicine.
Pallekonda, Vinay: M.B., B.S., Kasturba Medical College, India;
Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.
Palmer, Kenneth C.: Ph.D., Boston University School of Medicine;
Associate Professor of Pathology.
Palmer, Thomas: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate
Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
Palutke, Margarita: M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of
Pathology.
Pampati, Narasingrao: B.S., Government Art and Science, India;
M.D., F.A.A.P., Kakatiya Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant
Professor of Pediatrics.
Pan, Zhuo-Han: B.S., University of Science and Technology, China;
Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Professor of Anatomy
and Cell Biology.
Panagos, J.M.: B.Ed., Western Washington State University; M.A.,
Washington State University; Ph.D., Ohio University; Professor Emeritus of Communication Sciences and Disorders.
PANDYA, ABHILASH: B.S., M.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering, of Biomedical Engineering and of Surgery.

PANSARE, MILIND: M.B.B.S., M.D., University of Bombay, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

PANTELIC, MILAN: B.A., B.S.E., M.S.E., University of Pennsylvania; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

PANTHIAGI, VEENA: M.D., Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

PAONE, GAETANO: B.S., St. John's University; M.D., New York University Medical School; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

PAPAPANOS, PETER: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

PAPPAS, EDWARD J.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor Emeritus of Communication.

PARAJULI, PRAHLAD: M.Sc., University of North Bengal; M.Phil., Ph.D., University of Delhi; Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery and Cancer Institute.

PARASURAMAN, REVIPRASANNA KUMAR: M.D., Bangalore Medical College, India; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

PARCELLS, CHRISTINE: B.S., M.D., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

PARCELLS, JEFFREY: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

PARCHMENT, RALPH E.: B.S., Vanderbilt University, Tennessee; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

PARK, ROSEMARY: B.S., M.D., Northeastern Ohio University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

PARK, THOMAS: M.D., Catholic Medical College, Seoul; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

PARKER, DENNIS: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; Pharm.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

PARKER, GRAHAM: B.Sc., Ph.D., University of St. Andrews (United Kingdom); Assistant Professor (Research) of Research.

PARKER, PHILIP J.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

PARKER, PETER: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Occupational Therapy.

PARK, BINESH: B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, New York; M.D., Medical College of Ohio at Toledo; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

PARK, VINCENT: M.D., Catholic Medical College, Korea; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

PARK, CHARLES J.: M.D., University of Pennsylvania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

PARK, THOMAS: M.D., Catholic Medical College, Seoul; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

PARKER, DENNIS: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; Pharm.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

PARKER, GRAHAM: B.Sc., Ph.D., University of St. Andrews (United Kingdom); Assistant Professor (Research) of Research.

PARKER, PHILIP J.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
PEARSON, FREDERIC S.: B.A., Oakland University; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and the Cancer Institute.
PENENDO, L. S.: B.S., University of Florida; M.D., Florida State University; Assistant Professor of Medicine.
PEPPEL, PHILIP: Ph.D., University of Chicago, Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.
PEPER, MARVIN A.: B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.D., University of California, Los Angeles; Assistant Professor of Medicine.
PEPER, ROBERT J.: B.A., M.D., University of Illinois; M.D., University of Chicago; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.
PENNELE, JOHN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., University of Virginia; Assistant Professor of Surgery.
PENN, RICHARD: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
PERRIN, EUGENE V.: M.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Pathology.
PERRINE, SHANE: B.S., Marshall University, Ph.D., Kent State University/Ohio State University; Assistant Professor (Research) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
PERRY, RICHARD T.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
PERRY, STEPHEN: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.
PETERMAN, RICHARD B.: B.S., University of Florida, M.D., University of Miami; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.
PETERMANN, CLAUS P.: M.D., Goethe University, West Germany; University Faculty Professor of Pathology.
PETERS, JOHN: J.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
PETERS, ROSALIND: B.S.N., Madonna College; M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Nursing.
PETERSON, PATTI LYNN: B.S.C., Northern Michigan University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.
PETAPOULOS, DENNIS A.: B.S., University of Athens; M.D., University of Athens; Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.
PETRILLO, ANDREA: B.S., University of Ferrara; M.D., University of Ferrara; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.
PETO, IAN: B.S., M.D., University of Virginia; M.D., University of Illinois; Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine.
PETROV, ALEXEY A.: B.S., St. Petersburg Technical University, Russia; M.D., Medical College of Virginia; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
PFLAUM, BYRON: D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
PIETROFESA, JOHN J.: B.Ed., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Miami; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

PIKE, JEFF: B.S., Polytechnic Institute; M.S., New York University; Professor of Nursing.

PIERSKALLA, RONALD: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor Emeritus of Physiology.

PICHURKO, BOHDAN: M.D., Loyola University; Associate Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

PICKENS, ALEX: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obestetrics and Gynecology.

PIPER, BARBARA: B.S.N., Michigan State University; M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Nursing.

PIERRE-JACQUES, HENRI: B.A., Holy Cross College; M.D., Harvard Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

PIERSKALLA, RONALD: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

PIETROFESA, JOHN J.: B.Ed., M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Miami; Professor of Education.

PIKE, JEFF: B.S., Polytechnic Institute; M.S., New York University; Adjunct Faculty of Biomedical Engineering.

PILE, LORI A.: B.Sc., University of Toledo; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati; Associate Professor of Biological Sciences.

PILIASKY, MONTE: B.A., University of New Orleans; M.A., Ph.D., Tulane University; Senior Lecturer in Education.

PINSON, THOMAS: D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

PIPER, MICHAEL: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

PIPER-AIKEN, KIM: B.A., M.A., Colorado State University; Ph.D., Indiana University; Assistant Professor of Communication.

PIQUE-REGI, ROGER: Ph.D., University of Southern California; Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

PIRES, LUIS: B.S., M.D., University of Massachusetts; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

PISCOTTY, RONALD: B.S.N., Wayne State University, M.S.N., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor in Nursing.

PISKOROWSKI, THOMAS: B.A., Rutgers University; D.O., Kirkville College of Osteopathy; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

PITHADIA, JATIN: M.D., University of Santiago; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

PITTOS, LEONIDAS C.: B.A., University of Illinois at Chicago; M.A., University of Georgia; Lecturer in Modern Greek.

PITTS, DAVID K.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

PLATEL, RAYLENE: M.B., B.S., Siddhartha Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

PLONKA, FRANCIS E.: B.S., M.S., Industrial Engineering, Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Research Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

POCIASK, FREDRICK: B.S., M.S., Oakland University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Physical Therapy.

PODELL, KENNETH, Ph.D. City University of New York/City College; Voluntary Faculty Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

PODGORSKI, ISABELLA: Ph.D., Assistant Professor (Research) of Pharmacology.

POGODZINSKI, BEN: B.A., University of Michigan; M.P.P., Georgetown University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Education.

POGUE, JASON: B.S., Gannon University; Pharm.D., University of Pittsburgh; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

POHL, ROBERT: M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

POISSON, LAURA: B.S., M.S., Western Michigan University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

POKORSKI, PHILIP: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Health Care Sciences and Pharmaceutical Sciences.

POLICHERLA, BHAGYALAKSHMI: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

POLIDORI, GREGG: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

POLIN, LISA A.: B.S., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

POLLACK, LEONARD: B.A., University of Cincinnati; M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

POLLOCK, MARTHA: B.S., Mercy College of Detroit; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

POND, ANNE G.: B.S., Oakland University; R.N., Mercy College School of Nursing; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

PONTES, J. EDSON: B.S., Collegio S. Joao, Brazil; M.D., Federal University of Ceara, Brazil; Professor of Urology and the Cancer Institute.

POOLE, COLIN F.: B.Sc., Leeds University; M.Sc., Bristol University; Ph.D., Keele University; Professor of Chemistry.

POOPAT, CHAD: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

POOWUTTIKUL, PAVADEE: M.D., Mahjidel University, Thailand; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

POPE, LIGIA: M.D., Institute of Medicine and Pharmacy, Romania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

POPADIC, ALEKSANDAR: B.S., University of Belgrade; Ph.D., University of Georgia; Associate Professor of Biological Sciences.

POPOVIC, JOHN T.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

PORCERELLI, JOHN: M.A., Ph.D., University of Detroit; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

PORT, ANDREW: B.A., Yale University; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University; Associate Professor of History.

PORTNEY, STEVEN: B.S.E., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

POSE, STEFAN: Ph.D.; University of Berne Switzerland; Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

POTHUKUCHI, KAMESHWARI: B.A., University of Bombay; M.A., M.U.P., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Urban Planning.

POTOFF, JEFFREY: B.S. Michigan State University, Ph.D. Cornell University, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

POULIK, JANET: M.D., University of Sabatier; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.
POWELL, ISAAC J.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., Howard University; M.D., Indiana University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Urology and the Cancer Institute.

POWELL, RONALD R.: A.B., University of Missouri; M.S., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Library and Information Science.

POWELL, WILLIAM: M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

POWERS, EVA M.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.A., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Dance.

PRABHU, ANURADHA: B.S., M.D., Seth G.S. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

PRAKASH, SHIVANA: M.D., Bangalore Medical School, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

PRALL, KAREN: Lecturer in Dance.

PRASAD, ANANDA S.: B.S., M.B.B.S., Patna University, India; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Distinguished Professor of Internal Medicine.

PRASAD, PRIYA: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

PREISLER, DANIEL: M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Mathematics.

PRENTICE, ELIZABETH: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

PRENTICE, JEANNETTE: B.A., Albion College; M.D., Northwestern University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

PRICE, BARBARA: B.S., Utah State University; Ph.D., University of Utah; Associate Professor Emeritus of Information Systems Management.

PRICE, JULIE B.: A.B., Kalamazoo College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

PRICE, KELLY R.: B.S., University of Utah; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor Emeritus of Finance.

PRICE, ZACHARY: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

PRIGENT, FLORENCE M.: B.S., National Examination, France; M.D., Rouen University, France; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

PROGOVAC, LJILJANA: B.A., University of Novi Sad, Yugoslavia; M.A., University of Beograd; Ph.D., University of Southern California at Los Angeles; Professor of English.

PROVENZANO, ROBERT: B.S., Western Michigan University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

PRUCHNICK, JEFFREY: B.A., University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown; M.A., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Associate Professor of English.

PRUDE-HALLE, POALA: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

PRUENEAU, CLAUBE A.: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., Universite Laval; Professor of Physics.

PRUS, A. MICHAEL: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor FTA of Anesthesiology.

PRYCE, CYNTHIA: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

PRYSAK, MICHAEL: B.S., University of Detroit; M.D., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University; Clinical Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

PRZYKLEND, KARIN: B.Sc., University of Saskatchewan, Canada; Ph.D., University of Western Ontario, Canada; Professor of Physiology and Emergency Medicine.

PTASZKIEWICZ, MATTHEW: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

PUCCI, ANTHONY: D.O., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

PUDALOFF, ROSS: B.A., State University of New York at Albany; Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Associate Professor Emeritus of English.

PUDER, KAROLINE: M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

PUKLIN, JAMES E.: A.B., Dartmouth College; M.D., Chicago Medical School; Professor of Ophthalmology.

PULLIN, NIRA J.: B.A., University of Evansville; M.A., Wayne State University; Professor Emerita of Theatre.

PURI, PRITPAL S.: M.B., B.S., M.D., University of Poona, India; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

PURIFOY, JERALD: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

PUSCHECK, ELIZABETH: M.S., University of Chicago; M.D., Washington University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

PUTATUNDA, SUSIL: B.S., Institution of Engineers, India; M.S., University of Mysore; Ph.D., Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

PUTNAM, STEVEN: A.B., Taylor University; M.A., Sangamon State University; Ph.D., University of Illinois; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.

PUTSCHKE, JOERN: Dipl., University of Marburg; Ph.D., Technical University of Munich; Associate Professor of Physics.

QIAO, XIAOXI: M.D., Beijing Medical College, China; M.S., Peking Union Medical College, China; Ph.D., Baylor College of Medicine; Adjunct Associate Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

QIN, JULIA YA: LL.B., Peking University; LL.M., S.J.D., Harvard University; Professor of Law.

QUIGG, MARY: B.S., M.D., University of Oklahoma; Clinical Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

QUINLAN, PATRICIA A.: Ph.B., University of Detroit; M.A., Wayne State University; Professor Emerita of Art.

QUINTERO, LUISA: M.D., University of Michigan; B.A., University of Medellin, Colombia; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Spanish.

QUIST, FELIX: B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., School of Medical Sciences; Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

QURESHI, FAISAL: M.D., King Edward Medical College; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

RAAFAT, AML: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

RABBANI, ALI: M.D., University of Teheran, Iran; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

RABBANI, BOBAK: B.A., Harvard University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

RAFFEE, SHABIER: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., University of Toledo; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

RAFOLS, JOSE A.: B.S., St. Procopius College; Ph.D., Kansas University Medical Center; Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.
RAMCHANDREN, RADHAKRISHNAN: M.D., Ross University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

RAGHAVAN, KALYANI: M.B., B.S., Maharaja Sayajirao University and Government Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

RAGOWSKY, ARIK A.: B.A., Bar-Ilan University; M.Sc., Ph.D., Tel-Aviv University; Associate Professor of Information Systems Management.

RAHMAN, K.M. WAHIDUR: B.Sc., M.Sc., Dhaka University, Bangladesh; Ph.D., Gifu University, Japan; Assistant Professor (Research) of Pathology.

RAILAN, PAAVAN: M.D., Medical College, Jabalpur; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

RAINAI, ABHIVAV: B.A., Gandhi memorial College, India; M.D., Government Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

RAINIEY, JOHN M., Jr.: B.A., M.D., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University; Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

RAJAMANI, KUMAR: M.D., B.J. Medical College; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

RAJAN, SANKAR D.: M.B., B.S., Madurai Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.

RAJAPAGOPAL, RAMEGOWDA: B.S., M.B., University of Mysore; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

RAJICH, VACLA: M.S., Czech Technical University; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University; Professor of Computer Science.

RAJPAL, SWARN: M.B., B.S., All India Institute of Medical School Sciences, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

RAJPURKAR, MADHAVI: M.B.B.S., M.D., University of Bombay, India; Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

RAKOWSKI, JOSEPH: B.S., University of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., Medical College of Ohio; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Radiation Oncology.

RAM, JEFFREY L.: B.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology; Professor of Physiology.

RAMACHANDRAN, SAMPATH: B.Sc., University of Madras, India; Ph.D., University of Toledo; M.D., University of Minnesota; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

RAMACHANDRAN, VIRGINIA: B.A., M.S.W., Au.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders.

RAMAN, RUBENORA: B.S., M.D., University of Santo Tomas, Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

RANMATHAN, JAMBUNATHAN: M.B.B.S., University of Madras; M.D., Madras Medical College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

RAMAPPA, PREETI: M.B., B.S., J.S.S. Hospital, India; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

RAMCHANDREN, RADHAKRISHNAN: M.D., Ross University, Portsmouth, Dominica; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine and the Cancer Institute.

RAMCHANDREN, SINDHU: B.S., University of Pittsburgh; M.D., University of Texas; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

RAMIREZ, M. CRISTINA: M.A., Clark University; Ph.D., University of Detroit-Mercy; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

RAMOCKI, JOHN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.

RAMUS, DENNIS M.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

RANA, LOPA : B.S., B. J., Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

RANDALL-KRISTALL, KAREN: B.S., Brigham Young; D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, Des Moines; Clinical Assistant Professor.

RANDEL, JANLYN: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

RANGARAJAN, N.S.: M.B.B.S., Madras Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

RANIER, MICHAEL: B.S., Ohio State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

RANKIN, JOSEPH: B.A., Central College, Iowa; M.A., Ph.D., University of Arizona; Professor of Criminal Justice, and Associate Provost and Associate Vice President for Undergraduate Affairs of the University.

RANNEY, FRANCES: B.A., Wilmington College; M.A., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., Miami University; Associate Professor of English.

RANSON, MICHAEL: B.S., Westminster College; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Dakota; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

RAO, DWARAKANATH: M.D., Bangalore Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

RAO, JAYASHREE: M.B., B.S., M.D., University of Bombay, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

RAO, RAJESH: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

RAPPOLEE, DANIEL: B.S., University of California, Santa Barbara; Ph.D., University of California, San Francisco; Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

RAPPOR, LISA J.: B.A. University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., University of California; Associate Professor of Psychology and Adjunct Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

RASHEED, ABDUR: M.D., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

RASHID, MARIYYNN: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Spanish.

RASKIND, WAYNE M.: B.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., University of Cambridge; Professor of Mathematics and Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

RASMSSEN, KATIE: B.A., M.A., Ball State University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Communication.

RASPA, RICHARD: B.S., St. Joseph's College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame; Professor of English.

RATANATHATHORN, VORAVIT: B.S., Mahidol University; M.D., Ramathibodi Hospital School of Medicine, Thailand; Professor of Internal Medicine.

RATHOD, MULCHAND S.: B.E. (Mechanical Engineering), Sardar Patel University; M.S., Ph.D., Mississippi State University; Professor of Engineering Technology.

RATLiff, MARTHA: B.A., Carleton College; M.A.T., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor of English.

RATNER, HILARY H.: B.A., Kent State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts; Professor of Psychology.
RATNER, STUART: B.A., City University of New York; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts; Assistant Professor of Immunology and Microbiology and the Karmanos Cancer Institute.

RAU, SHIVA: M.D., Nilratan Sircar Medical College; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

RAUE, WILLIAM T.: D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

RAUF, ABDUL: M.D., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

RAVIKRISHNAN, KOREMBETH: M.D., Medical College of Calicut, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

RAVINDRANATH, YADDA NAPUDI: M.B.B.S., Gandhi Medical College, India; Professor of Pediatrics.

RAY, CYNTHIA: M.D., Ross University, West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

RAY, RUTH E.: B.A., Central Michigan University; M.A., Wayne State University; D.A., University of Michigan; Professor Emerita of English.

RAYES, AYMAN: M.D., Damascus University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

RAYMO, JAMES M.: B.F.A., University of Notre Dame; M.S.P., Illinois Institute of Technology; Associate Professor of Art.

RAZ NAFTALI: B.A. (Psychology) Hebrew University; Ph.D University of Texas; Professor of Psychology, Institute of Gerontology and Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

RAZ, AVRAHAM: Ph.D., Weizmann Institute of Science; Professor of Pathology, of Radiation Oncology, and the Cancer Institute.

RAZ, NAFTALI: B.A., Hebrew University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin; Professor of Psychology.

RAZ, SARAH: B.A., Hebrew University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin; Associate Professor of Psychology.

RAZA, SALEEM: M.B., B.S., King Edward Medical School, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

RAZA, SYED: B.S., University of Toronto; M.S., University of Michigan; M.D., McMaster University, Canada; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Otolaryngology.

REAGAN, PAUL: B.A., New Mexico State University; M.S., Georgia Institute of Technology; M.L.I.R., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Senior Lecturer in Management.

REBNER, MURRAY: B.Sc., M.D., McGill University, Quebec; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

REBUDAL, JEFFREY: B.A., University of Hawaii; M.F.A., American University; Associate Professor of Dance.

RECTOR, FREDERICK E.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Surgery.

REDDY, CHANDAN: B.S., Pondicherry Engineering College; M.S., Michigan State University; Ph.D., Cornell University; Assistant Professor of Computer Science.

REDDY, DEEPA: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

REDDY, G. PREM: Ph.D., University of Arizona; Professor FTA of Pathology.

REDDY, KALADHAR B.: Ph.D., Osmania University; Associate Professor of Pathology.

REDDY, MADHULATA: M.D., Kasturba Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

REDDY, PAVAN: B.S., Pennsylvania State University; M.D., Jefferson Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

REDDY, T.R.: B.S., M.Sc., University of India; Ph.D., University of Hyderabad, India; Associate Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

REDDY, T.R.: B.S., M.Sc., University of India; Ph.D., University of Hyderabad, India; Associate Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

REED, JANET: B.A., Wayne State University; M.A., Ph.D., Bowling Green University; M.H.A., University of Missouri; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

REED, JOHN R.: B.A., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., University of Rochester; Distinguished Professor of English.

REED, JOHN W.: A.B., William Jewell College; LL.B., Cornell University; LL.M., J.S.D., Columbia University; Professor Emeritus of Law.

REICH, ELIZABETH: B.A., Barnard College, Columbia University; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University; Assistant Professor of English.

REICKERT, CRAIG: M.D.; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

REID, IRVIN D.: B.S., M.S., Howard University; M.A., Ph.D., Wharton School of Business, University of Pennsylvania; President Emeritus of the University, Eugene Applebaum Chair in Community Engagement, Director of Forum on Contemporary Issues in Society, and Professor of Management.

REID, KRISTINA: P.T., M.S., Oakland University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Physical Therapy.

REID, MICHELLE: M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

REID, SANDY G.: B.S., Alabama State College; M.S.W., Atlanta University; Associate Professor Emeritus of Social Work.

REINEKE, JOSUA J.: B.S., Ph.D., Brown University; Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

REINERS, JOHN J.: B.S., University of Minnesota; Ph.D., Purdue University; Professor of Pharmacology and Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

REINHARD, TONIA: B.S., M.S., Wayne State University; Senior Lecturer in Nutrition and Food Science.

REINKE-YOUNG, MICHELLE: B.S., Wheaton College; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

REINSTEIN, ALAN: B.A., M.S., State University of New York; M.B.A., University of Detroit; D.B.A., University of Kentucky; C.P.A.; George R. Huausd Professor of Accounting.

REMPEL, SANDRA A.: B.S., University of Winnipeg; Ph.D., University of Calgary; Full Member, Henry Ford Health System and Associate Professor FTA of Pharmacology and of the Cancer Institute.

REN, WEIPING: M.S., M.D., Shanghai Second Medical University; Ph.D., Yamagata University; Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

RESKO, STELLA M: B.S.S.W., M.S.W, Ph.D., Ohio State University; Assistant Professor of Social Work.

RESTUM, WILLIAM: B.S., M.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

RETISH, AARON: B.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Associate Professor of History.

REUSSER, BRENT: B.A., Kansas State University; D.O., University of Health Science College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.

REVANKAR, SANJAY: M.D., University of Illinois; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

REYES, MILAGROS P.: M.D., University of the Philippines; Professor of Internal Medicine.
REYNOLDS, RICHARD: M.D., University of Saskatchewan, Canada; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT: B.S., M.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Computer Science.

RHALEB, NOUR-EDDINE: B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Sherbrooke, Canada; Associate Professor FTA of Physiology.

RHEAME, KATHLEEN: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

RHEE, CHOON-JAI: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of the South; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor Emerita of English.

RHEAME, KATHLEEN: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

RICE, VIRGINIA: B.S., Boston University; M.S., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nursing.

RICHARDS, AMY K.: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Associate Professor Emerita of Computer Science.

RICHARDS, DORIS L.: B.Mus., University of Michigan; M.Mus., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Computer Science.

RICHARDS, DAVID: B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.D., University of Illinois; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

RICHARDSON, JOHN: B.A., University of Puget Sound; M.A., M.F.A., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Professor of Art and Chairperson, Department of Art and Art History.

RICHEY, RITA C.: B.A., M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor Emeritus of Education.

RICHMOND, MARSHA L.: B.S., M.A., University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., Indiana University; Associate Professor of History.

RICHMOND, SCOTT: B.A., Brown University; Ph.D., University of Chicago; Assistant Professor of English.

RICHTER, KENNETH R.: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

RICHTER, PETRA: B.A., Hunter College; M.A., Ph.D., Yale University; Lecturer in Art History.

RICKEL, ANNETTE U.: B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emerita of Psychology.

RIICKL, JEREMY: B.S., M.S., Michigan Technological University; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University; Assistant Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

RICO-FERRER, JOSE ANTONIO: B.A. Universidad de Grenada, Spain; M.A., Villanova University; Ph.D., Emory University; Associate Professor of Spanish.

RIECK, CRYSTAL: B.S.N., Wayne State University; M.S.N., Oakland University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

RIFAI, THOM: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

RIGBY, JAMES H.: B.S., Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor and Chairperson of Chemistry.

RIGGS, THOMAS: M.S., Case Western Reserve University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

RIGHHAND, VERDA: B.A., University of Rochester; Ph.D., Rutgers State University; Associate Professor Emerita of Immunology and Microbiology and of Neuroscience.

RILL, BRIAN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

RILLEMA, JAMES A.: B.S., Calvin College; M.S., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor of Physiology.

RIMAR, STEVEN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

RINKE, ALLAN: B.S., Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

RIORDAN, EDWARD A.: B.A., Michigan State University; M.B.A., University of Missouri; D.B.A., University of Kentucky; Professor Emeritus of Marketing.

RISNER, DOUG S.: B.F.A., M.F.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; Professor of Dance.

RITS, YEVENJEN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

RIVERA, MICHELLE: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

RIVERS, EMMANUEL: B.S., M.P.H., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Emergency Medicine.

RIZK, NABIL: M.B.B.Ch., Cairo University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

RIZZETTO, MARIO: M.D., University of Padova, Italy, Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

RIZZO, CAROLE: B.S., Wayne State University; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

RIZZO, PAUL: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

ROARTY, JOHN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

ROBARE, DENNIS P.: B.Arch., Lawrence Technical University; Lecturer in Art.

ROBERSON, JACQUELYN: B.S., M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

ROBERTS, ELLIOTT M., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ROBERTS, KATHRYN: B.S., Butler University; M.S., Indiana University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Education.

ROBERTS, PETER: B.S., M.A., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Education.

ROBERTS, SALLY K.: B.A., Alma College; M.A., Ed.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Research) of Education.

ROBERTSON, R. STEWART: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

ROBINSON, SANDRA: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Mathematics.

ROBINSON, VANESSA: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

ROCCO, NICOLE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ROCHER, LESLIE L: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery.

ROCK, JACK: B.S., Tulane University; M.D., University of Miami; Clinical Professor of Neurological Surgery.

RODGERS, CRAIG: B.S., Brigham Young University, M.D., Stanford Medical School; Clinical Associate Professor of Urology.
RODGERS, DAVID: B.S., Bob Jones University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
RODGERS, MARY T.: B.S., Illinois State University; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology; Professor of Chemistry.
RODIN, PETER: B.S., M.A., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
RODRIGUEZ, SYBIL: M.D., T.N. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
ROE, THOMAS: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
ROEHRS, TIMOTHY: B.A., Concordia College; M.A., Concordia Seminary College and Xavier University; Ph.D., University of Georgia; Professor, FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences and Adjunct Professor of Psychology.
ROELOFS, LAURA L.: B.Mus., Boston University; M.Mus., D.M.A., Catholic University of America; Associate Professor of Music and Interim Associate Chairperson of Music.
ROENNECKI, WERNER: B.A., Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.
ROGALSKI, KELLY: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
ROGERS, CLAUDE M.: A.B., Indiana University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences.
ROGERS, JERRY: B.S., University of Maryland; M.D., George Washington University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.
ROGERS, LISA: B.S., Swarthmore College; D.O., Kirkville College of Osteopathic Medicine; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.
ROJAS, BERNARDO: M.D., School of Medicine, National University of Asuncion, Paraguay; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
ROJAS, GRACIELA: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., Northwestern University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.
ROLLAND, LAURIE: B.S. University of Massachusetts; M.D., Albany Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.
ROLLINGER, KATHLEEN: D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
ROMAN, ROBERT: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
ROMANELLI, MICHAEL: A.B., Princeton University; M.D., Yale University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
ROMANO, LOUIS J.: B.A., Rutgers College; Ph.D., Rutgers University; Professor of Chemistry.
ROMERO, AL: B.S., M.D., University of Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
RONEY, R. CRAIG: B.A., University of Notre Dame; M.Ed, Temple University; Ph.D., University of Colorado; Professor of Education.
RONGKAVILIT, CHOKECHAI: M.D., Mahidol University, Thailand; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
RONNICK, MICHELE VALERIE: B.A., University of South Florida; M.A., University of Florida; Ph.D., Boston University; Professor of Classics, Greek and Latin.
ROOP, JANNA: B.A., Barnard College; B.S.N., Cornell University; M.S.N., Ph.D., University of Maryland; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Nursing.
ROOSEN, NORBERT: M.D., University of Antwerp, Belgium; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery.
ROPP, LEAND: B.A., Eastern Mennonite College; M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine; M.S., Central Michigan University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.
RORABACHER, DAVID B.: B.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Purdue University; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.
ROSAS, MELVIN: B.F.A., Drake University; M.F.A., Tyler School of Art; Temple University; Professor of Art.
ROSBOLT, JAMES: B.S., University of Great Falls; M.S.PH., University of South Florida; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
ROSE, JORGE: B.A., Los Angeles City College; M.D., University of Autonoma of Mexico; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.
ROSELAND, CAROLE: D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.
ROSEN, LEONARD J.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., University of Iowa; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences, and of Psychiatry.
ROSENBAUM, ALAN H.: B.A., Wayne State University; M.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.
ROSENBAUM, LEWIS: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
ROSENBERG, DAVID: B.A., University of Michigan; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences and Associate in Pediatrics.
ROSENBERG, JEFFREY M.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.
ROSENBERG, NORMAN: B.S., Wayne State University; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pediatrics and Emergency Medicine.
ROSENBLUM, MARK: B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.D., New York Medical College; Clinical Professor of Neurological Surgery.
ROSENSPIRE, ALLEN J.: B.S. State University of Stony Brook, New York; Ph.D. State University of Buffalo, New York; Adjunct Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.
ROSENSPIRE, KAREN: B.A., Eastern College; M.D., Wayne State University; Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.
ROSENTHAL, MARC: B.S., State University of New York; M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University; D.O., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.
ROSENTHAL, STANLEY L.: B.F.A., Carnegie Mellon University; M.F.A., Wayne State University; Professor of Art and Graduate Officer, Department of Art and Art History.
ROSH, ADAM: B.S., M.S., University of Wisconsin; M.D., UNDNI-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.
ROSIN, FREDERICK: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
ROSMAN, HOWARD S.: B.A., Harvard University; M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.
ROSNER, KARLI: M.D., Ben-Gurion University, Israel; Ph.D., University of Copenhagen, Denmark; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Dermatology and Syphilology.
ROSS, RAYMOND S.: B.A., M.A., Marquette University; Ph.D., Purdue University; Professor Emeritus of Communication.
ROTH, KRISTINE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor Emeritus of French.

ROTH, MARK: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

RUBIN, JEFFREY: B.A., Tulane University; M.D., Northwestern University; Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

Roth, Thomas: Ph.D., University of Cincinnati; Adjunct Professor of Internal Medicine and Public Health Sciences and Director of Faculty Affairs.

Roth, Erhard W.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor Emeritus of French.

Roth, Anne: M.A., Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin; Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley; Professor of Political Science and Law.

Ross, Robert: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

Rossana, Robert J.: B.A., St. Joseph's University; M.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Professor of Economics.

Rossi, Noreen F.: B.S., University of Detroit; M.D., Yale University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

Rossman, Sol: B.A., Wayne State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor Emeritus of French.

Roth, Brad R.: B.A., Swarthmore College; J.D., Harvard Law School; LL.M., Columbia Law School; Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley; Professor of Political Science and Law.

Roth, Kristine: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical InSTRUCTOR in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

Roth, Linda M.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.S., Marygrove College; Ph.D., Oakland University; Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences and Director of Faculty Affairs.

Roth, Mark: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

Roth, Thomas: Ph.D., University of Cincinnati; Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

Rothchild, John A.: A.B., Princeton University; J.D., University of Pennsylvania; Associate Professor of Law.

Roth, Anne: M.A., Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles; Associate Professor of German.

Roth, Erhard W.: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

Rothermel, Robert: B.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University, Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, and of Pediatrics; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology.

Rottenberg, Mark F.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; M.S., University of Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

Rotter, Norman: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery.

Rouchdy, Aleya: B.A., American University of Cairo; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin; Professor Emerita of Arabic and Linguistics.

Rouhana, Steven: B.S., Manhattan College; M.S., Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

Rowes, Bradley: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

Rowles, James A.: B.A., Swarthmore College; M.D., New York University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

Roy, Sumita: M.B., B.S., Lokmanyatilak Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

Roychaudhury, Promotor: M.B.B.S., Calcutta National Medical College; U.S.M.E. Certification (M.D.); Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

Rozzel, Donald M.: B.S., Xavier University; M.D., Ohio State University College of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

Rozzelle, Arlene: B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; B.A., Wellesley College; M.D., University of Massachusetts; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

Rubin, Jeffrey: B.A., Tulane University; M.D., Northwestern University; Clinical Professor of Surgery.

Rubinfeld, Ilan: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

Rubino, Ricci: B.S., Oakland University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

Rubinoff, William: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

Rudner, Earl J.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphiology.

Rudraiah, Lalitha: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

Rudraaju, Sruithi: M.B., B.S., Gandhi Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

Rueda, Janice M.W.: B.G.S., University of Michigan; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Nutrition and Food Science.

Ruiz, Claudia: D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

Ruiz, Marc: B.A., Calvin College, M.A. Grand Valley State, M.F.A., University of Miami; Assistant Professor of Communication.

Rumschlag, Martha: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

Runge-Morris, Melissa: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Internal Medicine and Toxicology.

Runyon, Linda: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

Rupp, Mary: B.S., M.S., Long Island University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

Rush, Peggy W.: B.A., Mount Holyoke College; M.S., University of Pittsburgh; Genetic Counselor and Adjunct Instructor in Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

Rusin, Konstantin: M.D., Crimean Medical Institute, Simferopol, USSR; Ph.D., Bogomoletz Institute of Physiology, Kiev, USSR; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

Rusko, Ronald A.: B.S., University of Notre Dame; M.D., St. Louis University; Clinical Instructor in Surgery.

Runson, Betty: B.A., Judson College; M.S.W., University of Michigan; Professor Emerita of Social Work.

Russo, Bruce: B.A., M.D., University of California, Davis; Professor of Philosophy.

Russmann, Andrew: D.O., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

Ruzumna, Richard: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

Ryan, Homer: B.S., Morehouse College; M.D., Boston University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

Ryback, Michael J.: B.S., Northeastern University; Pharm.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Pharmacy Practice, Adjunct Professor of Internal Medicine.

Rydstedt, Linea L.: Ph.D., M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

Rymer, Jone M.: B.S., University of Minnesota; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York, Buffalo; Professor Emeritus of Business Communication.
RYU, SAMUEL: M.D., Kyungpook University Medical School, Iraq; Clinical Professor of Radiation Oncology.

RYZEWSKI, KRYSTA: B.A., Boston University; MPhil. University of Cambridge, England; Ph.D., Brown University; Assistant Professor of Anthropology.

SAABAH, HANI N.: B.S., University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., Oakland University; Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

SABA, SOUHIEL: M.D., Damascus University, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SABHARWAL, GAURAVI: M.B., B.S., Sardas Patel Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SACCO, ANTHONY G.: B.A., University of Rochester; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SACHDEVA, REECHAJ: B.A., M.D., George Washington University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.

SACKER, DONNIE JOHNSTON: B.A., University of Tennessee at Chattanooga; M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Professor Emeritus of English.

SACKIYFIO, ALEXANDER: M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow University, Scotland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SADASIVAN, SUSHMA: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SAED, GHASSAN: Ph.D., University of Essex; M.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SAGAR, AMIT: M.D., Dayanand Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SAGAR, HARPREET: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SAHA, JAGNESWAR: B.S., India College; M.S. Calcutta University, India; Ph.D., Northwestern University; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SAHAI, SHASHI: M.D., Jawaharlal Institute of Post Graduate Studies; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SAHN, LEONARD: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

SAKAMOTO, TAKESHI: B.S., Nihon University; M.S., Ph.D., Kanazawa University; Assistant Professor of Physics; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physiology.

SAKEEM, SHEENA: M.B., B.S., Deccan College of Medical Sciences, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SAKER, MAHA: B.A., Postgraduate Diploma, Damascus University, Syria; M.A., University of Salford; Senior Lecturer in Arabic.

SAKER, SAFWAN: M.D, Medical School of Damascus, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SAKR, WAEL A.: M.D., University of Damascus; Professor and Chair of Pathology.

SAKSOUK, FAYSAL A.: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SAKWA, MARC P.: B.A., Brown University; M.D., Columbia University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

SALA MERCADO, JAVIER: M.D, Universidad Catolica De Cordoba, Argentina; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physiology.

SALAMA, JOSEPH: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

SALAMEH, MOHAMMED: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SALAZAR, OMAR: B.S., Georgetown University; M.D., Puerto Rico School of Medicine; Clinical Professor of Radiation Oncology.

SALCHI, ANDREW: B.S. Portland State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Rochester; Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

SALEH, HUSAIN A.: M.D., Damascus University, Syria; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

SALESIN, MICHAEL S.: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SALIMNIA, HOSSEIN: Ph.D., Laval University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pathology.

SALINITRI, FRANCINE, Pharm.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

SALIZZONI, MAURO: M.D., University of Turin, Italy; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

SALLEY, STEVEN: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Detroit; Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science, and of Biomedical Engineering; Adjunct Professor of Surgery.

SALMAN, BASSEL: M.D., Damascus University, Syria; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SALOMON, MICHAEL: M.D., Faculty of Medicine, Toronto; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SALTZ, ELL: B.S., M.S., University of Illinois; Ph.D., State University of Iowa; Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

SALUJA, MANVEEN: M.B.B.S., Dayanand Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SALWEN, WALTER A.: B.S., M.D., Tufts University; Assistant Professor FTA of Surgery.

SAMANTRAY, JULIE: M.B., B.S., Siriram Chandra Bhanja Medical College, Utkal University, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SAMARIAN, RON: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SAMAVATI, LOBELIA: M.D., University of Cologne, Germany; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

SAMUDRALA, ROJANANDHAM: M.D., Osmania, India; Clinical Assistant Professor in Radiology.

SAMUEL, LINOJ: B.Sc., Mahatma Gandhi University, India; Ph.D., University of Arizona; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pathology.

SAMUEL, PREETHY S.: B.O.T., Christian Medical College, M.O.T., Loma Linda University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy.

SAMUEL, SAMSON: B.S., M.D., Kamutak University, Bellary, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

SAMUEL, VIJAY: B.S., Bowling Green University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

SANDBERG, HERSHEL: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

SANDBERG, JAY: B.S., Wayne State University; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SANDBERG, SHARON: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SANDERS, CAROL: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

SANDERS, WILLIAM: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Radiology.
SANDERSON, THOMAS: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

SANDLER, BRIAN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

SANGHA, ROOPINA: M.B., B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SANKER, ANDREA: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Anthropology.

SANKRI-TARBICHI, ABDUL: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SANTA LUCIA, JOHN: B.S., Clarkston University; Ph.D., University of Rochester; Professor of Chemistry.

SARAF, GARY: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SARAVOLATZ, LOUIS D.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

SARBAAU-THOMPSON, MARJORIE E.: B.S., M.P.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Political Science.

SARCAR, PRASANATHA: M.D., Madras Medical College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SARDESAI, VISHWANATH M.: B.S., M.S., Bombay University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Surgery.

SARGENT, ERIC: B.A., Cornell University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

SARHAN, NABIL S.: B.Sc. E.E., Jordan University of Science and Technology, M.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

SARKAR, FAZLUL H.: Ph.D., Banaras Hindu University, India; Professor of Pathology and Internal Medicine.

SARLE, RICHARD: B.S., M.S., Tufts University; M.D., University of Vermont; Clinical Assistant Professor of Urology.

SARNAIK, AJIT: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SARNAIK, ASHOK P.: B.S., M.D., Bombay University; Professor of Pediatrics.

SARNAIK, SHARADA INGRID: M.B.B.S., University of Bombay Grants Medical College, India; Professor of Pediatrics.

SARNAIK, SYANA: M.D., University of Minnesota-Minneapolis; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

SARTI, GERALYN: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SARWER-FONER, GERALD F.: B.A., M.D., University of Montreal; D.M.B.P.S., Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences; McGill University; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SASKI, LUKE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

SATTAR, HAMID: M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SAUL, BARBARA: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SAVAGE, CHAD: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Case Western University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SAVASEN, SUREYYA: M.D., Hacettepe Medical School, Turkey; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SAVOLAINEN, PETER: B.S.C.E., Michigan Technological University; M.S.C.E., Ph.D., Purdue University; Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

SAVOY, L. BOYD: M.D., Clinical Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

SAWAF, HADI: M.D., F.A.A.P., P.C.B., Damascus University, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

SAWNEY, KRISHNA K.: B.Sc., T.N.B. College; M.B., B.S., Rajendra Medical College; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

SAWILONSKY, SHLOMO S.: B.Re.St., Rabbinical College of America; M.A., Ph.D., University of South Florida; Professor of Education.

SAXE, ETTA L.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SAYDAN, GHULAM: M.B.B.S., Govt., Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SAYED, ESHA: B.S., University of Michigan, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

SCAFF, LAWRENCE A.: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Professor of Political Science.

SCAPIN, DAVID A.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

SCARABELLI, TIZIANO: M.D., University of Turin, Italy; Ph.D., University College, London; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine and Pharmacology.

SCHAIER, JOHN: B.A., Northern Michigan University; D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

SCHALDENBRAND, MICHAEL F.: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

SCHARR, KATHARINE A.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SCHENK, ALAN S.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., University of Health Science, Chicago Health Center; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

SCHENDEL, MICHAEL J.: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

SCHENK, ALAN S.: B.S., LL.B., University of Illinois; LL.M., New York University; Distinguished Professor of Law.

SCHENK, MARYJANE: B.S., Grand Valley State University; M.D., Wayne State University; M.P.H., University of Michigan; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences and the Cancer Institute and Chairperson of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SCHER, ERIC: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

SCHERVIS, EDWARD W.: M.D., Loyola University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Urology.

SCHEURER, ANDREA: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SCHIFFER, CHARLES A.: B.A., Brandeis University; M.D., New York University; Professor of Internal Medicine.

SCHILLER, MARSHA: B.S. University of Western Ontario; M.S.A., Central Michigan University; D.P.T., University of St. Augustine; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Physical Therapy.

SCHIM, STEPHANIE: B.A., University of Michigan; B.S.N., Cornell University; M.S.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Nursing and Assistant Dean for Family, Community, and Mental Health.
SCHINDLER, ROSLYN ABT: B.A., Hunter College, City University of New York; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Associate Professor of German.

SCHLEGEL, H. BERNHARD.: B.Sc., University of Waterloo; Ph.D., Queen's University, Ontario; Professor of Chemistry.

SCHMIDT, CARL: M.D., University of Anahuac; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

SCHMIDT, PAMELA: B.S., University of Kansas; M.S., University of Southern California; M.B.A., Northwestern University, Ph.D., University of Arkansas; Assistant Professor of Accounting.

SCHMIDT, TAMARA: B.S., Alma College, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SCHMITT, ANTHONY B.: B.S., Xavier University; M.A., St. Louis University; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Professor Emeritus of Theatre.

SCHNAAR, DANIEL: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

SCHNEIDER, ANNE: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SCHNEIDER, DAVID R.: B.A., University of Wichita; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Associate Professor of Pharmacology.

SCHNEIDER, JOHN R.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

SCHNEYDER, NATALYA: M.D., Zaporozhye State Medical University, Ukraine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

SCHNICKEL, GABRIEL: B.A., M.D., University of Colorado; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

SCHOCH, NICHOLAS: D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

SCHOCHET, CLAUDE L.: B.A., University of Minnesota; M.S., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor of Mathematics.

SCHOENBERGER, ALVIN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SCHOENER, EUGENE: B.S., City College of New York; M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers University; Professor of Pharmacology, Community Medicine and Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SCHOENFELD, ROBERT J.: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

SCHOOLEY, SUSAN: B.A., Salem State College; M.D., University of Massachusetts; Clinical Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SCHRAEDER, THOMAS: B.A., Loyola University; M.F.A., Yale School of Drama; Professor of Theatre.

SCHREIBER, BERTRAM M.: B.S., Yeshiva University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Washington; Professor of Mathematics.

SCHREIBER, MICHELLE: B.A., M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SCHREIBER, THEODORE L.: B.A., University of New York; M.D., Cornell University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

SCHRODER, DONN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

SCHROECK, NICHOLAS: B.A., Elmhurst College; J.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Law (Clinical).

SCHROEDER, KIMBERLY A.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Library and Information Science.

SCHUBINER, HOWARD: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Internal Medicine, Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, and Pediatrics.

SCHUGER, CLAUDIO: M.D., University of Buenos Aires; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

SCHURR, LORI ANN: B.S., Juniata College; M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

SCHULTZ, DANIEL: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

SCHULTZ, PAUL: B.S., M.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SCHULTZ, SHEREEN: B.S., Electrical Engineering, Michigan Technological University; M.S., University of Texas at Arlington; Lecturer in Mathematics.

SCHURKNIIGHT, DONALD E.: B.A., Duke University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Professor of Spanish.

SCHUTTE, DEBRA: B.S.N., M.S.N., Ph.D., University of Iowa; Associate Professor in Nursing.

SCHWAIB, JASON: B.A., Brooklyn College; M.D., Yale University; Clinical Instructor in Neurological Surgery.

SCHWARTZ, HOWARD B.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SCHWARTZ, JANICE A.: M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physiology.

SCHWARTZ, KENDRA L.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S.P.H., M.D., University of California; Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SCHWARTZ, LAWRENCE R.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

SCHWARTZ, RICHARD S.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

SCHWARZ, ALFRED: B.A., University of Minnesota; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard University; Professor Emeritus of English.

SCHWITZER, VANESSA: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology.

SCHWIEBERT, LOREN J.: B.S., Heidelberg University, Ohio; M.S., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Associate Professor of Computer Science.

SCICLI, ALFONSO G.: M.S., Ph.D., University of Buenos Aires; Adjunct Professor of Anesthesiology.

SCISLO, TAUSEJZ J.: M.D., Medical Academy of Lublin; Ph.D., Medical Academy of Gdansk; Associate Professor (Research) of Physiology.

SCHUTZ, BARRY.M.D., Faculda de de Medicina, Brazil; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SCURICK, MICHAEL: B.A., State University of New York at Buffalo; M.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Distinguished Professor of English.

SEABROOKS, FRANKLYN E.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SEABROOKS, FRANKLYN E.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SECORD, ELIZABETH: B.A., Arizona State University; M.D., State University of New York HSC Medical School; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SCHROEDER, KIMBERLY A.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Library and Information Science.

SEEDER, ROBERT A.: B.A., J.D., University of Pittsburgh; Distinguished Professor of Law.

SEEGER, MATTHEW: B.A., University of Evansville; M.A., Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., Indiana University; Professor of
SEAN, SUSAN: B.S., Michigan State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

SEGAL, BARBARA: M.D., Baylor Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SEGER, AMY: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SEIDEL, PAOLA: B.S., Cornell University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

SEIDMAN, MICHAEL D.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

SEKALY, MAY: B.A., Beirut College of Women; M.A., University of California, Los Angeles; Ph.D., Oxford University; Associate Professor of Modern Middle Eastern Studies.

SELEGAN, JAMES: B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Associate Professor in Civil and Environmental Engineering.

SELWA, JAMES F.: B.S., M.B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

SEMAN, SUSAN: B.S., Michigan State University; D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

SENGUPTA, MALA: M.D., Banaras Hindu University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

SENKFOR, AVA: B.S, Temple University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Alabama; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SEO, YOUNG: B.S., Seoul National University Premedical School, South Korea; M.D., College of Medicine, Seoul, South Korea; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurology.

SEPAROVIC, DUSKA M: B.S. and M.S., University of Zagreb; Ph.D., Kent State University; Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

SERAFINI, RUGGERO: M.D., Catholic University Medical School, Italy; Ph.D., Mario Negri Institute, Italy; Assistant Professor of Neurology.

SERAJEE, FATEMA: M.D., Dhaka University, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SESI, VERONICA: M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Neurology.

SETH, DIVYA: M.D., University College of Medical Sciences, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SETHI, SEEMA: B.A., M.D., Government Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Research) of Pathology.

SETHURAM, USAHA: M.D., University of Madras, India; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SETTLE, RACHEL: B.A., University of California at Berkeley; J.D., M.S.F.S., Georgetown University; Assistant Professor of Law (Clinical).

SETZER, TEDDI, B.A., Ph.D., University of South Florida; Instructor in Anthropology.

SEVERSON, RICHARD: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Washington; Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences and the Cancer Institute.

SEWARD, SHELLEY: B.S., Ohio State University, M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SEYFRIED, DONALD: M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery.

SEYOUNG, RAY: M.D., Addis Ababa University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SEYH, AASHIT K.: M.B.B.S., Gujarat University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

SHAH, ASHOK: M.D., Municipal Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SHAH, BASIL: M.D., Khyber Medical College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SHAH, BIREN: M.D., Sackler School of Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

SHAH, DARSHIL: M.B.B.S., Smt. NHL Municipal Medical College, India; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

SHAH, DINABANDHU: M.B.B.S., M.D., D.M.R.E., Gujarat University, Mumbai Medical College, Ahmedabad; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SHAH, JGINA: M.B., M.S., Government Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SHAH, KRIT R.: M.D., Grant Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SHAH, MAHENDRA: M.B., B.S., University of Baroda, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SHAH, NISHANT: M.B., B.S., B.J. Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SHAH, PURVYEE: B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.D., Albany Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SHAH, SAMIR: B.S., M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.D., Wayne Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

SHAH, VENA: M.B., B.S., B.J. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

SHAH, VIKAS: M.D., B.J. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

SHAH, YASH: M.D., Gajra Raja Medical College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SHAHEEN, KENNETH W.: B.S., M.D., University of Bombay; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

SHARIEF, IMRAN: M.B.B.S., Dow Medical College; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

University Faculty 623
SHARMA, MAMTA: M.B.B.S., G.S.V.M Medical College, India; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

SHARON, RICHARD J.: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

SHARP, MABLE B.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.S., Ohio State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy.

SHARP, WILLIAM C.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant in Internal Medicine.

SHARPLES, EDWARD: A.B., Ph.D., University of Rochester; Associate Professor Emeritus of English.

SHATZ, RHONNA: B.A., Michigan State University; D.O., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurology.

SHAVIRO, STEVEN: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Yale University; DeRoy Professor of English.

SHAVRIN, ALEKSANDR: M.D., University of Tartu, Estonia; Associate Professor (Research) of Biomedical Engineering.

SHAW, MELVIN P.: B.S., Brooklyn College; M.S., Ph.D., Case Institute of Technology; Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

SHAW, MICHAEL K.: B.A., Harvard University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Physiology; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

SHAYA, MARY: B.S., University of South Florida; M.D., Ross University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

SHEHAB, RAMSEY: B.A., B.S., University of Toledo; Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

SHEKHAR, P.V. MALATHY: Ph.D., Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Associate Professor of the Cancer Institute and Pathology.

SHELEF, LEORA A.: B.Sc., M.Sc., D.Sc., Israel Institute of Technology; Professor Emerita of Nutrition and Food Science.

SHEN, BO: B.B., Central China Normal University; M.E., Shanghai Institute of Physical Education; Ph.D., University of Maryland; Associate Professor of Education.

SHENG, SHIJIE: Ph.D., University of Florida; Professor of Pathology and the Cancer Institute.

SHENG, YUMIN: B.A., Yangzhou University; M.A., Beijing Foreign Studies University & Temple University; Ph.D., Yale University; Associate Professor of Political Science.

SHEREMETA, ADRIAN: B.S., Loyola University; M.D., Loyola Stritch School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SHERMAN, ALFRED I.: M.D., University of Toronto; Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SHERMAN, STANLEY: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SHERMAN, SUSAN: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SHERMAN, TANYA: Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

SHERROD, SHIRLEY: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology.

SHERRY, DONALD: B.S., M.A., Wayne State University; Senior Lecturer in Mathematics.

SHERWIN, ROBERT: M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

SHETTY, ANIL N.: M.S., University of Bombay; M.A., Ph.D., Kent State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SHETTY, MONISHA: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SHI, DONGPING: M.D., Beijing Medical School, China; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology; Medical Director of Pathologists' Assistant Program.

SHI, JING: B.S. Tsinghua University, China; Ph.D., Brown University; Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

SHI, WEISONG: B.E., Xidian University; Ph.D., Chinese Academy of Sciences; Associate Professor of Computer Science.

SHIDHAM, VINOD: M.D., Government Medical College, India; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

SHIELDS, ANTHONY: B.S., Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.D., Harvard Medical School; Professor of Internal Medicine and Radiology.

SHIELDS, CAROLYN: B.A., M.A., Queen's University; Ph.D., University of Saskatchewan; Professor of Educational Administration.

SHIENER, GERALD A.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

SHIN, DONALD: B.S., M.Ph., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SHINKI, KAZUHIKO: B.S., Waseda University; M.S., University of Tokyo; M.S., Statistics, University of Wisconsin-Madison; Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

SHIRKHOODA, ALI: M.D., Isfahan University; Clinical Professor of Radiology.

SHISHEVA, ASSIA C.: B.S., M.D., Sofia University; Professor of Physiology; Associate in Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

SHIVELY, THEODORE: B.S., Lehigh University; M.D., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine; M.S., Central Michigan University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SHIROUKANI, MAHDI: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.

SHMINA, KIMBERLY: B.S.N., University of Michigan; M.S.N., Michigan State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

SHOICHT, SANDOR: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

SHOR, FRANCIS R.: B.A., University of Pittsburgh; M.A., Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Professor of History.

SHREVE, GINA: B.S., Michigan State University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

SHREVE-NICOLAI, MARIA: B.A., B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

SHUKAIRY, AMAN: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) Of Ophthalmology.

SHUSTER, JEFFREY M.: B.G.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology.

SHWAYDER, TOR: B.A., Harvard University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology and Pediatrics.

SIAHAT, MIRJAN: B.S., M.P.H., University of Illinois; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

SIBAL, NABIL: B.S., University of Illinois; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

SIDDIQUI, AMIR: M.D., Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.
SIPLE, PATRICIA: B.A., Indiana University; Ph.D., University of California at San Diego; Associate Professor of Psychology.

SIVASWAMY, LALITHA: M.D., Madras Medical College; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics and Gynecology.

SIY, PEPE: B.S.E.E., Mapua Institute of Technology; M.S.E.E., University of California; Ph.D., University of Akron; Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

SIZEMORE, KRISTINE: B.S., O HIO University; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University; Associate Professor of Physiology and Karmanos Cancer Institute.

SKAFAR, DEBRA F.: B.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

SKENDER, JOSEPH: B.S., University of Michigan, Dearborn; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physiology and Ophthalmology.

SKISION, PEPE: B.S.E.E., Mapua Institute of Technology; M.S.E.E., University of California; Ph.D., University of Akron; Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

SKLENKO, JOSEPH: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physiology and Ophthalmology.

SKOFF, ROBERT P.: B.S., Spring Hill College; Ph.D., Boston University; Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology and Ophthalmology.

SKONEN, JOSEPH: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SLATCHE, RICHARD: B.S., University of Richmond; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin; Associate Professor of Psychology.

SLATER, ROBERT: B.A., M.D., Northwestern University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

SLAUGHTER, RICHARD L.: B.S., University of Cincinnati; M.S., Ohio State University; Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Associate Dean for Pharmacy.

SLEZAK, MICHELLE: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

SLIGHTOM, JERRY L.: B.S., University of Arizona; Ph.D., University of Texas; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurological Surgery.

SLOAN, ANDREW E.: B.S., Yale University; M.D., Harvard Medical School; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Neurological Surgery.

SLOANE, BONNIE F.: B.S., M.A., Duke University; Ph.D., Rutgers University; Professor of Pharmacology and the Cancer Institute and Chairperson of Pharmacology.

SLOVIS, THOMAS: B.S., Hobart College; M.D., University of Pennsylvania; Professor Emeritus (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology and Pediatrics.

SMATHERS, HOMER M.: B.S., B.M., M.D., Northwestern University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

SMEITANA, STEFAN: D.O., Western University College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

SMITH, ALICE: B.F.A., Center for Creative Studies; M.F.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Art.

SMITH, AMBER LANA: B.S., Pharm.D., Virginia Commonwealth University; M.S.; University of Texas; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

SMITH, BRADLEY: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Cincinnati; Associate Professor and Interim Chairperson of Criminal Justice.

SMITH, RICHARD: B.A., M.S.W., University of Michigan; M.F.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Assistant Professor of Social Work.
SONAN, SANDEEP: M.D., University of Bombay, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SOMERS, CHERYL: B.S., Michigan State University; M.A., Ph.D., Ball State University; Associate Professor of Education.


SOMMERFIELD, AMANDA: B.S., Allegheny College; M.A., Ed.D., Columbia University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Assistant Professor of Education.

SOMMERFIELD, JULIE: M.D., George Washington School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SONDHEIMER, JAMES H.: M.A., City University of New York; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SONG, THOMAS: B.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SODH, BEENA: M.S., University of Michigan; M.B.B.S, Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

SOSAN, SANDEEP: M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurological Surgery.

SOMMERFIELD, JULIE: M.D., George Washington School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SODHEIMER, JAMES H.: M.A., City University of New York; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SONG, THOMAS: B.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SOOD, BEENA: M.S., University of Michigan; M.B.B.S, Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

SOSAN, SANDEEP: M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurological Surgery.

SOMMERFIELD, JULIE: M.D., George Washington School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SODHEIMER, JAMES H.: M.A., City University of New York; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SONG, THOMAS: B.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SOOD, BEENA: M.S., University of Michigan; M.B.B.S, Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

SOSAN, SANDEEP: M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurological Surgery.

SOMMERFIELD, JULIE: M.D., George Washington School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SODHEIMER, JAMES H.: M.A., City University of New York; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SONG, THOMAS: B.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SOOD, BEENA: M.S., University of Michigan; M.B.B.S, Maulana Azad Medical College, India; Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

SOSAN, SANDEEP: M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurological Surgery.

SOMMERFIELD, JULIE: M.D., George Washington School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

SODHEIMER, JAMES H.: M.A., City University of New York; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.
STANTON, BONITA: B.S., Wellesley College; M.D., Yale University; Professor and Associate Dean for Research, School of Medicine.

STANTON, THERESA: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

STARMAN, MARVIN L.: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

STARZYNSKI, LAURA: B.A., Southwestern University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago; Lecturer in Criminal Justice.

STASSINOPoulos, JERRY: B.S., Alma College, M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

STAWICK, LAURENCE E.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

STEELE, JOHN: B.S., The Citadel; M.D., Uniformed Services University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery.

STEELE, REBECCA: B.S., D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

STEFAN, NATALIE: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

STEFFES, CHRISTOPHER: B.S., Cornell University; M.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

STIEGERWALT, SUSAN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

STEIN, HARVEY: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

STEIN, PAUL D.: B.S., M.D., University of Cincinnati; Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

STEINBERG, JOEL D.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

STEINER, CHRISTOPHER: B.S., University of California, Los Angeles; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences.

STEINGOLD, LINDA: B.S., M.D., University of Pennsylvania; Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Sphiology.

STEINHARDT, GEORGE: M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Urology.

STEMMER, PAUL M.: B.S., University of Cincinnati; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor (Research) of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

STEMMLER, TIMOTHY L.: B.A., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

STEPHENS, EMERY: B.A., Gordon College; M.Mus., Boston University; D.M.A., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Music.

STEPHENS, GERALYN: B.A., Eastern Michigan University; M.Ed., Ed.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Education.

STERN, GUY: B.A., Hofstra College; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University; Distinguished Professor Emeritus of German.

STERN, LOUIS L.: B.S.; Marquette University; M.B.A., Ph.D., Northwestern University; Associate Professor Emeritus of Marketing.

STERN, MYLES: B.A., M.B.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor of Accounting.

STETTNER, LAURENCE J.: B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College; Ph.D., Stanford University; Professor Emeritus of Psychology.

STEVENS, CALVIN L.: B.S., University of Illinois; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry.

STEVENS, JONATHAN: B.A., Swarthmore College, M.A., M.D., New York Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

STEVENS, SUSAN: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

STEVenson, PETER: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

STEVenson, RONALD J.: B.A., Wayne State University; M.A., Baylor University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Senior Lecturer in Communication.

STEWART, DANIEL M.: B.S., Wayne State University; D.O., Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Sphiology.

STEWART, F. JAMES: B.S., M.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

STEWART, GENEVIEVE: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

STEWART, KIM: B.A., Western Michigan University; M.A., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinical) in Communication Sciences and Disorders.

STIASNY, DAVID: B.S., M.D., Indiana State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

STIDD, SEAN C.: B.S., Harvey Mudd College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Senior Lecturer in Philosophy.

STIFF, MARK A.: B.S., University of Akron; M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Sphiology.

STONE, SIDNEY: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

STOCKMAN, PAUL: B.A., M.D., University of Missouri; Assistant Professor FTA of Surgery.

STOCKTON, DAVID: M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

STOCKTON, DONALD V.: B.S.E.E., Wayne State University, M.S.E.E., University of Michigan; Associate Professor Emeritus of Engineering Technology.

STOCKTON, DAVID: M.D., University of Michigan; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

STOLTMAN, JEFFREY J.: B.A., Canisius College; M.A., Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., Syracuse University; Associate Professor of Marketing.

STONE, CHAD: B.A., Central Connecticut State University; M.D., University of Connecticut; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

STONE, SIDNEY: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

STOYCHEFF, ELIZABETH: B.A., University of Iowa; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University; Assistant Professor of Communication.

STRATE, JOHN: B.A., Macalester College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Political Science.

STRAUSS, DAVID J.: B.A., Bucknell University; M.S.Ed., Indiana University; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Lecturer in Economics.
STREET, SHELLEY: M.D., State University of New York, Upstate; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

STRICKER, HANS: B.A., Capital University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Urology.

STRICKER, LORI JACQUELYN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

STRICKLER, RONALD: M.D., University of Toronto; Professor FTA of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

STROKE, CLAIRE: B.A., Kansas University; M.D., University of Kansas; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

STROMBERG, NICOLE: B.A., Hunter College; M.D., Drexel University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

STROUD, JAMES D.: B.S., Ball State University; M.D., Indiana University School of Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

STROZIER, ROBERT M., II: B.M.E., Georgia Institute of Technology; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor Emeritus of English.

STRYKER, JOAN: B.S., M.D., University of Illinois; Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

STRZELECKI, KENNETH: B.S., Central Michigan University, D.O., Michigan State; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

STURMAN, STEPHEN: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and of Dermatology and Syphilology.

STURTZ, DAVID: B.A., University of Toledo; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

STURZA, SCOTT G.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

STUTZ, JOSEPH: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

STYNES, STANLEY K.: B.S., M.S., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Purdue University; Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering and Materials Science.

SUGAWA, CHOICHI: M.D., University of Tokyo; Professor of Surgery.

SUTTER, PAUL: B.S., Ohio State University; M.D., University of Cincinnati; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

SUITS, ARTHUR G.: B.S., University of Missouri, Columbia; Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Professor of Chemistry.

SUKARI, AMMAR: M.D., University of Aleppo, Syria; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

SULAK, FREDERIC: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SULLIVAN, JONATHON M.: M.D., University of Arizona; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

SUN, FEI: M.D., Nanjing Medical University, China; Ph.D., University of Alabama; Assistant Professor of Physiology.

SUN, TZE-CHIEN: B.S., National Taiwan University; Ph.D., Brown University; Professor of Mathematics.

SUNDARAM, SENTHIL: M.D., Thanjavur Medical College, India; Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

SUNDARARAGHAVAN, HARINI G.: B.S., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Rutgers University; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

SUNDICK, ROY S.: B.A., State University of New York at Binghamton; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

SUNSTRUM, JAMES C.: M.D., University of Saskatchewan; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

SURESH, SRINIVASAN: M.B., B.S., Chenalpattu Medical College, India; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics and Emergency Medicine.

SVINARICH, DAVID: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

SWARTZ, BETH: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Boston University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

SWEARINGEN, JENNIFER: B.S., Graceland University; M.D., Southern Illinois University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology.

SWEENY, PADRAIC J.: B.S., Gonzaga University; M.D., University of Washington; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

SWEGLES, VICTORIA: B.A., Taylor University; D.O., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

SWERDLOW, PAUL: B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.D., Harvard Medical School; Professor of Internal Medicine and Pediatrics.

SWIDER, SARAH C.: B.A., Saint Michael's College; M.S., Cornell University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Assistant Professor of Sociology.

SWIDEREK, JENNIFER: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SWOR, ROBERT: B.S., University of Medicine; D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

SYAMAL, MAUSAMI: B.S., Duke University; M.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Instructor in Immunology and Microbiology.

SYKES, ELIZABETH M.: M.D., Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

SYLWESTRZAK, MARY SUE: B.S., Northern Michigan University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

SYRIAC, JANE: M.D., Kottayam Medical School, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SZAMOSFALVI, BALAG: M.D., Semmelweiss Medical School, Hungary; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SZELA, JOHN J.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

SZILAGY, ERIC: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Surgery.

SZYMANSKI, GARY: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

TABBLEY, ROSS E.: B.S., M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

TAFFE, BONITA: B.S., University of Connecticut; M.Ph., Columbia University; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

TAHA, WAEL: M.D., Aleppo University, Syria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TAHIR, SALEEM A.: M.B.B.S., King Edward Medical College; Clinical Instructor in Neurology.

TAINSKY, MICHAEL: B.A., New York University; Ph.D., Cornell University; Professor of the Cancer Institute, of Pathology, of Chemical Toxicology, and of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

TAIT, LARRY: Ph.D., Central Michigan University; Assistant Professor of the Cancer Institute and Pathology.
TAJER, ALI: B.S. and M.S. (Electrical Engineering) Sharif University of Technology; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University; Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

TAKLA, ROBERT B.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

TALAMONTI, WALTER J.: B.S., M.P.H., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TALBERT, JOE G.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

TALLEY, SUSAN: B.S., M.A., Wayne State University; D.P.T., Creighton University; Assistant Professor (Clinical) of Physical Therapy.

TALPISH, MONICA: M.D., Institute of Medicine, Romania; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

TAN, CHIN-AN: B.Sc.M.E., University of California; M.Sc., California Institute of Technology; Ph.D., University of California; Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

TANAY, ANTOINETTE: M.D., Ludwig-Maximillian University, Germany; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Sphylology.

TANCER, MANUEL: B.A., Princeton University; M.D., University of Arizona; Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences and Pharmacology.

TANG, NAIMEI: Ph.D., Dalian Medical University, China; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TANG, KEQIN: M.S., Jinan University, China; M.D., Wanan Medical College, China; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Radiation Oncology.

TANG, NAIMEI: Ph.D., Dalian Medical University, China; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TANGARI, ANDREA: B.S., Indiana University; M.B.A., Ph.D., University of Arkansas; Assistant Professor of Marketing.

TANNER, NATALIA: B.S., University of Chicago; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

TANNER, JUSTIN: M.D., Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology.

TAORMINA, SHIBANY: Ph.D., Central Michigan University, Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

TAPAZOGLOU, EFSTATHIOS: M.D., Aristotelian University, Greece; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

TAPO, DANIELA: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics and Neurology.

TARAZA, DINU: B.S., Ph.D., Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest; Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

TARRAS, SAMANTHA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

TATA, ZAKARI: M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TEMENOS, ANDREAS: B.S., Cornell University; M.D., University of Wisconsin; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TAYLOR, DANIEL: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

TAYLOR, DONALD: B.S., Adrian College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

TAYLOR, IRIS: Ph.D., Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

TAYLOR, JOHN D.: B.S., Ph.D., University of Arizona; Professor Emeritus of Biomedical Sciences.

TAYLOR, JOHN: B.A., M.B.A., Ph. D., Michigan State University; Chairperson and Associate Professor of Marketing and Global Supply Chain Management.

TAYLOR, WESLEY: B.A., University of Michigan; M.F.A., Cranbrook Academy of Art; Lecturer in Art.

TECH, KURT E.: B.A., Albion College; M.D.; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

TEITGE, ROBERT: M.D., University of Southern California; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Orthopedic Surgery.

TEJWANI, SHEELA: M.D., M.A.M.C., India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TEKKANAT, Kim: B.A., B.S., M.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

TEKLEAB, AMANUEL: B.S., Addis Ababa University; Ph.D., University of Maryland; Associate Professor of Management.

TELANG, DINESH: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Urology.

TELMOs, ALLEN J.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

TEMPLIN, THOMAS: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor (Research) of Nursing.

TENNENBERG, STEVEN D.: B.A., Yeshiva College; M.D., Cornell University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

TEPPER, DONNA: B.A., Mount Holyoke College, M.D., Tulane University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

TERLECKY, STANLEY: B.A., New York University; Ph.D., Tufts University School of Medicine; Associate Professor of Pharmacology.

THAKUR, ANAND: M.D., St. George's University, Grenada; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

THAN, NANDOR: M.D., Ph.D., University Medical School of Pecs, Hungary; Associate Professor (Research) of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

THATAI, DEEPAK: M.B.B.S., Christian Medical College and Brown Memorial Hospital, India; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

THERRELL, LA SHAWN: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Interim Director of Legal Research and Writing and Lecturer in Legal Research and Writing.

THIRU MOORTHY, M.C.: M.B., B.S., St. Ambrose College; M.A., Villanova University; Ph.D., University of Texas; Professor of Theatre.

TAYLOR, JOHN: B.A., M.B.A., Ph. D., Michigan State University; Chairperson and Associate Professor of Marketing and Global Supply Chain Management.
THOMAS, JANE R.: B.A., Rockford College; M.A., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

THOMAS, L. MURRAY: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor Emeritus of Neurological Surgery.

THOMAS, MICHELLE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

THOMAS, ROBERT A.: B.S., City University of New York; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Biological Sciences.

THOMAS, RON: B.S., M.S., University of Detroit; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

THOMAS, SHIRLEY A.: B.A., Adams State College; M.S.W., University of Denver; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Social Work (Clinical).

THOMPSON, BRYAN: B.A., University of Toledo; M.A., Ph.D., Clark University; Associate Professor Emeritus of Urban Planning.

THOMPSON, LARRY G.: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

THOMPSON, THOMAS L.: B.J., University of Texas, Austin; M.A., Ph.D., University of Texas, Arlington; Professor of Political Science; Director, Center for Urban Studies.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM L.: B.A., M.A., University of Texas; Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles; Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences.

THUMMEL, RYAN: B.A., University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., University of Kansas Medical Center; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

THYAGARAJAN, RAMA: M.B.B.S., Stanley Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TIBBETS, ROBERT: B.S., M.S., North Dakota State University; Ph.D., Purdue University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pathology.

TIBBS, MILDRED: B.A., Vassar College; M.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design; Assistant Professor of Art.

TICE, SHARON: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

TIGCHELAAR, HELENE: B.S., Calvin College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine and Pediatrics.

TIJUNELIS, MARIUS: B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, M.B.A., University of California, Berkeley; M.D., Rush Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

TILFORD, BRADLEY: M.D., Loyola University Chicago Stritch School of Medicine; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

TILMEL, RYAN: B.A., University of Notre Dame; Ph.D., University of Kansas Medical Center; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

THOMPSON, LYNN: B.A., M.Ed., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Medicine.

THOMAS, ROBERT: M.D., Case Western Reserve University; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

THOMAS, ROBERT A.: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

THOMAS, SHIRLEY A.: B.A., Adams State College; M.S.W., University of Denver; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Social Work (Clinical).

THOMPSON, LARRY G.: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TODER, DEBORAH: M.D., Pennsylvania State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

TODI, SOKOL: Ph.D., University of Iowa; Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Neurology.

TOKARSKI, GLENN: B.A., Wayne State University; M.D., Rush Medical College; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

TOLEDO-NEELY, IMELDA: M.D., University of Chihuahua, Mexico; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TOLIA, BHARAT M.: M.B.B.S., M.G.M. Medical College; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.

TOLIA, KIRIT K.: M.B.B.S., Medical College of Calcutta; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

TOMASZYCKI, MICHELLE: A.B., University of Michigan, M.A., Ph.D., Emory University, Assistant Professor of Psychology.

TOMLANOVICH, MICHAEL: B.S., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TOMSAK, ROBERT: M.D., Ph.D., Case Western Reserve; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Ophthalmology and Neurology.

TONG, STEPHANIE: B.A., University of California; M.A., Michigan State University; Assistant Professor of Communication.

TONSO, KAREN: B.S., Colorado School of Mines; M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado; Associate Professor of Education.

TONTAPANISH, PIKUL: M.D., Siriraj Medical School, Bangkok; Instructor FTA of Anesthesiology.

TOOMAJIAN, LEO: B.S., University of Michigan; D.O., Des Moines University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TOPF, JOEL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TORNATURE, JEAN: B.A., Rutgers University; M.D., Georgetown University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

TORNE-PEREZ, MONTSE RAT: M.D., University of Cauca, Colombia; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

TORO, PAUL A.: B.A., State University of New York at New Paltz; M.A., Ph.D., University of Rochester; Professor of Psychology.

TOW, PAUL A.: M.D., Wayne State University; M.B.A., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TOTEMANER, ERIC: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

TOUMA, RABIH: M.D., Lebanese University Faculty of Medical Sciences, Lebanon; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TRACEY, MONICA: B.S., Central Michigan University; M.A., Ed.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Education.

TRAILL, LARISSA: B.S., University of Toronto; M.D., St. George's University, Grenada; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

TRANCHIDA, PAUL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

TREISMAN, EDWARD: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

TREMBATH, CHEROLEE: M.D., St. Louis University - Missouri; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TREMONTI, NADIA: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.
TREPANIER, ANGELA M.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.S., University of Minnesota; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

TRESE, MICHAEL: B.S., University of Michigan; O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry; M.D. Georgetown University School of Medicine; Clinical Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

TRICK, GARY: B.A., University of Miami; Ph.D., Indiana University; Professor FTA of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

TRIMPIN, SARAH: Vor-Diplom, Diplom, University of Konstanz, Germany; Doktor der Naturwissenschaften, Max-Planck-Institute for Polymer Research, University of Mainz, Germany; Associate Professor of Chemistry.

TRIVEDI, DUSHYANT: M.D., University of Baroda, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

TROFFKIN, ERIC: B.A. Amherst College; M.F.A., Cranbrook Academy of Art; Assistant Professor of Art.

TROUSDALE-HOWARD: B.A., Spelman College; M.A., Argosy University, Atlanta; Ph.D., Argosy University, Washington; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

TRUJILLO-PAGAN, NICOLE: B.A., Emmanuel College; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Sociology and Center for Latino/a and Latin American Studies.

TRUNSKY, RONALD E.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

TSAI, YOU-WEN: M.D., National Taiwan University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

TSANADIS, JOHN: B.A., City University of New York, Staten Island; M.S., Ph.D., Ohio University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

TSE, HARLEY Y.: B.S., California Institute of Technology; Ph.D., University of California at San Diego; M.B.A., Rutgers University; Professor of Immunology and Microbiology; Associate in Neurology and in Ophthalmology.

TESLIS, ALEXANDROS C.: B.S., McGill University; Ph.D., Brown University; M.D., University of Miami; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

TSENG, VAN YUAN: Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago; Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

TU, KANG-LEE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; M.B.A., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

TUBIE, BONIFACE: M.B., B.S., University of Benin School of Medicine, Nigeria; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

TUCCIARONE, JENNIFER: B.S., University of Nevada at Reno; M.D., Ross University, West Indies; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TUCKER, JAMES D.: B.S., University of California, Davis; Ph.D., Oregon Health Sciences University; Professor of Biological Sciences.

TUCKER, PETER: B.A., Occidental College; M.D. University of California at San Francisco; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TUCKER, RENNARD B.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

TUMACDER, OSCAR C.: A.B., M.D., University of the Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

TUOEY, TERESE: B.Mus., Marywood College; M.Mus., Eastman School of Music; Ph.D., Kent State University; Associate Professor Emerita of Music.

TURCHYN, NATALIYA: B.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University, Lecturer in Biological Sciences.

TURFAH, FUAD: B.S., M.D., American University of Beirut; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

TURK, ESHEL: M.D., College of Medicine, Baghdad University, Iraq; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

TURKMAN, NASHAAT: B.S., M.S., An-Najah National University; Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington; Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

TURLO, GERALD E.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

TURNER, DANIEL: B.A., M.D., University of Rochester, New York; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

TURNER, TINA: B.A., University of Tennessee; M.D., University of Minnesota; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

TURNER-LAWRENCE, DANIELLE: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

TURRINI, JOSEPH M.: B.A., San Francisco State University; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Library and Information Science.

TURSKI, CHERYL: B.A., University of Notre Dame; M.F.A., American Repertory Theatre/Moscow Art Theatre School/Harvard University; Assistant Professor of Theatre.

TUTAG-LEHR, VICTORIA T.: Pharm.D, Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice.

TUTHILL, J. MARK: B.S., University of Massachusetts; M.S., Georgetown University; M.D., Creighton University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

TYAGI, NARENDRA: M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery.

TYSBURSKI, JAMES: B.S., State University of New York; M.D., State University of New York at Syracuse; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery.

TYNES, DON: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

TZELEPIS, ANGELA: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

TZIVION, GURI: Ph.D., Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School; Associate Professor of the Cancer Institute and Pathology.

UBAIR, FARAH: M.B., B.S., Dow Medical College, Pakistan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

UBELS, JOHN: B.S., Calvin College; M.S., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Adjunct Professor of Ophthalmology.

UBERTI, JOSEPH P.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Internal Medicine.

UDDIN, MONICA: Ph.D., New York University; Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

UHDE, THOMAS: B.S., Duke University; M.D., University of Louisville; Professor FTA of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences and Pharmacology.
VEMULAPALLI, RAGHAVENDRA: M.B.B.S., Stanley Medical College, India; M.S., Madras Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

VENERI, ROBERT J.: B.A., Western Michigan University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

VENGALIL, SHYLA RAJU: M.D.; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

VENKAT, K.K.: M.D., Stanley Medical College, India; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

VENKTARAMEAN, PREETI: B.S., Youngstown State University; M.D., Northeastern Ohio University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

VENKATRAM, MALINI: M.D., Jess Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

VENTIMIGLIA, SALVATORE: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

VENTIMIGLIA, WILLIAM A.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., St. Louis University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

VENUGOPAL, ANILRUDH: M.B., B.S., PSG Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

VERANI, CLAUDIO N.: B.S., M.Sc., Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina, Brazil; Ph.D., Max-Planck-Instit für Strahlenchemie and Ruhr-Universität, Germany; Professor of Chemistry.

VERMA, HARISH L.: B.S., Institute of Technology, India; M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Associate Professor of Global Supply Chain Management.

VERNIER, RICHARD: B.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Professor Emeritus of French.

VERVAEKE, RUDY: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

VETTESE, THERESA: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

VETTRAINO, ANTHONY N., Jr.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

VIANO, DAVID C.: B.S., Santa Clara University; M.S., Ph.D., California Institute of Technology; Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

VICTOR, JAY: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Sphyiology.

VICTOR, LYLE: M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

VICTORY, RAHI: M.D., Queens University, Ontario; Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

VIDAL, AVIS C.: B.A., University of Chicago; M.C.P., Ph.D., Harvard University; Professor of Urban Planning.

VILLA, DOUGLAS: B.S., Northern Michigan University; M.D., University of Minnesota; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

VINEBERG, SUSAN N.: B.A., Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley; Associate Professor of Philosophy.

VINOGRADOV, SERGE N.: B.A., M.A., American University of Beirut; Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology; Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

VISGER, JOAN: B.S., Wayne State University; M.S.N., University of Phoenix; Assistant Professor (Clinical) in Nursing.

VISTA-DECK, DIANE: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

VIVIAN, JESSE C.: B.S., University of Michigan; J.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Pharmacy Practice.

VLAHAKIS, SARI: B.S., Purdue University; M.Ph., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

VLASOPOLOS, ANCA: B.A., Wayne State University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emerita of English.

VOHRA, TAHER: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

VOLOSHIN, SERGEI A.: Dipl., Ph.D., Moscow Engineering Physics Institute; Professor of Physics.

VOLZ, WILLIAM H.: B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., University of Michigan; M.B.A., Harvard University; J.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Business Law and Accounting.

VON OYEN, PAUL: B.A., M.M.S., M.D., Brown University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

VOORHEIS, FRANK L.: B.S., M.B.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; Emeritus Associate Professor of Finance and Business Economics.

VORA, DANYA: M.B., B.S., Government Medical College, India; M.B.A., Oakland University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

VOTRUBA, KRISTEN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

VOUSDOUKIS, IGNATIOS J.: M.D., University of Athens, Greece; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

VRETTA, CATHERINE: B.S., M.P.H., University of Michigan, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

VROOM, PHYLLIS I.: B.A., M.S.W., Wayne State University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor and Dean of Social Work Emerita.

VULTEE, DENISE: B.A., Regents College at the University of the State of New York; M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina; Lecturer in Communication.

VULTEE, FRED: B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; M.A., Ph.D., University of Missouri; Associate Professor of Communication.

VYAS, BHAVANA: M.B., B.S., B.J. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

VYAS, SATISH C.: M.B., B.S., M.G.M. Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WABEKE, ROGER L.: B.S., M.S., Wayne State University; Adjunct Instructor in Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WADA, TATSUMA: B.A., M.A., Keio University; Ph.D., Boston University; Associate Professor of Economics.

WADEHRA, JOGINDRA M.: B.Sc., M.Sc., University of Delhi; M.S., University of Nebraska; Ph.D., New York University; Professor and Associate Chairperson of Physics.

WAGENHEIM, ELLIOT B.: A.B., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

WAGNER, MONICA: B.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Ph.D., Columbia University; Associate Professor Emerita of French.

WAGSTER, JOHN D.: B.S., University of Tennessee; M.S., Ph.D., Texas A & M University; Associate Professor of Finance.

WAHL, ROBERT P.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.
WAINEO, EVA: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Instructor (Clinician-Educator) in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

WAITES, CHERYL E.: B.A., Hunter College, City University of New York; M.S.W., Fordham University; Ed.D., North Carolina State University; Professor and Dean of the School of Social Work.

WAITZMAN, ARIEL A.: B.S., M.D., University of Toronto; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

WAKADE, ARUN R.: B.S., University of Bombay; M.S., Ph.D., State University of New York; Professor of Pharmacology.

WALCZYK, MARY L.: B.S., Mercy College of Detroit; M.S., Wayne State University; Instructor in Nurse Anesthesia.

WALDROP, JEFFREY: B.S., University of Michigan-Dearborn; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

WALEKE, JAMES: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

WALI, ANIL: B.S., M.S., University of Kashmir; Ph.D., Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research; Associate Professor FTA of Surgery, Pathology, and the Cancer Institute.

WALKER, DEBORAH: B.S.N., Sonoma State University; M.S.N., University of Minnesota; D.N.Sc., University of California, Los Angeles; Associate Professor of Nursing, and of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WALKER, PAUL: B.S., Albright College; Ph.D., Temple University; Associate Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology; Associate in Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

WALKER, ROBERT O.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine.

WALLACE, KIMBERLY: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WALLIS, JAMES F.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.B.A., University of Michigan; Associate Professor Emeritus of Accounting.

WALSH, ANTONIE: B.S., Oakland University; J.D., Wayne State University; LL.M., University of Florida; Senior Lecturer in Accounting.

WALSTER, DIAN E.: B.A., Central Washington State College; M.Libr., Ph.D., University of Washington; Professor of Library and Information Science.

WALSWORTH, DAVID T.: B.S., University of Toronto; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WALSWORTH, DESPINA: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WALTER, RANDALL: B.S., University of Michigan, M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.

WALTERS, BRADFORD L.: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

WALTERS, KENNETH R.: B.A., Bowdoin College; Ph.D., Princeton University; Associate Professor of Classics, Greek and Latin.

WALTON-DOYLE, ERIN: M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics.

WALZ, DANIEL A.: B.S., St. John Fisher College; M.S., St. Louis University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Physiology.

WALZ, DANIEL J.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

WANG, BO: Ph.D., Fudan University, China; Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

WANG, CAI-HENG: B.S. and M.S. (Electrical Engineering) Chongqing University; Ph.D., Montana State University; Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

WANG, DING: M.D., National Beijing University, China; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

WANG, HONG: M.D., Beijing Medical University; Ph.D., McGill University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Anesthesiology.

WANG, JAY: M.D., Shanghai University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Radiation Oncology and the Cancer Institute.

WANG, JIAN: Ph.D., McGill University, Montreal Canada; Assistant Professor of Pathology and the Cardiovascular Research Institute.

WANG, JIAN-JUN: B.Sc. Nanjing University, M.S. Beijing Medicinal Chemistry Institute, Ph.D. Nanjing University; Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

WANG, KEVIN: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WANG, LE YI: M.E., Shanghai Institute of Mechanical Engineering; Ph.D., McGill University; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

WANG, PEI-YONG: B.S., Tsinghua University; M.S., Institute of Mathematics, Academia Sinica; Ph.D., Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University; Associate Professor of Mathematics.

WANG, XIA: M.D., Peking Union Medical College, P.R. China; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and of Radiology.

WANG, YAOQI ALAN: Ph.D., Boston University School of Medicine; Assistant Professor of Pathology.

WANG, ZHIHONG: M.D., Beijing University Medical School; Ph.D., Beijing University Hospital, China; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

WARBASE, JAMIE K.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

WARD-BATTS, JENNIFER: B.A., University of North Carolina at Asheville; Ph.D., University of Washington; Assistant Professor of Economics.

WAREHAM, JENNIFER: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of South Florida; Associate Professor of Criminal Justice.

WARGO-AIKENS, JULIE: B.A., Duke University; M.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

WARREN, GREGG: D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

WARRICK, BRANDON: B.S., South Dakota State University; M.D., University of South Dakota; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

WARRIAPP, INDIRA: M.B.B.S., Pondicherry Medical School, India; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

WARSHAY, LEON H.: A.B., Brooklyn College; M.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Professor of Sociology.

WARTERS, WILLIAM: B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz; M.A., Ph.D., Syracuse University; Senior Lecturer in Communication.

WASADEV, VIBHANGINI: M.B., B.S., S.V.N. Government Medical College, India; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Neurology.

WASH, DAVID: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WASHINGTON, BARBARA A.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.
WASHINGTON, BRUCE C.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WASHINGTON, OLIVIA: B.S.N., M.S.N., State University of New York at Buffalo; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor Emerita of Nursing.

WASKERWITZ, STEVEN: B.S., University of Michigan; C.M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

WASSERMAN, GARY: B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; M.S., University of Miami; M.S., Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology; Associate Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

WASSERMAN, RENATA M.: B.A., Ohio University; M.A., Universidade de Sao Paulo, Brazil; Ph.D., Brandeis University; Professor Emerita of English.

WATSON, ALICE: B.S., Stanford University; M.D., Washington University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Dermatology and Sychiology.

WATSON, DANNY F.: B.S., M.D., Ph.D., University of Kansas; Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology.

WATSON, PETER Y.: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

WATT, JOHN: M.D., University of Cincinnati; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

WATT, WILLIAM D.: B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinical) of Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences; Adjunct Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

WATTEN, BARRETT: A.B., University of California at Berkeley; M.F.A., University of Iowa; Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley; Professor of English.

WAYLAND, MARILYN: B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (FTA) of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

WEAVER, DONALD W.: B.A., Andrews University; M.D., Loma Linda University; Professor and Chairperson of Surgery.

WEAVER, KAREN: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WEAVER, MITCHELL: B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University; M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WEAVER, W. DOUGLAS: B.A., University of Maine; M.D., Tufts University; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

WEBBER, JOHN: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WEBSTER, GLENN: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

WECKSTEIN, SANDER: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WEHMER, FRANCINE: B.A., College of the City of New York; M.A., Ph.D., Vanderbilt University; Professor Emerita of Psychology.

WEI, WEI-ZEN: B.S., National Taiwan University; M.S., State University of New York, Syracuse; Ph.D., Brown University; Professor of Immunology and Microbiology and the Karmanos Cancer Institute.

WEIMER, DANIEL F.: B.S., Bowling Green State University; M.A., University of Michigan; C.P.A.; Lecturer in Accounting.

WEINBERG, JONATHAN: A.B., Harvard University; J.D., Columbia University; Professor of Law.

WEINBERGER, JARRETT: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

WEINER, GARY: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

WEINER, MATTHEW: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WEINFELD, ROBERT M.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

WEINGARDEN, MARK: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Radiology.

WEINGARDEN, SAUL I.: B.S., Ph.D., M.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Associate Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

WEINHOUSE, ELLIOT: B.S., City College of New York; M.D., State University of New York; Clinical Professor of Pediatrics.

WEINMANN, ALLISON J.: M.B.B.S., Monash University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

WEIR, MARY M.: B.A. Wheaton College; M.A. New Mexico State University; M.F.A., University of California Los Angeles; Assistant Professor of Art.

WEIR, ROBB: B.S., Miami University; M.D., Medical College of Ohio; Clinical Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.

WEISFELD, GLENN E.: B.S., University of Wisconsin; M.S., Tufts University; Ph.D., University of Chicago; Professor of Psychology.

WEISS, JAYNE: M.D., Mt. Sinai School of Medicine; Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Pathology.

WEISSMAN, DAVID: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

WEISZ, ARLENE A.: B.A., University of Michigan; M.S.W., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago; Professor of Social Work and Director of the Ph.D. Program.

WELCH, ROBERT D.: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Emergency Medicine.

WELCH, ROBERT: B.S., University of Toledo; M.D., Louisiana State University School of Medicine; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WELDON, STACI: M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

WELLMAN, VINCENT A.: B.A., Pomona College; J.D., Yale University; Associate Professor of Law.

WELSH, BETTY: B.S., M.S.W., University of Pittsburgh; Professor Emerita of Social Work.

WELTMAN, GARY R.: M.D., Boston University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WERNER, JANE: B.S., St. Norbert College, M.D., Medical College of Wisconsin; Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.

WERNER, PAUL T.: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WESEN, CHERYL: B.S., Cornell University; M.S., University of Maryland; M.D., Temple University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WESLEY, RICHARD: D.D.S., M.S.D., Indiana-Purdue University School of Dentistry; Clinical Associate Professor of Pathology.

WEST, BRUCE: B.S., Morehouse College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WEST, PATRICIA: B.S., Marquette University; R.N., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.
WESTERVELT, FRANKLIN H.: B.S.E., B.S.E., M.S.E., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

WEYHING, BURT T., III: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

WHALEN, LAUREL: B.A., Albion College; M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Education.

WHEATON, DOUGLAS J.: B.S., M.D., University of Wisconsin; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

WHITAKER, CLAUDIA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Emergency Medicine.

WHITE, BLAINE C.: B.A., M.D., Wayne State University; Professor Emeritus of Emergency Medicine and Physiology.

WHITE, GAIL: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

WHITE, KATHERINE: B.S.E., Princeton University; J.D., University of Washington; LL.M., George Washington University; Professor of Law.

WHITE, MICHAEL: B.S., Nazareth College; M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Surgery and the Cancer Institute.

WHITE, SUZANNE R.: B.S., Adrian College; M.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Emergency Medicine and Pediatrics.

WHITE-PERKINS, DENISE: B.A., M.D., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WHITIN, PHYLLIS: B.A., Bates College; M.A.T., University of New Hampshire; Ph.D., Indiana University; Professor of Education.

WHITMAN, R. DOUGLAS: B.S., Syracuse University; M.A., Queen's University, Canada; Ph.D., Brandeis University; Professor of Psychology and Interim Dean of the College of Education.

WHITTAKER, PETER: B.Sc., University of Nottingham, England; Ph.D., University of Western Ontario, Canada; Professor (Research) of Emergency Medicine.

WHITTEN, JAMES: B.A., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WHITTEN-SHURNER, WANDA: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Howard University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

WHITTINGTON, JEREMIAH: B.A., Calvin College; M.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WHITTUM-HUDSON, JUDITH A.: B.A., Wells College; Ph.D., University of Connecticut; Professor of Immunology and Microbiology, Internal Medicine and Ophthalmology.

WIDAWSKI, SUSAN: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Art.

WIDTH, MARY E.: B.S., Wayne State University; M.S.A., Central Michigan University; Senior Lecturer in Nutrition and Food Science.

WIENER, JOSEPH: M.D., University of Toronto; Professor of Pathology.

WIENER, STEVEN M.: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

WISE, WILHELMINE: M.D., Instituto Tecnologico de Santo Domingo (INTEC); Associate Professor (Clinical-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

WIESE-ROMETSCH, WILHELMINE: M.D., Institute of Technology of Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.


WILBURN, JOSHUA J.: B.A., University of Texas at Austin; Ph.D. Princeton University; Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

WILDLER, MICHAEL D.: B.A., M.S., University of Detroit; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physiology.

WILDMAN, DEREK: B.A., University of Colorado; M.A., University of Arizona; Ph.D., New York University; Associate Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WILDMAN, DEREK: Ph.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and of the Center for Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

WILHELM, DANIEL: B.S., University of Dayton; M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

WILHELM, SHEILA: Pharm.D., University of Michigan, Associate Professor (Clinical) of Pharmacy Practice, Adjunct Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

WILKSON, KEITH: B.S., College of the Holy Cross; M.D., Georgetown University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

WILKINS, LEE: B.A. B.J., University of Missouri; M.A., Ph.D., University of Arizona; Professor of Communication and Chairperson of the Department of Communication.

WILKINSON, TODD: B.A., Harvard University; M.D., Vanderbilt University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

WILLIAMS, ANTHONY: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

WILLIAMS, BARBARA: B.S.N., Mercy College of Detroit; M.A., Central Michigan University; Instructor (Clinical) in Nursing.

WILLIAMS, CHRISTOPHER: M.B., B.S., University of Madras, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

WILLIAMS, DAVID L.: B.A., University of Wisconsin; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Marketing.

WILLIAMS, ERIC C.: B.A., University of Michigan; M.Phil., Magdalen College at Cambridge University; J.D., Columbia University; Assistant Professor of Law (Clinical).

WILLIAMS, KIDADA: B.S., M.A., Central Michigan University; Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of History.

WILLIAMS, TODD: B.S., Michigan State University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.
WILLIAMSON, BRAIN: M.D., Ohio State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

WILSON, A. NEAL: M.B.B.S., London University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WILSON, ANDREW G: B.A., Oberlin College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

WILSON, CAMILLE: B.A., Whittier College; M.A. University of Michigan; Ph.D., University of California; Associate Professor of Education.

WILSON, FELETA: B.S.N., North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University; M.P.H., University of Michigan; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor of Nursing.

WILSON, FRANCIS M.: B.S., College of Holy Cross; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

WILSON, M. ROY: B.S., Allegheny College; M.D., Harvard Medical School; M.S., University of California School of Public Health, Los Angeles; Professor of Ophthalmology and of Pediatrics, and of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences; President of the University.

WILSON, ROBERT F.: B.A., Lehigh University; M.D., Temple University; Professor of Surgery.

WILSON, SANDRA: B.A., University of California at Los Angeles, M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara, M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

WINKLER, BARRY: Ph.D., State University of New York; Adjunct Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

WINSTON-MATTHEWS, KIMBERLY: B.A., University of Detroit; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WINTER, CHARLES H.: B.S., Hope College; Ph.D., University of Minnesota; Professor of Chemistry and Associate Chairperson of Chemistry.

WINTER, STEVEN L.: B.A., Yeshiva University; J.D., Columbia University; Walter S. Gibbs Professor of Constitutional Law.

WINTERS, LISA ZE: A.B., M.A., Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley; Assistant Professor of English.

WINTERS, MARGARET: B.A., Brooklyn College; M.A., University of California at Riverside; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Professor of French and Linguistics, and Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs of the University.

WIRTHLIN, LEROY: B.S., University of Utah; M.D., Harvard Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WISCHUSEN, MARY A.: B.A., Chestnut Hill College; M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University; Associate Professor of Music.

WITHEY, JEFFREY: Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Immunology and Microbiology.

WITKOWSKI, ALINA: M.D., Warsaw Medical Academy, Poland; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

WOLF, BARRY: M.D., University of Illinois; Professor FTA of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

WOLF, BRUCE: D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine of Midwestern University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

WOLF, JOHN: B.S., Lindenwood University; M.F.A., University of Alabama; Professor of Theatre; Chairperson of Theatre and Dance.

WOLF, JOYCE: B.A., Columbia University; M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

WOLF, KRISTIN: B.A., Kalamazoo College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

WOLFP, STEVEN M.: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; D.D.S., University of Detroit; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WOLFE, THOMAS: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WOLFSON, WAYNE: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

WOLLNER, IRA: B.S., Tufts University; M.D., New Jersey Medical School; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

WON, JOSEPH: M.D., Seoul National University, South Korea; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

WONG, HENRY K.: M.D., Ph.D., New York University School of Medicine; Assistant Professor FTA of Immunology and Microbiology.

WONG, OLIVER CHING-YEE: M.B.B.S., M.D., University of Hong Kong; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

WONG-LIM, MAMIE: B.S., New York University; M.D., State University of New York Downstate Medical Center; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

WOOD, JESSIE ILENE: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Cell Biology.

WOOD, MICHAEL H.: B.S., Indiana Institute of Technology; M.D., Meharry Medical College; Clinical Professor of Surgery.

WOODARD, JOHN, A.B., Ripon College; M.A., University of Dayton; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Psychology.

WOODLAND, JOHN: B.A., Otterbein College; M.F.A., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Theatre.

WOODWARD, ANN MILLER: B.A., Colgate University; M.D., Tulane School of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

WORMSER, HENRY C.: B.S., M.S., Temple University; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin; Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

WORSHAM, MARIA: B.S., St. Xavier's College, India; M.S., University of Detroit; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor FTA of Pathology.

WORTH, PRUDENTIA: B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor and Program Director of Nurse Anesthesia.

WORTHY, DENIESE: B.S., Howard University; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine.

WORZNIAK, MICHAEL J.: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.D., University of Virginia; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WOZNIAK, ANTOINETTE J.: B.S., Niagara University; M.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

WOZNIAK, GARY: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

WRIGHT, DEBRA: M.D., University of Nebraska; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

WRIGHT, TAMI: B.S., B.A., Michigan State University; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Education.

WRIGHT-MCCASKILL, JANET: B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania; M.Mus., Arkansas State University; Lecturer in Music.

WU, AN-CHI: M.D., Taiwan University; M.S., Ohio State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

WU, CHING: Ph.D., McGill University, Canada; Assistant Professor FTA of Pharmacology.

WU, GEN SHENG: Ph.D., Peking Union Medical College; Associate Professor of Pathology and in the Cancer Institute.

WU, HAI-YOUNG: B.S., National Chung-Hsing University, Taiwan; Ph.D., City University of New York; Associate Professor of Pharmacology.
WU, XIN: M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

WYTE, COLLETTE M.: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine.

WURM, LEE: B.A., University of Minnesota; M.A., Ph.D., Stony Brook University; Professor of Psychology.

WU, SEAN-FENG: M.S.M.E., Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology; Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

WU, HWAI-CHUNG: B.S., National Taiwan University; M.S., Auburn University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine.

XIE, CHUNLIE: B.S., Shandong University, China; M.S., Harbin Institute of Technology, China; Ph.D., Huazhong University of Science and Technology, China; Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

XU, CHENG-ZHONG: B.Sc., M.S., Computer Science, Nanjing University; Ph.D., Computer Science, University of Hong Kong; Professor and Interim Chairman of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

XU, JINPING: M.D., M.S., Shandong Medical University, China; Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

XU, KE-PING: M.D., M.S., Shanghai Medical University, China; Assistant Professor (Research) of Anatomy and Cell Biology and Ophthalmology.

XU, LIHAO: B.Sc., M.Sc., Shanghai Jiao Tong University; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology; Associate Professor of Computer Science.

XU, YONG: B.Sc., Tsinghua University; M.S., Ph.D., California Institute of Technology; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

XUE-WEN CHEN: B.S., M.S., Sichuan University; Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University; Professor and Chair of Computer Science.

YACOUB, MICHAEL: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

YADAO, PETRONIO: M.D., Eastern University, Philippines; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

YAEKLE, SCOTT: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

YAHIA, SAMIR R.: M.D., French Faculty of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine.

YAN, TINGTING: B.A., Zhongnan University; M.S., Fudan University; Ph.D., Arizona State University; Assistant Professor of Global Supply Chain Management.

YANAL, ROBERT J.: B.A., University of Pittsburgh; M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy.

YANG, ERIC: B.S., M.D., University of Wisconsin, Madison; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Internal Medicine.

YANG, KAI: B.S., China Petroleum University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Professor of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

YANG, KING-HAY: B.S., National Taiwan University; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Biomedical Engineering and of Mechanical Engineering; Director of the Bioengineering Center.

YANG, QINGYU: B.S. University of Science and Technology of China, Hefei, China; M.S., Ph.D., Univ. of Iowa; Assistant Professor of Industrial Engineering.

YANG, XIAO-PING: M.D., Beijing Medical University, M.S., Chinese Academy of Medical Science/Peking Union Medical University; Associate Professor FTA of Internal Medicine.

YANG, ZHE: Ph.D., Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology.

YANKELEVICH, MAXIM: M.D., Omsk State Medical Academy, Russia; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Pediatrics.

YAO, FAYI: M.D., M.S., Zhengzhou University, China; Assistant Professor (Research) of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

YAPAfra, ATTILA: B.S., M.B.A., Indiana University; Ph.D., Georgia State University; Professor of Marketing and International Business.

YAPAfra, ECE: B.S., University of Michigan, Dearborn; M.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Professor of Engineering Technology.

YAR, HASHIM M.: M.D., F.A.A.P., University of Bombay; M.S.A., Central Michigan University; M.B.A., University of Massachusetts; Clinical Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine and Pediatrics.

YARANDI, HOSSEIN: B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University; Professor of Nursing.

YAREMCHUK, KATHLEEN: M.D., University of Michigan; M.S., Central Michigan University; Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology.

YE, YONGQUAN: Ph.D., Chinese Academy of Sciences; Assistant Professor of Radiology.

YAEKEL, DANIEL: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Wayne State University; Lecturer in Management and Information Systems.

YEDAVALLY-YELAYI, SRIKALA: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

YEE, SANDRA G.: B.A., M.L.S., Western Michigan University; Ed.D., University of Michigan; Professor and Dean of the School of Library and Information Science, and Dean of University Libraries.

YE, CHIH-PING: B.S.E.E., Tamking University; M.S., Ph.D., Texas A & M University; Associate Professor and Chairperson of Engineering Technology.

YELIAN, FRANK D.: M.D., Zhenjiang Medical University; M.S., Ph.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology; Associate in Anatomy and Cell Biology.

YENI, YENER N.: B.S., Hacettepe University; M.S., Middle East Technical University of Turkey; Ph.D., West Virginia University; Assistant Professor (FTA) of Biomedical Engineering.

YERAGANI, VIKRAM: M.B.B.S., M.D., Guntur Medical College, India; Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

YI, CHIN: M.D., University of Iowa College of Medicine; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

YI, ZHENGPING: B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Nanjing University, P.R. China; Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

YIN, GANG: B.S., University of Delaware; M.S., Ph.D., Brown University; Professor of Mathematics.

YING, HAO: B.S., M.S., Electrical Engineering, Donghua University; Ph.D., University of Alabama at Birmingham; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

YINGST, DOUGLAS ROY: B.A., McPherson College; Ph.D., University of Southern California, Los Angeles; Associate Professor of Physiology.
YODER, BRIAN: B.S., Ohio University; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

YODER, ERNEST L.: B.S., Alma College; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

YOO, GEORGE H.: B.S., M.D., University of Kansas; Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.

YOON, JINA: B.A., Chonnan National University; M.Ed., University of Connecticut; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

YOSHIDA, ATSUSHI: B.A., Fordham College; M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

YOO, GEORGE H.: B.S., M.D., University of Kansas; Associate Professor of Otolaryngology.

YUDELEV, MARK: B.S., M.S., Kaunas Medical School; M.S., Israel Institute of Technology; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Radiation Oncology.

ZACK, CHRISTINA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Michigan State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ZACHARIAS, VIRGINIA: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ZACHARIAS, VIRGINIA: B.S., Wayne State University; M.D., University of Michigan Medical School; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ZACK, BURTON J.: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery.

ZACKS, ERIC A.: B.A., University of Michigan; J.D., Harvard University; Assistant Professor of Law.

ZAHDEH, LOUINDA: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Utesa School of Medicine.; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ZAHER, HANI: B.S., Ph.D., Wayne State University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

ZAI, SYED: M.B.B.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

ZAI, SYED: M.B.B.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

ZAIMA, MARK A.: B.S., University of Detroit; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.


ZAK, IMAD: M.D., University of Jordan; Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology.

ZAKS, JEFFREY M.: B.S., M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

ZALENSKI, DAVID: B.S., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ZALENSKI, ROBERT J.: B.A., Georgetown University; M.A., University of Pittsburgh; M.D., University of Miami; Professor of Emergency Medicine and Internal Medicine.

ZALMAN, MARVIN: B.A., Cornell University; J.D., Brooklyn Law School; M.A., Ph.D., State University of New York, Albany; Professor of Criminal Justice.

ZAMAN, MOHAMMED: B.S., B.S., Sylhet, M.A.G. Asmani Medical College, India; Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology.

ZAMARI, SARAH: M.D., Sackler School of Medicine, Israel; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ZANJANI, SAEED K.: M.D., Tehran University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

ZAPPIA, JOHN: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology.

ZARBO, RICHARD: B.S., D.M.D., M.D., University of Connecticut; Clinical Professor of Pathology.

ZAYAT, PIERRE A.: M.D., Damascus University; Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology.

ZAGARRA, MILAGROS: M.D., Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) of Internal Medicine.

ZAINELDIN, AWA: B.S., M.A., American University of Beirut; Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Assistant Professor of Education.

ZELNIK, THOMAS: B.S., M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences.

ZELTZER, SUSAN: M.D., University of Michigan; Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences.

ZEMLICKA, JIRI: Ph.D., Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; Professor of Internal Medicine and the Cancer Institute.

ZENG, QUIGHUA: Ph.D., Northeast Normal University, China; Assistant Professor (Research) of Pediatrics.

ZENG, XU: M.D., Guangzhou Medical College; Ph.D., University of Toledo; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Pathology.

ZENGER-HAIN, JULIE: B.S., St. Lawrence University, Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics.

ZERIN, MICHAEL J.: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., University of California, Berkeley; M.D., University of California, Davis; Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

ZEROS, MARCUS: M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Professor of Internal Medicine.

ZESTOS, MARIA M.: B.A., Bryn Mawr College; M.D., Johns Hopkins University; Assistant Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Anesthesiology.

ZHANG, HONGWEI: B.S., M.S., Chongqing University; Ph.D., Ohio State University; Assistant Professor of Computer Science.

ZHANG, JINSHENG: B.S., M.S., Hebei Normal University; Ph.D., University of Fribourg; M.S., Wayne State University; Associate
Professor of Communication Sciences and Disorders and of Otolaryngology.

Zhang, Ke: B.A., Nankai University; M.S., Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Associate Professor of Education.

Zhang, Kezhong: Ph.D., Fudan University, China; Associate Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics, and Immunology and Microbiology.

Zhang, Lijing: B.S., M.S., Shanghai Jiao-Tong University; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Associate Research Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

Zhang, Lijing: M.D., Shandong Medical University, Thailand; Ph.D., Mahidol University, Thailand; Assistant Professor (Research) in Pediatrics.

Zhang, Ren: Ph.D., University of Texas Health Science at Houston; Assistant Professor of Molecular Medicine and Genetics and Internal Medicine.

Zhang, Sheng: B.S., Northwestern University of China; M.S., Xian Jiaotong University; Ph.D., Chinese Academy of Sciences, Ph.D., Penn State University; Associate Professor of Mathematics.

Zhang, Xiang-Dong: B.S., Lanzhou University, Lanzhou, China; M.S., Ph.D. Mississippi State University; Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences.

Zhang, Xingmin: B.A., M.A., Peking University; Ph.D., University of Toronto; Assistant Professor of Library and Information Science.

Zhang, Xiongbo: M.D., Inner Mongolia Medical College, China; Assistant Professor (Research) of Internal Medicine.

Zhang, Yifan: B.Md., Shandong Medical University; M.S., China Center for Disease Control and Prevention; Ph.D. University of Maryland; Assistant Professor of Nutrition and Food Science.

Zhang, Zhenggang: M.D., Shanghai Medical University; Ph.D., Oakland University; Professor FTA of Neurology.

Zhang, Zhimin: B.S., M.S., University of Science and Technology, China; Ph.D., University of Maryland at College Park; Professor of Mathematics.

Zhang, Zishu: M.D., Ph.D. Shanghai Medical University, Associate Professor (Clinician-Educator) FTA of Radiology.

Zhang, Ziyiing: M.D., Tianjin Medical University, China; Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology.

Zhao, Yang: B.S., Optical Engineering. Zhejiang University; M.S.E., Ohio State University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University; Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering.

Zhou, Jia Long: M.D., Guangxi Medical University; M.Sc., Ph.D., University of Melbourne; Associate Professor FTA of Physiology.

Zhou, Kequan: M.D., Shandong Medical University; M.S., Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention; Ph.D. University of Maryland, Assistant Professor of Nutrition and Food Science.

Zhou, Zhixian: B.S., Lanzhou University; Ph.D., Florida State University; Assistant Professor of Physics.

Zhu, Dongxiao: B.S., Shandong University, M.S., Peking University; M.A., Eastern Michigan University; M.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan; Assistant Professor of Computer Science.

Zhu, Feng: B.Eng. (Computing Technology) Central South University; M.Phil. (Mechanical Engineering) The University of Hong Kong; Ph.D. (Mechanical Engineering), Swinburne University of Technology; Assistant Research Professor of Biomedical Engineering.

Ziegelman, Seymour: B.A., University of Michigan; M.D., Wayne State University; Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Ziegelmueeller, George W.: B.A., DePaul University; M.A., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., Northwestern University; Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Communication.
University Librarians and Archivists.

ARNOLD, JUDITH: B.A., University of Florida; M.A., Vanderbilt University; M.L.S., Kent State University; Librarian III.

BEALS, NANCY: B.A., Oakland University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian II.

BEAVERS, PAUL: B.A., Wayne State University; M.A., M.L.I.S., University of Michigan; Librarian III.

BIELAT, VERONICA: B.A., Walsh College; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian III.

BISSETT, JAN: B.A., University of Redlands; M.S.L.S., Wayne State University; J.D., Gonzaga University; Librarian II.

BOWERS, STEVEN: B.A., Oakland University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Director, DALNET.

BYRNE ROUAN, KATRINA: B.S., Grand Valley State University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian I.

CHINERY, KRISTEN, L: B.A., Albion College; M.A., M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian I.

CLEMENS, ELIZABETH: B.A., Aquinas College; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian III.

CLARK, RACHEL: B.A., Eastern Michigan University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian III.

DAVIS, CARROLYN ANN: B.S., M.S.L.S., Wayne State University; Archivist IV.

DONAHUE, DAMECIA: B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Eastern Michigan University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian I.

ELLER, TROY: B.A., Michigan State University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Archivist I.

ELLIS-DANQUAH, LAVENTRA: B.A., University of Michigan; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian III.

FEATHERSTONE, THOMAS C.: B.A., University of New Mexico; M.A., Wayne State University; Archivist III.

FOSTER, ELIZABETH A.: B.S., Pennsylvania State University; J.D., Michigan State University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian I.

GOLODNER, DANIEL: B.A., Virginia Commonwealth University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Archivist III.

Hudson, Anne: B.A., Michigan State University; J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian II.

Hudson, Walter C.: B.A., Arkansas Tech University; M.A., University of Arkansas; M.L.I.S., Rutgers University; Librarian I.

Jones, Louis E.: B.A., Morehouse College; M.P.S., Cornell University; M.A., University of Delaware; Ph.D., Wayne State University; Archivist III.

Krolowski, Cynthia: B.A., University of Michigan; M.S.L.S., Wayne State University; Librarian IV.

LeFevre, William W.: B.A., Albion College; M.S.L.S., Wayne State University; Archivist IV.

Liston, Karen: B.A., A.M.L.S., University of Michigan; Librarian III.

Martin, Sandra: B.A., M.L.S., Wayne State University; Librarian III; Assistant Director, Shiffman Medical Library.

McCann, Shawn: B.S. Lake Superior State University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian II.

McGinnis, Rhonda: B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University; M.A., M.L.S., Indiana University; Librarian III.

Morriz, Richard M.: B.A., M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian II.

Neds-fox, Joshua: B.A., Wayne State University; M.L.I.S., Kent State University; Librarian II.

Neirink, Paul S.: B.A., Michigan State University; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Archivist II.

Oldfield, Monique: B.A., Wayne State University; M.S.W., University of Michigan; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian II.


Paldan, Diane N.: B.A., M.A.L.S., Wayne State University; Librarian III.

Priehs, Michael: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.L.I.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; Librarian I.

Polak, Elliot: B.S., California State University Northridge; M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison; Librarian II.

Priehs, Michael: B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.L.I.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; Librarian I.

Rice, Deborah: B.A., University of Michigan; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Archivist II.

Russ, Johanna: B.A., Wesleyan University; M.A., North Carolina State University; M.S.L.S., University of North Carolina; Archivist I.

Samson, Michael: B.L., University of Bucharest; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian III.

Schmeling, Kathleen: B.A., M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Acting Director, Academic Unit, Walter P. Reuther Library of Labor and Urban Affairs; Archivist I.

Smith, Michael: B.A., Central Michigan University; M.A., Wayne State University; Archivist II.

Sybeldon, Diane: B.F.A., M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian II.

Thomas, Virginia C.: B.A., DePaul University; A.M., University of Chicago; M.B.A., J.D., Illinois Institute of Technology Chicago-Kent College of Law; Librarian IV; Director, Neef Law Library; Adjunct Professor of Law.

Van Loon, James: B.S., M.S., M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian I.

Wallace, Mary J.: B.F.A., M.A., Wayne State University; Archivist III.

Westerman, Casey: B.A., M.L.S. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; M.A., University of Georgia; Archivist II.

Wilmes, Nancy A.: B.S., University of Detroit Mercy; M.L.I.S, Wayne State University; M.S., University of Kentucky; Librarian III.

Wolford, Catherine: B.A., Albion College; M.L.I.S., Wayne State University; Librarian II.

Wu, Wendy Gang: B.A., Chongqing University of Medical Sciences, China; M.S., Linkoping University, Sweden; Librarian III, Shiffman Medical Library.

Yee, Sandra: B.A., M.L.S., Western Michigan University; Ed.D, University of Michigan; Librarian IV, Dean of Library System.

642 University Faculty
CAMPUS MAPS, SIGNS and ABBREVIATIONS, INDEX
Maps 1
maps 2
maps 3
maps 4
### Signs and Abbreviations

**SUBJECT AREA CODES**

Subject area codes are two- or three-letter prefixes to the numbers used to identify courses offered by the University. The following index identifies the subject content of these codes and indicates the page number on which courses may be found.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Subject Area Code</th>
<th>Page Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACS</td>
<td>Art, Colloquia, Seminars &amp; Special Classes</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADE</td>
<td>Design</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADR</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AED</td>
<td>Art Education, Visual</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AET</td>
<td>Alternative Energy Technologies</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFA</td>
<td>(Fashion) Design and Merchandising</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFI</td>
<td>Fibers</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFS</td>
<td>Africana Studies</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGD</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A H</td>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA</td>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AID</td>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIN</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Electronic Arts</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AME</td>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANA</td>
<td>Anatomy and Cell Biology</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANT</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APA</td>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APH</td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APR</td>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APX</td>
<td>Community Education Program</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARB</td>
<td>Arabic</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM</td>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASN</td>
<td>Asian</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AST</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUD</td>
<td>Audiology</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B A</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBE</td>
<td>Bilingual/Bicultural Education</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Basic Engineering</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMB</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BME</td>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Basic Medical Sciences</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C B</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Chicano-Boricua Studies</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C E</td>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CED</td>
<td>Counselor Education</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHI</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA</td>
<td>Classics in English Translation</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLS</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Science</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTE</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D C</td>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNE</td>
<td>Dance Education</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D R</td>
<td>Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECO</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E D</td>
<td>Education (Interdivisional)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDA</td>
<td>Education Administration</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDP</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS</td>
<td>Educational Sociology</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EED</td>
<td>English Education</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EER</td>
<td>Educational Evaluation and Research</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EET</td>
<td>Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHP</td>
<td>Educational History and Philosophy</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELE</td>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EME</td>
<td>Engineering Education</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVE</td>
<td>Electric-Drive Vehicle Engineering</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPC</td>
<td>Fine, Performing and Communication Arts</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPH</td>
<td>Family Medicine and Public Health Sciences</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>304, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCC</td>
<td>Greenfield Coalition Chemistry</td>
<td>(see Undergrad. Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCE</td>
<td>Greenfield Coalition Engineering</td>
<td>(see Undergrad. Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCF</td>
<td>Greenfield Coalition Fundamentals</td>
<td>(see Undergrad. Bull.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCL</td>
<td>Greenfield Coalition Liberal Arts</td>
<td>(see Undergrad. Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCM</td>
<td>Greenfield Coalition Mathematics</td>
<td>(see Undergrad. Bull.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCS</td>
<td>Greenfield Coalition Science</td>
<td>(see Undergrad. Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCT</td>
<td>Greenfield Coalition Technology</td>
<td>(see Undergrad. Bull.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEL</td>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER</td>
<td>German</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPH</td>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>(See Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GKA</td>
<td>Greek (Ancient)</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GKM</td>
<td>Greek (Modern)</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSC</td>
<td>Global Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSW</td>
<td>Gender, Sexuality &amp; Women’s Studies</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H E</td>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA</td>
<td>Health</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEB</td>
<td>Hebrew</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON</td>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBS</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I E</td>
<td>Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Health Sciences</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I M</td>
<td>Immunology and Microbiology</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISM</td>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I T</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITA</td>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>305, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPN</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KHS</td>
<td>Kinesiology, Health &amp; Sport Studies</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>Latin</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LBS</td>
<td>Labor Studies</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED</td>
<td>Language Education</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEX</td>
<td>Law Courses</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFA</td>
<td>Lifestyle Fitness Activities</td>
<td>(see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGL</td>
<td>Language Learning</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIN</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIS</td>
<td>Library and Information Science</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAE</td>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

648 Index, Signs, and Abbreviations
### COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEMS

**For the College of Education**
- 5000-6999 — Undergraduate or graduate credit.
- 7000-8999 — Open to graduate students exclusively.
- 9000-9999 — Open to doctoral students exclusively.

**For the Faculty of Pharmacy**
- 5000-6999 — Undergraduate/Graduate Courses.
- 7000-8999 — Graduate Courses.
- 9000-9999 — Ph.D. Courses.

**For all other Schools and Colleges**
- 5000-6999 — Junior- and senior-level courses; also may be taken for graduate credit by students admitted to a graduate program, except where expressly prohibited.
- 7000-8999 — Open to graduate/professional students exclusively.
- 9000-9999 — Open to doctoral students exclusively.

### COURSE SYMBOLS and ABBREVIATIONS

**Course Offering Frequency:** Parenthetical letters at the end of course descriptions identify the term and frequency courses will be offered.

- (B) — Offered every other year.
- (F) — Offered Fall Term.
- (I) — Offered irregularly.
- (S) — Offered Spring/Summer Term.
- (T) — Offered every term.
- (W) — Offered Winter Term.
- (Y) — Offered at least once every academic year.

**Course Activity:** The following abbreviations used in some Courses of Instruction sections indicate the basic instructional mode (or modes) of certain courses. The number following the abbreviation indicates the number of clock hours per week assigned to that mode:

- CLN — Clinic
- DSC — Discussion
- FLD — Field
- IND — Individual
- LAB — Laboratory
- LCT — Lecture
- OTH — Other
- QUIZ — Quiz
- SEM — Seminar
- STD — Studio
- TV — Television

Cr. — Credit: The amount of credit indicated by the number or numbers following the abbreviation.

Max. — Maximum: Course may be re-elected to the maximum credit indicated.

**Prereq.** — Prerequisite: Course must be preceded by the indicated course or courses or other requirements.

**Coreq.** — Corequisite: Course must be accompanied by the indicated course or courses.

Cross-listed courses may be taken for major credit in more than one department, as indicated by cross-references which appear in parentheses either before or after the title. In registering for cross-listed courses, the student should be certain that he/she has designated the department and course number under which he/she wishes to earn the credit.

### Faculty Roster

(FTA) — Full-Time Affiliate

---

**Index, Signs, and Abbreviations** 649
## Index

### Abbreviations, Course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Pathways for Excellence (APEX)</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO/McNair Programs</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Records Source, Student (STARS)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Regulations</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, School of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, College of</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, College of</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine, Performing and Communication Arts, College of</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences, College of</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, College of</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, School of</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Services Division, College of Education</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Success &amp; Services, Student</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'AGRADE' Program</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accelerated Graduate Enrollment ('AGRADE')</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AccessIDs, University Student</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (ACC)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.P.A. Examination Requirements</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Bachelor Certificate</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrediting Agencies and Accreditation</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools and Colleges / Programs, Table of (see also: individual school and college sections)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Accreditation</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute Care Nursing, Adult</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admany Undergraduate Library</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapted Physical Education Endorsement</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adding Classes</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Essay or Thesis Elections &amp; Fee Policy</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration, Education (Leadership &amp; Policy)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of the University</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative and Organizational Studies, Educational</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Programs</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in College &amp; University Teaching</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Online Teaching</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Degree with Major in</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Degrees</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist Certificates in Administration and Supervision</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, School of</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, College of (see individual degree programs)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Graduate Status</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, College of</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine, Performing and Communication Arts, College of</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Dates</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Proficiency Requirement</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guest</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Degree</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Bachelor</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualified</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Rule</td>
<td>20, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences, College of</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Doctor of, Program</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Standing</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination, Physical</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First-Year Class</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Programs</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, College of</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy and Health Sciences (see individual degree programs)</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, School of</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions, Graduate (Graduate Enrollment Services Office)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Acute Care Nursing</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Primary Care Nursing</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Credit Examination, Graduate</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance Palliative-Care Excellence, Center to (CAPEWAYNE)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisers and Advisory Committees</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, School of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral, Graduate School</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Doctor of</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising, Initial Ph.D.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising, Non-Matriculant</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africana Studies (see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aging, Certificate in (see: Gerontology)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘AGRADE’ Program</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol and Drug Abuse Studies Certificate Program</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol-Free Workplace Policy</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Energy Technology M.S. &amp; Certificate Programs</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (AET)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Associations</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, College of</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library and Information Science</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, School of</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing, College of</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, School of</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytical Toxicology Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy and Cell Biology, Department of</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistants</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (ANA)</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, Graduate</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision Science Program, Anatomy Department</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesia M.S. and Certificate Programs (see: Nurse Anesthesia)</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesiology, Department of</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Reviews</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology, Department of</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (ANT)</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APEX: Academic Pathways for Excellence</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO/McNair Programs</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel Design (APA) Courses</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal of Grade</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals, Academic</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applebaum College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences (see individual degree programs)</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee for Admission</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law School</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for Degrees or Certificates</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Courses (ARB)</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archival Administration, Certificate Program in</td>
<td>337, 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives of Labor and Urban Affairs</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives, University</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archivists and Librarians, University Roster of</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian Courses (see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Art History, Department of</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History (A H) Courses</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships and Scholarships</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics (ACR) Courses</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and Merchandising M.A.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing (ADR) Courses</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design and Merchandising (AFI) Courses</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibers (AFI) Courses</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design (AGD) Courses</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design (AID) Courses</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design (AIA) Courses</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Fine Arts</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Degrees</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Arts (AME) Courses</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandising, Design and (M.A.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting (APA) Courses</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography (APH) Courses</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking (APR) Courses</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture (ASL) Courses</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminars (ACS)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education, College of Education</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (AED)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education with Major in</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Therapy</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships (see individual colleges/departments)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy (AST) Courses</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics and Recreation</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, School of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Attendance Policy</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, College of</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work, School of</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Policy</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiology &amp; Speech-Language Pathology</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see Communication Sciences and Disorders)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (AUD)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit, Degree (STARS)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing, Profession of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing of Courses</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditor (Z) Mark</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Research, Center for</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACTERIOLOGY (see: Biological Sciences)</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar Examinations</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Medical Sciences, Master of Science in</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (BMS)</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Neurosciences, Department of Psychiatry, and</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Bicultural Education</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (BBE)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endorsement</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education with a Major in</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Department of</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (BMB)</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering Center</td>
<td>61,157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, Ph.D. Concentration</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology and Genetics</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences, Department of</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (BIO)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts in Biological Sciences</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Biological Sciences</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Molecular Biotechnology</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology, Cell (see Anatomy and Cell Biology)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology, Molecular (see: Molecular Biology and Genetics Dept.)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomechanics, Injury, Graduate Bridge Certificate</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering Programs</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (BME)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Physics (see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Sciences Interdisciplinary Medicine Curriculum</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (IBS)</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology, Molecular (Biological Sciences Dept.)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackboard Courses on the Web</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Social Work Students, Association of</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Studies (see: Africana Studies, Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Governors</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany (see: Biological Sciences)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Graduate Certificate Programs (BGCs)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomechanics, Injury BGC</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical &amp; Translational Science BGC</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, College of, BGCs:</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapted Physical Education</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autism Spectrum Disorders</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual Education</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaching</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Impairment (CI)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Childhood General and Special Education</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Technology</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Education</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary Physical Education</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emotional Impairment (EI)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Disabilities (LD)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Teaching</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Specialist, K-12</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Physical Education</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts Education Specialist</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, World BGC</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Engineering (BGC)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadcast Messaging, WSU (Emergencies)</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration and Law</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration, School of</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Regulations</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting MS</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Business, Graduate</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning &amp; Placement</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses, Graduate</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy in Business Administration</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT Preparation</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internships</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Courses</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services, Office of</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Organizations</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation MS</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. - Canada Border Policy Institute</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (B A) Courses</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CALENDARS, ACADEMIC**
- Law School | 250
- Medicine, School of | 406
- University | 4
- Campus Life, Dean of Students and | 51
- Campus Recreation | 53
- Canada - U.S. Border Policy Institute | 86

*Index, Signs, and Abbreviations 651*
<p>| Canadian Students, Commuting                                      | 47 |
| Cancellation, Tuition                                             | 411 |
| Medicine, School of                                               | 24 |
| Cancer, Program                                                  | 452 |
| Courses (CB)                                                     | 452 |
| Doctoral Degree                                                   | 450 |
| Master’s Degree                                                   | 450 |
| Cancer Institute, Karmanos                                        | 61 |
| Candidacy                                                        | 40 |
| Graduate School, Doctoral                                         | 126 |
| Master’s Degree with Major in                                   | 126 |
| Career Services                                                  | 55 |
| Cell Biology, Department of Anatomy                              | 433 |
| Cellular and Clinical Neurobiology                               | 62 |
| Certificate Program, Vocational Endorsement                      | 124 |
| Courses (CTE)                                                    | 136 |
| Master of Arts                                                   | 123 |
| Certificate Program, Teaching                                    | 123 |
| Courses (MTX)                                                    | 459 |
| Centers and Institutes, University                                | 60 |
| Automotive Research, Center for                                  | 60, 157 |
| Bioengineering Center                                            | 61, 157 |
| Cardiovascular Research Institute                                | 61 |
| Chicano-Boricua Studies, Center for                              | 65 |
| Citizenship, Center for Study of                                 | 63 |
| Developmental Disabilities Institute                             | 63 |
| Environmental Health Sciences, Institute of                      | 63 |
| Gerontology, Institute of                                        | 64 |
| Human Growth and Development, C.S. Mott Center                   | 64 |
| Humanities Center                                                | 65 |
| Judaic Studies, Cohn-Haddow Center                               | 65 |
| Labor Studies Center                                             | 65 |
| Learning &amp; Performance Improvement Institute                      | 86 |
| Manufacturing Information Systems Center                          | 86 |
| Mathematics, Center for Excellence and Equity in                 | 86 |
| Merrill-Palmer Skillman Institute for Children and Families      | 62 |
| Molecular Medicine &amp; Genetics, Center for                        | 67 |
| Palliative-Care Excellence, Center to Advance (CAPEWAYNE)        | 67 |
| Social Work Practice &amp; Policy Research, Center for               | 68 |
| Urban Studies, Center for                                        | 68 |
| Vision, Ligon Research Center of                                 | 86 |
| Workplace Issues, Fraser Center for                              | 69 |
| Centers, Off-Campus Instruction                                  | 43 |
| Ceramics (ACR) Courses                                           | 212 |
| Certificate, Education Specialist                                 | 99, 132 |
| Certificate, Post Bachelor, Computer Science                     | 179 |
| Certificate Programs, Graduate, University Requirements          | 37 |
| Administration and Supervision Specialist Certificate, Educ.      | 104 |
| Alcohol and Drug Abuse Studies                                   | 535 |
| Alternative Energy Technology                                    | 161 |
| Analytical Toxicology Graduate Certificate                       | 501 |
| Archival Administration                                           | 337, 395 |
| Biomechanics, Injury, Bridge Graduate Certificate                | 166 |
| Bridge Graduate Certificate Programs defined                     | 37 |
| Bridge Graduate Certificate Programs, Education: see Bridge      | 37 |
| Business Graduate Certificate                                     | 77 |
| Clinical &amp; Translational Science Bridge Certificate              | 430 |
| Communication and New Media Certificate                          | 223 |
| Community Health Services                                        | 440 |
| College &amp; University Teaching Certificate                        | 106 |
| Disabilities                                                     | 535 |
| Dispute Resolution Graduate Certificate                          | 222 |
| Drug Abuse Studies                                               | 535 |
| Electric-drive Engineering Certificate                           | 162 |
| Engineering Management Certificate Program                       | 190 |
| Engineering, Systems, Bridge Certificate                         | 191 |
| Gerontology Certificate Program                                  | 536 |
| Healthcare, Complementary Theories, Nursing Graduate             | 479 |
| Health Communication Graduate Certificate                        | 222 |
| History, World, Bridge Certificate                               | 337 |
| Injury biomechanics Bridge Graduate Certificate                  | 166 |
| Instructional Technology Specialist Certificate                   | 105 |
| Library and Information Science Specialist Certificate           | 395 |
| Midwifery, Nurse-, Graduate Certificate                         | 480 |
| Nursing Education                                                | 479 |
| Online Teaching Certificate                                      | 106 |
| Peace and Security Studies Certificate                            | 358 |
| Pediatric Acute Care Graduate Certificate                       | 480 |
| Pediatric Primary Care Graduate Certificate                      | 481 |
| Polymer Engineering                                              | 171 |
| Psychiatric Mental Health Graduate Certificate                   | 480 |
| Public Health Practice Certificate                               | 440 |
| Records &amp; Information Management Certificate                     | 396 |
| School Psychology, Advanced Graduate Studies Certificate         | 146 |
| Scientific Computing Graduate Certificate                        | 180 |
| Courses (SCP)                                                    | 185 |
| Security Studies, Peace and                                     | 358 |
| Social Welfare Research and Evaluation                           | 536 |
| Social Work Practice, Families and Couples                      | 535 |
| Sustainable Engineering Certificate                              | 166 |
| Systems Engineering Bridge Certificate                           | 191 |
| Toxicology, Analytical Certificate Program                       | 501 |
| Welfare Research and Evaluation, Social                         | 536 |
| Women’s Health Nursing GR Cert                                  | 481 |
| World History Graduate Bridge Certificate                        | 337 |
| Certificates, Teaching (see Teaching Certificates)               | 123 |
| Chemical Engineering &amp; Materials Science, Department of          | 170 |
| Certificate in Polymer Engineering                               | 171 |
| Combined B.S./M.S. Degree                                        | 171 |
| Courses (CHE)                                                    | 172 |
| Courses (MSE)                                                    | 174 |
| Doctor of Philosophy in Chemical Engineering                    | 171 |
| Doctor of Philosophy in Materials Science                        | 172 |
| Master of Science in Chemical Engineering                       | 171 |
| Master of Science in Materials Science                           | 171 |
| Chemistry, Department of                                         | 293 |
| Assistantships and Fellowships                                   | 295 |
| Courses (CHM)                                                    | 290 |
| Degrees, List of Graduate                                       | 293 |
| Doctor of Philosophy                                             | 294 |
| Master of Arts                                                   | 294 |
| Master of Science                                                | 294 |
| Chicano-Boricua Studies, Center for                             | 65 |
| Children &amp; Families, Merrill-Palmer Skillman Institute for      | 477 |
| Chinese Courses (CHI)                                            | 306 |
| Civil and Environmental Engineering, Department of              | 175 |
| Courses (C E)                                                    | 176 |
| Doctor of Philosophy with Major in                              | 176 |
| Master of Science in                                             | 175 |
| Civil Rights, Damon J. Kieth Center for                         | 251 |
| Citizenship, Center for Study of                                | 62 |
| Classical and Modern Languages, Literatures, &amp; Cultures,         | 299 |
| Department of                                                    | 299 |
| Ancient Studies Concentration                                    | 300 |
| Classics M.A. Program                                           | 300 |
| Ancient Studies Concentration                                    | 300 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree/Program/Major</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arabic (ARB)</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies (ASN)</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese (CHI)</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics (CLA)</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng. Courses offered in</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French (FRE)</td>
<td>304, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German (GER)</td>
<td>304, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, Ancient (GKA)</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek, Modern (GKM)</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew (HEB)</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian (ITA)</td>
<td>305, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese (JPN)</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Learning (LGL)</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin (LAT)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near Eastern Studies (NE)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish (POL)</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian (RUS)</td>
<td>305, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slavic Culture in English (SLA)</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (SPA)</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics, Greek, and Latin (see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, Graduate</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellowships, Assistantships, Scholarships</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German, M.A. in</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek and Latin, Ancient</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Learning M.A.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Concentration</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(also see Greek and Latin, Ancient)</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages Ph.D.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near Eastern Languages M.A.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Concentration</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrew Concentration</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages M.A.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Concentration</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Concentration</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Concentration</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Concentration</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Classics, Greek, and Latin (see: Classical &amp; Modern Languages, Literatures, &amp; Cultures Department)</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classroom Attendance Policy</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical and Translational Science Bridge Certificate</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Majors, College of Nursing</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of Conduct, Student</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College and University Teaching Certificate Program</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Chemical Engineering B.S. / M.S. Degree</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Department of</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication (M.A.)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication (Ph.D.)</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication and New Media Certificate</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Courses (COM)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Health (see Health Communication)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies M.A. emphasis</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies Ph.D. emphasis</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal, Courses M.A.D.R.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute Resolution Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute Resolution Courses (D.R.)</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispute Resolution Joint M.A.D.R. / Law J.D. degrees</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Communication Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism M.A. emphasis</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Arts M.A. emphasis</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Arts &amp; Studies Ph.D. emphasis</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Studies M.A. emphasis</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations &amp; Organizational Communication</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio-Television-Film (see: Media Studies)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Sciences and Disorders, Department of</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiology Courses (AUD)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy, Communication Sciences</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts, Speech-Language Pathology</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech-Language Pathology Courses (SLP)</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Tools and e-mail</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community and School Psychology Program</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health Nursing</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Inclusion: see Rehabilitation Counseling</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine (see: Family Medicine &amp; Public Health Sciences)</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commuting Canadian Students</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitiveness, Institute for Organizational &amp; Industrial</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition, Music, Major</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computational Biology, Ph.D. Concentration in Bioinformatics and Computer Science</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology and Genetics</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering, Department of Electrical and</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy with Major in</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Integrated Manufacture Specialization</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Repair Services</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Resources at Wayne State</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science, Department of</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships and Fellowships</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics &amp; Computational Biology Ph.D. Concentration</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Courses (CSC)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratories, Research and Instructional</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science Degree</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Bachelor Certificate in Computer Science</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Computing Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Computing Courses (SCP)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Security</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing and Information Technology, Division of</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing, Graduate Certificate in Scientific</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducting Major, Choral</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct, Student Business Administration, School of</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confucius Institute</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting, Business (see: Executive &amp; Professional Development)</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting, Research (see Research Consulting)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education Legal Education</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Electives Exchange Program, Medicine</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate and Finance Law, Master of Laws in</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council, Student</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Advising, Student Medicine, School of</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Counseling and Psychological Services</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling (Education) Courses (CED)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Degrees in</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degrees in</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialist Certificate in</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling, Personal Psychological</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Index, Signs, and Abbreviations 653*
Index, Signs, and Abbreviations

654

Counselling, Placement .................................................. 55
Counselling, Rehabilitation .................................................. 148
Counselling Services, University Psychological and ......................... 55
Counselor Education (see: Counseling Education) ......................
Course Numbering Systems ..................................... 649
C.P.A. Examination Requirements ................................. 77
Creative Writing Curriculum ........................................... 327
Credit Card Payments .................................................... 23
Credit Load, Maximum, Business Administration ....................... 84
Credit, Revalidation of Education ..................................... 102
Credits ..........................................................................
Graduate School ......................................................... 34
Engineering, College of .............................................. 160
Extension, from Non-Michigan Institutions .............................. 35
Transfer of .................................................................... 34
University, Defined ....................................................... 32
Criminal History Review, Educator ....................................... 102
Criminal Justice, Department of ......................................... 319
Assistantships ................................................................
Courses (CRJ) ................................................................ 320
J.D./M.S. Joint Degree ................................................... 320
Master’s Degree ............................................................. 319
Crisis and Emergency Services ........................................... 51
Police or Accident Emergency (313-577-2222) ......................... 51
Psychological and Mental Health Crisis (313-577-3398) ............... 55
Critical Care Nursing, Adult .............................................. 476

DANCE, DEPARTMENT OF THEATRE AND .................................. 240
Courses (DNC) .................................................................. 242
Dashboard, Researcher’s .................................................. 57
Dean of Students and Campus Life .................................. 51
Dean of Students Office .................................................. 51
Dean of Students Office, Law School ................................ 263
Deception, Fraud, Misuse of Documents ............................... 36
Deferred (Y) Grade .......................................................... 32
Degree Audit (STARS) ................................................... 30
Degree Programs (see individual disciplines) .........................
University, List of All ..................................................... 15
Degree Requirements, University Programs ................................
Business Administration ............................................... 74
Education ................................................................. 98
Engineering .................................................................... 160
Fine, Performing and Communication Arts ............................. 207
Graduate School ............................................................ 37
Health Sciences (see individual departments) .........................
Law School ................................................................. 253, 260
Liberal Arts and Sciences .............................................. 279
Library and Information Science ................................... 394
Medicine, School of ..................................................... 412, 425
Nursing, College of ....................................................... 476, 482
Pharmacy (see individual departments) ................................
Social Work ................................................................. 533
Dermatology and Syphilology, Department of ......................... 437
Design (AGD) Courses, Graphic ....................................... 211
Design (AID) Courses, Industrial ...................................... 213
Design (AIA) Courses, Interior ......................................... 214
Design and Merchandising, M.A. ...................................... 210
Detroit Medical Center .................................................. 408
Developmental Disabilities Certificate .................................. 535
Developmental Disabilities Institute .................................... 63
Development and Alumni Affairs, Medicine ........................... 409
Development, Economic, Certificate Program in .................. 386
Development, Executive and Professional ............................ 45
Dietetic Internship .......................................................... 355
Dietetics (Post-Bachelor Certificate) ..................................... 355
Directed Study, Graduate ................................................ 34

Directed Study, Ph.D. Programs ....................................... 40
Directed Study, School of Business Administration ............... 83
Directed Study, College of Engineering ............................... 159

Directories, School and College ........................................
Business Administration, School of .................................... 73
Education, College of .................................................... 98
Engineering, College of .................................................. 156
Fine, Performing and Communication Arts, College of ............. 206
Graduate School Offices .................................................. 14
Law School ................................................................. 252
Liberal Arts and Sciences, College of ................................ 280
Medicine, School of ...................................................... 410
Nursing, College of ....................................................... 475
Pharmacy and Health Sciences ......................................... 497
Social Work, School of .................................................. 531

Directory, Student, and Information Privacy .......................... 33
Disabilities Graduate Certificate Program ............................ 535
Disabilities, Teaching Physical Education for Individuals with ........ 113
Disability Services, Student ............................................ 55

Dispute Resolution ............................................................
Certificate Program in ................................................... 222
Courses (D R) ................................................................. 229
Law School ................................................................. 222, 257
J.D./M.A. Joint Degree ................................................... 222
Master of Arts Program ................................................ 221

Dissertations .................................................................
Fine, Performing and Communication Arts ............................ 208
Graduate School Policies ................................................... 38
Advisory Committee ...................................................... 40
Lecture-Presentation ...................................................... 41
Oral Exam ................................................................. 41
Outline ................................................................. 41
Preparation ............................................................. 41
Prospectus and Approval ................................................ 41
Registration ............................................................. 40
Submission ............................................................. 42

Distribution Requirements, Business Administration .............. 75
Doctoral Degree Programs (see individual disciplines) ............
University, List of All ..................................................... 15
Doctoral Guest Admission .............................................. 21

Doctor of Education Degree ........................................... 132
Doctor of Philosophy Degrees (see also individual disciplines) 
Education ................................................................. 132
Engineering ............................................................... 161
Fine, Performing and Communication Arts ............................ 208
Graduate School Procedures ............................................ 38
Admission ................................................................. 39
Adviser and Advisory Committees .................................... 40
Calendar, Ph.D. ........................................................... 39
Candidacy ................................................................. 40
Commencement .......................................................... 42
Course Work ............................................................. 39
Dissertation Outline ....................................................... 41
Dissertation Registration .................................................. 40
Examination, Qualifying .................................................. 40
Graduate Examiner ....................................................... 41
Graduation ............................................................... 42
Language Requirement .................................................... 43
Lecture-Presentation ....................................................... 41
Plan of Work ............................................................. 39
Program Exceptions ..................................................... 42
Residence ............................................................... 43
Thesis Preparation ......................................................... 38
Time Limits ............................................................. 42
Liberal Arts and Sciences .............................................. 280
Medicine ................................................................. 410
Nursing ................................................................. 482
Pharmacy ................................................................. 511, 513

654 Index, Signs, and Abbreviations
Drawing (ADR) Courses .......................................................... 212
Drop/Add (Adjusting Your Schedule) ........................................ 30
Drug Abuse/Alcohol Abuse Studies Certificate Program .................. 535
Drug-Free Workplace Policy .................................................. 13
Dual Registrations .................................................................. 33
Dual-Title Graduate Degrees .................................................. 37
Due Process, Student ................................................................ 36

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ENDORSEMENT .................... 124
Early Childhood Education, M.Ed. major in ................................ 129
Economic Development, Certificate Program in .......................... 386
Economics, Department of ..................................................... 321
Assistantships, Fellowships and Awards .................................... 322
Courses (EDC) ....................................................................... 323
Degrees, List of Graduate ........................................................ 321
Doctor of Philosophy ................................................................ 322
Economics/Law Joint M.A./J.D. Program ...................................... 322
Master of Arts ........................................................................ 321
Education Administration (Leadership & Policy) .......................... 103
Courses (EDA) ....................................................................... 103
Educational Evaluation and Research ......................................... 145
Courses (EER) ....................................................................... 150
Educational History and Philosophy Courses (EHP) ...................... 151
Educational Leadership & Policy Studies ..................................... 103
Courses (EPS) ....................................................................... 107
Educational Leadership, Master of Education in ............................ 104
Educational Outreach Division .................................................. 44
Academic Regulations ............................................................. 44
Degree Programs ..................................................................... 44
Extension Centers .................................................................... 43
Online Programs, Office of ....................................................... 45
Visitor’s Program (Non-Credit) .................................................. 45

Educational Psychology ............................................................ 146
Courses (EDP) ....................................................................... 151
Doctoral Degree ...................................................................... 147
Master of Arts (Marriage & Family) .......................................... 147
Master of Education (School & Community) ............................... 147

Educational Sociology Courses (EDS) ......................................... 152
Educational Technology K-12 Endorsement ................................. 106
Education, College of .............................................................. 96
Academic Regulations ............................................................. 98
Academic Services ................................................................... 103
Administrative and Organizational Studies .................................. 103
Bridge Graduate Certificates (see: Bridge Graduate Certificates, College of Education) ................................................................. 121
Certificates, Bridge Graduate (see: Bridge Graduate Certificates, College of Education) ................................................................. 121
Certificate, Teaching (see Teaching Certificates) ......................... 121
Courses (see individual departments) .......................................... 121
Degrees, List of ....................................................................... 96
Directory .................................................................................. 98
Doctoral Program ..................................................................... 100
Financial Aid ........................................................................... 101
Kinesiology, Health and Sport Studies ........................................ 110
Master’s Degree ...................................................................... 98
Teacher Education, Division of ............................................... 119
 Certification ........................................................................... 122
Graduate Courses .................................................................... 134
Doctoral Programs .................................................................... 132
Master’s Degrees ..................................................................... 121
Teaching Certificates ............................................................... 123
Bilingual/Bicultural Endorsement .............................................. 124
College and University Teaching .............................................. 106
Continuing Education ............................................................. 124
Early Childhood Endorsement ................................................ 124
English as Second Language Endorsement ............................... 124
Middle Level Endorsement ..................................................... 124
Post-Bachelor’s Program ....................................................... 125

Professional Education Certificate .......................................... 124
Provisional ............................................................................... 123
Reading Endorsement, K-12 ...................................................... 124
Requirements ......................................................................... 123
Vocational Endorsement ......................................................... 124
Teaching, Master of Arts in ..................................................... 121
Theoretical and Behavioral Foundations ..................................... 143
Education (ED) Courses ......................................................... 153
Education Specialist Certificate ................................................. 99
Admission Procedures ............................................................. 99
Areas of Concentration (see individual disciplines) Requirements .......................................................... 100
Electrical and Computer Engineering, Department of ................ 186
Courses (ECE) ....................................................................... 187
Doctor of Philosophy in .......................................................... 186
Master of Science in ............................................................... 186
Electric/Electronic Engineering Technology (EET) Courses ........ 203
Electric-Drive Vehicle Engineering Programs ............................ 162
Courses of Instruction (EVE) ................................................... 164
Graduate Certificate Program .................................................. 162
Master of Science Degree ....................................................... 162
Electronic Communication (e-mail) .......................................... 57
Elementary Education Courses (ELE) ........................................ 137
Master of Arts ....................................................................... 121
Master of Arts in Teaching, New State Standards ....................... 122
Master of Education ............................................................... 125

Emergency Medicine, Department of ...................................... 438
Emergency Messaging, Campus (see Broadcast Messaging, WSU) .

E-mail and Communication Tools ............................................. 57
E-mail and Communication Tools ............................................. 57

Engineering, College of .......................................................... 156
Certificate Program Requirements ............................................ 160
Degrees, List of Graduate ....................................................... 156
Doctor of Philosophy .............................................................. 161
Master’s Degree Requirements ................................................. 160
Engineering Management Certificate Program ......................... 190
Engineering Management Specialization .................................. 191
Engineering Research Centers ............................................... 157
Engineering, Sustainable, Certificate Program .......................... 162
Engineering, Systems, Bridge Certificate ................................ 191
Engineering Technology (E T) Courses .................................... 203
Engineering Technology, Division of ...................................... 202
Graduate Courses ................................................................... 203
Master of Science Degree ....................................................... 202

English as Foreign Language, Test of (TOEFL) ......................... 48
English, Department of ........................................................... 326
Courses (ENG) ..................................................................... 328
Degrees, List of Graduate ....................................................... 326
Doctor of Philosophy .............................................................. 327
Financial Aid .......................................................................... 328
Master of Arts ........................................................................ 327

English Education Courses (EED) ............................................. 138
Master of Arts ....................................................................... 122
Master of Education with a Major in ........................................ 128
English Language Institute ....................................................... 48

English Proficiency Requirement, Graduate ............................. 21
English as Second Language Certificate Endorsement ............... 124
English as Second Language, Teaching .................................... 128
Food Science, Department of Nutrition and Courses (NFS) ................................... 354
Food Service Facilities ........................................ 53
Foreign Language Education Courses (LED) ........................................ 138
Master of Arts .................................................. 122
Master’s Degrees with Major in ...................................... 128
Foreign Language, Test of English as (TOEFL) ...................... 48
Foreign Students
International Students & Scholars Office ........................................ 46
Law School .......................................................... 260
Foreign Study (see Study Abroad) ........................................... 501
Forensic Investigation (Post-bachelor certificate) ...................... 501
Forensic Scientist: Analytical Toxicology Certificate .................. 501
Fraud and Misuse of Documents ........................................... 36
Freedom of Information Act .............................................. 37
French (see: Romance Languages)
Courses (FRE) ..................................................... 306
Study Abroad (Euram Center, France) ...................................... 48
Fulbright Grants ....................................................... 48

**GENDER, SEXUALITY, and WOMEN’S STUDIES**
(see Undergraduate Bulletin)
Genetic Counseling Master’s Program ...................................... 429
Genetics, Programs in Molecular Biology and .......................... 427
Geography and Urban Planning (see Urban Studies and Planning) Geology, Department of ................................................. 334
Assistantships .................................................................. 334
Courses (GEL) .......................................................... 334
Master of Science ......................................................... 334
German and Slavic Languages
(see: Classical & Modern Languages, Literatures, & Cultures)
Gerontology Certificate Program ........................................... 536
Gerontology, Institute of .................................................. 64
Global Education Office ................................................. 47
Global Executive Track (Industrial Engineering) ......................... 193
Global Supply Chain Management (GSC) Courses ..................... 92
Grade Point Average ....................................................... 32
Grades and Marks ......................................................... 31
Appeal of Grade .......................................................... 36
Changes of ................................................................... 32
Graduate Council ........................................................... 15
Graduation System, University ............................................. 31
Graduate Admissions (Graduate Enrollment Services) .............. 18
Graduate Bridge Programs (see Bridge Graduate Certificate) Graduate Certificates (see: Certificate Programs)
Graduate Course Enrollment by Undergraduates (‘AGRADE’) Graduate Enrollment Services Office (Graduate Admissions) Graduate Examiner, Doctoral ........................................... 41
Graduate Faculty Ranking .................................................. 15
Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) ....................... 74
Graduate Record Examinations, Liberal Arts & Sciences ........... 279
Graduate School ........................................................... 14
Academic Regulations ...................................................... 33
Admission ................................................................. 18
Courses ........................................................................ 34
Degree Requirements ...................................................... 37
Directory ........................................................................ 14
Programs ....................................................................... 15
Records, Student ........................................................... 32
Tuition and Fees ............................................................. 22
Graduation
Education, College of ..................................................... 102
Graduate School ............................................................. 42
Medicine, School of ....................................................... 413

**Grants (definition of) (also see: Financial Aid)**27
Graphic Design (AGD) Courses211
Greek (see: Classic and Modern Languages)
Courses (Ancient Greek) (GKA) .......................................... 309
Courses (Modern Greek) (GMK) .......................................... 309
Gratuation Procedure, School of Business Administration ........ 84
Guest Students .............................................................. 19
Guidance and Counseling (see: Counseling Education)
Gynecology, Department of Obstetrics and ................................ 449

**HANDICAPPED: NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY**
12
Handicapped Student Services (see: Disability Services, Student) Handicapped, Teaching Physical Education for .................................. 113
Head and Neck Surgery (see Otolaryngology) 52
Health Care Services, Student (Primary Care Nursing Center) Health Care Sciences Department 497
Health Education (See Kinesiology, Health & Sport Studies)
Courses (H E) ............................................................. 115
Health Insurance (International Students) 47
Health Insurance, School of Medicine .................................... 411
Health/Liability Insurance, Physical Therapy Program ............... 521
Health, Public (see Family Medicine & Public Health Sciences)
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
(see: Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Studies)
Health Requirements, College of Nursing ................................ 487
Health Sciences, Applebaum College of Pharmacy and .......... 496
Health Sciences, Student (Primary Care Center) ..................... 52
Health Services, Student (Primary Care Center) ................. 52
Hebrew (see: Near Eastern and Asian Studies) Courses (HEB) ...................................................... 309
Help Desk, Computing .................................................... 58
High Performance Computing .............................................. 57
History and Philosophy of Education Courses (EHP) ............... 151
History, Department of ................................................... 336
Archival Administration Graduate Certificate .......................... 337
Assistantships .................................................................. 338
Certificate Programs
Archival Administration ....................................................... 337
World History Graduate Bridge Certificate .............................. 337
Courses (HIS) ................................................................ 339
Degrees, List of Graduate .................................................. 336
Doctor of Philosophy ...................................................... 338
Law School J.D. joint degree with M.S. in history ..................... 337
Joint Programs .................................................................. 336
Master of Arts ............................................................... 336
M.L.I.S. joint degree with M.S. in history ............................... 337
Social Studies Education joint degree with M.S. in history ......... 337
History of Schools and Colleges
Law School ................................................................. 251
University ...................................................................... 9
Holds on Records ........................................................... 24
Hospital Affiliations with the School of Medicine ................. 408
Graduate Medical Education Program ................................... 423
Housing and Residential Life, Office of ................................. 51
Housing, Student ........................................................... 51
Human Growth and Development, Mott Center for ............... 64
Humanities Center ........................................................ 65

**IDs: UNIVERSITY STUDENT**
AccessID ..................................................................... 57
OneCard, WSU ............................................................ 33

Index, Signs, and Abbreviations 657
Immunology and Microbiology, Department of .......................... 443
Assistantships ......................................................... 444
Courses (I M) ......................................................... 444
Degrees, List of Graduate ............................................ 443
Doctor of Philosophy .................................................. 443
Master of Science ...................................................... 443
Incomplete (I) Mark ..................................................... 84
University Policy ...................................................... 31
Independent Directed Study, Graduate .............................. 34
Industrial Design (AID) Courses ........................................ 213
Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering, Department of .... 190
Certificate Program, Engineering Management ...................... 190
Courses (I E) ............................................................ 193
Doctor of Philosophy Degrees ......................................... 192
Executive Track, Global (Industrial Engineering) ..................... 193
Master of Science_degrees ........................................... 191
Industrial and Organizational Psychology (M.A. Program) ..... 373
Industrial Relations (see Employment and Labor Relations) ... 281
Admission ............................................................... 281
Courses (ELR) .......................................................... 282
Degree Requirements .................................................. 282
Financial Aid ........................................................... 282
Master of Arts (MAELR) .............................................. 281
Infant Mental Health .................................................... 60
Dual-Title Program with Social Work M.S.W. ...................... 534
Dual-Title Program with Social Work Ph.D. ......................... 539
Information Management for Librarians Certificate ............... 395
Information Management, Records and, Certificate Program .. 396
Information Systems Management (ISM) Courses ................. 92
Information Systems Management Post-Bachelor Certificate ... 78
Injury Biomechanics Graduate Bridge Certificate .................. 166
Installment Payments ................................................... 23
Institute of Continuing Legal Education ............................. 263
Institutes, University .................................................... 60
(see: Centers and Institutes) ......................................... 104
Instructional Technology .............................................. 104
College & University Teaching Certificate .......................... 106
Courses (I T) ............................................................ 108
Doctoral Degrees with a Major in ................................... 105
Education Specialist Certificate in ................................... 105
Master’s Degrees with a Major in ................................... 105
Online Teaching Certificate .......................................... 106
Insurance
Professional Nursing ..................................................... 487
Social Work Student Liability ......................................... 534
Intellectual Property Law Institute (IPLI) ......................... 255
Intercollegiate Graduate Studies Program (MGS) ................. 20
Interdisciplinary Master’s Programs (Liberal Arts & Sciences) .. 281
Industrial Relations ..................................................... 281
Interior Design Courses (AIA) ........................................ 214
Internal Medicine, Department of .................................... 445
International Faculty and Research Scholars ....................... 47
International Programs, Office of .................................... 46
Cross-Cultural Activities .............................................. 47
English Language Institute ........................................... 48
Fulbright Grants ........................................................ 48
Health Insurance, International Students ............................ 47
International Students & Scholars Office (OISS) ................. 46
Resource Center, Study Abroad ...................................... 48
Study Abroad & Global Programs ................................... 47
International Students .................................................. 21, 46
International Students, New .......................................... 47
International Students, Non-Immigrant ............................. 47
International Programs, Office of .................................... 46
Italian (see: Romance Languages and Literatures) ............... 309
Courses (ITA) ............................................................ 309

JAPAN CENTER FOR MICHIGAN UNIVERSITIES ...................... 47
Japanese Course (JPN) ................................................ 310
Jazz Performance Concentration ....................................... 231
Joint Chemical Engineering B.S./M.S. ............................... 171
Joint Degrees ........................................................... 37
Joint Doctor of Medicine/Doctor of Philosophy Degrees ....... 425
Joint Law Degrees ....................................................... 257
Joint Master of Science degrees
M.A. in History and M.L.I.S. .......................................... 397
M.D. / Ph.D. Degree, School of Medicine .......................... 425
Social Studies Education/History ..................................... 132
Journalism (M.A.). ..................................................... 221
Journal of Law in Society ............................................ 255
Judaic Studies, Cohn-Haddow Center for ......................... 65

KARMANOS CANCER INSTITUTE ........................................ 61
Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Studies, Division of ......... 110
Adapted Physical Education Bridge Graduate Certificate ... 113
Adapted Physical Education, Endorsement in .................... 113
Admission ............................................................... 110
Coaching Bridge Graduate Certificate ............................... 114
Graduate Courses ...................................................... 115
Degrees, List of Graduate ............................................ 110
Elementary Physical Education Bridge Graduate Certificate .. 114
Exercise and Sport Science (M.Ed.) ................................ 112
Financial Aid ........................................................... 110
Health Education Bridge Graduate Certificate ..................... 114
Health Education Courses (H E) .................................... 114
Health Education (M.Ed.) ............................................ 111
Kinesiology Courses (KIN) .......................................... 116
Kinesiology, Health & Sport Studies Courses (KHS) .......... 118
Kinesiology M.A.T. ..................................................... 112
Kinesiology M.Ed. ..................................................... 111
Kinesiology Ph.D. ....................................................... 115
Physical Education Concentration (Kinesiology M.A.T.) ....... 112
Physical Education Pedagogy (M.Ed. Concentration) ...... 112
Secondary Physical Education Bridge Graduate Certificate .. 114
Sports Administration (M.A.) ....................................... 113
Kresge Eye Institute ................................................... 453

LABOR AND URBAN AFFAIRS, ARCHIVES OF ....................... 60
Labor Law, Master of Laws in ........................................ 260
Labor Relations Degree: see Employment and Labor Relations
Labor Studies Center .................................................. 65
Language Education .................................................... 128
Courses (LED) ........................................................ 138
Master of Education with a Major in ................................ 128
Language Learning, Master of Arts in .............................. 300
Languages, Literatures, & Cultures, Department of Classical & Modern ................................................... 299
Latin (see: Classics)
Courses (LAT) ......................................................... 311
Latino/Latina Social Worker Student Organization ............ 545
Law Enforcement (see: Criminal Justice)
Law in Society, Journal of ......................................... 255
Law School ............................................................. 251
Alumni and Related Activities ........................................ 263
Admissions Test ....................................................... 259
Aid, Applying for ...................................................... 261
Alumni Activities ....................................................... 263
Alumni Association / Board of Visitors ............................ 263
Asylum and Immigration Law Clinic ................................ 256
Business Administration .............................................. 257
Business and Community Law Clinic ............................... 256
Calendar ................................................................. 250
Civil Right / Liberties Law Clinic ................................... 256

658 Index, Signs, and Abbreviations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Courses (NFS)</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietetic Internship Program</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master’s Degrees</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OAKLAND CENTER LIBRARY SERVICES</strong></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology, Department of</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Program</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (O T)</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.)</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off-Campus Programs and Courses (see: Educational Outreach)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offices, School and College (see: Directories)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombudsperson Office, University</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnibus Fee</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oncology Center, Gersheson Radiation</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oncology, Department of</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (C B)</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D. Program</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oncology, Department of Radiation</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OneCard, WSU</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Programs, Office of</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmology, Department of</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Exam, Ph.D.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestral Studies, Certificate Program in</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational &amp; Industrial Competiveness, Institute for</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Communication/Public Relations</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Psychology, Industrial and (M.A. Program)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Studies</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of the University</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizations, Student</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library and Information Science</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopaedic Surgery, Department of</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otolaryngology, Head &amp; Neck Surgery, Department of</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach, Educational (see Educational Outreach)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PAINTING (APA) COURSES</strong></td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palliative-Care Excellence, Center to Advance (CAPEWAYNE)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent and Pre-School Education</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology, Department of</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PTH)</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology, Speech-Language</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and Conflict Studies Academic Program</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PCS)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and Security Studies Graduate Certificate</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Anesthesia Post-Master's Certificate Program</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics, Department of</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance Major, Music</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permit to Register Status</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal/Psychological Counseling Services</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences, Department of</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PSC)</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Course (PHA)</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology, Department of (School of Medicine)</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PHC)</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy and Health Sciences, Applebaum College of.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Regulations</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Progress</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Review</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduct, Student</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishonesty, Academic</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, Course</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment, Outside</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Appeals</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Requirement, Minimum</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of Absence</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readmission</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Limitations</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Programs (see individual departments)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy, Doctor of (Pharm.D.)</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Practice, Department of</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PPR)</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.)</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and History of Education Courses (EHP)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy, Department of</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PHI)</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctoral Degree</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography (APH) Courses</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education (see Kinesiology, Health &amp; Sport Studies)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Examinations, Medicine</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Department of</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy Program</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Liability Insurance</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy (P T) Courses</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Assistant Studies, Master of Science in</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PAS)</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics and Astronomy, Department of</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy Courses (AST)</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Courses (PHY)</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, Medical (see Radiology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, Radiological (see Radiology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology, Department of</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PSL)</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipeline, WSU (Web access).</td>
<td>30, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Office of</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plagiarism</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning, Career, and Placement Services</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Index, Signs, and Abbreviations 661*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Political Science Graduate Program</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degrees</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science/Law Graduate Program</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymer Engineering Certificate Program</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Bachelor Admission</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Law Preparation</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postbaccalaureate Scholars Program, McNair</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy and Student Directory Information</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care Nursing, Adult, College of Nursing</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care Nursing Center (Student Health Services)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation, College of Education</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Development Program (see: Executive &amp; Professional Development)</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program, Changes of, Graduate School Policy</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Load, Normal</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion, M.D. Program</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospectus, Dissertation</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing, Advanced Practice</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing Certificate Program</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences, Department of</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistantships</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PYC)</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degree</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translational Neuroscience Ph.D. Program</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological/Personal Counseling Services</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Department of</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (PSY)</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degrees, List of Graduate</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Support</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degree</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology, Educational</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (EDP)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Psychology, Advanced Graduate Studies Certificate</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration, Master's Degree in</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Affairs degree (see Undergraduate Bulletin)</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health, Master of</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Practice, Graduate Certificate in</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Sciences, Department of Family Medicine &amp;</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses (FPH)</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Education</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D. Education</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Practice Certificate Program</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Library Services Certificate</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations/Organizational Communication Concentration</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety / Police</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdy/Kresge Library</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUALTRICS RESEARCH SUITE.** 58

**RADIATION ONCOLOGY CENTER.** 408

Radiation Oncology, Department of 467

Assistantships 468

Courses (ROC) 468

Degrees, List of Graduate 467

Doctor of Philosophy 467

Master of Science 467

Radiological Physics (see Radiology) 526

Radiologist Assistant Studies Program 527

Degree Requirements 527

Courses (RAS) 527

M.S. Degree 526

Manual, Student 527

Radiology, Department of 470

Courses (see Radiation Oncology) 470

Medical Physics Ph.D. Program 470

Radiological Physics M.S. Program 470

Radio-Television-Film (see: Media Studies) 220

Reading Endorsement, K-12 124

Reading, Master's Degree with Major in Reading 129

Reading Language and Literature (RLD) Education Courses 140

Readmission 53

Education 102

Nursing 475

Social Work, School of 533

Records & Information Management Certificate 396

Records, Student 30

Release of 32

Records, Student , Academic Records Source (STARS) 30

Recreation and Athletics 52

Recreation and Fitness Center 53

Refunds 35

Medicine, School of 411

University Policy 24

Registering for Classes by Telephone 30

Registrar, Office of the 30

Registration 30

Nursing 487

Medicine, School of 411

 Permit to Register Status 20

Registration for Classes (on the Web) 30

Rehabilitation Counseling and Community Inclusion 148

Courses (RCI) 153

Master's Degree with Major in 148

Rehabilitation, Department of Physical Medicine and 461

Rehabilitation Institute 408

Repeating Courses 35

Business Administration, School of 83

University Policy 34

Research, Educational Evaluation and 145

Researcher's Dashboard 57

Research Networks, Internet2 and MiLR 58

Research Support Lab (C&IT) 58

Research, Testing, and Evaluation 55

Residence, Graduate School, Doctoral 43

Residency: University Regulations 24

Residential Life, Office of Housing and 51

Responsibilities, Faculty 35

Student 36

Retail and Commercial Facilities On-Campus 54

Returned Check Fee 22

Revalidation of Credit, Education 102

Reviews, Annual 40

Rights and Responsibilities, Student 488

Nursing, College of 36

University Policy 36

Romance Languages (see: Classical & Modern Languages, Literatures, & Cultures) 508

Russian (see Undergraduate Bulletin) 508
SCHOLARSHIPS

(definition of) (also see: Financial Aid)  ............................................. 27

Scholarships & Financial Aid: see Financial Aid, Office of Student 27
Business Administration, School of .................................................. 85
Engineering, College of (see individual departments) .................. 27
Graduate School ............................................................................. 27
Law School ....................................................................................... 261
Liberal Arts & Sciences, College of (see individual departments) . 27
Library and Information Science Program ................................. 398
Nursing, College of ....................................................................... 489
Social Work, School of ................................................................. 544
School Psychology, Advanced Graduate Studies Certificate ... 146
School and Community Psychology Program .............................. 146
School Social Work Approval ......................................................... 530

Science Disciplines (see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)

Science Education ........................................................................ 122, 122
Courses (SCE) ............................................................................... 141
Master of Arts in Teaching ............................................................... 122, 122
Master’s Degree with Major in ..................................................... 130
Sciences, Liberal Arts and, College of (see Liberal Arts and Sciences)

Scientific Computing, Graduate Certificate in ............................ 180
Courses (SCP) ................................................................................ 185
Sculpture (ASL) Courses ............................................................... 217
Second Language Certificate, Teaching English as ................. 124
Second Language, Teaching English as ....................................... 128
Secondary Education, Master’s Degree with Major in ............... 122
Education Specialist Certificate in ................................................. 132
Security Studies, Peace and, Certificate Program ...................... 358
Senior Men Admission ................................................................. 20, 33
Service Center, Campus Information and ................................. 53
Shiftman Medical Library ............................................................... 59
Short-Term Courses, Graduate School Policy ............................ 24
Signs and Abbreviations, Index to ................................................. 648
Skillman Center (Merrill-Palmer Skillman Institute) .................... 62
Slavic Culture (SLA) Courses .......................................................... 305

Social Studies Education

Courses (SSE) ................................................................................ 142
Master of Arts .............................................................................. 123
Master’s Degree with Major in ..................................................... 130
Social Work Practice & Policy Research, Center for ............... 68
Social Work, School of ................................................................. 530
Alcohol & Drug Abuse Studies Certificate Program ............... 538
Board of Visitors ......................................................................... 530
Courses (S W) ............................................................................... 540
Degrees and Certificates, List of Graduate ............................... 530
Directory ...................................................................................... 531
Disabilities Certificate Program ................................................... 535
Doctor of Philosophy ................................................................... 537
Drug Abuse (see Alcohol and Drug Abuse Studies) ................. 537
Faculty ......................................................................................... 531
Families and Couples S.W. Certificate Program ....................... 535
Financial Aid ................................................................................ 544
Gerontology / Social Work (Dual Title Ph.D.) .......................... 539
Infant Mental Health / Social Work (Dual Title Ph.D.) .............. 539
Information Meetings ................................................................. 530
Master of Social Work .................................................................. 532
Community, Policy & Leadership Innovation Concentration 533
Interpersonal Practice Concentration ......................................... 533
M.S.W. Academic Regulations ..................................................... 534
Mental Health, Infant, Certificate ............................................... 535
Non-Degree Study ....................................................................... 533
School Activities and Organizations ......................................... 545
School Social Work Approval ....................................................... 530
Social Welfare Research and Evaluation Certificate ............... 536
Withdrawal ................................................................................... 533

Sociology, Department of ............................................................... 380
Applied Sociology Concentration .............................................. 380
Assistantships ............................................................................. 382
Courses (SOC) ............................................................................. 383
Degrees, List of Graduate ............................................................ 380
Doctor of Philosophy ................................................................. 381
Master of Arts ............................................................................. 380
Urban Studies Concentration ...................................................... 380
Sociology, Educational Courses (EDS) ......................................... 152
Software Purchases .................................................................... 58
Spanish (see: Romance Languages and Literatures)

Courses (SPA) ............................................................................. 312
Special Education, Master’s Degree with Major in ................. 130
Courses (SED) ............................................................................. 142
Special Education Doctoral Programs ....................................... 133
Speech-Language Pathology

(see Communication Sciences and Disorders)

Courses (SLP) ............................................................................. 317
Master of Arts Program ............................................................... 315
Master of Arts, Speech-Language Pathology .......................... 315
Speech-Language Pathology Courses (SLP) ............................... 317
Sponsored Tuition Programs ....................................................... 23
Sports Administration, Master of Arts in .................................. 113
Sports Facilities ........................................................................... 53
Sport Studies (see Kinesiology, Health & Sport Studies)

STARS: Student Academic Records Source ............................ 30
Statistics, Master of Arts with a Major in Mathematical ......... 349
Student Academic Success & Services ..................................... 55
Student Activities and Organizations

Business Administration, School of ......................................... 87
Library and Information Science .............................................. 399
Nursing, College of ..................................................................... 488
Social Work, School of ............................................................... 545
Student Affairs, Office of, School of Medicine ....................... 409
Student Center ............................................................................ 53
Student Code of Conduct ........................................................... 36
Student Council .......................................................................... 52
Student Directory and Information Privacy ............................... 33
Student Disability Services (SDS) ................................................. 55
Student Due Process .................................................................... 36
Student Exchange & Visitors’ Information Services Fee ........ 22
Student Identification

AccessID ....................................................................................... 57
OneCard, WSU ............................................................................. 33
Student Organizations ................................................................ 51
Student Organization, Social Work .......................................... 545
Student Records .......................................................................... 30
Holds on ....................................................................................... 24
Release of .................................................................................... 32

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Nursing ......................................................................................... 488
University Policies ....................................................................... 35
Students and Campus Life, Dean of ......................................... 51
Student Services .......................................................................... 55
Business Administration ............................................................. 86
Law School .................................................................................... 263
Medicine, School of ................................................................. 409
Student Teaching, College of Education ................................ 124
Study Abroad (also see: Travel Study)

Fulbright Program ......................................................................... 48
Office ........................................................................................... 47
Study Skills Counseling, School of Medicine ......................... 409
Success & Services, Student Academic ................................. 55
Summer Sessions (see: Educational Outreach) .........................
Surgery, Department of ............................................................... 471
Sustainable Engineering Certificate ......................................... 162
Courses (STE) ............................................................................. 164

Index, Signs, and Abbreviations 663
Engineering . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .159
Workplace Issues, Fraser Center for . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .69
Workshop-Institute-Conference (WICS) Courses . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .35
Work-Study (Employment: Financial Aid) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .27
World History Graduate Bridge Certificate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .337
Writing, Creative or Technical . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .327

ZOOLEGY (see: Biological Sciences)